ar W
37660

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Cornell University Library
arW37660

A dictionary of the Old English language

3 1924 031 787 496
olin,anx

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924031787496

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE

COMPILED FROM WRITINGS

OF THE XIII XIV AND XV CENTURIES

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR BY KRAMER AND BAUM

KREFELD 1867

TRÜBNER & Co.

60, PATERNOSTER ROW

LONDON

~~305~~
~~F8~~

A.256777

ADVERTISEMENT.

When I resolved to print the present dictionary I did not expect that in the next time many more materials would become accessible; but soon after the first part was published, in 1864, I learned that a new society had been formed for the purpose of printing old English texts. The publications of this society I have used for the body of the work, wherever it was possible; where not, for the additions.*

Though my hopes of receiving communications from fellow students have been disappointed, I was happy enough to find in Frederic J. Furnivall, Esq., M. A., of London, a friend who kindly pointed out to me, and readily lent me several rare books which furnished valuable contributions. A great deal of whatever merit my work has is due to him.

For the arrangement of my book a few observations, I think, will suffice. The words are entered, in alphabetical order, under their oldest form, for example âwen, ôwen

* *the „Early English Text Society".*

under âȝen; êfen, êven *under* æfen; ivel, evel *under* uvel; over *under* ufer; out *under* ût; who, wo, ho, quo *under* hwa; swo, so, se *under* swa. *Compounds are placed under the first word, for example* âwþer *under* â; abufen *under* an; bufen *under* bî; ilc *under* i; hwulc *under* hwî; swulc *under* swa.

Imperfect or incorrect forms and various readings are put between brackets.

Dubious words are marked with a sign of interrogation; words occurring in notes, with an asterisk.

Krefeld, 7 October 1867.

F. H. Stratmann.

ABBREVIATIONS.

addr.	Address of the soul to the body, edit. by Singer, London 1845.
Alex.	The alliterative romance of Alexander, edit. by Stevenson.
Alis.	King Alisaunder in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 3—327.
altd. bl.	Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
Amad. Robs.	Sir Amadace in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
Amad. Web.	Sir Amadas in Weber's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 243—275.
Amis	Amis and Amiloun in Weber's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 369—473.
ant. Arth.	The anturs of Arther &c. in Robson's met. rom., p. 1—26.
apol.	The apology of lollard doctrines attributed to Wicliffe, printed by J. H. Todd.
a. r.	The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853.
Arth. and Merl.	Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838.
Aud.	The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
avow. Arth.	The avowing of king Arther &c. in Robson's met. rom., p. 57—93.
ayenb.	Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwit, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866.
Bek.	The life and martyrdom of Th. Beket, edit. by W. H. Black.
Ben. wb.	Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
Bens. voc.	Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.
Beves	Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
Bopp's gloss.	Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini 1847.
— vergl. gram.	Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, litthauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
Bosw. dict.	A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
Bout. ev.	Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterwock, Gütersloh 1857.
Brand.	St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright.
Brem. wb.	Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.

Chauc.	The works of J. Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.
	The poetical works of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Tyrwhitt, London 1855.
	The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright, London 1847.
Chest. myst.	Chester mysteries, London 1818.
chron. Engl.	Chronicle of England in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 270—313.
chron. Vilod.	Chronicon Vilodunense sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae regis Edgari filiae cur. W. H. Black.
Cl.	Sir Cleges in Weber's met. rom., vol. 1, p. 331—353.
c. of l.	Castel of love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.
const. mas.	A poem on the constitutions of masonry in Halliwell's early history of free-masonry in England, p. 12—40.
Degrev.	The romance of sir Degrevant in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.
dep. of R.	Alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Th. Wright.
Diefenb. wb.	Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache.
Diez wb.	Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen, Bonn 1853.
du Cange's gloss.	Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae & infimae latinitatis, Francofurti 1710.
Egilss. lex.	Lexicon poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.
Eglam.	The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois in the Thornton romances, p. 121—176.
Ell. rom.	Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis, 2nd edit., London 1811.
Em.	Emare in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 204—247.
erl. of T.	The erl of Tolous in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 93—144.
Ettm. lex.	Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii 1851.
Flor.	Le bone Florence of Rome in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 1—92.
f. of c.	The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.
Fritzner's ordb.	Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner.
Furn. p.	Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
— *p. r. l. p.*	Political, religious and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
Gam.	The cokes tale of Gamelin in the Canterbury tales, edit. by Th. Wright, vol. 1, p. 176—201.
Gaw.	Sir Gawayn and the grene knȝt, edit. by F. Madden.
Gener.	A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
gest. Rom.	The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by F. Madden.

Gow. conf. am.	Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London 1857.
gr.	The grave in Thorpe's analecta anglo-saxonica, p. 142.
Gr. gram.	Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm, 2te ausg.
— *wb.*	Deutsches wörterbuch von J. und W. Grimm.
Graff's sprsch.	Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff.
Grein's gloss.	Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.
Guy	The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, Edinburgh 1840.
Haldors. lex.	Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnonis Haldorsonii cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.
Halliw. dict.	A dictionary of archaic and provincial words by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
— *nug. poet.*	Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
harrow.	The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell.
Hardw. poem	A poem on the times of Edward II., edit. by C. Hardwick.
Hartsh. m. t.	Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.
Havel.	The ancient English romance of Havelok the Dane with an introduction, notes, and a glossary by F. Madden, London 1828.
Hick. thes.	Linguarum vet. septentrionalium thesaurus auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae 1705.
hist. Edw. IV.	Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
h. m.	Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne.
Hoccl.	Poems by Thom. Hoccleve, London 1796.
Horn	The geste of king Horn in Ritson's met. rom, vol. 2, p. 91—155.
— *ch.*	Horn child and maiden Rimnild in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 282—320.
h. s.	Roberd of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862.
hunt.	The hunting of the hare in Weber's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 279—290.
H. zeitschr.	Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, herausgegeben von M. Haupt.
Ihre's gloss.	Glossarium Suio-Gothicum auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
Ipom.	The life of Ipomidon in Weber's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 281—365.
Isumb.	The romance of sir Isumbras in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
Iw.	Iwaine and Gawin in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 1, p. 1—169.
Kath.	The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841.
Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.	The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.

Kil. dict.	Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae, sive dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiae 1599.
k. of T.	The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 156—203.
Laȝ.	Laȝamons Brut, published by F. Madden, London 1847.
lai le fr.	Lai le freine in Weber's met. rom., vol. 1, p. 357—371.
Launf.	Launfal in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 1, p. 170—215.
l. c. c.	Liber cure cocorum, edit. by R. Morris.
Le Gon. dict.	Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Brieuc 1850.
li beaus disc.	Li beaus disconus in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 1—90.
Lidg. m. p.	A selection from the minor poems of Dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
— *st. of Th.*	The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed together with Chaucer's works, London 1687.
Lindf. lex.	Fullständigt Swenskt och Latinskt lexicon författadt af A. O. Lindfors.
lud. Cov.	Ludus Coventriae, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
Lye dict.	Dictionarium Saxonicum et Gothico-Latinum auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, Lond. 1772.
Maerl. rb. gloss.	Glossarium op Maerlants rymbybel door J. David.
Mand.	The voiage and travaile of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction etc. by J .O. Halliwell, London 1839.
Mapes	The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.
Marg.	Seinte Margarete, printed together with Seinte Marherete by O. Cockayne.
Marh.	Seinte Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862.
Mar. mir. pl.	A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.
m. Arth. F.	Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
— *H.*	— edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
met. hom.	English metrical homilies with an introduction and notes by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.
Min.	Poems written anno MCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.
Molb. ordb.	Dansk ordbog af Christ. Molbech, Kiöbenhavn 1833.
Mor. a. p.	Early English alliterative poems, edit. by R. Morris.
— *hom.*	Old English homilies, edit. by R. Morris.
Octav.	The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
Octov.	Octovian imperator in Weber's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 157—239.
O'Reilly's dict.	An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.
Orm.	The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852.
Orph.	Sir Orpheo in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 248—269.

Owen's dict.	Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.
owl and night.	The owl and the nightingale, edit. by Th. Wright, London 1843.
Parton.	The old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckly.
Percev.	The romance of sir Perceval of Galles in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87.
pl. t.	The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works. fol. 157—168, London 1687.
P. P.	The vision and creed of Piers Ploughman, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1856.
pr. consc.	The pricke of conscience, edit. by R. Morris.
prompt. parv.	Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.
ps.	Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843.)
reb. Linc.	Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.
rel. ant.	Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Th. Wright and J. O. Halliwell.
rel. songs	Religious songs, printed together with the Owl and the Nightingale by Th. Wright.
Rich.	Richard coer de lion in Weber's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 3—278.
Richth. wb.	Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Dr Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen 1840.
Rits. anc. songs	Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
Rob. Br.	Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne.
— *M.*	Extracts from Rob. of Brunne's chronicle in Madden's Laȝamon, vol. 3.
Rob. Glouc.	Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810.
s. a. c.	Songs and carols, London 1836.
sacram.	The play of the sacrament.
Schamb. wb.	Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach.
Sch. gloss.	Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.
Schm. gloss.	Glossarium Saxonicum poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller.)
Shoreh.	The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Th. Wright.
Schütze's idiot.	Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.
sq. of l. deg.	The squir of lowe degre in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 145—192.

s. s. Web.	The proces of the sevin sages in Weber's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 3—153.
s. s. Wr.	The seven sages, edit. by Th. Wright.
st. gen.	The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich. Morris.
Todd's illustr.	Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
Tor.	Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
Town. myst.	The Towneley mysteries printed for the Surtees society.
transact.	Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
Triam.	The romance of sir Tryamoure, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
Trist.	Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinb. 1804.
Wart. hist.	The history of English poetry by Thom. Warton, London 1840.
Wicl.	The holy bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford 1850.
	The new testament in English translated by J. Wycliffe, London 1848.
Will.	The ancient English romance of William and the werwolf, edit. by F. Madden.
wills and invent.	Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St Edmund's &c., edit. by S. Tymms.
Wr. an. lit.	Anecdota literaria by Th. Wright.
Wr. dict.	Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compiled by Th. Wright, London 1857.
Wr. p. s.	The political songs of England from the reign of John to that of Edward II., edit. by Th. Wright.
Wr. s. a. c.	Songs and carols, edit. by Th. Wright.
Wr. spec.	Specimens of lyric poetry, edit. by Th. Wright.
Wr. treat.	Popular treatises on science, edit. by Th. Wright.
Wr. voc.	A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Th. Wright.

a re *c sharp, rel. ant.* 1, 83.
abece *a b c, Rob. Glouc.* 266, 22.
a (*or* â), *ASax. OSax. OFris.* â, *OHGerm.* ar, er, ir, ur, *Goth.* us, *see Gr. gram.* 2, 704 & 818, *a, up, out, of, no but in compos.*
abâd, *from* adîden, *abode, delay, Degrev.* 129; abaid *Gaw. gloss.* 363; abood *Chauc. C. t.* 967.
abaelien? *ASax.* abaeligan? *Grein's gloss., irritate?* abaeileden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 10275.
abaiten, *MHGerm.* erbeiȝen? *Ben. wb.* 1, 193, *bait?* his flêsh on here was so abeited *Halliw. dict.* 6.
abasên? abâst (*part.*) *perplexed, confounded, Mar. mir. pl.* 98; *see* abaissen.
abêden *bid, offer, Halliw. dict.* 5; abêd (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 4423.
abêȝen *bow:* ni þei abeiȝedoun hem nô þing tô þe king (*r.* kinges) hêst *chron. Vil.* 97.
abelden (abelde) *grow bold, Alis.* 2442.
abelȝen *grow angry;* abalh (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 26359*; abolȝen (*part.*) 1565.
abelken? þat hi ne bê abolke (*elated?*) *Shoreh.* 22.
aberen (abere) *bear off, Rob. Glouc.* 196; abereð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 158; aber (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1555.
abîden *abide, wait, Orm.* 1801; abîde *Wicl. gloss.* 3; *Chauc. C. t.* 1578; þu ne darst dômes abîde *owl and night.* 1693; if he môste abîde þe dai *Bek.* 736; abit (*pres.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 4989; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; abâd (*pret.*) *Iw.* 1180; abôd *Bek.* 1147; *s. s. Wr.* 2825; abiden (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9762; *Mar. mir. pl.* 188.
abîten *bite in pieces, owl and night.* 77; broune liouns and êk whîte, þat wolden fain his folk abîte *Alis.* 7096; abîteð *Laȝ.* 21312; abiten (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 276.
ablasten *blast:* venim and fîr tô gedir he caste, þat he Jason so sôre ablaste *Halliw. dict.* 7.
ablâwen *blow up:* þos he gan hire herte ablôwe *Shoreh.* 160; ablôwe (*part.*) 166.

ablenden *blind, Laȝ.* 14657; þis lême shal Lucifer ablende *vis. P. P.* 12351; ablendeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 86; ablente (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 12730.
ablinden, *OHGerm.* erblinden *Graff's sprsch.* 3, 256, *grow blind;* ablindeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 92.
aboȝen *bow;* aboȝede (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 10.
abrêden *extend;* abrâd (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 1042.
abreiden *start up, a. r.* 214; abreide *upbraid, rel. ant.* 1, 7; and if þat he out of his sleep abraide *Chauc. C. t.* 4188; abreid (*pret.*) *a. r.* 238; *compos.* upabreiden.
abreken (abreke) *break out, Halliw. dict.;* abroken (*part.*) *ibid.*
abuggen (abugge) *buy off, redeem, Laȝ.* 8158; *a. r.* 188; *Wr. spec.* 112; *Horn* 1081; abiggen (abigge) *Orm.* 6907; *Alis.* 901; *vis. P. P.* 1138; aboughte (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2305; aboht (*part.*) *harrow.* 59; aboȝt *Bek.* 1312.
abûȝen (abouwe) *bow, comply, Laȝ.* 4049; abowe (aboue?) *Alis.* 188; *Em.* 981; abowe tô þe kinges wille *Bek.* 867; abûȝþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 780; aboueþ *Bek.* 1331; (þei) aboun *wend, go away, Mar. mir. pl.* 180; abêh (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 5210.
abûȝen (abûye) *bow, Rob. Glouc.* 102, 5; abûide (*pret.*) 106, 14.
acalen? *grow cold?* acale (*part.?*) *vis. P. P.* 12873; he was so sôre acale *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; akale *s. s. Web.* 1512.
acangen *grow mad:* acanges tu *Kath.* 2112; acanget (*part.*) 2045.
acasten *cast down:* deað ne acaste nâwt Crist, ah Crist overcom deað *Kath.* 1127; acast (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 149; nou is mî comfort acast *cr. P. P.* 197; akest *a. r.* 318.
aclumsen *grow benumbed;* aclumsid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 3.
acolden *grow or make cold;* acoaldeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 404; accolded (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 14; acold *Hardw. poem* 23, 6; *s. s. Wr.* 2518.
acolding *cooling, Halliw. dict.* 17.
acôlen *cool, a. r.* 118; acôled (*part.*) *owl and night.* 205.
acorien *complain, a. r.* 60; þou it schalt acorie sôre *Halliw. dict.* 17; þou ne auȝtest nôwȝt mî dêþ acore *Hartsh. met. t.* 112; þat acorede al þis lond *Rob. Glouc.* 75, 4.
acumen (acome) *attain, Shoreh.* 73.
acursien (acursi) *accurse, owl and night.* 1702; acurseþ (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 12289; acursed (*part.*) *Brand.* 24; þe akurside gôst *a. r.* 234.

achêken, achôken? *choke, Chauc. Boet.* 2; achêked (*part.*) *leg. g. wom.* 2004; achôked *Halliw. dict.*
adâsen *dazzle, stupefy:* adâsed (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.; Todd's illustr.* 297.
adeaden *deaden, a. r.* 112; adeadet (*part.*) *Kath.* 2048.
adêven *deafen;* adêved (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 103.
adihten *prepare, arrange, dress:* and so ich mîne song adiȝte *owl and night.* 323; adihteþ *Wr. p. s.* 329; adiht (*part.*) *Kath.* 1382; adight *li beaus disc.* 711; yonder bên tuo yonge men, wonder wel adight *Gam.* 635.
adoten *grow silly:* adoteþ (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.* 211; adoted (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 4; dusie men & adotede *a. r.* 222.
adrawen (adrawe) *draw forth, draw out, Rob. Glouc.* 207, 9; *Octov.* 357; adrôh (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 16487; hure swerdes þan þai adrôwe *Halliw. dict.* 22.
adrêden *dread, fear, Laȝ.* 8744; adrêde *owl and night.* 1264.
adrêden *make afraid, alarm, rel. songs* 1, 26; he mai him sôre adrêden (adrâde) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; adrêdde (*pret.*) *Horn* 1170; adrêd (*part.*) *afraid, Wr. spec.* 110; adrâd *Mand.* 282; *cis. P. P.* 13001; *Tor.* 289.
adrêȝen (adrîe) *suffer, Halliw. dict.* 22.
adrenchen (adrenche) *drown, Laȝ.* 1507*; *a. r.* 230; *Horn* 109; *Wr. p. s.* 217; & adreinten ham sulven i der see *a. r.* 230; adreint (*part.*) *s. s. Web.* 1486.
? adrillen *corrupt?* þat he nadrille *Shoreh.* 90; wanne man lêteþ adrille þat he god ȝelde schel 144.
adrinken *be drowned;* adronc (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 2205; *a. r.* 58.
adrûwien *dry up, a. r.* 150; adrouȝe *Shoreh.* 34.
adunen *din, stun:* þu adunest (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 337; adenid (*part.*) *Aud.* 78.
adwelen? *OHGerm.* artwelan (*torpere*) ? *Graff's sprsch.* 5, 548, *grow dull?* swo heore wit hi dêmþ adwole *owl and night.* 1775.
adweschen *throw down, destroy, Kath.* 949; adweschde (*pret.*) 1196.
afallen (avalle) *fall down, owl and night.* 1683; avalleð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 246; afallen (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 15949; afalle *rel. ant.* 2, 272.
afanden *try, tempt;* afondeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 73.
afangen *receive;* afonge *owl and night.* 1194; *Wr. treat.* 140; *Alis.* 606; avangeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 50; avêng (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 223, 20; avonge (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 132.
afêȝen (a = i?) *conjoin, dispose?* avêide (*pret.*) *Wr. dict.* 136;

afellen *fell, cast down, Kath.* 689; avellen *a. r.* 122; afelle *Alis.* 5240; afelden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 4175.
afêren (afêre) *affray, frighten, owl and night.* 221; *Rich.* 4104; *vis. P. P.* 14257; afêrde (*pret.*) *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; afêred (*part.*) *afeard, afraid, a. r.* 326; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 21; afêrd *Chauc. C. t.* 630; *Mand.* 294.
afinden *find out, discover, Laȝ.* 25775; avinde *owl and night.* 527; afounde (*pret.*) *Octov.* 1659; (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 49.
aflêien *make flee, drive away:* aflêi fram ham al uvel *Kath.* 2431; avlêied (*part.*) *a. r.* 248.
afleon *flee;* aflozen (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 27.
aflêmen *drive away;* aflêmde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 8465.
afôn *receive, Laȝ.* 8728; afô *Halliw. dict.* 27; avôþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 841.
aforþen *afford? vis. P. P.* 4194.
afreinen (a = i *or* af?) *inquire, Halliw. dict.* 28.
afriȝten *frighten;* afriȝt (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 211; *Amad. Robs.* 37, 6; afright *s. s. Wr.* 2704; ofright (o = of?) *Rob. Br.* 70, 19.
afullen *fill;* afulled (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 12078.
agaden? þou art agade (*for* agaded? *distracted? foolish?*) *s. s. Web.* 2638; *see* egede
agân *go over, pass away;* agôn *owl and night.* 1278; agêđ (*pres.*) 1451; *a. r.* 184; þis worldes wele al agôþ *rel. ant.* 1, 160; agân (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 337; *Halliw. dict.* 29; hit is not longe agôn (*ago*) *k. of T.* 268; agoon *Chauc. C. t.* 1278; agô *Wr. p. s.* 197.
agâsen, *Goth.* usgaisjan, *agaze;* þê wêre so sôre agâsed *Halliw. dict.* 29.
agâsten (agâste) *frighten, terrify, Rob. Glouc.* 17, 24; *Chauc. Troil.* 1993; *Wicl. gloss.* 3; agêsten *a. r.* 212; agâsten (*pres.*) *Mand.* 282; agâste (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 6451; *Brand.* 22; agâst (*part.*) *agast, Alis.* 250; agêst *a. r.* 372.
agiden? *confound?* agâste & agide ham *Kath.* 1256.
aginnen (aginne) *begin, owl and night.* 1287; *Horn* 1285; *s. s. Web.* 1410; aginne (*pres. subjunct.*) *a. r.* 74; aginneþ *Wr. p. s.* 189; agan (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 53.
agliften? aglift (*part.*) *frightened, Halliw. dict.* 32; oglift (o = of?) *Rob. Br.* 72, 8.
agramen, *OHGerm.* argremen, *irritate, vex;* agramed (*part.*) *Alis.* 3310; *li beaus disc.* 1916; *pl. t.* 291; agromed *chron. of Engl.* 863; agremed *Halliw. dict.* 33.
agreiþen (a=i?) *prepare, dress;* agreiþed (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 212.

agrîsen *grow terrified, a. r.* 306; *Wicl. gloss.* 3; ham schal agrîsen *Kath.* 2317; agrîse *rel. songs* 5, 140; *Chauc. C. t.* 7231; agrôs (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 549, 14; *Horn* 1326; of which she nouȝt agrôs *Chauc. Troil.* 2022; agrisen (*part.*) *Alis.* 357; agrise *Will. gloss.* 212; *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 25.
agrôpen (agrôpe) *search? Halliw. dict.*
agroten? *surfeit;* agroted (*part.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2452.
agrotonin *„ingurgitare“, prompt. parv.* 8.
agrullen *vex, tease?* nu ich mai singe war ich wulle, ne dar me nêver eft mon agrulle *owl and night.* 1108.
agulten (agulte) *do wrong, offend, vis. P. P.* 10230; hwon me agulted tô ou *a. r.* 186; agulte (*pret.*) *Wr. spec.* 112; agilte *Chauc. r. r.* 5833; agult (*part.*) *rel. songs* 2, 41; *Rob. Glouc.* 252, 14.
aȝeven *give up, deliver, Laȝ.* 4698; aȝaef (*pret.*) 24723; aȝaf *owl and night.* 139.
aȝilden *yield up:* and ayild þe tô þis knight *Halliw. dict.* 126.
aheven? *heave up, raise;* ahôf (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 21625; *compos.* upaheven.
ahôn *hang up, Laȝ.* 20878.
akêlen (akêle) *cool, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 91; akêlde (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 442, 13.
akennen *beget;* akennet (*part.*) *Kath.* 332.
akennen, *OHGerm.* archennan, *know;* akende (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 7243*; akenninge *reconnoitring, Alis.* 3468.
akîmen (akimen?) *grow silly?* akîmed (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 26354.
aknâwen (a = i?) *know, acknowledge;* make aknâwen *make known, Halliw. dict.* 36; ich am aknôwe *I acknowledge, Will. gloss.* 212.
alacchen (a = i?) *catch, take, Halliw. dict.* 37.
alaenen (aleane) *grant, Laȝ.* 31603*.
alamien, *OHGerm.* arlemen, *render lame;* alamed (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1602.
alâþen, *MHGerm.* erleiden, *become loath;* alôþeþ *owl and night.* 1275; *render loath:* alâded (alôþed) *Laȝ.* 2258; 25930.
aleggen *allay, put down, abolish, refute, Laȝ.* 7714; alegge *Bek.* 1638; hô ne miȝte nôȝt alegge þat þe ûle („hûle“) hadde hire isêd *owl and night.* 394; aleide (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 212; aleid (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 105; alaid is, Darie, þîn honour *Alis.* 2386.
?alêinen *conceal;* alained (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 38.

aleosen *lose;* ȝe aleosen (*pres.*) *a. r.* 118*.
alêsen *release, deliver, Laȝ.* 1084; *a. r.* 124; alêsede (*pret.*) *rel songs* 7, 21; alêsed (*part.*) *Kath.* 1150.
alêsunge *release,* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1153.
aliggen *subside, cease:* â muchel wind alid mid â lutel rein *a. r.* 246; þis lutle pîne þat alid i lute hwîle *Kath.* 2183.
alihten *alight, descend;* aliȝte *Wr. treat.* 136; alighte *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 132; alihte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 248; alighte *alleviate, relieve, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 278; aliȝted (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 4.
alihten *light up, enlighten;* aliȝte (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 84; alight *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 183.
aliȝtnen *enlighten, Wicl. gloss.* 4.
alîden *go over, pass away:* þe wind gon alîden *Laȝ.* 12041; þâ seove ȝêr weoren alidene 3970.
alongen (a = of?) *long:* he was alonged *he longed, Rich.* 3049.
alouten (aloute) *bow, stoop, Bek.* 2140; *cr. P. P.* 1496; *li beaus disc.* 1254; alouted (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 212.
amâden? *madden;* amâd (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 52; *Wr. p. s.* 156; heo weoren amadde *Laȝ.* 4438; amêd *a. r.* 324.
amânsen *excommunicate;* amônsi *Wr. p. s.* 196; amânsed (*part.*) *Kath.* 2101; *Rob. Glouc.* 335, 7.
amasen *amaze;* amased (*part.*) *a. r.* 270; *Will. gloss.* 212; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 25.
amêken *render meek;* amêkid (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 54.
ameren *clear, purge;* amered (*part.*) *s. s. Web.* 2266; amirid? *Halliw. dict.* 58.
amerren *mar, spoil, Halliw. dict.* 55; amerde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 11725; *Octov* 1307; amerred (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 105; amarrid *rel. ant.* 2, 211.
anarwen *narrow;* anarwiþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3346.
anewen, *OHGerm.* irniuwon, *renew, dep. of R.* 15, 19.
anidérien, *Germ.* ernidern, *put down;* anidéri (aneoþeri) *Laȝ.* 14861; aneþered (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 217, 10.
aquaken *quake, tremble, Halliw. dict.* 76.
aquecchen *quake, shake:* þe wode aqueighte, so hi sunge *Alis.* 5257.
aquellen *kill, Rich.* 2569; *s. s. Web.* 2758; acwellen *Kath.* 1826; aquelde (*pret.*) *Horn* 881; acwalde (*part. pl.*) *owl and night.* 1368.
aquenchen (aquenche) *quench, Wr. treat.* 136; *rel. ant.* 2, 274; acwenchen *a. r.* 224; acweinte (*pret.*) 124; aqueint (*part.*) *s. s. Web.* 1991; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 10.

aqueđen *resound;* aquêden (*pret.*) þâ weolcne *Laȝ.* 23947.
aquikien (acwikien) *quicken, revive, a. r.* 118.
araeden? *ASax.* araedan? *Grein's gloss., prepare, array?* and gan him arêde in scorn *Wr. s. a. c.* 60, 69; araeden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 15482.
araken *start? Rits. anc. songs* 79.
? araten *rate, reprove, vis. P. P.* 6779; arated (*part.*) 9245.
arecchen (areche) *utter, speak, Wr. dict.* 94; *explain, Laȝ.* 28097; arouȝt (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 86; 'araȝt *produced? Shoreh* 139.
arêchen *reach, attain, a. r.* 128; arêche *Rich.* 7039; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 150; arachte (arâhte) (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 10539; arâȝte *Halliw. dict.* 77; arâfte *li beaus disc.* 1129.
areddien (aredde) *rid, deliver, a. r.* 390; *Hartsh. met. t.* 97; arudden *Kath.* 1142; aredde (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night.* 1567; aredde (*pret.*) *a. r.* 170.
arêden, *OHGerm.* irrâten, *conjecture, interpret, explain;* arêde *Chauc. Troil.* 2597; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 24; *Wicl. gloss.* 5; of whiche nô man ne coupe arêden þe nombre *Alis.* 5115; hi þat arêdeþ þise rêdeles *Shoreh.* 24; þe sweven . . . þat Dauiel an ône arad *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 25.
aredien, *ASax.* aredian *Grein's gloss.* 1, 37, *direct:* and bad heom aredien him tô haehȝen þan kingen (*r.* kinge) *Laȝ.* 23315.
areimen, *ASax.* araemen (*erigere*) *Grein's gloss., redeem?* þet is ûre raunsun þat we schulen areimen us mide *a. r.* 126.
areisen (areise) *raise, Will. gloss.* 213; areiside (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 5.
areppen *touch, Laȝ.* 26034; & drawed al intô hore holes þet heo muwen arepen & arêchen *a. r.* 128.
arêren *rear, raise up:* arearen *a. r.* 390; arêre *Trist.* 3, 49; *Bek.* 901; *Octov.* 21: arrêre *Mand.* 38; arêrde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 14229; areardè *Kath.* 1114; he hedde arêred and imad manye werren *msc. Arund.* 57, *f.* 86.
arêsen *totter?* þe trê arêsede (*r.* arêsde) as hit wold falle *s. s. Web.* 915.
arêwen *pity:* arêwe þi wlite *Kath.* 1463; þe deore drihtin areaw us 1379; Jhesu Christ arêw (*pitied*) hem sôre *harrow* 29; arêwen (a = i?) *repent, Wr. p. s.* 240; hit shal him nêver þenne arêwe *const. of mas.* 15.
arihten, *cmp. Germ.* errichten (*erect*) *and* anrichten (*prépare),* such gestening he aright *Tor.* 1366.

arîmen *count, number, Laz.* 25392.
arînen *touch:* alle þe þinges þet heo arîneð, alle heo turneð tô hire *a r.* 408.
arîsen *arise, a. r.* 324; arîst (*pres.*) *Alis.* 5458; arâs (*pret.*) *Kath.* 337; arôs *Bek.* 451; hi arise *Brand.* 10; arisen (*part.*) *k. of T.* 442; arise *Will. gloss.* 213; *compos.* uparîsen.
arist *rising, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 320; aerist *Orm.* 15034; ariste (*dat.*) *a. r.* 38.
arouten, *cmp. OFr.* arouter, aroter, *run up?* þou shelt hertô aroute *Halliw. dict.* 86.
ascûren? *drive away?* ascûr him *a. r.* 296.
aschaken *elapse:* aer þe dai weore al asceken (asake) *Laz.* 19154.
aschamen *ashame;* aschamed (*part.*) *Alis.* 3309; *s. s. Wr.* 2314.
aschende (a = i?) *shend, Bek.* 1354.
aschêwelen, *cmp. OHGerm.* irsciuhen, *frighten, scare away:* þar ich aschêwele þîe and crôwe *owl and night.* 1611.
aschonen *shun;* aschonne *dep. of R.* 14, 16.
aschrenchen *supplant, deceive:* ac éch ôþren aschrencheþ *Schoreh.* 17; aschreint (*part.*) *Alis.* 4819; ich was aschreint *s. s. Web.* 1485.
aschunchen (ashunche) *frighten? Wr. spec.* 38.
asêchen *seek, Laz.* 27866.
aseen, *OHGerm.* ersehan, *perceive;* asene (*for* aseen) (*part.*) *chron. of Engl.* 44.
asenchen *sink:* al here atil and tresour was also aseint *Rob. Glouc.* 51, 22.
asêren *dry up;* asêred (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 606.
asinken *sink;* hi asinkeþ *Shoreh.* 133; asonken (*pret.*) *Mapes* 345.
asitten (a = at?) *sit against, resist:* nô man ne mighte asitte his swordes draught *Octov.* 1665.
aslaken *slacken:* til atte laste aslaked was his mood *Chauc. C. t.* 1762.
aslân *slay, Laz.* 22576; aslough (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 93; aslawe (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 170, 6; *Shoreh.* 120.
aslîden *slide away, Halliw. dict.* 93.
asluppen (a = and? *cmp. Dutch* ontslippen, *Germ.* entschlüpfen), *slip away:* ne miht i him asluppe *Wr. spec.* 38.
asmellen *smell, s. s. Web.* 891.
asnêsen *strike;* asnêseð *a. r.* 200.

asoften *soften, Halliw. dict.* 94.
asparen, *Germ.* ersparen, *spare, vis. P. P.* 9899.
aspien, *OHGerm.* erspehen (*OFr.* espier?), *espy, Mand.* 66; aspie *Chauc. C. t.* 15002; aspide (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 19737*; aspieden *a. r.* 196.
aspiere *spy, Wicl. gloss.* 5.
aspillen *spill;* aspille *owl and night.* 348; *Bek.* 1024; aspilled *a. r.* 148.
aspringen *spring up;* asprongun (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 95.
astanden *remain;* astonde *Bek.* 2015; *compos.* upastanden.
astellen *establish;* astalden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 8960; astald (*part.*) 12091.
asteorven *die, a. r.* 326; astorven (*part.*) 310.
asterten *start up, escape, Chauc. l. g. w.* 1611; asterte *vis. P. P.* 7359; asturte (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 26035; astirte *Havel.* 893.
astîen *ascend, Rob. Glouc.* 317, 6; astiȝen (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 8691.
astrecchen *extend;* astretchin *prompt. parv.*
astreȝen? astrayed (*part.*) *strayed, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 132.
astrengþien (astrengþi) *strenghten, Rob. Glouc.* 180, 13.
astunien, *cmp. Germ.* erstaunen *and OFr.* estoner, *stun, astonish:* astoned (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 396; (*rhym. w.* woned) *Chauc. Troil.* 274; hors and man astuned lai *Halliw. dict.* 102; astouned? *Shoreh.* 88.
astunten *stop, a. r.* 72; astente *Will. gloss.* 213; astunte (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 546; astint (*part.*) *Mapes* 341.
asturen *stir up, excite;* astured (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 25329; astered *Degrev.* 757.
aswelten *be suffocated, perish with heat:* ȝeot (weallinde bres) in his wîde þrote, þet he aswelte widinnen *a. r.* 216; þe fuir ... aswelt *Alis.* 6639; aswalten (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 27474.
aswêven *wipe off;* aswêved? *Chauc. h. of f.* 549.
aswîken *cease:* aswîked *Kath.* 2187.
aswinden (aswinde) *vanish, waste, decay, owl and night.* 1572; aswint (*pres.*) *Laȝ.* 17940; aswunde (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1478.
aswinken *procure by labour, Bek.* 1663.
aswôȝen *swoon?* he fêll aswôwe (a swôwe?) tô grounde *Launf.* 755.
aswônen *swoon?* aswôned (*v. r.* a swoune) doun sche fallip *Chauc. C. t.* 8955.
ataken (a = af?) *overtake, Bek.* 1961; *Chauc. C. t.* 12513; *Amis* 2070; *Wicl. gloss.* 5; atôk *Halliw. dict.* 106.
atamen *tame, dep. of R.* 15.

atênen (a = i?) *irritate;* ateoned (*part.*) *chron. of Engl.* 61.
ateon *treat;* atoȝen (atowen) (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 12096.
atil *array, furniture, store, Rob. Glouc.* 51, 22; 297, 10.
atilen, *cmp. Germ.* erzilen (*aim at, beget, produce*) *and Ital.* attillare (*adorn*), *equip, array;* atiled (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 184,17.
atreȝen *vex, grieve;* atraid (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 1867; atraiȝed (*part. k. of T.* 605.
atrukien? *fail;* attrokien (*pres.*) *Halliw. dict.* 108.
aturnen *convert?* aturned (*part.*) *a. r.* 284; *return?* he atornde as vaste as he miȝte *Rob. Glouc.* 419, 6.
atwinnen (a = and? *cmp. Germ.* entzweien), *part asunder, Halliw. dict.* 109.
aþenen *stretch out, extend;* aþened (*part*) *Halliw. dict* 105.
aþeostren *darken;* aþeostrede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 2860.
adrusemen *suffocate, kill, a. r.* 40.
aþursten? *Germ.* erdürsten (*siti confici*)? he werþ aþurst (*athirst*) wel sôre *rel. ant.* 2, 273; aþrest *lud. Cov.* 190.
awaken (awake) *awake, Chauc. l. g. w.* 1332; awook (*pret.*) *C. t.* 7285; *vis. P. P.* 4773; awake (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 144.
awakien *awake, a. r.* 238; awakiþ *Hoccl.* 1, 301; awakede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 236; *vis. P. P.* 9586; awaked (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 3.
awakenen *awaken, arise, a. r.* 44; awakned (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 13926; awakened (*part.*) *a. r.* 58.
awapen *terrify, stupefy;* awaped (*part.*) *Alis.* 3673; (awhaped) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 814; 2317.
awarien *curse, a. r.* 284; awariede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 13946; awaried (*part.*) *rel. songs* 4, 75; awariede wihtes *Kath.* 1066.
aweccheu *awaken, rouse, rel. ant.* 2, 278; awahte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1044; aweighte *Alis.* 5858; awehten *Laȝ.* 17805.
awêden *become mad, Laȝ.* 22020; awêde *Shoreh.* 163; *Trist.* 3, 81; *li beaus disc.* 957; awedde (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 162, 20; awed (*part. a. r.* 96; *Bek.* 1486.
awelden *subdue, Laȝ.* 27327; awedde *rel. ant* 1, 184; awelded *a. r.* 144; awealt (*part.*) *Kath.* 555.
awemmen (awaemmen) *blemish, defile, injure, spoil, Laȝ.* 21290; awemmed (*part.*) 20165; *rel. ant.* 1, 128.
awenden *wend, go away;* awend (*part.*) *Bek.* 1240.
awênen (a = i?) *think;* awênden (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 144.
ahwênen, *ASax.* ahvaenan (*vexare*)? *Lye's dict., trouble:* herof þe lâvedies tô me mêneþ, an wel sôre me ahwêneþ *owl and night.* 1562.

awherfen *turn away;* awharf (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 366.
awerpen *cast down, overthrow:* aworpen *a. r.* 122; awarpen *Kath.* 590; awarpeþ *rel. ant.* 2, 210; aworpen (*part.*) *a. r.* 278; awarpen *Kath.* 1284.
awêsten *waste;* awêste (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 6452.
awilden (awiligen) *become wild, a. r.* 176; hwît awilegeđ (*bewilders*) þe êien *a. r.* 282.
awinnen *win, Laȝ.* 18761; awiune *s. s. Web.* 1822; *rel. ant.* 2, 243.
awlâten *disgust;* awlâted (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 485, 9.
awrâþien *become wroth:* (nis) nôȝt so glad þat hit ne awrôþeþ *owl and night.* 1276.
awrecchen? *wrench away?* & habbeđ al mî kineland awraeht ût of mîre hond *Laȝ.* 15435.
awreken *reject, Laȝ.* 25194; *avenge,* 24898; *a. r.* 334; awreke *Rich.* 1771; awrec (*pret.*) *a. r.* 334; awreken (*part.*) *Trist.* 3, 14; awreke *owl and night.* 262; *Rob. Glouc.* 388; awroken *Chauc. C. t.* 3750; awroke *vis. P. P.* 4200.
awundren *wonder:* seint Gregorie awundređ him *a. r.* 146; awundrede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 312; *surprise:* awundred (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 15972; of mî tale ne beoþ noght awondred *Halliw. dict.* 123.
awurien, *OHGerm.* erwurgen, *worry, strangle;* awirien *cr. P. P.* 1319; awuriedđ *a. r.* 202.
a, *OFr.* a, ab, *Lat.* ab.
abaten (abate) *abate, lower, subtract, Halliw. dict.* 4; abatin *prompt. parv.*; abati *Rob. Glouc.* 54.
abregen (abregge) *abridge, Halliw. dict.* 11; *Wicl. gloss.* 3; *Chauc. C. t.* 9531.
apert *open, Wicl. gloss.* 5; *Alis.* 2450; *Hartsh. met. t.* 70.
apertli *openly, Mand.* 22.
assoilen (asoilen) *assoil, absolve, Wicl. gloss.* 5; assoileþ *vis. P. P.* 1833; assoilli (*pres. subj. Bek.* 2027; asoiled (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 361.
a, ad, *OFr.* a, ad, *Lat.* ad.
abet, *OFr.* abet, *MLat.* abettum, *abet,* abette (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 58.
acces, *Fr.* accès, *fit, fever, Halliw. dict.* 13; aksis *Aud.* 47; axes *Chauc. Troil.* 2670.
acointen, *OFr.* accointer, *acquaint;* acointede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 15, 21; akointed (*part.*) *a. r.* 218.
acomblen (a = en?) ? acomeled (*part.*) *cramped, enervated*

(*with cold*), *Wr. voc.* 161; acomelid *prompt. parv*; acumblid *Wicl. gloss.* 3.
accomplishen *accomplish:* þei accomplishen *Chauc. Boet.* 5.
acorden *accord, agree;* acordiþ (*pres.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 3; acordeden (*pret.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1735.
akoveren *recover, a. r.* 364.
acûsen (acûsi) *accuse, Shoreh.* 34.
acheven *achieve, Gaw. gloss.* 363; acheved (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 2049.
adden *add, Chauc. Boet* 3.
afaiten (affaiten), *OFr.* afaiter, *prepare, tame, Rob. Glouc.* 179; *vis. P. P.* 2607; afeited (*part.*) *a. r.* 284.
affermen, *OFr.* affermer, *fix, settle;* affermed (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2351.
affien, *OFr.* affier, *confide, Chauc. r. r.* 5480; afied (*pret.*) *Allis.* 7351.
aflight, *OFr.* afflict, *afflicted, dejected, Octov.* 191; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 210.
afôlen *become foolish;* afôled (*part.*) *owl and night.* 206.
affronten, *OFr.* affronter, *affront:* an if â pôre man speke â word, he shal bê foule affrounted *Wr. p. s.* 337.
afoundren *founder;* afoundred (*part.*) *Mand.* 69.
agreggen, *OFr.* agregier, *agravate, Halliw. dict.* 33; *Wicl. gloss.* 3.
agreven *aggrieve, Halliw. dict.* 33; agrevith *lud Cov.* 41.
alegen (aleggen) *allege, vis. P. P* 6754; allege (alegge) *Chauc. C. t.* 9532.
alegen, *OFr.* alegier, *alleviate, Chauc. r. r.* 6626.
alôsen, *OFr.* alôser, *praise;* alôsed (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 2354.
alouen, *OFr.* allouer, *allow, approve;* aloue (*pres.*) *Rich.* 4662; i aloue þe *Chauc. C. t.* 10988.
amaten, *OFr.* amatir (*tire*), *emp. Germ.* ermatten (*tire*), *daunt, Halliw. dict.* 52.
apayen *satisfy;* apayed (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 212; *vis. P. P.* 4012.
appareil *apparel, Wicl. gloss.* 5.
apeisen, *OFr.* apaiser, *appease;* apeised (*pret.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 4.
appêren (appêre *appear, Chauc. compl. bl. kn.* 611; þei appêren *Mand.* 273.
applien *apply, Chauc. Boet.* 5.
approchen *approach:* þei approchen *Chauc. Boet.* 5.

aquiten (aquîten?), *Fr.* acquitter, *acquit, requite, Halliw. dict.*; *Wicl. gloss.*; *Chauc. r. r.* 6742; acwiten *a. r.* 124.
arai (arrai), *OFr.* arroi, *array, order, Will. gloss.* 212; *Chauc. C. t.* 8138; *dress,* 6509; *Mand.* 252.
araien, *OFr.* arroyer, arreer, *array, arrange, dispose, prepare;* araie *Will. gloss.* 212; arraye *Chauc. C. t.* 8837; (*pres. imper.*) *Mand.* 214.
aresten (areste) *arrest, stop, Chauc. C. t.* 829.
aretten (arette) *impute, charge, Wicl. gloss.* 5; aretted (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2731.
arriven (arive) *arrive, Brand.* 11; *Mand.* 31.
assailen *assail, a. r.* 362; *Mand.* 301; *Wicl. gloss.* 5; asali *Rob. Glouc.* 394.
assemblen *assemble, Chauc. Boet.* 3; asembleden (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 213.
asent *assent, Shoreh.* 57.
assenten, *OFr.* assentir, *assent, Chauc. l. g. w.* 730.
assetz, *Fr.* assez, *assets, vis P P.* 11840; aseth *prompt. parv.* 182; *Wicl. gloss* 5; *Chauc r. r.* 5600.
assîse *assize, statute, law, s. s. Web.* 2490; *Octov.* 81; asîse *Rob. Glouc.* 53; assîse *size, Triam.* 1557; þretti fôt of longe assîse *Halliw. dict.* 98; asîse *site, place, Will. gloss.* 213; assise *Chauc. r. r.* 1237.
atteint, *OFr.* atains, *attaint, convicted, Rob. Br.* 122.
atîr *attire, Laz.* 3275*; atîre *Octav.* 882.
atîren *attire, prepare, dress, s. s. Wr.* 3218; atîres *Rob. Br.* 207.
avancen (avance) *advance, Min.* 39; *Chauc. C. t.* 246.
aventûre *adventure, a. r.* 340; *Alis.* 7837; be (*by*) aventûre *Mand.* 185; aunter *Gaw. gloss* 365; antur *ant. Arth.* 1, 1.
avîs *ad ice, opinion, Chauc. C. t.* 1870; *Mand.* 180; *Rob. Br.* 32.
avîsen (avîse), *advise, Wicl. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; of þîne answere avîse þe right wel *Chauc. l. g. w.* 335.
avoiden (avoide) *avoid, clear, do away, Wicl. gloss.* 6; avoid (*pres. imper.*) *get out of the way, lud. Cov.* 131.
avouen (avowe) *avow, Wicl. gloss.* 6.
avoutrie, *OFr.* avoutrie, advoutrie, *adultery, Mand.* 54; *Chauc. C. t.* 6886; (advoutrie) 9309; *rel. ant.* 1, 29; *Hartsh. met. t.* 170; *apol.* 78.
awaiten *await, watch, look, see, vis P. P.* 6280; out he

ȝeode for te (*to*) awaite (*look*) what þat wonder wêre *Bek.* 86; mîne voan (*foes*) awaiteden me mid tricherie *a. r.* 220; aweitid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

â, *MHGerm.* â *Ben. wb.* 1,2, *ah, oh, a. r.* 52; *Orm.* 12808; *Bek.* 1177; *s. s. Wr.* 1250; *vis. P. P.* 11616; *Chauc. C. t.* 1080; â wei *alas, Laȝ.* 7223; *Rob. Glouc.* 252, 13.

â, *ASax.* â *Ettm. lex.* 55, *OIcel.* ae *Egilss. lex.*, *OHGerm.* eo, io *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 513, *Goth.* aiv *Sch. gloss.*, *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 26, *a, ever, Laȝ.* 3836; *Orm.* 1688; â (aa) *Kath.* 664; â bûten ende *Orm.* 21; world â bûten ende *a. r.* 396; êver and ô *Mapes* 342.

âwher, *ASax.* âhvaer, *OHGerm.* eohwar, *any where, Halliw. dict.* 122; âwre *Mar. mir. pl.* 121; owhar *Orm.* 833; ôwher *Chauc. C. t.* 655; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 349; ôuhwar *a. r.* 60; ôuwhar? (*printed* onwhar) *Will. gloss.* 238.

âwþir, *ASax.* âhvaeđer, âvđer, âđer, *OFris.* âhwedder, auder *Richth. wb.*, *OHGerm.* eohwedar, *see Gr. gram.* 3, 723, *either, Halliw. dict.* 124; âuþer *Gaw. gloss.* 365; âuþer in dêde or þoȝt *Halliw. dict.* 113; âuþir *ant. Arth.* 16, 3; owþer *uter, Orm.* 124; owþer of þâm *Iw.* 3589; ôuđer of þeos two *a. r.* 286; ôuþer . . . or *Mand* 184; ôuþer bî daye or bî nighte *Percev.* 87; ôuþer *or, vis. P. P.* 812; ôiþer . . . or *Rob. Br.* 2, 17; ôiþer *or Alis.* 4899; ôđer on him sulf ôđer on his freond *a. r.* 202; ôþer dairim ôþer daisterre *owl and night.* 328; ôþer catel ôþer clôþ *cr. P. P.* 231; ôđer (ôþer) *or, Laȝ.* 645; *Kath.* 93; *a. r.* 8; *Rob. Glouc.* 315, 6; *Trist.* 3, 41; *Chauc. C. t.* 1595; ôþir *Alis.* 6780; oþer? *Orm.* 480; 6255; blîþe ôþer grom *owl and night.* 990; liþer ôþer gôd *Wr. treat.* 133; or *Orm.* 10882; *Chauc. C. t.* 738; or bî nighte or bî daye *vis. P. P.* 8765.

ôuhwuder, *ASax.* âhvider, *any whither, a. r.* 172; ôwhidre „*any where*", *Wicl. gloss.* 33.

âwiht, *ASax.* âviht, âuht, âht, *OHGerm.* eowiht, *aught, any thing, Orm.* 6905; eawicht *a. r.* 124*; eawet, eawt *a. r.* 296*; *Kath.* 1193; âuȝt *Wicl. gloss.* 6; âught *Rich.* 2460; *vis. P. P.* 3331; ôuȝt *Will. gloss.* 238; ôut *a. r.* 124; ôwth (*for* ôuht?) *Mar. mir. pl.* 49; âȝt *Shoreh.* 95; âght *Halliw. dict.* 31; ôht (oht) *Orm.* 432; *Wr. spec.* 71; þe heom ôht lufeden *Laȝ.* 25346; ôȝt *owl and night.* 662; if he me wolde spousi ôȝt (*any how*) *Bek.* 109; ôght *Mar. mir. pl.* 122.

âi *ay, ever*, *Kath.* 137; *Chauc. C. t.* 63; *Isumb.* 643; *Lidg. m. p.* 46; tô þe blisse þat âi shal bê *Wr. spec.* 75; longe is âi and longe is ô 106; âi wiþouten ende *li beaus disc.* 531; âi mâre, *OHGerm.* io mêr, *Kath.* 1683; for âi *Iw.* 1510; aȝ *Orm.* 265.
aewher, *ASax.* aeghvaer, *OHGerm.* eogihwar, *every where*, *Laȝ.* 13372; âiwher *Gaw. gloss.* 364; âihwar *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; âiwhar *Trist.* 2, 107; *Rob. Br.* 78, 11; êihwer *Kath.* 1728; eȝwhaer *Orm.* 645; êghwar *Alis.* 6754.
aeiðer, *ASax.* aeghvaeðer, aegðer, *OHGerm.* eogahwedar, *either*, *Laȝ.* 15982; âiþer *Halliw. dict.* 35; *Gaw. gloss.* 364; *Havel.* 2665; *s. s. Wr.* 787; âiþer of þâm *Iw.* 3536; in âiþer êȝe *Wr. treat.* 139; êiðer (êiþer) *Kath.* 1983; *owl and night.* 794; *Alis.* 6773; *vis. P. P.* 5330; tô êiþer limped his dôle *a. r.* 10; on êiþer sîde *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 4; eȝþer heore *Orm.* 413; êiþer ... or *Chauc. C. t.* 1647; êþer *Will. gloss.* 222; êþer of ȝow *Degrev.* 1177; er? *or, rel. ant.* 1, 217.
êwc, *ASax.* aeghvylc, aelc, *OHGerm.* eogihweliher, *OFris.* elk, êk, *see Gr. gram.* 3, 53, *H. zeitschr.* 11, 312, *each*, êwc (êuch) *Kath.* 1231; êuch 20; *a. r.* 14; *owl and night.* 1222; êlch (elch?) *Laȝ.* 1825; êlches londes (*gen.*) 9921; êch *owl and night.* 434; *Wr. treat.* 132; *Chauc. C. t.* 793; *Tor.* 2758; êches (*gen.*) *Brand.* 3; êche (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 798; êich *Mar. mir. pl.* 17; ûch *Wr. spec.* 42; ûch â mon *transact.* 18, 25.

abbei, *Fr.* abbaye, *Lat.* abbâtia, *abbey*, *Brand.* 12.

abbot, *ASax.* abbot, abbod, *MHGerm.* abbet *Ben wb.* 1, 2, *Lat.* abbā(t)s, *abbot*, *Brand.* 12; abbod *a. r.* 314; abbed *Laȝ.* 13035.

able, *ODutch* abel *Kil. dict.*, *Fr.* habile? *see Diefenb. wb.* 1, 2, *able*, *Chauc. C. t.* 167; abillere (*compar.*) *Halliw. dict.* 7; ablere *Wicl. gloss.* 3.
abellīche *ably*, *const. of mas.* 243.

ac, *ASax.* ac, ah *Ettm. lex.* 2, *OSax.* ac *Schm. gloss.* 3, *Goth.* ak *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 31, *OHGerm.* oh *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 118, *but*, *Orm.* 73; *Rob. Glouc.* 2, 14; *Trist.* 2, 38; *s. s. Web.* 1313; *vis. P. P.* 1483; ac þat ne schalt þou nêverę dô *Shoreh.* 34; nîs nâuȝt malice, ac hit is laȝe 153; ac aȝen riȝt hi beoþ *Bek.* 1624; ak *Wr. p. s.* 211; ok *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; ach *a. r.* 268*; ac, ah *owl and night.* 177; 1335; ah *Laȝ.* 230; *Kath.* 5; auh *a. r.* 6.

acharn, *ASax.* aecern, *Low Germ.* äkern, *OIcel.* akarn, *Goth.* akran, *Dutch* aker, *acorn*, accorn, acharn, accharn *prompt. parv.* 6; achornes (*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 2; akir *Halliw. dict.* 37.

âd, *ASax.* âd, *OHGerm.* eit, *pile of fire-wood, Kath.* 1365*; ôd „*rogus*", *Wr. voc.* 94.

addere, *Dutch* adder, *adder, vis. P. P.* 12792; adder *s. s. Web.* 755; addur *Wr. voc.* 177; eddre *Shoreh.* 161; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; eddir or neddir *prompt. parv.* 135; *see* nadre.

adel, *ASax.* adela (*coenum*) *Grein's gloss.*, *OSwed.* adel (*lotium*) *Ihre's gloss.*, *Germ.* adel (*coenum, lutum, lotium*) *Gr. wb.* 1, 177, *addle, putrid water.*
adelei *addle-egg, owl and night.* 133.

adese, *ASax.* adesa *Grein's gloss., addice, Wicl. gloss.* 3; adis *Halliw. nug. poet.* 14.

âdle, *ASax.* âdl, *disease*, (*acc.*) *Orm.* 4803.

adlen, *addle, earn, Orm.* 4185; þank adile *Mar. mir. pl.* 140; adled (*part.*) *Orm.* 6235.

ae, *ASax.* ea, *OIcel.* â, *water, river, Laȝ.* 1400; *Orm.* 7091.

ae, *ASax.* ae? *see* ê.
êbare, *ASax.* aeber, *OFris.* âber, auber *Richth. wb.*, *OHGerm.* âparer (*apricus*), *manifest, Laȝ.* 2271; aebaere (*pl.*) *Orm.* 7189; ân ebber fol *Halliw. dict.* 328.
aegaed? *company?* in aegaede (aegede) & in leȝkes *Orm.* 2166; 8046.

aefen, *ASax.* aefen, *even, vesper, Laȝ.* 26696; êfen *Orm.* 4353; êven *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 6332; âven *rel. ant.* 1, 194; âve *Halliw. dict.*
êvenliȝt *evenlight*: at êvenlight *in the evening, Degrev.* 1601.
êventīd *eventide, a. r.* 404; *Percev.* 1129.

êvening, *ASax.* aefnung, *evening, Laȝ.* 30419.

aefre, *ASax.* aefre, *ever, Orm.* 206; êfre, êvere *a. r.* 4; 62; êvre *owl and night.* 356; *Brand.* 3; êvere *Chauc. C. t.* 834; êvere bûten ende *rel. songs* 7, 32; êvere mô *Wr. treat.* 132; *Hoccl.* 1, 199; aevere maere *Laȝ.* 21920; êvere môre *Mand.* 241; aever aelc *every, Laȝ.* 4599; êver êch *Will. gloss.* 223; *Wicl. gloss.* 17; eaver êuch *Kath.* 735; êver ulc *Laȝ.* 2378; êver ilk *Iw.* 2739; êver ich *a. r.* 4; *Chauc. C. t.* 1853; *Tor.* 2574; êver ich ôn *a. r.* 252; *k. of T.* 612; êver uch *Wr. spec.* 26; êver ihwar *everywhere, a. r.* 200; eaver ihwer *Kath.* 681.

aehte, âhte, *ASax.* aeht *Ettm. lex.* 52, *Goth.* aihts *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 12, *OHGerm.* êht *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 113, *from* âh, *possession, property, cattle,* (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 815; 1311; âhte *Kath.* 1725; *Wr. spec.* 46; (*dat.*) *Kath.* 233; ahte (*acc.*) *Orm.* 1609; âght *Halliw. dict.* 31; âught *s. s. Web.* 738; *Wr. p. s* 256; all þe gold in his âuȝthe (*r.* âuȝhte) *Degrev.* 826; âuhte (*acc.*) *Havel.* 2215; âihte (*acc.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 128; êihte *a. r.* 214; êiȝte (*genit.*) *owl and night.* 1151; (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 537, 9; êhte (*acc.*) *Alis.* 1507; îght? *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 378.

aer, *ASax.* aer, âr, *Goth.* air, *OIcel.* âr, *OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* êr, *ere, before, Laȝ.* 372; *Orm.* 814; air *Gaw. gloss.* 364; *Halliw. dict.* 127; ear *Kath.* 368; êr *a. r.* 10; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 837; êr he wêre dêd *ere he was dead, chron. of Engl.* 462; êr ant late *Wr. spec.* 99; tô êr ôder tô leate *a. r.* 338; âr *owl and night* 857; *Iw.* 1030; *Degrev.* 253; *avow. Arth.* 3, 2; aar *Alis.* 5033; ôr *Halliw. dict.* 590; *Eglam.* 256; aerer, *ASax.* aeror, *OHGerm.* êror, *ere, prius, Laȝ.* 25351; êrur *owl and night.* 1736; êrest, *ASax.* aerest, *OHGerm.* êrist, *first, a. r.* 220; êrst *Chauc. C. t.* 778; êrst wole i wite moore *vis. P. P.* 2292; on earst *a. r.* 152*; on alre earst *Kath.* 423; ârst *Will. gloss.* 212; *Wicl. gloss.* 5; ârre, *ASax.* aerra, *OHGerm.* êriro, *Goth.* airiza, *former, a. r.* 14*; hire êrure freond *rel. songs* 5, 79; êror *Rob. Glouc.* 324, 21; aereste, *ASax.* aereste, *OHGerm.* êristo, *first, Laȝ.* 12888; þe êreste dôle *a. r.* 8; ûre earste ealdren *Kath.* 885.

aerdaed *former deed;* aerdaeden (êrdēde) (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 8745.

earlīch, *early, a. r.* 258; êrlīche 20; *Bek.* 905; êrli *Chauc. C. t.* 10693; earlīche *Kath.* 116; ârlīche *s. s. Web.* 204 ôrli *Rob. Br.* 32, 1.

ârmorwe *early part of the morning, Halliw. dict.* 84; ârnemorwe 85.

aerende, *ASax.* aerende *Ettm. lex.* 67; *OSax.* ârundi *Schm. gloss.* 8; *OHGerm.* ârunti *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 428, *errand, message;* aernde (earende) *Laȝ.* 25266; êrende *owl and night.* 463; êrnde *Orm. dedic.* 159; *Wr. p. s.* 329; *Amad. Robs.* 20, 3; êrinde *a. r.* 246; êrande *Bek.* 1234; êrand *Trist.* 1, 77; êrond *Degrev.* 904; ârende *rel. ant.* 1, 130; ârunde *Em.* 8.

êrindebēre *messenger, a. r.* 60.

aerendrake *messenger, Laȝ.* 660.

aerenden, *ASax.* aerendian (*nuntiare*), *OHGerm.* ârinton, *commend?* êrnde me tô þî lêve lâverd *Kath.* 2158; *procure?* ernde (*imperat.*) *Wr. spec.* 62; êrnde (êrende) me þe blisse of heovene *a. r.* 38.

êrnding *intercession, Wr. spec.* 58.

aet, *ASax.* aet, *OSax.* ât, *OHGerm.* âz, *from* eten, *eating;* aete (*dat.*) *Orm.* 12329; *compos.* overēt.

aew, *ASax.* aev, ae, *OFris.* êwa, *OHGerm.* êwa, êha, êa, *OSax.* êo *gen.* êwes, *matrimony;* ae (*acc.*) *Orm.* 145 aewbraeche (*for* -breche) „*adulter*", *Wr. voc.* 95. êbriche *adultery, rel. ant.* 1, 215; eaubruche *a. r.* 204.

afel? *cmp. Low Germ.* avel (*evil*), *evil?* bihêhten gôd tô dônne, and þat afel (ufel?) tô forgônne *Laȝ.* 18437.

afel, *ASax.* afol *Ettm. lex.* 1, *OSax* aval *Schm. gloss., OFris.* aevel? *Richth. wb.* 615, *OIcel.* afl *Egilss. lex., strength, Orm.* 3717.

afer, *OIcel.* afarr, *horse;* averes (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 117.

aflen, *OIcel.* afla, *OHGerm.* afalon? *beget;* afled (*part.*) *Orm.* 7903.

afte, *OFris.* afte? *law, right? Wr. p. s.* 210.

aften, *ASax.* aeftan, *aft;* afte? *s. s. Wr.* 701; *compos.* biaften.

after, *ASax.* aefter, *OSax.* aftar, *OHGerm.* after, *OFris.* efter, *after, post, Kath.* 744; *Orm.* 120; *owl and night.* 140; *Brand.* 6; (aftre) *Mand.* 237; aefter (after) *Laȝ.* 19; efter *a. r.* 14; *Iw.* 388; after, *postea, Kath.* 1225; *vis. P. P.* 98; eafter *Laȝ.* 1571; efter *a. r.* 314.

afterclap, *Dutch* achterklap, *detraction, defamation, Halliw. dict.* 28.

aftercomer *Wicl. gloss.* 3.

afterdēl *disadvantage, Wr. dict.* 34.

aftertale, *ODutch* achtertaele, *ill talk, slander, Bek.* 627.

afterward *Orm.* 14793; *Bek.* 119.

aglet, *OFr.* aglet, *tag,* „*acus*", *prompt. parv.* 8; aglot *lud. Cov.* 241.

ague, *Fr.* (fièvre) aiguë, *ague, vis. P. P.* 14093; agwe *Wart. hist.* 2, 58; aguwe 2, 86.

aȝe (aȝhe), *ASax.* age? *OIcel.* agi, *Goth.* agis, *awe, fear, Orm.* 7185; *Mar. mir. pl.* 175; ahȝe *Halliw. dict.* 34; awe *Chauc. C. t.* 656; *Rob. Br.* 215, 20; *Hoccl.* 1, 383; *prompt. parv.* 17; for love ne for awe *Will. gloss.* 214; aighe *Wr. dict.* 144; *see* eȝe.

aȝeful *Halliw. dict.* 128.
aȝlēs *Gaw. gloss.* 366.
aghlīch „*fearful*", *Gaw. gloss.* 363; aȝelīche *a. r.* 56*.

âȝen, *ASax.* âgan, *OSax.* êgan, *OIcel.* eiga, *OHGerm* eigan, *Goth.* aigan, *from* âh, *owe, have, Laȝ.* 11781; âȝhen *Orm.* 6339; âwe *Havel.* 1292; âwand (*part.*) *Amad. Robs.* 3, 8; ôȝeþ (*pres.*) *Laȝ.* 3058*; ôweþ *Chauc. C. t.* 662; he âhte (*pret.*) *ought, Kath.* 248; (ha) âhten tô wite 263; âȝte „*possessed*", *Gaw. gloss.* 366; *Amad. Robs.* 14, 12; þu âuȝtest *Bek.* 352; þis gold âughte sir Isambras *Isumb.* 659; ôhte *Wr. spec.* 62; ôuhte *ought, a. r.* 2; *possessed,* 390; þu ȝulde þet tu (= þu) ôuhtest (*owedst*) 406; ôuȝte „*ought, owed, owned*", *Will. gloss.* 238; ôughte *vis. P. P.* 1492.

âȝen (âghen), *ASax.* âgen, *OSax.* êgan, *OFris.* êgen, êin, *OIcel.* eiginn, *OHGerm.* eigener, *own, proprius, Orm.* 3039; *Halliw. dict.* 31; tô his âȝene londe *Laȝ.* 14200; âhne (*dat.*) *Kath.* 409; âughen *Halliw. dict.* 110; âwen *Isumb.* 635; *avow. Arth.* 57, 5; *Rob. Br.* 182, 25; âwin *Iw.* 583; âwen, âuen *Gaw. gloss.* 365; âun *Amad. Robs.* 46, 4; ôwen *a. r.* 158; *Wr. p. s.* 199; *Chauc. C. t.* 806; ôuen *s. s. Wr.* 2144; is (*his*) ôune hand *Wr. p. s.* 248.

âhnien, *ASax.* âgnian, *OIcel.* eigna, *OHGerm.* eigenen, *from* âȝen, *own, acquire, Laȝ.* 25359; âhnen *Orm.* 5649; âhnede (ôhnede) *Laȝ.* 11864; *compos.* iâȝnien.

ôwener, *Germ.* eigner, *owner, wills and invent.* 22.

âh, *ASax.* âh, *OFris.* âch, *Goth.* aih, *OIcel.* â, (*pret. pres.*) *owe, have, owl and night.* 1469; þe mon þe lutel âh *Laȝ.* 3058; god âh þe litel mêde *Orm.* 16529; þu âȝest *Laȝ.* 16706; þu âhest tô cûđen *Kath.* 539*; (hi) âhen *a. r.* 52*; we âghe *Halliw. dict.* 31; i âw 121; (he) âw *Gaw. gloss.* 366; it âw wel at (*to*) bê þîn *Iw.* 3668; as hit âw (*is due*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 93; âw he þe âni mâre *Amad. Robs.* 24, 1; ȝe âwe 1, 4; ich ôh *Wr. spec.* 70; ȝe ôhen *rel. songs* 5, 2; ase mon ôuh tô dônne *a. r.* 58; þu ôwest 126; ancren ôwen tô hatien ham 82; we ôwe yit fourti pound *Chauc. C. t.* 7688; *deriv.* âȝen, aehte.

aht, aeht, oht, *cmp. ASax.* eaht, aeht (*aestimatio*), *respectable, worthy, brave, Laȝ.* 4317; 4863; 7063; aht *owl and night.* 1477; he is wurþful and aht man 1479; aȝt *Rob. Glouc.* 377, 12; oht *Kath.* 1727*; oȝt *Gaw. gloss.* 401; ahtere (*comp.*) *Laȝ.* 4348.

ahtlīche (ohtlīche) *Laȝ.* 997.
ohtscipe *Laȝ.* 24671.

ahte, *ASax.* eahta, ahta, *OFris.* achta, *OSax.* *OHGerm* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *OIcel.* atta, *eight, chron. of Engl.* 324; aght *Iw.* 1438; aȝt *Halliw. dict.* 128; aughte 110; auht *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 341; aehte (eahte, ehte) *Laȝ.* 3919; 26502; ehte *Orm.* 580; eihte *a. r.* 12; eiȝte *Rob. Glouc.* 533, 16; *Wicl. John* 20; eight *Mand.* 12; eite *lud. Cov.* 129.
eihteođe, *ASax.* eahtođa, *eighth, a. r.* 236; eihteþe *Wart. hist.* 1, 15; eighteþe *vis. P. P.* 9538; eitede *lud. Cov.* 83.
ehtetēne *eighteen, Laȝ.* 18014*; eiȝtetēne *Rob. Glouc.* 407, 23.
eiȝteti, *ASax.* eahtatig, *eighty, Wicl. gloss.* 15.

ahtlien, atlien, *OIcel.* aetla (*cogitare, decernere*), *from* *aht, *ASax.* eaht, aeht (*deliberatio, aestimatio*), *as* sahtlen *from* saht, *ettle, think, intend, design, tend, go;* aghteled (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 31; aghteld *s. s. Web.* 3053; atlien *Laȝ.* 25996; atteli *Will. gloss.* 213; attle (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 365; atlede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 30846: hire têþ aren whîte ase bôn of whal, evene set ant atled (*arranged?*) al *Wr. spec.* 35.

atling *estimation, Laȝ.* 25761.

aimere, *ASax.* aemyrie, *OIcel.* eimyrja, *ember, rel. ant.* 1, 52; eimeri *prompt. parv.* 136.

air, *Fr.* air, *Lat.* aer, *air, Mand.* 312; eir *Wr. treat.* 138.

aire, *Fr.* aire? haukes of nobule eire *Degrev.* 46.

âk, *ASax.* âc, aec, *OFris.* êk, *OIcel.* eik, *OHGerm.* eih, *oak, Wr. voc.* 228; âke (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 52; ôc *Wr. voc.* 91; ôk (ook) *Chauc. C. t.* 174; ôke (*dat. pl.*) *Mand.* 190.

ake, *ASax.* ace, aece, *from* aken, *ache, pain,* ake or ache *prompt. parv.* 8; ache *lud. Cov.* 223; aeke *a. r.* 368; *see* eche.

aken, *ASax.* acan, *OIcel.* aka (*vehi*)? *Lat.* agere? *ache, pain,* ake *lud. Cov.* 232; akeþ *Shoreh.* 2; *vis. P. P.* 4314; mîn eeres aken *Chauc. C. t.* 15331; eke (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 360; ôc (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 6707; ôk *Rob. Glouc.* 68, 18; ôke *vis. P. P.* 11756; *deriv.* ake, eche.

aker, *ASax.* aecer, *OSax.* accar, *OIcel.* akr, *Goth.* akrs, *OHGerm.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *aker, field, Wr. voc.* 92; *chron. Engl,* 16; akir *Wicl. gloss.* 3; akres (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 115.

akerland *arable land, Wr. voc.* 270.
akerman *farmer, Halliw. dict.* 36; acreman *lai le fr.* 176.

al, *ASax.* all, eall, *OSax. OFris.* al, *OIcel.* allr, *OHGerm.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all, Kath.* 189; *Wicl. John* 4; al þis land *Allis.* 886; al mîne soule *a. r.* 64; alle blisse *vis. P. P.* 11189; alles (*gen.*) *entirely, absolutely, Kath.* 796; *a. r.* 64; *Rob. Glouc.* 17; þô heo was alles þider icome *Bek.* 73; mid alle (*dat.*) mihte *a. r.* 4; mid alle *withal, Kath.* 656; *owl and night.* 1456; wiþ alle *Orm.* 2174; nô malice at al *Chauc. C. t.* 8921; alle (*pl.*) *Mand.* 10; alle halwin *all hallows, Rob. Glouc.* 416, 14; alle and some *all together, Wr. spec.* 42; *Rich.* 5846; all and sume *Wr. s. a. c.* 74, 20; alre (*gen.*) *Kath.* 254; aller *vis. P. P.* 11218; *Chauc. C. t.* 588; *s. s. Wr.* 365; alder *Will. gloss.* 212; *Wicl. gloss.* 4; alþer *s. s. Web.* 3560; *Havel.* 1978; *Lidg. m. p.* 20; here alre fêt *Brand.* 17; on alre êrest *a. r.* 136; þe alre worste *Wr. spec.* 104; aller môst *Wr. p. s.* 336; alle (*dat.*) *Kath.* 125; of alle *Chauc. C. t.* 798: al *all, quite, a. r.* 82; *owl and night.* 27; al rêdi *Wicl. gloss.* 4; al mid wîsdōme *Laȝ.* 443; al tô longe *Bek.* 774; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 824; al tô fêwe *Shoreh.* 93; al ân ôþir rûle *Hoccl.* 3, 7; all âne *alone, Halliw. dict.* 43; þer hue wonede al ône *Horn* 80; all ânli *Halliw. dict.* 46; al môst *harrow.* 47; al mêst *Brand.* 7; al swa (swâ?) *also, as, Laȝ.* 70; 24579; *Kath.* 1986; *s. s. Web.* 3945; ân ôþer es al swa *Percev.* 1452; al swa as *so as, sicut, Kath.* 289: al swa se *Orm.* 3536; al swo alse hit is biforen iseid *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298; al so, alse, als *Gaw. gloss.* 364; al so ase *a. r.* 62; al so sône so he mighte *s. s. Web.* 569; alse *Laȝ.* 4308; *Orm.* 14801; *Aud.* 74; alse ofte alse *a. r.* 8; alse (alse þoh) heo wolden liggen *Laȝ.* 1881; als *vis. P. P.* 2932; *Percev.* 684; *avow. Arth.* 65, 9; als mani as men list tô have *Mand.* 209; als if it waere *Orm.* 589; als sir Iwain mâde his mâne *Iw.* 2303; ase wôd wulf *Kath.* 31; as *Chauc. C. t.* 387; as hâ set (sat) in â bûr *Kath.* 139; as þah þe almihti ne mihte 987; as he wêre *Chauc. C. t.* 1654; as þen *then, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 285; nô môr of þis as nou *Chauc. C. t.* 14463; i schal ow telle as blîve *k. of T.* 1040; as for þe tîme *Mand.* 122; os *erl T.* 475; *Eglam.* 247; al þus *a. r.* 238; al if *Iw.* 717; al þah *although, Wr. spec.* 23; al bê it þat *Hoccl.* 1, 209; al be þat *Halliw. dict.* 38.

almahtiȝ *almighty*, *Orm.* 95; almihti *a. r.* 430; *Wr. spec.* 73.
alwealdende *all-ruling*, *Kath.* 615; alwaldinde *Laȝ.* 19548; alwaeldend *Orm.* 2290; alweldand *Iw.* 2199.
allunge, *ASax.* eallunga, eallinga, *totally*, *wholly*, *a. r.* 164; allinge, *Wr. p. s.* 214; *Hartsh. met. t.* 108; allinges *Mand.* 189; allins *Gaw. gloss.* 364.

ald, *ASax.* ald, eald, *OSax.* ald, *OFris.* ald, old, *OHGerm.* alter, *Goth.* alþeis, *old*, *Laȝ.* 301; *Orm.* 747; *Iw.* 1556; *Shoreh.* 123; *Min.* 8; þen alde king *Laȝ.* 133; þe ealde lawe *Shoreh.* 44; old *a. r.* 6; þe olde man *Brand.* 2; eld or old *prompt. parv.* 137; eld *Will. gloss.* 223; *Wicl. gloss.* 16; *s. s. Web.* 1942; *Octov.* 656; *s. a. c.* 13; elde (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 95; *lud. Cov.* 73; eldere (*comp.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 16; eldeste (*superlat.*) *chron. Engl.* 423.
eldfader *grandfather*, *Wicl. gloss.* 16; „*avus*“, *Wr. voc.* 205; eld-(el-)fadir, „*socer*“, *prompt. parv.*
eldmōder *grandmother*, „*avia*“, *Wr. voc.* 205; „*socrus*“, *prompt. parv.*

ald, *OHGerm.* alta? *old*, *age*, *Orm.* 8831; olde *Gaw. gloss.* 400; *s. s. Wr.* 641.

alden? *ASax.* ealdian, *grow old*, *make old;* elden *prompt. parv.* 137; *Chauc. r. r.* 396; eldeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18826; aeldede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 2937.

alder, *ASax.* ealdor, aldor, *chief*, aelder *Laȝ.* 12178; alderes (*pl.*) *parents*, *ancestors*, *Gaw gloss.* 364; aldren, aeldre (eldre) *Laȝ.* 7266; 7290; olders *rel. ant.* 1, 44; eldres *Chauc. C. t.* 6700; *vis P. P.* 1894; eldrene (*gen. pl.*) *Kath.* 81; elderne *dep. of R.* 6, 19; eldren *Trist.* 3, 47; ealdren (*dat. pl.*) *Kath.* 885.
alderdōm *principality*, *Orm.* 18278.
alderman *alderman*, *chief*, *Orm.* 14061; aldermon „*princeps*, *comes*“, *Wr. voc.* 88.

ale, *ASax.* ealu, *ale*, *Mand.* 251; (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 24440; *rel. songs* 5, 109.
alebrey (-breye?) *sort of beverage*, *prompt. parv.* 9.
alestake *stake set up as a sign before an alehouse*, *Hallw. dict.* 41; *Chauc. C. t.* 13736.

alfe (alf?), *ASax.* aelf, elf, *ODutch* alf, alve, *OIcel.* alfr, *OHGerm.* alp *pl.* elbe, *elf*, *Aud.* 77; alve (alfe) *Laȝ.* 19268; alven (*pl.*) 19255; elf *lamia*, *prompt. parv.*; *Chauc. C. t.* 6455.

alfin, *Med. Lat.* alphinus *du Cange's gloss.*, *bishop* (*at chess*), *Halliw. dict.* 42; *lubber? ibid.;* aufin „*alfinus*", *prompt. parv.*

alvisch, *MHGerm.* elbisch, *elvish*, *Gaw. gloss.* 364; ôn alvisc smiđ *Laz.* 21131; ân elvish knight *Ell. rom.* 2, 90.

algrim *arithmetic*, *Halliw. dict.* 42; augrim *dep. of R.* 29.

aller, *ASax.* alr, *OHGerm.* elira, *alder*(*tree*), *Halliw. dict.* 44; olr *alnus*, *Wr. voc.* 91; aldir *prompt. parv.* alderkir, alderker, alderkar *alnetum*, *prompt. parv.*

almesse, *ASax.* aelmesse, *Gr.* ἐλεημοσύνη (*pity*), *alms*, *vis. P. P.* 1507; *Chauc. C. t.* 4588; elmesse *a. r.* 222.

alp, *bullfinch*, „*ficedula*", *prompt parv.* 10; alpes (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 658.

alp? *cmp. ASax.* ylp, *elephant?* alpes bôn *ivory*, *Halliw. dict.* 49.

alsene, *ODutch* aelsene, *OHGerm.* alansa, *elsen*, *awl*, *Wr. voc.* 150; elsine *prompt. parv.*

alter, *Lat.* altâre, *altar*, *Orm.* 1061.

am, *ASax.* eam, eom, *OIcel.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* εἰμί, (*pres. indic.*) *am*, *Kath.* 463; *a. r.* 430; *Orm.* 205; *Wicl. John* 8; am, aem *Laz.* 720; 10524; art *Kath.* 450; *Orm* 2206; *Wicl. John* 8; eart, aert, ert *Laz.* 1442; 1499; 2237; ert *a. r.* 120; *Brand.* 9; *Iw.* 461; is *Orm.* 667; he is riden into feldes *Chauc. C. t.* 1505; aren *vis. P. P.* 9836; arn *Orm.* 4555; *Chauc. C. t.* 8218; ere *Rob. Br.* 2, 16; sinden (*for* sind) *are*, *Orm.* 389; sunde, sunden *Laz.* 16796; 20760; senden *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; sî (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 3378; seo *Laz.* 10498; seon (*indic.?*) 13837; seođ (*indic.?*) 13846

amen, *cmp. Germ.* amen *and OFr.* aesmer, esmer, *aim*, *guess*, (amin) *prompt. parv.* 190; of men of armes bold þe numbre þei ame (*rim. w.* name) *Rob. Br.* 228, 1; aume (*pres.*) *Halliw. dict.* 123; aime *Will. gloss.* 214; aimed (*part.*) *ibid.;* eime *Wicl. gloss.* 15; eimide (*pret.*) *ibid.*

eiming *estimation*, *Wicl. gloss.*

amete, *ASax.* aemete, *OHGerm.* ameiza, *ant;* ameten (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 296, 2; amte, ampte *Wicl. gloss.* 4; ampte *Lidg. m. p.* 88; ematte *Wr. voc.* 177; emeten (*pl.*) *Bek.* 2141; emoten *Alis.* 6566; antes *rel. ant.* 1, 202.

amise, *OFr.* aumuce, *Med.Lat.* almucia *du Cange's gloss.*, *ODutch* almuis, a(l)mutse, *amice*, *sacerdotal vestment covering the head and shoulders*, *prompt. parv.;* amise *Wicl. gloss*

ampulle, *Lat.* ampulla, *vial;* ampulles (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 3543.

an, *ASax.* an, on, *OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* an, *OIcel.* á, *on, Wr. treat.* 134; *s. s. Web.* 172; an erþe *Shoreh.* 102; an ende *in the end, a. r.* 146; an, on êrest 248; 294; an honde *Laz.* 25446; ân horn hue ber an honde *Horn* 1111; þe king bihûld him al an hôker *Bek.* 710; an helle *rel. ant.* 1, 132; a morwe and êk an êve *k. of T.* 468; aan *Halliw. dict.* 2; his wîf lai . . . a bedde *s. s. Web.* 1513; a londe and a watere (watre) *Laz.* 550; *vis. P. P.* 11187; a feld *in the field,* 4081; he slôh a felde him þat is (*his*) fader aquelde *Horn* 997; þez al þe toun wêre a fûre *Bek.* 1049; hi wende a lond *Brand.* 6; a godes name 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 856; a fôte *Wicl. gloss.* 3; a daye *Will. gloss.* 211; a nizt *Halliw. dict.* 64; he fêl a slêpe *k. of T.* 397; bringeđ a vlihte (*to flight*), *a. r.* 248; a last 314; a sumere *owl and night.* 416; a (*to*) schame 1663; a (*at*) wille 1720; a (*till*) þat hêr com lîđen mâ of heore leoden *Laz.* 6040; a đet ze beon greiđe *a. r.* 16*; here limes ronne a (*with*) blôde *Halliw. dict.* 8; on *Will. gloss.* 238; on đer sae (in þe sâ) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; he rôd on hunting *erl of T.* 931; þai felle on slêp *s. s. Wr.* 2745; king on Englene loande *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298; on Abrahames tîme *Orm.* 4089; on þe dai *Mand.* 288; on ende *Kath.* 1486; on mî þozt *Brand.* 15; on lîve *alive, Laz.* 3537; *Wicl. gloss.* 31; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 372; on haste *Alis.* 1855; on þisse (þis) wise *Kath.* 2110; *Iw.* 1577; ronne bournes all on (*of, with*) blôde *Flor.* 609; on wicchecraft nout i ne con *of witchcraft I know nothing, Wr. an. lit.* 7; & Danmark on (*of*) him wan *Rob. Br.* 57, 14; what shall worþe on me *Mar. mir. pl.* 151; sixteen hundred þei brought on lîve *Rich.* 2059; þat standeþ o þe godspelbōc *Orm.* 315; aenes o þe zêr 1078; o fôte *Rob. Br.* 163, 18; o đe rôde *a. r.* 262; o þisse wîse 318; o (on) worlde *Kath.* 527; o þat come dômes dai *harrow.* 128; un *Tor.* 371.

anbreken *begin;* breked on (*imp.*) *Kath.* 1301; he brec on (*pret.*) 2295*.

abufen *above, Orm.* 588; abufe *Halliw. dict.* 12; abuven *a. r.* 304; aboven *Mand.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 14565; aboun *Gaw. gloss.* 363; *apol.* 64; abon *Rich.* 4361; *Wr. s. a. c.* 33, 31.

abûten *about, a. r.* 234; *Orm.* 3211; abûte *owl and night.* 645;

abûte midniht *Kath.* 1749; aboutin *s. a. c.* 11, 13; abouten (aboute) *Chauc. C. t.* 2191; aboute *Iw.* 2055; iwounden aboute *vis. P. P.* 3540; aboute al þe urþe heo gôþ *Wr. treat.* 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire tô schende *Bek.* 763.
oncome *ulcerous swelling, Halliw. dict.* 59.
anefen, *anent, beside, opposite, in regard, concerning,* anen (*for* an emn) þat vale *Mand.* 80; anefent (t *paragogic, see Gr. gram.* 3, 217) *a. r.* 164*; anevent 110*; anent *Halliw. dict.* 61; anentis *Wicl. John* 5; *rel. ant.* 2, 47; alle þat cômen aneintes (*near*) hem *Mand.* 298; anens *Halliw. dict.* 61; anenist god *apol* 29; anemptes *Halliw. dict.* 61.
onfangen *begin;* fêng on (*pret.*) *Kath.* 315.
anfelt, *ASax.* anfilt, *OHGerm.* anafalz, *anvil, Wr. voc.* 180; anvelt *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Chauc. b. duch.* 1165; anefelt *Wicl. gloss.* 4.
onfōn *begin, Laȝ.* 21194; (he) fêđ on *a. r.* 88*; we vôđ on 74; fô we on *owl and night.* 179.
aforen *before, prompt. parv.;* afore *Wicl. gloss.; Octav.* 1341.
onginnen *begin;* ongan (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2801.
onȝein *again, against, Laȝ.* 1900; onȝaen *Orm.* 15; onȝaenes 249; aȝein *Laȝ.* 1667; (agein?) *Tor.* 810; 2709; agein þe lawe *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 177; aȝein, aȝeines *Will. gloss.* 212; aȝain, aȝaines *Gaw. gloss.* 366; aȝein, aȝen, aȝeinis, aȝeins, aȝeinst *Wicl. gloss.* 6; aȝen *Mand.* 12; aȝen êve *Wr. treat.* 137; aȝe cunde *Brand.* 9; ogain *Halliw. dict.* 586; aȝeines *Laȝ.* 16223; *a. r.* 14; aȝenst *Mand.* 220.
aȝeinen, *cmp. OHGerm.* ingagenen, *encounter, meet;* aȝeineden þêre verde *Laȝ.* 17854.
anhafen? *heave up;* anhōf (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 21625.
anhangen *hang on;* anheng (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 29358; anhongen (*part.*) 1023.
anhangen *hang on;* anhonge *Bek.* 724; anhanged (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13690; anhonged *a. r.* 126; *Will. gloss.* 212.
anhebben *heave up, Laȝ.* 12659.
anhōn *hang on, Laȝ.* 730; (hi) anhōđ *owl and night.* 1644; anhōn (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 30839.
aninne *within, Laȝ.* 5617.
aker, akir, *ASax.* oncerr (*aditus, inversio*)? *acker, „impetus maris", prompt. parv.* 8.
onleggen *lay on;* onleide (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 2077.
anlīcnes, *cmp. Bopp's vergl. gram.* 600, *image, Laȝ.* 1162; onlīcnesse 1141; *a. r.* 18; *Orm.* 5056.

?oluhnen *flatter, a. r.* 248; ioluhned (*part.*) 180.
oluhnunge (olhtninge) *flattery, a. r.* 192; olhtnunge (olhnung) *Kath.* 1502.
onond *anont, against, about, for, a. r.* 426; anonde 164; ononde 6; anont 124; onont 4; 110; *Kath.* 456; onont te (= þe) under 2531; anante *Wr. treat.* 137.
onsēken *attack;* onsohte (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 5657.
onseen *look at;* (sche was) so sêmli on tô see *Flor.* 2071.
onsēne *look, appearance, facies, Wr. voc.* 87; (*acc.*) *owl and night.* 1704; as pôvre wîf þat falleþ in ansīne *Wr. an. lit.* 10.
onsenden *send on;* on isend (*part.*) *Bek.* 618.
onslaen *strike on;* onslōȝen (*pret*) *Laȝ.* 1529.
anstellen *set on;* onstalde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 7132.
ontenden (on = ond?) *kindle, a. r.* 92; ontende (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1415*.
ontīhen *accuse;* hôli churche . . . þat me tîȝþ on *Bek.* 1180.
ontō *unto;* þe auugel seid onto me *lud. Cov.* 126; *see* untô.
atween („attween") *between, Lidg. m. p.* 263.
atwixen *betwixt, prompt. parv.* 17; *Chauc. Troil.* 417; atwixe *Amis* 865; atwix *wills and invent.* 32.
anunder *under, Brand.* 4; *Wr. spec.* 35; anonder *Octov.* 550.
anuven *above, insuper, a. r.* 236; anoven *Wr. p. s.* 188.
anwald *dominion, power;* anwalde (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 13950.
anwalden *wield;* ich ne mai mîne limes onwolde *Wr. an. lit.* 10.

an, *ASax. OIcel.* ann, *OHGerm.* an (?), (*pret. pres.*) *favour, grant, owl and night.* 1737; as i þe love and an *Trist.* 1, 77; ȝif god hit an *Laȝ.* 14851; ich on wel þat ȝe witen *Kath.* 1761; ȝif ȝe me blisse unneð 2376; þe þe ufel unnen *Laȝ.* 28117; *compos.* ian; *deriv.* unnen, êst.

ân, *ASax.* ân, *OSax. OFris.* ên, *Goth.* ains, *OHGerm.* einer, *OIcel.* einn, *an, one, Kath.* 1581; ân man *Orm.* 11213; ân hors *Mand.* 249; ân hound *k. of T.* 416; ân hundred *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113; ân widwe *Orm.* 7651; ân fîve mîle *Will. gloss.* 212; ân fourti ȝêr *Rob. Glouc.* 223, 14; ân vêwe wilde hînen 540, 17; an ân (*OHGerm.* in ein) *anon, Orm.* 225; *Kath.* 31; an ân, aen *Laȝ.* 1668; 28242; (leȝde him) in ân (â) cribbe *Orm.* 3321; 3366; âne seove niht *a. r.* 278; âne kinges . . . dohter *Kath.* 73; he âne (*alone*) is tô hêrien 224; i had nô brôþir bot him âne *Percev.* 2043; ânes (*gen.*) *Laȝ.* 30032; ânes (ân) mannes *Orm.* 22; 5813; wiđ his ânes wit *Kath.* 589;

hire ânes (*for* ânre) môt 547; for þen ânes („þe nânes") *for the nonce, Orm.* 7160; & comen tô þan ânes tô facchen þâ stânes *Laȝ.* 17304; âne (*dat.*) monne *a. r.* 124; on âne daȝe *Laȝ.* 82; at âne *agreed, reconciled, Degrev.* 435; âre (*for* ânre, *dat. f.*) *Laȝ.* 555; anne (*acc. m.*) *owl and night.* 797; anne strôc he ȝef him *Rob. Glouc.* 223, 14; âne (*acc. f.*) *Laȝ.* 2400; âne hwîle *Kath.* 183; ôn *a. r.* 20; þat ôn *Wr. treat.* 132; ôn old stoc *owl and night.* 25; an ôn *a. r.* 272; ðrê daies slêp he al an ôn *rel. ant.* 1, 226; god ône (*alone*) *Will. gloss.* 238; he was king ône *Rob. Glouc.* 315, 4; mid his ônes mihte *a. r.* 160; for þen ônes („þe nônes") *Shoreh.* 125; mâd for þen ônes *Alis.* 1624; in ône weie *a. r.* 150; in ône hurne *owl and night.* 14; þei weoren at ône (*agreed*) *k. of T.* 277; as hit wêre for þan ône *Brand.* 18; lêt þe gome ône *Gaw. gloss.* 400; ôre (*dat. f.*) *owl and night.* 17; won *Tor.* 887; *Aud.* 35; aenne (*acc. m.*) *Orm.* 3374; enne *Laȝ.* 394; *Shoreh.* 93; enne mon *a. r.* 56; ên ôþer *Horn* 576; â meiden *Kath.* 66; â crûne 1585; â so grêt best *Brand.* 31; in â londe *Kath.* 21; â fourtēn night *s. s. Web.* 2363; ô luve & ô wil *a. r.* 12; at ô tîme *Rob. Glouc.* 306, 17; but oo schoo *Chauc. C. t.* 255.

ânfald *simple, Halliw. dict.* 62; *Orm.* 18668.

ânhād *unity, Kath.* 932; ônhēd *transact.* 19, 333; *Wicl. gloss.* 31; *apol.* 35.

ônleven, *ASax.* endleof, endlyf, endlyfen, *OFris.* andlova, *Goth.* ainlif, *OHGerm.* einlif, *see Bopp's vergl. gram.* 447, *Grimm's gesch. d. d. spr.* 171, *eleven, Rich.* 2725; ênleven (eolleve) *Laȝ.* 23364; ênleve *Degrev.* 342; endleven *Rob. Glouc.* 298, 9; alleve *Halliw. dict.* 44; bî aellevene *Laȝ.* 14531; elleve *Bek.* 489.

endlefte *eleventh, Rob. Glouc.* 270, 4; (endlest *is a mistake*) *Alis.* 57.

ânlēpiȝ *only, single, Orm.* 11; ânlēpi *Kath.* 74; *a. r.* 116*; ônlēpi 366; *apol.* 38; oonlīpi, ôlīpi *Wicl. gloss.* 31; âlpi *rel. ant.* 2, 275; êlpi *a. r.* 116; aenne aelpine (*acc.*) brôðer *Laȝ.* 31451.

ônlīch *only, solitary, a. r.* 154; ônlīch lîf *Halliw. dict.* 589; ônlukest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 90; ônlīche (*adv.*) *Will. gloss.* 238; ânlī *Iw.* 3744.

ônlīhēd *solitary condition, Wicl. gloss.*

ônlīnesse *id. ibid.*

ânrād *unanimous, a. r.* 228*.
ônrēdnesse *unanimity, a. r.* 12.
ônwil (ânwil) *pertinacious, obstinate, a. r.* 56; 400.
ancle, *ASax.* ancleov, *OFris.* onclew, *cmp. OHGerm.* anchal *and OIcel.* ökull, *ancle, Chauc. C. t.* 1662; *Wr. voc.* 148; oncleou 87; anclowe (*dat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 59.
ancre, *ASax.* ancra, *anchorite, a. r.* 6; ancres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 55.
ancren *anchor;* iancred (*part.*) *a. r.* 142.
and, an, *ASax.* and, ond, an, on, *OFris.* and, ond, on, *OSax.* and, *Goth.* and(a), *OHGerm.* ant, ent, *Gr.* ἀντί, *see Gr. gram.* 2, 713 & 808, *an, with; compos.* anond?
anbelȝen *grow angry;* onbolȝen (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 1696.
amboht, *Goth.* andbahts, *servant, Orm.* 2329.
anbresten? *enrage?* anbursten *Laȝ.* 25831; cnihtes anburste (aborst) weoren 25241.
onbûȝen *bow to, submit;* onbuȝen (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 6166.
ondôn (on = un?) *undo, Shoreh.* 78.
?endrêȝen *dry up;* endrêid (*part.*) *Degrev.* 418.
onfangen *receive, Orm.* 6353; onfêng (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 134; onfêngen *Orm.* 14396.
onfôn *receive, Laȝ.* 1069; *Orm.* 17948; onfôþ 4224.
onȝiten *perceive, know, Laȝ.* 26623; andȝaeten ûre sinnes *Orm.* 15163; anȝaet (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 15726.
angromen *grieve;* angromed (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 63.
anhungren *famish;* anhungred (*part.*) *Alis.* 1230; *Octov.* 467; *Hardw. poem* 23, 6; *prompt. parv.* 172.
aniren *make angry;* anired *Rob. Br.* 151.
ondlaet *countenance, Orm.* 12939.
anlong *along, Laȝ.* 138.
onlouken (on = un?) *unlock, disclose, Shoreh.* 55; onleak, onlêk (*pret.*) 79.
andsaete *odious, Orm.* 16071.
anstonden *withstand, Rob. Glouc.* 267, 22.
andsware *answer, owl and night.* 149; answare *Isumb.* 674; an(d)sware, aen(d)sware (answere *Laȝ.* 2983; 4412; 26355; andswere, andsware *Orm.* 2104; 12016; ansuere *Rob. Glouc.* 197, 15; answere *Shoreh.* 123; onswere *a. r.* 8.
andswerien *answer, Laȝ.* 22421; onswerien *a. r.* 94; andsweren *Orm.* 2036; answeren *Chauc. C. t.* 6659; ich ansuerie *Bek.* 531; ansuerede (*pret.*) *Brand.* 9; answerde *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 51; answereden *Mand.* 229.

and, *ASax.* and, *OFris.* and(e), end(e), *OSax.* endi, *OHGerm.* anti, enti, inti, unti, *and, Kath.* 289; *owl and night* 30; and ȝef (ȝif) *Laȝ.* 3692; and if *Wr. an. lit.* 12; and *if, Will. gloss.* 212; *Gaw. gloss.* 364; *Percev.* 1156; *ant. Arth.* 16, 2; and (*Whitaker's edit.* if) he mighte *vis. P. P.* 5171; ant *a. r.* 174; an *owl and night.* 386; *s. s. Web.* 730; (*if*) *Laȝ.* 3524*; a *Halliw. dict.* 1.

ande, *cmp. ASax.* end, and (*antea*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 233, *MHGerm.* ent, end (*prius*) *Ben. wb.* 1, 430, . . . þat ande siþ (*formerly*) was cald Libi *Halliw. dict.* 60; *see* ender.

ande, *ASax.* anda, onda (*rancor, invidia, indignatio*) *Grein's gloss., OIcel.* andi (*halitus, spiritus, animus*) *Egilss. lex., OSax.* ando (*indignatio, ira, zelus*) *Schm. gloss., OHGerm.* an(a)do (*zelus*) *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 267, *breath, Iw.* 3555; *Town. myst.* 154; onde „(*h*)*aleine*", *Wr. voc.* 146; *rel. ant.* 1, 226; *Alis.* 3501; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 260; *animosity, envy, Laȝ.* 22756*; *Kath.* 893; *a. r.* 104; *Wr. p. s.* 196; *Rob. Glouc.* 40, 3; *Chauc. r. r.* 148; þah men tô me han onde *Wr. spec.* 29.

ondi, *ASax.* andig, *envious, Mapes* 336.

aundirin, *cmp. OFr.* andier, *andiron, prompt. parv.* 19

ânen, *unite;* ôned (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7550.

ânes, *OHGerm.* eines, *once, Kath.* 126; *Iw.* 292; ônes *Will. gloss.* 238; *Wr. treat.* 132; *Mand.* 221; aenes *Laȝ.* 29325; *Orm.* 1078; ênes *a. r.* 70; *Rob. Glouc.* 197, 12; et ênes *a. r.* 420; ênis *Wr. p. s.* 203; ênus *Aud.* 43.

ange, *ASax.* ange, enge, *OHGerm.* anger, enger, *OIcel.* öngr, *Goth.* aggvus (*narrow, strait*).

anxum, *ASax.* angsum (*strait*).

anxumnesse, *ASax.* angsumness, *anxiety, Orm.* 10457.

ange, *ASax.* ange (?), *OHGerm.* ango, *anguish, distress, affliction*: him was waȝ (*wo*) & ange *Orm.* 11904; & dide hem mikel ange 19804.

angel, *ASax.* angel, *OSax. OHGerm.* angul, *angle, hook,* (angil) *prompt. parv.* 12.

angilhōc *Wicl. gloss.* 4.

angeltwache *a worm used as a bait, ibid.;* ongeltwaecche *Wr. voc.* 90.

angel, *ASax.* aengel, engel, *angel, Shoreh.* 120; angles (*pl.*) *Brand.* 9; engel *Kath.* 666; *a. r.* 146.

anger, *OIcel.* angr (*trouble, harm*), *Dan.* anger (*repentance*), *anger, trouble, anxiety, Will. gloss.* 212; *Iw.* 1529;

Gow. conf. am. 1, 282; *Chauc. C. t.* 7563; *erl of T.* 914; in anger or in têne *Chauc. c. l.* 1341; in anger and in care *Eglam.* 150; in anger, pîne and mekile wô *Mar. mir. pl.* 161; angres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 10133.
angerlīche *angrily, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 292.
angren, *OIcel.* angra, *anger, vex, Orm.* 428; angreþ *vis. P. P.* 2706; angred (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 63.
angri *angry, rel. ant.* 1, 8; *Chauc. C. t.* 3157.
anguise, *OFr.* anguisse, *anguish, a. r.* 234; angusse *Wr. treat.* 140.
ânig, *ASax.* ânig, aenig, *OHGerm.* einiger, *any, Orm.* 1761; âni *Trist.* 3, 64; ôni *Mand.* 2; aeni, aei *Laȝ.* 4270; 6663; êni, êi *a. r.* 8; 64; êni *Kath.* 1267; *Wr. treat.* 133; *Shoreh.* 30; *Chauc. C. t.* 198; ênyes (*gen.*) *Shoreh.* 95.
anker, *ASax.* ancor, *anchor, Will. gloss.* 212; *Trist.* 1, 34; *Lidg. m. p.* 50; ankir *Octav.* 433.
anker, *ASax.* ancor, *anchorite, Chauc. r. r.* 6348.
ônnesse, *ASax.* ânness, *unity, a. r.* 12.
ante, *OFr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt,* (aunte) *vis. P. P.* 2777.
ape, *ASax.* apa, *OHGerm.* affo, *ape, Wr. voc.* 188.
apeward *vis. P. P.* 3770.
appel, *ASax.* aeppel, *OHGerm.* aphel, *apple, Orm.* 8118; *Wr. treat.* 132; þes eppel *a. r.* 52; applen (*pl.*) *Brand.* 32.
appulmōs, *Germ.* apfelmūs, *prompt. parv.* 13.
appeltrē *harrow.* 93.
ar, *OIcel.* ör, *ar, scar, cicatrix, Halliw. dict.* 77; arre *Wicl. gloss.* 5; „â nerre" *i. e.* ân erre *Wr. voc.* 209; erres (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 338.
âr, *ASax. OIcel.* âr, *oar, Havel.* 1776; âre (*dat.*) *Flor.* 1878; (*acc.*) *Trist.* 1, 33; ôre (*acc.*) *s. s. Wr.* 3153.
arber, *OFr.* arbriere (*lieu planté d'arbres*)? in þe garden, as i wêne, was ân arber fair and grêne, and in þe arber was â trê *sq. of l. deg.* 28.
arblast, *OFr.* arbaleste, *an engine for shooting arrows, Rich.* 1867; alblast *Min.* 16.
âre, *ASax.* âr, âre, *OIcel.* aera, êra, *OSax. OHGerm.* êra, *OFris.* êre, *grace, favour, mercy, Orm.* 1476; *Hartsh. met. t.* 38; âre, aere (ôre) *Laȝ.* 2972; 22382; ôre (âre) *a. r.* 136; ôre *Rob. Glouc.* 340, 4; *Chauc. C. t.* 3724; *Tor.* 916; (hôre) *rel. ant.* 1, 102; (ȝôre) *s. s. Wr.* 1494.

ôrfest *pius, Wr. voc.* 90.

âren, *ASax.* ârian, *OHGerm.* êren, *spare, pardon, Orm* 1462.

aret? *ASax.* arod?

arethēd *dignity? Isumb.* 6; arthēd *Degrev.* 8.

arewe, *ASax.* areve, *arrow, Brand.* 15; arwe (arewe) *Laȝ.* 2476; arewe, arwe *Wicl. gloss.* 5; arwe *Chauc. C. t.* 9547; *s. a. c.* 10, 25; arewen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5283; earewen *a. r.* 60; arwes *Mand.* 190.

arf, *OIcel.* arfr (*inheritance*); *see* erfe.

arfname *heir, Orm.* 17744.

arfeþ, *ASax.* earfeð, *difficult, Orm.* 17334; earfð (erveð) *Kath.* 999; erveð (arveð) *a. r.* 108.

argul *argal, argol, tartar, Halliw. dict.* 82; argoile (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12741.

arȝ, *ASax.* earg, earh (*pavidus, pravus*), *OFris.* arg, erg (*pravus*), *OHGerm.* arger (*avarus, pravus*), *OIcel.* argr (*mollis, timidus, malus*), *fearful, timid, weak, bad,* areȝ *owl and night.* 407; arȝe *Gaw. gloss.* 364; aru (arwe) *Rob. Glouc.* 457, 15; arwe *prompt. parv.* 14; *Alis.* 3340; (*pl.*) *Rich.* 3821, þe arwe *rel. ant.* 1, 176; eruh *a. r.* 274.

arȝen, *OHGerm.* argen, *grow timid;* argez (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss* 364; me arges (*I am afraid*) of mi selfe *Halliw. dict.* 90; þat arghede (*affrighted*) alle þat þer wâre *Percev.* 69.

arȝnesse *fearfulness, timidity, Halliw. dict.* 82; arghnesse (*acc.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 435.

arȝð? *ASax.* yrgð, *fearfulness;* areȝþe (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 404; aerhðe *Laȝ.* 8264.

ark? arke, *ASax.* earc, earce, *Goth. arka, OHGerm.* archa, *OIcel.* örk, *ark, chest, Wr. voc.* 199; arke (*dat.*) *Havel.* 2018; (*acc.*) *Rob. Br.* 136, 20; arche (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 8965; *a. r.* 334.

arm, *ASax.* arm, earm, *OFris.* arm, erm, *OHGerm.* arm, *OIcel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *arm, Trist.* 2, 103; *Mand.* 172; armes (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 139; earmes *Shoreh.* 123; earmes, ermes *a. r.* 394; 402; aerm (arm) *Laȝ.* 28040; armen (*dat. or ablat. pl.*) 2233.

arm, *ASax.* arm, earm, *OHGerm.* armer, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable;* þe arme gume *rel. ant.* 1, 186; arme (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 537; aerm *Laȝ.* 6608; *deriv.* ermen.

aermlīche *miserably, Laȝ.* 9435.

aerming, *ASax.* earming, *poor man, Laz.* 16690.

armþe, *ASax.* earmđ, ermđu, *misery, rel. ant.* 1, 182; aermđe (*acc.*) *Laz.* 16143.

arren, *for* *erren, *ASax.* eorrian? *arr, irritate;* (arrin) *lud. Cov.* 316; arreden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

ars, *ASax.* ears, *OHGerm.* ars, *arse,* „*anus*", *Wr. voc.* 179; *prompt. parv.* 14; *lud. Cov.* 136; ers *vis. P. P.* 2821; *Chauc. C. t.* 3732.

arten, *Lat.* artare, *constrain, compel, Chauc. Troil.* 388; *Hoccl.* 4, 8.

asch, *ASax.* aesc, *OHGerm.* asc, asch, *OIcel.* askr, *ash, fraxinus, Wr. voc.* 162; *Chauc. C. t.* 2924; asche *prompt. parv.* 15; esche 143; asche (*dat.*) *lai le fr.* 26; (*acc.*) 168.

asche, *ASax.* asce, axe, *OHGerm.* asche, *OIcel.* aska, *ash, cinis,* (ashe) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 345; aschen (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1366; ashen, aishen, asches *Wicl. gloss.* 3; asches *Mand.* 107; esche *Shoreh.* 107; asken *a. r.* 214; *Havel.* 2841; askes *Orm.* 1001; *vis. P. P.* 1554; axen *Wr. p. s.* 203; (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 25989; asse *Halliw. dict.* 95.
askefise *ciniflo, prompt. parv.* 15.

âsche, *ASax.* aesce, *OHGerm.* eisca, *demand;* âxe *Laz.* 1053.

ascheler *ashlar, hewn stone, Aud.* 78.

âschen, *ASax.* âscian, aescian, âcsian (âxian), *OFris.* âskia, âschia, *OIcel.* aeskja, *OHGerm.* eiscon, *OSax.* êscon, *ask,* (asche) *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 12; *Eglam.* 1090; âschede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 12; þu aishest *owl and night.* 473; êsche *Wr. treat.* 136; âsken *a. r.* 242; *Orm.* 10278; âski *Halliw. dict.* 93; âske *Aud.* 79; âsked (*pret.*) *Mand.* 24; âxien *Laz.* 7193; âxe *vis. P. P.* 2288; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 47; *Wicl. John* 1; *Tor.* 765; ich âcsi (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 136; âxe *Chauc. C. t.* 1349; âcsede (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 30; ôxe *Wr. p. s.* 200; âsse *Town. myst.* 58; êsse *Rob. Glouc.* 196, 7.

ashi *ashy, Chauc. C. t.* 2885.

âske? *ASax.* âđexe, *ask* (*esk*), *newt?* arskes (*for* âskes?) and ôþer wormes *Wr. dict.* 107.

aspe, *ASax.* aespe, *OHGerm.* aspa, *asp*(*tree*), *Wr. voc.* 181; 285; *Chauc. C. t.* 2943; *prompt. parv.* 15; espe *Wr. voc.* 228; *prompt. parv.* 143.

aspen *aspen:* aspen lêf *Chauc. Troil.* 4049.

asse, *ASax.* assa, *ass, a. r.* 32; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Shoreh.* 122; *Mand.* 70; assen (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5867.

at, *ASax.* aet, *OSax. OIcel. Goth.* at, *OHGerm.* az, ez, *at, Kath.* 2500; at, aet *Laȝ.* 5; 6473; atte = at þe *Wr. treat.* 139; *Chauc. C. t.* 6851; at aenne tîme *Orm.* 133; at sume sîþe hêrde i telle *owl and night.* 293; hit is mi wurschipe at þan ende 1286; she durst at (*of*) nô wight âsken it *Chauc. Troil.* 5341; tôke lêfe at þaire dêre frêndes *Isumb.* 142; es noght at (*to*) laine *Iw.* 703; i hafe noght at dô wiþ þe *Halliw. dict.* 103; iwited et ower meiden *learn from your maid, a. r.* 64; a (*for* at?) dô *Mand.* 132; al þat þei han a dô *Chauc. r. r.* 5080; wiþ wimmen have þou nât a dô *Lidg. m. p.* 66.

atafter *after, Halliw. dict.* 103; *Chauc. C. t.* 10616.

atberen *bear away;* atbar (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 103.

atblenchen *evade, rel. songs* 5, 8.

atbreiden *withdraw;* atbroide (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1378.

etbreken *break from, a. r.* 172; atbraec (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 1346.

atbresten *burst from;* atbrested *rel. ant.* 1, 224; atbrast (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14734.

atfallen *fall from;* atfallen (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 4237; etfallen *a. r.* 342.

atfangen *receive;* atfêngen (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 15359.

atfaren *escape, Laȝ.* 27071.

atfleon *flee away, escape, a. r.* 172; etflîhd (*pres.*) 48; atflîd *owl and night.* 37; atflêh (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 5209; etfluwen *a. r.* 172; etflowen (*part.*) 48.

atforen *before, Laȝ.* 2252; etforen *a. r.* 226; atvore *Rob. Glouc.* 351, 2.

atgôn, *escape, rel. ant.* 1, 176; atgô (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 74.

athalden *withhold, retain, Laȝ.* 10970; atholde *owl and night.* 695; *Hartsh. met. t.* 96; etholden *a. r.* 208; athalst (*pres.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 193, 20; ethalt *a. r.* 246; atheold (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 768; athêld (etheold) *Kath.* 99; athûld *Rob. Glouc.* 62, 11.

atlêden *lead away, Laȝ.* 3200.

atliggen *lie without;* þat lond þat is longe tilde atleiên *rel. ant.* 1, 128.

atlûtien *hide, lurk, a. r.* 400.

atprenchen *escape? owl and night.* 249.

atrêchen? *seize, take away;* atraught (*pret.*) *Halliw dict.* 106; atraht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 37.

atrînen *touch;* atrîneð *a. r.* 50; atrân (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7558.
atrinnen *run from;* atran (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1424; atarn *Shoreh.* 149.
atrûten (atrûte) *escape, owl and night.* 1166; atroute *Rob. Glouc.* 78, 7.
atsaken *deny;* atsake (*pres.*) *Laz.* 28210.
atschaken (atsceken) *fly, Laz.* 26516.
atschêten *shoot away;* atschêt (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 44; atschote (*part.*) 1621.
atsitten *resist, Rob. Glouc.* 137, 10; *Havel.* 2200.
atslûpen? *slip away;* al mîn hope wêre etslopen *a. r.* 148.
atsterten *start away, escape, Kath.* 2126; etsterten *a. r.* 48; atsturte (astorte) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2316.
atstonden *stand at, withstand, owl and night.* 750; atstonde (astonde) *Laz.* 2661; atstonde *Rob. Glouc.* 15, 18; (astonde) 20, 8; he nolde nôwher atstonde (*stop*) *Bek.* 2258; etstondest *resistest, a. r.* 236; atstôd (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc* 15, 13; *Horn* 1455; (astôd) *chron. Engl.* 62; when hem môst nêd atstôd *when they stood most in need, Amis* 1728.
atstutten? *stop;* he atstutte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 23.
atwappen *escape? Gaw. gloss.* 365; atwaped (*part.*) *ibid.*
atwenden *evade, owl and night.* 1425.
atwinden *fly away, Laz.* 10003; *Orm.* 8004; atwond (*pret.*) *Laz.* 87.
atwiten? *reproach;* atwiste (*for* atwât?) *Rob. Glouc.* 33, 18; *Hartsh. met. t.* 105; atwist (*for* atwiten?) *Halliw. dict.* 109.
atwîten (atwîte) *reproach, Shoreh.* 98; *owl and night.* 1232; atwîtest (*pres. indic.*) 751; etwîteð (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 70; atwât (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2364; atwôt *s. s. Web.* 1876; atwiten (*pret.*) *Laz.* 26584; (*part.*) 19594; *owl and night.* 933; atwite *Halliw. dict.* 109.
atwitien? *reproach;* atwitede (*for* atwât?) *Rob. Glouc.* 33, 16.

at, *OIcel.* at, *that, Iw.* 486; *s. s. Web.* 3824; *Percev.* 150; *Town. myst.* 2; *ant. Arth.* 14, 10.

âte, *ASax.* âta, *oat;* ôte (*dat.*) *Mapes* 350; âten (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29256; ôten *a. r.* 312; ooten *Rich.* 6004; ôtin *Wr voc.* 177.

atel, *ASax.* atol, *OIcel.* atall, *foul, horrible, Orm.* 4803 atelīch (*for* atellīch) *a. r.* 6; *owl and night.* 1123; *Mapes* 343.

atter, *ASax.* âttor, âtor (*venenum*), *OHGerm.* eittar, eitar (*venenum, sanies*), *OIcel.* eitr (*venenum*), *atter, poison,*

Laȝ. 17739; *Orm.* 15383; *a. r.* 80; (attre) *vis. P. P* 7942; (attir) *„sanies“, prompt. parv.* 16.
attercoppe *venomous spider, owl and night.* 600; attircoppe *prompt. parv.*
atterlāde *betony? a. r.* 274*; atterlōþe *„morelle“ ? Wr. voc.* 141; drinc þeonne atterlōđe & drîf þene swel aȝeanward *a. r.* 274.
atterlūch (*for* -līch) *venomous, a. r.* 212*.
atternesse, *ASax.* aetterness, *venomousness, malignity, a. r.* 196.
attrien, *ASax.* aetterian, *poison;* attređ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; attred (*part.*) *Orm.* 15376.
attriȝ *poisonous, venomous, Orm.* 9785; attri *a. r.* 82.
âþ, *ASax.* âđ, *Goth.* aiþs, *OIcel.* eiđr, *OHGerm.* eid, *OFris.* êth, êd, *OSax.* êd, *oath, Iw.* 2264; *rel. ant.* 1, 126; âþes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 4479; ađen (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 5165; ôþ (ooþ) *Chauc. C. t.* 120; (ôht) *Wr. spec.* 112; ôđes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 198; aeđ *Laȝ.* 704.
ađel, *ASax.* ađol, aeđel, *OSax. OIcel.* ađal, *OHGerm.* adal, edil, *country, Laȝ.* 16388; þat aeđel heo biwunnen 4744; aþele (*pl.?*) *natura, Halliw. dict.* 105; aþel *nobility, virtue, might, Wr. spec.* 33; mid aeđele help his brôđer *Laȝ.* 9263; ađele (*pl.*) 10629; ađelen, aeđelen 3751; 12915.
ađel, *ASax.* aeđele, *OSax.* eđili, *OFris.* ethel, edel, *OHGerm.* edeler, *noble, excellent, Gaw. gloss.* 365; aþel man *Orm.* 611; ađel, aeđele *Laȝ.* 2917; 10031; ađele (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 632; ađeles (*pl. subst.*) *Laȝ.* 7852; haþel *rel. ant.* 1, 78; haþels (*pl. subst.*) *ant. Arth.* 4, 3; aþeliste (*superlat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 105; hire eđele vîf wittes *a. r.* 172.
ađelien, *ASax.* aeđelian, *honour?* ađelede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 2815.
aþeling, *ASax.* aeđeling, *nobleman, rel. songs* 6, 11.
âþum, *ASax.* âđum, *OHGerm.* eidum, eidam, *son in law, Orm.* 19832; ôđem (ôþom) *Laȝ.* 23106; ôþom *Rob. Glouc.* 182, 4; ôdam *Alis.* 2081.
aubel, *Fr.* aubel, *abel, ebble, white poplar?* aubel (ebel) *prompt. parv.* 17.
auk = avek (*as* hauk = havek), *OIcel.* öfugr, *OHGerm.* abuher, [*Goth.* ibuks], *from* af? *see Grimm's pref. to Schulze's gloss.* V, (awk), *awk, wrong, „sinister, perversus“, prompt. parv.* 18; awke dêdes *Halliw. dict.* 111.
aukward *Chauc. Boet.* 2.

ave? *ODutch* ave = af (*of*).
avelong, *Dan.* aflang, *oblongus, prompt. parv.* 17.
avetrol, ave? *and Swed.* troll (*goblin*)? *s. s. Web.* 1107.
aver? *Dutch* aver, *Germ.* aber? = over? aur *over, ant. Arth.* 20, 6.
awermōd, *cmp. ASax.* ofermōd, *arrogance, Orm.* 4720.
aerwēn, *cmp. ASax.* oferwēnniss (*arrogantia*), *overweening, presumptuous;* aerwēne (*pl.*) *Laz.* 27537.
aerwitte, *cmp. ODutch* averwittig, *unwise, Laz.* 22071.
awel, *ASax.* avel, ael, âl, *OHGerm.* ala, *awl;* owul *fuscinula, Wr. voc.* 93; owel *owl and night.* 80; eawles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2209; aules *a. r.* 212; *Rob. Glouc.* 48, 22; oules *Brand.* 22; *Chauc. C. t.* 7312; âl *Wicl. gloss.* 3; êl *a. r.* 324.
awene, awne, *OIcel.* ögn, *OHGerm.* agana, *Goth.* ahana, *Gr.* ἄχνα, *awn, „arista", prompt. parv.* 18; awn *Wr. voc.* 233; agunes „*arestes*", 155.
awnen, *cmp. ASax.* eavian, *show, Orm.* 979; awned (*part.*) 3385.
ax, *ASax.* aex, eax, *OIcel.* öx, *OSax.* acus, *OHGerm.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat.* ascia, *axe, Wr. voc.* 234; *Mand.* 251; *s. s. Web.* 384; *Wr. p. s.* 222; axe *Orm.* 10063; axen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 22341; aex 6473; aexe (*acc.*) 18033; eax *a. r.* 128; ex *prompt. parv.* 144; *li beaus disc.* 1180; exes (*pl.*) *lud. Cov.* 270.
ax, *ASax.* eax, *OHGerm.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis, *ax, axle.* axtrē *Halliw. dict.* 125; *Wr. voc.* 167; *Wicl. gloss.* 6; extrē 180; *prompt. parv.* 145.
axel, *ASax.* eaxl, *OIcel.* öxl, *OSax.* ahsla, *OHGerm.* ahsala, *axle, shoulder;* aexle, exle (*dat acc.*) *Laz.* 2263; 18032. axiltree *axletree, Mand.* 181; axil-, exiltrē *prompt. parv.* 20; exiltrē *Wr. voc.* 278.
baban, *Welsh Irish* baban, *babe, a. r.* 234.
babe, *OSwed.* babe *Ihre's gloss., Irish* bab *O'Reilly's dict., babe, baby, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 344; *lud. Cov.* 84; babi *vis. P. P.* 11559.
babel *bawble, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 224; *Hardw. poem* 54, 3; babul *Halliw. dict.* 130; babul (babil) „*librilla*" (*sort of balance*), *prompt. parv.* 20.
babelen, *Germ.* babeln, *babble:* babelinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 100; bablede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 2487; bablin (babelin) *waver, prompt. parv.* 20.

babewin, babwin, *Ital.* babbuino, *baboon*, *prompt. parv.* 20; babewines (*pl.*) *Mand.* 210.

babir?

babirlippid *labrosus*, *prompt. parv.* 20; baberlipped *vis. P. P.* 2852.

bac, *ASax.* baec, *OSax.* bac, *OIcel.* bak, *OFris.* bek, *back*, *a. r.* 290; *Orm.* 4776; bak *Tor.* 2590; (*acc.*) *Rob. Br.* 133, 23; an, on bak *aback*, *retro*, *Gaw. gloss.* 364; 400; *ant. Arth.* 45, 8; a bac *Wr. treat.* 134; a bak *Rich.* 4716; *Wicl. John* 6; *lud. Cov.* 211; o bac *Orm.* 10656.

bacbītere *backbiter*, *rel. songs* 7, 25.

bacbōn *Wr. voc.* 146.

bachalf *back-side*, *back-part*, *Wicl. gloss.*

bakward *li beaus disc.* 1637.

bachare, *ASax.* baecere, *baker*, *rel. songs* 7, 35.

bache? *batch;* bahche, batche, *prompt. parv.* 21.

bacheler, *OFr.* bacheler, *bachelor*, *young man*, *Chauc. C. t.* 80; bachiler *Gaw. gloss.* 366; *Will. gloss.* 214.

bacin, *OFr.* bacin, *OHGerm.* bechin, *cmp. ODutch* bak, *basin*, *helmet*, *Shoreh.* 51; *s. s. Web.* 2242; *Rich.* 2557; basin *Alis.* 2333.

bacon, *OFr.* bacon, *ODutch* bake (backe), *MHGerm.* bache, *bacon*, *vis. P. P.* 2859.

bacunflēsch „*petaso*", *prompt. parv.*

bad, *ASax.* baed, *OSax.* bad, *OFris.* bed, *OIcel.* bað, *Goth.* baþ, *OHGerm.* bat, (*pret.*) *bade*, *prayed*, *Orm.* 2385; *Bek.* 2156; *Mand.* 228; *Tor.* 1245; (*for* bêd? *commanded*) *vis. P. P.* 3088; *Amad. Web.* 200; bad, baed, bead, bed *Laȝ.* 2451; 3958; 4767; 4879; bed *a. r.* 156; *Wr. p. s.* 248; bed (hêt) bringen *Kath.* 441; þou bêde *Rob. Glouc.* 133, 19; þou me bêde singe *Shoreh.* 118; bêden *Laȝ.* 10012; *vis. P. P.* 12179; bêde *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 111; baede (*subj.*) *Orm.* 9595; bêde *a. r.* 222; and bêde âne bône *Kath.* 2401; þat hi for him bêde *Bek.* 2156; beden, biden (*part.*) *bidden*, *Wicl. gloss.* 7; bede *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 70; & dide al als him beden (*for* boden?) was *Orm.* 3138.

bâd, *ASax.* bâd (*pledge*), *from* bîden, *stay*, *delay*; baid *Gaw. gloss.* 366; bâde (*dat.*) *Percev.* 41 ?1029; bôde (*dat.*) *Chauc. Ann.* 119; *Flor.* 374.

badde *bad*, *Chauc. C. t.* 9482; (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 6190; þis badde king *Rob. Glouc.* 108, 17.

baddelīche *badly, Rob. Glouc.* 566, 8.

baddenesse *badness, vis. P. P.* 7539.

bâdien, *ASax.* bâdian (*pledge*), *OHGerm.* beidon (*wait*), *from* bâd, *stay, wait*: bâdien þe king wolde þat his folc côme *Laȝ.* 25649.

baech *valley?* (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 2596; baeche, bache (*dat.*) 757; 5644; baecchen (*dat. pl.*) 21776.

baere, *ASax.* baer, *OSax. OHGerm.* bâra, *OFris.* bêre, *bier, Orm.* 8167; beer *Chauc. C. t.* 2873; beere „*feretrum*", *prompt. parv.* 32; bêre (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 34; (*acc.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 263; *ant. Arth.* 14, 6; bêren (*acc. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 27876.

?bêrhom *horse-collar, Wr. voc.* 278; bêruham 168; *prompt. parv.* 33.

?bêrlēp, bârlēp „*sporta*", *prompt. parv.* 25.

bêrman *porter, Laȝ.* 3317; *Havel.* 868.

baewen, *OHGerm.* bâhan? *foment?* tô clensen & tô baewen hem of alle þeȝre sinnes *Orm.* 18042.

baffen (baffin), *Dutch* baffen, *Germ.* bäffen, *bark, latrare, prompt. parv.*

bagge, *OSwed.* bagge *Ihre's gloss., OFr.* bague, baghe *Roquef. gloss.*, [*Gael.* bag *Macl. & Dew. dict.*], *bag, a. r* 168; *transact.* 18, 28; *cr. P. P.* 444; baggen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 168. baggepīpe *Chauc. C. t.* 567.

bagge *badge, cognisance, prompt. parv.* 20; bagges (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 132.

baggen (baggin) *bag, tumere, prompt. parv.* 21; baggeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. b. duch.* 623; þe mere was bagged wiþ fole *Percev.* 717.

bai, *OIcel.* bâgr? „*obstaculum*", *prompt. parv.*

baili, *OFr.* baili, *bailiff, Will. gloss.* 214.

bain, *OIcel.* beinn (*directus, promptus*) *Sveinb. Egilss. lex., bain, prompt, ready, willing, Gaw. gloss.* 366; *Iw.* 766; *Trist.* 1, 65; *Town. myst.* 28; *lud. Cov.* 173; *Amad. Robs.* 47, 12; buxum and bain *avow. Arth.* 58, 16; bein „*flexibilis*", *prompt. parv.* 29; *Amad. Web.* 514.

bainen? „bainid *fresus*", *prompt. parv.* 21.

baisk, *OIcel.* beiskr, *bask, sharp, bitter, Wr. dict.* 152; beȝsc *Orm.* 6698.

baissen, *Fr.* é-bahir (bahissons), *abash*; baist (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 366; baishide *Wicl. gloss.* 6; baist (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 133; *compos.* abaissen.

bait, *ASax.* bât, *OIcel.* beita, *from* bîten, *bait, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 310; beite *Halliw. dict.* 172.

baiten, *ASax.* bâtian, *OIcel.* beita, *OHGerm.* beizen, *bait, feed, Chauc. Troil.* 192; baite *Will. gloss.* 214; *Tor.* 1566; (*pres. subj.*) *Mand.* 243; beiten „*commordere, pabulari*", *prompt. parv.* 29; beȝten *punish, Orm.* 10171; *compos.* abaiten?

baiþen? *grant? Gaw. gloss.* 366.

bayen? *grant?* þat bayeþ me mî bône *Wr. spec.* 27; or (*your*) blisse heo beyen 32.

bayen, *OFr.* a-bayer, *bay, bark, Gaw. gloss.* 366; baye *Eglam.* 286.

bak, *ASax.* baec, *batch.*

bakern *bake-house, Wr. voc.* 93.

bakhous „*pistrina*", *prompt. parv.* 21; *Wr. voc.* 274.

baken, *ASax.* bacan, *OHGerm.* bachan, pachan, *bake,* (bake) *Chauc. C. t.* 386; *Wicl. gloss.* 6; book (*pret.*) *ibid.*; bôke *rel. ant.* 1, 83; baken (*part.*) *Orm.* 993; *Rich.* 3613; *vis. P. P.* 4387; bacun *ant. Arth.* 27, 4; ibaken *vis. P. P.* 4161; ibake *Chauc. l. g. w.* 709; *Lidg. m. p.* 85.

bakestre, *ASax.* baecistre (*pistrix*), *baxter, baker,* „*pistor*", *Wr. voc.* 93; baksteres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 434; baxtere *Halliw. dict.* 152.

bakke, *Dan.* aften-bakke, *bat, prompt. parv.* 21; *Lidg. m. p.* 152; backe *Wicl. gloss.* 6.

bakke? and alle his bakkes (= bagges?) rente *Will.* 76.

bal, *MHGerm.* bal, *from* bellen? *ball, Wr. treat.* 137; *s. s. Web.* 2066; *Rich.* 4506; balles (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 17443.

balpleowe *ball-play, a. r.* 218; balplei *prompt. parv.* 22.

bâl, *ASax.* bael, *OIcel.* bâl, *bail, blaze, fire, Wr. dict.* 153; in â bâle of fiir *cr. P. P.* 1330.

bald, *ASax.* bald, beald, *OSax.* bald, *OHGerm.* balder, *Goth.* balþs, *OIcel.* ballr, *bold, brave, mighty, confident, secure, Laȝ.* 6342; *Orm.* 2185; *Trist.* 3, 47; *Iw.* 1402; *Shoreh.* 123; bealde (*pl.*) 100; bold *Wr. an. lit.* 3; *vis. P P.* 12224; *ant. Arth.* 12, 2; alle his bigginges bolde *Isumb.* 78; beld *s. s. Web.* 2042; *Alis.* 5004; *li beaus disc.* 2123; þurh belde worde *owl and night.* 1713; baldore (*compar.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 509; *Wr. spec.* 27; boldere *vis. P P.* 2295; *compos.* unbald.

boldhēd *boldness, Rob. Br.* 281.

baldlīche, baldelīche *boldly*, *Laz.* 24673; *Kath.* 719; *a. r.* 62; lôk hou it is, and tell me boldeli (*quickly?*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3433; boldloker (*compar.*) *Halliw. dict.* 192.

balden, *ASax.* bealdian, baeldan, byldan, *OHGerm.* balden, *OSax.* beldian, *bolden, encourage, animate, Laz.* 4385; þe brandes tô balde *Percev.* 792; bolde *s. s. Wr.* 1679; his harte began tô bolde *Octav.* 975; boldede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 1756; bealden *Kath.* 1622; belden, beolden *Orm.* 662; 2614; belde *lai le fr.* 231; beldeđ (bealdeđ) *a. r.* 162; bildeþ *grow sstrong, Halliw. nug. poet.* 66; bilde (*imper.*) *Eglam.* 3; *compos.* abelden, unbalden.

balderik, *MHGerm.* balderich, *bawdrick, belt, strap, Halliw. dict.* 135; bauderik *Gaw. gloss.* 367; bauderikis (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 8.

bale, *ASax.* bealu, *dire, dismal:* wiþ se (*so*) bale bêre *Kath.* 2370; mid þeon (þan) balu fehte *Laz.* 5943; bale deeþ (*or* baledeeþ?) *vis. P. P.* 12143; tô bale dêþe *Wr. dict.* 155.

bale, *ASax.* balu, bealu, *OSax.* balu, *OHGerm.* balo, *OIcel.* böl, *bale, misery, affliction, owl and night.* 687; *Iw.* 3062; *vis. P. P.* 12480; bale, balu *Laz.* 1455; 2597; bale (*dat.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 149; (*acc.*) *Wr. spec.* 26; *s. s. Web.* 702; *Amad. Robs.* 4, 9; fram bale tô êche blisse *Kath.* 2327; balwe (balewe) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 310; 1618; tô balewe (bale) & tô bismere *Kath.* 551.

baleful *a. r.* 114*.

balze? *ample, swelling? Gaw. gloss.* 366; balwe *planus, prompt. parv.* 22.

bali, *ASax.* baelig, bel(i)g, *OHGerm.* balg, *Goth.* balgs, *OIcel.* belgr, *belly, bellow, rel. songs* 5, 83; *Hartsh. met. t.* 200; *cr. P. P.* 1522; bale *Gaw. gloss.* 366; beli *a. r.* 296; „*venter*", *prompt. parv.* 30; *Wr. voc.* 171; belu, belw *Wicl. gloss.* 7; below „*follis*", *Wr. voc.* 180; *prompt. parv.* 30; belies (*pl.*) *a. r.* 284; *vis. P. P.* 81; belyes *Isumb.* 412; â peir belwis *wills and invent.* 23.

balke, *ASax.* balca, *OFris.* balka, *OSax.* balco, *OHGerm.* balcho, *balk,* „*trabs, porca*", *prompt. parv.* 22; *bud. Cor.* 343; *Town. myst.* 99; balkes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4011; *Chauc. C. t.* 3626.

balken (balkin) *balk, overskip, prompt. parv.* 22; but so wel halt nô man þe plôgh, þat he ne balkeþ ôþer wile *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 296.

balle, *Germ.* balle, *ball, Halliw. dict.* 136; *Octav.* 1272.

balled, *connected with* bâl (*blaze*)? *bald, Rob. Glouc.* 377, 4; *vis. P. P.* 14292; *Chauc. C. t.* 198; ballid „*calvus*“, *prompt. parv.* 22; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; ballid and bar was þe reson *dep. of R.* 29, 22.

ballednesse *baldness, Rob. Glouc.* 482*; *rel. ant.* 2, 56.

ballok, *ASax.* bealluc, *ballock, testiculus, Wr. voc.* 208; ballokes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 162; *Wicl. gloss.* 7.

ballokcod *scrotum, Wr. voc.* 246.

ban, *ASax. OIcel.* bann, *OSax. OHGerm.* ban, *OFris.* ban, bon, *ban, edict, convocation:* is (*his*) ban aboute he sende *Rob. Glouc.* 187, 19; ich folȝi þân aȝte manne, an flô bî niȝt in hôre banne *owl and night.* 390; *compos.* iban.

bân, *ASax.* bân, *OSax. OFris.* bên, *OHGerm. OIcel.* bein, *bone, Laȝ.* 7559; *Kath.* 232; *Trist.* 1, 25; (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 1603; bâues 1875; *Kath.* 2517; *Iw.* 2052; bânen (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 29562; bôn *Mand.* 50; (boon) *Wicl. gloss.*

?bônschawe *sciatica? prompt. parv.* 44.

bânwort *violet? Halliw. dict.* 140; bônwort *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

band, *OFris. OIcel.* band, *OHGerm.* band, pant, *from* binden, *band, bond, Orm.* 61; *Iw.* 2394; *Degrev.* 869; *Rob. Br.* 201; *Mar. mir. pl.* 141; bandes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 46; bond *laqueus, Bek.* 1099; *Chauc. C. t.* 9137; *Tor.* 318; bonde „*vincula*“, *Wr. voc.* 180; lês me out of bonde *Wr. spec.* 29; bondes „*bandeaus*“, *rel. ant.* 2, 83; îren bondes *Mand.* 163; *see* bend.

band- (bond-) dogge *Wr. voc.* 187; *prompt. parv.* 43.

bane, *ASax.* bana, bona, *OSax. OHGerm.* bano, *OFris.* bona, *OIcel.* bani, *bane, destruction, Kath.* 2398; *Chauc. C. t.* 1099; *Tor.* 1691; bone (bane) *Laȝ.* 7554; *a. r.* 222; *Percev.* 1338.

bônen *osseus:* wiþ bônene wal *rel. ant.* 1, 112.

bâning (baning?) *smelt? Halliw. dict.*

banere, *Med.Lat.* banera, bannerium *du Cange's gloss., banner, a. r.* 300; baner *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; *Chauc. C. t.* 968.

bank, *ASax.* banc (*tumulus*), *OSax. OFris.* bank, *OHGerm.* banch (*scamnum*), *bank, bench,* „*ripa*“, *Wr. voc.* 239; *prompt. parv.* 23; *scamnum, lud. Cov.* 170; bankes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 9210; *Isumb.* 169; over bankes and hilles *vis. P. P.* 3532; bonk *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bonke (*dat.*) *bench, Laȝ.* 25185; (*dat. or acc.?*) *Will. gloss.* 216; *see* bench.

bankker, banker *cover of a bench, or seat, Halliw. dict.; prompt. parv.; Gaw. gloss.; ant. Arth.* 35, 2.

banne?

bannenote *walnut, Wr. voc.* 181.

bannen, *ASax.* (ge)bannian, *OHGerm.* bannan, *from* ban, *ban, command, summon, curse,* bannen, bonnien (banni) *Laȝ.* 7952; 8054; banne *Will. gloss.* 214; *vis. P. P.* 583; i banne þe birde þat me bar *ant. Arth.* 7, 11; banned (*pret.*) *Percev.* 2123; bannede (bonnede) his ferde *Laȝ.* 1786; bonneden helmes 22288; *compos.* for-, ibannen.

bar, *ASax.* baer, *OHGerm.* barer, *OIcel.* berr, *bare, Brand.* 24; *Iw.* 2470; bare (bar) *Laȝ.* 3420; bare *Wr. spec.* 50; „*mere*", *Gaw. gloss.* 366; mid ône bare worde *owl and night.* 547.

barfōt (-vōt) *a. r.* 420; *Orph.* 226; *lud. Cov.* 59.

barhēd, *Germ.* barhaupt, *Wr. s. a. c.* 17; bareheed (bareheeded) *Wicl. gloss.*

bareli *Gaw. gloss.*

bâr, *ASax.* bâr, *OHGerm.* bêr, pêr, *boar,* bâr, baer (bôr) *Laȝ.* 1697; 25832; (bâre) *Iw.* 241; *Degrev.* 43; *avow. Arth.* 3, 1; bair *Gaw. gloss.* 366; bôr *a. r.* 280; (boor) *Mand.* 238; *vis. P. P.* 7259; (bôre) *Wr. p. s.* 151. bârehēved *Halliw. dict.; Gaw. gloss.*

barain, *OFr.* baraigne, *barren, a. r.* 158; baraine *Gaw. gloss.* 366; barein *rel. ant.* 1, 158; *Chauc. C. t.* 1979.

barbour, *Fr.* barbier, *barber, Wicl. gloss.*

bareȝ, *ASax.* bearh, *ODutch* barg, berg, *OHGerm.* barch, par(u)c, *OIcel.* börgr, *barrow, majalis, owl and night.* 408; baru *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 2; barowes (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 145.

baren (barin), *ASax.* barian, *bare, prompt. parv.* 24; barid (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 143.

baret, *OFr.* barat *Roquef. gloss.* 1, 131, *Diez wb.* 43, *dispute, contest, strife, a. r.* 154; *Bek.* 733; *Will. gloss.* 214.

barewe, *ASax.* bereve, *barrow, carrus:* þeȝ ich scholde beo þider ibore in barewe ôþer in bêre *Bek.* 899; barowe *prompt. parv.* 25; *Flor.* 2031.

bargain, *OFr.* bargain, *bargain, Chauc. C. t.* 284; bargein *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 223; bargan *Min.* 28.

barganiin, *OFr.* bargaignier, *bargain, prompt. parv.*

barge, *OFr.* barge, *Med.Lat.* barca, *barge, Chauc. C. t.* 3550.

bark, barke, *ODutch* bark(e), berk(e), *OIcel.* börkr, *bark „cortex“, Wr. voc.* 229; *prompt. parv.* 24; *Iw.* 741; *Mand.* 189; barke (*dat.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 7267.

barken (barkin) *tan, prompt. parv.*

barkere *tanner, prompt. parv.*

barlic, *connected with* bere? *cmp. Welsh* barllys, *barley, rel. ant.* 1, 215; barliȝ *Orm.* 15511; barlich, barli *Wicl. gloss.* 7; berlei *Mand.* 272.

barm, *ASax.* bearm, *OSax. OHGerm.* barm, *OIcel.* barmr, *Goth.* barms, *from* beren, *lap, bosom, „gremium“, prompt. parv.* 25; *Alis.* 4203; *s. s. Wr.* 2937; *Mar. mir. pl.* 98; baerm *Laȝ.* 30261; berme (*dat.*) *a. r.* 212.

barmclōþ *Chauc. C. t.* 3236.

barmskin *prompt. parv.*

bearmteam *Shoreh.* 58.

barn, *ASax.* bearn, *OFris.* bern, *OSax. OHGerm. OIcel. Goth.* barn, *barn, child, Will. gloss.* 214; *vis. P. P.* 884; *Rob. Br.* 310, 6; *ant. Arth.* 18, 6; barnes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8040; *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; bearn *a. r.* 38; bearn, baern, bern *Laȝ.* 91; 165; 5024; bern *Wr. spec.* 81; *Amis* 164; *Havel.* 571.

barnteem *generation, race, Halliw. dict.* 144.

barre, *MHGerm.* barre, *OFr.* barre, *Med.Lat.* barra, *Irish Gael.* barra, [*Welsh* bâr], *bar, „vectis“, prompt. parv.* 24; *„repagulum“, Wr. voc.* 261; *Chauc. C. t.* 1077; barres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 12722; *„diagonal stripes“, Gaw. gloss.* 367; ûtewid þe barren of þe burhe *Kath.* 2349.

barren (barrin), *OFr.* barrer, *bar, prompt parv.;* barrid (*part.*) *Triam.* 1188; barred *„striped diagonally“, Gaw. gloss.*

bars, *ASax.* baers, bears, *bars, bass, perch;* bace *prompt. parv.*

bartren (bartrin), *Ital.* barattare, *from* baret, *barter, prompt. parv.*

bâsen? *Dutch* (ver-)bâzen? *compos.* abâsen.

basket, *Irish Gael.* bascaid, *basket, „corbis“, prompt. parv.* 26; basketis (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13860.

bast, *ASax.* baest *Lye's dict., OHGerm. OIcel.* bast (*spartum, philyra*), *bast;* bot ȝe salle ţake â stalworþe bast and binde mî handes bihind me fast *Halliw. dict.* 148.

basttrē *tilia, Wr. voc.* 192.

basten (bastin), *OHGerm.* besten, *baste, sew, prompt. parv.*

bât, *ASax.* bât, *OIcel.* bâtr, *boat,* bât, baet *Laȝ...*; bâte (*dat.*) *Degrev.* 919; bôt *Trist.* 1, 33; *s. s. Wr.* 3146; (boot) *Wicl. John* 21; bôte (*dat*) *Alis.* 3497.

bataile, *OFr.* bataille, *battle, Chauc. l. g. w.* 1627.

baten, bâten? *OFris.* batia, *Dutch LGerm.* baten (bâten), *see Gr. wb.* 1, 1158 & 2, 572, *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 288, *avail, serve;* baite? *Percev.* 187.

batel, *OFr.* batel (*clapper*).

batildore (-dour) *battledore, washing-beetle, Wr. voc.* 269; *prompt. parv.* 27.

batte, *ASax.* batt (*fustis*) *Lye's dict., bat, club, „fustis", Wr. voc.* 263; battes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 78; battis *Wicl. gloss.* 7; botte (*dat.*) *a. r.* 366; botten (battes) *Laȝ.* 21593.

baþ, *ASax.* baeđ, *OIcel.* bađ, *OHGerm.* bad, *bath, Orm.* 18044; *rel. songs* 5, 209; beđ *a. r.* 394; bađe (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 2852.

bâđe, *OFris.* bêde, *OHGerm.* bêde, beide, *OSax.* bêđia, *OIcel.* bâđir, *Goth.* bajôþs, *both, Laȝ.* 27305; *Kath.* 1622; bâþe *Orm.* 250; *Isumb.* 400; (*dat.*) *Orm.* 7636; bâđre (*gen.*) *Kath.* 1790; þurh þeȝre bâþre bisne *Orm.* 2794; bôđe *a. r.* 162; beode? (bâđe) 10; bôþe we habbeþ stevene briȝte *owl and night.* 1679; bôþe two *Laȝ.* 2399*; *Wr. treat.* 139; *Mapes* 336; bôþe (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 57; mid bôđe honden *a. r.* 338; bôþer (*gen.*) *Iw.* 3556; bôþen (*dat.*) *cr. P. P.* 445; bôđen (*acc.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 216; bêþe? *Alis.* 4847.

bađie *bather? a. r.* 214.

bađien, *ASax.* bađian, *bathe, Laȝ.* 6657; *rel. songs* 5, 210; baþen *Mand.* 88.

bau, *for* bâ? *Germ.* ba? *Fr.* bah? *baugh, pooh, vis. P. P.* 13755.

baud, *OFr.* baud, baude (*hardi, gai*)? baude *bawd, Chauc. C. t.* 6936; *Mar. mir. pl.* 130.

bau(d)strott? „*leno*", *Wr. voc.* 216; 217; baustrop? 269.

baudi *dirty, vis. P. P.* 2865; *Chauc. C. t.* 12563.

baume, *Fr.* baume, *balm, Mand.* 50; bâme *a. r.* 164; basme 276*.

bauson, *from Fr.* balzan, *Ital.* balzano (*having a white streak or spot*)? *bawsin, badger, prompt. parv.* 27; baucines (*pl.*) *Will. gloss.* 214.

be *name of the letter b;* be mi *d sharp, rel. ant.* 1, 83.

beam, *ASax.* beam, *OHGerm.* baum, boum, *OFris.* bâm, *OSax.* bôm, *Goth.* bagms, *beam, arbor, Laȝ.* 2848; beem „*trabs, radius*“, *prompt. parv.* 30; *Rob. Br.* 103, 8; *wills and invent.* 39; bêmes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 131; *Chauc. b. duch.* 337; bêmis *Mar. mir. pl.* 42; *compos.* sonnebēm.

beard, *ASax.* beard, *OFris.* berd, *ODutch* baerd, *OHGerm.* bart, *beard, a. r.* 290; baerd (beord) *Laȝ.* 10753; bî (mid)nîdinges beard (beorde) „*taunt*“? 1672; „beerd *barba*“, *prompt. parv.* 31; berd, beerd *Wicl. gloss.* 7; berd *Alis.* 1597; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 367; *Chauc. C. t.* 272; *Degrev.* 819; „berd *margo*“, *prompt. parv.* 32; *see* brad, bred *and* brerd. berdlēs *dep. of R.* 22, 25.

berdid *barbatus, prompt. parv.*

beaten, *ASax.* beatan, *MHGerm.* bôȝen, *beat, a. r.* 184; *Kath.* 1183; bêten *rel. songs* 7, 80; *vis. P. P.* 8939; *Rob. Br.* 328, 7; beot (*pret.*) *a. r.* 366; *Brand.* 24; beot, beet *Wicl. gloss.* 7; beet *Mand.* 83; *Launf.* 751; bêt *Will. gloss.* 215; *Tor.* 1365; bêten *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *Mand.* 46; þe wawes beote him *Brand.* 24; beote (*pret. subj.*) *a. r.* 364; *Bek.* 759; baeten (*part.*) *Orm.* 8168; bêten *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 247; bêten (*worked, adorned*) wiþ besantus *ant. Arth.* 29, 4; â grîp of golde, rîcheli bêton on þe molde *Eglam.* 1031; ibêten *Alis.* 3848; ibête *Chauc. C. t.* 4311; *enchased,* 981; *compos.* tobeaten.

beatunge *beating, a. r.* 366.

bec, *ODutch* bek, *Fr.* bec, *Gael.* beic, *beak, rel. ant.* 1, 210; bekes (*pl.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 148.

bêche, *ASax.* bêce *Wr. voc.* 285, *LowGerm.* böke, *OHGerm.* buocha, *OIcel.* beyki, *beech,* „*fagus*“, *prompt. parv.* 27; *Wr. voc.* 181; bêches (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5242.

bêchen, *ASax.* bêcen, *beechen, Chauc. C. t.* 13088.

bed, *ASax.* bedd, *OSax. OFris.* bed, *OIcel.* beð, *OHGerm.* beti, peti, *Goth.* badi, *bed, Mand.* 88; bedde (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3269; beddes (*pl.*) *Brand.* 6.

bedfēre *bedfellow, Halliw. dict.*

bedlawir (*for* -leȝer?) *bedridden, prompt. parv.*

bedrede *bedridden,* „*clinicus*“, *Wr. voc.* 267; *Chauc. C. t* 7351; bedreden (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4180.

bedstede, *bedstead, prompt. parv.*

bedstrē *bedstraw, Wicl. gloss.*

bedde, *ASax.* gebedda, *bedfellow, owl and night.* 1498; *see* ibedde.

beddien, *ASax.* beddian, *bed, Laȝ.* 6658; bedden *Orm.* 2712; *vis. P. P.* 1078.

bedding *bedding, „stramentum“, Wr. voc.* 92; *Chauc. C. t.* 1618.

bede, *OSax.* beda, *OFris.* bede, *OHGerm.* beta, *bead, prayer, Orm.* 1156; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 372; *Amis* 2351; *prompt. parv.* 28; bedes (*pl.*) *Will. gloss.* 214; if i bidde âni bedes *vis. P. P.* 3287; â peire of bedes 9864; *Chauc. C. t.* 159; beden, beoden (bedes) *Laȝ.* 19722; 31395; beoden *a. r.* 8.

bedeman *beadsman, vis. P. P.* 1437; beodemon *a. r.* 356.

beden, *OSax.* bedon, *OHGerm.* beton, *pray,* beden, beoden *Laȝ.* 12745; 25514; bede *Octav.* 910; & bidde ȝuw & bede *Orm.* 18337; bede? (*pres. subj.*) *vis. P. P* 5104; his bedes bedand night and dei *Halliw. dict.* 156.

bee, *ASax.* beo, *OHGerm.* bia, *bee, Wr. voc.* 177; been (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10518; *cr. P. P.* 1449; been, bees *Wicl. gloss.* 7; bî *Lidg. m.p.* 88.

beffen = baffen? *beat;* beft (*pret.*) *Wr. dict.* 190; beft (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 367.

beggen *beg, mendicare, a. r.* 356; beggin *prompt. parv.* 28; begge *vis. P. P.* 4182; *Chauc. C. t.* 4525; *Isumb.* 150.

beggere *beggar, Horn* 1133; *Chauc. C. t.* 242; beggeres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 79; baggares (*gen.*) *a. r.* 168.

beggild? *beggar;* beggilde (*gen. pl.?*) *a. r.* 168*.

begging *begging:* gôþ on begginge *Mand.* 207.

bêȝ, *ASax.* beag, beah, *OHGerm.* boug, baug, *from* bûȝen, *ring, collar;* bêh *Laȝ.* 24520; bêiȝ *Trist.* 1, 25; bêy *Halliw. dict.* 171; bêe 157; bê 153; bîe *Degrev.* 556; baeȝes (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 7425; beeȝes, bîes *„torques, armillas“, Wicl. gloss.* 7; bêren bêighes ful brighte abouten hire nekkes *vis. P. P.* 321.

bêȝe, *MHGerm.* (ge-)bouge (*pliant*)?

bêisum, *Germ.* beugsam? *obedient, Kath.* 1805.

bêienlīch, *for* bêielīch? *cmp. Dan.* böielig, *humble? Laȝ.* 4930.

beȝen, *ASax.* begen, *both,* beien (beie) *Laȝ.* 2543; beye *Rob. Glouc.* 62, 4; beie *Halliw. dict.* 160; baye 152; beire (*gen.*) *Laȝ.* 5283; *Kath.* 1790*; *owl and night.* 1582; *Rob. Glouc.* 197, 4; of hem beȝen *Orm.* 15091; bâ, *ASax.* bâ, *Goth.* bai, *Lat.* ambae, *Kath.* 636; *Orm.* 373; bâ, bô, boa, *Laȝ.* 281; 1469; 2605; bô, boa *a. r.* 60;

212; bâ twâ *Laȝ.* 2399; in bô twô his honden *a. r.* 396; bô *Wr. p. s.* 157; *Rob. Glouc.* 229, 4; *Alis.* 6763; *s. s. Web.* 304; bô þîn êȝe *owl and night.* 988.

bêȝen, *ASax.* bêgan, *OFris.* bêia, *OIcel.* beygja, *OHGerm.* bougan, *from* bêȝ, *bow, bend, go;* bêien *Laȝ.* 1051; bêieþ (*pres. ind.*) *a. r.* 266; bêye (*pres. subj.?*) *Wr. spec.* 81; and bêide heom (*made them come?*) tô somne *Laȝ.* 29089; Scottes & Bruttes bêiden (*came?*) tô gaderes 5178; bêighed (*part.*) *Alis.* 4373; *compos.* abêȝen.

bêil, *Dan.* böiel, *Germ.* bügel? *bail, boul, hoop, handle, wills and invent.* 23.

bek *beck, nutus, Wicl. gloss.*

bek, *ASax.* becc, *OIcel.* bekkr, *OHGerm.* bach, *beck, „rivulus“, Wr. voc.* 239; *prompt. parv.* 29.

bêken, *ASax.* beacen, *OSax.* bôcan, *OHGerm.* pauchan, *beacon;* (beekne) *prompt. parv.;* (bêkene) *vis. P. P.* 11894.

bêken *beak, warm;* bêkeande (*part.*) *Iw.* 1459; tô beike his boones *Flor.* 99.

beikinge *„extensio“, prompt. parv.* 29.

bekken (beken), *Germ.* bücken (*bow*)? *beck, nutare, prompt. parv.* 29; bekke (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13811; bekkes *Mar. mir. pl.* 193; bekked (*pret.*) *Chauc Troil.* 2352.

bêknien, *ASax.* beacnian, *OSax.* bôcnian, *OHGerm.* pauhnen, *from* bêken, *beckon;* bêcnen *Orm.* 223; bêknin *prompt. parv.* 29; baecnien *Laȝ.* 21938; bêknede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 6446; bêkeniden, bîkeneden *Wicl. gloss.*

bêkninge, *ASax.* beacnung, *beckoning, prompt. parv.*

beld, *ASax.* byld, byldo, *OHGerm.* baldi, *from* bald, *confidence, strenyth, Trist.* 2, 19; *Min.* 27; belde *Percev.* 1412; *Flor.* 762; bî â childe of litil belde overcomen i am in mîn elde *Halliw. dict.* 161; „beild, belde *protection, shelter“? Gaw. gloss.* 367.

belȝen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* belgan, *grow angry;* baelh (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 15839; bolȝhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7145; *compos.* a-, on-, ibelȝen.

belken, *ASax.* belcan? *belch,* (belke) *Town. myst.* 314; belkid (*pret. Wicl. gloss.* 7; *see* bolken.

belle, *ASax.* belle, *bell, Laȝ.* 29441; *vis. P. P.* 349; bellen (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 509, 14; belles *Orm.* 901; *Mand.* 243. bellezēter *bell-founder, prompt. parv.*

belle *mantle? Gaw. gloss.* 367; *Wr. an. lit.* 12; *ant. Arth.* 29, 3.

belle *fire, Gaw. gloss.* 367; *ant. Arth.* 15, 6; *cmp.* bâl.

bellen, *ASax.* bellan (*impingere? tumere? boare*), *OIcel.* bella (*impingere*), *OHGerm.* bellan (*latrare*), *blow, puff, swell, Halliw. dict.* 162; bollen (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bollen hertes *Chauc. compl. bl. kn.* 101; â bleddre ibollen ful of winde *a. r.* 282; bellin *bellow, „mugire", prompt. parv.* 30; (þe) bole belleþ *ibid.;* as loude as belleþ wind *Chauc. h. of f.* 1803; *compos.* tobellen.

belt, *ASax.* belt, *OIcel.* belti, *OHGerm.* balz, *belt, „zona", Wr. voc.* 231; *Iw.* 253; *Chauc. C. t.* 3927.

belwen, *ASax.* bylgean? *bellow, mugire,* (belwe) *vis. P. P.* 7258; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72.

bêmare, *ASax.* bŷmere, *trumpeter, „tubicen", Wr. voc.* 88; *a. r.* 210.

bême, *ASax.* bême, bŷme, *trompet, Wr. dict.* 196; *Mapes* 348; bêmen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 210; bêmen (bêmes, bûmes) *Laȝ.* 4462; 5107; 5874; bêmes *Will. gloss.* 215; *k. of T.* 499; *Isumb.* 429.

bêmen, *ASax.* bŷmian, *sound the trompet, a. r.* 210; bêmit (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 367.

bêmen, *ASax.* beamian, *beam, prompt. parv.*

bên (bêne), *ASax.* bean, *OIcel.* baun, *OHGerm.* bôna, *bean;* bein *Mar. mir. pl.* 155; bêne (been) *„faba", prompt. parv.* 30; beene *Wr. voc.* 177; bêne (*dat.*) *Mand.* 158; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 1642; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; þis Absolon ne roughte nat â bêne of al his pleye *Chauc. C. t.* 3770; bênen (*pl.*) *cr. P. P.* 1519.

bêne, *ASax.* bên, *prayer, Orm.* 1459; (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 47; *Wr. spec.* 92; (*acc.*) 58; *rel. ant.* 1, 113; bênes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 154; *see* bôn.

bêne *well, Gaw. gloss.* 368; biggit ful bêne (*rim. w.* grêne) *ant. Arth.* 6, 6; *cmp.* bain.

benet (bent), *OHGerm.* binuz, *bent, „gramen", Wr. voc.* 191.

bent, *LGerm.* bend (*meadow*), *HGerm.* bünde, beunde (*garden, meadow*)? *Gr. wb.* 1, 1747, *bent, meadow, field, Halliw. dict.* 165; *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *Chauc. C. t.* 1983; *Mar. mir. pl.* 113; opon þe bente bare *ant. Arth.* 44, 4; over þe brôde bent *Degrev.* 200; bentes (*pl.*) *Flor.* 1040.

beoden, *ASax.* beodan, *OSax.* biodan, *OFris.* bieda, biada, *Goth.* biudan, *OIcel.* bioda, *OHGerm.* biutan, bieten, *bid, offer, command, order, Kath.* 1480; *a. r.* 114; and lette beoden alle þâ bôcares *Laȝ.* 32124; beode *Wr. spec.*

42; mîn êrande for tô beode *Bek.* 1408; beodeđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 208; beot 194; al þat þe godspel beodeþ *Orm.* 4917; bêdin „*offerre*", *prompt. parv.* 28; bêde *Gaw. gloss.; Min.* 19; and wolde him batail bêde *Triam.* 972; i bêde *avow. Arth.* 19, 12; þilk honour þat ye me bêde *Chauc. C. t.* 8236; bead (*pret.*) *a. r.* 230; baed (bead) *Laȝ.* 18821; baed *Orm.* 11799; beed *avow. Arth.* 61, 16; bêd *Rob. Glouc.* 106, 8; *chron. of Engl.* 122; *Trist.* 3, 28; *ant. Arth.* 50, 8; *Wart. hist.* 2, 3; þou bêde *k. of T.* 246; buden *Laȝ.* 5146; boden *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; *Amis* 896; þai boden hem landes brâde *Trist.* 3, 31; boden (*part.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 366; bodin *Lydg. m. p.* 258; bode *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 6612; wêre boden (*for* beden) tô þe brîdale *vis, P. P.* 990; *compos.* a-, for-, ibeoden.

beon, *ASax.* beon, *Lat.* fore, *Gr.* φῦναι, *be, Wr. dict.* 198; *Kath.* 88; *a. r.* 416; *Bek.* 105; beo 107; beon, bôn *owl and night.* 262; 1344; beon, been *Orm.* 21; 10255; been *prompt. parv.* 30; bee *Eglam.* 366; bên *Mand.* 24; lêt þe sompnour bê (*let alone*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6871; buen *Wr. spec.* 25; *harrow.* 67; bue *rel. ant.* 1, 110; boe 2, 244; bî *Shoreh.* 128; *s. s. Wr.* 536; ich beon (*pres. indic.*) *Laȝ.* 3945; þu bist 3053; *Wr. spec.* 72; best *Orm.* 2455; *s. s. Web.* 1663; bes *rel. ant.* 1, 181; þou bes honged *thou shalt be hanged, Degrev.* 839; bid *rel. songs* 5, 66; ase softe as he is hêr, ase herd he biđ (*will be*) þer *a. r.* 304; beþ *Orm.* 167; (ȝe, heo) beođ *a. r.* 8; *Kath.* 505; *Alis.* 20; beoþ, bôþ *owl and night.* 451; 1225; bêþ *Rob. Glouc.* 7, 1; 500, 5; *transact.* 19, 320; bêþ, bûþ *Will. gloss.* 215; beiþ *Halliw. dict.* 172; bieþ *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; beon (*for* beođ) *Kath.* 493; been (bên) *Trist.* 3, 82; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 370; *Chauc. C. t.* 178; *Mand.* 3; *Wicl. John* 8; hou bisie þei bên *vis. P. P.* 470; bê *Wr. s. a. c.* 71, 6; bîs (*pres. imp.*) este, *Amad. Web.* 335; beo (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night.* 1223; beon *a. r.* 8; beon, bôn *owl and night.* 452; 1219; beende (*pres. part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 7; beon, bên (*pret. part.*) *Orm.* 2311; 8399; bên *vis. P. P.* 7047; bien *Rob. Br.* 34, 9; bîn *Tor.* 359; ibeo *Brand.* 4; ibee *Rich.* 5138; ibien (ibên) *Hick. thes.* 1, 222.

beor, *ASax.* beor, *OIcel.* bior, *OFris.* biar, bier, *OHGerm.* bier, *beer,* beer *Horn* 1108; bêr *Gaw. gloss.* 368; bôr *owl and night.* 1009; beore (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 13542.

beorken, *ASax.* beorcan, *bark;* berkin *prompt. parv.*

32; beerke *vis. P. P.* 529; berkest (*pres.*) *a. r.* 122; beorkeđ (borkeđ) *Laz.* 23040; berkeþ *Lidg. m. p.* 29; bark (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 221; borken *k. of T.* 400; burke *chron Vil.* 25.

beorn, *ASax.* beorn, *OIcel.* biörn, *knight, man,* beorn, bearn, bern *Laz.* 1565; 7645; 8083; bern *Halliw. dict.* 166; bernus (*pl.*) *Degrev.* 500; berins (*for* bernis) *Isumb.* 454; bérnis, beirnis, burnes *Gaw. gloss.*; burnes *vis. P. P.* 1901; biurne *avow. Arth.* 45, 3; birne *ant. Arth.* 3, 3; biernes (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 173.

beot, *ASax.* beot, *promise, threat, Laz.* 16338.

beoten? *promise;* gif þou wilt holden þat þou me bêt *Ell. rom.* 2, 327.

beotien, *ASax.* beotian, *threaten;* beoteden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 20521.

bere, *ASax.* bera, *OHGerm.* bero, *bear, „ursus", prompt. parv.* 32; *Mand.* 291; (*rim. w.* spere) *Chauc. C. t.* 1642; beore *Laz.* 25590; *a. r.* 198; *Alis.* 1821.

bere, *ASax.* bere, *OIcel.* barr, *Goth.* *baris, *bear, barley, Wr. voc.* 264.

bern (*for* *berern) *barn, vis. P. P.* 13646; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; berne (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 162; *Chauc. C. t.* 3258; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 10487.

bêre, *ASax.* (ge-)baere (?), *OFris.* bêre, *OSax.* (gi-) bâri, *OHGerm.* (ge-)bâre (*gestus, habitus*), *noise, cry, Rob. Glouc.* 208, 13; *Will. gloss.* 215; *Gaw. gloss.* 368; (*dat.*) *Kath.* 2370; *ant. Arth.* 10, 8; an warni men mid mîne bêre *owl and night.* 923; (*acc.*) *Alis.* 550; *const. of mas.* 623; who makis sich â bêre *Mar. mir. pl.* 123; beare (*acc.*) *Laz.* 28163*; *compos.* ibêre.

bêre? *ODutch* baere? *OIcel.* bâra? *bore? wave;* bêres, beares, bieres (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1341*; 28077*; 28625*.

bêre? *ASax.* baere (*ferens*)? *MHGerm.* (ge-)baere? *compos.* êrindebēre.

bêre, *cmp. LGerm.* büre, *bear, tick,* (*acc.*) *Chauc. b. duch.* 254; *compos.* pilwebēre.

beren, *ASax.* beran, beoran, beara *Bout. ev. gloss., OSax. OHGerm.* beran, *OFris. OIcel.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear, a. r.* 230; *Hartsh. met. t.* 88; bere *Percev.* 190; beren child *Orm.* 2031; bere fals witnesse *vis. P. P.* 1044; beoren *Kath.* 2491; beore *Alis.* 771; buere *Wr. spec.* 104; (he) beriþ (*pres. ind.*) *Hoccl.* 4, 15;

þet bereð hevi brunie *a. r.* 382; berþ *fert, Wicl. gloss.* 7; bereð *ferunt, owl and night.* 1370; beriþ *Wicl. gloss.;* we beoren (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 382; beoren *ferantur, Kath.* 1949; bar (*pret. indic.*) *Orm.* 12615; *Brand.* 20; *Chauc. C. t.* 105; *Eglam.* 340; Marie þat bar þat blisful barn *vis. P. P.* 884; tô herte him bar (*struck, for* berede?) *Eglam.* 324; into þe brêst he him bar *Tor.* 1614; bar, bear *Laȝ.* 1180; 1825; ber *a. r.* 368; *Wr. p. s.* 248; (þou) bêre *vis. P. P.* 1749; (þeȝ) baeren *Orm.* 7576; bêren *Kath.* 2496; beeren *Mand.* 172; hue bêren huem so swîþe hêȝe *Wr. spec.* 106; til þei beere lêves *vis. P. P.* 2749; bêre (*pret. subj.*) *Bek.* 193; berande (*pres. part.*) *Alis.* 5109; boren (*pret. part.*) *harrow.* 196; *s. s. Wr.* 73; born *Mand.* 274; *Chauc. C. t.* 980; *compos.* a-, at-, for-, i-, upberen; *deriv.* baere, barm.

bêren, *ASax.* (ge-)baeran (*se gerere*) *Grein's gloss., ODutch* baeren (*clamare*) *Kil. dict., OSax.* (gi-)bârian *Schm. gloss., bear, behave:* mi selve so tô bêre (*rim. w.* lêre) *Wr. spec.* 93; so boldlī þei þem bêre (*r. w.* fêre) *Triam.* 1506; bêre *cry, Halliw. dict.* 166; *Hartsh. met. t.* 99; bâre (*r. w.* wâre = wêre) *move violently? Halliw. dict.* 145; *compos.* ibêren.

berere *bearer, Mand.* 83.

berȝ, *ASax.* berg, beorg, *OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* berg, *OIcel.* biarg, *bergh, mount, Gaw. gloss.* 368; bergh *vis. P. P.* 3666; beoruh *Wr. voc.* 92; berhȝe (borewe) (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 12311.

berȝe, *ASax.* berge, *OHGerm.* berga; *compos.* herberȝe.

berȝen, *ASax.* beorgan, *OSax. OHGerm.* bergan, *OIcel.* biarga, *Goth.* bairgan, *protect, preserve, save, rel. ant.* 1, 208; berȝhen *Orm.* 1558; bargh (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 22; borȝhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3248; *compos.* iberȝen.

berhles, *from* berȝen, *salvation, Orm.* 5115.

berie, beri, *ASax.* berie, berige, *OHGerm.* beri, *berry, „morum", prompt. parv.* 32; berien (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276; beryes *Mand.* 168; beris *Wr. s. a. c.* 70.

berien, *ASax.* berian, *OIcel.* berja, *OHGerm.* perian, *bear, strike, a. r.* 188*; wiþ â spere ... þurgh þe herte bere *Chauc. C. t.* 2258; as hit on êhe bereð *strikes the eye, Kath.* 1056; berid (*pret.*) *went, Wicl. gloss.*

bêril, *Gr.* βήρυλλος, *beryl, Wr. spec.* 25; *Wart. hist.* 2, 42.

berling *young bear, dep. of R.* 18, 4.

berme, *ASax.* bearme, beorme, *ODutch* berme, barme, *from* beren, *barm, yeast, Wr. voc.* 258; *Orm.* 997; *rel. songs* 7, 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 12741.

berten *bert, sweat?* i bert in bedde *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

berwe, *ASax.* bearu (*nemus, lucus*), *shade „umbraculum“, prompt. parv.*

besant (besaunt), *OFr.* besant, *MHGerm.* bisant, *byzantine coin, Chauc. r. r.* 1106; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; beȝsanz (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8102; besans *Alis.* 1572.

besme, *ASax.* besma, *OHGerm.* besemo, *besom, broom, Wicl. gloss.* 7; besme (besim) *prompt. parv.* 33; besum *Wr. voc.* 235.

best, *OFr.* beste, *beast, a. r.* 58; *Brand.* 31.

bestlīch *beastly, a. r.* 58.

bêstinge, *ASax.* bŷsting, *from* *bêst, *ASax.* beost, *OHGerm.* biost, *beasting, „colostrum“, prompt. parv.* 33.

bet, *ASax. OFris. OIcel.* bet (*for* bets), *OSax.* bet, bat, *OHGerm.* baz, (*comparat.*) *better, melius, a. r.* 416; *vis. P. P.* 12738; *Chauc. C. t.* 242; *Octov.* 1191: *Hoccl.* 1, 178; best, *ASax.* betst, (*superlat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 535.

bêt?

bêtas, *cmp. OIcel.* beitiāss, *and, for* as, windas, *whip-staff? Rob. Br. M.* 3, 396.

bête, *ASax.* bête, *OHGerm.* bieze, *Lat.* bêta, *beet, Wr. voc.* 190.

bêtel, *ASax.* bêtel, beotel, bŷtel, *MHGerm.* bôzel, *beetle, Halliw. dict.* 169; bêtil *malleus, prompt. parv.* 34; bîtil *Wr. voc.* 180.

bîtelbrowed *beetle-browed, vis. P. P.* 2851.

bêten, *ASax.* bêtan, boeta *Bout. ev. gloss., OFris.* bêta, *OIcel.* baeta, *OSax. Goth.* bôtjan, *OHGerm.* puozen, *from* bôte, *beet* (*beat*), *amend, repair, expiate, Laȝ.* 25977; *a. r.* 92; *Orm.* 4440; *Rob. Glouc.* 291, 14; *s. s. Web.* 2123; bête *Amad. Robs.* 4, 9; bêten alle owre bruchen *Kath.* 1406; tô bête þe sunnes *harrow.* 229; oure serewes tô bête *Wr. spec.* 89; bête his nêde *Alis.* 5065; *rel. ant.* 2, 278; bête (*appease*) his hunger *vis. P. P.* 2255; nettes bête *Chauc. C. t.* 3925; fîres bête 2255 (*see Gr. wb.* 2, 572); bêtte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1210; þat her bales bêtte *li beaus disc.* 2088; ah êver me þat fûr bêtte *Laȝ.* 2862; greet fuir þei under bêtten *Chauc. C. t.* 12446: bêt (*for*

bêted) (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 30; bett *Isumb.* 764; â brighte fîr wel bett *Percev.* 439; *compos.* ibêten.

bêten? *MHGerm.* bôzen (*pret.* bôzte)? *beat*; bêtte (*for* bêt?) (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 7; *vis. P. P.* 5963 (*Whitaker's edit. has* bêt); bêtt *Isumbr.* 310; bêtt (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 153.

betere, *ASax.* betera, *Goth.* batiza, *OHGerm.* beziro, (*compar.*) *better, melior, a. r.* 310; *owl and night.* 713; *Wr. spec.* 28; betre *chron. of Engl.* 382; bettre *vis. P. P.* 2265; beter (bettur) *Chauc. C. t.* 258; *k. of T.* 320; beste, *ASax.* betsta, *OHGerm.* bezesto, (*superlat.*) *best, Bek.* 1447; þat wêre noght þe beste (*optimum*) *vis. P. P.* 2256.

beute, *Fr.* beauté, *beauty, Mand.* 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 2387.

bever, *ASax.* beofer, *OHGerm.* bibur, *beaver, Chauc. C. t.* 274.

beveren, *connected with* bivien? *bever, shake*; mani knightes shôke and bevered for êgrenes *Robs. met. rom. gloss.*; his beveren (*for* beverend?) berd *ant. Arth.* 28, 6; wiþ beverine lokkes *Gaw. gloss.* 368.

bî, be, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* bî, be, *Goth.* bi, *by*: þe quêne þat bî („by") þe stôd *Wr. spec.* 70; he tâs (*takes*) þe knight bî þe swire *Percev.* 790; bî nizte *Bek.* 59; bî êche sîde *Brand.* 22; noht ne maz þe man bî braed al âne libben *Orm.* 11344; þe wuneð bî (*in*) westen *Kath.* 591; seiđ uvel bî (*of*) ân ôder *a. r.* 86; al swa hit is bî (*with*) mîne songe *owl and night.* 1371; and dude al bî (*after*) his rêde *Bek.* 169; þe castel be þe see *Tor.* 871; be þe welle *Octav.* 327; be cause *Mand.* 15; 46; 48; be middai *Aud.* 75.

biaften *abaft, behind*, biaften, biaeften, baeften *Laz.* 7570; 16077; 26927; baften *Orm.* 14688; baftes? *lud. Cov.* 180.

biblêden *cover with blood*; bibled (*part.*) *a. r.* 118*; *Shoreh.* 87; *Chauc. C. t.* 2004; bebledd *Mand.* 3.

beblotten *blot, stain, Chauc. Troil.* 2119.

bibûzen *decline, avoid, flee*; bibaeh (*pret.*) *Laz.* 8193; bibuzen 27965.

biburien *bury, Laz.* 10436; *a. r.* 216; biburiede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2227.

bicacchen *catch, deceive*; bikaht (*part.*) *Orm.* 12288; bicaught *Alis.* 4815; bicought *s. s. Web.* 2188.

becallen, *call on, challenge, accuse, Gaw. gloss.* 367; *Iw.* 491; *Rob. Br.* 257; *ant. Arth.* 32, 7.

biclaggen, *Germ.* beklecken? biclagged „*besmeared*“, *Gaw. gloss.* 368.
bicleopien *accuse, a. r.* 344; bicliped (*part.*) *Bek.* 365; bicloped *owl and night.* 550.
bicluppen *embrace, a. r.* 90; beclippe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 95; *Mand.* 52; biclippide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*
biclûsen *enclose;* biclûsed (*part.*) *a. r.* 378; biclûset *Kath.* 598.
biclûten *clout, patch;* biclûte (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 316.
bicume?
bicumelīche *becomingly, rel. ant.* 1, 131.
bicumen *become, come to, advenire, evenire, a. r.* 64; and Cristene womman bicome *Bek.* 40; bicumeþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 271; bicomes „*befits*“, *Gaw. gloss.* 368; bicom (*pret.*) *a. r.* 316; *Kath.* 1563; *harrow.* 48; bicam *vis. P. P.* 3461; becam *Mand.* 231; þer wiste nôn wher he becam *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 120; bicumen (*part.*) *a. r.* 340; bicome *Will. gloss.* 215.
bichermen *scream at:* hi me bichermeþ and bigrêdeþ *owl and night.* 279.
bicherren *deceive, a. r.* 368; bicharren (bicheorre) *Laz.* 969; 5355; bicherde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1188; bicherd (*part.*) *a. r.* 224; bicharrid *rel. ant.* 2, 211.
bidaelen *deprive;* bidaeled (*part.*) *Orm.* 4677; bidêled (bidealed) *Laz.* 26026.
bidaffen *render foolish or silly:* bêþ nought bidaffed *Chauc. C. t.* 9067.
bidaggen *splash;* bidagged (*part.*) *Alis.* 5485.
bidelven *bury, Halliw. dict.* 173; bedolven (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 5; bedolve *Will. gloss.* 215.
bidêne, *cmp. Dutch* bijeen, *LGerm.* binêne, *together, Orm.* 4793; *Wr. p. s.* 342; *Havel.* 2841; *Min.* 15; *Rob. Br.* 45, 26; bedêne *ant. Arth.* 24, 6; *Mar. mir. pl.* 117; þus sein þei alle bedêne *Eglam.* 1128.
bididren *delude, Orm.* 15391; þe dêfel hafde hem al bididred & forblended 19138.
bidravelen, *LGerm.* bedrabbeln, *slaver, dirty;* bidraveled (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 2860; bedrabilid *prompt. parv.*
bedroppen *bedrop, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 254.
bidutten *shut up:* ðaer þu bist feste bidytt *gr.* 27.
bidwelien? *bewilder, lead astray;* heo bidweolieð simple men *a. r.* 128; as he bedweoled wêre *Kath.* 1258.

bieode *went around*, *Laȝ.* 1188; biȝêde *Shoreh.* 145; bieoden *tended ? Kath.* 1614.
bifallen *befall;* bivalleđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 296; bifêl (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11; hit bifûl *Bek.* 219; bifalle (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 27135*.
bifangen *take;* bifêng (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 829.
bifinden *find;* bivond (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 267, 22; bifunden (*part.*) *Orm.* 748.
bifleon *flee;* biflê (*pres. subj.*) *Shoreh.* 36.
bifolden *fold in;* bifolde (*part.*) *lai le fr.* 172.
bivôn *contain*, *a. r.* 76.
biforen *before*, *Orm.* 117; *Wr. spec.* 24; bivoren *a. r.* 190; beforn *Mand.* 225; *Amad. Robs.* 28, 11.
bifûlen *defile*, *pollute*, *a. r.* 128; befîld (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.*
bigalen *charm;* bigôlen (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 19256.
bigalwen *frighten?* þat hors was swift as âni swalwe, nô man might þat hors begalwe *Ell. rom.* 2, 171.
bigân *bego*, *surround*, *beset*, *adorn;* bigaeđ (*pres.*) *Laȝ.* 11194; mid golde bigôn (*part.*) 24598; þe erþe it is, which êver mô wiþ mannes labour is begô *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 152; wel begôn *Chauc. r. r.* 580; (wiþ) wô was þis wrecchęd womman þô bigoon *C. t.* 5338; woo begôn is he *Tor.* 1873.
bigapen *gape at;* bigapede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1262.
bigilen *beguile*, *Horn* 328; bigileđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 330; biȝuleđ *Kath.* 1054; bigiled (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 12662; bigiled, biguled *a. r.* 268; 270.
bigin? *OHGerm.* bigin? *beginning;* bigunne (*acc.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 226.
biginnen *begin*, *Kath.* 281; *Orm.* 7822; *Chauc. C. t.* 42; biginne (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1454; bigan (*pret.*) 44; (þou) bigonne *vis. P. P.* 3450; ha bigunnen *Kath.* 294; begonnen *Mand.* 41; bigunnen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7823; begonnen *Mand.* 40; bigonne *Shoreh.* 58.
biginning *beginning*, *Kath.* 290; *Orm.* 706.
bigraven *bury;* bigraven (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 174; begrave *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 189.
bigrêden *cry at*, *beweep;* bigrêdeþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 279; begredde (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 159; bigradden *Alis.* 5175.
bigrîpen *comprehend*, *include*; begrîpeþ (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 102; bigrîpen *chastise*, *censure*, *rel. ant.* 1, 220; Crist hem bigrâp of þeȝre wôh *Orm.* 17861; bigrîpen (*part.*) 19857.

bigrippen? *grasp;* bigripte (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*
bigrôwen *overgrow;* bigrôwe (*part.*) *owl and night.* 27; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 358.
bîgurdel *girdle to carry money, a. r.* 124; bîgirdel *prompt. parv.* 51; bîgirdles (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 5072.
bigurden *begird;* bigurt (*pres.*) *a. r.* 378; bigerte (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 51; bigirt (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 174.
bizeond *beyond;* bizend *Wr. an. lit.* 5; bizunde *Brand.* 3.
bizeonden *beyond, Laz.* 29149; bizende, bizonde *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *Rob. Glouc.* 181; bizonden *Orm.* 10603; *s. a. c.* 8.
bizête (bigête) *begetting, Halliw. dict.* 172; 174; „*progeny*", *Will. gloss.* 216; *gain, Wr. p. s.* 200; bizaete (*acc.*) *Orm.* 16835; for þaere muchele bizaete (bizeate) *Laz.* 609; bizeate *obtaining, a. r.* 166; bizeate (bizête) *Kath.* 472; bigâte *booty, Alis.* 2138.
bizeten *beget, obtain, procure, Kath.* 1633; begeten *Em.* 44; bizete *owl and night.* 1627; bizîten *Laz.* 17987; *a. r.* 142; bizet (*pret.*) 160; bizat *Brand.* 24; bigat *Orm.* 13986; *Will. gloss.* 215; bizeten (*part.*) *Laz.* 15792; *Orm.* 1645; *s. s. Web.* 1066; bizute *Bek.* 119.
bihalden *behold, Orm.* 15663; bihalde *Iw.* 1426; biholden *a. r.* 54; bihelde *s. s. Web.* 744; bihalt (*pres.*) *a. r.* 214; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; biheold (*pret.*) *Kath.* 744; biheeld *vis. P. P.* 25; bihûld *Bek.* 709; bihêlden *Kath.* 741; beholden (*part.*) *Mand.* 13; *erl of T.* 358; beholdin (bê holdin?) or boundin *prompt. parv.* 28; i am beholde (*beholden, bound*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 354.
bîhalfe *see* half; on mî behalfe (*for* halfe) *on my behalf, Chauc. Troil.* 2550; on goddes behalve *Mand.* 225.
bihangen *behang, hang round;* bihongen (*part.*) *Laz.* 3637; bihonge *Alis.* 201.
bihangien *hang round;* behonged (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 215; bihenged *Orm.* 951.
bihâs *behest, Alis.* 7840*.
bihâten *promise,* bihâten, bihaeten *Laz.* 6605; 11302; bihôten (bihâten) *a. r.* 6; behôtin *prompt. parv.* 29; behôten, bihête *Wicl. gloss.*; i bihôte *vis. P. P.* 3398; *Chauc. C. t.* 1856; i behête *Mar. mir. pl.* 15; (he) bihât *a. r.* 6; (heo) bihôteđ 430; þei behôten *Mand.* 251; bihêihte (bihêhte) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1263; bihêt *a. r.* 176; *Kath.* 415; *Orm.* 5574; bihîzt *Will. gloss.*; *Wicl. gloss.*; bihîghte *vis. P. P.* 2603; behêighte *Mar. mir. pl.* 20; þu bihêt *Orm.* 7621; ye bi-

hîghte *Chauc. C. t.* 11639; bihâten (*part.*) *Kath.* 756; *Orm.* 13823; bihôten *a. r.* 182; *Wicl. gloss.*
bihêtinge *promise, Wicl. gloss.*
bihaven (behave) *behave, Flor.* 1567.
bihêden (bihêde) *heed, guard, owl and night.* 635; bihêdde *rel. ant.* 2, 225; his nest noȝt wel he ne bihêdde *owl and night.* 102; þe king hit wel bihêdde *regarded? Laȝ.* 19046.
bihêfden *behead, Kath.* 2273; bihêvedid, bihêdid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*
bihelden („biheolden") *perfundere, Kath.* 1400.
bihemmen *hem:* bihemmen and bilegge *owl and night.* 672.
bihêst *behest, promise, Will. gloss.* 215; *Mar. mir. pl.* 15; bihêst, bihêste *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bihêste *a. r.* 208; *Bek.* 1406; *Chauc. C. t.* 4461; (*dat.*) *Mand.* 1; *vis. P. P.* 14160; (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 1263.
bihêve, *ASax.* behêfe, *useful, profitable, a. r.* 158; 176.
bihêve, *ASax.* behêfe, *gain, profit, a. r.* 96; 230; tô hare bihêve *s. s. Wr.* 2301.
bihinden *behind, Orm.* 401; *Bek.* 1374; bihinde *rel. ant.* 1, 183.
bihôf, *ASax. OFris.* behôf, *Germ.* behûf, *behoof, profit, use;* bihôve (bihôfe) (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 1050; tô his ôwene bihôve *a. r.* 70; serveþ tô our behôve *transact.* 19, 330.
behôffol *useful, hist. Edw. IV.* 13.
behôflīch *profitable,* behôveli „*opportunus*", *prompt. parv.* 29; *Chauc. Troil.* 1353.
bihôfþe, *OFris.* bihôfte, *behoof,* (*dat.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 26, 18; („biôfþe") *Laȝ.* 4376*; bihôfte (*dat.*) *P. P. p.* 540.
bihôven, *ASax.* behôfian (*indigere*), *OFris.* bihôvia, *behove, Wicl. gloss.* 8; bihôfeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16706; bihôveþ *vis. P. P.* 11994; þe bihôveþ godes helpe *Shoreh.* 95; behôviþ *Tor.* 162; behôves *s. s. Wr.* 1545; *Iw.* 3022; bûs 1085; 2763; 3023; bihôvede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 394; hir bihôved þer tô bîde *Percev.* 2228; bûd *Min.* 20.
bihôn *behang, hang round, Laȝ.* 5620.
bihûden *conceal;* bihud (*part.*) *a. r.* 100.
binnen *within, Orm.* 6292; binnen lut ȝearen *Laȝ.* 221; binne *Shoreh.* 40; bin *Iw.* 1214.
bijapen *trick, dupe;* bijapeþ *cr. P. P.* 91; bijaped (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1587; i shal bejaped been â þousand tîme môre þan þat fool *Troil.* 531; god wol noght bê bigiled ne bijaped *vis. P. P.* 12663.

bikennen *acquaint, commend, commit, Havel.* 1268; bikenne (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.* 215; beken *Amad. Robs.* 32, 11: i bikenne þee Crist *vis. P. P.* 980; bikennen *Gaw. gloss.* 368; bikende (*pret.*) *ibid.;* his môdir in kêping tô þe he bekende *Halliw. dict.* 160.
biknâwen *recognize, acknowledge;* biknôwen *Rich.* 4476; *vis. P. P.* 407; *s. s. Web.* 2689; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 62; biknôwe *Chauc. C. t.* 5306; (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 369; yif i beknôwe mî name *Amis* 1279; beknêw (*pret.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1056; (þei) biknêwe *vis. P. P.* 13251; biknâwe (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 175; beknôwen *Gaw. gloss.* 367; biknôwe *vis. P. P.* 12120.
bilaefen (bilaeven) *leave, relinquish, Laȝ.* 2254; bileaven *a. r.* 340; bilêve *Will. gloss.* 215; belâve *Halliw. dict.* 161; bilaeven *be left, remain, Laȝ.* 1055; bilêfen *Orm.* 8380; bilêve *Rob. Glouc.* 14, 22; *s. s. Web.* 48; *Chauc. C. t.* 10897; *Min.* 10; þei ... shule wiþ Sathanas bilêven *harrow.* 23; blêvin *prompt. parv.* 39; hit bileaved in his sêcnesse *a. r.* 360; belêves *ant. Arth.* 38, 6; bilaefde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 1613; bilêfde *a. r.* 372; bilêfte *Degrev.* 1885; belâfte *Halliw. dict.* 160; blêfde („blêfede") *Octov.* 507; bilêfed (*part.*) *Orm.* 8914; bileaved *a. r.* 168; bilêved *Alis.* 5310.
bilaggen *splash;* belaggid (*part.*) *prompt. parv.* 29; *Wr. voc.* 173.
bilahen? *laugh at;* bilôȝ (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 102; bilôwe *Rob. Glouc.* 299, 4.
bilangen *belong:* belonge *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 351.
bilappen *lap about, wrap up;* bilapped (*part.*) *Orm.* 14267; *s. s. Web.* 2210; *Amis* 1014; bilepped *a. r.* 100.
belasten *load, charge;* belast (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 161.
bileave *belief, a. r.* 2; bileeve *Chauc. C. t.* 3456; bilêve *Bek.* 30; belêve *Mand.* 131.
bilêfen (belêve) *believe, Mand.* 53; bilêfde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 2856*.
bileggen (bilegge) *belay, owl and night.* 672; þe baere was bileȝd wiþ baeten gold *Orm.* 8167.
bilêȝen *belie;* bilîe *vis. P. P.* 3302; witnesses false and fele bilowen (*pret.*) hine *Shoreh.* 84; bilowen (*part.*) *a. r.* 68; *vis. P. P.* 922.
bilenge *belonging, Orm.* 2230.
bilif (bilife?), *cmp. OHGerm.* bilibi (*victus*), *living, sustenance, food, Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 229; bilive *Rob. Glouc.* 496, 8; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 13426; bileove (*acc.*) *a. r.* 168.

bilîfen *remain;* bilaef (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2391.
biliggen *besiege, Laȝ.* 506; bilai (*pret.*) 8719; *Rob. Glouc.* 19, 13; belein (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 338; bilain *lain with, Flor.* 1071; his doughtir þat was bilain *Rich.* 1119.
bilimien *dismember, Laȝ.* 29364; bilimen *Rob. Glouc.* 301; bilimeđ *Kath.* 2160; *a. r.* 360; bilimeden (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 175.
bilimpen *happen, Orm.* 11085; bilamp (*pret.*) 1929; bilumpen (*part.*) 2905.
bilinnen (bilinne) *cease, Gam.* 553; blinnen *Orm.* 4505; blinne *Will. gloss.* 216; *Gaw. gloss.* 369; *Wr. p. s.* 212; *Mar. mir. pl.* 3; blan (*pret.*) *Degrev.* 1117; *avow. Arth.* 58, 11.
blinnunge *ceasing,* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1694.
bilôken *look at, behold, Orm.* 2917; bilôkeđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 132; belôked (*part.*) *Octov.* 1046.
biluvien *belove, like, Laȝ.* 921; and if þou wilt... bilove þe amonges lêwed men *vis. P. P.* 4254; ȝif hit eow biloveđ *Laȝ.* 989; biluvede (*pret.*) 375; beloved (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 273; so wel beloved *Chauc. C. t.* 1431.
bilûken *lock up, enclose;* bilouken *Shoreh.* 121; bilûken (*pres.*) *Orm.* 12126; bilêk (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 1079; biloken (*part.*) *a. r.* 160; *rel. songs* 7, 68; beloke *Halliw. dict.* 162; biloke 176.
bilurten, *ASax.* belyrtan, *deceive;* bilirten *rel. ant.* 1, 217; bilurt (*part.*) *a. r.* 280*.
bimasen *amaze, bewilder;* bimased (*part.*) *a. r.* 270; and lefte us liinge... al bemased in â soune (*swoon*) *Chest. pl.* 2, 93.
bimelden, *Germ.* bemelden, *denounce, betray;* bimelde (*pres. subj.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 3.
bimênen (bimêne) *mean, signify, Halliw. dict.* 163; *Havel.* 1259; what þis mêtels bimêneþ *vis. P. P.* 414; bimêne *bemoan, complain, Rob. Glouc.* 490, 24; þerfore we ne bimêneþ þe noȝt *Bek.* 983; (þei) bimêneþ *vis. P. P.* 9912; bimênte (*pret.*) *signified,* 12108.
bimôlen *spot, vis. P. P.* 8907.
bimônen *bemoan;* bemoonid (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 163.
bimornen *bemourn;* bimorneden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*
bineođen *beneath, a. r.* 304; bineođe (beniþe) *Laȝ.* 1325; bineþen *Orm.* 10729; beneþen *Mand.* 158; bineþen, bineþe *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bineþe *Wr. treat.* 132.

binimen *take away, deprive, a. r.* 194; *chron. of Engl* 292; binime *Wicl. gloss.* 8; binim (*pres. imper.*) *s. s. Wr.* 705; binom (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 26112; benâme *Gaw. gloss.* 367; binumen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7299; binomen *vis. P. P.* 1998; *Chauc. r. r.* 1509.
bipêchen *deceive, Laȝ.* 5301; *rel. ant.* 1, 180; bipâht (*part.*) *rel. songs* 5, 128.
bipennen *pen up;* bipenned (*part.*) *a. r.* 94.
bipilen *peel;* bipiled (*part.*) *a. r.* 148.
biquashen *quash;* biquashed (*pret.?*) *vis. P. P.* 12574.
biqueþen *bequeath, „legare", prompt. parv.* 31; biqueð (bicwaþ) (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 9190; biquaþ *Gam.* 99; biqueþen (*part.*) *cr. P. P.* 814.
biquide *bequest, Rob. Glouc.* 381, 9.
biraeden (bireaden) *advise, counsel, Laȝ.* 31072; birêde *Hartsh. m t. t.* 98; biradde (bireadde) (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1237; biredde *Shoreh.* 124; biradden *chron. of Engl.* 40.
bireafien *bereave;* biraevien (bireave) *Laȝ.* 30311; birêve *vis. P. P.* 4293; bireaved (*pres.*) *a. r.* 120; biraevede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 8801; bireafde 102*; birêft *Will. gloss.* 216; biraefed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2832; birêved *owl and night.* 120; *Wr. spec.* 101; birâft *Halliw. dict.* 177.
birêdien *make ready, Laȝ.* 4198.
bireinen *berain, rain upon;* birine *Horn* 11; bireined (*part.*) *a. r.* 344; *Wicl. gloss.*; bereinid „*complutus*", *prompt. parv.*
birennen *run to;* biarnde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 26775.
bireowen *repent, Orm.* 4506; birewe *vis. P. P.* 7930; birue? *pity? Wr. treat.* 139.
bireaunesse *pity,* (*acc.*) *a. r.* 66.
bireowsen *repent, Orm.* 8800; bireusi („birensi" *is a mistake*) *Shoreh.* 43.
bireousunge *repentance, a. r.* 372.
birîden *ride round, Laȝ.*
birinnen *run round;* biurnen (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 26066; (*part.*) 1233.
bîsawe *proverb,* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 88.
bischadwen *shade;* bischadeweþ (*pres.*) *s. s. Web.* 586; beshaded (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 109.
bischeden *besprinkle;* bischedde (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*
bischînen *beshine;* bishîneþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18851; beshîneþ *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 242.

bischîten *beshite;* bishiten (*part.*) *Alis.* 5485.
bischrêwe *beshrew, deprave, blame, curse;* bischrêwe (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6427; bishrêwiþ *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bisherêwed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 2418; beshrêwed (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 76; þis world is al beshrêwed *Hardw. poem* 45, 2; bescherêwd *Aud.* 32.
bischutten *shut up, inclose;* bishetten (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 1308; bishett (*part.*) *Alis.* 5765; beshet *Chauc. C. t.* 4488; *Octov.* 1280.
bisêchen *beseech:* nu ich môt bisêchen þat þing þat ich aer forhowede *Laȝ.* 3494; and swa habbed Englisce men ûre icunde atheolden (*r.* atholden), þat we nâvere (naevere?) seoðden bisêchen hit nô (ne?) mihten 31672; þu scholdest bisêchen me cosses *a. r.* 102; bisêken *Havel.* 2994; bisêche (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2375; *vis. P. P.* 580; *Alis.* 4631; *Mand.* 316; beseeche (*r. w.* speeche) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1622; biseeke (*r. w.* meeke) *C. t.* 14652; besêke *lud. Cov.* 129; bisêhþ *owl and night.* 1437; bisohte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2395; bisoughte *Percev.* 2144; bisouhten *a. r.* 230; bisoht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 72; bisouht *a. r.* 234.
bisêching *beseeching, prayer, Wicl. gloss.*
bisêmen *beseem, befit;* bisêmeþ (*pres.*) *cr. P. P.* 116; bisêmez *Gaw. gloss.* 369; bisêmen *Wicl. gloss.* 8; besêmen, bisême „*appear*“, *Will. gloss.* 215; bisêmede (*pret.*) *appeared, a. r.* 148.
bîsen *short-sighted? Halliw. dict.* 178; þu art blind ôþer bîsne (*r.* bîsen) *owl and night.* 243.
bisenchen *sink, a. r.* 400; bisenken *Orm.* 19690; bisencte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 334*.
bisenden *send to;* bisende (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 524; bisent *Rob. Br.* 309.
biseon *besee, see to, provide, array, adorn, a. r.* 344; biseo *Bek.* 106; bisên *s. s. Web.* 507; biseo (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night.* 1270; bisai (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 192; þe duc bisaeh a Brenne *Laȝ.* 4907; besein (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 341; biseye *vis. P. P.* 14329; *Hoccl.* 1, 142; so rîcheli biseye *Chauc. C. t.* 8860.
bisetten (bisette) *beset, apply, vis. P. P.* 3000; bisetten (*pret.*) „*engrafted*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 8; and bisette þis schip al aboute *Brand.* 21; biset (*part.*) *a. r.* 58; *Kath.* 1578; *Orm.* 8169; þou hast wel beset mî gôd *Octav.* 956.
besewen *sew around;* besewed (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*
besiȝt *provision;* besiȝte (*acc.*) *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298.

bisitten (bisitte) *sit, vis. P. P.* 1164.
bislaberen *beslabber* (*slaver*); bislabered (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 3257.
bismar, *ASax.* bismer, bismor, *OHGerm.* bismer, *disgrace, shame, reproach, scorn, Rob. Glouc.* 12, 7; þe þe bismar haveđ idôn *Laȝ.* 4403; bismare (*dat.*) *Alis.* 648; *Chauc. C. t.* 3963; lauhwen him tô bismare *a. r.* 270; bismare (*acc.*) *Halliw. dict.* 178; bismares (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 13545; bismere (*dat.*) *Kath.* 551; *vis. P. P.* 2651; *Halliw. dict.* 178.
bismerven *besmear*; bismeoruwed (*part.*) *a. r.* 214.
bismitten, *ODutch* besmetten, *OHGerm.* bismizzen, *dirty;* bismitted (*part.*) *a. r.* 214.
bismoteren, *cmp. LGerm.* besmaddern, *dirty;* bismoterud (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 76.
bismudden *dirty;* bismuddet (*part.*) *a. r.* 214*.
bisnêwen *besnow;* bisnêwed (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 9830; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 111.
bisoilen *soil;* bisoiled (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 108.
bisôken *request;* bisôcne (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 30219*; (*acc.*) *a. r.* 376; ac þoru bisôkne of þe king delayed it was ȝute *Rob. Glouc.* 495, 7.
bispeken *bespeak, discuss;* bispeke (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1736; ȝe habbeþ among ȝu... bispeke þat ilôme *Bek.* 919.
bîspel *example, owl and night.* 127.
bisperren *lock up;* bisparred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 94*; bisperede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 9904.
bispêten (bispête) *bespit, Wicl. gloss.* 8; bispêteđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 288; bispatten (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; bispet, bispat (*part.*) *ibid.*
bispitten (bispitte) *bespit, Wicl. gloss.*
besprêden *bespread;* besprad (*pret.*) *Chauc. fl. a. l.* 266; bespred (*part.*) *k. of T.* 762.
bisprengen *besprinkle;* bisprenge (*pres.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 128, 5; bisprengde (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 179; bispreinde *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bispreind, bispreint (*part.*) *ibid.;* al bespreint wiþ bloode *Lidg. m. p.* 91.
bistanden *stand about, surround;* bistant (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1436; bistôde (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 216; bistonden (*part.*) *a. r.* 264; bistonden mid hunden *Laȝ.* 30323.
bistaren *stare at;* bistarede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 309.
bisteden? *OHGerm.* pistaten (*constituere*), *bestead, place;* bestedd (*part.*) *Triam.* 1461; bestad „*circumstanced*“, *Gaw.*

gloss. 368; *Chauc. C. t.* 5069; *Hoccl.* 1, 129; *lud. Cov.* 329; wôfulli bestad *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 198; hwon we beoð so bistaðed (?) *a. r.* 264.
bisteken *shut, a. r.* 62.
bistelen *steal away, Laȝ.* 9756; bistal (*pret.*) 28422.
bisteppen *meet, overtake?* bistepped (*part.*) *a. r.* 174.
bistêre *bestir, Alis.* 5837; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295.
bistôwe *bestow, Shoreh.* 95; *vis. P. P.* 4622; *Chauc. C. t.* 3979.
bistrîden *bestride, Laȝ.* 28020; bistrîdeþ *vis. P. P.* 11525; bestrôd (*pret.*) *Tor.* 504.
biswîken *deceive, betray, Laȝ.* 754; *a. r.* 224; *Orm.* 11678; *Alis.* 4609; beswîke *Horn* 296; *Rich.* 5918; *s. s. Web.* 2500; *Rob. Br.* 273; biswâk (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 14864; biswiken (*part.*) *a. r.* 54; *Wr. spec.* 45; bisuike *Rob. Glouc.* 272, 24.
biswinken *procure, produce by labour;* biswinken (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 10574; biswonke (*pret.*) 14510; beswonke (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 169.
bitaechen *assign, commit, Orm.* 6126; bitêchen *Laȝ.* 5314; *a. r.* 300; bitêche *Will. gloss.* 216; Crist i þe bitêche *Horn* 577; beteiche *Mar. mir. pl.* 62; bitahte (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 247; *Kath.* 608; *Orm.* 14774; betauȝte *s. s. Wr.* 324; betaughte *Chauc. r. r.* 4438; þe ring þat i him bitaughte *Percev.* 2156; biteiȝte *Bek.* 1827; bitauȝten *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bitaht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 42; bitauȝt *Will. gloss.* 216; biteiht *a. r.* 166.
bitaken (betake) *betake, commit, deliver, Laȝ.* 3542*; *Wicl. gloss.* 8; *s. s. Wr.* 30; i bitake *Chauc. C. t.* 3748; bitôc (bitôk) (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 22464; *Rob. Glouc.* 183; *Will. gloss.* 216; *Wicl. gloss.* 8; *s. s. Wr.* 412; *Chauc. C. t.* 12469; betôke *Tor.* 2250; bitaken (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*
bitâcnen *bitoken, signify, Orm.* 919; bitôcneð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 170; bitôknede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 288, 7; þat he was lord and king of kinges wel bitôknede þe sterre *Shoreh.* 123; bitôkenede „*marked*", *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bitôcned (*part.*) *a. r.* 374.
bitôcnunge *signification, a. r.* 308; bitôkninge *Bek.* 103.
bitellen *excuse, justifi, Orm.* 2045; and lust hû ich con me bitelle *owl and nyght.* 263; tô bitellen (*claim*) eowere rihtes *Laȝ.* 7894; betelle *Mar. mir. pl.* 139; bitelleð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 226*; bitald (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 31304.
bitellunge *excuse? imputation? a. r.* 392.

biteon *draw over, employ, Laz.* 9117; *a. r.* 398; bitozen (*part.*) *Laz.* 19910; þe nizstingale al hire hoze mid rêde hadde wel bitoze *owl and night.* 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitowen muchel of mîne hwûle (*r.* hwîle) *a. r.* 430.
bitîden *betide, a. r.* 278; bitîde *Wr. spec.* 90; bitidde (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1511; *s. s. Wr.* 589; betidde *ant. Arth.* 1, 1.
bitizten? *cover?* bitizt mid rûze velle *owl and night.* 1011.
bitilden *cover:* and lette hine bitillen (*for* bitilden?) mid goldfāze pallen *Laz.* 27852.
bitîmen *happen;* bitîmeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 324.
bitraien (bitraye) *betray, Bek.* 650; *vis. P. P.* 538; bitraishe *Halliw. dict.* 170; bitraide (*pret.*) *Brand.* 27.
bitrappen (bitrappe) *trap, Halliw. dict.* 170; bitrappet, bitreppet (*part.*) *a. r.* 174*.
bitrenden? *wind round;* bitrent (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 4080.
bitreuþen *betroth;* bitreuþede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 66.
bitruflen *beguile;* bitrufleð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 106.
bitrumen *betrim;* al abûten bitrumet (*fortified?*) wiđ â dêrewurđe wal *Kath.* 1659*.
bitûnen *enclose;* bitûnden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4287; bitûned (*part.*) *a. r.* 164; bituined *Kath.* 1659.
biturnen *turn round;* biturn þe and cum azean *a. r.* 394.
bitweonen, *ASax.* betveonan, *between, Laz.* 253; *Kath.* 1526*; bitwênen *a. r.* 72; bitweone *owl and night.* 1377; bituêne *Wr. treat.* 134; bitwêne *vis. P. P.* 1509.
bitwih, *ASax.* betvih, betveoh, betvyh, betvuh, *between,* bitwize *Laz.* 20947; bitueizen 784; bituhen *Kath.* 1526.
bitwix, *ASax.* betvihs, betveohs, *betwixt, Chauc. C. t.* 882; *Amis* 142; bitwixen (bitwixte) *Laz.* 5010; betwixen *Chauc. Troil.* 7000; bituxen *owl and night.* 1745; bituixte *Shoreh.* 77.
biþecchen *cover;* biþeht (*part.*) *Laz.* 24742.
biđenchen *bethink, meditate, Laz.* 12724; biþenche *Bek.* 43; *Shoreh.* 33; biþenken *Orm.* 2917; biþenke *Will. gloss.* 216; *Wicl. gloss.* 8; beþinkin „*cogitare, meditari*", *prompt. parv.* 34; zif he lið & biđencheð him hwonne he wule arîsen *a. r.* 324; biđouhte (*pret.*) 200; biþouzte *Wicl. gloss.* 8; biđouht (*part.*) *a. r.* 342; we beoð biþohte *we think, rel. songs* 4, 56.
biþringen *oppress;* biđrungen (biþrongen) (*part.*) *Laz.* 8814; wiþ wandrâþ biþrungen *Orm.* 14825.
biþunchen *think;* zif him so biđuncheð *a. r.* 346

bufen *above, Orm.* 4773; buven *a. r.* 106; *Kath.* 2396; buven (bove) *Laz.* 26050; buve *owl and night.* 208; bove *Wr. an. lit.* 5; al þat is bove and under molde *Shoreh.* 117; *compos.* abuven.
bûten (*for* biûten) *but, without, Orm.* 2228; bûten (bote) Noe & Sem *Laz.* 23; bûten (widûte) lîve *Kath.* 252; þis world nis bûten (*praeter*) â wei tô heovene *a. r.* 150; bûte *nisi* 230; bûte *sine, owl and night.* 1788; bûte þu wille bet aginne, ne shaltu bûte schame iwinne 1287; bût (but?) *Orm.* 493: *sed, vis. P. P.* 383; *Wicl. John* 6; *tamen, Chauc. C. t.* 74; þei conne meche of hôli writ, bût þei undirstonde it not *Mand.* 136; beouten *cr. P. P.* 1298; bouten ende *Wr. treat.* 132; boute *sine, Hartsh. met. t.* 236; boute gile *Wr. spec.* 38; but, bot *„except“, Will. gloss.* 217; boute, bout *„without“, ibid.;* but, bout, boute *„without“, Gaw. gloss.* 370; 372; bot if *„unless“, ibid.;* boten *Wr. p. s.* 156; bot *sed, Isumb.* 159; and was bot seven winter old *s. s. Wr.* 14; *compos.* abûten.
biwailen *bewail, Chauc. C. t.* 4446; biweile *Wicl. gloss.* 9; biweileþ *Alis.* 4395.
biwaken (biwake) *watch, s. s. Web.* 2764; biwakeden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 26823; bewaked (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 350.
biwalwen? *wallow, roll about:* biwaled on axen (biwalewed in axe) *Laz.* 25989.
biwapen *stupefy;* bewaped (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 171; so bewhapped and assoted *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 4.
biwaren *beware, guard, keep;* bewar þe *s. a. c.* 10; if þe clerk beware his faiþ *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 262; if þou so dôe, þî wit is wel bewared *Chauc. Troil.* 636.
biwedden *wed;* biwedded (*part.*) *Laz.* 4500.
biwêfen *wind round, cover;* biwêfde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 28474; biwêved (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 21; *Alis.* 1085; biweaved *Laz.* 130.
biweilen? *deceive?* biweiled (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 3.
bewelden *wield, govern, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 312.
biwenden *turn about, a. r.* 306; biwende (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2362; heo biwenden heom sône *Laz.* 26576; biwente *Horn* 329; biwent (*part.*) *a. r.* 1108
biwêpen *beweep, weep ever, a. r.* 108; *Orm.* 15133; *owl and night.* 972; biwêpe *Shoreh.* 102; *Chauc. r. r.* 5121; biweop (*pret.*) *a. r.* 278; *Alis.* 3655; bewôpen (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 5585; biwôpe *s. s. Web.* 1186.

biwêpen (biwêpe), *beweep, Wicl. gloss.* 9; biwêpte (*pret.*) *ibid.;* biwêped (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 216.
biweren *defend, protect;* biwerest (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 112[illegible].
biwêten *wet;* bewet (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 171.
biwicchen (bewicche) *bewitch, Mand.* 159; biwicched (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 13262.
biwȝelien *beguile, Laȝ.* 969.
biwilen *beguile, rel. ant.* 1, 182; biwille *Halliw. dict.* 180; biwiled (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 67; *Gaw. gloss.* 369.
biwinnen *win, obtain, Laȝ.* 472; biwinne *chron. of Engl.* 465; biwan (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 4674; biwunnen (*part.*) *a. r.* 228; biwonnen *Laȝ.* 109.
biwist *being, living:* beowust among men *a. r.* 156; hû beoð þîne beouste (*pl.?*) *how are you, Laȝ.* 17809; biwiste (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 131; beouste (bewiste) (*acc.*) *a. r.* 160.
biwiten *guard, keep, Laȝ.* 2613; 13782; biwitten 6659; biwusten (*pret.*) 13722; biwust (*part.*) 20684; *a. r.* 104.
biwîten *guard;* biwîte (*pres. subj.*) *rel. songs* 5, 259; biwât (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 13028; biwiten (*part.*) 24678.
biwitien *guard, Laȝ.* 6659*; biwittie 27534*; biwitede (*pret.*) 31013*.
bîword *byword, proverb, Chauc. Troil.* 5438.
biwrappen (bewrappe) *wrap up, Wicl. gloss.* 9; bewrapped (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 215; biwrabbet *a. r.* 260*.
biwrêȝen (biwrêye) *denounce, betray, Chauc. C. t.* 2231; biwrîghen *Alis.* 4116; bewrîe *Will. gloss.* 215; bewrêie (*pres. subj.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 102.
biwrenchen *deceive, cheat;* biwrencheð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 92.
biwreon *cover, hide;* biwrô *owl and night.* 673; biwriȝen (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 5366; biwrien *a. r.* 262.
biwrixlen *change;* biwrixled (*part.*) *a. r.* 310.

bî, *ASax.* bŷ, *OIcel.* bŷr, *town, Halliw. dict.* 172.

bicche, *ASax.* bicce, *OIcel.* bikkja, *bitch, rel. ant.* 1, 187; *Wr. an. lit.* 11; *vis. P. P.* 3180; bicche (bicke) *prompt. parv.* 35; bicchen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5394.

bîd, *ASax.* bîd (*mora*) *Grein's gloss., stay?* bîde (*acc.*) *Tor.* 1463.

bidden, *ASax.* biddan, *OFris.* bidda, bidia, *OSax.* biddian, *Goth.* bidjan, *OIcel.* biðja, *OHGerm.* bittan, *bid, beg, pray, a. r.* 228; tô bidden þês bône *Kath.* 611; tô bidden his milce *rel. songs* 4, 55; & bidden for þe *Orm.* 6130; tô bidden (*for* beoden) us tô Criste 8990; biddin

„orare, mandare“, prompt. parv. 35; bidde (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.* 214; if i bidde âni bedes *vis. P. P.* 3287; biddeþ *Chauc. C. t.* 3641; he þat biddeþ borweþ *vis. P. P.* 4639; biddeþ (*for* beodeþ) *Mand.* 235; biddes *Isumb.* 270; beddez *Gaw. gloss.* 367; bit *Orm.* 5454; he bit (*prays for*) ônlīch stude *a. r.* 156; hii biddiþ vor ûr fôn *Rob. Glouc.* 235, 22; biddande (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 214; *compos.* ibidden.

biddere, *ASax.* biddere, *bidder, petitioner;* bidderis (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4204.

bîden (bîde), *ASax. OSax.* bîdan, *Goth.* beidan, *OIcel.* bîđa, *OHGerm.* bîtan, *bide, wait, remain, Gaw. gloss.* 368; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; *vis. P. P.* 12698; *s. s. Web.* 2864; *Wr. p. s.* 204; *Min.* 20; *Octov.* 874; *Tor.* 1023; i mai nô lenger bîde *Chauc. C. t.* 4235; bîde ân answare *Flor.* 264; bîdez, bîdes, bîdis (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 368; bîdus *ant. Arth.* 10, 5; bâd (*pret.*) *Percev.* 569; bâd, baid *Gaw. gloss.* 366; bôd, bood *Wicl. gloss.* 7; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 292; *Chauc. C. t.* 4397; biden *reb. Linc.* 17; biden (*part.*) *Alis.* 897; *compos.* a-, i-, overbîden; *deriv.* bâd.

big *big, great, strong, Chauc. C. t.* 548; beg *Gaw. gloss.* 367; bigge (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4224.

bigli *Halliw. dict.* 174; bigli landis *Flor.* 220; bigli blis 1681; begle *Halliw. dict.* 159.

big, *OIcel.* bygg, *barley, Wr. voc.* 233.

bîȝels, *ASax.* bŷgels, „(*arcus*), *fornix*“, *Wr. voc.* 92.

biȝt, *ASax.* byht, *from* bûȝen, *bight, bend, Gaw. gloss.* 369; *rel. ant.* 1, 190.

bike? *building, Gaw. gloss.* 368; *nest:* â bike of waspes *Halliw. dict.* 175.

biken, *Germ.* bicken, *Dutch* becken, *peck, strike;* bekeđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; biked (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2337.

biker, *OHGerm.* becher, *beaker, cup, prompt. parv.* 35.

biker, *from* biken, *fight, quarrel, Rob. Glouc.* 543, 4; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2659; bikir *„pugna“, prompt. parv.* 35; *Alis.* 1661; bekir *Halliw. dict.* 160.

bikeren, *LGerm.* pikern, *strike, skirmish, fight, prompt. parv.* 36; bekire *Gaw. gloss.* 367; bekere *ant. Arth.* 4, 2; bikere (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 14082.

bil, *ASax.* bill, *OSax. MHGerm.* bil, *bill, axe, Laȝ.* 1714; *wills and invent.* 37; bill *Iw.* 3225; bille *prompt. parv.* 36; billes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 1624.

bile, *ASax.* bile, *Ir.* bile, bil? *bill, beak, owl and night.*

79; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 84; *vis. P. P.* 7290; bille *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 106; (*acc.*) *s. s. Wr.* 2196; bilis (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 8. ?bilewhīt *simple, mild, Orm.* 6654.

bille *bill, letter, prompt. parv.* 36.

billen *bill, „rostrare“, prompt. parv.*

billin, *MHGerm.* billen, *hoe, „marrare“, prompt. parv.*

binde *woodbine, vine-branch, prompt. parv.*

binden, *ASax. OSax. Goth.* bindan, *OFris. OIcel.* binda, *OHGerm.* bintan, *bind, Laȝ.* 18458; bindeþ (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 104; bint *a. r.* 6; band (*pret.*) *Iw.* 1776 *Chauc. C. t.* 4080; bond *Wr. treat.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 11508; bunden *Orm.* 15820; bounden *Will. gloss.* 216; bunden (*part.*) *Iw.* 289; *Rob. Br.* 138, 20; bounden *harrow.* 53; *Chauc. C. t.* 8580; *Wicl. John* 11; bonden *Percev.* 1830; bun *Town. myst.* 99; *compos.* for-, ibinden; *derivat.* band.

binge, *Dan.* bing, *bin, prompt. parv.* 36; benge 31.

benger *chest, prompt. parv.* 31.

binne, *ASax.* binn (*praesepe*), *Germ.* binne, benne (*corbis*), *bin, Wr. voc.* 180; (*dat.*) *lud. Cov.* 159; (*acc.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 595.

birche, *ASax.* birce *Ettm. lexic.* 287, *Wr. voc.* 285, beorc *Grein's gloss.*, byrc *Wr. voc.* 33, *OHGerm.* bircha, *OIcel.* biörk, *birch, prompt. parv.* 36; birke *Flor.* 1518; (*dat.*) *Percev.* 773; burche *Wr. voc.* 181; birches (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5242.

birkin, *ASax.* bircen, *OIcel.* birkinn, *birchen, Gaw. gloss.*

bire? *shed, stall, Halliw. dict.* 177; *Gaw. gloss.* 369.

birle, *ASax.* byr(e)le, *OIcel.* byrli, *cup-bearer, butler, „pincerna“, Wr. voc.* 89; birle (borle) *Laȝ.* 24164; birles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 14023.

birlen, *ASax.* byr(e)lian, *OIcel.* byrla, *give to drink, a. r.* 114; *Orm.* 15418; birle *Wicl. gloss.* 8; brillin *„propinare“, prompt. parv.* 51; birlide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; sche birlid whît wîn and rêd *Tor.* 292; birlute *avow. Arth.* 46, 14.

bischop, *ASax.* biscop, *Lat.* episcopus, *bishop, rel. songs* 6, 5.

bischoprīche *bishopric, Bek.* 1008.

bisen, *ASax.* bysen, *example,* (bisne) *Orm.* 8987; bisne (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 30; (*acc.*) *Halliw. dict.* 179.

bite, *ASax.* bite, bita *Lye's dict., OIcel.* biti *Egilss.*

lexic., *OHGerm.* bizzo *bit, morsel, vis. P. P.* 12481; (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 4; ân bite braedes *Orm.* 8640.

bite (bîte?), *ASax.* bite *Grein's gloss.*, bîte *Ettm. lexic.*, *OSax.* biti, *OFris.* biti, bite, bit, *OIcel.* bit *Halldors. lexic.*, *Goth.* (anda-)beit, *OHGerm.* biz (*MHGerm.* bîz), *bite, Kath.* 2437; *a. r.* 288; *s. s. Web.* 760; *Mand.* 49; bit (bît?) *Iw.* 94; bitt *Alis.* 5436; biten (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 21364; bitt (bite) „*morsus, lupatum*", *prompt. parv.* 37; bitte „*morsus*", *Wr. voc.* 198; bitte (*dat.*) *bit of the bridle, Chauc. l. g. w.* 1206; bitte *bit, edge of an axe, Gaw. gloss.*

bîte, *ASax.* bîte (*fera*), *viper?* bollen as â bîte *Mapes* 334.

bîtel *biting, sharp:* bîtel wraeches (*gen.*) *Orm.* 10074; bîtele duntes *Laz.* 26967.

bîtel (bîtil), *ASax.* bîtel (*blatta*), *beetle, prompt. parv.* 37; bêtil *Wr. voc.* 255.

bîten, *ASax. OSax.* bîtan, *OFris. OIcel.* bîta, *Goth.* beitan, *OHGerm.* bîzan, *bite, a. r.* 364; *vis. P. P.* 8947; þer was nô knîf þat wolde him bîte („byte") *Eglam.* 491; þat êvere wolde ale bîte *Havel.* 1731; bîteþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 9954; bit *a. r.* 166; bât (*pret.*) *Iw.* 2029; bôt (boot) *s. s. Web.* 773; *vis. P. P.* 2642; *Chauc. C. t. Tyrwh.* 14519; *Octov.* 329; *lud. Cov.* 29; (þat) êver bôt brêd *ant. Arth.* 43, 2; biten *Laz.* 1788; *Alis.* 5435; bîtand (*pres. part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 369; bitten (*pret. part.*) *Chauc l. g. w.* 2314; ibite *Alis.* 5438; *compos.* a-, forbîten; *derivat.* bait.

biter, *ASax.* biter, *OIcel.* bitr, *OHGerm.* biterer, *from* bîten, *bitter, s. s. Web.* 849; bitter *a. r.* 302; nawt bittres *Kath.* 1704; bittre *bitterly, vis. P. P.* 1867; bitture (*comparat.*) *a. r.* 114; bittrore *Wr. spec.* 99.

bitterlīche, *ASax.* biterlīce, *bitterly, a. r.* 364; bitterli *Will. gloss.*

bîtere *biter; compos.* bacbītere.

biternesse, *ASax.* biterness, *bitterness, Shoreh.* 91; bitternesse *a. r.* 372.

bittren, *ASax.* biterian, *make bitter, a. r.* 308.

bitor, *Fr.* butor, *bittern;* bitour *Chauc. C. t.* 6554; bittor *Chest. pl.* 1, 51.

bivien, *ASax.* bifian, beofian, *OSax.* bivon, *OFris.* beva, *OHGerm.* biben, *tremble,* bivien, beovien, buvien *Laz.* 27453; 27718; 27817.

blâ (blaa), *ASax.* blae, bleo, *OFris.* blau, *OIcel.* blâr, *OHGerm.* blawer, *blue, Isumb.* 311; blô, bloo „*lividus*",

prompt. parv. 40; *„fulvus“, rel. ant.* 1, 8; *Rich.* 2644; *Rob. Br.* 173, 28; bloo askes *vis. P. P.* 1554; as blô as lêd *Mar. mir. pl.* 148; þe water so blô *Em.* 318; blôdi and bloo *lud. Cov.* 335; blac as â bloa (blâ) mon *a. r.* 236; of Ethiope he brohte þâ bleo men *Laz.* 25380; bleu („blew“) *caeruleus, prompt. parv.* 41; *Trist.* 3, 10; bleu („blew“) as inde (*indigo*) *Mand.* 48; (blew, bliew) *Chauc. C. t.* 10093; (blwe) *Gaw. gloss.* 370.

blaber?

blabir lippid *blobber-lipped, Halliw. dict.* 209.

blaberen, *Dan.* blabbre, *Germ.* blabbern, plappern, *blab, tattle, „stammer“? Wicl. gloss.* 9; *„blaterare“, prompt. parv.* 37; þou blaberest *Halliw. dict.* 180; þei blaberin *lud. Cov.* 164.

blac, *ASax.* blaec, *ODutch* black, *black, a. r.* 234; *Wr. treat.* 133; blak *Mand.* 51; *Chauc. C. t.* 2132; *k. of T.* 773; blak and blô *Wr. spec.* 68.

blakberye *blackberry, Halliw. dict.* 180.

blac (blek), *ASax.* blaec, *ODutch* black, *OHGerm.* blach, *black, „atramentum“, prompt. parv.*

blâc (blâk), *ASax.* blâc, blaec, *OSax.* blêc, *OIcel.* bleikr, *OHGerm.* bleicher, *from* blîken, *bleak, pale, ant. Arth.* 51, 8; blâc ant won *Wr. spec.* 74; blôc *a. r.* 332; bleik *„pallidus“, prompt. parv.* 39; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 2332.

blad, *ASax.* blaed (*folium*), *OSax.* blad, *OIcel.* blað, *OHGerm.* blat, *blade, prompt. parv.* 37; *Chauc. C. t.* 620; *Aud.* 12; *compos.* schulderblad.

blader, *ASax.* blaedre, *ODutch* blader, blaere, *OHGerm.* blâtra, *from* blâwen, *bladder, rel. ant.* 1, 190; bladder *Chauc. C. t.* 12367; bleder *Wr. voc.* 256; bleddre *a. r.* 282; bleddere *cr. P. P.* 442; bleddir *„vesica“, prompt. parv.* 39; bloure (*pl.*) *pustules, Town. myst.* 62.

bladeren, *ODutch* bladeren (*frondere*), *blade, shoot?* bladdirþ (*pres.*) *Halliw. nug. poet.* 66.

blaed, *ASax.* blaed, *OHGerm.* plât, *from* blâwen, *blast, fame, glory.*

blaeðfaest *famous, glorious, Laz.* 10100.

blaeð, *ASax.* blaad, *OIcel.* blaudr, *OSax.* blôði (*timidus*), *OHGerm.* blôder (*degener*), *timid, fearful, Laz.* 18737.

blaffard, *ODutch* blaffaert (*balatro, blatero*), *from* *blaffen, *blabber, stammerer;* blafford (blaffere) *„traulus“, prompt. parv.*

blaffen? *ODutch* blaffen, *blab, stammer;* wlaffes (*pres.*) *Wr. voc.* 173.

blake *blackness, a. r.* 282.

blaken (blakin, blackin), blekkin, *ASax.* blacian, *blacken, prompt. parv.* 38; 39; blakeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 155; bleckid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 9; blekit *Mar. mir. pl.* 183.

blâkien, *ASax.* blâcian, blaecan, *OIcel.* bleikja, *OHGerm.* bleichen, *bleach, blanch;* blâkien (blôkie) *Laz.* 19799; blâken *Rob. Br.* 183, 18; his browes tô blâke *Percev.* 1056; his brees con (*r.* gon) blâke *avow. Arth.* 15, 15; blôkne *for* blôken? *Shoreh.* 4; bleik(en) (blêken, blêchen) clôþ *prompt. parv.* 39; þanne gan bleiken here blê *Wr. p. s.* 341; wule â weob beon mid ône watere wel iblêched *a. r.* 324.

bleikester *bleacher, prompt. parv.*

blâmen, *Fr.* blâmer, *blame, a. r.* 64; *Chauc. Boet.* 2.

blanc, *Dan. Swed.* blank, *OIcel.* blakkr, *OHGerm.* blancher, *from* blinken, *white,* blonc *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

blonke, *ASax.* blanca, blonca, *grey horse, Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.; ant. Arth.* 43, 2; lihteð of eowre blanken *Laz.* 5862.

blanden, *ASax. Goth.* blandan, *OIcel.* blanda, *OHGerm.* blantan, *mix;* blondeþ *Shoreh.* 73; blande (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 182; *Gaw. gloss.* 369.

blâren, *ODutch* blaeren, *MHGerm.* blêren, *blare;* blôrin (blêren) „*flere*", *prompt. parv.* 40.

blase, *ASax.* blaese, *cmp. MHGerm.* blas, *blaze, flame, a. r.* 254; *vis. P. P.* 11790; *Chauc. Troil.* 4853; enne blase of fûre *Laz.* 2859; þei setten all on blase *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 244; blasen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 254; blese (blase) *prompt. parv.* 39.

blasen (blasin) *blaze,* „*flammare*", *prompt. parv.* 38; brennen and blasen *vis. P. P.* 11830; vort (a ðat) al þet hûs blasie (*pres. subj.*) vorð *a. r.* 296.

blâsen? *ASax.* blaesan? *OHGerm.* blâsen (*flare*), *OIcel.* blâsa, *blow? Chauc. h. of f.* 1802; *deriv.* blês, blast.

blast (blâst?), *ASax.* blaest (*flatus*), *OHGerm.* blâst, *OIcel.* blâstr, *blast,* „*flatus*", *prompt. parv.* 38; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Wr. spec.* 106; *Chauc. Troil.* 2479; hornes blast *rel. ant.* 1, 223; winds blast *s. a. c.* 14, 17; blaste (*dat.*) *Brand.* 19; *compos.* þonerblast.

blasten (blâsten?), *ASax.* blaestan (*flare*), *OHGerm.* blestan (*plaudere*), *blast, blow;* blaste *Brand.* 27; and took

his blacke trumpe faste, and gan tô puffen and tô blaste *Chauc. h. of f.* 1866; blasten (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5348; *compos.* ablasten.

blâwen, *ASax.* blâwan, *OHGerm.* blâ(h)en, *blow, Alis.* 5630; blâwen, blâuwen (blôwe, blôue) *Laz.* 4462; 7951; blâwe *Isuml.* 393; blâue *ant. Arth.* 26, 5; bloawen *a. r.* 210; blôwe *vis. P. P.* 18069; *Chauc. C. t.* 567; bragge or blôwe (*boast, bluster*) *lud. Cov.* 183; blâwes (*pres.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 176; bôstus and blâwus *avow. Arth.* 23, 6; bleow (*pret.*) *Alis.* 185; bleou, blêu *Laz.* 809; 1762; blêu *Brand.* 24; (bleuz) *transact.* 18, 25; (blew) *Rob. Chauc.* 13, 24; *vis. P. P.* 3516; (blu) *avow. Arth.* 15, 6; (blw) *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bleowen (bleuwen) *Laz.* 5107; blêwen (*or* blêuen?) *s. a. c.* 14; „*blasted*", *Wicl. gloss.* 9; blâwand (*pres. part.*) *Iw.* 340; blôwand *Will. gloss.* 216; blâuing *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blâwun (*pret. part.*) *apol.* 24; blôwen *vis. P. P.* 2508; *s. s. Wr.* 2181; *compos.* ablâwen.

blêd, *ASax.* blêd, *OHGerm.* bluot, *from* blôwen, *sprout, blossom, owl and night.* 1040; blêden (*pl.*) *Laz.* 28832.

blêden (blêde), *ASax.* blêdan, *from* blôd, *bleed, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 188; blêdde (*pret.*) *a. r.* 258; *vis. P. P.* 13166; his woundes bledden *Alis.* 5845; blêdand (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 369; *compos.* biblêden.

blêin (blêine?), *ASax.* blêgen (*pustula*), *ODutch* bleine, *blain,* „*papula*", *prompt. parv.* 39; blân „*papula*", *Wr. voc.* 206; blâin *Mar. mir. pl.* 104; blêine (*dat.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 553; blêines (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 9; pokkes and blêines *Flor.* 2024; *blast?* porugh blânis (blêines) might *Alis.* 6292.

blemishen, *OFr.* blemir, *blemish:* al blemischid is pî blê *Mar. mir. pl.* 148; blemschid (blemished) „*obfuscatus*", *prompt. parv.* 39; blenschin (*for* blemishin) „*obfuscare*", *ibid.*

blench *blench, turn, trick, rel. songs* 1, 4; blenk *Rob. Br.* 274, 26; blenches (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 378.

blenchen, *ASax.* blencan (*decipere, fallere*), *OIcel.* blekkja, *from* blanc, *blench, glance, wince, turn aside:* â vlêih mei eilen þe & makien þe tô blenchen *a. r.* 276; ich am lwar and can wel blenche *owl and night* 170; þanne shaltou blenche at â bergh *vis. P. P.* 3666; blenke *Rob. Br.* 115, 18; þat envie us þat blinke (*r. w.* þinke = þenke) *Halliw. dict.* 189; bleinte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1460; *Chauc. C. t.* 1080; („*looked*")

Will. gloss. 216; Tristrem bleint bî sîde *Trist.* 3, 44; blenyte *for* blenȝte *or* bleinte? *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 14; *compos.* atblenchen.

blenden, *ASax.* blendan, *from* *bland (*mixture*), *blend, mingle:* þî blissed blôd tô blende *Mar. mir. pl.* 149; blendis (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blende (*pret.*) *ibid.*

blenden (blende), *ASax.* blendan, *OHGerm.* blenden, *blind, vis. P. P.* 5870; *Chauc. Troil.* 3056; & blendeþ mannes heorte *Orm.* 4525; blende (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 29361; blent *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 281; *compos.* a-, for-, iblenden.

bleo, *ASax.* bleo(h), *OFris.* blî? *colour, complexion, Wr. treat.* 139; *Wr. spec.* 33; bleo, blô *owl and night.* 441; 1545; blee *Octav.* 50; blee, blê *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blê *Will. gloss.* 216; *Mar. mir. pl.* 148; bright of blee (blê) *Amad. Robs.* 58, 9; *Eglam.* 33; blie *Shoreh.* 103.

bler (blêr?), *Germ.* blerr? *Gr. wb.* 2, 107.

bler (bleer)-ēyed *blear-eyed, „lippus“, Wr. voc.* 225; *Wicl. gloss.;* bleregh*ed vis. P. P.* 12016; bleried *prompt. parv.*

bleren (blêren?), *blear.;* blere *Rich.* 3708; *Chauc. C. t.* 4047; *Hardw. poem* 41, 2; blered (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 148; þus scho blerid hire lordis êie *s. s. Wr.* 2952; blered (*part.*) *Chauc r. r.* 3912.

blês, *ASax.* blaes (*blast*)? *Bosw. diction., MHGerm.* blâs (*flatus*) *Ben. wb.* 1, 201, *blast, a. r.* 82; blâse (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 27818.

bleschin, *ODutch* bleschen, *extinguish, prompt. parv.*

blessien, *ASax.* bletsien, *OIcel.* blessa, *bless,* (blescien) *a. r.* 354; blessen *Chauc. C. t.* 3448; blisse *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *lud. Cov.* 50; blesse (*pres. imper.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 7; blessede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 9; blesseden *Will. gloss.* 216; bletsed (*part.*) *Orm.* 4826; blessed *Wr. spec.* 83; *compos.* iblessien.

bletsing *blessing, Orm.* 10661.

blêt, *ASax.* bleat, *OIcel.* blautr, *ODutch* bloot, *MHGerm.* blôȝ, *bleat, bare;* blête (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 616; we habbeð ... moni aenne gôde wîfmon iworht tô blêtere widewe *Laȝ.* 23620.

blêten (blêtin), *ASax.* blaetan, *ODutch* blaeten, *OHGerm.* blâzan, *bleat, „balare“, prompt. parv.* 39; blête *P. P. p.* 555; blaeteþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1315.

bliant? *OFr.* bliaut *Roquef. gloss., MLat.* blialdus *du Cange's gloss., robe, mantle;* blihand (blihaud?) *Trist.* 1, 38; bleant (bleaut?) *Halliw. dict.* 184.

blîken, *ASax.* blîcan, *OHGerm.* blîchan (*shine*): his lippes shulle blîken (*grow pale?*) *rel. ant.* 1, 65; *derivat.* blâc.

blikien, *OIcel.* blikja, *OHGerm* blichen, *shine, glitter, Laȝ.* 27360; *a. r.* 362; hire bleo blikieþ so briht *Wr. spec.* 52; blikede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2396; blikked *Gaw. gloss* 369; blicande, blikkande (*part.*) *ibid.*

blind, *ASax. OSax.* blind, *OHGerm.* blinder, *OIcel.* blindr, *Goth.* blinds, *blind, Bek.* 1695; sum blind mon *owl and night.* 1235; þe blinde man *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 210.

blinden (blindin), *ASax.* blindian, *blind, prompt. parv.* 40; blinde *s. s. Wr.* 2994; *compos.* ablinden.

blindnes, *ASax.* blindness, *blindness, Chauc. Boet.* 4.

blink, *Dan. Swed.* blink, *blink, glance;* blinkes (*pl.*) *Chauc. test. of Cres.* 226.

blinken? *ODutch* blinken, blenken (*micare, splendere*), *blink, gleam:* before þî îȝen hit blenkis *Halliw. dict.* 185; *derivat.* blanc.

blinkien? *Dan.* blinke, *Swed.* blinka, *blink, shine, glance;* blenke *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blenked (*pret.*) *ibid.;* quenne (*when*) þe balefulle birde blenked on his blôd *ant. Arth.* 42, 4.

blis, *ASax.* bliss, blîðs, *from* blîðe, *bliss, Trist.* 2, 95; *Wr. spec.* 60; *Allis.* 2638; blis, blisse *owl and night.* 420; 1278; blisse *Laȝ.* 858; *Kath.* 1723; *Orm.* 719: *Bek.* 689; (*dat. acc.*) *a. r.* 192; (*acc.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 145; blissene (*gen. pl.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 96.

blissful *blissful, a. r.* 360; blisful *Kath.* 1879; *Chauc. C. t.* 17.

blisfulnes *Chauc. Boet.* 3.

blissien, *ASax.* blissian, *rejoice, Laȝ.* 19041; blissen *Orm.* 444; (bliscen) *a. r.* 360; blisse (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night.* 478; þah ȝe blissen ow þrof *Kath.* 848.

blissen? *for* blischen, bluschen *or* *bliksen, *MHGerm.* bliczen (*lighten*)? *glance?* þe lioun bremli on þâm blist (*rim. w.* wist) *Iw.* 3163.

blîster, *ODutch* bluister, *blister, Halliw. dict.* 193; blîstres (*pl.*) *Chauc. fl. a. l.* 408.

blîþ (blîþ?), *from* bleo? *cmp. Gael.* lîth (*colour, hue*), *look, appearance?* lôke þî nailis bên clêne in blithe *Halliw. dict.* 189.

blîðe (blîþe), *ASax.* blîðe, *OSax.* blîdi, *OIcel.* blîdr,

Goth. bleiþs, *ODutch* blîde, *OHGerm.* blîder, *blithe, merry, joyous, gay, Kath.* 1879; *a. r.* 348; *Orm.* 668; *Alis.* 443; *Chauc. C. t.* 848; *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blîþur (*comp.*) *k. of T.* 781.

blîđelīche *blithely, a. r.* 68; *Brand.* 5; blîþelīke *Orm.* 935; blîþeli *Rob. Br.* 163, 4; blûđelīche (blôþelīche)? *Laz.* 3304; blêþelīche? *Halliw. dict.* 185; blêlīche? 184.

blîþin, *OHGerm.* blîden, *rejoice, prompt. parv.*

blobur (blobir), *blobber, bubble, prompt. parv.* 40; *see* blaber *and* blubber.

blôd, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* blôd, *Goth.* blôþ, *OIcel.* blôđ, *OHGerm.* bluot, *blood, Orm.* 1770; *Wr. treat.* 139; *Wr. spec.* 105; (blood) *Wicl. John* 6; (bloid) *Mar. mir. pl.* 102; blûd *Iw.* 2071; blôude (*dat.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 24.

blôdgute(-gote) *bloodshed, Laz.* 630.

blôdi, *ASax.* blôdig, *bloody, a. r.* 112; *vis. P. P.* 6958.

blok, *OHGerm.* bloch, *for* *bilok? *see Gr. wb.* 2, 135, *block, prompt. parv.* 40; blokkes (*pl.*) *Wr. s. a. c.* 66.

blôme, *OSax.* blômo, *Goth.* blôma, *OHGerm.* bluomo, *bloom, „flos“, prompt. parv.* 40; *Orm.* 10773; *Flor.* 686; *Isumb.* 176.

blômen *bloom, Orm.* 10769; blômin *prompt. parv.*

blôstme, *ASax.* blôstma, *ODutch* blôsem, *blossom, a. r.* 192; *Orm.* 1928; *owl and night.* 437; *rel. ant.* 2, 8; blôsme *Wr. spec.* 26; *Chauc. C. t.* 3324; *„frons“, prompt. parv.* 40; blossome *erl of T.* 330; blôstmen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276; blôsmen *Rits. anc. songs* 31; blôsmes *vis. P. P.* 10806.

blôsmen (blôsme), *ASax.* blôstmian, *blossom, Wicl. gloss.* 9; blossemiþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9336; blôsmede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 2751.

blot (blotte?) *blot, prompt. parv.* 41; *Mar. mir. pl.* 119; *see* plot.

blottin *blot, „obliterare“, prompt. parv.*

blou? *connected with OHGerm.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan? *blow, ictus;* blowes (*pl.*) *Wr. s. a. c.* 72.

blôwen (blôwe), *ASax.* blôvan, *blow, florere, owl and night.* 1131; *Rob. Glouc.* 352, 13; blôweđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 30; bleou (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2013; ôn blôwe (*part.?*) rîs *owl and night.* 1634; *compos.* iblôwen.

blôwen? *MHGerm.* blüen (*pret.* blüete), *blow, florere;* blôude (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2013*.

blubber *blubber, bubble, Chauc. test. of Cres.* 192.

blubren, *LGerm.* blubbern (*blabber*) *Brem. wb., blubber, bubble;* blubred (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

blunder, *connected with* blanden? *blunder, trouble, Gaw gloss.* 369; blundur *Flor.* 1330; blonder *Town. myst.* 98.

blundren *blunder;* we blondren *Chauc. C. t.* 12598.

blundering *hebefatio, prompt. parv.*

blunt *blunt, dull, „hebes", prompt. parv.* 41; blunt & blind *Orm.* 16954.

blur? *blur?* so mani þus broght i on blure (*to disgrace?*) *Town. myst.* 310.

blusch, *ASax.* blysige, blyse (*flamma, fax*), *Swed.* blysa (*laterna*)? *cmp. Dutch* blosje, blos (*rubor*) *and Swed.* bloss, *Dan.* blus (*flamma, fax*), *blush, „look", Gaw. gloss.*

bluschen, *ASax.* blysian (*ardescere, rubescere*), *cmp. Dutch* blozen (*rubescere*) *and Swed.* blossa, *Dan.* blusse (*flammare, ardere*), *blush, glare;* blusched (*pret.*) *„looked" Gaw. gloss.* 370; blushed rêd *Chauc. c. l.* 1199; blischede *Halliw. dict.* 189; þe king blischit on þe berin wiþ his brôde êghne *ibid.;* bluschande (*part.*) *„blushing, glittering", Gaw. gloss.*

blustren *bluster;* blustreden (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 3531.

bob (bobbe?), *OIcel.* bobbi (*nodus*)? *Haldors. lexic., bob, bunch:* â bob of cheris *Mar. mir. pl.* 135; bobbes (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 190.

bobbe, *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba, *bob* (*a small insect*); bobbs (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 190.

bobben = buffen? *bob, buff, beat;* bobbi *Halliw. dict.* 190; bobbe *„mock", Wicl. gloss.* 9; bobbed (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 2246; bobbiden *rel. ant.* 2, 45; bobbid (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 261.

bobet *buffet, „colaphus", prompt. parv.*

bobetin *buffet, prompt. parv.*

bôc, *ASax. OSax.* bôc (*fagus, liber*), *OFris. OIcel.* bôk, *Goth.* bôka, *OHGerm.* buoh, *book,* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 170; *Orm.* 14240; *Wr. spec.* 41; þeos bôc *a. r.* 12; bôkes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 8934; bôke (*dat.*) 8932; *owl and night.* 350; (booke) *Chauc. C. t.* 4610; bûke *Iw.* 1947; baec (bôkes) (*nom. pl.*) *Laz.* 7263; bôkes *Orm.* 5811; in owre bôkes *Kath.* 839; bôken (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 6298.

bôcstaf *letter, Orm.* 4308; bôcstaven (*pl.*) *Laz.* 7637.

bôctreow *beech-tree, Wr. voc.* 91.

bûkmast *beech-mast, Halliw. dict.* 37.

bôcare, *ASax.* bôcere, *book-man, Laȝ.* 32125.

boche, *OFr.* boche, *cmp. ODutch* botse, boetse, butse, *botch, „gibbus“, Wr. voc.* 224; bohche, botche *„ulcus“, prompt. parv.* 42; bocchē *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 31; bocches (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 14092; *see* boss.

bochere, *Fr.* boucher, *butcher, prompt. parv.* 41; *s. a. c.* 19.

bochi *gibbosus, Wr. voc.* 225.

bocchin, *cmp. ODutch* boetsen, butsen, *botch, patch, Wicl. gloss.*

bod, *ASax. OFris.* bod, *OIcel.* boð, *OHGerm.* bot, *from* beoden, *command, Laȝ.* 13407; bode? *Orm.* 5255; (he) sende heast & bode *Kath.* 48; bode? *offer, Rich.* 3298; *Gaw. gloss.* 370; (*acc.*) *a. r.* 400; bode? *message, Trist.* 2, 88; *Chauc. a. f.* 343; *Will. gloss.* 216; *prompt. parv.* 41; *compos.* for-, ibod.

bodword *command, message, mad. Web.* 70; *Rob. Br.* 47; *Mar. mir. pl.* 173; bodeword *Orm.* 7.

bode, *ASax.* boda, *OSax.* bodo, *OHGerm.* boto, *messenger, Rich.* 1359; *Amis* 1254; *Rob. Br.* 22, 8; boden (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 4695.

bodien, *ASax.* bodian, *OFris.* bodia, *bode, announce, from* bod, *Laȝ.* 23290; *Kath.* 1481; þu bodest (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1150; bodeþ *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 153; bodieð *a. r.* 212.

bodiȝ, *ASax.* bodig, *OHGerm.* botah, *body, Orm.* 1555; bodi *Laȝ.* 4908; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Percev.* 1166; bodies (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1444.

bodilīch *bodily, Mand.* 281.

bodkin? *bodkin, dagger;* bodekin (boidekin) *prompt. parv.* 42; *Chauc. C. t.* 3958.

boggelen *boggle, foil;* bogelid (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 959.

boggisch, *cmp.* bagge, *tumidus, prompt. parv.* 42.

boggischli *tumide, prompt. parv.;* bogeislīche *boastingly, Will. gloss.*

bôȝ, *ASax.* bôg, bôh, *OIcel.* bôgr, *OHGerm.* buog, *bough, branch,* bôgh *Iw.* 392; *Triam.* 410; bôȝ, bôuȝ *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bôuȝ *Brand.* 9; bôuh *a. r.* 150; *Wr. p. s.* 341; bôu *s. s. Wr.* 610; bôȝe (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 15; bôȝes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bôȝhes *Orm.* 10002; bôwes *a. r.* 30; *Will. gloss.* 217; *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *vis. P. P.* 3656; bôes *ant. Arth.* 3, 13.

bôȝ?
bôusum, bôwsum? *ASax.* bôcsum? *ODutch* booghsaem, *obedient, Gaw. gloss.* 370; bôwsom (bôusom?) *Iw.* 1155. bôu(„bôw")somnes *obedience, Halliw. dict.* 202; bôcsomnesse *Rob. Glouc.* 234, 5.

boȝe, *ASax. OFris.* boga, *OSax. OHGerm.* bogo, *OIcel.* bogi, *bow,* (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 6471; bowe 1453; *a. r.* 250; *Chauc. C. t.* 108; bowe (bouwe) „*arch*", *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bawe „*bow*", *Gaw. gloss.* 367; *compos.* el-, rein-, sadelboȝe. bowedraught *Mand.* 240.

boȝen (bôȝen?), *ODutch* boghen, booghen (*arcuare*), *bow, turn, go,* boȝe *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bowe (*rim. w.* wôwe) *s. s. Wr.* 2536; boȝed (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bowide *Wicl. gloss.* 9; boweden here hêdes *Mand.* 235; beoweden (beoude) *Laȝ.* 22305; ibowed? (*part.*) *Wr. treat.* 139.

boȝien (bôȝien?), *ASax.* bogian? *OFris.* bogia, *remain, dwell;* beogie *Laȝ.* 29233; boȝede (*pret.*) 5974.

boilen, *Fr.* bouillir, *boil, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 265; boile, buile *Wicl. gloss.*

boist, *OFr.* boiste, *box, Iw.* 1835; *Mand.* 85; bustes (boistes) (*pl.*) *a. r.* 226.

boist, *ODutch* puiste (*pustula*)? „*threat*", *Gaw. gloss.*

boistous, *rough, rude, Chauc. C. t. Tyrwh.* 17160; *Lidg. m. p.* 91; buistous *Wicl. gloss.* 9.

bôye, *ODutch* boeve, *MHGerm.* buobe? *see Gr. wb.* 2, 457, *boy, knave, fellow, servant, vis. P. P.* 6962; boie *s. s. Web.* 960; *Hartsh. met. t.* 278; boi *Wr. p. s.* 199; bei or boi *prompt. parv.* 29; bai *Alis.* 4376; bôyes (*pl.*) *Bek.* 79.

bokel, *Fr.* boucle *Diez wb.* 575, *Germ.* buckel *Gr. wb.* 2, 485, *buckle, Wr. voc.* 150; bocul, bokil *prompt. parv.* 41; bocle *Wr. spec.* 35.

boken? *boke*; bokit (*pret.*) „*vomited*", *Gaw. gloss.*

bôken (bôke), *ASax.* bôcian, *book, Halliw. dict.* 192.

bokeram, *MHGerm.* buckeram, buckeran, *OFr.* boucaran, *buckram, prompt. parv.*

boket *bucket, Chauc. C. t.* 1535; *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

bol, *ODutch* bol (*caudex, truncus*), *OIcel.* bolr (*truncus*), *bole, trunk;* bole (*dat.?*) *Gaw. gloss.*; boles (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* bolax? *OIcel.* bolöxi (*securis, dolabra*), *Haldors. lexic., OSwed.* bolyxa (*securis major*) *Ihre's gloss., a sort of axe;* boleax *rel. ant.* 2, 176; boleaxes (*pl.*) *Octov.* 1039; bulaxe *Orm.* 9281; *see* pollax.

?bulrische *bulrush, prompt. parv.* 244.
bolwerk, *ODutch* bolwerk („*blockwerk*") *Kil. diction., bulwark, Lidg. m. p.* 237.

bold, *ASax. OFris.* bold, *house, Kath.* 1664; *Rob. Glouc.* 116, 1; boldes (*pl.*) *Mapes* 343.

bolgen? bolȝen? *ASax.* (ge-)bolgan (*intumescere*)? boluweđ (bolezeđ, bolhes), *inflates? a. r.* 214; bolgit (*bulged?*) schipis *rel. ant.* 2, 21.

bolk *belch, ructus, vis. P. P.* 3267.

bolkin, *ASax.* bealcian? *belch, „ructare", prompt. parv.* 43; bolke *„tell out", Wicl. gloss.* 9; bolkede (*pret.*) *ibid.*

bolle, *ASax.* bolla (*vas*), *OFris.* bolla (*bulla*), *OIcel.* bolli (*catillus, vasculum*), *ODutch* bolle (*globus, caput*), *OHGerm.* polla (*bulbus, folliculus*), (hirni-)polla (*brain-pan*), *from* bellen, *boll, bowl, catinum, labrum, poculum, Wr. voc.* 199; *prompt. parv.* 43; *vis. P. P.* 3212; *Chauc. C. t.* 13138; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; bollen (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 19781: bollis *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bollus *avow. Arth.* 46, 14; *boll, bud, bulbus, folliculus, Halliw. dict.* 193; bollen (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 138; *compos.* flax-, þrotebolle.

bollen, *Goth.* bauljan? *swell:* blîster bollinge sôre on alle his folke lasse and môre *Halliw. dict.* 193; bollid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

bollen, *MHGerm.* bollen (*throw*), *smite, strike;* bolled (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 193.

bolling *swelling:* for bollinge of hir wombes *vis. P. P.* 4229.

bolnen (bolnin), *Dan.* bolne, *Swed.* bulna, *swell, „tumere, turgere", prompt. parv.* 43; bolne *Wicl. gloss.;* (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.;* al mî bodi bolneþ *vis. P. P.* 2709; bolneden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.;* wawes bolnede in þe flôde *Halliw. dict.;* bolned (*part.*) *ibid.*

bolninge *swelling, „tumor", prompt. parv.;* (*acc.*) *Halliw. dict.*

bolster, *ASax.* bolster, *OIcel.* bolstr, *OHGerm.* bolstar, *bolster;* bolstar *Wr. voc.* 178; bolstir *prompt. parv.* 43; bolstre (*dat.*) *rel. songs* 5, 90.

bolsteren, *Germ.* bolstern, polstern, *bolster;* bolsterid (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 200.

bolt (bolte?), *ASax. ODutch* bolt, *OHGerm.* bolz, *bolt, Wr. voc.* 196; 278; *prompt. parv.* 43; *Chauc. C. t.* 3264; *lud. Cov.* 136.

bonde, *ASax.* bonde, *bond, serf, villain, „servus“, prompt. parv.* 43; *Will. gloss.* 216; *Laȝ.* 15291; *Trist.* 1, 89; *transact.* 18, 24; þral and bonde *Chauc. C. t.* 7242; *compos.* hûsbonde.
bondeman *bondman, owl and night.* 1575; *Bek.* 552; *vis. P. P.* 2859.

bôn, *OIcel.* bôn, *boon, prayer,* (boin) *Mar. mir. pl.* 147; bône *Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.; a. r.* 214; (boone) *Chauc. C. t.* 2271; bône (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 14912; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 7606; *Kath.* 611; *Brand.* 30; *s. s. Wr.* 546; *Tor.* 1578; *Arow. Birth.* 13, 15; *Mar. mir. pl.* 101; (boone) *Eglam.* 101; bône (*nom. pl.*) *Aud.* 72; bônen (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 142; (*acc. pl.*) 152; *see* bêne.

bônen *pray;* bône (*pres.*) *Orm.* 5223; bôned (*part.*) 694.

boni, *OFr.* bugne, *tumour, bump, prompt. parv.*

bor, *ASax. OIcel.* bor, *bore, terebra, Mar. mir. pl.* 142.

bord, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* bord, *OIcel.* borð, *OHGerm.* bort, *Goth.* baurd, *board, tabula,* (*nom. acc.*) *Orm.* 1096; *Bek.* 691; *clipeus, Laȝ.* 9283; *era* (*clipei*), *Alis.* 1270; *latus* (*navis*) *Eglam.* 902; (*dat.*) *Tor.* 1197; borde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 324; *vis. P. P.* 4332; bordes (*pl.*) *Will. gloss.;* bord, boord *Wicl. gloss.;* bord, burd *Gaw. gloss.;* burd *Amad. Robs.* 66, 7.

borin, *ASax. OHGerm.* borian, *bore, prompt. parv.* 44; bore (*pres.*) *Wr. voc.* 94; borien (*pres. subj.*) *Kath.* 1949.

borȝ, *ASax.* borg, borh, *Germ.* borg, *from* berȝen, *borrow, security, bail;* borh *Laȝ.* 11913; borgh *vis. P. P.* 2259; borghe *Mar. mir. pl.* 158; þorȝ borȝ and ȝemer ȝeld *Shoreh.* 113; borwgh *Rich.* 3259; borgh, borghe, borwe, borowe „*vas*“, *prompt. parv.* 44; 45; borugh *vis. P. P.* 13952; borow *rel. ant.* 1, 9; borowe (*r. w.* morwe) *Alis.* 6996; borwe (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 9301; have hêr mî faiþ tô borwe *Chauc. C. t.* 11546; borwes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 613; *Amis.* 899; borewes *Bek.* 585.

borȝen, *ASax.* borgian (*fidejubere, mutuari*), *OFris.* borgia, burgia, *OHGerm.* borgen (*cavere*), *OIcel.* borga (*celare*), *borrow, protect, bail;* burȝen (borȝe) *Laȝ.* 21231; borwin „*mutuari, vadari*“, *prompt. parv.* 45; borwe *Alis.* 1243; *Chauc. C. t.* 4525; tô borewen us alle he wes ibore *Wr. spec.* 25; borewe hem out of here bande *Hartsh. met. t.* 14; borowe *rel. ant.* 1, 9; us alle from bale tô borowe *Mar. mir. pl.* 149; buruwen from þes deofles botte *a. r.*

366; borwe (*pres. subj.*) *vis. P. P.* 2300; borwid (*part.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 369.

bôs, *ASax.* bôs? *OIcel.* bâs, *Germ.* banse *Gr. wb.* 1, 1119, *cmp. Goth.* bansts *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 274, *boose, stable;* boos (bôse) „*bucetum*", *prompt. parv.* 41; bôse „*bostar*" (*bovile*), *Wr. voc.* 235.

bôsem, *ASax.* bôsum, bôsm, *OSax.* *OFris.* bôsm, *OHGerm.* buosum, *bosom, Orm.* 19391; bôsum *a. r.* 146; bôsom *Chauc. C. t.* 7575; bôseme (*dat.*) *a. r.* 146.

bosse, *ODutch* bosse, busse, *OFr.* bosse, boce, *boss, Chauc. C. t.* 3266; boce *prompt. parv.;* boces (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.; see* boche.

bôst, *Welsh* bôst *Owen's diction., Gael.* bôsd *Macl. & Dew. diction., boast, Rob. Glouc.* 209, 20; *Wr. spec.* 94; *Degrev.* 231; þenne said Percivel on bôst *Perciv.* 793; boost *noise, vis. P. P.* 9397.

bôsten, *Welsh* bôstiaw, *Gael.* bôsd, *boast, vis. P. P.* 1043; bôste & blôwe *transact.* 18, 25; bôsteþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7254; bôstus *avow. Arth.* 23, 6.

bôster *boaster, dep. of R.* 11, 1.

bot, *Dutch* bot (*obtusus, rudis*)?

botforke *Wr. spec.* 110.

bôt, *ASax.* *OIcel.* bôt, *OSax.* *Goth.* bôta, *OFris.* bôte, *OHGerm.* buoza, *from* *baten, *boot, amend, reparation, remedy, help, Will. gloss.* 217; *Mapes* 336; bôte *Laz.* 21926; *ant. Arth.* 16, 9; shal bên ûr bôte *transact.* 18, 25; þat is bôte of alle bale *Amad. Robs.* 17, 10; til ûre sâwle bôte *Orm.* 2692; bôte (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 448, 19; *Rich.* 3086; dôn bôte *a. r.* 88; boote *Mar. mir. pl.* 24; (*acc.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 426; tô boote (*dat.*) *to boot, vis. P. P.* 9439; bôte, bûte *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bûte *Min.* 1.

bote, *Provenc.* bota, *boot,* „*ocrea*", *Wr. voc.* 197; botes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 250.

bôtin, *Swed.* bôta, *boot, amend, give more, prompt. parv.* 45; bôte *Amis* 2340; he was bôtid of mekile care *Eglam.* 188; *see* bêten.

botel, *ASax.* botl, *OSax.* bodl? *bottle, house;* botle (*dat.*) *Orm.* 2788.

botel, *OFr.* bottel, *cmp. OHGerm.* bôzo (*fasciculus*), *bottle, bundle:* â botel hei *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16963.

botel, *MLat.* botellus? *bottle, lagena, lud. Cov.* 138.

botelere *butler, Wr. voc.* 257; boteler, botler, *Wicl. gloss.*

bôtnen, *from* bôt, *amend, repair, cure;* bôtneð (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2523; bôtnede (*pret.*) *chron. of Engl.* 768; bôtned (*part.*) *Will. gloss.;* bootned *vis. P. P.* 4181.

·bôtenere *curer, Wart. hist.* 2, 109.

bôtening, *Swed.* bôtning, *cure, Halliw. dict.*

boton, *OFr.* boton, *button, Wr. voc.* 238.

bôþe, *MHGerm.* buode, *booth, prompt. parv.* 46; (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 281; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 15817; *Hardw. poem* 45, 11; bôþes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 3457.

boþem, *ASax.* botm, *OSax.* bodom, *OHGerm. ODutch* bodem, *OIcel.* botn, *bottom, Wr. voc.* 159; *Gaw. gloss.* 370; boþum *s. s. Wr.* 809; botme (*dat.*) *Mand.* 52; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 108; *Chauc. C. t.* 13249; â botme (*r.* botem) of þrêde *prompt. parv.* 45.

bouelle, *OFr.* bouelle, *bowel,* „*viscus*", *Wr. voc.* 247; bouele *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 265.

bought, *Dutch* bogt, *Germ.* bucht, *from* bûȝen, *bought, flexura, sinus, Tor.* 558; of þeose bought was heore croune *Alis.* 4712; *see* biȝt.

bouken, *ODutch* buiken, *LGerm.* büken, *Swed.* bÿka, *HGerm.* bäuchen, bauchen, *buck, lixivio incoquere, vis. P. P.* 8939; bouke *rel. ant.* 1, 108.

bounde, *ASax.* bunda, *bondman, s. s. Web.* 582; *husband* (?), *Halliw. dict.*

bounde, *OFr.* bonde, bonne *Roquef. gloss., MLat.* bunda, bonna *du Cange's gloss., bound, limes, terminus,* (*acc.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 92; boundes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7922; bouns *Halliw. nug. poet.* 6; bunnen (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 1313.

bounen, *Dan.* bûgne (*bend*), *from* bûȝen, *go;* boune (*imperat.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 370; tô bed bounus he *avow. Arth.* 10, 13; bounit (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.;* bounut *avow. Arth.* 50, 13.

bourd, *OFr.* behourd (*just, tournament*), *MHGerm.* buhurt *Ben. wb.* 1, 735, *ODutch* boerde (*joke*), *OFris.* bord, *tournament;* bourdes (*pl.*) *Will. gloss.;* bordis *Halliw. dict.; joke, jest, Will. gloss.; Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 17030; bourde *Gaw. gloss.; Town. myst.* 107.

bourden, *OFr.* bourder, behourder (*just, play, joke*), *joke;* bourde (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 14193; bourded (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.;* bourdinge (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 9677.

bowere *bowyer, Wr. voc.* 195; bowyere *prompt. parv.*

box, *ASax.* box, *OHGerm.* buhsa, *Gr.* πύξις, *box, Rob. Glouc.* 456, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 14284.

box, *ASax.* box, *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.* πύξος, *box.*
boxtree *Chauc. C. t.* 1304.

box *box, plaga, „alapa“, prompt. parv.* 46; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1384.

brac, *ASax.* (ge-)braec, brec, *OIcel.* brak, *OHGerm.* (ge-)breh, *noise,* (*acc.*) *Orm.* 1178.

brache, *OHGerm.* bracho, *scenting hound, rel. ant.* 1, 151; braches (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

brad, *OHGerm.* prat, prart (*ora*)? *brad, „aculeus“, Wr. voc.* 234; *see* brod.
brade(brad?)ful *brimful, Laz.* 32224.

brâd, *ASax.* brâd, *OSax. OFris.* brêd, *Goth.* braids, *OIcel.* breiđr, *OHGerm.* breiter, *broad, Orm.* 3431; *Iw.* 163; *s. s Web.* 2784; *Degrev.* 269; *avow. Arth.* 3, 15; brâd, braed (brôd) *Laz.* 14219; 15898; brôd *a. r.* 102; *Tor.* 1252; (brood) *Chauc. C. t.* 155; a brood *abroad, Mand.* 45; *vis. P. P.* 9031; þat blôd stôd al a brôd *Rob. Glouc.* 261, 19; her winges bôþe a brôd she spradde *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 105; and hêld hir lappe a brôd *Chauc. C. t.* 10755; bradder, brodder (*comparat.*) *Wicl. gloss.*
brôdarwe *catapulta, prompt. parv.* 53.
broodaxe *dolabra, ibid.*

brôden, *ASax.* brâdian, *Goth.* braidjan, *OIcel.* breiđa, *OHGerm.* breiten, *spread, dep. of R.* 13, 2; *see* brêden.

brag, *OFr.* brague, *OIcel.* brag (*fragor*)? *brag, Degrev.* 231; brai? *noise, Alis.* 2175.

brag, *brag, proud, insolent, „bold“, Will. gloss.* 217; þat makeþ us so brag and bolde *Wr. spec.* 24; wordes bragge *Shoreh.* 110; hi shoulde nought beren hem so brag *cr. P. P.* 1407; brai? *„bold“, Gaw. gloss.* 371.

bragat (braket), *Welsh* bragawd (*a liquor made of wort of ale and mead fermented together*) *Owen's diction., Irish* bracat (*malt liquor*) *O'Reilly's diction., from* brag, braich (*malt*), *bragget, Chauc. C. t.* 3261.

bragen, *OFr.* braguer, *Welsh* bragiaw (*brag, boast, swell out*), *Irish* bragaim (*boast*), *brag:* he bôsteþ and braggeþ *vis. P. P.* 8595; braggip *„brays“, Wicl. gloss.* 9; braging *„boasting“, Gaw. gloss.* 371.

braggere *bragger, vis. P. P.* 4104.

braid, *ASax.* braegd, bregd, *OIcel.* bragđ, *from* breiden, *braid, turn, throw, start, blow, trick, Gow. conf. am.*

2, 21; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1164; *Tor.* 1611; scho braid hit a doun at ôn braid *s. s. Wr.* 483; þat was â þêves braid *Rob. Br.* 164, 3; he abôd moni â bitter braid *transact.* 18, 24; brad (*r. w.* said) *Mar. mir. pl.* 153; breid *Rob. Glouc.* 22, 15; *Ipom.* 1834; he went tô þe uscher in â breide (*in a trice*) *Cl.* 448; ivele breides *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *compos.* upbraeid.

braiden? *braid;* braide (*for* braidde *or* braid?) (*pret.*) *„started, threw“, Will. gloss.*; braide, braiden *„turned, drew, threw, started“, Gaw. gloss.;* out of slêpe sche braide (*r. w.* saide) *Chauc. C. t.* 4283; on swôuning doune sche braide *Eglam.* 1155; braidit *Gaw. gloss.;* braidet *ant. Arth.* 10, 5; and braided him doune *Alis.* 5856; braided out of þaire bedde *Isumb.* 104.

brain, *ASax.* braegen, *ODutch* bregen, *OFris.* brein, *brain, Wr. treat.* 138; brain (braȝen) *Laȝ.* 1468.
brainpanne *Mand.* 234.

brayen, *OFr.* braire, *bray, cry, Gaw. gloss.; see* bragen.

brake *brake, fern, Wr. voc.* 156; *prompt. parv.* 47; *lud. Cov.* 22; brakin (*pl.?*) *Wr. voc.* 191; 226.

brake (brâke?), *ODutch* braeke (*lupatum, frangibula*)? *Swed.* bråke (*frangibula, frangibulum*)? *from* breken, *brake, „rupa, vibra“, Wr. voc.* 217; 276; *„rastellum“, prompt. parv.* 47 *.

brakin (brâkin?), *ODutch* braeken, *break, vomit, prompt. parv.* 47.

brâme, *ODutch* braeme, *OHGerm.* brâma, *tribulus, vepres, Wr. voc.* 192.

brand, *ASax. OFris.* brand, brond, *OIcel.* brandr, *OHGerm.* brant, *brand;* brandes (*pl.*) *Percev.* 774; brond *Chauc. C. t.* 2340; brondes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 368; *Gaw. gloss.*; brand *sword, avow. Arth.* 14, 6; *Mar. mir. pl.* 137; brond *Kath.* 2395; brandes, brondes *Gaw. gloss.*
brandrīþe, *ASax.* brandrēda? *OHGerm.* brandreita? *tripus, Wr. voc.* 232.

branden, *ODutch* branden, *brand;* brondin *„cauterizare“, prompt. parv.*

brank, *ODutch* prange (*postomis, numella*), *an instrument formerly used for punishing scolds, Halliw. dict.*

branken, *Goth.* praggan, *ODutch* prangen (*premere, urgere, arctare*), *brank, press?* brankand (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.*

brant, *ASax.* brant, *OIcel.* brattr, *brant, steep, Halliw. dict.*

bras, *ASax.* braes, *OIcel.* bras (*ferrumen*)? *brass, Orm.* 17417; *Wr. treat.* 136; *prompt. parv.* 47; bres *Wr. voc.* 94; *a. r.* 216.

brase, *ODutch* brase, *OSwed.* brasa, [*Span. Port.* brasa, *Fr.* braise, *Ital.* bracia, bragia], *glowing coals,* (brasse) *Gaw. gloss.* 371; *ant. Arth.* 15, 6.

brasen (brasin), *ASax.* braesen, *brazen, „aereus“, prompt. parv.* 47; *Alis.* 5585; o þat brasene neddre *Orm.* 17424.

brastlien, *ASax.* brastlian, *from* *brast, *MHGerm.* brast (*crepitus*), *brastle, crack, Laz.* 28551; sceldes brastleden 27463.

bratt, *ASax.* bratt (*pallium*) *Lye's diction., brat, gown? Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16349.

brâþ, *OIcel.* brâðr, *hasty, violent, fierce, Orm.* 7164; brôþe *Gaw. gloss.*

brâþli *hastily, violently, Halliw. dict.* 207; brôþlīche *Mapes* 343; brôþeli *Percev.* 2123; *Rob. Br.* 166, 12.

brâþe? *violence, fierceness;* braþþe (*acc.*) *Orm.* 4719.

brâþeful *violent:* brôþefulle wordes *Rob. Br.* 55, 28.

braun, *OFr.* braon (*sura*), *LGerm.* bråe *pl.* bråen (*sura*), *ODutch* braede (*pulpa, sura*), *OHGerm.* brâto *acc.* brâtun (*ofella*), *brawn, „lacertus, pulpa“, prompt. parv.* 48; neiþer bacon ne braun *vis. P. P.* 8219; ful big he was of braun and eek of boones *Chauc. C. t.* 548; braunes (*pl.*) *„sinews“, Wicl. gloss;* his braunes hard and stronge *Chauc. C. t.* 2137.

brawlin, *ODutch* brabbelen (*rixari*)? *brawl, „jurgare“, prompt. parv.* 48.

braulinge *brawling, vis. P. P.* 10100.

bread, *ASax.* bread, *OIcel.* brauð, *OFris.* brâd, braed, *OSax.* brôd, *OHGerm.* brôt, *bread, a. r.* 412; *Shoreh.* 30; braed *Orm.* 1939; breed *Wr. spec.* 104; *Wicl. John* 6; brêd *rel. songs* 7, 42; *Brand.* 6; *Mand.* 18.

breche, *ASax.* breca, *OHGerm.* brecho, *breaker; compos.* êwbreche.

breche, *ASax.* (ge-)brece, brice, *OFris.* breke, *OHGerm.* (ge-)breche, *breach, fracture, rupture, Alis.* 2168; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 138; (*for* bruche?) *Shoreh.* 133.

brêche, *OHGerm.* brâcha, *fallow field?* (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 14.

bred, *ASax.* bred, *ODutch* bred, berd, *OHGerm.* bret, *bred, board, prompt. parv.* 48; nailid on â bred of trê *rel. ant.* 1, 63; *see* brerd; *compos.* taevelbred.
bredchēse *prompt. parv.*
bret(*for* bred?)ful *brimful, Chauc. C. t.* 689; *Hardw. poem* 41, 8.

brêd? brêde? *ASax.* braed, *OIcel.* brâð, *OHGerm.* prât, *flesh, meat;* brêde (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 30583; *owl and night.* 1628; *Wr. spec.* 27; *avow. Arth.* 31, 15; brêdes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5249.
brêdeīren *gridiron, Halliw. dict.* 208.

brêde, *ASax.* braedo, *OFris.* brêde, *Goth.* braidei, *OHGerm.* breiti, *brede, breadth, „latitudo", prompt. parv.* 49; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 388; *Mand.* 117; *ant. Arth.* 45, 13; brêde, breede *Wicl. gloss.* 9; þe knight ligges þer on brêde *Percev.* 797; al aboute on brêde þei spredde *Rich.* 4434; þîne armes shalt þou sprêde a brêde (*abroad*) *Chauc. r. r.* 2563; breede *C. t.* 1972; in breede and lengþe *Lidg. m. p.* 98; breade *a. r.* 102.

breden, *ASax.* bredan, *OFris.* brida, *throw, a. r.* 222; his berd þerwiþ was broþen (? *r. w.* soþen = soden) *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 397; *see* breiden.

brêden, *ASax.* braedan, *spread, extend, Laȝ.* 14283; brêdin *prompt. parv.* 49; breadeþ (*pres.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 11; bredde (*pret.*) ? *Will. gloss.;* bradde *Gaw. gloss.; see* brâden; *compos.* abrêden.

brêden, *ASax.* braedan, *OHGerm.* brâten, *roast, Laȝ.* 25986; brêde *rel. songs* 5, 200; *Rich.* 1493; brêde (*part.*) 3613.

brêden? *roast;* brad (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bredden *Halliw. dict.* 208; bradden *Laȝ.* 20978.

brêden (brêdin), *ASax.* brêdan, *OHGerm.* bruotan, *from* brôd, *breed, prompt. parv.* 49; brêde *Wr. spec.* 101; brêdeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 222; brêdeþ *Rob. Glouc.* 177, 2; *vis. P. P.* 7271; bredde (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 101; bredden *vis. P. P.* 7287; bredd (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

brêf, *OFr.* bref, brief, *OHGerm.* brief, *brief, letter, s. s. Wr.* 3213; *Rob. Br.* 155, 12.

breiden (breide), *ASax. OSax.* bregdan, *OIcel.* bregda, brigda, *braid, wreath, turn, throw, pull, Wicl. gloss.* 9; breiden âne crûne *a. r.* 124; â grêt ôk he wolde breide a doun as it â smal ȝerde wêre *Rob. Glouc.* 22, 7; þei

taughten him â lace tô braide *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 237; breide (*pres.*) „*necto, torqueo*“, *prompt. parv.* 49; breid (*pret.*) *a. r.* 280; breid (*drew*) he ... â sweord *Laȝ.* 1548; þe king hine breid (*feigned?*) saec 6667; braid „*started*“, *Will. gloss.* 217; he braid (*threw*) him doune *Iw.* 3248; he braid aur tô þe kinge *avow. Arth.* 43, 9; broiden (*part.*) *owl and night.* 645; wiþ blis and bôte broiden *Halliw. dict.* 213; broidin „*laqueatus*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; braiden *variegated, coloured? „embroidered“? Gaw. gloss.;* brauden „*woven*“, *ibid.; compos.* a-, at-, for-, i-, to-, um-, up-, ûtbreiden; *deriv.* braid.

brek, *ASax.* (ge-)brec, *break, fracture, Alis.* 2168*; („breke“?) *prompt. parv.* 49; („brike“?) *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14620; *see* breche.

brekil, *brickle, brittle, prompt. parv.* 177; *Mar. mir. pl.* 112.

breken, *ASax. OSax.* brecan, *OFris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *OHGerm.* brechan, *break, a. r.* 242; *Mand.* 228; brekin „*frangere, rumpere*“, *prompt. parv.* 49; breke *Wicl. gloss.*; breake „*cut up*“, *Gaw. gloss.;* brekeþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; brac (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 1558; *Orm.* 15; brak *vis. P. P.* 12721; *Chauc. C. t.* 1470; *Iw.* 3778; *Wicl. gloss.; Rob. Glouc.* 126, 12; brek 22, 16; *Gaw. gloss.;* brâke *ibid.; Isumb.* 652; brâken, breeken *Wicl. gloss.;* brêken *Laȝ.* 27506; *Alis.* 5891; *s. s. Wr.* 1218; broken (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 7574; brokin *Octav.* 944; *compos.* a-, an-, at-, i-, to-, up-, ûtbreken; *deriv.* brake, breche, bruche.

brêmbil, *ASax.* brêmbel, *bramble, Wicl. gloss.;* brem-mil, brimbil *prompt. parv.*

brêmber, *ASax.* brêmber, *bramble, Chauc. C. t.* 15158.

breme, *OHGerm.* bremo (*tabanus, oestrus*), *from* *bremen, *OHGerm.* breman (*fremere*), *breeze? rel. ant.* 1, 81.

brême (breme?), *ASax.* brême *Ettm. lex.* 321, breme *Grein's gloss.*, broeme *Bout. ev. gloss., bream, loud, keen, fierce, Orm.* 7197; *Will. gloss.* 217; *Gaw. gloss.* 371; *Town. myst.* 197; þat brid so brême in boure *Wr. spec.* 52; her brême (breme?) blastis *dep. of R.* 27, 4 [bremme wordes 11, 1 = brimme?]; þu art wel môdi and wel brême (*r. w.* têmе) *owl and night.* 500; brême and bold *k. of T.* 835; â brême bâre *Amad. Web.* 171; brême as â bâre *Degrev.* 1240; brême wittes *vis. P. P.* 7878; when

briddes singeþ brême (*r. w.* dême) *loudly, Wr. spec.* 44; foughten breeme *fiercely, Chauc. C. t.* 1701.
brêmeli, brêmli *loudly, keenly, fiercely, Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.;* briddes ful brêmeli on þe bôwes singe *Hartsh. met. t.* 257.

brême, *OFr.* bresme, *OHGerm.* brahsema, *bream, Wr. voc.* 253; *prompt. parv.* 49; *Chauc. C. t.* 352.

bren, *OFr.* bren, *Bret.* brenn, *Welsh Irish* bran, *bran, „furfur", prompt. parv.* 49; *Chauc. C. t.* 4051; *vis. P. P.* 4160; bran *Wr. voc.* 201.

brennen, *ASax.* brennan, bernan (*urere, cremare*), *OHGerm. OSax.* brennan, *OIcel.* brenna, *ODutch* bernen, *Goth.* brannjan, *burn, urere, uri, vis. P. P.* 11830; *Chauc. C. t.* 4531; brennin *„cremare, ardere", prompt. parv.* 49; brenne *Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.; Alis.* 5935; *Mand.* 48; *Min.* 23; *Rob. Br.* 44, 18; brenne (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* 15, 6; bernen (= *ASax.* beornan?) *a. r.* 306; *owl and night.* 1201; berne *Rob. Glouc.* 81, 15; *Wr. treat.* 136; baernen *Orm.* 1529; brende (*pret.*) 1702; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 164; *vis. P. P.* 12021; *Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.;* brenden *Chauc. C. t.* 2427; *Rich.* 6057; bernde *Kath.* 1665*; *a. r.* 242; barnde *Laȝ.* 30459; *Rob. Glouc.* 300, 6; bearninde (*pres. part.*) *Kath.* 1362; brend (*pret. part.*) *Orm.* 1000; brend (*burnished*) gold *Chauc. C. t.* 2164; *Rich.* 3349; brend, brent *Will. gloss.;* brent *Hoccl.* 1, 390; *compos.* for-, upbrennen.

breosen *bruise? compos.* tobreosen? *deriv.* brŷsen, brôsen?

breost, *ASax.* breost, *OSax. OIcel.* briost, *OFris.* briast, *breast, Alis.* 621; breest *„pectus", prompt. parv.* 49; brêst *Orm.* 4774; brîst *lud. Cov.* 14; breoste (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 15831; *a. r.* 230; broste *gr.* 20; breeste *Mand.* 92.

breoḋen, *ASax.* breoḋan, *perish, Laȝ.* 5807; breoḋeḋ (brêþiþ) 5196.

brêr? *ASax.* brêr (*tribulus*), *brier;* brêre? *„tribulus, vepris", prompt. parv.* 49; *„églantier", Wr. voc.* 163; *„tribulus",* 181; 229; *s. a. c.* 8; *Mar. mir. pl.* 111; brêre (*dat.*) *Min.* 31; brêres (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276; *Orm.* 9212; *Will. gloss.* 217; *Mand.* 115; *Chauc. C. t.* 1534; â burþen of brêre *Wr. spec.* 110.

brerd, *ASax.* brerd, breard, *OHGerm.* prart, *brim, brink. Orm.* 14040; *Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.;* brerde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 324; breorde *Laȝ.* 23322; *see* berd *and* bred.
brerdful *brimful, Orm.* 14529.

brêse, *ASax.* briosa, *breeze, „oestrum“, Wr. voc.* 255; *„asilus“; prompt. parv.* 49.

brest (breste?), *ASax.* berst (?), *ODutch* berste (*defectus*) *Maerl. rb. gloss., MHGerm.* brest, breste (*vitium*) *Ben. wb.* 1, 256, *OIcel.* brestr (*defectus*) *Egilss. lex., lack, want, prompt. parv.* 49; breste (*acc.*) *damage, harm, Halliw. dict.* 209; berst 167.

bresten, *ASax.* berstan, *OFris.* bersta, *ODutch* bersten, *OSax.* brestan, *OHGerm.* brestan, prestan, *OIcel.* bresta, *burst, brust, Kath.* 2028; brestin *prompt. parv.* 50; breste *Mar. mir. pl.* 142; breste, berste *Wicl. gloss.;* briste *Gaw. gloss.;* brusten? *Will. gloss.;* bersten *Laȝ.* 27683; *a. r.* 80; berste *Horn* 662; bursten *Kath.* 2028*; breste (*pres. subj.*) *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 11071; brast (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4153; *Chauc. C. t.* 2612; *Tor.* 687; *Degrev.* 1622; barst *Laȝ.* 1467; *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *Alis.* 625; brusten *Gaw. gloss.;* brosten *Octov.* 1088; brosten, brasten, barsten *Wicl. gloss.;* bursten *Rich.* 2892; borsten *k. of T.* 1049; brosten (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3827; *prompt. parv.* 53; brosten, borstun *Wicl. gloss.; compos.* an-, at-, to-, ûtbresten.

brêđ, *ASax.* braeđ, *cmp. OHGerm.* brâdam, *breath, vapour, fervour, a. r.* 106; brêþ *owl and night.* 946; 1452; *Wr. treat.* 136; *„rage, anger“, Gaw. gloss.;* breeþ *Chauc. C. t.* 5; *vis. P. P.* 12721; brêþe (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 62.

brêþen (brêþin) *breathe, exhale, evaporate, „spirare“, prompt. parv.* 50; brêþi *Wr. treat.* 136; brêþeþ (*pres.*) *Wicl. John* 3.

brêw (brêu?) *brew.*

brêwarn, *ASax.* breavaern, *brewhouse, Wr. voc.* 178.

brêwhous, *MHGerm.* briuhūs, *Wr. voc.* 204; *Chauc. C. t.* 3334.

brêw (brêwe?), *ASax.* breav, *OFris.* brê, *OIcel.* brâ, *OHGerm.* brâ (?), brawa, *ODutch* brauwe (*ora, cilium*), *bree, brow;* brêȝe *Wr. spec.* 34; brîe *„cilium“, Wr. voc.* 183; brâ *brink, Gaw. gloss.* 370; brô *id., Rob. Br.* 187, 9; brâye *id., Halliw. dict.* 207; brêye (*dat.*) *rel. songs* 5, 238; brêwis (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 10; brees *avow. Arth.* 15, 15; breowen *Laȝ.* 18374; *compos.* êȝebrēw; *see* bruwe.

brêwe, *ODutch* brûwe, brûe, broeije, *MHGerm.* brüeje? *broth, sauce, „brodium“, Wr. voc.* 241; *compos.* fischbroue?

brêwen (brêwe), *ASax.* breovan, *MHGerm.* briuwen, *ODutch* brouwen, *brew, s. s. Wr.* 1490; brûwin, brûin,

brouin (browin) *„pandoxari“*, *prompt. parv.* 54; brêw (*pret.*) *Wr. p. s.* 69; *vis. P. P.* 2910; *Gaw. gloss.*; browen (*part.*) *Rich.* 4365; ibrowen *Hardw. poem* 29, 6; ibrowe *s. s. Web.* 1494.

brêwen, *OIcel.* brugga, *brew;* brêwid (*part.*) *Flor.* 687.

brêwere *brewer, prompt parv.* 54; *vis. P. P.* 13755; brûeres (*pl.*) *rel. songs* 7, 35; brûers *Halliw. nug. poet.* 9.

brêwes, *OFr.* broues, *brewis, broth,* (brêwis) *Halliw. dict.* 210; brûes *„adipatum“*, *Wr. voc.* 266; brouis (browis) *id. ibid.* 199; (browes) *id., prompt. parv.* 53; and soupid of þe brouwis â sope *Rich.* 3077.

brêwestere *brewster,* (*female*) *brewer, vis. P. P.* 3087; broustere *lud. Cov.* 132; broustar *prompt. parv.* 54.

brêwet, *OFr.* brouet, *ODutch* brûwet, *OFris.* brout (*brew, brewing*) ? *broth, Wr. dict.* 255; brûet *ibid.;* brouet (browet) *prompt. parv.* 54; *dep. of R.* 10, 3.

brî, *ASax.* briv? *ODutch* brij, *OHGerm.* brî, *„puls“*, *Wr. voc.* 93.

bribe, *Fr.* brîbe (*morsel*), *bribe, Chauc. C. t.* 6960.

brîben (brîbe), *OFr.* brîber, *Span.* brîbar, *filch, steal, „manticulari“*, *prompt. parv.* 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 4415.

brid, *ASax.* bridd, (*young*) *bird, a. r.* 102; *owl and night.* 124; *Mand.* 48; *s. s. Wr.* 3035; *Wicl. gloss.;* berd *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 45; *lud. Cov.* 44; briddes (*pl.*) *pullos, a. r.* 118; *volucres,* 128; *Kath.* 64; *vis. P. P.* 7681; *Chauc. C. t.* 2931; *Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.; ant. Arth.* 27, 4; birdus *Tor.* 2044.

brîdel (bridel?), *ASax.* bridel, *OHGerm.* britel, prittil, *cmp. ODutch* breidel, *bridle, a. r.* 74; *Shoreh.* 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 906; brîdil *Rich.* 5817.

brîdlen (bridlen?), *ASax.* bridelian, *bridle;* þei brîdlen (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 110; brîdled (*part.*) *Orm.* 11664; brîdeled *Mand.* 253; ibrîdled *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1112.

briht, *ASax.* breht *Bout. cr. gloss.* beorht, *OSax.* berht, *OHGerm.* berahter, *OIcel.* biartr, *bright, Orm.* 3431; *Wr. spec.* 25; *k. of T.* 240; *lud. Cov.* 21; brizt *Degrev.* 1483; briyt *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; brith (briht?) *Mar. mir. pl.* 42; brizth (brizht?) *Degrev.* 1545; britt *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; brist (brît?) *rel. ant.* 1, 48; brihte *brightly, chron. of Engl.* 770; brizte *Brand.* 2; brihture (*comp.*) *a. r.* 38.

brihtlîche *brightly, a. r.* 154; brihtluker (*comp.*) 96.

brihten, *ASax.* brihtan, beorhtan, *brighten, a. r.* 148; til on morwen þe dai bright *s. s. Wr.* 1997.

brightnesse, *ASax.* bryhtness, beorhtness, *brightness,* (*dat.*) *Mand.* 260.

brik, *Fr.* brique, *ODutch* bricke (*later*), *LGerm.* bricke (*tabella, discus*), *brick, wills and invent.* 37.

brim, *ASax. OIcel.* brim, *flood, sea, Min.* 30; þe brim of þe see *Brand.* 22; brimes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

brim (brime, brimme?) = breme (*or* brême)? brim *loud, sharp, fierce, „ferus, ferox", prompt. parv.* 51; *Gaw. gloss.* 371; *Rob. Br.* 28, 27; brime (*r. w.* lime) *Wr. s. a. c.* 20, 4; brêres brimme *Chauc. r. r.* 1836.
brimli *Mar. mir. pl.* 176.

brime? *OIcel.* brimi (*fire*)?
brimestōn *brimstone, rel. songs* 5, 211; brimstōn *chron. of Engl.* 181; *Chauc. C. t.* 631; brim-, brumstōn *Wicl. gloss.* 10; brumstōn *Mapes* 339; bremstōn *Halliw. dict.* 172.

brimme, *ASax.* brymme, bremme, *brim, Octov.* 931; (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 14720; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 293; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2449; *Em.* 694.

brimmen (brimme), *ASax.* bremman, *brim, roar, grunt, prompt. parv.* 51.

brimse, *ASax.* brimse, *ODutch* bremse, *brims, breeze, oestrum, Wr. dict.*

brîn, *Dan. Swed.* brȳn, *OIcel.* brûn *pl.* brȳnn, (brîne) *„supercilium", prompt. parv.* 51; *avow. Arth.* 15, 6.

brine, *ASax.* bryne, *brine, „salsugo", prompt. parv.*

bringe, *ASax.* bring, *bringing,* (*gen.?*) *Laȝ.* 743.

bringen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* bringan, *OFris.* bringa, *Goth.* briggan, *bring, Orm.* 1327; *harrow.* 6; þei bringen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 237; brohte (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14361; *Wr. p. s.* 221; broȝte *owl and night.* 107; brouhte *Laȝ.* 63; broute (brofte) 36; broughte *Chauc. C. t.* 4942; brohten *Horn* 44; brouhten *a. r.* 114; broht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 29; broght *vis. P. P.* 7691; *Mar. mir. pl.* 135; brouht *k. of T.* 193; *compos.* ibringen.

bringere *bringer, Mand.* 243.

brink, *LGerm. Dan. Swed.* brink (*hill*), *brink, ora, Wicl. John* 21; brinke (*dat.*) *a. r.* 242; *Chauc. C. t.* 9275.

brinnen, *ASax.* brinnan, beornan (*ardere, uri*), *OSax. OHGerm. Goth.* brinnan, *OIcel.* brinna (brenna?), *burn;*

brinne (= brenne?) *Chauc. C. t.* 5634; *Isumb.* 695; birne (= berne?) *Tor.* 555; beornen *Laz.* 2858; þe castel gon tô bernen 16218; born (*pret.*) 16217.

brixle, *OIcel.* brixl (*opprobrium*)? *from* breken? *compos.* upbrixle.

broblen = burblen? brobilande in his blôde *Halliw. dict.* 212.

broc, *ASax.* broc, *Dan.* brok, *Irish Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broç, *brock, badger, Wicl. gloss.;* brok *prompt. parv.*; brockes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 12817; brokkes *vis. P. P* 3854.

broc (brôc?), *ASax.* broc? *affliction? Laz.* 21029.

brôc, *ASax.* brôc (*torrens*), *ODutch* broek (*palus*), *OHGerm.* bruoch (*palus*), *brook, Laz.* 21783; brôk „*rivulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; *Mand.* 99; brook *Chauc. C. t.* 3920; brôke (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 4067; brôkes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 258. brôcminte *brook-, watermint, Wr. voc.* 140.

brôc, *ASax.* brôc, *OIcel.* brôk, *OHGerm.* bruoh (*braca*); brêch (*pl.*) *breech* (*breeches*), *a. r.* 420; *Bek.* 260; *vis. P. P.* 2822; breech *Mand.* 250; brêch or brêk „*braccae*“, *prompt. parv.* 48; brêk „*braccae*“, *Wr. voc.* 238; *Iw.* 1770; *Rob. Br.* 161, 13; brîk *s. a. c.* 10, 57; brêchen (*dat.*) *Laz.* 16749; brêke *Lidg. m. p.* 114.

broche, *OFr.* broche, *broach, a. r.* 420; *Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.*

brocour *broker, vis. P. P.* 1001; brocouris (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.*

brod, *ASax.* brord (*spica*)? *OIcel.* broddr (*spiculum, frons, ora*), *OHGerm.* prot, prort (*prora*)? *brod, point, prick, sprout,* „*aculeus*“, *Wr. voc.* 202; „*clavus acephalus*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; brod & blôme *Orm.* 10773.

brôd, *ASax.* brôd, *OHGerm.* bruot (*heat*), *brood, Rob. Glouc.* 70, 16; brôd (*acc.*) *owl and night.* 1631; brôde (*dat.*) 93; 518.

brodden *sprout, Orm.* 10769.

brôden *brood,* „*forere*“, *prompt parv.* 53; ibrôded? (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1310; *see* brouden.

broilen, *OFr.* bruiller, *broil, roast,* „*ustulare, torrere*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; broile *Chauc. C. t.* 385.

brok, *ASax.* broc, *OIcel.* brockr *Haldors. lex., brock, jade, Chauc. C. t.* 7125.

broke = broken?

brokebakkid „*gibbosus*“, *prompt. parv.*

brokefootid *„fracto pede“, Wicl. gloss.*
brokelegged *crook-legged, vis. P. P.* 4068.
brokel, *ODutch* brokel, *brockle, brittle, prompt. parv.* 53; *Shoreh.* 3.
broken, *ASax.* brocian? *rebel;* brokke *Shoreh.* 106.
brôl (brol?) *child, proles, vis. P. P.* 1767; *cr. P. P.* 1485; *rel. ant.* 2, 177.
brôm, *ASax.* brôm (*myrica, genista*), *ODutch* brôm (*genista*), *broom, „genista“, Wr. voc.* 91; 140; broom *Mand.* 130; brôme (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2492; brômes (*pl.*) *„myricae“, Wicl. gloss.; Chauc. h. of f.* 1226.
brôsin = brûsen? (*as* brôken = brûken) *bruise, „quassare“, prompt. parv.* 52; broosede *Wicl. gloss.* 10; brôsed (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 213.
broþ, *ASax.* brod, *OHGerm.* prod (*jus*), *from* brêwen, *broth, soup, Rob. Glouc.* 528, 2; *Hardw. poem* 43, 8; *Mand.* 250; *prompt. parv.*
broþ?
broþfal, *cmp. OIcel.* brottfall, *epilepsy? Orm.* 15504.
broþel, *from* breoðen? *bad, miserable?* þe truest is ful broþel for tô triste *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1881; broyil? *prompt. parv.* 178; broþel *wretch, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 173; *lud. Cov.* 217; brodel *Mar. mir. pl.* 165; broþels (*pl.*) *cr. P. P.* 1540; breþelis *lud. Cov.* 308; breyel? *„miserculus“, prompt. parv.* 50; breel? *Halliw. dict.* 209.
brôðer, *ASax.* brôðor, *OSax. Goth.* brôþar, *OIcel.* brôðir, *OHGerm.* bruoder, *Lat.* frâter, *brother,* brôðer (brôþer) *Laȝ.* 2116; brôþer (brôþur) *Chauc. C. t.* 531; brôþir *lud. Cov.* 224; brôþer in lawe *Alis.* 4399; brôder *Flor.* 718; brôþer (*gen.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 291, 4; brêþre (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8269; brêþer *Will. gloss.* 217; *Rob. Br.* 51, 25; brêþir *Amad. Robs.* 60, 8; brêder *Aud.* 35; brîþer *s. s. Wr.* 1899; brêderen *Laȝ.* 2137; *Bek.* 5; brêðren (*acc.*) *a. r.* 54; brêðren (brêðre) (*dat.*) 74; brêþren *Mand.* 222; brôþeren *Shoreh.* 45; brôderen (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 10461.
brôþerhēd *brotherhood, Chauc. C. t.* 14453; *Amis* 362; *Gaw. gloss.* 372.
brouden, *from* breiden? *„intexere“, prompt. parv.* 53; floures þat so wel brouded (*variegated, coloured?*) bên *Halliw. dict.* 214; „brauded *embroidered“? Gaw. gloss.* 371.
bruche, *ASax.* bryce (*fractio*), *ODutch* breuke (*fractura, peccatum, multa*), *OHGerm.* bruh (*fractio, fractura*),

from breken, *breach, rupture, violation, trespass, a. r.* 164; *Rob. Glouc.* 26, 22; for monnes bruche *Kath.* 1210; bruchen (*pl.*) 1407; bruches 1615; *Wr. spec.* 30; þat tu wite me wid ham & alle hore bruchen (*penalties?*) *a. r.* 28; *compos.* aew-, griþbruche.

brûche, *ASax.* brȳce, *Goth.* bruks, *useful;* brîche *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

bruchel *brittle, Kath.* 2029; *a. r.* 164; bruchelure (*comp.*) *ibid.*

brud, *ASax.* bryd, brygd, *OFris.* breud, *from* breden, breiden; *compos.* upbrud.

brûd, *ASax.* brȳd, *ODutch* brûd, bruid, *OFris.* breid, *OSax.* brûd, *OHGerm.* brût, *OIcel.* brûðr, *Goth.* brûþs, *bride, sponsa, nupta;* brûde *Horn* 1058; *Wr. p. s.* 239; bruid *Chauc. C. t.* 9694; brîd *Orm.* 14194; brûde (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 164; (*acc.*) *a. r.* 164; brûde *maiden, lady, puella, femina, Laȝ.* 294; burde 19271; *vis. P. P.* 1384; *Degrev.* 769; *Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.;* buirde *k. of T.* 374; biurde (*acc.*) *avow. Arth.* 32, 16; birde *Percev.* 1289; berde *Degrev.* 759; bierdes (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.*

brîdale *bridal, Orm.* 14003; *vis. P. P.* 969; *Octav.* 1702.

brîdgume *bridegroom, Orm.* 17958.

brug, *ASax.* brycg, *ODutch* brugge, *OFris.* bregge, *OIcel.* bryggja, *OHGerm.* brucca, *bridge, Will. gloss.;* brugg *Rob. Glouc.* 402, 1; *vis. P. P.* 3690; þe brig of þe nese *Wr. voc.* 207; brigge *Chauc. C. t.* 3920; *Rob. Br.* 241, 5; bregge *li beaus disc.* 1271; brugge (*gen.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 27; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 242; brigge (*dat.*) *Hocel.* 1, 190; (*acc.*) *Mand.* 7; bruggen (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 555, 27.

bruk *bruck, locust, Wicl. gloss.*

brûken, *ASax. OSax.* brûcan, *OFris. OIcel.* brûka, *OHGerm.* brûchan, *Lat.* frui (fructus), *brook, use, enjoy, Orm.* 2154; *a. r.* 202; brouke *vis. P. P.* 6819; *Wr. p. s.* 332; brôke (*pres. imper.*) *Amad. Robs.* 61, 1; *Tor.* 834; brôken mete „*digerendo retinere*", *prompt. parv.* 53.

brûn, *ASax. OFris.* brûn, *OHGerm.* brûner, *OIcel.* brûnn, *brown;* broun *Mand.* 158; *Chauc. C. t.* 207.

brune, *ASax.* bryne, *OIcel.* bruni, *from* brinnen, *burning, ustio, Laȝ.* 8255; *a. r.* 182; þu bodest hûses brune *owl and night.* 1153; bringen on brune â fûr *Kath.* 1364.

?brunstōn, *cmp. ASax.* berne(-lāc) *and ODutch* bern-,

barnsteen (*succinum*), *brimstone*, „*sulphur*“, *prompt. parv.* 54; brun-, bren-, brinstōn *Wicl. gloss.* 10; brenstōn *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; brinstōn „*sulfur*“, *Wr. voc.* 269; *ant. Arth.* 15, 6; bronstōn *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 415; *lud. Cov.* 308; bornstōn *Wr. voc.* 211.

brûnen, *OHGerm.* brûnen, *become brown;* brouniþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3293.

brunie, *ASax.* byrne, *OIcel.* brynja, *OSax. Goth.* brunjo, *OHGerm.* brunia, brunna, *cuirass, a. r.* 382; *Laz.* 1553; burne 6718; bruni *Alis.* 1869; bruni, brene, brine, birni *Gaw. gloss.;* breni *ant. Arth.* 41, 7.

brunt, *from* brinnen? *brunt*, „*impetus*“, *prompt. parv.* 54; bront *Lidg. m. p.* 261.

bruntun *insilire, prompt. parv.*

brusche, *Ital.* brusca, *Fr.* brosse, *brush, peniculus;* brushe (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 8899.

brusche, *Ital.* brusco, *Fr.* brousse, *brush, scopa,* „*bruscus*“, *prompt. parv.* 54.

brûsen, *ASax.* brȳsan, *bruise;* brîsin *prompt. parv.* 52; brûsede, brîside (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 10; brêsed (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 371; brêsid *Flor.* 103; *Triam.* 237; *compos.* tobrîsen.

brust, *ASax.* byrst (*damnum*), *OHGerm.* brust (*fractura*), *from* bresten, *damage, loss, want;* burst *Laz.* 1610; *Wr. spec.* 24; brist *Halliw. dict.* 215; *erl of T.* 833.

brust, *ASax.* byrst, *OIcel.* brust, *OHGerm.* burste, *bristle, Ell. rom.* 2, 322.

brust, *OIcel.* byrstr, *covered with bristles, Wr. p. s.* 151.

brusten? ibrusted mid golde *Laz.* 3639.

brustel, *ASax.* bristl, *ODutch* borstel, *bristle, k. of T.* 777; bristil, brustil (burstil) „*seta*“, *prompt. parv.* 52; bristil *Mar. mir. pl.* 112; brustelis (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6621; bristles *Chauc. C. t.* 9698; (berstles) 558.

brustlien *brustle;* bristled (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 4; *Alis.* 5722; iburstled (ibrustled) mid stêle *Laz.* 16095.

brustlien *brustle, crack;* brustleþ (*pres.*) *Halliw. dict.* 215; and brustleþ as â monkes froise *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 93; brustlede scaeftes *Laz.* 20080.

brutel, *from* *breoten, *ASax.* breotan, *OIcel.* briota (*break*), *brittle,* brutel (britel) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 33; *Halliw. dict.* 215; brutil, britel (brotel) *Chauc. C. t.* 9155; 9935; brotel *Shoreh.* 5; *vis. P. P.* 4983; brutil, bretil, britil, brotil *Wicl. gloss.* 10.

brutelnesse *brittleness, Chauc. C. t.* 9155.

brutnen, *ASax.* brytnian, *cut in pieces, divide;* bruttene *Will. gloss.;* brittene *Halliw. dict.;* brittun *avow. Arth.* 8, 9; britnez (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.;* brutned, bruttened (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.;* britned, brittened, bretinit *Gaw. gloss.;* bretinid *Halliw. dict.;* þe bôr brittunt his schild *avow. Arth.* 14, 15; britned (*part.*) *Orm.* 14178.

brutten, *ASax.* bryttan, brytian (bryttian), *OIcel.* brytja, *cut in pieces:* þe dêde bodi þei britten (*pret.*) *Rob. Br.* 244, 10; *compos.* tobrutten.

brutten, *ASax.* bryttan (*stringere*), *turn;* brutte (*pret.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 112.

bruwe? brûwe? *ASax.* brû *Grein's gloss.*, bruv *Bout. ev. gloss.*, bruva (*pl.?*) *Wr. voc.* 64 & 282, *brow;* browe „*supercilium*", *prompt. parv.* 53; *Wr. voc.* 179; 183; *Gaw. gloss.* 372; *Wr. spec.* 28; *li beaus disc.* 883; brow (brou?) „*cilium*", *Wr. voc.* 206; browȝ *Tor.* 655; bruwen (brûwen?) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 22283; brouwes 18374*; *k. of T.* 417; browes *Wr. spec.* 34; *Tor.* 1454; *rel. ant.* 1, 54; broȝes *Gaw. gloss.;* browen (*dat.*) *Brand.* 19; *Wr. spec.* 39; *see* brêw.

browid *browed, Mar. mir. pl.* 112; *compos.* bītelbrowed.

bû, *OIcel.* bû (*pecus*)? *OFr.* bue (*bos*)? *beast? ox?* (*rim. w.* kû) *Alis.* 5957.

bûc, *ASax. OSax.* bûc, *OIcel.* bûkr, *OHGerm.* bûh, *body, owl and night.* 1130; bouk *Alis.* 3254; *Mar. mir. pl.* 185; bûke (*dat.*) *a. r.* 134; bouke *Chauc. C. t.* 2748.

bucke, *ASax.* bucca, *OIcel.* bukkr, bokkr, *OHGerm.* boch, *buck, a. r.* 100; buc *Orm.* 1140; buk *prompt. parv.* bukkeshorn *Chauc. C. t.* 3387.

budde, *ODutch* botte (*gemma*), *Germ.* butze? *bud,* „*gemma, frons*", *prompt. parv.* 54; buddes (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 217.

budden, *ODutch* botten, *Ital.* buttare, *bud, prompt. parv.*

bûde (bude?), *ASax.* budea, budda (*scarabaeus*) *Wr. voc.* 90, *boud, beetle, weevil, Wr. voc.* 255; boude „*gurgulio*", *prompt. parv.* 46; *compos.* scharnbūde.

budel, *ASax.* bydel, *OHGerm.* butil, *from* beoden, *beadle, praeco, Kath.* 1928; *owl and night.* 1167; *Wr. spec.* 22; bidel *Orm.* 97; bedel *vis. P. P.* 1102; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; budeles (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 151.

buffen, *Germ.* buffen, puffen, *Dutch* boffen, *Fr.* bouffer,

buff, puff; boffing (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 414, 14; *see* bobben, *and* puffen.

buffere *buffer, „stutterer“, Wicl. gloss.*

buffet, boffet, *OFr.* buffet, *buffet, „alapa“, prompt. parv.* 41; 54; *a. r.* 182; buffat, boffat *Wicl. gloss.* 9; buffet, bofet *buffet-stool, „tripes“, prompt. parv.*; *see* bobet.

buffeten, *OFr.* buffeter, *buffet;* buffetin, bofeten *prompt. parv.* 41; 54; buffeted (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4148; buffeteden *a. r.* 106.

bûgel (bûgle), *OFr.* bûgle, *Lat.* bûculus, *bugle, buffalo, Wicl. gloss.* 10; *Tor.* 142; beugul *Triam.* 1092; bûgles (*pl.*) *Mand.* 269; *Alis.* 5112.

bûgelhorn *Chauc. C. t.* 11565.

bugge, *Welsh* bwg, *bug, larva, prompt. parv.*

buggen, *ASax.* bucgan, *OSax.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan, *buy, redeem, Kath.* 1633; *a. r.* 208; *owl and night.* 1366; *Wr. an. lit.* 9; *vis. P. P.* 2260; biggen *Orm.* 15793; bigge *Alis.* 5494; *Hardw. poem* 41, 4; bigge, biȝe, bie *Wicl. gloss.* 8; biin *prompt. parv.* 36; bien *Chauc. C. t.* 14467; bie *Hoccl.* 3, 31; beye *Octov.* 388; buð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 148; biȝen *Mand.* 179; bohte (*pret.*) *Orm.* 711; bouȝte *Wicl. gloss.;* bohtest *Wr. spec.* 58; bouhten *a. r.* 362; boht (*part.*) *harrow.* 97; bogh*t Octav.* 589; *compos.* a-, for-, ibuggen.

buggen, *ASax.* bycgan? *OIcel.* byggja, *big, cultivate, build, dwell;* biggen *Orm.* 1611; biggin *„aedificare“, prompt. parv.* 35; bigge *pl. t.* 475; *Min.* 35; bigge (*pres*) *apol.* 71; biggede, bigged (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *Rob. Br.* 26, 6; planted and bigged *pr. of consc.* 4850; bigged (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 264; biggit *ant. Arth.* 6, 6.

buggere *buyer, vis. P. P.* 6220; biggeres (*pl.*) *Mand.* 86.

buggung, *ASax.* bycgung, *buying, a. r.* 362; bigging, biing *Wicl. gloss.*

bugging *building, „aedificium“, prompt. parv.* 35; *Wr. p. s.* 151; bigging *Isumb.* 78; bigginges (*pl.*) *Min.* 23.

bûȝen, *ASax.* beogan, bûgan, *ODutch* buigen, *Goth. OHGerm.* biugan, *bow, bend, turn, go;* bûȝhen *Orm.* 6627; bûȝen, bûwen (bouȝen, bouwen) *Laȝ.* 3709; 5386; 5968; bûwen *a. r.* 22; tô bowe (*for* bouwe?) into þe bent *Degrev.* 55; bûhð (*pres. ind.*) *a. r.* 130; bûes *met. hom.* 135; bouwes *Will. gloss.* 217; boweþ (*imper.*) *vis. P. P.* 3637; bûhe (*subj.*) *Kath.* 1484; bêh (*pret. indic.*) *Laȝ.* 15740; 18275; þâ bêh hâ þe swire *Marh.* 22; and bêh him tô

me over bord *Wr. spec.* 54; ich bêih tô þe deofle *a. r.* 304; bêiȝ *c. of l.* 358; bêi *rel. ant.* 2, 276; baeh *Orm.* 8961; buȝen *Laȝ.* 24683; buhe (*subj.*) *Kath.* 2400*; *compos.* a-, bi-, for-, ibûȝen; *deriv.* boȝe.

bûȝen, *ASax.* bŷgan, *bow, bend;* bûye *Bek.* 1529; ant bûȝeþ me tô grounde *rel. ant.* 1, 122; bûhde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2400; bûyede *Rob. Glouc.* 475, 15; ibûid (*part.*) *Wr. treat.* 139; *compos.* abûȝen; *see* bêȝen.

bûh? *OIcel.* biugr (*curvus*)?

bûhsum, *ASax.* bûhsom (?), *Dutch* buigzaam, *Germ.* biegsam, *buxom, compliant, obedient, Kath.* 1805; *a. r.* 356; *Orm.* 6176; bûghsom *pr. of consc.* 50; bûxom *vis. P. P.* 679; *Flor.* 1725; *met. hom.* 62; bousom (= bôȝsom?) *pr. of consc.* 85.

bûxomlīche *vis. P. P.* 7667; bûxomli *Mand.* 82; bûxumli *Hoccl.* 6, 52.

bûxumnesse „*obedientia*", *prompt. parv.*

buin? *buying;* bune (*dat.*) *a. r.* 362*.

buine (bune) *to be bought, a. r.* 368.

buld *build, aedificium;* bild *Halliw. dict.* 175; *cr. P. P.* 311; þat was so strong of beld *Wr. dict.* 193.

bulden, *ASax.* byldan (?), *from* bold? *build, Laȝ.* 2656; *Kath.* 1657; *cr. P. P.* 233; builden *vis. P. P.* 7886; bilde *lud. Cov.* 20; belde *Trist.* 3, 47; *Rob. Br.* 135, 10; tô belde (*dwell*) and tô bîde *Halliw. dict.* 161; bieldez (*pres.*) *dwells,* 173; bulde (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 13; bilde, belde *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bilded (*part.*) *Mand.* 58; belded *cr. P. P.* 1092; þî bûr is sône ibuld *rel. songs* 5, 153.

bulder, *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *bolder.*

bulderstōn, *Swed.* bullerstēn, *bolder-stone, Havel.* 1790.

bulding *building;* beeldinge *prompt. parv.* 30.

bule, *OIcel.* boli, *ODutch* bulle, bolle, *bull, bos, Orm.* 990; bulle *Wr. voc.* 187; bole *prompt. parv.* 43; *Brand.* 5; bolle *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72; bule (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 14209; (*acc.*) *Kath.* 61; bules (boles) (*pl.*) *ps.* 21, 13; boles *vis. P. P.* 7258; *Chauc. C. t.* 2141.

boleslāting *Alis.* 200.

bûle, *ASax.* bŷle, *ODutch* buile, *MHGerm.* biule, *bile* (*boil*); bîle „*gibbus*", *Wr. voc.* 207; „*pustula*", *prompt. parv.* 36; bîles (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 7; bîles (bûles, builes) *vis. P. P.* 14092; *Wart. hist.* 2, 58 & 86.

bulen = bollen *or* bulten? *a. r.* 366*.

bulge, *Fr.* bouge? *Lat.* bulga? *bulge, protuberance, Iw.* 263; bouge *„bulga“, prompt. parv.* 46; bouge *„hunch, bottle“, Wicl. gloss.* 9; bulches? (*pl.*) *Mapes* 338.

buli, *ASax* byl(i)g, *bellow;* bulies (*pl.*) *Brand.* 22; *see* bali.

bulke, *OIcel.* bulki, *bulk, heap*; bolke *prompt parv.*

bulken (bulke), *bulk, beat, Halliw. dict.*

bulleren, *LGerm.* bullern, *Swed.* bullra, *HGerm.* bollern, boldern, *Dutch* bulderen, bolderen, *Dan.* buldre, *bolder, roll*; bullerand (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

bulloke, *ASax.* bulluca, *bullock, „buculus,“ Wr. voc.* 177; bullok *prompt. parv.* 55.

bulten, *Swed.* bulta, *bolt, strike:* hit wule pulten (bulten) on him *a. r.* 366; bulte mele *prompt parv.*; boulte *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 15246; bulted (*part.*) *Orm.* 992; beete and bulted flour *Lidg. m. p.* 98; *cmp. MLat.* buletare.

bumbin, bummin, *Germ.* bummen, *Dutch* bommen, *bum, hum, prompt. parv.* 55; bummed (*pret.*) *drank, vis. P. P.* 2917.

bumblen *bumble, grumble;* bumbliþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6554.

bûn, *ASax.* (ge-)bûn, *OIcel.* bûinn, (*part.*) *prepared, Orm.* 523; boun *Wr. spec.* 100; *vis. P. P.* 1202; *Tor.* 2044; *Percev.* 1066; *Eglam.* 583; *Mar. mir. pl.* 4; sche was boun tô goon *Chauc. C. t.* 11807; bôn *Rob. Br.* 99, 26; of spêche he is ful bôn (?) *Tor.* 2143; ibôn *Laȝ.* 12805; þe al mid golde is ibôn (*adorned?*) 25788; ibôen *Wr. an. lit.* 13.

bunch, *Dan. Swed.* bunke (*heap*), *Dutch* bonk (*lump*)? *bunch*; bunches (*pl.*) *Mapes* 344.

bunchen (bunchon), *Dutch* bonken, *bunch, strike, „tundere“, prompt. parv.* 55; tô bunschen (*r.* bunchen) on felde *Hartsh. met. t.* 264; bunchiþ (*pres.*) *P. P. p.* 507; þei bonchen þeire brêstis *Halliw. dict.* 194.

bundel, *ASax.* byndel, *MHGerm.* (ge-)bündel, *from* binden, *bundle, prompt. parv.*

bune, *ASax.* bune? *Ir. Gael.* bun (*stock, stump*)? *bun*; bunne *„calamus“, prompt. parv.* 55; bonis (*pl.*) *„stalks of flax“, Wicl. gloss.* 9; bunne *„placenta“, prompt. parv.*; bonnes (*pl.*) *Halliw. nug. poet.* 10; bunis *barrels, casks? Halliw. dict.* 219.

bunen? *compos.* tobunen?

bunge, *Germ.* bunge, *barrel, „lura“, prompt. parv.*

bunsen, *LGerm.* bunsen *Brem. wb.*, *Dutch* bonzen, *bounce, beat, a. r.* 188.

bunt *bunt*: þe bunt of þe saile *Halliw. dict.*

bunting *bunting, prompt. parv.;* bounting *Wr. spec.* 40.

bur? *from* beren?

burlīch, *OHGerm.* burlicher (*sublimis*), *burly, high, excellent, Gaw. gloss.*; þî burlīche bodi *ant. Arth.* 16, 8; burli *Percev.* 269; borlic *rel. ant.* 1, 222; þe borlīch berde (*lady*) *Degrev.* 759; burlokest (*superlat.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

bur, *OIcel.* byrr, *from* beren? *birr, storm, impetuosity, Gaw. gloss.*; bir *met. hom.* XVII; bure, bire (*dat.?*) *Wicl. gloss.*; tô him he stirt wiþ bir ful (*printed* birful) grim *Iw.* 1661; bere (*dat.*) *Flor.* 659.

bûr, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm. OIcel.* bûr, *from* *bûen, *ASax.* bûan (*parare, colere*), *bower, chamber, a. r.* 34; *owl and night.* 956; bour *Will. gloss.*; *harrow.* 32; bûre (*dat.*) *Orm.* 3323; boure *Chauc. C. t.* 3367; boure (*pl.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 91; bûres *Laȝ.* 5982.

bûr-(bour-)cniht *Laȝ.* 30255.

bûrmaiden *prompt parv.;* bourmaiden *rel. ant.* 2, 175.

bûrwoman *Wr. voc.* 215.

bûr, *ASax.* (ge-)bûr, *OHGerm.* (gi)pûr, *boor, farmer, peasant;* bouer *Lidg. m. p.* 192; beuir *rel. ant.* 1, 187; *compos.* ibûr.

bur bil, burbul *bubble, „bulla“, prompt. parv.* 56.

burblen, burblon *bubble, prompt. parv.*; *see* burlen.

buren, *ASax.* (ge-)byrian (*evenire, decere*), *OIcel.* byrja (*incipere, decere*), *OSax.* (gi-)burian (*evenire, contingere*), *OHGerm.* (gi-)burren (*id.*), *become, behove*; burþ (*pres.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 4; ȝuw birþ understanden *Orm.* 89; bers *met. hom.* 10; burde (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; burd *Rob. Br.* 76, 9; birde *Havel.* 2761; him bird *met. hom.* 17; *compos.* iburen.

burȝ, *ASax.* burg, burh, buruh, *OSax.* burg, burug, *OHGerm.* burg, *OIcel.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs, *bury, burrow, borough, arx, owl and night.* 766; burh *Kath.* 46; *Orm.* 7262; burh (borȝ) *Laȝ.* 220; burgh *Alis.* 2056; *Isumb.* 547; buruh *a. r.* 74; burȝ, borȝ *Gaw. gloss.*; borȝ *Rob. Glouc.* 47, 18; bourgh *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 30; burw, borwȝ *Will. gloss.*; burwh, burw *prompt. parv.* 56; burȝe, burie (borwe, borewe) (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 2168; 3553; 9888; burghe *vis. P. P.* 4414; burghes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6452; bourghes

Lidg. m. p. 210; borowis „*dens*“, *Wicl. gloss.*
burchbriche *rel. ant.* 1, 33.
buruhman *a. r.* 350.
burhrēve *Kath.* 1927.
burȝtoun *Wicl. gloss.*

buryels, *ASax.* burgels, *burial, Rob. Glouc.* 204, 16; burieles *vis. P. P.* 13245; biriels, biriel *Wicl. gloss.*; biriel „*sepulcrum, tumulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 37; beryels „*sepulcrum*“, *Wr. voc.* 178; beriel *s. s. Wr.* 2561.

burien, *ASax.* byrigean, *bury, Laȝ.* 27872; birȝen *Orm.* 15254; biriin „*sepelire*“, *prompt. parv.* 36; birie *Wr. p. s.* 197; *Wicl. John* 19; berye *Eglam.* 488; burye (*pres. imperat.*) *Alis.* 4628; birye *s. s. Wr.* 1257; buriede (*pret.*) *Horn* 906; burede *Bek.* 2119; buryed (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 6707; beryed *Mand.* 15; *compos.* bi-, iburien.

burlen, *LGerm.* burreln (*bubble*)? *Brem. wb., welter?* burland (*part.*) *erl of T.* 99; Betres lai burling in hur blôde *Flor.* 1639; *see* burblen *and* broblen.

burne, *ASax.* burne, *OFris.* burna, *OSax. OHGerm.* brunno, *OIcel.* brunnr, *bourn* (*burn*), *well, brook, rel. ant.* 1, 1; (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 916; borne *Gaw. gloss.*; bournes (*gen.*) *vis. P. P.* 16; (*pl.*) *Flor.* 609.
? brunswīn „*phoca, delphinus*“, *prompt. parv.*

burnen, *OFr.* burnir, *burnish*; burned (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 231; *Chauc. C. t.* 1985.

burre, *Germ.* burre (*tomentum, gnaphalion*), *Fr.* bourre, *MLat.* burra (*tomentum*), *bur,* „*lappa*“, *prompt. parv.*
? burseu *Wr. dict.*
? burtrē *elder-tree,* „*sambucus*“, *Wr. voc.* 228; *Halliw. dict.*

burton, *OFr.* borter? *burt,* „*cornu petere*“, *prompt. parv.; see* bourden.

burþ, *ASax.* (ge-)byrd, *OSax.* (gi-)burd, *OHGerm.* burt, *OIcel.* burðr, *Goth.* (ga-)baurþs, *from* beren, *birth, origin, lineage, Aud.* 20; birþ *Wicl. John* 9; burðe (burde) (*dat.*) *Kath.* 84; birþe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 76; þat was of hire kin & of hire birde *Orm.* 2052; burþe (*acc.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4612; burde (burðe) *a. r.* 158.

burþen, *ASax.* byrðen, *burthen* (*burden*), *c. of l.* 958; *Wr. spec.* 110; burden *Chauc. Boet.* 3; birþen *ps.* 37, 5; *dep. of R.* 10, 18; birþun, berþen *Wicl. gloss.* 7; burn *Chest. pl.* 1, 65; burðenc (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 25970; *a. r.* 232.

busard, *Fr.* busard, *buzzard, Alis.* 3049; busherd

Wr. voc. 220; bosard *prompt. parv.*; i rêde êch â blind bosarde dô boote *vis. P. P.* 6157.

busch, *OHGerm.* busc, *OIcel.* busk, *bush, Will. gloss.*; busk „*dumus*“, *prompt. parv.* 56; *Gaw. gloss.*; *vis. P. P.* 7265; *Percev.* 758; bosch *Shoreh.* 131; busche (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1519; bushes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 115; boskes *Rob. Glouc.* 547, 9.

buschel, *OFr.* bussel, boissel, *bushel, Hardw. poem* 30, 6; bushel *Chauc. C. t.* 4091; boischel, buischel *Wicl. gloss.*

busi, *ASax.* bysig, *ODutch* besig, *busy, Chauc. C. t.* 1493; bisi (busi) *Laȝ.* 2837; bisi *a. r.* 142; *met. hom.* 108; besi *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 42; *Mand.* 3; bese *Aud.* 15; bisegure (*comp.*) *a. r.* 182.

bisihēd *diligence, Alis.* 3.

busilīche, bisilīche *busily, Will. gloss.*; bisilīche *a. r.* 146; *Shoreh.* 55; *Wicl. gloss.*; besilīche *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 43.

bisischipe *diligence, a. r.* 384.

busien, *ASax.* bysegian, *busy, Chauc. Boet.* 4; besien *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 43; bisiede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; bisied *Gaw. gloss.*

busines *business, diligence, cr. P. P.* 1449; besines *Mand.* 251; besenes *avow. Arth.* 61, 1; besinesse *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 60.

busken (buske), *Gael.* busg (*dress, adorn*), *Ir.* busgam (*I dress*), *busk, prepare, Will. gloss.* 218; *Gaw. gloss.* 372; buske þe forþ tô fare *Eglam.* 348; buskeþ yow tô þat boot *vis. P. P.* 5440; þai busked and maked hem boun *Trist.* 1, 14; þai buskute hom *avow. Arth.* 10, 2; þe eorl buskede on his wai *Degrev.* 598; hit was buskid (*adorned*) obove wiþ besauntus 1427.

busse, *OFr.* busse, buse, *ODutch* buise, *buss, fishing-boat, Rob. Br.* 187.

but, *Fr.* but, *but* (*butt*), „*meta*“, *prompt. parv.* 56; „*amseges*“, *Wr. voc.* 270; butt 239; butte 271.

butte, *LGerm.* butte, *Dutch* bot, *flounder, prompt. parv.* 56; *Havel.* 759.

butte, *ASax.* bytt, *OIcel.* bytta, *MHGerm.* bütte, *butt*, „*uter*“, *Wr. voc.* 95; bit *ps.* 32, 7*.

butten, *ODutch* botten, *butt*, „*pellere*“, *prompt. parv.* 56; he bigan tô stîren & tô butten *Orm.* 2810; *see* putten.

butter, *ASax.* butor, butere, *butter, Wr. s. a. c.* 56, 16; buttire *Wr. voc.* 198; botir 178; buttir, botir *prompt.*

parv. 56; botere *Wicl. gloss.*
boturflīe *butterfly, prompt. parv.*
buttok, *from* but, *buttock, Wr. voc.* 183; *Chauc. C. t.* 3801; buttokes (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 139.
câ (kâ, kaa), *ODutch* kâ, kae, *Dan.* kaa, *OHGerm.* caha, *daw, „monedula", prompt. parv.* 84; *Wr. voc.* 188; cô (kô, koo) *prompt. parv.* 57; 280; *Wr. voc.* 145.
câdāwe *cawdaw, caddow, prompt. parv.* 57.
cabel? *ODutch* kabel, *Fr. Span.* cable, *MLat.* capulum, *see Diez wb.* 87, *cable*; kablen (cables) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 1338.
cacche, *Ital.* caccia?
cachepol *catchpoll, vis. P. P.* 12165; catchepollis (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 10.
cacchen, *Ital.* cacciare, *OFr.* cachier, *Span.* cazar, *ODutch* kaetsen, ketsen (*captare*), *catch, Laȝ.* 31501; *vis. P. P.* 369; cacche *Will. gloss.* 218; *Chauc. C. t.* 4103; *Wicl. John* 12; cache *chase, prompt. parv.* 57; kache *met. hom.* 151; kecchen *a. r.* 324; kecche *Horn* 1377; kecchеd (*pres.*) *Kath.* 259; cahte (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 4547; caȝte *Rob. Glouc.* 14, 11; caughte *Chauc. C. t.* 500; caufte *Amis* 2455; keȝte *ant. Arth.* 49, 2; keihte *a. r.* 154; cahten *Kath.* 1990; caht (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 152; icaht 214; caught *vis. P P.* 11805; ikeiht *a. r.* 88; cachid *Wicl. gloss.* 10; þus am i cachet (*chased, driven*) from kîþe *ant. Arth.* 12, 8; *compos.* bicacchen; *see* chace.
cad, *cmp. OFr.* cadeau, *Lat.* catulus, *cad, young lamb? Wr. voc.* 219.
kodlomb *cade-lamb? Wr. voc.* 245.
kader, *Welsh* cader? *Fr.* cadre? *cader (cadar)? keather, cradle, a. r.* 378.
câf, *ASax.* câf, *quick, eager;* côf *rel. ant.* 1, 212; kêne he was & kôf *Rob. Br.* 66, 25; þe côve *a. r.* 66; biforen kâfe & kêne *Orm.* 19962; côve *quickly, owl and night.* 379. côflīche *quickly, Laȝ.* 1705; côfli *Gaw. gloss.* 374; *Wart. hist.* 2, 105.
cai, *Fr.* quai, *Welsh* cae *Owen's dict., Bret.* kaé *Le Gon. dict.* 169, *quay*; kei *prompt. parv.* 269.
cai (kai), *Fris. Dan.* kei *Outzen's gloss., Molb. dial. lex., cmp. Dan.* keit *and Ir.* ciotog, *Gael.* ciotag (*left hand*), *caw? left, Gaw. gloss.*
cair, *OIcel.* kaerr (*carus*).
kaȝrleȝc, *Swed.* kärlēk, *love, Orm.* 2187.

cairen (kaire), *OIcel.* keyra? *turn, wend, Halliw. dict.* 237; 488; *Gaw. gloss.* 391; kaires (*pres.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 105; kairit (*pret.*) *ant. Arth.* 53, 13; þe kouherde kaired tô his house *Hartsh. met. t.* 274; icaired (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 37.

caiser, *ASax.* câsere, *Lat.* Caesar, *emperor, Alis.* 1409; kaiser *a. r.* 138; *vis. P. P.* 13228; keiser (caiser) *Laȝ.* 27366; keisere 7484; keiseres (*gen.*) *Kath.* 3; keȝseres *Orm.* 3519.

caitif, *OFr.* caitif, *caitif, captive, Wicl. gloss.*

cake *Swed.* kaka, *Dan.* kage, *cake, „placenta", prompt. parv.* 58; (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 670.

cakelen (kakelen), *Dutch* kakelen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle, a. r.* 66; cakelin *prompt. parv.* 58; cacleþ (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264.

cald, *ASax.* cald, ceald, *OSax.* cald, *Goth.* kalds, *OIcel.* kaldr, *OHGerm.* chalter, *from* calen, *cold, Iw.* 360; *pr. of consc.* 767; cold *a. r.* 400.

?caldmēwe *Lidg. m. p.* 202; calmēwe *Hartsh. met. t.* 133.

cald (calde)? *ASax.* cealdu, *OFris.* kalde, kelde, *OHGerm.* chalti, *cold*; cold *Wr. p. s.* 330; *Mand.* 256; colde „*frigus*", *prompt. parv.*; calde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 2974; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 38; kelde *Wr. spec.* 37.

colden (colde), *ASax.* cealdian, *OHGerm.* chalten, *grow cold, Chauc. Troil.* 5031; *s. s. Wr.* 1678; *compos.* a-, for-, ofcolden.

calen, *OIcel.* kala *pret.* kôl *part.* kalinn (*algere*); *compos.* acalen; *deriv.* cald, côl.

kalender, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar, Laȝ.* 7219.

calf, *ASax.* calf, cealf, *ODutch* kalf, *OIcel.* kalfr, *OHGerm.* chalb, *calf, vitulus, Orm.* 5858; *vis. P. P.* 10560; kelf *a. r.* 136; calveren (*pl.*) *Mand.* 105; *Wicl. gloss.* calfflēsch *Wr. voc.* 200.

calf, *ODutch* kalf (*pulpa*), *OIcel.* kalfi (*sura*), *Ir. Gael.* calpa, *calf, sura, prompt. parv.* 58; *Chauc. C. t.* 594.

calke?

calketrappe, *ASax.* calcatrippe (*heraclea*) *Wr. voc.* 68, *cmp. Fr.* chausse-trappe, *caltrap* (*caltrop*), „*tribulus marinus*", *Wr. voc.* 140; calketrappe, caltrappe „*hamus, saliunca*", *prompt. parv.* 58 & 59; calketrappen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6070.

calle, *Ir.* calla, *OFr.* cale, *caul, Wicl. gloss.* 10; *Wr. p. s.* 158; *Chauc. C. t.* 6600; *k. of T.* 365; kelle „*reticulum*", *Wr. voc.* 196; *Em.* 303; kelles (*pl.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 183.

callen, *ASax.* ceallian (*clamare*), *OIcel.* kalla (*vocare*), *ODutch* kallen (*loqui*), *OHGerm.* challon (*clamare*), *call*, *Marh.* 3; callin *prompt. parv.* 58; callen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 1; callede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 12260; *Percev.* 610; *compos.* becallen.

calu, *ASax.* calu *gen.* calves, *OHGerm.* chalawer, *Lat.* calvus, *callow*, *bald*, *Wicl. gloss.*

camb, *ASax.* camb, comb, *OIcel.* kambr, *OHGerm.* champ, *comb*, *Orm.* 6340; comb *prompt. parv.* 88; *Hardw. poem* 16, 4.

cambok, *MLat.* cambuca, *cmp. Ir. Gael.* camog, *crooked staff*, *Wr. voc.* 232.

cammed, *from Welsh Ir. Gael.* cam, *Bret.* kamm (*crook*, *curve*), *short nosed*, *prompt. parv.* 59; *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

cammok, *ASax.* cammoc, *cammock*, *rest-harrow*; cammokes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 13585.

camp, *ASax.* camp, comp, *OFris.* kamp, *OHGerm.* champh, *combat*, *contest*; comp *Laȝ.* 4347; kampe (*dat.*) *Halliw. diction.*

campin, *ASax.* campian (*pugnare*), *OFris.* kampa, kempa (*litigare*), *contend in playing at football*, *prompt. parv.* 60.

can (kan), *ASax.* can (cann), con, *OSax.* can, *OFris.* kan, *Goth. OIcel.* kann, *OHGerm.* chan, (*pret. pres.*) *can*, *know*, *Orm.* 1314; 5282; i can â noble tale *Chauc. C. t.* 3128; nou can i nô rêd *Triam.* 595; con *a. r.* 18; *harrow.* 26; *Aud.* 16; canst *owl and night.* 1180; kanst *vis. P. P.* 1703; cunnen *Orm.* 5514; þe wel cunnen a (þat wel conne of) spêche *who are expert in speech*, *Laȝ.* 7301; cunne *Bek.* 1325; connen, conne *Mand.* 5; 213; cunne (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 280; cunne (conne) *Laȝ.* 28644; þou konne *vis. P. P.* 13011; ye conne *Chauc. C. t.* 3120; *deriv.* cunnen, kennen.

candel (candle), *ASax.* candel, *Lat.* candêla, *candle*, *Bek.* 1969.

candelstaf *Wicl. gloss.*

candelstikke *ibid.*

canel, *Fr.* canal, *channel.*

canelbōn *collar-bone*, *Gaw. gloss.* 373; *ant. Arth.* 40, 12.

canel, *Fr.* cannelle, *cinnamon*, *prompt parv.* 60; *Wicl. gloss.* 10.

cang *foolish*, *mad*, *a. r.* 62; *Kath.* 260.

canglīche *foolishly*, *a. r.* 56.

kangschipe *folly, madness, a. r.* 338.

cang *fool, a. r.* 270; canges (*gen.*) 214; kanges (*pl.*) 362.

cangen *become foolish or mad*; cangede (*part. pl.*) *a. r.* 362*; *compos.* acangen.

canne, *ASax.* canne, *OHGerm.* channa, *can, pot*; kan *lud. Cov.* 259; cannes (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

cant, *Dan.* kant? *cant, strong, Gaw. gloss.* 373; *Rob. Br.* 50, 17; mani kant knight *Halliw. dict.* 488; cant and kêne *Min.* 30.

cantel, *OFr.* cantel, *cantle, corner, Chauc. C. t.* 3010; *li beaus disc.* 346; *ant. Arth.* 41, 1.

cantelcappe *Laz.* 29749.

cape, *OFr.* cape, *cope, cloak, Laz.* 13097; cope *a. r.* 56; *vis. P. P.* 111; *Chauc. C. t.* 262.

cappe, *ASax.* cappe, caeppe, *OFris.* kappe, *OHGerm.* chappa, *OFr.* cappe, *cap, prompt. parv.* 60; *Mand.* 247; *Wr. p. s.* 330; sette here aller cappe *outwitted them all, Chauc. C. t.* 588; keppen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 420.

capul, *OIcel.* kapall, *Ir.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* καβάλλης, *horse, vis. P. P.* 2123; capil *Chauc. C. t.* 4086.

car, *Lithuan.* kairas? *left?* wiþ þe car honde (*or* carhonde? *as printed*) *ant. Arth.* 48, 2.

carde, *Lat.* carduus, *card, teasel, prompt. parv.* 62.

cardin *card, carminare, prompt. parv.*

care, *ASax.* caru, cearu, *OSax.* cara, *Goth.* kara, *OHGerm.* chara, *care, cura, Laz.* 23051; *Orm.* 4852; *c. of l.* 217; *Chauc. C. t.* 1571; *pr. consc.* 7263; *Mar. mir. pl.* 99; kare *owl and night.* 1588.

careful (carful) *Laz.* 278; carful *Bek.* 639; *Will. gloss.* 218; carefulle (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 13207.

carelēs *Laz.* 12478; kareleas *a. r.* 246.

carien, *ASax.* cearian, *care, curare, a. r.* 48; carye *Rob. Glouc.* 312, 2; care *Min.* 34; carest (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.* 218; careþ *Hardw. poem* 28, 3; carede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 125; carande (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 373.

cark, *ASax.* carc? *Somn. diction., Welsh Gael.* carc, *càrk, care, Gam.* 754; karke *Halliw. dict.* 488; (*dat.*) *Rob. Br.* 135, 26.

carken, *ASax.* (be-)carcian? *Lye's dict., cark, care, pl. t.* 198; carke and care *Wr. spec* 54; *sq. of l. deg.* 924.

carl, *ASax.* carl (*mas*), *OIcel.* karl (*mas, vir, rusticus*), *ODutch* kaerl (*vir, rusticus*), *OHGerm.* charl (*vir*), *carl, man, „rusticus“, prompt. parv.* 62; *Chauc. C. t.* 547; karl *Iw.*559; carles (*pl.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 99; *see* cheorl.

carol, caral, *OFr.* carole, *Lat.* chorale, *carol, prompt. parv.* 62; carols (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1933.

carpin *speak, „fabulari“, prompt. parv.* 62; carpe (karpe) *Will. gloss.* 218; *vis. P. P.* 13088; *Chauc. C. t.* 476; *Degrev.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 191; i am comun . . . tô carpe wiþ ȝour qwêne *ant. Arth.* 11, 13; carpez (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 373; þe king . . . carpis þês wordes *Halliw. dict.* 233; karpede (*pret.*) *Isumb.* 234.

carre, *OHGerm.* carra, *OFr.* carre, *Lat.* carrus, *car, cart, prompt. parv.* 62; *Mand.* 130; carris (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 10; chare *prompt. parv.* 69; chare, charre *Wicl. gloss.* 11.

carrien, *Fr.* charrier, *carry*; carien *vis. P. P.* 1207; carie (carye) *Mand.* 49; *Chauc. C. t.* 130.

cart (carte?), *OIcel.* karti, *Welsh* cart, *Gael.* cairt, *ASax.* craet? *cart, „rheda“, prompt. parv.* 62; *Wicl. gloss.* 10; karte *Orm. pref.* 54; kert *Wr. voc.* 95; carte (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 11396; cartes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 250.

cartwei *vis. P. P.* 1621.

cartin *cart, prompt. parv.* 62.

cartare *carter, owl and night.* 1184.

kask, *OIcel.* kaskr, karskr (*alacer, strenuus*) *Egilss. lex., Fritzner's ordb., strong, Havel.* 1841; *see* crask.

cast, *OIcel.* kast, *cast, jactus, Will. gloss.* 218; *Wicl. gloss.* 10; *Mand.* 92; *Chauc. C. t.* 3605; *Flor.* 1406; *ant. Arth.* 48, 2; kest *Gaw. gloss.*

casten (kasten), *OIcel.* kasta, *cast, jacere, Kath.* 946; *Wr. spec.* 37; *Chauc. C. t.* 3560; tô casten him in îrens *vis. P. P.* 2252; caste *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 334; *Wicl. John* 8; *Percev.* 682; kesten *a. r.* 56; keste *Rob. Br.* 54, 6; kaste (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1360; caste *Laȝ.* 1919*; *Brand.* 8; *Mand.* 93; *Chauc. C. t.* 2856; keste *Isumb.* 608; casten *Wr. spec.* 37; kesten *Gaw. gloss.* 392; cast (*part.*) *Flor.* 2181; icast *Bek.* 450; *c. of l.* 807; *transact.* 18, 25; ikest *a. r.* 228; *compos.* a-, overcasten.

castel, *ASax. OFr.* castel, *castle, Bek.* 2089; kastel *Orm.* 19941; castle (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 14138.

cat, *ASax.* catt *m., OIcel.* köttr, *Lat.* catus, cattus, *Ir. Gael.* cat, *OFris.* katte *f., OHGerm.* chaza, *cat, a. r.* 102;

vis. P. P. 297; kat *owl and night.* 808; ofte mûseþ þe cat after hire môder *rel. ant.* 1, 180; catte *prompt. parv.* 63; *Chauc. C. t.* 5932; cattes (*gen.*) *vis. P. P.* 354; cattes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 129.

catel, *OFr.* catel, chatel, *Lat.* capitale, *see Kuhn and Schleicher's beitr.* 2, 50, *cattle, chattle, capital, property, money, Laȝ.* 30673*; *vis. P. P.* 4508; *Rich.* 1546; *Chauc. C. t.* 375; *s. s. Wr.* 1210; wiþ heore catel and heore gôde *transact.* 18, 24; chetel *a. r.* 224.

cauce, *Fr.* chaussée, *causey, prompt. parv.* 64; kauce *Rob. Br.* 183, 2.

caucewei *causeway, prompt. parv.*

caudel, *Fr.* chaudeau, *caudle, prompt. parv.* 64; *vis. P. P.* 3195.

caudron, *Fr.* chaudron, *caldron, Brand.* 17.

cauken, *Ital.* calcare, *tread, breed, vis. P. P.* 7888.

ceelin *caelare, prompt. parv.* 65.

celler, *Lat.* cellarium, *cellar, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 12.

cerchen (cerche), *OFr.* cerchier, *search, Lidg. m. p.* 159; cerched (*part.*) *Mand.* 315.

cessen, *Fr.* cesser, *cease*; cese *transact.* 19, 329; ceese *pr. of consc.* 6373.

cite, *Fr.* cité, *city, Mand.* 244; *ps.* 45, 5.

citezein *citizen, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 75.

clai, *ASax.* claeg, *OFris.* klai, *clay, Alis.* 915; *pr. consc.* 411; clei *rel. songs* 5, 73; *Chauc. C. t.* 12735.

cleȝi, cleyi *clayey, Wicl. gloss.*

claim, *ASax.* clâm (*lutum*), *ODutch* kleem (*argilla*), *cloam,* (gleim, glêm) „*gluten, viscus*", *prompt. parv.* 198.

claimen, *ASax.* claeman, *ODutch* kleemen, *OHGerm.* chleimen, *cleam, cleave, smear, daub, rel. ant.* 1, 14; cleime *Lidg. m. p.* 53; (gleimin) „*viscare*", *prompt. parv.* 198; clêmede „*linivit*", *Wicl. gloss.* 11; clôme (*pres.*) *sacram.* 34.

claimen, *OFr.* clamer, *claim*; cleimen *vis. P. P.* 9421; cleimeþ „*calls*", *Will. gloss.* 219; cleimed (*pret.*) *Rob. Br.* 19, 14.

clak, *ASax.* claec, *MHGerm.* klac, *OIcel.* klakkr, *blot, spot:* ȝif þat ȝe wel ȝuw lôken fra clake & sake *Orm.* 9317.

clakke, *ODutch* klacke, *clack, claquet, Wr. voc.* 180; *prompt. parv.* 79.

clakien, clacken, *ODutch* klacken, *OIcel.* klaka, *clack,*

claquer; clake *l. c. c.* 54; þu clackes(t) *owl and night.* 81; *compos.* biclaggen?

clam, *Germ. Dutch Dan.* klam (*tenax, artus, humidus, viscosus*), „*glutinosus*", *prompt. parv.* 79

clambren, *cmp. Germ.* klammern, *clamber*; clamerin *prompt. parv.* 79; clambred (*part.*) „*clustered*", *Gaw. gloss.*

clap, *ODutch* klap, *OHGerm.* chlaph, *clap, a. r.* 102*; (clappe) „*strepitus, fragor*", *prompt. parv.* 79; clappes (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 175, 6.

clappe, *ODutch* klappe, *clap, clapper*; clappe of â mille *prompt. parv.* 79; hold þou þî clappe (*tongue*) *chron. Vilod.* 94; cleppe *a. r.* 70.

clappen (clappin), *ASax.* clappian, *OFris. OIcel.* klappa, *OHGerm.* chlaphon, *clap,* „*pulsare*", *prompt. parv.* 79; *Wicl. gloss.* 11; *Octov.* 569; hi clappeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 135; what so men clappe (*talk*) or crîe *Chauc. C. t.* 12893; clapped (*knocked*) at þe widowes gate 7163; clappid (*part.*) *talked, Hoccl.* 1, 394.

clapper, *ODutch* klapper, *clapper, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 13; coppe and clapper he bar . . . as he â mesel war *Trist.* 3, 80.

claps *claps* (*clasp*); clasp *Rich.* 4084; claspes (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 222.

clapsen, *clasp;* clapsed (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 275.

clater, *ODutch* klater, *clatter, Town. myst.* 190.

clateren, *ODutch* klateren, *clatter, Kath.* 2026; þe arwes in þe caas . . . clatren *Chauc. C. t.* 2361; claterande (*pres. part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 374; clattered (*pret.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 106; clatered (*pret. part.*) „*shattered*", *Will. gloss.* 219.

clâþ, *ASax.* clâð, *OFris.* klâth, *OIcel.* klaeði, *MHGerm.* kleit, *cloth, Orm.* 3208; clôð *a. r.* 418; clôþ *Bek.* 691; *Chauc. C. t.* 7215; clâþes (*pl.*) *Iw.* 1803; clâðes (clôþes) *Laȝ.* 2367; clâðen (*dat. pl.*) 3187.

clâþen, *ASax.* clâðian, *clothe, Orm.* 2710; clâthe *pr. of consc.* 3553; clôþen *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 227; *Gam.* 72; clêþe *Wr. spec.* 37; *Iw.* 1787; cladde (*pret.*) *Rich.* 3097; cledde *met. hom.* 87; clôðinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 16.

clâþing *clothing, Orm.* 19074; clôþing *Laȝ.* 3187*; clêþing *ant. Arth.* 9, 2.

clau, *ASax.* clavu, clâ, clea, cleo, *OSax.* clawa, *ODutch* klauwe, *OFris.* klewe, *OIcel.* klô *pl.* kloer, *OHGerm.* chloa *pl.* chlawen, *claw, Wr. voc.* 87; „claw or clê *ungula*",

prompt. parv. 80; cleo? *Wart. hist.* 1, 26; clawe (*pl.?*) *owl and night.* 153; clawes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1225; *Alis.* 2186; clees *Mand.* 198; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 39; clees, cleen *Wicl. gloss.*

claver, *ASax.* claefer, *ODutch* klaver, klever, *Swed.* klöfver, *clover, Halliw. dict.* 253.

claver? *claw*; cleafres (*pl.*) *a. r.* 102; *see* cliver.

claveren, *Dutch* klaveren, kleveren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver, clamber:* hweđer þe cat of helle clavrede êver tôward hire *a. r.* 102; claverande on hêghe *Halliw. dict.* 253.

clawen (clawin), *ASax.* clavian, *OHGerm.* klawen, *claw, clutch, „scalpere“, prompt. parv.* 80; *vis. P. P.* 307; 11743; clawed (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4324.

cleche (clêche)? *cleek, claw*; cleches (*pl.*) *a. r.* 174*; *see* cloche.

clechen (clêchen?), *cleach* (*cleak*), *snatch,* (cleche) *Halliw. dict.* 253; (*r. w.* spêche) *Horn* 963; (*r. w.* lêche) *c. of l.* 734; þenne sir Gauan bî þe coler cleches þe knizt *ant. Arth.* 48, 7; cleke (*r. w.* chêke) *Iw.* 2478; clekis *Gaw. gloss.* 374; clahte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 102*; claught *Gaw. gloss.*; claht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 37; *see* clucchen.

cleken, *OIcel.* klekja, *hatch;* clekit (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 311.

clemien? *OSax.* clemmian, *OHGerm.* chlemmen, *from* clam, *close, fasten;* clemid (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 254.

clenchen (clenchin), *OHGerm.* chlenken, *clench, prompt. parv.* 80; clenche *owl and night.* 1204; is (*his*) harpe he gan clenche *Horn* 1488; iclenched (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1993.

clêne, *ASax.* claene (*mundus, purus*), *OSax.* klêne (*exilis*), *OHGerm.* chleiner (*subtilis*), *clean, pure, „mundus“, prompt. parv.* 80; *Orm.* 1590; *Chauc. C. t.* 506; cleane *a. r.* 2; claene (cleane) *Laz.* 6290; clâne *Hartsh. met. t.* 206; ne mai nô man clêne telle *Bek.* 128; clenner (*comp.*) *vis. P. P.* 13457; clennest 8992.

clênlîche *cleanly, Bek.* 130; *cr. P. P.* 456; clânli *Gaw. gloss.*

clengen *contract;* clengez (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 374; clenged (*pret.*) *ibid.*

clênnes, *ASax.* claenness, *cleanness, purity, lud. Cov.* 204; clênnesse *a. r.* 164; *prompt. parv.* 80; clânnes *Gaw. gloss.*; claennesse (*acc.*) *Orm.* 4598.

clênsen, *ASax.* claensian, *cleanse, a. r.* 314; *Orm.*

1343; clênsin *prompt. parv.* 81; clênse *vis. P. P.* 4005; clênsi *Shoreh.* 50; clânsi *owl and night.* 610; *compos.* iclênsen.

clênsing, *ASax.* claensung, *cleansing, Orm.* 15006.

cleoven (cleove), *ASax.* cleofan, *OIcel.* kliufa, *OHGerm.* chliuban, *cleave, findere, Alis.* 7702; clêven *Kath.* 2027; clêfe (*v. r.* „clewe" = clêve?) *pr. consc.* 6736; clêve *Rob. Br.* 188, 9; cleef (clêf) (*pret.*) *Alis.* 3708; *Trist.* 3, 8; *vis. P. P.* 12195; *Mand.* 86; claef *Laȝ.* 21390; cloven (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2936; *Mand.* 95; *lud. Cov.* 45; clofen *Orm.* 1224; *compos.* toclêven.

clepien, *ASax.* clipian, cleopian, clypian, *call, Kath.* 2199; clepien (cleopie) *Laȝ.* 2498; cleopien *a. r.* 260; clepen *Orm.* 15325; clepin „*vocare*", *prompt. parv.* 81; *s. s. Wr.* 1452; clepe *Chauc. C. t.* 645; clipie *Bek.* 474; clupie *Rob. Glouc.* 322, 18; clepede (*pret.*) *Octov.* 759; cleopede *Marh.* 18; clepeden *Orm.* 12978; clepiden *Wicl. John* 9; cleped (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 5637; *Mand.* 305; *Tor.* 341; clept *Hoccl.* 1, 225; icleped *Chauc. C. t.* 869; icliped *Brand.* 7; *compos.* bicleopien.

cleppen, *ODutch* kleppen (*pulsare, sonare*), *from* clap, „*tinnire*", *prompt. parv.* 81.

clêr, *OFr.* cler, *clear, Wr. treat.* 133; þe cliere light *Lidg. m. p.* 215.

clêrlīche *clearly, Brand.* 20.

clerc, *OFr.* clerc, *clerk,* clerc, clarc (cleark) *Laȝ.* 39; 29748; clerk *a. r.* 318; *Chauc. C. t.* 482; clark *Wr. p. s.* 211.

clete (clête?), *cmp. OHGerm.* chletta, chledda (*lappa*), *cleat? „lappa", Wr. voc.* 191; *see* clote.

clête *cleat* (*clate*), *wedge, „cuneus", prompt. parv.* 81; (*acc.*) *transact.* 18, 24.

klêve, *ASax.* cleofa, *chamber, „cubile", ps.* 35, 5; klêves (*pl.*) 4, 5.

clevien (cleve), *ASax.* cleofian, *OHGerm.* chleben, *cleave, haerere, ps.* 93, 20; *lud. Cov.* 54; cleveþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 137; cleovieð *Laȝ.* 9389; clevede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 2142; cleved *Hoccl.* 1, 31; clevet *ant. Arth.* 40, 13.

clew? *cleugh, ravine?* clewes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 374; þe clewes and þe clifes *Halliw. dict.* 255; *see* clow.

clewe, *ASax.* cleove, clive, *OHGerm.* chliwa, chliuwa, *clew,* clewe (clowe) „*glomus*", *prompt. parv.* 83; clowe *owl and night.* 578.

clif, *ASax.* clif, cleof, *OIcel.* klif, *cliff*, clif (clef) *Laz.* 1926; cliffe, clefe *prompt. parv.* 81; clife, clefe (*dat.*) *Eglam.* 379; 415; clive *li beaus disc.* 1163; kliffes (*pl.*) *ps.* 113, 8; cleves *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 1466; cliven (*dat. pl.*) *Alis.* 5429.

clift *clift* (*cleft*), clift (cliff) „*rima*", *prompt. parv.* 81; clift (clif) „*fourchure*", *Wr. voc.* 148; clifte (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7727; cliftus (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

climben, *ASax.* climban, *OHGerm.* chlimban, *climb, a. r.* 140; *Orm.* 11860; *Chauc. C. t.* 10420; climme *Shoreh.* 3; clamb (*pret.*) *Percev.* 1223; clam *s. s. Wr.* 851; clomb *a. r.* 354; þu clumbe *Laz.* 21439; heo clumben 9420; *a. r.* 244; iclumben (*part.*) 216.

clingen (clingin), *ASax.* clingan (*marcere*), *cling, shrink, dry up*, „*rigere*", *prompt. parv.* 82; clinge *owl and night.* 743; *Alis.* 915; *lud. Cov.* 54; clingest *vis. P. P.* 9011; clingeþ *Wr. spec.* 85; his beli clinges *pr. consc.* 823; clungen was his chêk *met. hom.* 88; *compos.* forclingen.

clinken, *ODutch* klinken, *clink, Wr. p. s.* 189; clinkin *prompt. parv.* 81; þai hêrd â belle clinke *Chauc. C. t.* 14079.

klint *clint, cliff;* klintes (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 497.

clippen, *OIcel.* klippa, *clip, shear, Orm.* 4106; clippin „*tondere*", *prompt. parv.* 82; clippe *Wicl. gloss.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 3326.

clipper *clipper, shearer, Rob. Br.* 238, 5; clippare „*tonsor*", *prompt. parv.* 82.

clîve (clive?), *ASax.* clîf (clif?), *OHGerm.* chliba (*lappa*); *compos.* gârclīve.

clîven (clīvin), *ASax.* clîfan, *OHGerm.* klîban (*haerere*), *OIcel.* klîfa (*scandere*), *clive, haerere, prompt. parv.* 82; clîve *vis. P. P.* 7010; klîve *ps.* 93, 20*; claif (*pret.*) „*clove*", *Gaw. gloss.*

cliver *claw;* clivre (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 78; clivres (*pl.*) 84; *see* claver.

cliver, *ASax.* clyfer? *clever, keen, rel. ant.* 1, 213.

cloche (clôche?) *clutch, claw*; cloches (*pl.*) *Mapes* 338; clouches *vis. P. P.* 308; clokes *a. r.* 102; *pr. consc.* 6936; *Town. myst.* 324; *see* cleche.

clogge *clog*, „*truncus*", *prompt. parv.* 83.

clôke, *Ir. Gael.* clôca, cleoca, *cloak, prompt. parv.* 83; (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2001.

clokke, *OIcel.* klokka, klukka, *ODutch* klocke, *clock, prompt. parv.* 83; at VII of þe clokke *wills and invent.* 17.

clokkin, *cluck, prompt. parv.* 83.

clond, *OIcel.* kland, *harm, injury, Laȝ.* 11704.

clôsin *close, prompt. parv.* 83.

clot, *ASax.* clot, *ODutch* klot, klotte, *OHGerm.* cloz? *clot (clod), a. r.* 140; *rel. songs* 5, 73; clott „*gleba*", *Wr. voc.* 239; clotte, clodde „*gleba*", *prompt. parv.* 83; clotte (*dat.*) *a. r.* 254; clottis (*pl.*) „*glebae*", *Wicl. gloss.*

clote, *ASax.* clate (*blitum, lappa*), *clote* (*claut*), „*lappa*", *Wr. voc.* 91; *prompt. parv.* 83; *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *Wicl. gloss.* 11; take þe rôte of þe klote *Halliw. dict.* 497; cloote leef *Chauc. C. t.* 12505; *see* clete.

cloterin (cloderin), *ODutch* klotteren, *clotter*, „*coagulare*", *prompt. parv.* 83; clotered (clottered, cloþred) blood *Chauc. C. t.* 2747.

cloude *cloud*, „*nubes*", *prompt. parv.* 84; *Bek.* 1415; cloude (*dat.*) *Alis.* 777; clouden (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; cloudes *ps.* 17, 12.

cloudi *cloudy, prompt. parv.* 84; *Brand.* 23; *Lidg. m. p.* 139.

clout (cloute?) = clût? *clout, blow, Gaw. gloss.* 374; *Isumb.* 619; *lud. Cov.* 98.

clove, *ASax.* clufu (*spica?*), *clove;* clove of gârlēk *prompt. parv.* 84.

clow *clough, ravine, Halliw. dict.* 257; clough *Trist.* 2, 59; cloes (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* 12, 7; *see* clew.

clubbe, *OIcel.* klubba, *club*, „*fustis*", *prompt. parv.* 84; „*pedum*", *Wr. voc.* 240; *Laȝ.* 26062; clobbe *Trist.* 3, 4; clubbes (*pl.*) *Iw.* 3200.

clubbid *clubbed*, „*rudis*", *prompt. parv.* 84.

cluchen, *from* cloche? *clutch:* tô clucche or tô clawe *vis. P. P.* 11743.

clûd, *ASax.* clûd, *rock, Laȝ.* 1915; cloude (*dat.*)? *Wr. spec.* 44; clûdes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 2656; *owl and night.* 999.

clûdiȝ, *ASax.* clûdig, *rocky, Orm.* 2734.

clumsen *be numbed or dull, torpere:* þou clomsest for cold *vis. P. P.* 9010; clumsid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 12; he is ôuther clomsed or wôd *pr. consc.* 1651; *compos.* aclumsen.

cluppen, *ASax.* clyppan, *clip, clasp, embrace, a. r.* 424; cluppe *Wr. spec.* 38; clippe *Horn* 1362; *vis. P. P.* 11744; cleppe *Octov.* 585; cluppuþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 7640;

clippiþ *Chauc. C. t.* 10287; clupte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5011; *Bek.* 288; *compos.* bicluppen.

clûse, *ASax.* clûs, *OHGerm.* chlûsa, *sluice?* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 72; clouse *prompt. parv.* 84.

clûsen, *ASax.* clȳsan, *close;* clûsden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9760; *compos.* biclûsen.

cluster, *ASax.* cluster, clyster, *cluster,* „βότρυς", *Wr. voc.* 277; clustir (closter) „*racemus*", *prompt. parv.* 84; clustres (*pl.*) *Mand.* 168.

clût, *ASax.* clût, *OIcel.* klûtr, *Welsh* clwt, *clout, a. r.* 256; *rel. songs* 5, 68; clout „*panniculus, pictacium*", *prompt. parv.* 84; *Shoreh.* 15; *Mand.* 293; â wollen clout *Alis.* 4459; clûtes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3327; cloutes *Mand.* 112; sche rent it al tô cloutes *Chauc. C. t.* 9827; *compos.* sweþel-, windeclût.

clûtien, *ASax.* clûtian, *clout, patch;* cloutin „*sarcire*", *prompt. parv.* 84; clûtie (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 256; iclouted (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 3914; *compos.* biclûtien.

knafe, *ASax.* cnafa, *OHGerm.* chnabe, *knave, boy, met. hom.* 131; cnave *Laz.* 292; knave *Wr. treat.* 139; *Chauc. C. t.* 3434; *Havel.* 458; *Flor.* 2095; *Tor.* 2008; is youre child â knave *Mar. mir. pl.* 128; þe kokes knave *a. r.* 380; knight, swain and knave *Alis.* 7968; knavene (*gen. pl.*) *P. P. p.* 515.

knâvechild *male child, Wicl. gloss.*

knagg, *Swed.* knagg, *Dan.* knag, *Ir. Gael.* cnag, *knag, knot, peg, Flor.* 1795.

knak? *OIcel.* knakkr („*krak*") *Fritzner's ordb., knack, crack;* knakkes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4049.

knap, *ASax.* cnaepp (*top*), *OFris.* knap, *OIcel.* knappr (*button*), *Welsh Ir. Gael.* cnap (*knob, hill*), *knap, top, button;* knappes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4342.

knape, *ASax.* cnapa, *OFris.* knapa, *OSax.* cnapo, *OIcel.* knapi, *boy, s. s. Web.* 930; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 321; cnapes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 4106; *see* knafe.

cnapechild *Orm.* 7895.

knarre, *cmp. OHGerm. ODutch* knorre (*tuber*), *knar, knot, crag, Gaw. gloss.* 392; *Chauc. C. t.* 551; knarres (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 25; *owl and night.* 999.

knarri *knotty, Chauc. C. t.* 1979.

cnâwen, *ASax.* cnâvan *pret.* cneov, [*OHGerm.* chnâhan *pret.* chnâta], *cmp. OIcel.* knâ, knâtta, *Lat.* (g)nôvi, nôtus,

Gr. γνῶναι, *Russ.* знать, *know*, *Orm.* 1314; knâwe *Havel.* 2785; *pr. consc.* 429; knâun *notes p.* 266; knâue *ant. Arth.* 19, 12; knôwen *Will. gloss.* 232; knôwe *vis. P. P.* 13360; cnôuen *rel. ant.* 1, 172; knôue *Aud.* 43; cneow (*pret.*) *Orm.* 12584; kneow *Alis.* 113; cneou *Laȝ.* 17069; knêw *vis. P. P.* 7580; knêu *Rob. Glouc.* 315, 2; *Horn* 1151; knêwen *vis. P. P.* 7729; knâwen (*part.*) *Iw.* 2666; *pr. consc.* 444; knôwen *Mand.* 2; knôwe *Will. gloss.; compos.* a-, bi-, icnâwen.

cnâwe = cnâwen (*known*)?

knôwlēche *knowledge*, *Chauc. C. t.* 14441; *lud. Cov.* 93; knôwlēche, knôulēche *Mand.* 134; 313; knôwlāche *Aud.* 19; knâwlāge *Percev.* 1052.

knôulēchin *acknowledge*, „*fateri*“, *prompt. parv.* 280; knôulēche *Mand.* 120; knôulīche *lud. Cov.* 67; cnâwlēcheð (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1352; knôwelēchen *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 118; knôwelēchide (*pret.*) *Wicl. John* 9; knôwelīched *vis. P. P.* 3435; knôulēcheden *Will. gloss.*

knôulēching *acknowledging*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 23; cnâwlēchinge (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1388; cnôulēchunge (*acc.*) *a. r.* 92.

knâwing, *ASax.* cnâvung, *knowing*, *knowledge*, *pr. consc.* 145; cnôwunge *a. r.* 280.

knedin, *ASax.* cnedan, *OHGerm.* chnetan, *knead*, *prompt. parv.* 279; knede *Chauc. C. t.* 4092; cnedest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1486; kneden (*part.*) *a. r.* 217.

cneo, *ASax.* cneo(v), *OSax.* cnio, *Goth.* kniu, *OHGerm.* chniu, *OFris.* knê, knî, *OIcel.* knê, *knee*, *rel. songs* 5, 228; knê *Eglam.* 1279; tô þe nîþe cnê (*degree*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; in þe têþe knê *Rob. Glouc.* 228, 17; knewe (*pl.*) *Trist.* 2, 103; kneon *Wr. treat.* 139; cneon (*acc. pl.*) *Marh.* 9; falleð a cneon *a. r.* 16; kneis (*pl.*) *Octav.* 52; knowes *vis. P. P.* 3192; o cnewes *Orm.* 6467; cneon (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 4996; þe king laei on cneouwen 32046.

cneolien (cneolin), *ODutch* knielen, *kneel*, *Marh.* 20; cnêlen *Orm.* 6138; knêle *Mand.* 14; *Eglam.* 1279; cneoleð (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 18; cneoulede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 29654; kneulede *Bek.* 540; knêlede *Wr. spec.* 106.

knicche, *knitch*, *bunch*, *bundle*, *Wicl. gloss.* 25; knoches of hai *Rich.* 2985.

cnîf, *ASax.* cnîf, *OIcel.* knîfr, *ODutch* knijf, *knife*, *Orm.* 4128; knîf *a. r.* 282; *Wr. spec.* 102; *Alis.* 1061; *Mand.* 51; knîfes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 233; knîves *a. r.* 212.

cniht, *ASax.* cniht, cneoht, *OFris.* knecht, *OHGerm.* chneht, *knight, servant, owl and night.* 1573; kniht *Horn* 508; knicht *Wart. hist.* 2, 2; knight *Chauc. C. t.* 43, knizt, knizth *Degrev.* 1506; 1528; knihte (*dat.*) *a. r.* 86; cnihtes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8185.

knihthōd *knighthood, Horn* 543.

knihten *knight, Horn* 640.

knobbe (knob?), *Dan.* knub, *Swed.* knubb (*nodus, tuber*), *knob, knot, prompt. parv.* 280; þe knobbes sitting on his cheekes *Chauc. C. t.* 635.

knobbel (knoble), *ODutch* knobbel, *knobble* (*knubble*), *knot, prompt. parv.* 280.

knok *knock, vis. P. P.* 6262; knokk *Alis.* 1621; *Triam.* 331; knokkes (*pl.*) *Wr. s. a. c.* 66.

knokkin, *ASax.* cnocian, cnucian, *OIcel.* knoka, *Welsh* cnociaw, *knock, „pulsare", prompt. parv.* 280; knokke (*imper.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3432; knokede (*pret.*) *s. s. Wr.* 1420; knokked *vis. P. P.* 3268; knoked (*part.*) *Min.* 10.

knokil, *ASax.* cnucl, *OFris. ODutch* knokel, *knuckle, „nodus", Wr. voc.* 186; *„condylus", prompt. parv.* 280; knokelis (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 190.

knolle, *ASax.* cnoll (*cacumen*), *ODutch* knolle (*glomus*), *MHGerm.* knolle (*tuber*), *knoll, knob, prompt. parv.* 280; knolles *„colles", ps.* 64, 13.

knollen, *cmp. Germ.* knallen, *knoll, „pulsare", prompt. parv.* 280.

knop, knoppe, *OFris.* knop (*nodus*), *OHGerm.* chnoph (*id.*), *Dan.* knop (*gemma*), *Swed.* knopp (*id.*), *ODutch* knoppe (*nodus, bulla, gemma*), *knop, button, bud;* knop *lud. Cov.* 245; *l. c. c.* 39; þe knop of þe knê *Wr. voc.* 208; knoppe *„bulla, nodus, fibula, gemma", prompt. parv.* 280; knoppe (*dat.*) *wills and invent.* 35; knoppes (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 1080; 1683; knoppis of crystal *Degrev.* 1494.

knotte, *ASax.* cnotta, *ODutch* knutte, *knot, „nodus", prompt. parv.* 280; *Chauc. C. t.* 10715; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 2; cnottes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1157; knottes *Mand.* 190; knotten *Bek.* 1879.

knottel, *ODutch* knuttel (*tuber*), *knottle, knobble;* knottiles (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 498.

cnottien, *ASax.* cnottian, *knot;* cnotted (*part.*) *Kath.* 1551*; iknotted *a. r.* 420.

cnotti *knotty, Kath.* 1157*; knotti *prompt. parv.* 280.

cnul, *ASax.* cnyll, *Welsh* cnull, *knell, rel. ant.* 2, 277.

cnullen, *ASax.* cnyllan; *MHGerm.* knüllen (*strike*), *ring;* knille *Percev.* 1348; *const. of mas.* 689; knulled (*part.*) *thrown, Wr. p. s.* 193.

cnurned *knurled:* tô his cnurnede cneon *Marh.* 10; knorned *„rugged“*, *Gaw. gloss.*

cnutten, *ASax.* cnyttan, *knit, tie;* knitten *vis. P. P.* 337; knittin *„nodare“*, *prompt. parv.* 279; knitte his browes *Chauc. C. t.* 1130; knut (*pres.*) *a. r.* 396; knutte (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2251; knette *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 30; knitted (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 7215; icnut *Kath.* 1525.

cob, *Welsh* cob? *cob, head, chief;* cobbis (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 259.

cobel *cobble.*

cobilstōn *cobble-stone, „rudus“, Wr. voc.* 256; *prompt. parv.* 84.

cobelere *cobbler, „sartor“, prompt. parv.* 84; *vis. P. P.* 3129.

cocken (cocke) *cock, brawl? Wr. p. s.* 153; he wole grennen, cocken & chîden *rel. ant.* 1, 188; mon þat siþ briddes cokkinde 1, 262.

cocker (cokker) *cocker, brawler, cock-fighter? Town. myst.* 242; cocker, þêf & hôreling *rel. ant.* 1, 188.

cod (codde), *ASax.* codd (*pera*) *Ettm. lex.*, *ODutch* kodde (*coleus*) *Kil.*, *OIcel.* koddi (*„pude“*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *cod, „siliqua, testiculus“, prompt. parv.* 85; *Chauc. C. t.* 13949; *Town. myst.* 84; codde (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1122; coddes *„siliquis“, Wicl. Luke* 15, 16; coddis (*cushions*) of silke *Halliw. dict.* 262; *compos.* ballok-, pêscod.

code (coode), *OHGerm.* cuti (*gluten*)? *cobbler's wax, Halliw. dict.* 262; *prompt. parv.* 85; coode *„pice“, Wicl. gloss.*

codule, *ASax.* cudele, *cuttle-fish, „sepia“, prompt. parv.*

codling *codling, prompt. parv.* 85; *Hartsh. met. t.* 118.

cofre, *OFr.* cofre, *coffer,* (*dat.*) *c. of l.* 992.

cog, *Ir. Welsh* cog, *cog, tooth, Wr. voc.* 233; (cogge) *prompt. parv.* 85; cogge (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 86.

cog (cogge), *Dutch* kog, *cmp. OHGerm.* kocho, *OFr.* coque, *Ir. Gael.* coca, *Welsh* cwch (cuç), *cock, boat;* cogge (*acc.*) *Halliw. dict.* 262; (*dat.*) *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 1477; cogges (*pl.*) *Rich.* 4784.

cogboot *prompt. parv.*

coint, *OFr.* coint, *quaint, cunning, artful, Will. gloss.* 220; *Gaw. gloss.* 375; koint, cwoint *a. r.* 140; 294; se cointe (*v. r.* so icudd) keiser *Kath.* 580; quoint *Mapes*

337; þe quointe swîke *Rob. Glouc.* 105, 5; queint *Chauc. C. t.* 5943.

coite *quoit, prompt. parv.* 86.

cok, *ASax.* coce (?), *OIcel.* kokr, *cock, Mand.* 91; *Chauc. C. t.* 3357; coc *owl and night.* 1677.

kok (kôk?), *ASax.* coc, *OHGerm.* coch, *cook, Wr. spec.* 101; *Havel.* 903; cook *Chauc. C. t.* 2022; *Lidg. m. p.* 217; kuk *Wr. voc.* 211; cokes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 3315.

cokil, *ASax.* cocel, *cockle, Wicl. gloss.* 12; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; (cokkil) *Lidg. m. p.* 149.

cokenei *cockney, young cock? vis. P. P.* 4371; *Percy's rel.* 95; cokenei, coknei *„qui deliciis a matre nutritur“, prompt. parv.* 86; cokenai *Chauc. C. t.* 4206.

coker, *ASax.* cocor (*pharetra, vagina*), *OFris. ODutch* koker (*theca, pharetra*), *OHGerm.* chochar (*pharetra*), *cocker, quiver, Laz.* 6470; cokir, cocur *„cothurnus“, prompt. parv.* 84; cokeres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 3915.

coker *coker, reaper?* cokers (*pl.*) *P. P. p.* 514.

cokerin, *Welsh* cocru (*indulge*), *cocker, coddle, prompt. parv.* 85.

col, *ASax.* col, *OIcel.* kol, *coal, Laz.* 2366; *Chauc. C. t.* 2694; cole (*r. w.* hole = hol) *s. s. Wr.* 2170; (*r. w.* þole) *pr. consc.* 6762; coles (*pl.*) *Mand.* 101; coolis *Wicl. John* 18.

colblak *owl and night.* 75.

? colmōse, *ASax.* colmāse (*parra*) *Wr. voc.* 62, *„alcedo“, prompt. parv.* 88.

colrake *Wr. voc.* 276.

côl, *ASax.* côl, *OHGerm.* chuoler, *cool,* (côle) *prompt. parv.* 87; *Mand.* 305; côle rêd *Rob. Glouc.* 131, 8; coul *Shoreh.* 105.

côl, *ASax.* caul, cavl, *OIcel.* kâl, *OHGerm.* chôl, chôli, *Lat.* caulis, *cole* (*cale*), *l. c. c.* 48; câl („kâle“) *rel. ant.* 1, 52; coul („cowle“) *Mar. mir. pl.* 8.

côleplante *vis. P. P.* 4374.

câlstok *prompt. parv.* 58.

colder *colder, refuse, prompt. parv.* 86.

côlien (côlin, côlen), *ASax.* côlian, *OHGerm.* chuolen, *cool, „frigefacere“, prompt. parv.* 87; *Gaw. gloss.* 374; *compos.* a-, forcôlen.

côling *cooling, Wicl. gloss.*

colyere *collier, Octov.* 495; colyer *prompt. parv.* 87;

colȝer *Wr. voc.* 213.

colk (colke?), *cmp. Dutch* klok (-huis), *couk* (*coke*), *core;* colke *(dat.) Town. myst.* 281; *(acc.) pr. consc.* 6445.

colloppe, *cmp. Swed.* kalops, *collop, prompt. parv.* 88; coloppes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4372.

colok *collock, „cantharus“, Wr. voc.* 257.

colour, *OFr.* coulour, *colour, Shoreh.* 26.

colt, *ASax.* colt (?), *colt, „pullus“, prompt. parv.* 88; *Chauc. C. t.* 3263; *Lidg. m. p.* 255.

comb, *ASax.* cumb, *ODutch* kom, *comb* (*coomb*); coum *prompt. parv.* 97.

con, *Fr. Lat.* con.

confermi *confirm, Bek.* 481.

comanden *command;* comaunde (*pres.*) *c. of l.* 956.

cumpas, *Fr.* compas, *compass, circle, c. of l.* 739.

conseil *counsel, Hoccl.* 1, 76; consail *Bek.* 881; counsaile *pr. consc.* 5943.

kunsenten *consent, a. r.* 272; consentede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1871.

contrôven *contrive, devise;* contrôves (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 1561; contrêveden (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11079.

coveiten *covet, a. r.* 60; covaites (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 7534.

conig, coning, *OFr.* connin, *cony;* conig *Min.* 37; coning *Will. gloss.* 219.

conningere (-erþe) *warren, prompt. parv.* 90; coningeris *(pl.) Lidg. m. p.* 174.

contre, *Fr.* contrée, *country, Laȝ.* 1282*; *Mand.* 244; contrai *Bek.* 241; cuntre *Wart. hist.* 1, 17; *Chauc. C. t.* 216.

cop, *ASax.* copp (*calix, culmen*), *OFris. ODutch* kop (*testa, caput*), *OIcel.* koppr (*testa, patera*), *OHGerm.* choph (*crater*), *Welsh* cop *(culmen), cop, head, top, Laȝ.* 7781; *Wr. p. s.* 70; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; *Wicl. gloss.* 12; (coppe) *„cacumen“, prompt. parv.* 91; þe cop of þe hille *Mand.* 17; coppe (*dat.*) *Chauc. h. of f.* 1166; bî þone coppe (*the later text has* toppe) he hine nom *Laȝ.* 684; from þe tûres coppe *a. r.* 228.

côp (coop), *OSax.* côpa, *OHGerm.* chuopha, *coop, „κῦφος“, Wr. voc.* 178.

copen, *ASax.* copian? *cope, exchange? Lidg. m. p.* 105.

coper (copir), *ODutch* koper, *OIcel.* kopar, *OHGerm.* chupher, *Lat.* cuprum, *copper, Wr. voc.* 255; *Chauc. C. t.* 13220.

copnien *desire, long:* ich copni(e) þî cume *Marh.* 21; þat cleopeð me and copneð *Kath.* 2378; kêpeð and copneð þî come 2457.

copenere, *ASax.* copenere, *from* copnien, *lover, owl and night.* 1340; copinere *Rob. Glouc.* 335, 7; copiner *s. s. Web.* 2225.

copped *copped, crested:* coppid as â lark *Halliw. dict.* 269.

cops, *ASax.* cops, cosp, *cops* (*cosp*), „*pessulus, compes*", *Wr. voc.* 95; cospe *prompt. parv.* 238.

cor (core) *core, sacram.* 757; core (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 43.

corien, *ODutch* koeren (*gemere*), *complain? compos.* acorien.

corn, *ASax. OSax.* corn, *OFris. OIcel.* korn, *OHGerm.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurn, *corn, grain, Orm.* 1500; *Shoreh.* 32; *Wr. p. s.* 342; corne (*pl.*) *Chauc. h. of f.* 698; cornes *pr. consc.* 3420.
cornstak *Rob. Br. M.* 415.

corner, *OFr.* cornier, *corner, Mand.* 217.

cors, *OFr.* cors, *corps, body, Gaw. gloss.* 375; *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *vis. P. P.* 9631.

cosche *cosh, cot, prompt. parv.* 94.

cost, *ASax.* cost (*modus*) *Bout. ev. gloss., OFris.* kost (*victus*), *OIcel.* kostr (*optio, conditio*), *OHGerm.* chost (*electio, aestimatio*), *Goth.* kustus (δοκιμή), *from* cheosen, *choice, manner, quality, Gaw. gloss.* 375; *vis. P. P.* 1491; þer naes cost nân ôðer *Laȝ.* 18166; needes cost *necessarily, Chauc. C. t.* 1479; costes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 178 & 226; *Shoreh.* 10; *met. hom.* 147; costus *Degrev.* 364; sôn sum ic was waxen man, þâ flaeh i childes costes *Orm.* 8056; *compos.* far-, or-, uncost.

cost, *MHGerm. ODutch* kost (*sumptus, expensum*), *OFr.* coust? *cost, expense, Chauc. C. t.* 806; *Hardw. poem* 40, 7; *Lidg. m. p.* 208; costes (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *Hoccl.* 1, 362.

coste, *OFr.* coste, *Lat.* costa, *coast, Tor.* 1419.

costen, *OIcel.* kosta, *MHGerm. ODutch* kosten, *ASax.* costian, costan (*tentare, probare*)? *OFr.* couster? *Lat.* constare? *cmp. Welsh* costiaw, *Bret.* kousta, *Gael.* cosd (*spend*), *cost, spend:* he schal costen þe ful deore *c. of l.* 1092; coste „*impende*", *Wicl. deeds* 21; it costiþ nat mekil *Lidg. m. p.* 152; costed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 405; coste *Chauc. C. t.* 1910; and yet wolde i swere þat it coste me muche

moore *vis. P. P.* 8793; if þou have ôȝt on hur cost *avow Arth.* 28, 3.

costnien, *ASax.* costnian (*tentare, probare*), *try:* icostned (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 24669; *cost:* costnede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 290; costned (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 406.

cot, *ASax.* cot, *OIcel.* kot, *ODutch* kot, kote, *cmp. Welsh* cut, cwt, *cot, „cella“, Wr. voc.* 95; kot *a. r.* 362; cote *„casa“, Wr. voc.* 273; coote *prompt. parv.* 96; cote (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2459; cotes (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *vis. P. P.* 4931.

cote, *OFr.* cote, cotte, *Ir. Gael.* côta? *OHGerm.* cozo, cozzo? *coat, „tunica“, Wr. voc.* 238; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 47; coote *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 103.

côte (coote) *coot, „mergus“, Wr. voc.* 188; 253; *prompt. parv.* 95; *Wicl. gloss.* 12.

cotier *cottager, P. P. p.* 526.

cotoun, *Fr.* coton, *cotton, Mand.* 212.

côþ, *ASax.* côd (*morbus*), *swooning, prompt. parv.* 96.

couard, *OFr.* couard, *coward,* (coward) *Alis.* 2108; *harrow.* 140.

coufel, *ASax.* ceofl (*corbis*)? *Bret.* kavel (*panier, nasse*)? *basket?* coufles (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 9; *see* coul.

cough? *ODutch* kuch, *cough;* coghe *prompt. parv.* 97; cowe *Wr. voc.* 267.

coughen, *ODutch MHGerm.* kuchen (kûchen?), *cough, Chauc. C. t.* 10082; cowghen, cowhin, cowen *prompt. parv.* 97; coghiþ (*pres.*) *Flor.* 248; coughed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 8237.

coul (cowl), *MHGerm.* kübel, *coop, tub, prompt. parv.* 97.

coupe, *ODutch* kuipe, *Lat.* cûpa, *tub, „cupa“, prompt. parv.* 99; *coop, rel. ant.* 1, 4; *see* côp.

cûpeful *c. of l.* 1278.

couper, *ODutch* kuiper, *cooper, Wr. voc.* 212; coupare *prompt. parv.* 99.

coupen, *Fr.* couper, *Ital.* colpare (colpire), *strike, cut:* couped shôn *Tor* 193; galoches icouped *vis. P. P.* 12099; *compos.* geincoupen.

couren (coure), *Welsh* cwrian, *cower, crouch, pl. t.* 155; *Flor.* 785; kouriþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2053; koured (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 220.

cover *cover.*

kovercheef, *OFr.* couvre-, cueuvre-cheef, *kerchief, head-cloth, Lidg. m. p.* 48; keverchef *Chauc. C. t.* 455; cour-

chef *Halliw. dict.* 274; curchif *Wr. voc.* 238.

coveren, *OFr.* covrir, cuevrir, *cover, recover, pr. consc.* 811; kevere *Wicl. gloss.* 25; *vis.-P. P.* 14594.

crabbe, *ASax.* crabba, *ODutch* krabbe, *OIcel.* krabbi, *crab, „cancer", prompt. parv.* 99; *Lidg. m. p.* 58; crabben (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4943; crabbe *„malum sylvestre", prompt. parv.* crabtrē *Wr. voc.* 192.

crabbed *crabbed, Chauc. C. t.* 9079; *Lidg. m. p.* 132; crabbede wordes *vis. P. P.* 5816.

cracchen, *OHGerm.* chrazon? *cratch, scratch, vis. P. P.* 307; cracchin *prompt. parv.* 99; cracched (*pret.*) *Orph.* 78.

cradel, *ASax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *Gael.* creathall, *cradle, a. r.* 82; *Alis.* 3655; *Chauc. C. t.* 2021; cradel, credel *prompt. parv.* 101; credel *s. s. Wr.* 778; credile (*dat.*) *Rob. Br.* 243, 7.

craft, *ASax.* craeft, *OSax.* craft, *OFris.* kreft, *OHGerm.* chraft, *OIcel.* kraptr, *craft, power, art,* (*nom. acc.*) *Laȝ.* 2818; *Orm.* 18809; *Wicl. gloss.* 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 403; 3189; *Lidg. m. p.* 162; creft *Kath.* 872; crafte (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 4212; þough he crîede wiþ alle þe craft þat he coude *Mand.* 305; crâftes (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 568; *Percev.* 560; creftes *a. r.* 78*; *compos.* lêche-, wicchecraft.
craftmon *Laȝ.* 28944; craftis-man *Chauc. C. t.* 1899.

craften (crafte), *ASax.* craeftan, *attain? Shoreh.* 157; crefteþ (*pres.*) 2.

crafti, *ASax.* craeftig, *OHGerm.* chreftiger, *crafty, met. hom.* 2; crafti and strang *pr. consc.* 9088; crefti *Kath.* 125.
craftilīche *craftily, Wart. hist.* 2, 76; craftili *Iw.* 3104; creftiluker (*compar.*) *Kath.* 260.

crag, *Ir. Welsh* craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag, rock;* cragge (*dat.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 4156; cragges (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 6393.

crahien, *from* crawe? *Marh.* 9.

krak (krakke), *ODutch* krack, *MHGerm.* krach, *crack, „fragor", prompt. parv.* 100; *Alis.* 641; *li beaus disc.* 962.

krâke (krake?), *OIcel.* krâka, *crake, crow, „cornix", Wr. voc.* 188; *s. s. Web.* 3532.

crakien, *ASax.* cracian (?), *ODutch* kraken (kracken), *MHGerm.* krachen, *crack, crepare, stridere, jactare;* crake *Rich.* 5423; *Flor.* 92; *rel. ant.* 1, 2; crake, crakkin *prompt. parv.* 100; crakeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 99; so chanteþ he and crakeþ *Chauc. C. t.* 9724; þei craken *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 94; and craked bôþe hire legges *vis. P. P.* 12221; bânes

þer crakeden *Laȝ.* 1875; crakked (*part.*) *Min.* 4.

crallen *curl?* cralle (*pres. imper.*) *l. c. c.* 35; cralled (*part.*) *ibid.;* wiþ curious harneis quaintli crallit *pl. t.* 134.

crammen, *ASax.* crammian, *cram, stuff;* crammid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 13; icrammed *vis. P. P.* 82; *Chauc. C. t.* 13763.

crampe, *ODutch* krampe, *OHGerm.* chrampho, *cramp, „spasmus“, prompt. parv.* 100; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 8697; *Chauc. Troil.* 3920.

crane, *ASax.* cran, *ODutch* krane, *crane, „grus“, Wr. voc.* 188; *prompt. parv.* 100; (*acc.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 154; cron (crane) *Laȝ.* 20163.

crank *crank, reel, prompt. parv.* 100.

crani *cranny, prompt. parv.* 100; cranis (*pl.*) *sacram.* 710.

crappe, *ODutch* krappe, *crap, refuse, prompt. parv.* 100; crappis (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 201.

craschin *crash, prompt. parv.* 100.

crasen, *Swed.* krasa, *craze:* þe cablis crasen *Hartsh. met. t.* 128; þe pot was crased *Chauc. C. t.* 12862; coveitise haþ crasid ȝoure croune *dep. of R.* 4, 21.

crask = kask? *lusty, prompt. parv.* 100.

cravien (cravin, crave), *ASax.* crafian, *OIcel.* krefja *pret.* krafða, *crave, „petere“, prompt. parv.* 101; *c. of l.* 249; *Wr. an. lit.* 11; *s. s. Web.* 52; *Iw.* 2733; *Hoccl.* 1, 432; crave (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 72; craveþ *Shoreh.* 61; craven (kraven) *Will. gloss.* 220; *vis. P. P.* 1802; icraved (*part.*) *a. r.* 2*.

crawe, *Dan.* krave, *Germ. Swed.* krage, *Dutch* kraag, *craw, throat, neck, prompt. parv.* 101; *Wicl. gloss.* 13.

crâwe, *ASax.* crâve, *OSax.* crâia, *OHGerm.* chrâia, chrâa, *crow, „cornix“, Wr. voc.* 188; crôwe *owl and night.* 126; *Chauc. C. t.* 2694.

crâwen (crâwe), *ASax.* crâvan, [*OHGerm.* chrâhan *pret.* chrâta], *crow, Wr. p. s.* 238; crôwe *Wicl. John* 13; crêw (*pret.*) *Wicl. John* 18; crêwe *s. s. Web.* 2536; crôwe (*part.*) *lud. Cov.* 278; icrôwe *Chauc. C. t.* 3357.

creke, *ASax.* crecca, *ODutch* kreke (*vorago, crepido*), *creek, Chauc. C. t.* 411; crike *prompt. parv.* 103; krike *Havel.* 708.

crelle *creel, „sporta“, prompt. parv.* 101.

crempen, *ODutch* krempen, *MHGerm.* krempfen, *cramp, contract;* crempe (*imper.*) *owl and night.* 1786; *compos.* forcrempen.

crenclen, *cmp. Dutch* krinkelen, *crinkle;* crenkled (*part.*) *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 2008.

crengien? *OIcel.* kringja? *cringe?* crenchen (crenge) mit (wiđ) swire *Marh.* 9.

creopen (creope), *ASax.* creopan, *OSax.* criopan, *OFris.* kriapa, *OIcel.* kriupa, *ODutch* kruipen, *creep, Alis.* 576; crêpen *Laȝ.* 29313; crêpe *pr. consc.* 474; crôpe *owl and night.* 817; creop (*imper.*) *a. r.* 292; creopinde (*pres. part.*) *Marh.* 11; creap (*pret.*) *Kath.* 908; crêp *Alis.* 571; *s. s. Wr.* 479; krêp *s. a. c.* 1, 16; crâp (creop) *Laȝ.* 29282; 30500; crop? *avow. Arth.* 65, 1; þou crope *vis. P. P.* 1739; hi crope *Bek.* 2141; crêpen? *Chauc. C. t.* 7280; crope (*pret. part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 198; *Chauc. C. t.* 4257; *Lidg. m. p.* 240.

cresse, *ASax.* cresse, cerse, *OHGerm.* chresso, *ODutch* kersse, *cress, nasturtium, prompt. parv.* 102; crese *Degrev.* 191; kerse *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 299; is noght worþ â kerse *vis. P. P.* 5629; *compos.* watercresse.

krevis, *Fr.* écrevisse, *cray-fish, Lidg. m. p.* 154.

crî, *Fr.* crî, *cry, Bek.* 81.

crib, *ASax.* cribb, *ODutch* kribbe, *CHGerm.* crippa, *crib, apol.* 97; cribbe *Mand.* 70; (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 5200; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 3321.

crîen (crîe), *MHGerm.* krîen, *Fr.* crîer, *cry, Brand.* 22; crîe (*imper.*) *a. r.* 136; crîde (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 12249; crîande (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*

crikke (crik?) *crick, cramp, prompt. parv.* 103; þou might stomble and take þe crik *rel. ant.* 2, 29.

crimpel, *from* *crimpen, *ODutch* krimpen, *OHGerm.* chrimphan (*contrahi*), *rimple, prompt. parv.* 103.

crimplin *rimple, prompt. parv.* 103.

crisp, *ASax.* crisp, *Lat.* crispus, *crisp, Mand.* 168; his crispe hêr *Chauc. C. t.* 2167; crips *Wr. treat.* 138; þe kirspe skin *Lidg. m. p.* 200.

cristen, *ASax.* cristen, *christian:* â cristen man *vis. P. P.* 6827.

cristene, *ASax.* cristena, *christian, Shoreh.* 56; cristen *pr. consc.* 4136; cristene (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 29773.
cristendōm *Bek.* 108; *Shoreh.* 5.

cristnien, *ASax.* cristenian, *christen, Shoreh.* 9; cristnen (*pres.*) *Orm.* 13251.

croche, *OFr.* croche, crosse, *Ital.* croccia, *crook;* croche,

croce „*pedum*“, *prompt. parv.* 102 & 103; â bishopes crosse (croce) *vis. P. P.* 5089; *Wart. hist.* 2, 70; croche *crutch*, „*sustentaculum*“, *Wr. voc.* 277; *Halliw. dict.* 280; *see* crucche.

crock, crocke, *ASax.* crocc, crocca, *Welsh* crochan? *crock, pot;* crokk *dep. of R.* 10, 4; crocke „*olla*“, *Wr. voc.* 93; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 214; crokke *Shoreh.* 106; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 13516.

crockere *potter, Wicl. gloss.* 13; crokkere *Shoreh.* 106.

croft, *ASax.* croft, *croft, vis. P. P.* 3652; *lud. Cov.* 36.

crok (croke?), *cmp ODutch* krock (*aracus*), *Swed.* krak (*quisquiliae*), *croke, core, refuse, Wr. voc.* 230; 267.

crôk (crook), *ODutch* krooke, *OIcel.* krôkr, *crook, hook, turn, trick*, „*uncus*“, *Wr. voc.* 237; *Alis* 4819; *Lidg. m. p.* 217; crôc (*acc.*) *Orm.* 11635; on his bake he bar â crôk *Tor.* 1018; crôkes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 268; *Wr. spec.* 105; crefti crôkes *Kath.* 125.

crôken (crôkin, crôke), *ODutch* krôken, *crook*, „*curvare*“, *prompt. parv.* 104; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 144; *s. s. Wr.* 609; crookeden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 13; crôked (*part.*) *owl and night.* 80; *Gaw. gloss.* 375.

crone, *ODutch* kronie, *Fr.* carogne, *crone, Chauc. C. t.* 4852.

crônen, *OHGerm.* chrônen, *croon, roar;* ye croine *Mar. mir. pl.* 133.

crop (croppe), *ASax.* cropp *ODutch* krop, kroppe, *OIcel.* kroppr, *OHGerm.* chroph (*struma*), *crop, craw, top*, „*cyma*“, *Wr. voc.* 229; *prompt. parv.* 104; *vis. P. P.* 10940; hit hadde crop so ân heort *Alis.* 688; â tree . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)nward *pr. consc.* 663; þe crop of þe rêde brêre *l. c. c.* 42; in crop ant rôte *Wr. spec.* 100; croppes (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 1396.

croppen (croppe), *ODutch* kroppen (*glutire*), *OIcel.* kroppa (*carpere*), *crop, cut off the crop* (*top*), *Hartsh. met. t.* 167; he is ase þe wiđi þet sprûteđ ût þe betere þet me hine ofte cropped *a. r.* 86; *put in the crop* (*craw*): croppeþ mî whête *vis. P. P.* 3859; croppede (*pret.*) 10424.

cros, *OIcel.* kross, *OFr.* croix, *Lat.* crux, *cross, Laz.* 31386; *Kath.* 727; in þis purse wheþer þer bê êni cros or crouche *Halliw. dict.* 282; creoiz (cros) *a. r.* 18; croiz *Horn* 1314; croiz, croice *Bek.* 959; 971; *see* crûche.

croisen, *Fr.* croiser, *cross;* creoiseđ (*imper.*) *a. r.* 64.

crote, *ODutch* krotte, *Fr.* crotte, *clot*, *„glebula“*, *prompt. parv.* 105.

crouchen *crouch, bow,* (*pres.*) *cr. P. P.* 602; *see* crucchen.

croude? *crowd?*

croudewain, *ODutch* kruiwagen, *crowd-, or wheel-barrow, Ams* 1858.

crouden (croudin, croude), *ASax.* crûdan? creodan? *pret.* cread, *ODutch* krui(d)en *pret.* krood, *crowd, push, shove, prompt. parv.* 105; *Chauc. C. t.* 5221; croudest (*pres. ind.*) 4716; croude (*pres. imper.*) *Alis.* 609; *compos.* outcrouden.

crouke, *ASax.* crûce, *OSax.* crûca, *pitcher, Chauc. C. t.* 4156.

crouken *croak, prompt. parv.* 105.

croup, *Welsh* crwth, *crowth, fiddle, Wr. spec.* 53; *k. of T.* 485; croud *Wicl. gloss.*

crôw, *ASax.* crôv, *crow:* cokkes crôw *Chauc. C. t.* 3675; crôwe (*dat.*) *Bek.* 1090.

crucche, *ASax.* crycc, *OHGerm.* krucka, *crutch,* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 19482; cruche *„pedum“*, *prompt. parv.* 103*; *see* croche.

crucchen? *crouch, bow;* cruccheþ (*pres.*) *cr. P. P.* 1498; *see* crouchen.

crûche, *OHGerm.* crûci, crûzi, *cross,* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1171; crouche (*acc.*) *Shoreh.* 15; *vis. P. P.* 3547; *see* cros.

crûchen, *OHGerm.* crûzon, *cross, make the sign of the cross:* heo crûchede hire *Kath.* 628; crouche (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3479; crouncheþ *Shoreh.* 15.

crud *curd, „coagulum“, l. c. c.* 12; crudde, curde *prompt. parv.* 105; cruddes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 1365; curdes *Wr. voc.* 178.

cruddin *curd, „coagulare“, prompt. parv.* 105; crudded *(part.) Wicl. gloss.* 13.

crul, *MHGerm.* krul, *ODutch* krol, *crisp;* crulle (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 81; crolle *Alis.* 1999.

crullen, *ODutch* krollen, *curl;* crul(l)ing (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 284.

crumb, *ASax. OSax.* crumb, *OHGerm.* chrumber, *cmp. Ir.* crum, crom, *Gael.* crom, *Bret.* kroumm, kromm, *Welsh* crwm, *crooked, Orm.* 9207; croum *s. s. Wr.* 2477.

crumb (cromb) *crome, „uncus“, prompt. parv.* 104.

crumben, *OHGerm.* (ge-)chrumben, *ODutch* krommen,

crook, curve; crom(m)in *prompt. parv.* 104; crumpt (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 284.

crume, *ASax.* crume, *Germ.* krume, *Dan.* krumme, *Dutch* kruim, *crumb, „mica“, Wr. voc.* 258; *a. r.* 342; crumme *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 35; crumes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1475; cromes *P. P. p.* 524; cromes (crommes) *Chauc. C. t.* 15528 *Tyr.* 11988 *Wr.*

crumpe *crump, cramp,* (*acc.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 178.

crumplen *crumple:* (he) was crompild and crôkid *Flor.* 1979.

crûne, *Lat.* corôna, *crown, Laȝ.* 4251; *Orm.* 8158; crûnen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 238; crounen *Rob. Glouc.* 242, 6.

crûnien *crown;* crouni *Bek.* 1728; krûneð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 392; crûneden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 31935; crûned (*part.*) *Orm.* 5462.

crupel, *OHGerm.* crupel, *OIcel.* krypill, kryppill, *OFris.* kreppel, *ODutch* krepel, kreupel, *cripple, rel. ant.* 1, 243; cripel *chron. Engl.* 771; cripil, crepil *prompt. parv.* 103; crepel *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 147.

crupelen? *go like a cripple?* cripelande (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211.

crûs, *MHGerm.* krûs, *ODutch* kruis, *crous, crisp, cross, wroth, Havel.* 1966; crous *Halliw. dict.* 283.

crûs (crous), *OIcel.* krûs, *can, pot, prompt. parv.* 105.

cruschin *crush, „quassare“, prompt. parv.* 106.

crûskin *little can or pot, prompt. parv.* 106.

crust, *Lat.* crusta, *crust, Wr. p. s.* 204.

cu *name of the letter q, prompt. parv.* 106.

cû, *ASax.* cû *pl.* cŷ, *OSax. OFris.* kû, *OHGerm.* chua, chuo, *ODutch* koe, *OIcel.* kŷr *acc.* kû, *cow, Halliw. dict.* 121; kû *Wr. voc.* 91; *a. r.* 418; *Alis.* 5956; cou *vis. P. P.* 4375; kîe (*pl.*) *ps.* 67, 31; *Rob. Br.* 28, 14; kûin *Alis.* 760; kîen *vis. P. P.* 4076; *Wicl. gloss.* 25; kên *Octov.* 672.

couherde *cowherd, Hartsh. met. t.* 256.

couscott, *ASax.* cûsceotte (?), *cowshut, wood-pigeon, Wr. voc.* 221.

cousloppe *cowslip, prompt. parv.* 99; kousloppes (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.*

cubbel *kibble, stick, a. r.* 140.

cuc?

cucstōl *a stool to punish culprits by cucking (chucking) them in water, prompt. parv.* 107; cokstōl *Hardw. poem* 72, 3.

cucking
cuckingstōl = cucstōl, *Wr. p. s.* 345; cokingstōl *rel. ant.* 2, 176.

kuchene, *ASax.* cycene, *kitchen, a. r.* 214; cuchene (kichene) *Laȝ.* 3316; kechine *Percev.* 455; *avow. Arth.* 15, 7.

cud? (cudde, cod), *ASax.* cud, *from* cheowen, *cud* (*quid*), „*rumen*", *prompt. parv.* 85; cude (*acc.*) *Orm.* 1237; kude, code, quide, quede *Wicl. gloss.* 12; 25; 35.

cuf, *ASax.* cyf, *tub, Wr. voc.* 93; kive *rel. ant.* 2, 191.

cuffe *cuff, prompt. parv.;* coffes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 3915.

kuggel *cudgel? a. r.* 292.

kukeweld *cuckold, owl and night.* 1542; kukwald *Wr. voc.* 217; cokwald 194; cokewold *vis. P. P.* 2409; *Chauc. C. t.* 3154.

cul *stroke:* þe cul of þer eax *a. r.* 128.

culfre, *ASax.* cul(u)fre, *dove, pigeon, Orm.* 1258; kulvre *a. r.* 98; culver *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 2315; colvere *vis. P. P.* 10434; colfren (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 190, 11; colveren *Alis.* 5405; colveren, colveres *Mand.* 118.

cullen, *cmp. Dan.* kyla („*schmeiszen*"), *kill, smite, slay;* kulle *kill, vis. P. P.* 11080; killin „*occidere*", *prompt. parv.* 274; culle (*pres. subj.*) *strike, a. r.* 126; kille *kill, Chauc. C. t.* 6623; kulle (*throw, pour*) al ût þet is i þe krocke *a. r.* 346; culde (*pret.*) *killed, k. of T.* 179; ofte me hine culde (*struck*) *Laȝ.* 20319; kilde (culde) *killed, vis. P. P.* 14123; *Wart. hist.* 2, 86; kulled (*part.*) *killed, vis. P. P.* 11110.

culm, *Germ.* qualm? *smoke? prompt. parv.* 108.

kuln, *ASax. Welsh* cyln, *OIcel.* kylna, *kiln, rel. ant.* 2, 81; kiln *prompt. parv.* 274.

culter, *ASax. Lat.* culter, *colter, Wicl. gloss.* 13; (cultour) *vis. P. P.* 4004; colter *Mapes* 338.

cumberen (combren), *MHGerm.* kumbern, *ODutch* kommeren, *Fr.* (en-)combrer, *molest, trouble, cr. P. P.* 918; cumbered (*part.*) *Em.* 483; *met. hom.* 129; combird *s. s Wr.* 3403.

cume, *ASax.* cyme, *OSax.* cumi, *OIcel.* koma, *OHGerm.* chumi, quemi, *coming, a. r.* 188; kume *owl and night.* 436; þî cume (come) me is iquême *Laȝ.* 6646; cume, come *Kath.* 413; 671; come *Orm.* 718; *c. of l.* 1031; *Will. gloss.* 219; *Gaw. gloss.* 374; *compos.* ȝan-, ûtcume.

cume, *ASax.* cyme (*becoming*).
kumli, *ASax.* cymlīc, *comely, Iw.* 2886; comli *Alis.* 6055; *vis. P. P.* 10528; comloker (*comp.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 374; cumelīche *Marh.* 19; *compos.* bicumelīche.
comlihēd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 354.
comlinesse *prompt. parv.* 89.

cumel? *OIcel.* kuml *(tumulus)? hill?* on cumelan, comelan, an comlen *Laz.* 6630; 20273; 30400.

cumeling, *OHGerm.* chomeling, *comeling;* cum(e)ling, comeling *Wicl. gloss.* 12; cumling *Iw.* 1627; komeling *Rob. Glouc.* 18, 19; comeling, comling *prompt. parv.* 89.

cumen, *ASax. OSax.* cuman, *OFris.* kuma, koma, *OIcel.* koma, *OHGerm.* choman, queman, *Goth.* qiman, *come, Orm.* 2179; *rel. ant.* 1, 223; kumen *a. r.* 394; comen *Chauc. C. t.* 7266; come *vis. P. P.* 13648; cumeđ (kimeđ) *(pres. ind.) a. r.* 350; comþ *vis. P. P.* 582; sche comeþ rîde *Launf.* 867; kume *(subj.) a. r.* 424; kum *(imper.)* 292; comeþ (commiþ) *Wicl. gloss.* 12; com *(pret.) Orm.* 2181; *owl and night.* 453; *Tor.* 662; *Will. gloss.* 219; þâ com þer â mon irnen *Laz.* 5748; cam *Mand.* 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 549; *s. s. Wr.* 460; kam *Havel.* 863; þou côme *Horn* 1178; cômen *s. s. Wr.* 318; *s. a. c.* 13, 7; (coomen) *vis. P. P.* 14364; *k. of T.* 189; kêmen *s. a. c.* 11, 8; comend *(pres. part.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 1; cumen *(pret. part.) Orm.* 134; *Iw.* 2956; comen *Chauc. C. t.* 673; (commen) *pr. consc.* 5775; icumen *Marh.* 4; *a. r.* 64; *compos.* a-, bi-, overcumen; *deriv.* cwême.

cumlen? *OIcel.* kumla *(„mishandle") Fritzner's ordb., numb, stiffen;* cumblid, comelid *(part.) Wicl. gloss.;* comelid *prompt. parv.*

cun (kun), *ASax.* cynn, *OIcel.* kynni, *OFris.* ken, *OSax.* cunni, *OHGerm.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni, *kin, race, sort, Laz.* 319; 328; cun *Kath.* 445; *Bek.* 61; kun *a. r.* 308; fader, môder ant al mî kun *Wr. spec.* 91; kin *Orm.* 2053; *Havel.* 393; i have nô kin þere *vis. P. P.* 3769; his kin and his frêndes *Mand.* 309; ken *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 332; ônes kunnes treou *a sort of tree, a. r.* 150; for nônes kunnes mêde *Wr. p. s.* 193; his cunnes men *Bek.* 1657; Daviþes kinnes man *Orm.* 12528; þou wêre bore of mî kin(ne) *harrow.* 203; two cunne ancren *a. r.* 128; alle kinne sinnes *vis. P. P.* 14668; *compos.* mancun.
kunrēd *kindred, tribe, Degrev.* 835; kenrēd *Shoreh.* 45;

kunrēde *(dat.) owl and night.* 1675; kinrēde *Mand.* 67. cunrēde *Marg.* 65; kunrēde *Rob. Glouc.* 284, 3; kinrēde *Chauc. C. t.* 2792; *wills and invent.* 39; *prompt. parv.* 275; cunrāden (*printed* cum rāden) *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; kinrāde *Will. gloss.*

cund, *ASax.* cund, *Goth.* kunds *(native); compos.* god-, gramcund.

cunde, *ASax.* cynde, *kind, natural, genuine, Wr. treat.* 136; þe cunde folk of þe lond *Rob. Glouc.* 40, 11; kuinde *c. of l.* 1044; *Wart. hist.* 1, 20; kinde *Chauc. C. t.* 8478; kinde wit *vis. P. P.* 227; kind *pr. consc.* 2353; kinde, kende *Will. gloss.* 231; kende *Shoreh.* 90; *compos.* icunde.

cunde, *ASax.* (ge-)cynd, *OHGerm.* (ki-)kunt, *OIcel.* kyndi, *kind, nature, generation, Marh.* 8; þeo kunde *a. r.* 14; þe kinde (kuinde) þat of him com *c. of l.* 179; kinde „*nature*", *Wicl. gloss.* 25; *Orm.* 663; as kinde askeþ *vis. P. P.* 933; als þair kind *(natural disposition)* es *pr. consc.* 52; kinde „*nature, lineage,*" *Gaw. gloss.* 392; kinde, kende „*genus, prosapia*", *prompt. parv.* 275; þe lawe of kinde *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 204; þat it wêre comen of rîche kende *lai le fr.* 138; cunde *(acc.) Kath.* 1002; he haþ angles cunde *Wr. treat.* 134; tôward his cunde (*the other text has* cuþþe) *Laȝ.* 21492; kinde *Chauc. C. t.* 2453; aȝenst kinde *Mand.* 223; kind *met. hom.* 14; kende *Shoreh.* 9; kuinden *(pl.) c. of l.* 926; *compos.* icunde.

cundelīch *kindly, natural, Kath.* 964; kindelīch *avow. Arth.* 11, 2; kindeli *Wicl. gloss.* 25; kundelīche *kindly, naturally, a. r.* 120; kindelīche, kindeli *vis. P. P.* 1385; 12519; kindeli *pr. consc.* 1686.

kundel *progeny, offspring, a. r.* 82; kundles *(pl.)* 200; kindles *rel. ant.* 1, 222; kindeles (kindlis) *Wicl. gloss.*

cundlen *kindle, bring forth young;* kindlin *prompt. parv.* 275; kundleð *(pres.) a. r.* 194; wanne he is ikindled *rel. ant.* 1, 209.

cunnen, *ASax. OSax.* cunnan, *Goth.* kunnan, *OFris. OIcel.* kunna, *OHGerm.* chunnin *pret.* chonda, *con, know, Orm.* 2958; alle þe creftes þet clerke âh tô cunnen *Kath.* 524; cunnen þonc *dank wiszen, a. r.* 124; kun him þank *Mar. mir. pl.* 94; kunne *Wicl. gloss.* 25; cunne, connin *prompt. parv.* 90; konnen *c. of l.* 1071; conne *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 200; *s. s. Wr.* 33; Creseide shal not conne (*be able*) knôwen me *Chauc. Troil.* 7774; knôwe and konne *vis. P. P.*

9686; cunnand *(pres. part.) cunning, met. hom.* 93; konning *vis. P. P.* 6715; kûđe *(pret.) coud (could), Kath.* 1544; *a. r.* 66; couþe *Chauc. C. t.* 236; *s. s. Wr.* 2319; kouþe, koude *vis. P. P.* 362; 9589; coude *Shoreh.* 79; kouþ *Iw.* 171; *pr. consc.* 3787; coud *Tor.* 178; cûđest *a. r.* 280; kûđen 72; cûđen *Kath.* 1330; couþen *Wr. p. s.* 248; couþe *Mar. mir. pl.* 95; cûđ *(pret. part.) Laȝ.* 2768; cûþ *Orm.* 9240; heo beođ . . . al tô kûđe *(to well known) a. r.* 204; couþ *Bek.* 1198; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 310; *Chauc. C. t.* 8818; kouþ *Lidg. m. p.* 25; koud *Wicl. gloss.*

cunnen, *ASax.* cunnian, *OHGerm.* chunnen *pret.* chunneta, *con, seek, try, Orm.* 12137; cunniđ *(pres.) Marh.* 13; cunnede *(pret.) a. r.* 114; *compos.* icunnien.

cunning, *ASax.* cunning? *cunning, knowledge, skill, „scientia", prompt. parv.* 90; *pr. consc.* 2350; *dep. of R.* 11, 2; kunning *Wicl. gloss.* 25; *Lidg. m. p.* 31; konning *vis. P. P.* 6511.

cunte, *OFris.* kunte, *Welsh* cont, *„vulva", Wr. voc.* 186 & 208; counte *rel. ant.* 2, 282.

cuppe, *ASax.* cuppa, *cup, (dat.) Lidg. m. p.* 53; *(acc.) Mand.* 52; *„calicem", Wicl. John* 18; coppe *(acc.) Shoreh.* 20; *vis. P. P.* 6226; cuppes *(pl.) Orm.* 14043; *Chauc. C. t.* 2591; coppis *s. s. Wr.* 1795.

cuppemēle *by cups, vis. P. P.* 2921.

cure, *ASax.* cyre, *OHGerm.* churi, *from* cheosen, *choice, Laȝ.* 8077; wind gôd of cure *Horn* 1446.

curen, *Germ.* küren, *choose, Kath.* 1893; icured *(part.) a. r.* 56*.

curnen (curne), *Germ.* körnen, *corn, granulate, Rob. Glouc.* 490, 1.

kurnel, *ASax.* cyrnel, *kernel, granum, nucleus, Wr. voc.* 91; kirnel 267; *prompt. parv.* 276; kernel *vis. P. P.* 7086; curneles *(pl.) Laȝ.* 29266; *l. c. c.* 25; curnles *a. r.* 260*.

curre, *ODutch* korre, *cur, a. r.* 140*; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 396; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; curres *(pl.) cr. P. P.* 1283.

kurre, *OIcel.* kyrr, kvirr, *MHGerm.* kürre, *Goth.* qairrus? *quiet, tame? a. r.* 288*.

curs, *ASax.* curs, *curse, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *c. of l.* 1385; *Chauc. C. t.* 657; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; cors *Hardw. poem* 43, 11.

cursien, *ASax.* cursian, *curse;* cursi *Brand.* 26; curse *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 364; kurseđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 198; corseþ

vis. P. P. 4435; cursede (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 277; cursed (*part.*) *Orm.* 16059; *compos.* acursien.

kurt, *OIcel.* kurt, *OFr.* curt, cort, *Lat.* cors (chors), *court, a. r.* 210; curt *Bek.* 747; court *Chauc. C. t.* 1416.

curteis, *OFr.* cortois, *courteous, Bek.* 1190.

curtel, *ASax.* cyrtel, *kirtel, „tunica“, Laȝ.* 4993; *Bek.* 2261; *Wr. spec.* 40; kurtel *a. r.* 10; kirtel *Orm.* 10137; *Chauc. C. t.* 3321; kirtil *prompt. parv.* 277; cortils (*pl.*) *Eglam.* 1256.

curtîn, cortîn, *OFr.* cortîne, *curtain, Wicl. gloss.* 12; cortînes (*pl.*) *Will. gloss.* 220.

cus, *ASax.* cuss, coss, *OHGerm.* chus, *OIcel.* koss, *cuss* (*kiss*), *prompt. parv.* 111; cos *a. r.* 102; *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *Aud.* 60; cosse (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 29; kosses (*pl.*) *Will. gloss.* 220.

cussen, *ASax.* cyssen, *OIcel.* kyssa, *kiss, a. r.* 424; cusse *Wr. spec.* 38; kissin *prompt. parv.* 277; kisse *met. hom.* 83; cusseþ (*pres. imper.*) *Laȝ.* 5097; custe (*pret.*) 1194; kiste *vis. P. P.* 12934; custen *Bek.* 288.

cussin, *OHGerm.* chussin, *Fr.* coussin, *cushion;* cuschon *prompt. parv.;* kussinis (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.*

cust, *ASax.* cyst, *OFris.* kest, *OSax.* cust, *OHGerm.* chust, *Goth.* (ga-)kusts, *from* cheosen, *manner, quality;* custe (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 20324; (*r. w.* wuste) *owl and night.* 9; (*acc. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 31019; *rel. ant.* 1, 178.

custi, *ASax.* cystig, *OHGerm.* chustiger, *liberal, munificent, Wr. voc.* 90; *Laȝ.* 6366; kistiȝ *Orm.* 4698.

cut (kut) *lot, „sors“, prompt. parv.* 111; *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 837.

kutte, *ODutch* kutte (*crena, cunnus*), *cut, cunnus,* (*acc.*) *lud. Cov.* 218.

cuttin *cut, „scindere, secare“, prompt. parv.* 111; kutte (kitte) *Wicl. gloss.* 25; ȝe kutte (*pres. subj.*) *Mand.* 49; cutte (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 8182*; kutte *Alis.* 2336; *vis. P. P.* 14037; cutted (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 3715; *cr. P. P.* 864.

cuttere *cutter, Wr. voc.* 195.

cûð *see* cunnen.

cûðlaechen, *ASax.* cûðlaecan, *acquaint?* he hine cûðlaehte *Laȝ.* 17103.

kûðlēchunge *acquaintance,* (*acc.*) *a. r.* 68.

cûðlīch, *ASax.* cûðlīc, *OHGerm.* chundlīher, *known, familiar:* mid cûðlīche (couþlīche) worden *Laȝ.* 19679; cûþlīȝ

familiarly, *Orm.* 2204; couþli *Gaw. gloss.* 375; kouþli *Wicl. gloss.* 25.
cûđrēden *familiarity;* cûđrēdne (*acc.?*) *a. r.* 168*.

c û đ, *ASax.* cŷđđ, *OFris.* kêde, *OHGerm.* chundi, *kith, acquaintance, country;* kîþ *Gaw. gloss.* 392; *vis. P. P.* 8785; *met. hom.* 62; *Percev.* 1281; *Em.* 594; cûđđe (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 2425; kîþe *ant. Arth.* 12, 8; fro kîþe and kinne *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 267; kêþþe *Shoreh.* 19.
cûđelīch, *ASax.* cŷđelīc? kîþþeliȝ *familiarly*, *Orm.* 16532.

c û đ i, *ASax.* cŷđig, *OHGerm.* chundiger, *OIcel.* kunnigr, *cunny, wise:* cûđie mêies *Laȝ.* 5098.

c û đ i e n, cûđen, *ASax.* cûđian, cŷđen, *OSax.* cûđian, *OFris.* kêda, *OHGerm.* chunden, *Goth.* kunþjan, *make known, announce, declare, tell, show;* couþe *cr. P. P.* 34; cûđen *Laȝ.* 1157; kûđen his strencđe *a. r.* 222; þat so muche love him kuiþe wolde *c. of l.* 590; kîđen *rel. ant.* 1, 209; kîþen *Orm.* 210; kîþe *Rob. Br.* 2, 8; *Percev.* 1234; þe sôþ i wille þe kîþe *Octav.* 609; kêþen *Shoreh.* 20; couþe (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 2833; cûþest *owl and night.* 90; we cûđeđ *Kath.* 1318; cudde (*pret.*) 1354; *Rob. Glouc.* 56, 13; *c. of l.* 756; kidde *vis. P. P.* 3354; kidde þat he was hende *Trist.* 3, 11; kedde *Shoreh.* 48; cud (*part.*) *Kath.* 814; of alle kudde & kûđe sunnen *a. r.* 342; kid *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 299; it was ful loude kid *Havel.* 1060.

c u v e l e, *ASax.* cufle, *OIcel.* kufl, *cowl, a. r.* 10; cûle (covele) *Laȝ.* 17697; covele *Bek.* 2128; *Shoreh.* 110; coule *prompt. parv.* 97.

c w a k e n? *quake;* quôc (*pret.*) *met. hom.* 99; quôk *Chauc. C. t.* 1578; *Rob. Br.* 292, 10; quôke *Iw.* 3849.

c w a k i e n, *ASax.* cvacian, *quake, tremble, Marh.* 19; *a. r.* 116; quakien (cwakie) *Laȝ.* 17915; quaken *Wicl. gloss.* 35; qwake, whake *pr. consc.* 5411; 7343; quakede (*pret.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *Rob. Glouc.* 24, 22; *Octov.* 1713; quakide *Wicl. gloss.* 35; quaked *vis. P. P.* 12573.

q u a l e, *ASax.* cvalu, *OHGerm.* quala, *OIcel.* kvöl (*cruciatus*), *from* quelen, *death, Laȝ.* 31809; qwalle (*dat.*) *lud. Cov.* 67.
qualehūs *Laȝ.* 727.

c w a l m, *ASax.* cvealm, *OSax.* qualm, *OHGerm.* qualm, chualm, *destruction, death, pestilence;* cualm *owl and night.* 1155; qualm *Laȝ.* 31877; *Rob. Glouc.* 252, 5; *Wr. p. s.* 342; qualme (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2016.

cwalmhūs *Kath.* 600; *a. r.* 140.
cwalmstou *a. r.* 106.

cwart?

cwartern? cwarterne, *ASax.* cveartaern, *prison, Kath.* 670; (*dat.*) *Orm.* 6168; quarterne *Laȝ.* 19293.

cwaviên *quave, shake, Marh.* 48*; quavide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 35; quaved *vis. P. P.* 12196.

quecchen (cwecche), *ASax.* cveccạn, *shake, move, go, Laȝ.* 3316; queche *Alis.* 4747; quehte (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 20141; queite? *Will. gloss.* 239; *compos.* aquecchen.

quêd, *OFris.* quâd, *ODutch* quaed, *bad, evil, wicked, owl and night.* 1135; *Rob. Glouc.* 414, 2; *Alis.* 1243; *Wr. p. s.* 256; quead *Shoreh.* 147; quâd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 246; quâde ȝêr (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 14849; þe quêde *the evil one, Rob. Glouc.* 314, 20; *vis. P. P.* 9298; he dêð al tô cweade (*too ill*), *a. r.* 72; þai þoghte tô dô him quêde (quêd?) *Isumb.* 611.

quêdlīc *ps.* 17, 22*.

quêdnes *wickedness, ps.* 5, 11.

quêdschipe *wickedness, Laȝ.* 5066; cweadschipe *a. r.* 310.

cweise, *OIcel.* kveisa („*byld*") *Fritzner's ordb., bile* (*boil*), *a. r.* 328.

quelen, *ASax.* cvelan (*pati, mori*), *OSax.* quelan, *OHGerm.* quelan, chelan (*cruciari*), *die;* quele (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 174; quêlen (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 31820.

cwellen, *ASax.* cvellan, cvelian, *OHGerm.* quellen, chellen, *OIcel.* kvelja (*cruciare*), *from* quale, *put to death, kill, slay, Orm.* 1843; cwelle *rel. songs* 5, 14; quellen (cwelle) *Laȝ.* 644; quelle *Bek.* 767; *Chauc. C. t.* 12633; *met. hom.* 96; *Lidg. m. p.* 109; quelleþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; quellun *ant. Arth.* 4, 9; quelt (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11030; cwalden *Orm.* 55526; qualden (cwelden) *Laȝ.* 1752; quelled (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 403; *compos.* aquellen.

cwellere *killer, slayer, Marh.* 22; quellere *Wicl. gloss.* 35; queller *met. hom.* 40; cwelleres (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2200; *compos.* manquellere.

cwelmen, *ASax.* cvelman, cvylman, *from* cwalm, *put to death;* quelm (*pres. subj.*) *ps.* 36, 14.

cwême, *ASax.* cvême, *OHGerm.* (bi-)quâmer, *from* cumen, *convenient, pleasant, agreeable, Orm.* 2210; quême *Laȝ.* 2427; *Gaw. gloss.* 403; quême *c. of l.* 500; quêm *met. hom.* 20; whême *Flor.* 145; *Town. myst.* 2; *compos.* icwême,

cwême? *conveniency, liking?* noht ne maȝ bên dôn almahtiȝ god tô cwême *Orm.* 1661.

cwêmen, *ASax.* cvêman, *please, a. r.* 138; *Orm.* 1217; *rel. songs* 5, 255; quêmen (cwême) *Laȝ.* 348; quêmen *Rich.* 3432; quême *c. of l.* 1018; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 166; *ps.* 114, 9; *Rob. Br.* 286, 26; lerniþ . . . þe hîghe lord tô quême *Lidg. m. p.* 12; servises inêdde ne cwêmeđ nôut ûre lôverde *„coacta servitia deo non placent“, a. r.* 338; cwêmden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 4152; *compos.* icwêmen.

cwên, cwêne, *ASax.* cvên (*femina, uxor, regina*), *OHGerm.* quêna, chêna (*uxor, mulier*), *OIcel.* kvaen, kvân (*uxor*), *OSax.* quân (*uxor*), *Goth.* qêns (γυνή), *queen, woman;* cwên *Marh.* 19; *Orm.* 2159; quên *Trist.* 2, 6; qwîn *s. a. c.* 5, 11; quên, quêne *Laȝ.* 43; 182; qwên, qwêne *lud. Cov.* 80; 215; cwêne *a. r.* 296; quêne *rel. songs* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 4581; qwêne *pr. consc.* 4461; quêne (*gen.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 26, 5; (*dat.*) *Tor.* 776; (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 25843.

quenchen (quenche), *ASax.* cvencan, *quench, extinguish, rel. ant.* 1, 132; *Shoreh.* 49; *Lidg. m. p.* 151; cwenken *Orm.* 1191; quencheþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; quenched (*part.*) *Mand.* 70; queint *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 201; *vis. P. P.* 12774; *Chauc. C. t.* 2323; *compos.* aquenchen.

cwessen, *ODutch* quetsen? *quash?* flêsches lust is strong tô cwesse *owl and night.* 1386; *see* queisen *and* quassen.

cweđen, *ASax.* cveđan, *OSax.* queđan, *OIcel.* kveđa, *OFris.* queda, *OHGerm.* quedan, chuedan, chedan, *Goth.* qiþan, *speak, say;* cweđe (*pres.*) *Kath.* 869; queþe *Chauc. r. r.* 6999; queđende (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 129; qweþing *lud. Cov.* 362; cwaþ (*pret.*) *quoth, Orm.* 5214; cwađ *owl and night.* 1184; quaþ *Trist.* 1, 96; *cr. P. P.* 195; quađ, queđ *Laȝ.* 696; 6203; cweđ *Kath.* 379; *a. r.* 122; quoþ, quod *Chauc. C. t.* 660; 790; quod *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 47; *s. s. Wr.* 668; coþ *ant. Arth.* 37, 3; cwêđen *Kath.* 134; quêđen *Laȝ.* 893; *compos.* a-, bi-, for-, icweđen; *deriv.* cwide.

cwic, *ASax.* cvic, *OSax.* quic, *OIcel.* kvikr, *OHGerm.* quecher, checher, *quick, vivus, Kath.* 1890; *Orm.* 1370; quic (cwic) *Laȝ.* 23; quik *Bek.* 1822; *Chauc. C. t.* 1017; *chron. of Engl.* 762; qwik *pr. consc.* 6390; quek *met. hom.* 26; whik *Hartsh. met. t.* 156; *Mar. mir. pl.* 128; nâwiht quikes *nullum vivi, Laȝ.* 25758; nôwiht cwikes *a. r.* 334; quike (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 26726; of quike and of dêde *vis. P. P.* 13065.

cwiclīche *quickly*, *a. r.* 246; quiclīche *Laȝ.* 4697; quiklīche *Alis.* 2607.
quikmīre *cr. P. P.* 450.
quiksilver *Chauc. C. t.* 12700.

cwikien, *ASax.* cvician, *OHGerm.* quichan, chichan, *quick, become a live;* qwiken *pr. consc.* 1723; in him þer gan tô quiken so grêt desîr *Chauc. Troil.* 295; quikide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 35; *compos.* acwikien.

quiknen (quikne), *OIcel.* kvikna, *quicken, bring to life, Wicl. gloss.* 35; *vis. P. P.* 12773.

cwicnesse *quickness*, (*dat.*) *a. r.* 150.

cwide, *ASax.* cvide, *OSax. OHGerm.* quidi, *OIcel.* kviðr, *from* cweðen, *saw, legacy*, (*acc.*) *a. r.* 208; quide (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 685; quides (cwides) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 9141; *compos.* biquide.

cwidden, *ASax.* cviddian (cvidian?), *OIcel.* kviðja, *say, Orm.* 19358; cwiddest (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2172; cwiddeð *a. r.* 174; quiddieð *Laȝ.* 25325; cwiddeden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 8613.

cwuld, *ASax.* cvild, *OHGerm.* quelida, *from* cwelen, „*pestis*", *Wr. voc.* 89.

cwiver, *ASax.* cvifer (?), *cmp. Goth.* qius *pl.* qivai (*quick*), *quiver, bold;* cwiver (cover) *a. r.* 140.

chacen, *OFr.* chacier, *chase, Mand.* 3; chace *pr. consc.* 4316; *Lidg. m. p.* 139; chaced (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11473; *see* cacchen,

chaf, *ASax.* ceaf, *ODutch* kaf, *chaff, Laȝ.* 29256; *Orm.* 1483; chef *a. r.* 270; caf *pr. consc.* 3148; *apol.* 54.

chaft, *OIcel.* kiaptr, *chaft, jaw;* chaftis (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

chaisel, *OFr.* chaisel, chainsil *Diez wb.* 83, *linen cloth, Alis.* 279; *s. s. Web.* 1814; cheisil *Laȝ.* 23761.

chalengin, *OFr.* chalengier, chalongier, *Lat.* calumniari, *challenge, accuse*, „*vindicare, reprehendere*", *prompt. parv.;* chalange *met. hom.* 3; *pr. consc.* 2253; kalengest (*pres.*) *a. r.* 54; chalanged (*pret.*) *s. s. Wr.* 3290; (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 2819.

chalk, calk, *ASax.* cealc, *OHGerm.* calc, chalc, *Lat.* calx, *chalk*, „*calx, creta*", *prompt. parv.* 58; chalk *Chauc. C. t.* 13150.
chalcstōn „*calx*", *Wr. voc.* 94; chalkstōn *Chauc. C. t.* 13135.

chamber, *Fr.* chambre, *chamber;* chambre (*dat.*) *Bek.* 452.

chaumberling, *OHGerm.* chamarlinc, *chamberlain, a. r.* 410.

changen (chaungen), *Fr.* changer, *change, a. r.* 6; changeþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 139; changede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 3.

chappen, *ODutch* kappen (*consecare, resecare*), *chap;* chappid (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 109; *compos.* ofchappen.

charge, *OFr.* charge, *charge;* charges (*pl.*) *Mand.* 302.

chargen, *OFr.* charger, *charge;* chargede *Brand.* 11.

chariȝ, *ASax.* cearig, *OHGerm.* charager, *chary, anxious, Orm.* 1274.

charkien (charkin, cherkin), *ASax.* cearcian, *chark, „stridere", prompt. parv.* 70 & 76; charke *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 102; charkiþ *„stridet", Wicl. gloss.*

chasten, *OFr.* chastier, *chastise, a. r.* 218; chaste *Will. gloss.*

chaterin, *Low Germ.* ketern, *chatter, „garrire", prompt. parv.* 70; cheateren *a. r.* 152; chatre *Lidg. m. p.* 150; chaterest (*pres. ind.*) *owl and night.* 322; chatre (*subj.*) *vis. P. P.* 9376.

chaterestre *chatterer, owl and night.* 655.

chat, *Fr.* chat, *chat:* þe chattes of hasele *Mand.* 168.

chave, *ODutch* kave, *chaff, Halliw. dict.* 242; *see* caf.

chavel, *ASax.* ceafl, *OSax.* kafel, *chawl* (*chowl*), *jaw, Trist.* 2, 32; chavil *Iw.* 1991; chevil *„mandibulum", Wr. voc.* 187; chaul *Wicl. gloss.* 11; chevele (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 26034; choule *Aud.* 77; cholle *ant. Arth.* 9, 10; chaefles (choules) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 6507; chaveles *rel. ant.* 1, 220; chawlez *Mor. a. p.* 3, 268; chaules *Mapes* 338.
chavilbōn *lud. Cov.* 37; chavil-, chaulbōn *„mandibula", prompt. parv.* 70.

chavelen, *Low Germ.* kawelen, *Dutch* kevelen, *Dan.* kjævele, *chavel* (*chaffle*), *chatter, quarrel;* chaule *Wr. p. s.* 240; chefleð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 128.

chav(e)ling *chaveling, owl and night.* 284; chevelunge (*dat.*) *a. r.* 100.

cheance, *OFr.* cheance, *chance, Shoreh.* 60; chaunce *pr. consc.* 3768.

cheap, chêp, *ASax.* ceap, *OSax.* côp, *OFris.* kâp, *OIcel.* kaup, *OHGerm.* chauf, *cheap, bargain, price, Laȝ.* 385; 31799; so liht cheap *a. r.* 398; cheep *„pretium", prompt. parv.* 72; light chêp *Town. myst.* 102; gôd chêp *bon marché, Wr. p. s.* 341; good chêp *à bon marché, Gow. conf.*

am. 2, 169; better chêpe *Hardw. poem* 72, 8.
chêpmon *chapman, merchant, Laȝ.* 30681; *a. r.* 208; chêpman *rel. songs* 7, 33; châpman *Orm.* 15783; *Chauc. C. t.* 399.

cheapien, *ASax.* ceapian, *OSax.* côpon, *OFris.* kâpia, *OIcel.* kaupa, *Goth.* kaupon, *OHGerm.* chaufan, *cheap, chop, bargain, buy, sell;* chêpin „*licitari*", *prompt. parv.* 72; chêpen *Gaw. gloss.* 373; chêpe *Chauc. C. t.* 5850; chêpe (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 9648; cheapeđ *a. r.* 190; 418; chêpede (*pret.*) *Octov.* 389; chêped *vis. P. P.* 8787.

cheapild *trader, a. r.* 418.

chêping, *ASax.* ceapung, *buying, market, Laȝ.* 16682; 23413; *Wr. p. s.* 159; *vis. P. P.* 2194; *Will. gloss.* 218; *Wicl. gloss.* 11.

cheast, *ASax.* ceast, *strife, dispute, contention, rel. ant.* 1, 129; cheaste *a. r.* 200; cheeste *vis. P. P.* 8946; chêste (*acc.*) *owl and night.* 177; *Shoreh.* 113; *Octov.* 754; wipouten chêste *Rich.* 5143; *s. s. Wr.* 1638.

chef, *Fr.* chef, *chief, head, top, Will. gloss.* 218; chefe (*dat.*) *ant. Arth.* 9, 10.

cheffare *for* cheapfare? *chaffer, bargain, trade, merchandise, a. r.* 310; 418; chaffare *c. of l.* 1112; *vis. P. P.* 61; 8787.

chek, *Fr.* echec, *check, prompt. parv.* 71; chekkes (*pl.*) *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 309; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1238.

chêke, *ASax.* ceace, *OFris.* kêke, *kiake (tziake, sciake), *ODutch* câke *Maerl. rb. gloss., Icel.* kjake *Fritzner's ordb.* 350, *Swed.* kêk, *cheek, maxilla, gena, prompt. parv.* 72; *Wr. spec.* 34; (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 14; cheoke (*acc.*) *Marg.* 159; cheoken (*pl.*) *a. r.* 70; cheekes *Chauc. C. t.* 635; chêkes *vis. P. P.* 2182; chôkes *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 309.
cheek-, chêkebōn *Wicl. gloss.*

chêke? *ASax.* ceoce?
chêkeful *chokefull, Halliw. diction.* 243.
chêke- (chêk-), chôkelēw *choky? ibid.*

chêkin, *ASax.* ceocian, *choke,* „*suffocare*", *prompt. parv.* 72; *compos.* achêken.

chelde, *ASax.* cyld? *cold, frigus,* (*acc.*) *Alis.* 5501; *see* cald.

chele (chelle), *ASax.* ceole, *ODutch* kele, *OHGerm.* chela, *throat, jaw, Wr. p. s.* 154.

chêle, *ASax.* cêle, *OHGerm.* chuoli, *from* côl, *cool, cold, frigus, Laȝ.* 30811; *Orm.* 1615; *Wr. p. s.* 256; *Gow.*

conf. am. 2, 369; nôwđer heate ne chêle *Kath.* 1701; in þe norþhalf . . . nô man ne woneþ for chêle *Wr. treat.* 137; for chêle quake *vis. P. P.* 5720.

cheosen, *ASax.* ceosan, *OSax.* kiosan, *OIcel.* kiosa, *OFris.* kiasa, tziesa, *Goth.* kiusan, *OHGerm.* chiusan, *choose, Laz.* 15147; *Kath.* 1894; *a. r.* 242; *Wr. spec.* 62; cheose *owl and night.* 1341; *Alis.* 1659; *Horn* 666; chêsen *Orm.* 9218; *Hartsh. met. t.* 92; (chêsin) *prompt. parv.* 73; chêse *vis. P. P.* 9662; *pr. consc.* 79; chêsen (*pres. ind.*) *Mand.* 60; chêse (*imper.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1597; chaes (*pret.*) *Laz.* 12175; *Orm.* 2541; chês *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 10022; *Wicl. John* 15; *pr. consc.* 2132; *Percev.* 1207; *Amad. Robs.* 46, 3; þu churc *Marh.* 19; curen (chosen) *Laz.* 12994; chosen *Mand.* 225; *vis. P. P.* 61; chose *Bek.* 1986; coren (*part.*) *Laz.* 16358; corn *Amis* 1431; core *chron. Vilod.* 121; chosen (corn) *ps.* 17, 27; chosen *Orm.* 9623; *Mand.* 225; *Wicl. John* 15; *compos.* icheosen; *deriv.* chîs, cure, cost, cust.

cheowen, *ASax.* ceovan, *OHGerm.* chiuwan, *chew;* chêwen (chewen?) *Orm.* 1241; cheouweþ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 80; chêweþ *Chauc. C. t.* 3690; chêwen *Mand.* 20

chêre, *OFr.* chêre, *cheer, countenance, entertainment, Marh.* 3; *a. r.* 344; *Brand.* 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 749; 859; *pr. consc.* 1636; (schêre) *Wr. voc.* 245.

chêrin, *Fr.* chêrer, *cheer, „hilarare“, prompt. parv.* 72; chêrid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 11.

cheri, *Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasus, *cherry, prompt. parv.* 72; chiries (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4390.

cheritrē *Wr. voc.* 181.

cherl, *ASax.* ceorl, *ODutch* keerl (*vir, rusticus*), *OFris.* tzerl, *churl, peasant, Orm.* 14788; *Wr. spec.* 111; *Alis.* 5598; *Iw.* 268; *vis. P. P.* 3193; 6831; *Chauc. C. t.* 7764; *Will. gloss.* 218; cherl, churl *Wicl. gloss.* 11; cherl, charl, chorl *„rusticus“, prompt. parv.* 62 & 72; cheorl *Laz.* 4260; *a. r.* 86; chorl *cr. P. P.* 439; *Lydg. m. p.* 182; *Gaw. gloss.* 374; chorles (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1258.

cher (cherre), *ASax.* cerr, cyrr, *ODutch* keer, *OHGerm.* cher (chêr?), *char, turn, vices, Laz.* 8356; te (=þe) vifte cherre *the fifth time, a. r.* 36; sume cherre (char) 408; dôn â char *Wr. p. s.* 341; charres (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 373; charis *Town. myst.* 106.

cherren, *ASax.* cerran, cyrren, *OFris.* kera (kêra?), *OSax.* kerian, *OHGerm.* cheren (chêren?), cherren (*vertere*),

char, turn, wend; chearren *Kath.* 2261; charre *Mapes* 348; *met. hom.* 52; charin a wai *drive away, prompt. parv.* 70; *lud. Cov.* 325; charre (*pres.*) *„return“, Gaw. gloss.* 373; cherrip (churrep) *rel. ant.* 1, 172; cherde (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 1656; cherde, charde *Laz.* 7234; 28744; cherden (charden) *Marh.* 3; charde *Mor. a. p.* 1, 607; *compos.* bi-, icherren.

chêse, *ASax.* cêse, *cheese, prompt. parv.* 73; *Mand.* 272; (schêse) *Wr. voc.* 268.

chêsfat *Wr. voc.* 202.

chêslēpe *rennet? ibid.* 222.

chesil, chisel, *ASax.* ceosel, *OHGerm.* chisili, *chisel, gravel, „glarea“, prompt. parv.* 76; cheselis *pebbles, lud. Cov.* 56.

chestein, *OFr.* chastaigne, *castanea Chauc. C. t.* 2924; chesteines (*pl.*) *Mand.* 307.

chestre, *ASax.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum, *chester* (*in compos.*), *„civitas“, Wr. voc.* 94; *Orm.* 8479.

chete, *ASax.* cete (*cella*), *OHGerm.* chezzi (*cacabus*)? hende as hake in chete (*r. w.* wête) *Wr. spec.* 31.

chetel, *ASax.* cetel, *OFris.* ketel, szetel, tsetel, *OIcel.* ketill, *OHGerm.* chezil, chezzil, *kettle, Wr. voc.* 93; chetil *wills and invent.* 23; chetil, ketil *prompt. parv.* 273; ketel *ps.* 107, 10; cheteles (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 11.

chevese, *ASax.* cefese, *OHGerm.* chebis, *concubine, Laz.* 384; *Marh.* 3.

chîde, *ASax.* cîd, *chiding, Mapes* 342.

chîden, *ASax.* cîdan, *chide, Laz.* 8149; chîdin *prompt. parv.* 74; chîde *vis. P. P.* 2186; *Hardw. poem* 51, 3; chîdeđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 198; chîden *Mand.* 250; chidde (*r. w.* bridde) (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 112; *Bek.* 1910; *Chauc. C. t.* 3997; chidden *Wicl. John* 6.

chîdar, *ASax.* cîdere, *chider, prompt. parv.* 74.

chiken, *ASax.* cicen, cycen, *ODutch* kieken, *chicken, Wr. voc.* 90; chekin *prompt. parv.* 74; chike *Chauc. r. r.* 541; chiknes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 2156; *Chauc. C. t.* 282; chikenis *Wicl. gloss.* 11.

chikenmete *Wr. voc.* 140.

chikenwēd *prompt. parv.* 74.

chikkin *chick, „pullulare“, prompt. parv.* 74.

child, *ASax.* cild, *child, Laz.* 295; (chield) *Lidg. m. p.* 58; (schild) *s. s. Web.* 355; childes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 8056;

childre (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 5317; *Orm.* 8005; *Alis.* 4638; *cr. P. P.* 1508; *Tor.* 2643; (childere) *lud. Cov.* 30; (childer) *Chauc. C. t.* 8031; *pr. consc.* 5881; (childir) *Isumb.* 81; children *a. r.* 334; *owl and night.* 631; *Mand.* 249; *Bek.* 24; (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 12992; childrene (*gen.*) *vis. P. P.* 2315; *compos.* knave-, stêpchild.
childhād *childhood, Kath.* 79; childhēd *Chauc. C. t.* 14912.
childli *childly* (*childlike*), *Wicl. gloss.* 11; *Hoccl.* 1, 64.

childen *bring forth a child, Orm.* 156; childin „*parere*“, *prompt. parv.* 74; childed (*part.*) *Mand.* 133.

chillin, *LGerm.* killen, küllen, külden, *Dutch* killen, kilden, *chill, prompt. parv.* 75; chilled *Mor. a. p.* 3, 368.

chim? *ASax.* cim(m)? *ODutch* kimme (*ora, margo*), *chimb;* chimbe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3893.

chimblen, *OIcel.* kimbla? *chimble?* chimbled (*part.*) „*folded*“? *Gaw. gloss.*

chimen, *Dan.* kime, *Swed.* kimba, *chime, prompt. parv.* 75; chime *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 13; chimbe *Chauc. C. t.* 3894.

chin, *ASax.* cinn (cin) *Wr. voc.* 43, cinne *Ettm. lex.* 391, *OIcel.* kinn, *ODutch* kinne, *OSax.* kinni, *OHGerm.* chinni, *chin, Laȝ.* 9110; *Mand.* 107; chinne (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 15000; *Wr. treat.* 139.

chîne, *ASax.* cîne, *chine, cleft, Wicl. gloss.* 11; *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

chînen, *ASax.* cînan, *OSax.* kînan, *OHGerm.* chînan, [*Goth.* keinan], *chine, rive, split:* þô þat dêþ her hert(e) chôn *Halliw. dict.* 248; þat hêved fro þe bodi chân *Alis.* 2228; *compos.* tochînen.

chippe, *OHGerm.* chipha, *chip,* „*assula*“, *prompt. parv.* 75; chippes (*pl.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 106; *Chauc. C. t.* 3746.

chippen (chippe), *ASax.* cippian (?), *ODutch* kippen, *OIcel.* kippa, *chip, Halliw. dict.* 250; *see* chappen, choppen.

chireche, *ASax.* cirice, cyrice, *OSax.* kirika, *OHGerm.* chiricha, *Laȝ.* 26140; chirche *a. r.* 242; *Wicl. gloss.* 11; cherche *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 63; *Launf.* 199; kirke *Orm.* 3531; *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *vis. P. P.* 3978; chirchen (*pl.*) *chron. of Engl.* 923; churchen *Bek.* 1414.
chirchegong *Rob. Glouc.* 380, 9.
chirchezeard *a. r.* 318*; churchȝerd *Bek.* 2117; kirkegaerd *Orm.* 15254.
chirchehaye *Wr. voc.* 178; chirch(h)eie *a. r.* 318.
chircherēve *Chauc. C. t.* 6887.

chirkin *chirk, „sibilare“, prompt. parv.* 76; chirkiþ as â sparwe *Chauc. C. t.* 7386; *see* charken.

chirm, *ASax.* cirm, cyrm, *chirm, scream;* chirme (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 305.

chirmen, *ASax.* cyrman, *ODutch* kermen, *chirm, scream, a. r.* 152.

chirn, *ASax.* ceren, *ODutch* kerne, *churn, prompt. parv.* 76; scharn *Wr. voc.* 268; kirne 202.

chirnen (chirne), *ASax.* cernan, *ODutch* kernen, *churn, prompt. parv.*

chirpen (chirpe) *chirp, Hartsh. met. t.* 102.

chirping *„garritus“, prompt. parv.* 75.

chîs, *ASax.* cȳs, *ODutch* kies, *from* cheosen, *choice, nice, Wart. hist.* 2, 110; gent ich wes ant chîs *rel. ant.* 1, 123; þe lâdi is of lêmon chîs *Alis.* 3294; chosin ful chîse *lud. Cov.* 180.

chîsli *choicely, Mor. a. p.* 2, 543.

chisel, *OFr.* cisel, *chisel, scalprum, Shoreh.* 137.

chist, *ASax.* cist, cest, *OIcel.* kista, *Lat.* cista, *chest, Chauc. C. t.* 5891; *Mar. mir. pl.* 10; kist *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 130; cheste (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 32203; kiste *Percev.* 2109; chiste (*acc.*) *Bek.* 2358.

chiteren (chitre) *chitter, garrire, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 318; chitering (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3258; *see* chateren.

chiterling *chitterling, prompt. parv.*

chitte, *OHGerm.* kizze (*hinnulus, haedus*), *kitling;* chittes *„catulos“, Wicl. gloss.*

chivelen, *cmp.* chivel (*rent*) *Evans's Leicestersh. words* 18, *rend?* hise chêkes . . . chiveled for elde *vis. P. P.* 2858.

choppen, *ODutch* koppen? *chop, Mand.* 201; *see* chappen.

chou? chough, *ASax.* cea, ceo, *ODutch* kauwe, *chough, Mand.* 59; keo *prompt. parv.; see* câ.

chuffe, choffe *miser? prompt. parv.* 77.

chuffer *trickster? Town. myst.* 216.

chuffing *deceit? Orm.* 12177.

chullen = cullen? *drive?* and chulles him as men dôn â balle *Halliw. dict.* 249; we hafe bên chased tô daye and chulled as hares *ibid.*

dâ (daa), *ASax.* dâ, *doe, Gaw. gloss.* 375; *Iw.* 2027; dô (doo) *prompt. parv.* 124; *Wicl. gloss.* 15.

dabbe *dab, blow,* (*acc.*) *Alis.* 2306.

dabben, *ODutch* dabben, *dab, knock;* dabbeþ (*pres.*) *Wr. p. s.* 192.

dadren (dadir), *Germ.* dadern, tadern (*chatter*)? *Gr. wb.* 2, 671, *Schm. b. wb.* 1, 462, *dadder, „frigutire", prompt. parv.* 121*.

dael, *ASax.* dael, (ge-)dâl, *OSax. CFris.* dêl, *OIcel.* deili, *Goth.* dails, *OHGerm.* teil, *deal, part, portion,* dael, dêl (deal) *Laȝ.* 2951; 9436; dael, dêl *Orm.* 1722; 2715; dêl *Marh.* 17; *a. r.* 276; *Shoreh.* 145; *Mand.* 231; *vis. P. P.* 10573; *prompt. parv.* 117; *Amad. Robs.* 14, 8; þat ôþer dêl *Brand.* 3; sum dêl *aliquantum, Kath.* 668; *Bek.* 688; dail *Gaw. gloss.* 375; daeles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 10497; *compos.* ordāl, fordēl.

daelen, *ASax.* daelan, *OFris.* dêla, *OIcel.* deila, *Goth.* dailjan, *OHGerm.* teilen, *deal, divide, distribute, Orm.* 6175; dêlen, dealen *a. r.* 28; 224; dêlen *Chauc. C. t.* 247; dêle *s. s. Wr.* 3442; *pr. consc.* 3460; deile *Amad. Web.* 651; dâle *Halliw. dict.* 290; þei dêleþ *vis. P. P.* 5656; deale, dêle (*imper.?*) *judge? a. r.* 276; 286; 362; daelde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 21126; dêlde *Bek.* 1191; dêled (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 23, 17; *chron. of Engl.* 370; *compos.* bi-, i-, todaelen.

dêlare, *ASax.* daelere, *dealer, prompt. parv.* 117.

daffe *daff, dastard, dolt, prompt. parv.* 111; *vis. P. P.* 737; *Chauc. C. t.* 4206.

daffen *daff, daunt; compos.* bidaffen.

daft, *ASax.* daeft (*mitis*), *daft* (*deft*), *meek, timid, dull, stupid, Mapes* 343; dafte *Orm.* 2175; *Chest. pl.* 1, 134; deft *prompt. parv.* 116; ðat defte meiden *rel. ant.* 1, 209. daftelīke *deftly, decently, Orm.* 1215.

daftiȝ, *LGerm. Dutch* deftig (*solid, respectable*). daftiȝlīke *decently, Orm.* 15921.

dagge, *ODutch* dagge (*pugio*), *OFr.* dague, *Bret.* dag (*dague*), *Gael.* dag (*pistol*), *dag, jag, prompt. parv.* 111; dagges (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 7260; *dep. of R.* 21, 12.

daggen (daggin), *OFr.* daguer, *pierce, cut, jag, prompt. parv.* 112; *vis. P. P.* 14211; daggande speris *Halliw. dict.* 290; dagged (*part.*) *Chauc. ed. Tyrwh. p.* 155; *Lidg. m. p.* 200.

daggen, *OIcel.* döggva (*irrorare, irrigare*), *dag* (*deg*), *moisten, sprinkle; compos.* bidaggen.

dagger, *Welsh Bret.* dager, *dagger, Chauc. C. t.* 113.

daȝ, *ASax.* daeg, *OSax.* dag, *OIcel.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *OHGerm.* tag, *day, Orm.* 4168; daei, dai *Laȝ.* 833; 10246;

dei *Kath.* 747; *a. r.* 20; dai *Wr. treat.* 132; al dai *toujours, Bek.* 1458; tô dai *hodie, Kath.* 788; *a. r.* 278; daȝes (*gen.*) *Laȝ.* 26464; daies *by day, Kath.* 1078; deies *a. r.* 418; daȝe, daye (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 82; 146; nou a dai(e) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 64; after his fader dai(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 9012; dawe *Rich.* 3249; nu bî dawe *Wr. p. s.* 326; bî deie *a. r.* 32; daeies (dâȝes) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 16587; daies, dahes *Kath.* 1562; 1844; dayes *Wicl. John* 11; dawes *a. r.* 70; *Alis.* 1436; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113; *Launf.* 1; daȝen (*gen. pl.*) *Shoreh.* 126; daȝen, dawen (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 1284; 4277; dawen *Alis.* 5631; *see* daȝe.

dairāwe *aurora, Mor. a. p.* 2, 893.

dairēd, *ASax.* daegrēd, *OHGerm.* tagarōt, *aurora, rel. songs* 4, 17.

dairieme „*aurora*", *rel. ant.* 1, 130; dairim *owl and night.* 328.

daisterre *morning-star, Wr. voc.* 272; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *owl and night.* 328.

daȝwhamlīk *daily:* heore daȝwhamlīke swinc *Orm.* 6238.

dâȝ (dâgh), *ASax.* dâg, *ODutch* deeg, *OIcel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *OHGerm.* teig, *dough, Wr. voc.* 201; dôuȝ *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dôw *prompt. parv.* 128; dôghe (*dat*) *l. c. c.* 41.

dôwribbe *prompt. parv.*

dôwtrow *ibid.*

daȝe? *ASax.* daga? *Grein's gloss., day;* daȝen (*nom. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 3615; dawene (daiȝene) (*gen. pl.*) 4605; twenti dahene gong *Kath.* 2502.

daȝien, *ASax.* dagian, *OIcel.* daga, *OHGerm.* tagen, *from* daȝ, *dawe, dawn;* daȝen *Wart. hist.* 1, 21; dayin, dawin *prompt. parv.* 112; dawen *Wr. spec.* 96; *s. s. Web.* 2249; dawe *vis. P. P.* 12437; dawed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 352; dawep *Chauc. C. t.* 1678; daȝede, dawede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 1694; 8523; dawed *Degrev.* 597.

dawunge, *ASax.* dagung, *dawning,* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 20; dawinge *Gaw. gloss.* 376; daing *ant. Arth.* 37, 5.

dale, *ASax.* dael, *OSax. Goth.* dal, *OIcel.* dalr, *OHGerm.* tal, *dale, valley,* (*nom. acc.*) *Orm.* 9203; *Rob. Glouc.* 362, 1; *vis. P. P.* 29; *pr. consc.* 1044; þat dale *Laȝ.* 27166; dale (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1; *Alis.* 2550; daeles, dales (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 5191; 20860; dales *Mapes* 348; deales *a. r.* 282

dâle, *OIcel.* deila, *OHGerm.* teila, *dole, division, distri-*

bution, Orm. 8273; dôle (dâle) *a. r.* 10; þeos laste dôle 412; dôle *prompt. parv.* 126; dâle (*acc.*) *Marh.* 22; âne dâle *Kath.* 99; ne scalt þu naever halden dâle (*the other text has* deal) of mîne lande *Laȝ.* 3084; dôle *c. of l.* 291; heo eoden tô þaere dâle (*distribution of alms*) *Laȝ.* 19646; dâles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8266; dôles *Rob. Glouc.* 165, 12; *vis. P. P.* 1498; dôlen *a. r.* 10.

dalyin, *cmp. Germ.* dalen, talen *Gr. wb.* 2, 696, *dally, „fabulari“, prompt. parv.* 112; dalye *Gaw. gloss.* 376; disours dalye *Alis.* 6991; daile *Rob. Br.* 116, 3.

dalke (dalk?), *dimin. of* dale? *delk, hollow, „vallis“, prompt. parv.* 112; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; *pr. consc.* 6447.

dam, *OFris. ODutch* dam, *OIcel.* dammr, *MHGerm.* tam, *dam, „agger“, prompt. parv.* 113; *„stagnum“, Wr. voc.* 239; *ps.* 106, 35*.

dame, *OFr.* dame, *dame* (*dam*), *a. r.* 230; *Mand.* 302; *Percev.* 336.

dampen, *MHGerm.* dempfen, *damp;* damped (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 989.

danger (daunger), *OFr.* dangier, *danger, dominion, subjection, a. r.* 356; *Chauc. C. t.* 665; *pr. consc.* 8522.

dank *dank:* on þe danke of þe dêwe mani dêde liggis *Halliw. dict.* 292.

danten (daunte), *OFr.* danter, *daunt, tame, Wicl. gloss.* 13; daunted (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 10422.

daper, *ODutch* daper (*strenuus, fortis*), *OIcel.* dapr (*tristis*), *OHGerm.* tapherer (*gravis*), *dapper, pretty, prompt. parv.* 113.

dappel *dapple.*

dappul- (dapple-) grai *Chauc. C. t.* 15292 *Wr.* 13813 *Tyr.*

dar, *ASax.* dear(r), *OSax.* (gi-)dar, *OFris.* dor (thor), *Goth.* dars, *OHGerm.* (ge-)tar, (*pret. pres.*) *dare, Orm.* 10659; *harrow.* 142; *Mand.* 249; *vis. P. P.* 9130; *sacram.* 316; ne dar (*for* þarf) he sêche nôn ôþer lêche *c. of l.* 733; der *Laȝ.* 6639; *a. r.* 206; *Shoreh.* 5; darst *Orm.* 5615; *owl and night.* 1693; *c. of l.* 1081; hou þerstou (= derst þou?) . . . nemne his name *Brand.* 27; ne durren heo (dorren hii) me abîden *Laȝ.* 15063; durre *Alis.* 1314; men durre (*for* þurve) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe *Rob. Glouc.* 43, 7; (þei) dur *Mand.* 271; durn, doren *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dor *Chauc. C. t.* 12589; we ne þore (= dorre?) abîde noȝt *Bek.* 1375; durre (*subj.*) *owl and night.*

1704; durren *a. r.* 128; *deriv.* durren.

dar, *OIcel.* darr (*hasta*)? *dar, dace, Wr. voc.* 253.

dare, *ASax.* daru, *ODutch* dere, *OHGerm.* tara, *harm, injury;* („darr") *Gaw. gloss.* 376; dore *owl and night.* 1124; dere *Iw.* 2577; *Rich.* 1696; *erl of T.* 642; *Eglam.* 513.

darien (darin) *hide, lurk, „latere", prompt. parv.* 113; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; dare *Wr. spec.* 50; *transact.* 18, 26; *Chauc. C. t.* 14514; *erl of T.* 553; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 838; darie (*pres.*) *Marh.* 16; i droupe and dare *Min.* 2; dore *Halliw. dict.* 311; and dariþ þer for drêde *Triam.* 321; dareð so ȝe dêd wêre *rel. ant.* 1, 217; deovelen þat in ham dearieð (darieð) *Kath.* 553; daren *ant. Arth.* 4, 12; oc daren stille in here pit als so he wêren of dêde (= dêðe) offriȝt *rel. ant.* 1, 226; dare *(subj.) owl and night.* 384; dearede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1135.

darkien *hide, latere;* darkis *(pres.) Gaw. gloss.* 376; darked, darkeden *(pret.) Will. gloss.* 220; *see* derkien.

dart, *ASax.* dareð? *OIcel.* darraðr? *OHGerm.* tart? *dart, „telum", prompt. parv.* 114; *Mand.* 117; *Chauc. C. t.* 1566.

daschen, *Dan.* daske, *Swed.* daska, *dash, Alis* 2837; daschte (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 51, 20; daschande (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 312; *compos.* todaschen.

dasin, *OIcel.* dasa (*desidem esse*), *ODutch* daesen, dwaesen (*delirare, desipere*), *daze, doze, grow dull or faint, „caligare", prompt. parv.* 114; dase *Hartsh. met. t.* 311; i dase and i dedir *Town. myst.* 28; dased (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 383; dasiđ *„vertiginosus", prompt. parv.:* dased *pr. consc.* 6647; dased is þî looke *Chauc. h. of f.* 658.

dasewen, *ASax.* dvaesigean *(ineptire)? grow dizzy, dull or dim, „caligare", Wicl. gloss.* 13; dasewide *(pret.) ibid.; see* dusien.

dasi, *ASax.* dvaesig *(stultus)? see* dusi.

?dasi-, daisiberd *simpleton, prompt. parv.* 114; dosebeird *Chest. pl.* 2, 34.

dasmin, *OIcel.* dasama *(mirari), cmp. OFris.* desema *(stupor), grow dizzy, prompt. parv.* 114.

dastard, *cmp. OIcel.* daestr (*fessus*), *dastard, prompt. parv.* 114.

daubin, *Ir.* dôbaim, *Welsh* dwbiaw, *daub, plaster, prompt. parv.* 114; dauben *Wicl. gloss.* 13.

dâwe, *OHGerm.* tâha, *daw; compos.* câdāwe.

de, *OFr. Lat.* de.
deceiven, *OFr.* decevoir, *deceive;* desaive *pr. consc.* 4235.
defenden *defend;* diffende *Lidg. m. p.* 209; defendide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*
delît, *OFr.* delît, *delight, a. r.* 112.
delîten, *OFr.* delīter, *delight, a. r.* 52; delîted (*pret.*) *pr. consc.* 8336.
deliveren (delivere) *deliver, Mand.* 2; dilivere *c. of l.* 368.
depeinten *depaint;* depeinted (*part.*) *c. of l.* 704.
deprîven (deprîve) *deprive, Mor. a. p.* 2, 185.
deserven, *OFr.* deservir, *deserve;* deserve (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1234; deserved (*part.*) *c. of l.* 402.
despisen (dispise), *OFr.* despire, *Lat.* despicere, *despise, pr. consc.* 4252; dispisen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 295.
despît, *OFr.* despit, *Ital.* dispetto, *Lat.* despectus, *despite, spite, Rob. Glouc.* 18, 18; *Chauc. C. t.* 7758; dispît *Lidg. m. p.* 67.
distres *distress, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1160.
destruien (destruye) *destroy, vis. P. P.* 11797; destruyed (*pret.*) *Wart. hist.* 1, 16.

de, *Fr.* dé, *die;* dees (*pl.*) *dice, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 39; dees (dîs) *Chauc. C. t.* 13882 *Wr.* 12401 *Tyr.*

dead, *ASax.* dead, *OFris.* dâd, dâth, *OSax.* dôd, *OIcel.* dauðr, *Goth.* daups, *OHGerm.* tôter, tôder, *dead, rel. songs* 5, 248; *Wicl. John* 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 35; diad *rel. ant.* 1, 42; dead, daed *Laȝ.* 196; 10247; daed *Orm.* 908; deed *Chauc. C. t.* 148; deade (*pl.*) *Marh.* 1; dêde *Percev.* 155.
deadlīch, *ASax.* deadlīc, *deadly, mortal, Kath.* 1104; *a. r.* 206; deadlīche senne *Shoreh.* 99; deadli, deedli *Wicl. gloss.* 13; dêdli *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 355; *vis. P. P.* 9070.
dêdlines *Halliw. dict.* 295.

deaf, *ASax.* deaf, *OFris.* dâf, *OSax.* dôf, *OIcel.* daufr, *Goth.* daubs, *OHGerm.* touber, *deaf, Marh.* 20; daef *Orm.* 9887; deef *Chauc. C. t.* 448; *pr. consc.* 782; *Lidg. m. p.* 189; *lud. Cov.* 254; deif *Mar. mir. pl.* 99; deave (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1061; dêve *vis. P. P.* 13211.
dêfli, *OIcel.* dauflīgr (*tristis*), *deafly, dully, Town. myst.* 100.

deah, *ASax.* deag, deah, *OSax.* dôg, *Goth.* daug, *OHGerm.* toug, (*pret. pres.*) *is good, fit or worth, Kath.* 1853; dêh *Marh.* 1; þet ou ne dêih *a. r.* 420; Thebald nôuht ne dêih *Rob. Br.* 133, 24; þat þing þat noht ne daeh *Orm.* 4872.

deaþ, *ASax.* deaþ, *OFris.* dâth, dâd, *OSax.* dôð, *OIcel.*

dauđi, *Goth.* dauþus, *OHGerm.* tôd, *death, Kath.* 1127; *Shoreh.* 28; deađ, dêđ *Laȝ.* 284; 2587; dêþ *Chauc. C. t.* 607; *Wicl. John* 12; daeþ *Orm.* 17450; dêth, dêd *prompt. parv.* 115; dêd *Iw.* 1262; *pr. consc.* 815; *Mar. mir. pl.* 151; (deid) *Amad. Robs.* 8, 12 *Web.* 152; dieđ *Furn. p.* 8, 93; deađes (*gen.*) *Kath.* 1143.
deeþdai *vis. P. P.* 1575.
dêþþrowe *Furn. p.* 15, 192.

dêde, *ASax.* daed, *OFris.* dêde, *OSax.* dâd, *OIcel.* dâđ, *Goth.* dêds, *OHGerm.* tât, *from* dôn, *deed, Laȝ.* 26556; *a. r.* 62; *Orm.* 2267; *Rob. Glouc.* 73, 12; (*acc.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4853; *pr. consc.* 2485; in dêde *in deed, really, Chauc. C. t.* 661; dêden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 86; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Wr. spec.* 99; *c. of l.* 938; dêden (dêdes) *Laȝ.* 4864; deades *Kath.* 575; *compos.* mis-, weldēde.
dêdbōte *a. r.* 348; daedbōte *Orm.* 6025.

dêden, *ASax.* dêdan, *Goth.* dauþjan, *OHGerm.* tôden, *dead, perish:* þe olde trê bigan tô dêde *s. s. Web.* 623; dêded (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.; compos.* adeaden.

dêȝen, *OFris.* dêia, *OIcel.* deyja, *Goth.* daujan, *OSax.* dôian, *OHGerm.* tôwan, *die, Orm.* 8090; dêiȝen *Laȝ.* 283; dêien *Kath.* 958; dêyen *Will. gloss.* 221; dêyin *prompt. parv.* 117; dêȝe *harrow.* 54; dêȝe, dêe *Gaw. gloss.* 376; dêye *Chauc. C. t.* 11290; dêghe, dîghe *pr. consc.* 1939; 1942; dîen *c. of l.* 218; dîe *met. hom.* 79; ȝif his frênd schal dîe on þat evile *Mand.* 201; dêȝede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 7150; đêide *Kath.* 1101; *vis. P. P.* 6970; dêieden *a. r.* 301; dîeden *Mand.* 286; dêiande (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 296.

dêye, *OIcel.* deigja, *female servant, prompt. parv.* 116; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14852; *Hardw. poem* 15, 5; dêie *Wr. p. s.* 327; dâie? *rel. ant.* 1, 129; dêye *male servant? stat.* 25 *Edw. III, st.* 1, *c.* 1, *quoted by Tyrwhitt in note on Chauc. C. t.* 14852; the aldirman and dîe of the same gilde *wills and invent.* 30.

dêyen (dêye), *ASax.* deagian, *dye, „tingere", Chauc. C. t.* 11037; dîin *prompt. parv.* 124.

dêyer *dyer, Chauc. C. t.* 364.

deieri, deiri *dairy, prompt. parv.*

deinte *dainty, a. r.* 412; deintee *vis. P. P.* 6671.

del? *cmp. OFris.* del, *ODutch* delle, *OIcel.* dael, *dell;* dele (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 208; dellun (*dat. pl.*) *ant. Arth.* 4, 11.

delf, *ASax.* delf, *delf, grave, ditch, pit;* delfe (*dat.*)

Mar. mir. pl. 156; delves (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

delven, *ASax.* delfan, *OFris.* delva, *OHGerm.* telban, *delve, grave, dig, „fodere“, Laz.* 15894; *vis. P. P.* 13684; delvin *prompt. parv.* 118; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; delve *Chauc. C. t.* 538; delfeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 6485; dalf *Rob. Glouc.* 131, 7; *s. s. Web.* 2419; *Shoreh.* 165; dulven *a. r.* 292; dulve *Marg.* 219; dolven *vis. P. P.* 4178; dolven (*part.*) *Mand.* 62; *vis. P. P.* 4156; *Chauc. r. r.* 4070; idolven *a. r.* 292; *compos.* bidelven.

delvere, *ASax.* delfere, *delver, digger, vis. P. P.* 444.

dême, *ASax.* dêma, *OHGerm.* tuomo, *judge,* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 428*; *Orm.* 650; *owl and night.* 1781; (*acc.*) *Laz.* 363; dêmen (*dat.*) *Furn. p.* 8, 48.

dêmen, *ASax.* dêman, *OFris.* dêma, *OIcel* doema, *Goth.* dômjan, *OHGerm.* tuomen, *from* dôm, *deem, doom, judge, Orm.* 652; *Mand.* 41; þet tu schalt dêmen þi sulven wôd *a. r.* 120; dême *Wicl. John* 7; mî fader of heven has me doun sent tô dême youre dêdes *Mar. mir. pl.* 188; ôþer folk tô dême *Lidg. m. p.* 12; dêmde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4936; *a. r.* 306; *Shoreh.* 85; dêmden *Kath.* 330; (dêmeden) *harrow.* 54; dêmed (*part.*) *met. hom.* 7; *pr. consc.* 1995; *compos.* for-, idêmen.

dêmare, *ASax.* dêmere, *judge, a. r.* 286.

dêmstere *judge, pr. consc. p.* 270.

demmen (demme), *ASax.* demman, *OFris.* demma, *dam, stop? Mor. a. p.* 1, 223; demmed (*pret.*) 2, 384.

den, *ASax.* denn (*cubile*), *ODutch* denne (*arca, antrum*), *OHGerm.* tenni (*area*), *den, cave, „specus“, prompt. parv.* 118; *„spelunca“, Wicl. John* 11; þet den *gr.* 24; denne *„caverna“, Wr. voc.* 271; denne (*dat.*) *Laz.* 22015; *Alis.* 5400; *avow. Arth.* 6, 12.

dene, *ASax.* dene, denu, *ODutch* dene (*asser, tabula*)? *dene, „vallis“, Wr. voc.* 92; *„convallem“, ps.* 59, 8*; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 295.

dennien, *ASax.* dennian? *lodge?* wû he dennede him in dat defte maiden *rel. ant.* 1, 209.

deofel, *ASax.* deofol, *OHGerm.* tiufal, *Lat.* diabolus, *devil, Orm.* 671; deovel *Laz.* 17669; *a. r.* 208.

deop, *ASax.* deop, *OFris.* diap, *OSax.* diup, *OIcel* diupr, *Goth.* diups, *OHGerm.* tiufer, *deep, a. r.* 224; *Marh.* 15; deop (deap) *Laz.* 647; deope *Marg.* 91; dêp *Orm.* 16697; *Mapes* 335; â dûpe dîch *Brand.* 27; deope (*pl.*)

Wr. spec. 62; deope in his flêsch hi wôde *Bek.* 2132; þat ȝe ne falle tô dêpe *Shoreh.* 104; deoppre (*compar.*) *Marh. gloss.* 100; depper *vis. P. P.* 10020; *Chauc. C. t.* 12178. deoplīche *deeply, a. r.* 154.

deope, *ASax.* deope, *Goth.* diupei, *OHGerm.* tiufi, *deep, sea,* (*acc.*) *Furn. p.* 15, 84; deepe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4875.

deopien? *Goth.* (ga-)diupjan? *deepen:* deopeđ intô þe sôule *a. r.* 288.

dêpnisse, *ASax.* deopniss, *deepness, Kath.* 980.

deor, *ASax.* deor, *OFris.* diar, *OSax.* dier, *OIcel.* diur, dŷr, *Goth.* dius *dat. pl.* diuzam, *OHGerm.* tior, tier, *deer, animal, Laȝ.* 6438; deor, dêr *Orm.* 1177; 1312; dêr *rel. ant.* 1, 215; dôr *owl and night.* 493; deores (*gen.*) *Laȝ.* 30555; *a. r.* 196; deore (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 6459; deor (*pl.*) 1125; *Allis.* 461; deir, dêr *Gaw. gloss.* 376; duer *chron. of Engl.* 30; deoren (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 1128.

deorfriđ *Laȝ.* 1436.

deor? deore, *ASax.* deor (*fortis, gravis*), deore (*pretiosus, gloriosus, nobilis, carus*) *Grein's gloss., OFris.* diore, diure *(pretiosus), OSax.* diuri, *OIcel.* dŷrr *(pretiosus, gloriosus, eximius, carus), OHGerm.* tiurer *(pretiosus, carus), dear, precious, excellent, noble, Laȝ.* 165; *a. r.* 408; deore, dêre *Orm.* 2206; 2356; deere *Chauc. C. t.* 2455; dêr *met. hom.* 11; dêre *Mand.* 252; *Hardw. poem* 78, 6; til Arthur þe dêre *Percev.* 508; of duȝti men and of dêre *avow. Arth.* 1, 6; nou fêle we it dêre (*grievous*) *pr. consc.* 1469; dêre, deir *Gaw. gloss.* 376; duere *rel. ant.* 1, 110; deorre (*comp.*) *a. r.* 190; derre *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 1450; deoreste *(superl.) Laȝ.* 8975; derrest *vis. P. P.* 904; deore *dearly, a. r.* 392; *Bek.* 112; deere *Lidg. m. p.* 217; dêre *Rich.* 5312; duere *harrow.* 59; *Wr. p. s.* 214.

deorlīche *dearly, Laȝ.* 31752; drinke tô him deorli *Wr. spec.* 111; dêrelīche *Halliw. dict.* 299; dêrli *Will. gloss.* 221; dêreli *vis. P. P.* 12962; deorluker (*comp.*) *Laȝ.* 30060. deorewurþe *precious, Orm.* 6689; dûrewurđe (dêreworþe) *Laȝ.* 16700; dêrwurþe *avow. Arth.* 22, 8; dêrworþe *c. of l.* 27.

deorling, *ASax.* deorling, *darling, Laȝ.* 6316; *a. r.* 56; dêrling *Orm.* 9219; *pr. consc.* 8791; *lud. Cov.* 53; dûrling *Brand.* 3.

dêrþ, *OIcel.* dŷrđ, *OHGerm.* tiurida, *dearth, worth, Amis* 1822; dêrþe *Mand.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 4160; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 99.

dêpen (dêpe), *ASax.* dêpan, deapian, *OFris.* dêpa, *Goth.* daupjan, *OHGerm.* toufen, *dip, Shoreh.* 11.

derf, *ASax.* deorf (?) *Ettm. lex.*, dearf *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *OSax.* dervi, *OIcel.* diarfr *Fritzner's ordb.*, *from* derven, *hard, strong, sore, Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 348*; *Orm.* 16780; *Gaw. gloss.* 376; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 862; for þî derfe dêde *avow. Arth.* 54, 12; derfe (*pl.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 190; dervre (*comp.*) *Kath.* 948; þe derveste deađ 565; derf(e) *strongly, met. hom.* 23.
derflīche *strongly, sorely, a. r.* 114; derflīke *rel. ant.* 1, 218; deorflīke *Orm.* 9752; derfli *Gaw. gloss.* 376; *ant. Arth.* 24, 13.

derf, *ASax.* (ge-)deorf, *hardship, affliction, pain, Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 80; þe derf of deađ *Kath.* 2426; nas nâ man þat durste him derf makien *Laȝ.* 10943.

derien, *ASax. OSax.* derian, *OFris.* dera, *OHGerm.* terian, terran, *from* dare, *harm, injure, Furn. p.* 8, 168; derye *Shoreh.* 28; *Alis.* 3657; deren *rel. ant.* 1, 212; *vis. P. P.* 4568; dere *Mand.* 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 1824; *ps.* 88, 23; *pr. consc.* 2290; *Min* 3; *Percev.* 1171; *avow. Arth.* 3, 11; we derieþ (*pres.*) *Marg.* 226; derede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 9657.

derk, *ASax.* deorc, dearc, *dark, prompt. parv.* 119; *c. of l.* 71; *Mand.* 237; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 120; *Wart. hist.* 1, 185; *lud. Cov.* 21; dearc *gr.* 26; deork *Bek.* 1411; durk *Wr. treat.* 134; *Furn. p.* 2, 43; dirk *ant. Arth.* 6, 10; *Lidg. m. p.* 144; darke niȝt *Hardw. poem* 57, 4; darkest (*superlat.*) *Marh.* 8.
derkhēd *obscurity, Wart. hist.* 2, 5; deorkhēd *Halliw. dict.* 298; durchēd *Brand.* 2.
derklīche *darkly, vis. P. P.* 6363.
derknes *darkness, Chauc. C. t.* 1453; derknesse *vis. P. P.* 10970.

derkien (derkin), *ASax.* deorcian, *darken, prompt. parv.* 119; derkede *(pret.) li beaus disc.* 1379; derkeden *Wicl. gloss.* 14; derked (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 307; dirkid *Lidg. m. p.* 138; idurked *Bek.* 1414.

derknien? *OHGerm.* tarchnen, terchnen (*supprimere, palliare*), *hide, latere;* durkene (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dirkins *ant. Arth.* 5, 1; durcninde *(part.) Kath.* 2049*.

derne, *ASax.* derne, dyrne (*obscurus, occultus, secretus*), *OSax.* derni, *secret, Laȝ.* 13604; *Marh.* 8; *c. of l.* 1030;

Will. gloss. 221; *Gaw. gloss.* 376; *vis. P. P.* 1235; *met. hom.* 166; bî â derne stî(e) *Isumb.* 40; godes derne rûnes *a. r.* 96; dern *Mar. mir. pl.* 181; dearne *Kath.* 574; daerne *Orm.* 2004; durne *Bek.* 23; dierne *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; derne *secretly, Wr. spec.* 23; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 697; luvie derne *owl and night.* 1355.

dernelīche *secretly, a. r.* 146; *Hartsh. met. t.* 103; dernelīke *Halliw. dict.* 299; derne-(deorne-)līche *Laȝ.* 4392; dearnelīche *Kath.* 407; dernli *Town. myst.* 141; derneluker (*comp.*) *a. r.* 128.

derne, *ASax.* dyrne, *secrecy:* in þe derne *owl and night.* 608; in derne *ps.* 9. 29; *avow. Arth.* 52, 12; lêt us halde us in derne *Degrev.* 607.

dernen, *ASax.* dernen, dyrnen (*occultare, celare*), *OSax.* dernian (*id.*), *OHGerm.* tarnen (*occultare, dissimulare*), *hide, conceal, Laȝ.* 18549; derni *Shoreh.* 79.

derven, *ASax.* deorfan, *OFris.* (for-)derva, *OSax.* (far-)dervan, *OIcel.* (for-)diarfa, *grieve, afflict, pain, harm, a. r.* 382; *c. of l.* 676; tô derven mîne sôule *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; derved (*pres. indic.*) *Kath.* 1684; derve (*subj.*) *Marh.* 12; *compos.* iderven; *deriv.* derf.

dêu, *ASax.* deav, *OFris.* dau? *dat.* dawe, *OHGerm.* tau, tou, *OIcel.* dögg, *dew, Wr. treat.* 137; *Mapes* 347; *Wr. spec.* 72; *met. hom.* 26; daew *Orm.* 13865; dêwe (*dat.*) *Wr. treat.* 137.

? dêulappe *dewlap, prompt. parv.* 120.

dêven, *ASax.* deafian, *OFris.* dâva, *OIcel.* deyfa, *from* deaf, *deave, deafen, stun, stupefy, Gaw. gloss.* 377; dêvit (*pret.*) *ant. Arth.* 22, 4; dêvid (*part.*) *lud. Cor.* 348; *compos.* adêven.

dêwien (dêwin), *ASax.* deavian, *ODutch* dauwen, *OHGerm.* towen, *OIcel.* döggva, *dew, prompt. parv.* 120; daewen *Orm.* 13848; dêweþ (*pres.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 14; *see* daggen.

dîc, dîch, *ASax.* dîc, *OFris.* dîk, *OIcel.* dîk, dîki, *MHGerm.* tîch, *ditch, dike;* dîk *prompt. parv.* 121; enne dîc (ône dîch) *Laȝ.* 646; þâ (þe) dîch 12570; in þêre dîc (þan dîch) 12595; in â dîk falle *vis. P. P.* 7410; tô delven â dîch 13684; dîch *a. r.* 216; *Rob. Glouc.* 549, 15; *Brand.* 27; *Alis.* 6632; (dîche) *Mand.* 29; dîche (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4104; *Orph.* 347; tô þâre dîche *owl and night.* 1237; dîke *Rich.* 6021; dîches (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 9238; dîche *Furn. p.* 8, 21.

dîchen, *ASax.* dîcian, *OFris.* dîka, dîtsa, *ditch, dike;* dîche, dîken *vis. P. P.* 4078; 13430; dîkin *prompt. parv.* 121; dîke *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 15; *Chauc. C. t.* 538; dîkeden (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4178.

dîkere, *ASax.* dîcere, *ditcher, vis. P. P.* 444.

diderin *didder, tremble, „frigutire“, prompt. parv.* 121; dintus gerut him tô dedur *avow. Arth.* 25, 8; dedir (*pres.*) *Town. myst.* 28; *see* dadren.

digge? *dig, duck;* digges (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 9; *Chest. pl.* 1, 52 (*Mar. mir. pl.* 9).

diggen *dig, fodere, Mand.* 107; diggin *prompt. parv.* 121; digge *s. s. Wr.* 631; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; digged (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4011; *see* daggen.

dîȝel, *ASax.* dȳgol (dîgol), deogol, deagol, *OHGerm.* tougaler, *secret:* in ône suþe dîȝele hale *owl and night.* 2. dîȝellīche *secretly, Laȝ.* 13539.

dîȝelnesse, *ASax.* dȳgelness, *secrecy,* (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 2391; dîhelnesse *(acc.) Orm.* 5501.

dihten, *ASax.* dihtan, *Lat.* dictare, *dight, dispose, prepare, dress, Laȝ.* 3150; *Kath.* 1471; „dihtin *parare“, prompt. parv.* 123; „dîtin *dictare“, ibid.;* hi lêten hem diȝte â grêt schip *Brand.* 5; diȝt(e) â baþ *Eglam.* 526; tô dêþe diȝte *avow. Arth.* 4, 8; dighte *Percev.* 652; *Tor.* 1966; dihte (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2; he dihte feole dômes *Laȝ.* 7221; þe king dihte him for tô wende *k. of T.* 954; diȝte *Shoreh.* 10; and dighte me dêreli *vis. P. P.* 12962; dight (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 14447; *pr. consc.* 448; â lettre has he dight *Degrev.* 155; idiht *Kath.* 1607; *compos.* adihten.

dilȝhen, *ASax.* diligian, *OFris.* (ur-)diligia, *OSax.* (far-)diligon, *OHGerm.* tiligon, *destroy, Orm.* 4083.

dille, *ASax.* dile, *OHGerm.* tilli, *dill, „anethum“, prompt. parv.* 121.

dim, *ASax.* dimm, *OFris.* dim, *OIcel.* dimmr, *dim, owl and night.* 577; *Shoreh.* 86; *c. of l.* 71; *Mand.* 60; *Percev.* 1994; *pr. consc.* 1166; *Mar. mir. pl.* 149; (dimme) *prompt. parv.* 121; þis dimme place *vis. P. P.* 12717; dimme *dimly, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 292; þough i lôke dimme *vis. P. P.* 5970.

dimlīche *dimly;* dimluker (*comp.*) *a. r.* 210.

dimmen, *ASax.* dimmian, *OIcel.* dimma, *dim, rel. ant.* 1, 65; dimmin *prompt. parv.* 121; dimmiþ (*pres.*) *Furn. p.* 6, 7; dimmed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 3186.

dimming *dimming, Rich.* 6977; *Tor.* 514*.
dindelin *dindle, tingle, prompt. parv.* 121.
ding, *ASax.* ding (?), *dung, Furn. p.* 1, 7.
dingen *ding, strike, vis. P. P.* 4079; dinge *Alis.* 1732; *Havel.* 215; *pr. consc.* 7015; *Percev.* 1967; *Eglam.* 556; dang (*pret.*) 550; wiþ his tail þe erþ he dang *Iw.* 3167; dong *Rich.* 5270; dungen (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 3256; dongen *Min.* 29; dongun *apol.* 5.
dingle, *OHGerm.* tunculla (*gurges*)? *from* dung? *dingle, Mark. gloss.* 100.
dis, *OFr.* dis, des, *Lat.* dis.
dischargen, *OFr.* descarchier, *discharge,* (*pres.*) *Mand.* 302.
disherite(n) *disherit, Mor. a. p.* 2, 185; disherited (*part.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1063.
departen *depart;* departede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 483.
dispendin, *Lat.* dispendere, *dispend, prompt. parv.* 122; despended (*part.*) *vis. P. P* 6258.
displêsen *displease;* displesez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 455.
disport, *OFr.* de(s)port, *disport, sport, Chauc. C. t.* 4041; sport *h. of f.* 664; *lud. Cov.* 185.
derai, *OFr.* desroi, *disorder, Gaw. gloss.* 376; *pr. consc. pref. XII; ant. Arth.* 40, 6.
dresse(n), *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* d(i)rizzare, *dreis, direct, Chauc. C. t.* 3468; dressed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 92.
disteine, *Fr.* déteindre, *distain, stain, Chauc. l. g. w.* 255; steine *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 225; disteigned (*part.*) 1, 235; desteined *Hocel.* 1, 340.
desturbi(en) *disturb, Furn. p.* 17, 360.
dîs? dise? *LGerm.* dîse (*flax prepared for spinning.*)
distaf, disestaf, *ASax.* distaef, *distaff,* „*colus*", *Wr. voc.* 157 & 269; distaf *Chauc. C. t.* 3772.
disch, *ASax. OSax.* disc (*discus, tabula*), *OIcel.* diskr (*patina*), *OHGerm.* tisc (*mensa, ferculum*), *disc, dish, desk,* (dish) „*discus*", *prompt. parv.* 122; *Wicl. gloss.* 14; ibroken nep ôder disch *a. r.* 344; dische (*dat.*) *Mand.* 52; desk *pluteum, prompt. parv.* 120; deske (*dat.*) *wills and invent.* 39.
dise, *OHGerm.* dehsa (*ascia*)? *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *see* adese.
dite, *OFr.* ditte, dicte, *ditty,* „*carmen*", *prompt. parv.* 123; *Wicl. gloss.* 14.
diverien, *cmp. ODutch* daveren (*tremere*), *daver, tremble:* þat ha ne schulden nôwder diveren ne drêden *Kath.* 619;

speoken i ne dar nâwt, ah diveri(e) ant darie *Marh.* 16.

docke, *ASax.* docce, *dock, lapathum, Chauc. Troil.* 5130.

docken (dokkin) *dock, „decurtare“, prompt. parv.* 126; docked (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 592.

doddin *dod, lop, prompt. parv.* 125; dodde *Wicl. gloss.* 14; doddep (*pres.*) *Wr. p. s.* 192; idodded (*part.*) *a. r.* 422.

doel, *OFr.* doel, duel, *dole, grief, sorrow, vis. P. P.* 3246; doel, duel, dêl, dûl *Will. gloss.* 221; doel, duil, deol, deil *Wicl. gloss.* 14; deol *Rob. Glouc.* 166, 9; duel *Wr. spec.* 34; dûl *s. s. Wr.* 710; dôl (dool) *Degrev.* 1736; *Isumb.* 158.

deolful *doleful, Laȝ.* 6901; dêlful, dûlful *Gaw. gloss.* 376 & 378; dîlful *Eglam.* 759.

dogerel *doggerel:* rîm dogerel *Chauc. C. t.* 15333.

dogge, *ODutch* dogge, *dog, „canis“, prompt. parv.* 125; *a. r.* 290; *Rob. Glouc.* 69, 4; *Mand.* 66; *Chauc. C. t.* 9888; doggen (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 239.

dohter, *ASax.* dohter, *OFris.* dochter, *OIcel.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *OHGerm.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ, *daughter, Laȝ.* 211; doghter *pr. consc.* 2130; doghtir *Eglam.* 58; douhter *a. r.* 170; douȝter *Bek.* 22; doughter *Mand.* 246; dowter *s. a. c.* 2, 17; doftir *li beaus disc.* 689; doster (dowter) *prompt. parv.* 129; dohtre (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 3085*; dohtren (dohtres) 2924; douhtren *c. of l.* 289; deȝter *Mor. a. p.* 2, 270; dehtren *chron. of Engl.* 545; dohtres *Orm.* 6383.

doke, *from* *dûken, *ODutch* duiken *pret.* dook, *OHGerm.* tûchan (?) *pret.* touh (?) tuhhen (*douk, tauchen, mergere*), *duck, „anas“, prompt. parv.* 125; *vis. P. P.* 11495; *Chauc. C. t.* 3576; dokes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 216.

dokare *diver, Wr. voc.* 253; *see* doukere.

dolk, *ASax.* dolc (*spinther*)? widûte knotte & dolke *a. r.* 2.

dolken? *compos.* fordolken.

dôm, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* dôm, *OIcel.* dômr, *Goth.* dôms, *OHGerm.* tuom, *doom, judgement, sentence, decree, Orm.* 1472; *Rob. Glouc.* 337, 7; þe dôm . . . ne lâst he nôwit longe *Furn. p.* 8, 85; dômes *(gen.) owl and night.* 1693; dômes dai *rel. songs* 4, 1; dômes mon *a. r.* 156; þe dai of dôme *pr. consc.* 1859; dômes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 7221; *compos.* alder-, cristen-, freo-, hâli-, king-, rîche-, wîsdōm; *deriv.* dêmen.

dômstōl *a. r.* 306.

dompen (domp) *fall, plunge? Min.* 47.

dôn, *ASax.* dôn, *OSax.* duan *pres.* dôn, *OFris.* dua, *OHGerm.* tuon, *do, make, put, Kath.* 784; *a. r.* 16; *Mand.* 3; (doon) *prompt. parv.* 126; dô *pr. consc.* 4290; . . . shal dô þee noght drêde *vis. P. P.* 14232; tô dêþe dôn *chron. of Engl.* 908; tô dônne *Kath.* 2201; *a. r.* 6; tô dône *Bek.* 248; dô *(pres.) a. r.* 200; dêst *Kath.* 754; *a. r.* 124; *owl and night.* 321; *Wr. spec.* 104; dôst *Orm.* 5258; doist *Wicl. John* 3; dêđ *a. r.* 174; dêþ *Rob. Glouc.* 321, 11; *c. of l.* 899; 1468; dêđ (dôþ) *Laz.* 674; dôþ *Orm.* 1042; ze dôđ 1434; heo dôđ *a. r.* 328; *c. of l.* 896; dude (*pret.*) *Laz.* 431; *a. r.* 102; *Bek.* 1050; dide (dude) *Kath.* 1552; dede *Chauc. C. t.* 2264; *Isumb.* 67; dudest *a. r.* 306; deodest (dudest) *Laz.* 2294; duden *a. r.* 330; diden *Orm.* 429; *vis. P. P.* 9070; deden *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; dôn (*part.*) *Orm.* 237; *Chauc. C. t* 2094; *k. of T.* 813; *compos.* for-, idôn; *deriv.* dêde.

donken *moisten;* donkeþ (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 44; donkande (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 377.

doppe *diver? Alis.* 5776; *compos.* dêvedoppe.

doppar (*dive-*)*dopper, prompt. parv.* 127.

dornen, *cmp. OHGerm.* beturnen *(obdurare) and* piturner *(consternatus, confusus), deceive?* þêr hûsbondes þei wil so dorne (*r. w.* borne) *Wr. s. a. c.* 57, 33.

dotard *dotard, Chauc. C. t.* 5913.

dote *fool, rel. ant.* 1, 184; *Trist.* 2, 72.

dotien, *ODutch* doten, *OFr.* (re-)doter, *dote, rave, Laz.* 3294; dotin „*delirare, desipere*", *prompt. parv.* 128; dote *Chauc. C. t.* 12911; *lud. Cor.* 98; *avow. Arth.* 16, 11; dotes(t) (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2111; his wittes failes and ofte he dotes *pr. consc.* 785; dotie *(subj.) a. r.* 224; doted *(part.) Will. gloss.* 222; *compos.* adotien.

doteren *totter, stagger:* he began tô dotur and dote *avow. Arth.* 16, 11; þe dûc dotered tô þe ground *Degrev.* 1109.

doude? if she bê nêver so foule â doude (*r. w.* shroude *Town. myst.* 311 *(Mar. mir. pl.* 183*).*

doukere, *OHGerm.* tûchari *(mergus), „plongeon", rel. ant.* 2, 83.

doune, *ASax.* dûn, *OIcel.* dûnn, *down, „pluma", prompt. parv.* 128; doun *Gow. conf. am.* 2. 103.

downen, *OIcel.* dauna (?), deyna, *from OIcel.* daunn, *Goth.* dauns, *smell, Orm.* 6745.

doupar (dooper) *diver, prompt. parv.*

douren, *LGerm.* dûren, *MHGerm.* tûren, *grieve;* doured *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 372.

douse, *ODutch* duise *(concubina)?* yit is she â foule douse (*r. w.* house) *Mar. mir. pl.* 117; oure dame douse shal sitten him bî *Wr. spec.* 111.

douve, *ASax. OIcel.* dûfa, *ODutch* duive, *Goth.* dubo, *OHGerm.* tûba, *dove, Mand.* 87; *Rich.* 5671; *vis. P. P.* 10422; dôve *lud. Cov.* 48.

drabelin, drablin *drabble, prompt. parv.* 129; *see* droblen *and* dravelen.

draed, *ASax.* draed (?), *dread, pavor;* drêd *Laȝ.* 1660; *a. r.* 6; drêde *vis. P. P.* 10970; *pr. consc.* 5263; *(acc.) Rob. Glouc.* 337, 4; *Rich.* 5515; drâde *(acc.) Alis.* 5740.
drêdful *harrow.* 202; *c. of l.* 454.
drêdfulli *vis. P. P.* 11494.
drêdlēs *Gaw. gloss.*
drêdlīch *terrible, a. r.* 58.

draeden, *ASax.* (on-)draedan, *OSax.* (an-)drâdan, *OHGerm.* (in-)trâten, *dread, pavere, Orm.* 5907; drêden *Laȝ.* 31164; *a. r.* 136; drêde *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 344; *vis. P. P.* 14232; drêde *(pres.) Kath.* 1498; drêdeþ *Hardw. poem* 47, 10; drêd *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 15; *Rob. Br. . . .*; dredde (*for* drêd?) *Orm.* 19965; dradde *Bek.* 127; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 341; *compos.* adrêden.

draeden, *ASax.* (of-)draedan *pret.* draedde, *afray, alarm;* drêde *k. of T.* 429; ne drêde ȝe ow nâwiht *Kath.* 1403; drêdde *(pret.) Shoreh.* 49; drad (*for* drâded) *afraid, Gaw. gloss.; compos.* a-, for-, ofdrêden.

draedung *dreading, Orm.* 5602.

draf, *ODutch* draf, *OHGerm.* (trab) *pl.* treber, *draff, dreg, dross, Laȝ.* 29256; *vis. P. P.* 5617; *Chauc. C. t.* 17346; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *prompt. parv.* 129.

drâf, *ASax.* drâf, *OIcel.* dreif, *OHGerm.* treip, *from* drîfen, *drove;* drôve (*dat.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 264.

drage, dragge, *Fr.* dragée, *dredge, mixed corn, prompt. parv.* 130; *Wr. voc.* 177.

draggin, *Swed.* dragga, *drag, prompt. parv.* 130.

draȝe, *OHGerm.* traga?
drawbrig *drawbridge, Iw.* 167; drawbrugge (*acc.*) *Alis.* 1205.

drazen, *ASax.* dragan (*trahere*), *OSax. Goth.* dragan (*ferre, portare*), *OIcel.* draga (*trahere*), *OFris.* draga, dregā (*ferre*), *OHGerm.* tragan (*ferre*), *draw, trahere, ferre, Laz.* 10530; drazhen *Orm.* 11545; drahen, drehen, draien (dreien) *Kath.* 33; 1193; 2237; drahe *owl and night.* 1373; draye *Town. myst.* 106; drawen *a. r.* 160; drawin „*trahere*", *prompt. parv.* 130; drawe *Wr. treat.* 135; *Chauc. C. t.* 1418; *Wr. p. s.* 153; *Wicl. John* 4; lôc queþer i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe *met. hom.* 56; drawe (*pres.*) 30; tô dêþ(e) i dreize *Wr. spec.* 34; drawes *pr. consc.* 1291; drawe (*imper.*) *cola, l. c. c.* 13; drôh (*pret.*) *Laz.* 93; *Marh.* 2; purpre and pal he drôh *rel. ant.* 1, 119; drôz *Gaw. gloss.* 378; ôþer folk þider drôz *Rob. Glouc.* 41, 2; drôgh *pr. consc.* 2249; *Isumb.* 364; *Amad. Robs.* 26, 2; drôuh *a. r.* 102; tôward chirche he drôuh *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; drôgh, drôugh *vis. P. P.* 2889; 9126; drôuz, drôw *Will. gloss.* 222; drôw *Eglam.* 316; hû þu deaď drôhe *Kath.* 2467; drôzen *Laz.* 818; *Gaw. gloss.* 378; drôhen *Kath.* 2155; drôwen *a. r.* 110; *vis. P. P.* 7252; þe ministres þat drôwen þe water *Wicl. John* 2; drazhen (*part.*), *Orm.* 7413; drauhen *Rob. Br.* 183, 3; drazun *eviscceratus, l. c. c.* 35; drain *Trist.* 1, 65; drawen *Mand.* 40; þarfor þis bûk es on Ingles drawen *pr. consc.* 336; *compos.* a-, i-, to-, up-, ût-, widdrazen.

draht, *ODutch* dragt, *OIcel.* drattr, *MHGerm.* traht, *from* drazen, *draught;* drawt „*tractus, haustus*". *prompt. parv.* 131; drawzt *Hardw. poem* 29, 3; â draught of wîn *Chauc. C. t.* 398; draght *id quod fertur, Percev.* 2160; draht *habitus, Wr. p. s.* 153; drahte (*dat.*) *Laz.* 29259; drazis (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; drawe draghtes and (bere) berþenes *Halliw. dict.* 315; drauztes as me drawep in poudre *Furn. p.* 17, 225.

drauhtbrigge *Rob. Br.* 183, 2.

drahten, *OIcel.* dratta, *draught, draw;* drathen? *Orm.* 18384.

drai, *ASax.* (ge-) draeg (*tumultus*), *noise, Halliw. dict.* 316; *Min.* 35; *see* de(s)rai.

drake, *ASax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, *dragon, Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 246; *Orm.* 1843; *k. of T.* 408.

drake, *LGerm.* drake *Schamb. wb., cmp. OIcel.* andriki, *OHGerm.* antrache, *drake,* (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3576; drakes (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 44.

drane, *ASax.* dran, *OHGerm.* treno, *drone*, „*fucus*“, *prompt. parv.* 130; *Wr. voc.* 177; *cr. P. P.* 1447; *Lidg. m. p.* 154.

draste? *ASax.* dreste, daerste, *OHGerm.* (trast) *pl.* trestir; drastis (*pl.*) *darsts, dregs, lees*, „*faeces*“, *Wr. voc.* 178; drestis *prompt. parv.* 131; dersten „*amurca*“, *Wr. voc.* 94; drastis, drestis, darstis *Wicl. gloss.*

drasti *draffy, dreggy, Chauc. C. t.* 15331; dresti „*faeculentus*“, *prompt. parv.* 131.

drauk, *ODutch* dravick, *drawk*, „*zizanium*“, *Wr. voc.* 265; *prompt. parv.* 130; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; dranc? *met. hom.* 152.

dravelen, *LGerm.* drabbeln (*slaver*) *Brem. wb., cmp. MGGerm.* (be-)treben, *slaver?* draveled (*part.*) *Hardw. poem* 55, 6; [draveled (*pret.*) „*slumbered fitfully*“? *Gaw. gloss.*]; *compos.* bidravelen.

dream, *ASax.* dream (*sonus, cantus, gaudium*), *OSax.* drôm (*somnium, convivium, beatitudo*), *OFris.* drâm (*somnium*), *OIcel.* draumr (*id.*), *OHGerm.* traum, troum (*id.*), *dream, sonus, cantus, Kath.* 1498; *a. r.* 210; dream, draem, drêm *Laȝ.* 1010; 14286; 24554; draem *Orm.* 923; dreem *Wr. spec.* 57; belles drêm *rel. ant.* 1, 223; dreem „*somnium*“, *prompt. parv.* 131; *vis. P. P.* 4800; drêm *id., Gow. conf. am.* 1, 24; *pr. consc.* 8076; drême (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 314; he schal a dômes dei grimlîche abreiden mid te drêdful dreame of þe englene bêmen *a. r.* 214; *compos.* wandream.

drecche *trouble? Halliw. dict.* 317; *delay? Gaw. gloss.* 378.

drecchen (drecche), *ASax.* drecean, dreccan, *cmp. MHGerm.* trecken *pret.* trahte (*trahere*), *trouble, plague, Chauc. Troil.* 2563; drecchep (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 113; *cr. P. P.* 924; drecche (*subj.*) *rel. songs* 2, 47; if it so betîde þis night, þat þe in slêpe dreche âni wight *Iw.* 480; drecche *tarry, linger, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 5; *Chauc. Troil.* 2356; drecchand (*part.*) *ps.* 108, 10; *compos.* idrecchen.

dreg, *OIcel.* dregg, *dreg, faex, ps.* 39, 3; dregges (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 198; (dreggis) *prompt. parv.* 131; dregges and draf *vis. P. P.* 13761.

dreggi *dreggy, prompt. parv.* 131.

drêȝ, drîȝ, *OIcel.* driugr (*largus, magnus*), *from* dreoȝen? *dree, dry, long, strong, enduring, patient, Gaw. gloss.* 378; bî â river brôd and drêgh *Halliw. dict.* 317; drîȝe

(*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 822; drêȝe *strongly, Gaw. gloss.* 378; þou lovest Tristrem drêighe (*deeply*) *Trist.* 3, 67; drinke drûe *P. P. p.* 527; *compos.* undrēȝ.
drêȝli *strongly, Gaw. gloss.* 378; drêȝli, drîȝli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 74 & 476; drêli *continuously? Town. myst.* 90.

drêghe *length? Halliw. dict.* 317; on drêghe (drîȝe) *at a distance, Gaw. gloss.* 400; a drêȝ(e) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 71; þet ôþer drôgh him o drêghe *ant. Arth.* 44, 3; o drêhi *Rob. Br.* 276, 25; on drîhe *Halliw. dict.* 321; a drîgh(e) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 46.

drêmare, *ASax.* drêmere (*musicus*), *dreamer, „somniator", prompt. parv.* 131.

drêmels *dream, vis. P. P.* 4804.

drêmen, *ASax.* drêman *(jubilare)*, drômian (*id.*), *OHGerm.* troumen (*somniare*), *from* dream, *dream, sonare, cantare, jubilare, Laȝ.* 13586; harpen gunnen drêmen 22885; drêmin *„somniare", prompt. parv.* 131; drême (*pres.*) *somnio, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 281; dreamen (*subj.*) *sonent, a. r.* 430; drêmde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 9785*.

drench, drenche, *ASax.* drenc, drence, *OIcel.* drekka, *OSax.* dranc, *Goth.* dragk, *OHGerm.* tranch, *from* drinken, *drench, potion, rel. songs* 1, 18; drench, draenc *Laȝ.* 10234; 16084; drench, drenche *Rob. Glouc.* 68, 16; 69, 1; drenche *Horn* 1164.

drenchien? drenchen, *ASax.* drencean (?), drencan, *OFris.* drenka, *OIcel.* drekkja, *Goth.* dragkjan, *OHGerm.* trenchen, *drench, drown, Laȝ.* 1507; i schal drenchen in þe deepe *Chauc. C. t.* 4875; drenche *vis. P. P.* 7759; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295; *„mergi", Wicl. Math.* 14; drenched (*pret.*) *Tor.* 1871; drenchiden *Wicl. gloss.* 15; drengte? *Laȝ.* 12111; dreinte *Wr. p. s.* 217; drenchid, dreint (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dreint *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 10; idreint *Chauc. C. t.* 3520; *compos.* a-, fordrenchen.

dreng, *ASax.* dreng, *OIcel.* drengr, *man, soldier;* dring *Laȝ.* 12713; *pr. consc. notes p.* 267; drenges (*pl.*) *Havel.*

dreoȝen, *ASax.* dreogan (*agere, perficere, pati*), *OSax.* bi-driogan (*decipere*), *OIcel.* driuga (*exercere, patrare*), *Goth.* driugan (στρατεύεσθαι), *OHGerm.* triugan (*fallere, decipere*), *dree, perform, endure, suffer, Furn. p.* 8, 145; drêȝhen *Orm.* 1505; drêhen *Kath.* 626; drêȝe *Wr. spec.* 62; 105; drêy(e) *met. hom.* 59; dree (drê) *Isumb.* 379; *ant. Arth.* 11, 11; drîȝen (drêȝen) *Laȝ.* 370; 13392; drîȝe *Mor. a.*

p. 2, 372; drîghe, drêghe *pr. consc.* 2044; 2235; drîȝe, drîe *Gaw. gloss.* 378; drîen *a. r.* 80; drîe *Will. gloss.* 222; *Chauc. r. r.* 7484; *k. of T.* 235; he smôt as faste as he might drîe *Halliw. dict.* 318; penance for tô drîe *Hardw. poem* 27, 2; i drê (*pres.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 148; drîe *Degrev.* 560; drêgh (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 2660; drêih *a. r.* 136; druhen *Kath.* 628; idrohen (*part.*) *Marh.* 21; *compos.* adrêȝen.

dreopen, *ASax.* dreopan, *OSax.* driopan, *OFris.* driapa, *OIcel.* driupa, *OHGerm.* triufan, *dreep, droop;* drêpe *lud. Cov.* 170; dreepiþ *(pres.) Lidg. m. p.* 161; nou glad, and nou drêping 167; *deriv.* drope, drûp.

dreoriȝ, *ASax.* dreorig, *OHGerm.* trûreger, *dreary, sad, Orm.* 4838; dreori *Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 106; *Wr. spec.* 70; dreeri *Chauc. C. t.* 8390; drêri *pr. consc.* 791; *Isumb.* 125; *avow. Arth.* 66, 7; drêri, drûri *Wicl. gloss.* 15; drûri (drêri) *Laȝ.* 14547; drûri *Em.* 808; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 323. drêrilīche *drearily, Kath.* 1898; drêrili *Halliw. dict.* 317.

drêrines, *ASax.* dreorigness, *dreariness, Chauc. Troil.* 701; drêrinesse, drûrinesse *Wicl. gloss.* 15.

dreosen (drêsen), *ASax.* dreosan, *OSax.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *fall, Laȝ.* 9245.

drepen, *ASax.* drepan, *OIcel.* drepa, *OHGerm.* trefan, *hit, slay;* drepeð *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 221; drepez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 246; drap *(pret.) Mapes* 343; drâpe *ps.* 93, 6.

drevelen *drivel? vis. P. P.* 5683; *see* dravelen.

drêven, *ASax.* draefan, *OIcel.* dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, *OHGerm.* treiben, *from* drâf, *dreve, pellere;* drêved *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 979; *compos.* todrêven.

drêven, *ASax.* drêfan, *from* drôf, *trouble, disturb;* drêveð *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; drêvede *(pret.?) Gaw. gloss.* 378; drêfed *(part.) Orm.* 147; *compos.* for-, idrêven.

drî, *ASax.* drŷ, *„magus“, Wr. voc.* 89.

driȝcraft *magical art, Orm.* 16053.

driȝman *magician, Orm.* 16051.

drîfen, *ASax.* drîfan, *OSax.* drîvan, *OFris.* drîva, *OIcel.* drîfa, *Goth.* dreiban, *OHGerm.* trîban, *drive, Orm.* 16982; drîven *Laȝ.* 946; *Chauc. Troil.* 7549; drîfe *met. hom.* 31; drîve *Bek.* 197; drîvest *(pres.) a. r.* 230; drîf *(imper.)* 274; drîvende (*part.*) 244; drîvande *Gaw. gloss.* 378; drâf *(pret.) Marh.* 8; *Orm.* 8260; drâf, draef, drôf *Laȝ.* 309; 7843; 9367; drôf *Bek.* 675; *Mand.* 86; *Chauc. C. t.* 7122; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1152; þou drive *Horn* 1279;

(we, ȝe, hi) driven *Alis.* 5731; drive *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 12; dreven *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dreve *Rich.* 5092; drifen *(part.) Orm.* 8239; driven *Mand.* 67; idriven *Laȝ.* 6213; drive *Will. gloss.* 222; dreven *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dreve *Halliw. dict.* 318; *compos.* for-, to-, þurh-, ûtdrīfen; *deriv.* drâf.

drift, *ODutch* drifte, *MHGerm.* trift, *from* drifen, *drift, drove, Wr. voc.* 279; *prompt. parv.* 132.

driht, *ASax.* driht, dryht, *OFris.* drecht, *OSax.* druht, *OIcel.* drott, *from* dreoȝen, *retinue;* drihte (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 92. drihtfare *Kath.* 1852.

driht?

drihtlīc, *ASax.* dryhtlīc, *excellent, noble:* drihtlīche men *Laȝ.* 1623.

drihtin, *ASax.* dryhten, *OSax.* drohtin, *OFris.* drochten, *OIcel.* drottinn, *OHGerm.* truhtin, *lord, Kath.* 1095; *Orm.* 2; drihten (dristen) *Laȝ.* 4; driȝten *rel. ant.* 1, 186; driȝtin *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dristen (drihten) *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 227; *rel. ant.* 1, 171; drihte *met. hom.* 1; driȝte *Shoreh.* 61; drighte *Mapes* 348; *Alis.* 6402; *vis. P. P.* 8571; drihte, dritte, drithte *Furn. p.* 8, 40, 55 & 60.

drihtnesse *lordship? Kath.* 1123.

drillen, *ODutch* drillen (*gyrare, rotare, volvere*)? *drill; compos.* adrillen.

drinc, *ASax.* drinc, *drink, potus, Laȝ.* 1303; *met. hom.* 24; drink *Mand.* 248; *Hardw. poem* 42, 4; *Degrev.* 1739; drinc, drinch *Orm.* 165; 15388; drinke (*dat.*) *Brand.* 11; drinches (dringes) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 3558.

drinken, *ASax. OSax.* drincan, *OFris.* drinka, *Goth.* drigkan, *OIcel.* drekka, *OHGerm.* trinchan, *drink, bibere, a. r.* 238; *Orm.* 165; drinken (dringe) *Laȝ.* 5804; 14330; drank (*pret.*) *Rich.* 3090; *Lidg. m. p.* 91; dronc *a. r.* 210; dronk (drong) *Laȝ.* 6928; drunken *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 21; dronken *vis. P. P.* 9042; *Chauc. C. t.* 822; dronken (*part.*) *Mand.* 250; *Chauc. C. t.* 135; dronken (dronke) man 12485 *Tyr.*, 13966 *Wr.;* idrunken *Laȝ.* 6692; *compos.* adrinken; *deriv.* drench, drunch.

drinkere, *ASax.* drincere, *drinker, Wr. treat.* 138; drinkares (*pl.*) *a. r.* 216.

dripe ? *ASax.* drypa (?), *ODutch* druppe (drupe?), *OHGerm.* trupha, *from* dreopen, *drip, stilla,* (drippe, drepe) *prompt. parv.* 132.

drippin, *ODutch* druppen, *MHGerm.* trüpfen, *drip,*

„stillare“, prompt. parv. 132.

drît, *OIcel.* drît, *ODutch* drijt, *dirt, „stercus“, prompt. parv.* 132; *Alis.* 4718; *Wr. p. s.* 240; *Havel.* 682; *Furn. p.* 1, 7.

drîten, *ASax.* drîtan, *OIcel.* drîta, *ODutch* drijten, *„cacare“, prompt. parv.* 132.

drivel, *ODutch* drevel, *drivel* (*dribble*), *servant, Marh. gloss.* 99; drivil *prompt. parv.* 132; driveles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2154.

drobli, drubli, *cmp. ASax. ODutch* drabbe (*faex*), *„turbidus, faeculentus,“ prompt. parv.* 132.

droblen (drobil) *trouble, Halliw. dict.* 319; drubblin *„turbare“, prompt. parv.* 133; droubelonde (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 1443*; *see* drabelin.

drôf, *ASax.* drôf, *OSax.* drôvi, *OHGerm.* truober, *troubled, sad, Laz.* 1040.

drôflīc *Laz.* 1026.

drope, *ASax.* dropa, *OIcel.* dropi, *OHGerm.* tropho, *from* dreopen, *drop, Mand.* 51; *Chauc. C. t.* 131; *pr. consc.* 3065; aenne drope blôd *Laz.* 7650; dropen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 220; *Wr. treat.* 136.

dropemēle *by drops, a. r.* 282.

droppen, *ASax.* dropian, *ODutch* droppen, *drop, stillare;* droppeþ (*pres.*) *Mand.* 50; dropped (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 10958; *Chauc. C. t.* 12508.

dros, *ASax.* dros (?), *ODutch* droes, *OHGerm.* (gi-)tros, *from* dreosen? *dross, a. r.* 284; *pr. consc.* 3339; (drosse) *prompt. parv.* 133.

drosne, *ASax.* drosn, *OHGerm.* trusana, truosana, trosena, *„faex“, Wr. voc.* 93.

drotin *drate, drawl, prompt. parv.* 133.

droukening *slumber? Mapes* 334.

drouking *slumber? prompt. parv.* 114.

drovi (drôvi?), *drovy, „turbidus“, prompt. parv.* 133*; *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 165; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1016.

drôvien, *ODutch* droeven, *Goth.* drôbjan, *OHGerm.* truoben, *from* drôf, *trouble, disturb;* drôves (*pres.*) *„tribulant“, ps.* 3, 1; *pr. consc.* 1319; drôved (*part.*) *„turbata“, ps.* 6, 4; *see* drêven.

druggen *drudge:* tô drugge and drawe *Chauc. C. t.* 1418.

druȝe (drûȝe?), *ASax.* dryge, *LGerm.* drüge, dröge, *dry, chron. of Engl.* 346; druye *Rob. Glouc.* 531, 21; druie *a. r.* 276; drue *Wr. p. s.* 193; druȝe, driȝe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 385 & 412; driȝe *Orm.* 9883; driiȝe *transact.* 18, 23; drie *Wr. treat.* 135; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 266; dreȝe *Shoreh.* 145; dreye *Chauc. C. t.* 8775.

druȝen, *ASax.* drygan, drugian, *LGerm.* drügen, drögen, *dry:* dreye *lud. Cov.* 230; drieþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1497; drinke whan þou driest *vis. P. P.* 508; driede (*pret.*) *Mand.* 68; driȝed (*part.*) *Orm.* 8625; dried *ps.* 21, 16; *compos.* adruwien, fordruȝen.

druhþ, *ASax.* drugađ, *LGerm.* drügde, *drought, siccitas;* droȝt *Gaw. gloss.* 378; droghte *vis. P. P.* 4378; drowte *prompt. parv.* 133; droughþe, droughte (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 597; 10432; druhþe (*acc.*) *Orm.* 8626.

drunc, drunch, *ASax.* drunc, drync, *ODutch* dronk, *OHGerm.* trunch, *OIcel.* drykkr, *from* drinken, *potus, a. r.* 14; 114; drunch *Marh.* 8.

druncwile? *a. r.* 216*.

drunken *see* drinken.

drunkenhēd *ebrietas, Wicl. gloss.* 15; dronkenhēd *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 20.

drunkennesse *drunkenness, Orm.* 166; dronkennes *met. hom.* 113; dronkenesse *Chauc. C. t.* 13964.

dronkeshipe *ebrietas, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 20.

drunken (drunke), *ASax.* druncen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *OIcel.* drykkni, *OHGerm.* trunchanī, *ebrietas, Furn. p.* 8, 128 & 130.

drunkenlēwe, drunkelēw *subject to drunkenness, Wicl. gloss.* 15; dronkelēwe (drunkelēwe) (*r. w.* þêwe) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 5; *Halliw. dict.* 319; dronkelēwe (*r. w.* schrêwe) *Chauc. C. t.* 7625; dronklēwe *vis. P. P.* 5064; drunkelēw *prompt. parv.* 133; drunklēw *Lidg. m. p.* 68.

drunkien *drouch* (*drouk*), *drench;* drunkede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dronked (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 222; *compos.* ofdrunkien.

druncnien, *ASax.* druncnian, *OHGerm.* trunchanon, *drown;* drunkne *Wicl. gloss.* 15; drûn *met. hom. XVIII;* druncned (*pres.*) *Marh.* 15; drunkenes *met. hom.* 138; þeȝ druncnen *Orm.* 15398; druncnie (*subj.*) *a. r.* 58; drunknede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dronkened *ps.* 64, 10; drouned *Mor. a. p.* 2, 372; drouned (*part.*) *Mand.* 57; *Lidg.*

m. p. 149; *compos.* ofdruncnien.

drûþ, *OIcel.* driupr (*stillans*)? *sad, sorry;* drûpest (*superlat.*) *Marh.* 16; drûpest alre monne *Kath.* 2050

drûþi? *sad, sorry, Halliw. dict.* 321; & makeð drûþie chêre *a. r.* 88.

drûþien? *OIcel.* drûpa, *droup* (*droop*); droupin *prompt. parv.* 113; droupe & dare *transact.* 18, 26; *m. Arth. F.* 2575; droupe (*pres.*) *Min.* 2; droupus *ant. Arth.* 5, 2; his arwes drouped (*pret.*) nought wiþ feþres lôwe *Chauc. C. t.* 107; *see* dreopen.

drouping „*slumber*"? *Gaw. gloss.*

drûþnien, *OIcel.* drûpna, *droupen:* i droupne ant dare *Wr. spec.* 54; drîpninde (?) & drêri *Kath.* 2049.

droupning *slumber? faintness? Mapes* 340.

dubben, *ASax.* dubban, *OIcel.* dubba, *dub:* tô cnihte hine dubben (dobben) *Laȝ.* 22497; dubbe him knight *Isumb.* 484; þeo knightis heore bodi dubbeþ *Alis.* 4311; dubbed (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dubbed and dight *pr. consc.* 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stônes *Mand.* 241.

dublen (dubli), *Fr.* doubler, *double, Brand.* 28.

dûc, *Fr.* duc, *duke, Laȝ.* 86; *a. r.* 300; *vis. P. P.* 13572.

dudde *mantle, cloak, prompt. parv.* 134.

duggen (dug) *dug, cut? Mar. mir. pl.* 185; *see* daggen.

duȝen? *ASax. OSax. Goth.* dugan (?), *OFris.* (?) *OIcel.* duga, *OHGerm.* tugan (?), *dow, be good or worth;* dowes (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 50; duȝende (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 4123; dohte (*pret.*) *met. hom.* 149.

dûȝen, *ASax.* (ge-)dȳgan, dêgan, *OSax.* dôgian (*suffer*), *avoid, dispense:* wel mei dûhen ancre of . . . *a. r.* 420*.

duȝeð, *ASax.* duguð, *OFris.* duged, *OIcel.* dygð, *OHGerm.* tuged, *power, force, wealth;* duȝeðe (doȝeþe) *Laȝ.* 1819; douþ *Gaw. gloss.* 377; duȝeþe (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 634; (*acc.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

duhtiȝ, *ASax.* dyhtig, *MHGerm.* tühtic, *from* *duht, *MHGerm.* tuht (*virtus*), *doughty, worthy, brave, Orm.* 8617; duhti *Kath.* 782; þîne dômes . . . beoð duhti *Marh.* 8; duhti (dohti) *Laȝ.* 14791; duȝti *avow. Arth.* 14, 5; duȝti, doȝti *Gaw. gloss.* 377; douhti *Trist.* 2, 32; *transact.* 18, 25; *Amis* 207; douȝti *Will. gloss.* 222; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; doghti *Isumb.* 273; doughtier (*comp.*) *vis. P. P.* 2675; doghtiest (*superl.*) 13219.

dul, *ASax. OSax.* dol, *ODutch* dul, dol, *OHGerm.* to-

ler, *dull, „hebes“, prompt. parv.* 135; *Chauc. C. t.* 10593; dul wit *Kath.* 1268; þî brain is dul *Lidg. m. p.* 191; stunt & dil *Orm.* 3714; mit te dulle neiles *a. r.* 292*; dille *Mor. a. p.* 1, 679; dêdes . . . þat derfe ware and dille *Halliw. dict.* 303; *see* dwal.

dulnesse *dullness, prompt. parv.* 135.

dullin, dollin, *ODutch* dolen *(errare, delirare), dull (dill), „hebetare, tepefacere“, prompt. parv.* 126 & 135; dille *rel. ant.* 1, 217; it dulleþ me tô rîme *Chauc. C. t.* 13021; mîn heed dullip *lud. Cov.* 343; dullid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 217; i am nêr hand dold, so long have i nappid *Mar. mir. pl.* 109.

dullard, *ODutch* dullaerd, *dullard, prompt. parv.*

dult (*part.?*) *dolt, obtusus, hebes, Kath.* 1268*; mit te dulte neiles *a. r.* 292.

dumb, *ASax. OFris.* dumb, *OIcel.* dumbr, *Goth.* dumbs, *OHGerm.* tumber *(mutus, stultus), dumb, Orm.* 211; *owl and night.* 416; dumbe (dombe) *Laz.* 17140; 26354; domb *Chauc. C. t.* 776; â dombe bêst *Furn. p.* 13, 220; doumb *vis. P. P.* 5885; dom *pr. consc.* 49; doum *lud. Cov.* 126. dumnesse *dumbness, prompt. parv.*

dumbien, *ASax.* dumbian, *dumb;* i doumbed *„obmutui“, ps.* 38, 3.

dumpen (dumpe), *OIcel.* dumpa, *dump, dash, tumble, Mor. a. p.* 3, 362; *gloss. ind.* 144.

dun, *ASax.* dunn, *Ir.* dunn, *Welsh* dwn, *dun, Chauc. r. r.* 1213; dunne (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 30; *Lidg. m. p.* 152; donne *Launf.* 988.

dunhēd *Halliw. dict.* 325.

dun, dune, *ASax.* dyn, dyne, *OIcel.* dynr, *din, sound, noise;* dune *Laz.* 1009; *Kath.* 2024; *a. r.* 132*; din *Mor. a. p.* 2, 862; *pr. consc.* 7332; dine *prompt. parv.* 121; dene *vis. P. P.* 12197.

dûn, *ASax.* dûn, *OHGerm.* dûna, *OFr.* dûne, *OIr.* dûn *Zeusz gram. celt.* 1, 29, *down, hill, Orm.* 14568; dûne *(dat.) owl and night.* 830; uppen þêre dûne *Laz.* 27256; doune *Rob. Glouc.* 362, 16; *Wr. spec.* 85; bî doune and dale *Alis.* 1767; a dûn *deorsum, Laz.* 551; a dûn riht *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 60; a doun *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 395; þe piler fêl a doun *s. s. Wr.* 2045; knêle a doun *Aud.* 79; dûn *for* a dûn *Laz.* 6864; *Orm.* 631; doun *Percev.* 785; dûnes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 380.

dûnward *downward, Orm.* 2056.

dunch, *cmp. ASax.* duncor *and OHGerm.* tunchaler *(obscurus), dunch, dark, Halliw. dict.* 324.

dunchen, *Dan.* dunke, *Swed.* dunka, *dunch, „tundere", prompt. parv.* 135.

dung, *ASax. OFris.* dung, *dung;* dong *Mand.* 49; *Chauc. C. t.* 12735; (donge) *„fimus", prompt. parv.* 127; dunge *(dat.) Rob. Glouc.* 310, 13; *(acc.) a. r.* 142; donge *(acc.) Alis.* 4718.

dungheep *Wr. spec.* 103.

dung, *OHGerm.* tunc *(hypogeum)? pit? pool?* ich leade ham . . . into so deop dung þet ha druncned þerin *Marh.* 15.

dungen, *ASax.* dyngan, *dung, prompt. parv.* 127; dongen *cr. P. P.* 1566.

dunien, *ASax.* dynian, *OIcel.* dynja, duna, *din, resound, Laȝ.* 30410; dunnin *prompt. parv.* 135; dunede *(pret.) Marh.* 20; þe erþe dunede under hem *Rob. Glouc.* 459, 3; denede *Will. gloss.* 221; *rel. ant.* 2, 7; donid *Rich.* 4975; *compos.* adunien.

duning (dunning), *ASax.* dunung, *noise, prompt. parv.* 135.

dunnen? donned *(part.) dun coloured, Halliw. dict.* 310.

dunt, *ASax. OIcel.* (?) dynt, *dint, ictus, Laȝ.* 8420; *Kath.* 22; *Alis.* 1505; sweordes dunt *a. r.* 60; þu scholdest iseo wel longe him smîte duntes wiþ þîn êye, êr þu schuldest êni dunt ihûre *Wr treat.* 135; dint *Orm.* 4290; *vis. P. P.* 12124; dint, dent *Will. gloss.* 221; dent *Launf.* 332; duntes (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 1225; *c. of l.* 1162; dintes *pr. consc.* 7017; *met. hom.* 135; dintus *ant. Arth.* 40, 9.

dunten (dnnt) *dunt, dash, met. hom. XII.*

duppen, *ASax.* dyppan, *dip;* dippen *prompt. parv.* 121; dippest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1551; duppeþ *Shoreh.* 1[illegible]; dipped (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 8044.

dippere *dipper, Wicl. gloss.*

dure, *ASax.* duru, dure, *OFris.* dure, dore, *Goth.* dauro, *OHGerm.* turi, tura, *Gr.* θύρα, *door, rel. ant* 1, 225; *Furn. p.* 8, 64; dur *Tor.* 1144; *Amad. Robs.* 11, 2; dore *Chauc. C. t.* 552; *Isumb.* 652; duren (dores) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 2363; doren *Rob. Glouc.* 495, 22; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Shoreh.* 55.

dorstod *Wr. voc.* 170.

doretree *vis. P. P.* 833; *Havel.* 1806.

dureward *Laȝ.* 17672; doreward *Shoreh.* 46.

dûren (dure), *Fr.* dūrer, *dure, last, Chauc. C. t.* 2772; dûrede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 26708*; *vis. P. P.* 12200.

durren (durn), *ASax.* durran (?), *OSax.* (gi-)durran (?), *OHGerm.* (ge-)turren (?), *Goth.* (ga-)daursan, *dare, „audere“, prompt. parv.* 114; dur *pr. consc.* 4135; dore *Wicl. gloss.* 15; durste (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1315; *Wr. spec.* 104; *Isumb.* 618; durste (dorste) *Laz.* 375; dorste *Percev.* 1966; dorste (þurste) *vis. P. P.* 5136; *Wart. hist.* 2, 74; þerste *Marg.* 304; *Bek.* 1156; dursten *Mand.* 282.

durstiz, *ASax.* dyrstig, *OHGerm.* (gi-)turstiger, *daring, audax.*

dirstizlīke *audacter, Orm.* 16152.

duschen *dash, smite;* duschand (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dusched (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1538; duschit *pr. consc. gloss.* 291; *see* daschen *and* dweschen.

dusi, *ASax.* dysig, *ODutch* duisig, *OHGerm.* tusiger, *dizzy, foolish, Kath.* 782; *a. r.* 208; *owl and night.* 1464; disi *pr. consc.* 771; desi *rel. ant.* 1, 179.

dusilēc *Kath.* 425.

dusischipe *a. r.* 182.

dusien, *ASax.* dysigean, *OFris.* dusia, *dizzy, be foolish;* desiet (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 177.

dusk, *cmp. Swed.* dusk, *dusk, nubilus, obscurus;* deosc *a. r.* 94.

dusknesse *Wicl. gloss.*

dusken *dusk, obscurare, cr. P. P.* 1122; dusking (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2808.

dust, *ASax. ODutch OIcel.* dust, *dust, „pulvis“, prompt. parv.* 135; *Orm* 1636; *a. r.* 252; *lud. Cov.* 225; þat dust (doust) *Laz.* 27646; doust *rel. ant.* 1, 28; douste (*dat.*) *Furn. p.* 18, 26.

dusten *dust;* dusted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314.

dusten, *OIcel.* dusta (?), *cmp. OFris.* dust, *dash, smite, a. r.* 212; deste? (*pres. subj.*) *Shoreh.* 52; duste (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1094; idust (*part.*) *Marh.* 11.

dusti, *ASax.* dystig, *dusty, Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *prompt. parv.* 135.

duten, *OFr.* douter, *doubt, fear;* duted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 244; douten *Mand.* 64; douted (*part.*) *c. of l.* 382.

dutten, *ASax.* dyttan, *dit, close, Wr. spec.* 110; dutten (ditten) *a. r.* 82; ditten *Orm.* 18590; dittez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 588; dutte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 19812*; *Marg.* 208; idut

(*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 90; *c. of l.* 31; *compos.* fordutten.

dûve?

dîve-, dêvedoppe, *ASax.* dûfedoppa? *dive-dapper, „mergulus“, Wicl. gloss.*

dûvelrihte? *flatly?* alı fêlle (feollen) bâ (a) dûn dûvelrihtes *Kath.* 1599.

dûvelunge *flatly?* ant te meiden dûvelunge feol dûn tô þe eorđe *Marh.* 20; dêveling *Halliw. dict.* 300.

dûven? deoven? *ASax.* dûfan, deofan (?), *douve, plunge;* dêf (*pres. imper.?*) *Marh.* 17; deaef (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6505; dêf? *Marh. gloss.* 100.

dûven, *ASax.* dŷfan, *dive;* dîven *prompt. parv.* 124; *vis. P. P.* 7748; dûveđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 282; dîveđ *rel. ant.* 1, 221; dêfde (*pret.*) *Marh.* 22.

dwal? *ASax.* dval (?), *Goth.* dvals, *foolish;* þat dêvel dwale *Wart. hist.* 1, 22; ne chîd þu wiþ nenne dwale *rel. ant.* 1, 183; dwale *heretic, Orm.* 7454; *see* dul.

dwale, *OIcel.* dvala, dvöl (*mora*), *OHGerm.* twala (*id.*), *Dan.* dwale (*somnus*), *from* dwelen, *narcotic potion, nightshade, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 14; *Chauc. C. t.* 4159; *rel. ant.* 1, 324; *prompt. parv.* 134.

dwalken? *from* dwal? *see Gr. gr.* 2, 283, *lead into error?* þurh dwalkende lâre *Orm.* 7441.

dwelen, *ASax.* dvelan, *OHGerm.* twelan (*torpere, sopiri*); *compos.* adwelen.

dwelien? dwellen, *ASax.* dvelian, dwellan (*errare, tardare*), *OIcel.* dvelja (*morari, tardare*), *OHGerm.* twalian, twellan (*morari*), *dwell;* dwellen *Orm.* 9938; *s. s. Wr.* 1635; dwellin „*morari*“, *prompt. parv.* 134; dwelle (duelle) *Alis.* 225; *Shoreh.* 19; *Wr. spec.* 82; *Chauc. C. t.* 2356; him reoweþ þat he dwelleþ hêr swa swîþe lange on eorþe *Orm.* 5576; dwelle (dwele) „*errant*“, *ps.* 94, 10; dweled (*pret.*) „*erravi*“, 118, 176; dwelde *moravi, vis. P. P.* 14612; *s. s. Wr.* 3204; dwalde *Orm.* 13218; *compos.* bidwelien?

dweole, *ASax.* (ge-)dveola? *error, delusion, owl and night.* 1237; *rel. songs* 2, 35; wend a wei mîne êien vrom þe worldes dweole *a. r.* 62; heo was igôn o dweole *she had lost her way,* 224*; *see* dwole.

dwêr *doubt? Mapes* 361; dwêre (*acc.*) *lud. Cov.* 17; 117.

dwergh (duergh), *ASax.* dveorg, *OIcel.* dvergr, *OHGerm.* tuerg, *dwarf, Mand.* 205; *Iw.* 2390; *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dwerw (duerw), *prompt. parv.; Trist.* 2, 86; dwerf *Ipom.* 1746.

dweschen, *ASax.* dvaescan; *compos.* adweschen.
dwilde, *ASax.* (ge-)dvyld, *Goth.* dvaliþa, *error, Orm.* 9736.
dwimor, *ASax.* (ge-)dvimor (*phantasma*); *compos.* i-dwimor.
dweomercraeft *magic art, Laȝ.* 30634.
dweomerlāk *Laȝ.* 270; demerlaik *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1561; *Alex. Stevens.* 15.
dwînen? dwînien? *ASax.* dvînan, *ODutch* dwînen, *OIcel.* dvîna, *dwine, waste;* dwînin „*evanescere*", *prompt. parv.* 134; dwîne *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *pr. consc.* 703; as gres in medowe i drie and dwîne *Halliw. dict.* 326; dwîneþ *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 117; dwînede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.;* dwîned (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 360; *compos.* fordwînen.
dwole, *ASax.* (ge-)dvola, *OHGerm.* (ga-)twola, *error, delusion, owl and night.* 923; *see* dweole.
ê, *ASax.* ae? *OFris.* ê? *see* ae.
ęgede *stupid, foolish;* his ęgede orhel *Marh.* 11; hwû ęgede þing is orhel *a. r.* 282.
? êlenge *ellinge, miserable, vis. P. P.* 378; *Chauc. C. t.* 6781; êling(e) *Halliw. dict.* 331; *Brand.* 30; âlenge *s. s. Web.* 227; êlengere (*comp.*) *Halliw. dict.* 331.
êlinglīch *altd. bl.* 1, 396; êlenglīche *vis. P. P.* 7531.
êlengenes *Chauc. r. r.* 7406; âlengenes *s. s. Web.* 1736.
êrēde *irresolute?* heo was howful and êrēde *owl and night.* 1293.
ead, *ASax.* ead *Grein's gloss., OHGerm.* (gi-)ôter, ôder, *OIcel.* auðr (*dives, beatus*); *see* eað.
eadmēde, *ASax.* ead-, eaðmēdu *Grein's gloss., OHGerm.* ôt-, ôdmuoti, *grace:* þurh his aedmēden *Laȝ.* 10013; and ȝeorneden Arðures grið & his âðmēden 21866.
êdmōd, *ASax.* ead-, eaðmōd, *OSax.* ôd-, ôðmōdi, *OHGerm.* ôt-, ôdmuoter, *humble, gracious, Wr. voc.* 90; *a. r.* 158; aedmōd *Orm.* 2887; mid aedmōde worden *Laȝ.* 22422; þurh þîne âðmôde wil 25571.
êdmōdlīche *humbly, a. r.* 94; aeðmōdlīche *Laȝ.* 26288; aedmōdlīȝ *Orm.* 1108.
êdmōdnesse *humility, a. r.* 8; aedmôdnesse *Orm.* 19218.
eadmōdien *make humble;* eadmōdieð (*pres. imperat.*) *a. r.* 278*.
êdnesse (hêdnesse), *ASax.* eadness, *happiness, Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 230.
eadi, *ASax.* eadig, *Goth.* audags, *OIcel.* auðigr, *OSax.*

ôdag, *OHGerm.* ôtager, *happy, rich, Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 28; *Shoreh.* 129; eadi, êdi *Laȝ.* 2361; 16559; êdi *rel. ant.* 2, 228; aediȝ *Orm.* 2333; aeidi (ȝedi) men & earme *Furn. p.* 8, 115.
eadilīche *happily, a. r.* 328.
eadinesse *happiness, a. r.* 28.

eam, *ASax.* eam, *OFris.* êm, *ODutch* oom, *OHGerm.* oheim, *eam, uncle;* eam, aem *Laȝ.* 8831; 8897; eam *Rob. Br.* 90, 15; eem *prompt. parv.* 139; *li beaus disc.* 397; êm *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *Trist.* 1, 84; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 267; *Octov.* 1379; *m. Arth. F.* 1681; yem *Chest. pl.* 2, 55; êmis (*gen.*) *s. s. Wr.* 1054; ême (*dat.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 1022; êmes (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1050.

eard, *ASax.* eard, *OSax.* ard, *MHGerm.* art, *land, country;* aerd *Laȝ.* 29174; *Orm.* 1416; þe king of þissen earde *Laȝ.* 7417; in unkūðe earde *a. r.* 358; erde (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 248; ich fare hôm tô mîn(e) erde *owl and night.* 460 *compos.* middelerd.

eardien, *ASax.* eardian, *OHGerm.* arton (*arare, habitare,*) *dwell, habitare;* erden *Will. gloss.* 223; eardiđ (*pres.*) *Marh.* 9; erdest *ps.* 21, 4; erded (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.;* erdand *(part.) ps.* 16, 12*.

earding, *ASax.* eardung, *dwelling, habitatio.*
eardingstowe *owl and night.* 28.

eare, *ASax.* eare, *OFris.* âre, *OSax.* ôre, *OHGerm.* ôra, *OIcel.* eyra, *Goth.* auso, *ear, Kath.* 1734; aere *Orm.* 2800; êre *Furn. p.* 15, 118; „êre *ansa*", *prompt. parv.* 141; earen (*pl.*) *Marh.* 20; *a. r.* 90; *Horn* 969; êren *Alis.* 6448; *Wr. p. s.* 154; êres *Mand.* 205; *pr. consc.* 782; ȝeres *Halliw. dict.* 946.
êrelappe *earlap, rel. ant.* 1, 54.
eerering *earring, Wicl. gloss.*
ȝerwigge *earwig, prompt. parv.* 143.

earn, *ASax.* earn, *OIcel.* örn, *cmp. OHGerm.* aro *gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins, *ern, eagle, a. r.* 134; aern *Laȝ.* 2826; *Orm.* 5880; ern *Will. gloss.* 223; *Launf.* 268; ernes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Rob. Glouc.* 177, 2; ernes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 196.

earnen, *ASax.* earnian, *ODutch* arnen, ernen, *OHGerm.* arnen, *earn;* arne *Halliw. nug. poet.* 14; *compos.* ofearnen.

erning, *ASax.* earning, *earning, desert, Furn. p.* 8, 32.

east, *ASax.* east, *OFris.* aest, oest, *ODutch* oost, *OIcel.*

aust (?), *east;* êst *„oriens“, prompt. parv.* 143; êst, eest *„oriente“, Wicl. gloss.* 16; east *in oriente, owl and night.* 921; þat aest & west & sûþ & norþ þis middelaerd bilûken *Orm.* 12125; i shall walk eest *(versus orientem) Mar. mir. pl.* 172; bî easte *Shoreh.* 137; bî êste *Furn. p.* 18, 2.
aestdâle *Orm.* 16400.
aest-(east-)ende *Laȝ.* 28305.
êstsee *Furn. p.* 13, 18.
êstsīde *Rob. Glouc.* 2, 10.
êstward *Brand.* 2.
êstwind *prompt. parv.* 143.

easte? easten? *ASax.* easta (?), *OFris.* âsta, aesta? *OHGerm.* ôsten? *east:* bî êsten *a. r.* 232; *Rob. Br.* 45, 4.

easter, *ASax.* easter, eastre, *OHGerm.* ôstra, *Easter;* aester (easter) *Laȝ.* 14896; êster *Brand.* 11; âstere *(dat.) Aud.* 41; eestern *(pl.) „pascha“, prompt. parv.* 143.
êsterdei *a. r.* 412.
âsterlomb *chron. Vilod.* 88.

eastern, *ASax.* eastern, *eastern:* of aesterne („aestene“) weorlde *Laȝ.* 27393.

eađ, *ASax.* eađ(e), *OSax.* ôđi, *OHGerm.* ôder, *eath, easy, Kath.* 626; blîđe hi bieþ and eađe *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; aeþ *Orm.* 13012; an his môde him wes þâ aeđe *Laȝ.* 22559; êđ 2234; êđ tô ivêlen *a. r.* 222; êþ *Rob. Glouc.* 327, 2; *Will. gloss.* 223; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 60; *Min.* 20; *Rob. Br.* 194, 3; êþe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1201; *Chauc. Troil.* 7220; êđ (eađ) *easily, a. r.* 62; eađe 276; ieþe (eađe) *Furn. p.* 8, 143; aeþe *Orm.* 17676; êþe *c. of l.* 1281; *Horn.* 61; *Hartsh. met. t.* 97; eiþ *Degrev.* 473; *compos.* unēđe.
aeþelīc *easy:* for aeþelīke gilte *Orm.* 10172; aeþelīȝ *easily,* 12534.
êđfēle *easily felt, a. r.* 194.
êđlēte *lightly esteemed? Furn. p.* 8, 37 & 130.
êđsēne (-cene) *easily seen, Kath.* 381; *a, r.* 116.

ebbe, *ASax.* ebba, *OFris.* ebbe, *ebb, Alis.* 6184; *Chauc. C. t.* 10573.

ebben (ebbe), *ASax.* ebbian, *ebb, lud. Cov.* 56; ebbe or flôwe *Hartsh. met. t.* 131.

êc, *ASax.* êc, eac, *OFris.* âk, *OIcel. Goth.* auk, *OSax.* ôc, *OHGerm.* ouh (*etiam, sed, autem*), *eke, also, moreover, Marh.* 14; *a. r.* 168; *Orm.* 159; êk *Rob. Glouc.* 200, 3; *Alis.* 2164; and êk ich frovri vele wiȝte *owl and night.*

535; eek *Chauc. C. t.* 41.

eche, *ASax.* ece, *ache, pain, a. r.* 282; *Furn. p.* 8, 100.

êche, *ASax.* êce, aece, *eternal, Kath.* 302; *a. r.* 108; *Orm.* 971; *rel ant.* 1, 130; *owl and night.* 1277; êche (âche) reste *Hick. thes.* 1, 224.

êchelīche *eternally, Kath.* 2387.

êcnesse *eternity, Kath.* 664; *Marh.* 7; êchenesse *a. r.* 144.

êche? *ASax.* eaca? *increase, addition:* wiþoute wane and êche *Shoreh.* 10; *see* êke.

êchen, *ASax.* êcean, êcan, *OSax.* ôkian, *OHGerm.* auchon, *eke, increase, a. r.* 124; *rel. songs* 5, 126; êche *Rob. Glouc.* 199, 19; *Wr. spec.* 92; *Shoreh.* 38; *Alis.* 6026; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; êken *Orm. d dic.* 57; êke *pr. consc.* 3256; *Rob. Br.* 176, 4; êche *(pres.) Chauc. Troil.* 705; êkes „*adjicıet*", *ps.* 50, 9.

ed, *ASax* ed, *Goth.* id, *OIcel.* id, *OHGerm.* it, *re(d).*

edgân? *win? a. r.* 390*.

edgrôw *edgrew, aftermath, prompt. parv.* 135.

? edisch, *ASax.* edesc, edisc, *edish.*

edis(h)henne „*coturnix*", *ps.* 104, 40.

edwît, *ASax.* edvît, *Goth.* idveit, *OHGerm.* itwîz, *reproach, a. r.* 108; *Rob. Glouc.* 379, 16; aedwît *Laz.* 5827.

edwîten (edwîte), *ASax.* edvîtan (?), *reproach, blame, Wicl. gloss.* 15; *vis. P. P.* 3213; *Furn. p.* 4, 8; *pr. consc. p.* 11*; etwîte *(pres. subj.) a. r.* 426.

êddre, *ASax.* aedre, *OFris.* êddre, *OHGerm.* âdra, *vein, rel. ant.* 2, 273; *(dat.) a. r.* 258.

eder, *ASax.* edor, *OSax.* eder, *MHGerm.* eter, *eder, hedge,* . . .

efen, *ASax.* ef(e)n, emn, *OFris.* even, iven, *OIcel.* iafn, *OHGerm.* ebaner, *even, like, equal, just, Orm.* 1840; (efne) *a. r.* 2; even *Chauc. a. f.* 149; *Wicl. Luke* 20; evene dôm *c. of l.* 490; eivin *(subst.) Mar. mir. pl.* 62; êuch ân bî his evene *Kath.* 57; an emn *evenly, conjointly, Shoreh.* 75; efne (eafne) þissen worden *even with these words, Laz.* 25939; ich singe efne *owl and night.* 313; þat is evene above þîn hêved *Wr. treat.* 132; tô bere him evene *Chauc. C. t.* 1525; evene forþ wiþ þi selve *vis. P. P.* 11637; em(ne) forþ (to?) mî wit *Chauc. Troil.* 2089; *compos.* anefen.

efenald *Orm.* 18605; eveneld „*coaetaneus*", *prompt. parv.* 143.

evencristene *fellow-christian, vis. P. P.* 3353; em(n)cristene *Hick. thes.* 1, 223.

evenhēd „*equity*“, *Wicl. gloss.*
evenknight „*fellow-soldier*“, *Wicl. gloss.*
efenlīk *evenly:* whilk is wiþ god al efenlīk *Orm.* 1837; evenli „*equitably*“, *Wicl. gloss.*
efenmēte, *OHGerm.* ebenmāzer, *equal, Orm.* 3099; evenmēte *ps.* 48, 13.
evennes, *ASax.* efenniss, *evenness,* „*aequitas*“, *ps.* 10, 8.

efne, *OIcel.* efni (*opportunity*), *Dan.* evne (*ability*)? efter hire efne *a. r.* 6.

efnen, *ASax.* efnan, *OIcel.* iafna, *OHGerm.* ebanon, *Goth.* (ga-)ibnjan, *even,* „*aequare*“, *Orm.* 1396; evenen *Wicl. gloss.* 17; evenin *prompt. parv.* 143; efneð, evenеð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 82; 132; eveneþ *Bek.* 1629; efnede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 126; evened (*part.*) *ps.* 88, 7.

efning, *from* efen (*as* aþeling, *from* aþel)? *equal, a. r.* 182; efning, efening *Orm.* 10702; 10991; evening *Kath.* 119; *owl and night.* 770.

eft, *ASax.* eft, aeft, *OSax. OFris.* eft, *eft, after, again, Laȝ.* 3264; *Kath.* 1449; *Orm.* 181; *c. of l.* 751; *vis. P. P.* 11590; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264; *Chauc. C. t.* 1671; *Mand.* 14; *Hoccl.* 1, 408; and êver eft he was lame *li beaus disc.* 477; eft sône *owl and night.* 819; *Wicl. John* 20; (efte) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 332; *pr. consc.* 6523; *Mar. mir. pl.* 143.

eft, *ASax.* eofot (*culpa*)? eft and nîþ *met. hom.* 35.

eg, *ASax.* ecg, *OFris.* eg, *OIcel.* egg, *OSax.* eggia, *OHGerm.* ekka, *edge,* „*acies*“, *Wr. voc.* 238; egge *prompt. parv.* 136; *Alis.* 1271; egge (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 5202; *Orm.* 8146; *li beaus disc.* 1923; mid sweordes egge *a. r.* 60.
eggetōl *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 251.

eggen, *ASax.* egian, ecgan? *OIcel.* eggia, *OHGerm.* egian, ecken, *edge, incite, instigate, a. r.* 146; *Orm.* 11819; eggin „*incitare*“, *prompt. parv.* 136; *occare:* eggen ôþer harwen *P. P. p.* 514; eggeð (*pres.*) *incites, rel. ant.* 1, 131; eggen *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 169; egged (*pret.*) „*incited*“, *Will. gloss.* 222; *pr. consc.* 5483; Adam and Eve he egged tô ille *vis. P. P.* 590; eggiden *Wicl. gloss.* 15; â knîf iegged in êiþer sîde *Rob. Glouc.* 310, 19.

eggunge *incitation, instigation, a. r.* 82; egging *Orm.* 11675; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 241.

egle, *Fr.* aigle, *eagle, Mand.* 48.

egre, *Fr.* aigre, *eager, sharp, sour, Will. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.; Chauc. C. t.* 9075.

egrelīche *eagerly, vis. P. P.* 10928.

eȝe, *ASax.* ege, aege, *OHGerm.* egi, *fear, terror, Orm.* 4481; eie *Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 418; *Furn. p.* 8, 140; *Wr. p. s.* 196; eye *Bek.* 282; *Rich.* 3609; aeie, eiȝe *Laȝ.* 4733; 9126; aye *Rob. Br.* 275; *see* aȝe.

eiful *Kath.* 40.

eȝelaes *Orm.* 6191.

êȝe, *ASax.* eage, *OFris.* âge, *OSax.* ôga, *OHGerm.* ouga, *OIcel.* auga, *Goth.* augo, *Russ.* око, *Lat.* ocu-lus, *eye, owl and night.* 426; êghe *pr. consc.* 2234; *Percev.* 691; êie *a. r.* 60; êighe *vis. P. P.* 5857; êe *Mar. mir. pl.* 176; êȝe, îȝe *Wicl. gloss.* 15; îȝe *Rob. Br.* 330, 10; îghe *Chauc. C. t.* 2682; aeȝen (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 7247; êȝen *Brand.* 26; êȝhen (êien) *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; êien *a. r.* 16; êiȝen *Will. gloss.* 222; êyen, êighen *Chauc. C. t.* 152; 627; êen *ant. Arth.* 47, 1; êhnen *Kath.* 497; êghne *Orm.* 3415; *Isumb.* 620.

êȝebrēwe *Wr. p. s.* 239.

êyeled *prompt. parv.* 136; êelid *Wr. voc.* 206.

êȝhesalfe *Orm.* 9426.

eaehsēn, aehseon, *OHGerm.* ougsiuni, *Laȝ.* 3092; 9703; êxsēn *rel. ant.* 1, 103; out of his êighesēne *Trist.* 3, 14.

êhsihde *Kath.* 2347*; *Marh.* 17; êihsihde *a. r.* 58; êȝhesihþe *Orm.* 1868.

êyþurl *Marh.* 8; êiþurl *a. r.* 62.

eȝese, *ASax.* egesa, *OHGerm.* egiso, *horror.*

aeiȝesful *Laȝ.* 17912; eisful *Marh.* 9.

eislīc *horrible, Wr. voc.* 90; eislīche wihte *Furn. p.* 8, 142.

ei, *MHGerm.* ei? *eigh, Hoccl.* 1, 393.

ei (ey), *ASax.* aeg, *OIcel.* egg, *OHGerm.* ei, *egg, Rob. Glouc.* 404, 7; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 76; *Chauc. C. t.* 12734; *cr. P. P.* 447; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 244; ey (eg) *prompt. parv.* 136; ai *Trist.* 3, 79; *Alis.* 568; *Gam.* 604; *Rob. Br.* 175, 1; eye (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 133; eir monger(e)s *Furn. p.* 12, 69; eiren (*pl.*) *a. r.* 66; *Mand.* 49; *l. c. c.* 7; airen *Alis.* 4719; egges *vis. P. P.* 7279; *Wr. s. a. c.* 56, 13.

aischelle *Alis.* 577.

êi, *ASax.* êg, îg, *ODutch* ei, *OIcel.* ey, *ey* (*in compos.*) êilond *island, rel. ant.* 1, 220; êland *Rob. Br.* 77, 5; îland *Trist.* 1, 94; îlond *Laȝ.* 1133*; *Octov.* 539.

eile, *ASax.* egla (*arista*)? *Wr. voc.* 35, *ail, awn, „acus“, Halliw. dict.* 343; eilen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 270.

eile (eil?), *Goth.* aglo? *ail, harm, a. r.* 50; 62; 186*; *Laz.* 8281*.

eile, *ASax.* egle, *Goth.* aglus, *grievous:* eyle and hard and muche hit wes *c. of l.* 223.

eilen, *ASax.* eglan, *Goth.* agljan, *ail, grieve, harm, a. r.* 276; *Rich.* 3629; ezlen *Orm.* 4767; eileđ (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1699; eileþ *Chauc. C. t.* 1083; i woot wel what sîknesse yow eileþ *vis. P. P.* 4316; eilie (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 418; eile *Marh.* 9; ailed (*part.*) *Min.* 41.

eise, *OFr.* eise, *ease, a. r.* 108; êse *Bek.* 2133; *pr. consc.* 595; eese *Chauc. C. t.* 971.

eise (aise), *Fr.* aisé, *easy, a. r.* 20.

eisil, *OFr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὀξαλίς? *vinegar, a. r.* 402; *c. of l.* 1150; eisel *Chauc. r. r.* 217; *Aud.* 64.

êit (aeit), *ASax.* îgođ? *ait, isle, Laz.* 23874.

êitlond *island, Laz.* 1117.

êke, *ASax.* eaca, *addition;* têken (tô êke) *moreover, Marh.* 4; têken *Orm.* 747; têke (tô êke) *a. r.* 78; on êke *Wr. spec.* 34; *see* êche.

eker (iker), *for* niker? *Alis.* 6175; ekeris (*pl.*) 6202.

êl, *ASax.* ael, *OHGerm.* âl, *OIcel.* âll, *eel, prompt. parv.* 137; êles (*pl.*) *Mand.* 161; êlis *l. c. c.* 50.

êlgēr, *ODutch* aelgeer, *eelspear, prompt. parv.*

eld, elde, *ASax.* aeld(o), eld(o), yld(o), *OSax.* eldi, *OIcel.* öld, *Goth.* alds, *OHGerm.* alti, *age, Wicl. gloss.* 16; elde *Wr. spec.* 48; *vis. P. P.* 6658; *Chauc. C. t.* 2449; *pr. consc.* 1513; elde, ulde *Furn. p.* 8, 9 & 188; elde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 318; *Orm.* 754; *Mand.* 293; aelde *Laz.* 11546.

elding („eilding"), *OIcel.* elding, *elding, fuel, prompt. parv.* 136.

ele? *ASax.* ele, aele (?), *Goth.* alis, *Lat.* alius, *Gr.* ἄλλος, *other.*

elđeodi, *ASax.* elþeodig, *foreign, a. r.* 348*.

alþeodisc, *ASax.* elþeodisc, *id., Laz.* 2301.

ele, *ASax.* ele *Ettm. lex.*, oele *Bout. ev. gloss., oil, Orm.* 13252; *Shoreh.* 41; eli *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; eole *Kath.* 2512; eoli *Marh.* 11; *a. r.* 320; oli *ps.* 4, 8.

elesaew *Orm.* 8667.

elien (elye) *oil, oint, Shoreh.* 41; eleþ (*pres.*) 42; ieled („iheled") (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 457, 7; he was icrûned and ieled *Laz.* 31941.

ellarn, *ASax.* ellarn (?), *cmp. LGerm.* elhörn, alhörn,

elder, „sambucus“, Wr. voc. 181; ellern *prompt. parv.* 137; eller *vis. P. P.* 595; hillern? *ibid.; see* hilder.

ellen, *ASax.* ellen, *OSax. OHGerm.* ellan, *OIcel.* eljan, *Goth.* aljan, *strength, comfort,* (elne) *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 106. ellenlaes *Orm.* 10908.

elles, *ASax. OFris.* elles, *OHGerm.* elles, alles, *from* ele, *else, Orm.* 7983; *owl and night.* 662; *Mand.* 5; *pr. consc.* 1281; *Hoccl. II,* 23; ellis *vis. P. P.* 182; *sacram.* 211; elles hwar *a. r.* 78; *owl and night.* 930; elles whoder *aliorsum, Furn. p. XVII,* 549.

elm, *ASax.* elm, *elm, prompt. parv.* 138.

elne, *ASax.* eln, *OHGerm.* elna, elina, *OFris.* ielne, *OIcel.* alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gr.* ὠλένη, *ell;* elne, elle *prompt. parv.* 138; elne *(acc.) Alis.* 2750; ân elne long *Wr. spec.* 35; elle *(dat.) Octov.* 934; elnen *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 429, 3.

elbowe *Wr. voc.* 87; *Wr. treat.* 139.

elnȝerde *Gaw. gloss.*

elnen, *ASax.* elnian, *OHGerm.* ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *from* ellen, *comfort, a. r.* 10; elnede *(pret.) Kath.* 672.

elp, *ASax.* elp, ylp, *elephant, rel. ant.* 1, 223; *see* alp.

emti, *ASax.* em(e)tig, aem(e)tig, *empty, Kath.* 393; *prompt. parv.;* (empti) *a. r.* 156; *Chauc. C. t.* 3892; *met. hom.* 151; amti *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 23; âne amtie place *Halliw. dict.* 57.

emtien (empte), *ASax.* em(e)tian, emtigean, *empty, Chauc. C. t.* 12669; aemteden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 30408.

en, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.

enclîne(n), *incline, Mor. a. p.* 1, 629.

encombren *incumber;* acombre *vis. P. P.* 982; encombriþ *(pres.) Hoccl. I,* 355; encombred *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 510.

endîte(n), *OFr.* endicter, endīter, *indict, indite, prompt. parv.* 139; *Chauc. C. t.* 2743; *Gam.* 704.

engin, *OFr.* engin, *Lat.* ingenium, *engin, contrivance, Wr. spec.* 58; *Alis.* 1213; *Chauc. C. t.* 12267.

enhaunse(n) *enhance, Chauc. C. t.* 1436; anhansi *Rob. Glouc.* 198.

enherite(n) *inherit, Mor. a. p.* 2, 240.

empeire(n), *Fr.* empirer, *Span.* empeorar, *impair, Mand.* 316; apeire *vis. P. P.* 3634.

enquêre(n) *inquire, Bek.* 1356.

enspîre(n) *inspire, Furn. p. XXIX,* 80.

ende, *ASax.* ende, *OSax. OIcel.* endi, *OHGerm.* enti, *Goth.* andeis, *end, Orm.* 19326; *vis. P. P.* 1084; *Chauc. C. t.* 4675; tô ende bringe *c. of l.* 288; al þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeð in ierdet *Marh.* 16; êch man . . . wende hôm in his ende *Furn. p. X,* 41; þen (þene) ende *rel. ant.* 1, 175; ende, aende (eande) *Laȝ.* 243; 27505; aende *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298; ȝende *Eglam.* 961.
endedai *Bek.* 1963.
endeleas *a. r.* 146; endelēs *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 231.
? endelong *endlong, endways, Rich.* 2649; *Chauc. C. t.* 1993; endelong hire ant þwert over *Marh.* 10; endlang *pr. consc.* 8582; endlong þe bord *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 182; he is endlonge feouwer & sixti munden *Laȝ.* 21993; over þwart or endlonges *Mand.* 49.

enden, *ASax.* endian, *end, a. r.* 24; *Orm.* 3254; ende *harrow.* 147; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 402; ended *(pres.) owl and night.* 941; endede *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 32, 13; *compos.* fulenden.

ender, *cmp. Germ.* ender *(prius) Gr. wb.* 3, 46, *und OIcel.* endr *(olim) Egilss. lex.* 136, *former, past:* þis ender dai *Wr. spec.* 60; *Wr. an. lit.* 11; *Furn. p. XXVI,* 2; *s. s. Web.* 1080; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 45; *cr. P. P.* 475; this endris (?) dai *m. Arth. F.* 1017.

ending, *ASax.* endung, *ending, Wr. spec.* 59; *pr. consc.* 3772.

ened, *ASax.* ened, *OIcel.* önd, *OHGerm.* anut, *Lat.* ana(t)s, *duck;* eind („heind") *Wr. voc.* 252; ende *prompt. parv.* 139; enede *(dat.) rel. ant.* 1, 302.

ênin, *ASax.* eanian, *Dutch* oonen, *from* êwe? *yean, lamb, prompt. parv.* 140.

enke, *Fr.* encre, *ink, Wicl. gloss.*

eode, *ASax.* eode, *Goth.* iddja, *(pret.) went, Marh.* 747; *a. r.* 52; *Wr. spec.* 42; *c. of l.* 320; eode, ȝeode *Rob. Glouc.* 53, 3; 79, 7; ede *Horn* 115; *Mapes* 335; ȝode (yode) *Eglam.* 531; *Tor.* 892; *met. hom.* 72; *Amad. Robs. LXVI,* 9; *Mar. mir. pl.* 105; ȝede *Orm.* 3162; *vis. P. P.* 4780; *Chauc. C. t.* 13209; *s. s. Wr.* 1964; *sacram.* 299; *compos.* bi-, foreode.

eorl, *ASax.* eorl, *OSax.* erl, *OIcel.* iarl, *earl, Bek.* 507; erl *Chauc. C. t.* 6739; ȝorl *Degrev.* 1881; eerl *Hartsh. met. t.* 3; eorles *(pl.) Orm.* 3989; *Furn. p. VIII,* 161.
erldōm *vis. P. P.* 1049.

eorne, *cmp. OIcel.* ern *(strenuus), eagerly? a. r.* 44.

eornest, *ASax.* eornost, *OHGerm.* ernust, *Welsh* ornest, *earnest, zeal, ardour:* þer wes feht swîðe stôr, eornest ful sturne *Laz.* 16480; fihte mid folle zorneste 16468*; ernest *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 297; *Chauc. C. t.* 3186; mid gôde ernest *Rob. Glouc.* 175, 5; ernest *arrha, Gaw. gloss.* 379; *Wicl. gloss.* 16; *Hartsh. met. t.* 128.

ernestli *earnestly, eagerly, prompt. parv.* 142; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 277.

eorþe, *ASax.* eorðe, iorðe *Bout. ev. gloss., OSax.* erða, *OFris.* erthe, erde, *OHGerm.* erda, *Goth.* airþa, *OIcel.* iörð, *earth, Orm.* 2596; *c. of l.* 95; eorðe (eárðe) *Laz.* 27817; erþe *vis. P. P.* 4468; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 92; *ps.* 11, 7; *Percev.* 156; erthe, erye? *prompt. parv.* 141; eerþe *rel. ant.* 1, 282; zorþe *Halliw. nug. poet.* 50; urþe *Wr. treat.* 132.

erthedin *pr. consc.* 4790; erþedine, -dene, *prompt. parv.* 141.

eorðetilie *a. r.* 414.

erþetilþe *Wicl. gloss.*

eorðeware *inhabitant of the earth, a. r.* 322.

eorþlīc, eorþlīz *earthly, Orm.* 7036; 10933; eorþlīch *Alis.* 429; urþlīch *Furn. p. XVII,* 269; erdli *pr. consc.* 4955.

eorðen *earthen, a. r.* 388; erþen *Chauc. C. t.* 12689.

eow, *ASax.* eov, eovic, *OSax.* iu, *OHGerm.* iu, iwih, *Goth.* izvis, (*dat. acc.*) *you, Furn. p. VIII,* 79; eou *Laz.* 737; *rel. songs VII,* 3; ow *Kath.* 277; *owl and night.* 1696; ow (ou) *c. of l.* 567; ou *harrow.* 2; *a. r.* 8; ou (*for* ze) sulven 406; ou (*for* ze) self *Wr. spec.* 35; zuw *Orm.* 89; zu *Wr. spec.* 136; yow (you?) *vis. P. P.* 489; zou (you) *Marg.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 730; *Aud.* 6; zo *ant. Arth.* 25, 2.

eower (eouwer), *ASax.* eover, *OSax.* iuwer, *OHGerm.* iwar, *Goth.* izvar, (*gen.*) *your, Laz.* 13833; ower *a. r.* 8; *Rob. Glouc.* 500, 8; your nôiþer *neither of you, Amis* 852; he is your *Chauc. Troil.* 1679; zor *Furn. p. XXX,* 58; or *Wr. spec.* 37; eowre laste kare *Laz.* 13582; eoure godes 13947; eoure sunne *rel. songs VII,* 88; eure sâule *rel. ant.* 1, 171; in owre bôkes *Kath.* 839; zure nân *none of you, Orm.* 9271; zure preost 934; zoure (youre) *Brand.* 5; *vis. P. P.* 1499; youres *yours, Chauc. C. t.* 14200.

êpen, *OIcel.* aepa (*for* oepa), *cry;* êpeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 9198; *see* wêpen.

êr, *ASax.* ear, aeher *Ettm. lex.* 17, eher *Bout. ev. gloss.,*

OHGerm. ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *OIcel.* ax, *ear*, „*spica*“, *Wr. voc.* 233; (êre) *prompt. parv.* 141; êre (*dat.*) *Alis.* 797; êres (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 490, 2.

erfe, *ASax.* erfe, yrfe, *OFris.* erve, *OHGerm.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi, *cattle*, (*dat.*) *Orm.* 1068; erfes (*pl.*) *ps.* 148, 10.

erfte? *ASax.* earfe (?), *ODutch* erfte, erte, *OIcel.* ert, *OHGerm.* arawiz, *Gr.* ὄροβος, *pea;* hurfte = urfte? *Wr. treat.* 132.

erien, *ASax.* erian, *OIcel.* erja, *OFris.* era, *OHGerm.* erren, *ear, plough, owl and night.* 1037; aerien *Laz.* 10030; erie *vis. P. P.* 3800; eriin „*arare*“, *prompt. parv.* 141; eren, ere *Wicl. gloss.* 16; ere *Mand.* 44; *Chauc. C. t.* 888; eren (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 152; erede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 384; *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 13.

erere *plougher*, *Wicl. gloss.*

ermen (erme), *ASax.* yrman, *from* arm, *make miserable, grieve, Chauc. C. t.* 13727.

erming, *ASax.* erming, *misery, Alis.* 1525.

ern, *ASax.* ern, aern, *house: compos.* bak-, bere-, brêw-, cwartern.

erne?

erneful *ernful, sad, Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 12236*

erren, *OFr.* errer, *Lat.* errare, *err, cr. P. P.* 1679; erre (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12377; erride (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 16.

errour, *OFr.* errour, *error, Shoreh.* 30; *pr. consc.* 4266.

es, *OFr.* es, e, *Lat.* ex, e.

assai, *Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, *essay, Furn. p. XXX*, 166; *Flor.* 1500.

abaissen, *Fr.* ébahiss-ons, *abash;* abaissed (*part.*) *P. P. p.* 517; abaist *Mand.* 295; abasched *Alis.* 224.

eschape(n) *escape, pr. consc.* 2678; aschape *Will. gloss.;* ascapen *vis. P. P.* 1287.

escûsen, *OFr.* escūser, *excuse, a. r.* 304*; escûsede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 40; excûsed (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 6077.

affraye(n), *OFr.* esfroier, *afray, Chauc. C. t.* 8331; afraiyed (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1780; afraied (*part.*) *met. hom.* 21.

amende(n), *OFr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, *amend, Bek.* 1094; amended (*pres.*) *a. r.* 420.

expounen *expound, vis. P. P.* 9464.

essoigne, *OFr.* essoine, essoigne, *see Diez wb.* 321, *Diefenb. wb.* 2, 290, *Kuhn's zeitschr.* 1, 340, *essoin, excuse, Halliw. dict.* 340; asoine *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 10.

asoine(n), *OFr.* essonier, *excuse, Rob. Glouc.* 539, 5; asunien (asonien) *a. r.* 64.
astone, *OFr.* estoner, *astound, astonish, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 54; astoneid (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8192; *see* astunien.

esch? *Germ.* esch? *esh; compos.* aver-, edish?

êste (este?), *ASax.* êst, *OFris.* êst, enst, *OIcel.* âst, *OSax. OHGerm.* anst, *Goth.* aṅsts, *from* an, *favour, delight,* (*r. w.* reste) *Furn. p. VIII,* 181; *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; flêsches êste *a. r.* 364; êste (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 353; *Triam.* 1416; for goddis êste *Eglam.* 904; estes? (*pl.*) *dainties, Orm.* 7542.
êstful *a. r.* 108.
êstliche *daintily, a. r.* 204.

êste, *ASax.* êste, *favorable, delicious:* þat lond nis gôd ne hit nis êste *owl and night.* 997; nas nân êste (este?) mete þaer *Orm.* 829.

etel, *ASax.* etol (*edax*); *compos.* oferetel.

eten, *ASax. OSax.* etan, *OIcel.* eta, *OFris.* ita, *Goth.* itan, *OHGerm.* ezan, *Orm.* 7806; *Chauc. C. t.* 9764; ete *Wicl. John* 18; tô etene *a. r.* 54; ete (*pres.*) *met. hom.* 70; (ette) *pr. consc.* 4675; etest *rel. ant.* 1, 264; est *Rob. Glouc.* 238, 22; eteþ *Shoreh.* 23; et *Marh.* 17; hi eteþ *owl and night.* 1005; at (*pret.*) *Bek.* 274; aet *Laȝ.* 8725; et (êt?) *Orm.* 11549; *Degrev.* 1419; eet *vis. P. P.* 3238; *met. hom.* 39; êten *Orm.* 4797; *vis. P. P.* 3713; eeten *Rich.* 113; ête (*subj.*) *c. of l.* 177; eten (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 11562; *Chauc. C. t.* 4349; *Iw.* 763; *Wicl. John* 21; (etten) *s. s. Wr.* 837; etin *Percev.* 931; ieten, iȝeten *Laȝ.* 6691; 31773; iete *Rob. Glouc.* 418, 13; *Brand.* 14; *c. of l.* 338; iȝete *Shoreh.* 23; (iyete) *Octov.* 757; (iȝette) *Furn. p. III,* 33; *compos.* freten; *deriv.* aet.

eten, *ASax.* eton, eoton, *OIcel.* iötunn, *giant, Trist. I,* 87; etain *Gaw. gloss.* 379; yhoten (eten) *ps.* 18, 6; eotand (eatande) *Laȝ.* 1375.

êþel, *ASax.* êđel, *OSax.* ôđil, *OIcel.* ôđal, *OHGerm.* uodil, „*patria*", *Wr. voc.* 92.

êđien (êđi), *ASax.* êđian, *breathe, Marh.* 13.

ever, *ASax.* efor, eofor, *OHGerm.* eber, *boar.*
everfern *oak-fern, rel. ant.* 1, 52; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 438.

evese, *ASax.* efese, yfese, *OHGerm.* obisa, *OFris.* ose, *eaves, edge, prompt. parv.* 144; *Wicl. gloss.* 17; ovese (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 219; eovesen (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 29279.

evesien, *ASax.* ef(e)sian, *clip, shear;* evesede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 398; evesed (*part.*) *cr. P. P.* 330; ieveset *a. r.* 422*.

evesunge *ea(ve)sing, clipping,* (*dat. acc.*) *a. r.* 142; 398; evesinge *prompt. parv.* 144; evesinges (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 11820.

evete, *ASax.* efete (?), *eft* (*evet*), *n-ewt, Wr. voc.* 157; *Wicl. gloss.* 17; eveten (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 138; ewtes *Mand.* 61.

êwe, *ASax.* eovu, *OHGerm.* awi, *ODutch* ouwe, oie, *ewe, rel. ant.* 1, 161; awe *Rits. anc. songs* 1, 11; ouwe *Mapes* 335; eene, yeene (*pl.?*) *Wicl. gloss.*

êwelamb, *ODutch* oilam, *Wicl. gloss.*

fâ, *ASax.* fâh, *OFris.* fâch? *OHGerm.* (gi-)fêher, *foe, Iw.* 874; (faa) *pr. consc.* 1453; fô *Bek.* 870; *Chauc. C. t.* 63; *Havel.* 1363; vô (fâ) *a. r.* 62; fôn *(pl.) Bek.* 711; *c. of l.* 683; voan (fân) *a. r.* 388; *compos.* ifâ.

fôman *prompt. parv.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 1175; voa-(fâ-)man *a. r.* 186.

fad, *Fr.* fade, *dull, wan,* (fade) *Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.; Gow. conf. am.* 2, 117; (faed) *Mar. mir. pl.* 149; vad *Wr. treat.* 138.

faden (fade) *fade, Furn. p. XXX,* 42; *Lidg. m. p.* 35; vade *Halliw. dict.* 906; þei faden (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 117.

fader, *ASax.* faeder, *OSax.* fader, *OFris.* fader, feder, *Goth.* fadar, *OIcel.* faðer, *OHGerm.* fater, *Lat.* pater, *Gr.* πατήρ, *father, (nom. dat. acc.) Trist. III,* 38; *vis. P. P.* 486; *Mand.* 2; *Tor.* 2058; fader (fadur) *Chauc. C. t.* 100; fadir *Isumb.* 313; fader, faeder *Laz.* 212; 2971; feder *rel. ant.* 1, 1; veder *a. r.* 10; fader (*gen.*) *Laz.* 398; *Orm.* 2269; *Rob. Glouc.* 302, 4; (fadre) *reb. Linc.* 9; fadres *Chauc. C. t.* 12254; federes *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 406; faderes *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 127, 3; vaderes *Laz.* 30099; faderen (*dat. pl.*) 5724.

faderlēs *Kath.* 78.

fadien? *ASax.* fadian (*ordinare, disponere*) *Ettm. lex.* 334, *OHGerm.* faton? *Graff's sprsch.* 3, 450; fad, fadd (*part.?*) *disposed, prepared? Trist. III,* 41; *Percev.* 616.

faec, *OIcel.* feikr (*immanis*)? Vortiger wes faec, for hêr he his lâverd biswaec *Laz.* 13507.

faeie, fêie, *ASax.* faege, *OSax.* fêgi, *OIcel.* feigr, *OHGerm.* feiger, *dying, dead, Laz.* 298; 4694; fêye *Wr.*

spec. 28; *avow. Arth. IV*, 6; fây *Degrev.* 755.
fêiesīd *Laȝ.* 304.
faeiescipe *death*, *Laȝ.* 21258.

fael, *ASax.* fell, fyll? *ruin, destruction?* þaet ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fael makien *Laȝ.* 635; þat heo wes al forfaren þurh þêre leodene vael 2921.

fage (*r. w.* language) *flattery*, *Lidg. st. of Th.* 453.

fagin *flatter*, „*adulari*", *prompt. parv.* 146; fage *Halliw. dict.* 345; fage (*imper.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 17; faged (*pret.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 27.

faȝen, *ASax.* faegen, *OSax.* fagan, *OIcel.* feginn, *fain, glad, rel. ant.* 1, 220; faein *Laȝ.* 11619; fain *Furn. p. XVII*, 412; *pr. consc.* 4552; *Isumb.* 556; wiþ herte ful faine *lud. Cov.* 25; vein *a. r.* 192; fain, fawn *prompt. parv.* 146; 152; fain, fawe *Chauc. C. t.* 2439; 5802; fawe *k. of T.* 1058; vawe *Rob. Glouc.* 183, 12; fainest (*superl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1219; *compos.* ifaȝen.

faȝer, *ASax.* faeger, *OSax.* fager, *OIcel.* fagr, *OHGerm.* fagarer, *Goth.* fagrs, *fair, pulcher, Orm.* 6392; fayer *s. s. Wr.* 2533; fair *Chauc. C. t.* 575; faire sightes *pr. consc.* 9249; faeir, feier *Laȝ.* 152; 3886; feir *a. r.* 206; *chron. Engl.* 603; *k. of T.* 445; fairere (*comp.*) *Brand.* 33; feirore *c. of l.* 737; veȝereste (*superl.*) *Laȝ.* 29663; faȝre *fairly, Orm.* 1215; faeire *Laȝ.* 4842; he grêtte him faire *Bek.* 34; feire *chron. Engl.* 612.
fairhēd *beauty*, *Brand.* 9; *Alis.* 6392; *Flor.* 1670.
feirlēc *beauty*, *Marh.* 19; *c. of l.* 145.
faȝernesse, *ASax.* faegerness, *OHGerm.* fagarnessi, *fairness, Orm.* 12253; fairnesse *prompt. parv.* 146; *Chauc. C. t.* 1100; fairnes *pr. consc.* 249; veirness(e) *a. r.* 52.
feirschipe *beauty*, *c. of l.* 690.

fairien, *ASax.* faegerian, *make fair, become fair;* fairiþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2905; fairede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 302*; feirede *c. of l.* 876.

fâȝien, *ASax.* fâgian, *from* fâh, *colour, stain:* strêmes of blôde fâȝeden þâ feldes *Laȝ.* 16413; ifâwed (ivôwed) mid blôde 4165; *see* fôwen.

fâh, *ASax.* fâh, fâg, *OIcel.* fâr, *OSax.* fêh, *OHGerm.* fêher, *Goth.* faihus, *cmp. Russ.* пѣгій *and Gr.* ποικίλος, *coloured, variegated, Laȝ.* 24653; fôh and grei *rel. songs IV*, 28; fôh ne grai *Hick. thes.* 1, 224*; fôh (*printed* feh) ant grîs *rel. ant.* 1, 109; fôuh *Wr. voc.* 90; fâw *Gaw. gloss.*

380; fôw and griis *Halliw. dict.* 376; *Trist. II*, 9.

fai, *MHGerm.* feie, *Fr.* fée, *Prov.* fada, *Ital.* fata, *fairy*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 193.

faile, *MHGerm.* vaele, *OFr.* faille, *Welsh* fael, *fail:* wiþouten (wiþoute) faile *c. of l.* 1162; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 71.

failen, *MHGerm.* vaelen, *OFr.* faillir, *Welsh* faelu, *Ir.* feallaim, *fail*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 337; faili *Gaw. gloss.* 379; him ne failed nôȝt *Brand.* 13; þei sein þat we failen *Mand.* 134; þe king . . . failede his mihte *Laȝ.* 2938*; and failede of his hûre *a. r.* 404.

faine *joy?* for faine *Iw.* 2086; *Flor.* 844.

fainen, *ASax.* faegnian, fagenian (*laetari*), *OIcel.* fagna (*gaudere, cum gaudio excipere*), *OHGerm.* faginon (*exultare*), *Goth.* faginon (χαίρειν), *fawn, rejoice*, *Laȝ.* 3588; faine sal alle þat hope in þe „*laetentur omnes qui sperant in te*", *ps.* 5, 12; fawnin „*blandiri*", *prompt. parv.* 152; þeonne veined he mid ou (þenne fahenes (*msc.* „fanehes") he ow) *a. r.* 194; fainede swîde folc an hîrēde of Arðures cume *Laȝ.* 21843; fawned (fauhnede) wiþ þe tailes *vis. P. P.* 10216.

fainare *flatterer*, *prompt. parv.* 146.

fauning *fawning*, *Wicl. gloss.* 17; *Wr. spec.* 23; vawenunge (*dat.*) *a. r.* 290.

faint, *OFr.* faint *Diez wb.* 626, *faint*, „*segnis*", *prompt. parv.* 153; *cr. P. P.* 93.

fâken, *ASax.* fâcen, *OSax.* fêcni, *OIcel.* feikn, *deceitful*, *Orm.* 12655; fôken *Rob. Br.* 194, 16.

fâken, *ASax.* fâcen, *OSax.* fêcan, *OIcel.* feikn, *OHGerm.* feichan, *deceit*, *Orm.* 12797.

fâken, fâknen? *OHGerm.* feihnon? *deceive?* fôken (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 179.

fal, *ASax.* feall, fell, fyll, *OSax. OHGerm.* fal, *OFris.* fal, fel, *OIcel.* fall, *fall*, „*casus*", *prompt. parv.* 147; *Kath.* 2322; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; (fall) *Orm.* 11862; *Alis.* 4412; (val) *a. r.* 326; *see* fael.

fald, *ASax.* feald, *OSax. OFris.* fald, *OIcel.* faldr, *OHGerm.* falter, *Goth.* falþs, *fold; compos.* ân-, feole-, mani-, twa-, þrêfald.

fald, *ASax.* fald (?), *fold*, „*ovile*", *Wr. voc.* 204; *pr. consc.* 4637; fold *Wicl. John* 10; faldes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3339.

falde, *ASax.* feald (?), *MHGerm.* valde, valte (*plica*,

recessus), *OIcel.* falda (*peplum*), *fold, plica:* in ône volde *owl and night.* 696; vestement of rîche fold *met. hom.* 113; robes in folde *Percev.* 32; under felde (*r. w.* belde) *Wr. spec.* 24.

falden (falde), *ASax.* fealdan, *OIcel.* falda, *OHGerm.* falden, falten, *Goth.* falþan, *fold, clasp, bend, Iw.* 1425; *Isumb.* 307; foldin „*plicare*", *prompt. parv.* 168; for nô fa(i)ntise Arthur nold folde *m. Arth. F.* 2547; þe feendes strengþe tô folde *k. of T.* 1118; sixti sir Roger doun can (*r.* gan) folde *Triam.* 326; felde (*r. w.* elde) *rel. ant.* 1, 120; ant mei nô finger felde (*r. w.* helde) *Wr. spec.* 48; folden (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 382; *Wicl. gloss.* 18; *cr. P. P.* 452; volden tô grunde *Laz.* 20077; *compos.* bi-, unfolden.

faldien. *OIcel.* falda, *OHGerm.* faldon, *fold?* blind fellede (*for* feldede?) (*pret.*) *blind-folded, a. r.* 106; foldid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 18.

falding *a sort of cloth, prompt. parv.* 147; *Chauc. C. t.* 3212.

fale, *OIcel.* falr (*venalis*)? *Mor. a. p.* 3, 92; *see* fêle.

falle, *ASax.* fealle, *OHGerm.* falla, *trap, prompt. parv.* 147; felle *ibid.; compos.* mousfalle.

fallen, *ASax.* feallan, *OSax. OHGerm.* fallan, *OFris. OIcel.* falla, *fall, Laz.* 801; *Orm.* 7640; vallen *a. r.* 372; fallin „*cadere, accidere*", *prompt. parv.* 147 & 148; vallinde (*pres. part.*) *a. r.* 280; feol (*pret.*) *Laz.* 177; *Alis.* 563; *Wr. spec.* 62; feol, veol *a. r.* 226; 280; fêl (fell = fel?) *Orm.* 67; *k. of T.* 1086; *Launf.* 755; fêl, fîl *vis. P. P.* 9072; 9699; fîl *Chauc. C. t.* 847; fûl *Brand.* 1; feollen *Laz.* 573; fêllen *vis. P. P.* 12701; fêlle (feollen) *Kath.* 1598; fûllen *c. of l.* 100; fallen (*pret. part.*) *harrow.* 108; *Mand.* 52; *compos.* a-, bi-, i-, tofallen.

fals, *ASax.* fals, *Lat.* falsus, *false, a. r.* 74; *Bek.* 1004; (*subst.*) *Orm.* 12177; valsest (*superlat.*) *Laz.* 30182.
falshēd *falsehood, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 226; *pr. consc.* 1176.
falslīche *falsely, vis. P. P.* 12785.

falsien (falsie), *ASax.* falsian, *false, fail, betray, Laz.* 23967; falsen *Chauc. Troil.* 3633; falsin *prompt. parv.* 148; falsen (*pres.*) *apol.* 60; valsie (*subj.*) *a. r.* 270.

faltrin *falter, prompt. parv.* 148; faltren (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5192.

falow, *Germ.* falg *Schm. b. w.* 1, 527, *fallow,* „*novalis*", *prompt. parv.* 148.

falwe, *ASax.* fealo *pl.* fealve, *OHGerm.* falwer, *OIcel.* fölr *pl.* fölvar *(pallidus, flavus, fulvus), fallow, flavus, Chauc. C. t.* 1366; þe falewe feld *Rich.* 461; falewe *(pl.) Laȝ.* 27468.

falewen, *ASax.* fealvian, *OHGerm.* falewen, *become fallow or pale, Wr. spec.* 89; *rel. ant.* 1, 65; falewi *rel. songs I,* 6; valewed *(pres.) a. r.* 132; falowiþ *Furn. p. VI,* 7; falewede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 4163; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1539; falowede *Halliw. dict.* 346.

falwen, *Germ.* falgen, *fallow;* falwe *„novo“, prompt. parv.* 148; hi faleweden erþe *chron. Engl.* 94.

fâm, *ASax.* fâm, *OHGerm.* feim, *foam, Degrev.* 1386; fôm *Brand.* 19; (foom) *Chauc. C. t.* 12492.

fâmien? fêmen, *ASax.* faeman, *OHGerm.* feiman, *foam;* fômin *prompt. parv.* 169; fâmed (*pret.*) *s. s. Wr.* 959; fâmiden *Wicl. gloss.* 17; vêmde *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 7.

famblen, *Dan.* famle, *stutter, rel. ant.* 1, 65.

fandien, *ASax.* fandian, *OFris.* fandia *(visitare), OSax.* fandon *(inquirere, tentare), from* finden, *seek, try, tempt;* fanden *Orm.* 11336; fande *Wr. spec.* 41; *Iw.* 316; *pr. consc.* 2228; *Min.* 24; fondien *Laȝ.* 2949; fonden *harrow.* 68; *s. s. Wr.* 1489; vonden *a. r.* 194; fonde *Chauc. C. t.* 4767; *Percev.* 1466; *Degrev.* 118; fondeþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 7784; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 106; fonde we þis toun tô were *Rich.* 4402; fondede *(pret.) Bek.* 716; fondeden *Kath.* 121; fanded *(part.) ps.* 11, 7.

fanding, *ASax.* fandung, *trial, temptation, Orm.* 12262; *pr. consc.* 314; vondunge *a. r.* 252.

fane, *ASax. Goth.* fana, *OSax. OHGerm.* fano (*pannus, vexillum*), *vane, flag, prompt. parv.* 148; *Gaw. gloss.* 380; chaunging as â fane *Chauc. C. t.* 8872; his mast of silvir and of golde . . . and of rêd golde was his fane *Eglam.* 1192.

fangen, *Germ.* fangen, *Dutch* vangen, *fang, take, seize, catch, Orm.* 10799; fangin *prompt. parv.* 149; fange *ps.* 23, 5; *met. hom.* 80; fange, fonge *Gaw. gloss.* 380; 382; *vis. P. P.* 3621; 9195; fonge *Chauc. C. t.* 4797; *m. Arth. F.* 3503; vonge *owl and night.* 1133; fêng, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* fêng, *OHGerm.* fiang, fieng, (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 30580; *Bek.* 783; *s. s. Web.* 924; fêng tô þe fliȝt *Mor. a. p.* 2, 377; vêng tô delîten *a. r.* 52; his dôm he feing *Rob. Br.* 335, 5; fonge, *ASax. OFris.* (ge-)fangen, *OSax. OHGerm.* (ge-)

fangan, (*part.*) *Flor.* 1831; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, i-, on-, underfangen; *deriv.* feng.

fangel? *compos.* newefangel.

fangelen? hold ȝou stil and fangel noȝt *rel. ant.* 1, 257.

fangere „*susceptor*", *ps.* 3, 4.

fann, *ASax.* fann, *cmp. OHGerm.* wanna *and Lat.* vannus, *fan, prompt. parv.* 148; fanne *Wr. voc.* 233.

fannen *fan;* fanne *prompt. parv.;* fannez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 457.

far, *ASax.* (ge-)faer (*iter, navis*), *OIcel.* far (*gressus, iter, vectura, navigium*).

farcost, *OIcel.* farkostr, *proceeding, Laȝ.* 1490; *vessel, met. hom. XIX.*

fare, *ASax.* faru, *OFris.* fere, *OIcel.* för, *fare, expedition, course, proceeding, movement, bustle, ado, Alis.* 7072; *vis. P. P.* 12109; *Chauc. C. t.* 4989; *s. s. Wr.* 842; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 861; 3, 98; *m. Arth. F.* 945; *Percev.* 1037; *ant. Arth. IV,* 8; *lud. Cov.* 183; *Min.* 45; hêr wes mete, hêr wes draenc, hêr wes unimête fare *(movable goods?) Laȝ.* 10236; þei buskid þêm wiþ riale fare *(apparel?) Eglam.* 1054; swulc fare *(host?)* of fleoȝen hêr was *Laȝ.* 3904; *compos.* welfare.

faren, *ASax. OSax. Goth. OHGerm.* faran, *OFris. OIcel.* fara, *fare, go, pass, proceed, Orm.* 3456; and hêhte hine mid his ferde faren aȝaein tô Rôme *Laȝ.* 26252; farin *prompt. parv.* 150; fare *vis. P. P.* 6428; *pr. consc.* 1863; *Percev.* 1113; *Rob. Br.* 164, 18; after him for tô fare *s. s. Wr.* 290; fare *(pres.) owl and night.* 460; þou farest (*doest*) bî me *Chauc. Troil.* 5132; vareð *a. r.* 120; and fareþ over þe flôd *Trist. II,* 17; faren (*subj.*) *Marh.* 1393; farinde (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 4262; wel farande *Isumb.* 333; fôr (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2655; *Rob. Br.* 28, 21; he fôr nêh ût of his iwitte *Marh.* 6; and seoðđen he vôr tô Lundene *Laȝ.* 29367; fôre *ant. Arth. LV,* 11; þei fôre forþward *Percev.* 1425; faren (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *vis. P. P.* 2481; sinden faren ût of lîfe *Orm.* 8361; *compos.* for-, forþ-, ifaren; *deriv.* far, fêre, fôre.

farh? *ASax.* fearh, *OHGerm.* farh, *Lat.* porcus, *farrow;* faren? (*pl.*) *Alis.* 2441.

fart, *Germ.* farz, *fart, Chauc. C. t.* 3804; *lud. Cov.* 21

farton, *Germ.* farzen, *fart,* „*pedere*", *prompt. parv.* 150.

faselin, *Germ.* faseln, *ravel, prompt. parv.* 150.

fast, *ASax.* faest, *OSax.* fast, *OIcel.* fastr, *OFris.* fest, *OHGerm.* fester, *fast, firm, close, strong, „fixus“, prompt. parv.* 151; *Orm.* 1602; faestre (*comp.*) *Laȝ.* 9775; faste (*adv.*) *Brand.* 5; *Rich.* 3331; *Percev.* 1020; and riden faste *vis. P. P.* 2135; faste bî (*fast or close by*) þe Belle *Chauc. C. t.* 721; on fast *near, Orm.* 3334; vaste *Rob. Glouc.* 568, 26; feste (faste) *Laȝ.* 7533; an fest *near,* 16607; on fest (faste bî) Radestōne 9; an, on veste *quickly,* 1455; 9786; *compos.* ôr-, schame-, sôþ-, stedefast.
faest-, festlīche *fastly, firmly, strongly, quickly, Laȝ.* 18096; 21201; vestluker (*comp.*) *a. r.* 234.
fastrēde *fast in counsel, owl and night.* 211.

fast? fest, *ASax.* faest? *OIcel.* fasti? *OHGerm.* festi? *fest, „ligamen“, prompt. parv.* 158.

faste, *OSax. OHGerm. OIcel.* fasta, *OFris.* festa, *fast, „jejunium“, prompt. parv.* 151; *Orm.* 11333.

fasten (faste), *ASax.* faestan, *Goth.* fastan, *OHGerm.* festan, *OIcel.* festa, *fast* (*fest*), *fix, tie, Halliw. dict.* 348; *m. Arth. F.* 3324; festin *„figere, ligare“, prompt. parv.* 158; fastid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 17; fested *pr. consc.* 5295; fest *vis. P. P.* 1130; *met. hom.* 79; *compos.* ifasten.

fasten, *ASax.* faestan, *Goth.* fastan, *OHGerm.* fasten, *OIcel.* fasta, *OFris.* festia, *fast, „jejunare“, Orm.* 11326; fastin *prompt. parv.* 151; vesten *a. r.* 412; faste (*pret.*) *Brand.* 5; veste *a. r.* 126.

fasten, *ASax.* faesten, *fasten, jejunium, Furn. p. VIII,* 74; vesten *a. r.* 138; *compos.* midfesten.
vestendei *a. r.* 318.
fastingang *prompt. parv.* 151*.

festinge, *ASax.* faesting, *„fixura“, prompt. parv.* 158.

vaestnien, *ASax.* faestnian, *OFris.* festna, *OHGerm.* festinon, *fasten, firmare, Laȝ.* 29061; festnen, festni *Kath.* 1180; 2011; festnen *Orm.* 1718; festne *Chauc. C. t.* 195; festenez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 156; fastnede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 17; *c. of l.* 1426; fastned (*part.*) *ant Arth. XXXIX,* 6; (fastend) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 29; festened *l. c. c.* 36; *compos.* ifaestnien.

fastness, *ASax.* faestness, *fastness, „firmamentum“, ps.* 24, 14; fastnesse *Wicl. gloss.* 17.

fastning, *ASax.* faestnung, *fastening, Wicl. gloss.* 17; festninge *prompt. parv.* 158.

vestschipe *closeness, a. r.* 202.

fat, *ASax.* faet, *OSax.* *OIcel.* fat, *OHGerm.* faz, *vat, „cupa“, prompt. parv.* 151; *rel. ant.* 1, 55; (fatte) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 802; fat, vet *a. r.* 320*; fet *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; fet, feat *Marh.* 17; 18; fattes (*pl.*) *Rich.* 1431.

fat, *ASax.* faett, *OHGerm.* feiz(i)ter, *fat, Orm.* 959; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Rich.* 6003; *Wr. p.* s. 332; *Chauc. C. t.* 200; (fatte) *Hardw. poem* 34, 4; þe fatte *Laȝ.* 19445; „fat or fet *pinguis“, prompt. parv.* 151; vet *a. r.* 136; þis fette kelf (fatte calf) 138.

fatten, *ASax.* faettan, *OHGerm.* feizten, *fat, fatten, Wicl. gloss.* 17; fatte *Chauc. C. t.* 7462; vetten *a. r.* 128; fatted (*pret.*) *ps.* 22, 5.

faðem? *ASax.* faeðm, *OSax.* faðm, *OIcel.* faðmr, *OHGerm.* fadem, *fathom;* veðme (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 27686; fedme *Octov.* 1656; fadme (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2918; fedme *Alis.* 546.

faðmen, *ASax.* faeðman, *OIcel.* faðma, *fathom;* fadmen *„ulnare“, prompt. parv.;* fadmede (*pret.*) *embraced, Havel.* 1291; frêndez (*for* frêndes) fêllen in fêre faþmeð tô geder *Mor. a. p.* 2, 399.

fax, *ASax.* feax, *OFris.* *OIcel.* fax, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* fahs, *hair, Flor.* 1545; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 790; *ant. Arth. XXIX,* 5; *Mar. mir. pl.* 183; vaex *Laȝ.* 21873; faxes (*gen.*) *gr.* 45

fea? *ASax.* fea *pl.* feave, *OFris.* fê, *OSax.* fâh, *OIcel.* fâr, *OHGerm.* fôher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus; feawe (*pl.*) *few, Kath.* 950; fêuwe (feawe) *Furn. p. VIII,* 176; faewe *Orm.* 424; âne faewe 19764; fêwe *Mand.* 255; â fêwe men *Rob. Glouc.* 18, 2; in fêue ȝêre *Laȝ.* 387*; fêu *Aud.* 16; fâu (fâwe, fêwe)? *ant. Arth. VII,* 2; fôwe, fôue *rel. ant.* 1, 85; fôe *Amad. Robs. LXX,* 4; fône, fôn? *ps.* 106, 39; *pr. consc.* 764; 2693; *Min.* 7; *m. Arth. F.* 2378.

fêble, *OFr.* fêble, *feeble, Furn. p. XVII,* 547.

fecche, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* wicche *and Lat.* vicia, *vetch, prompt. parv.* 153; feche *Wr. voc.* 201.

fecchen, *ASax.* feccan, *fetch, Orm.* 8634; *vis. P. P.* 1244; vechchen *a. r.* 368; fecche *Horn* 357; *Wr. an. lit.* 10; *Furn. p. XIII,* 222; vacche *chron. of Engl.* 207; foche? *Town. myst.* 60; *ant. Arth. XXXIII,* 5; facchеþ (*pres.*) *Wr. p. s.* 190; fecche (*subj.*) *rel. songs* 2, 44; feche *Mor. a. p.* 1, 846; faehte (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 6460.

fêden, *ASax.* fêdan, *OFris.* fêda, *OIcel.* foeða, *OSax.* *Goth.* fôdjan, *OHGerm.* fuotan, *from* fôde, *feed, Laȝ.* 3253;

Orm. 2080; vêden *a. r.* 414; fêde *Mand.* 58; *met. hom.* 43; (feide) *Amad. Web.* 330; fêt (*pres.*) *a. r.* 198; fêdde (fedde?) (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1843; *Chauc. C. t.* 146; fêd (fed? *for* fêded) (*part.*) *c. of l.* 1276; ifêd *Furn. p. XIII,* 135; ivêd *a. r.* 206.

fefer, *Lat.* febris, *fever;* fefre (*dat.*) *a. r.* 112.

fezien, *ASax.* faegian, *OIcel.* fegja, faegja, *ODutch* vegen, vaegen, *MHGerm.* vegen, *feigh* (*fey*), *polish, cleanse;* faeien heore stêden *Laz.* 8057; fez đe đus of đî brêst filđe *rel. ant.* 1, 213; faezeden heore wêpnen *Laz.* 7957.

feyar, *MHGerm.* vegaere, *cleanser, prompt. parv.* 203.

fêze, *ASax.* fêge (*aptus*); *compos.* ifêze.

fêzen, *ASax.* fêgan, *OSax.* fôgian, *OFris.* fôga, *OHGerm.* fuogan, *fay, join, fit;* vêien *a. r.* 396; fîe (*r. w.* êye) *s. s. Wr.* 2981; vîe *Wr. treat.* 139; vîeþ (*pres.*) *Bek.* 658; feazeđ, feahes? *a. r.* 58*; fêiede, fîede? (*pret.*) *Laz.* 50; 649; fêzed (*part.*) *Orm.* 11501; *compos.* ifêzen.

fêzung *joining;* vêiunge (*dat.*) *a. r.* 78.

feh, *ASax.* feoh, *OFris.* fia, *OIcel.* fê, *OSax.* fehu, *OHGerm.* fihu, *Goth.* faihu, *Lat.* pecus, *fee, cattle, good, property, money, Orm.* 3279; *Wr. p. s.* 152; feoh (feo) *Laz.* 4429; feih (feh, fech) *a. r.* 224*; 326; fei (feiz) *c. of l.* 467; fee *Chauc. C. t.* 6279; *Isumb.* 90; *Eglam.* 294; hirdes þat kêpe þâr fee *Mar. mir. pl.* 95; mî gold and fee *sacram.* 382.

fei, feiþ, *OFr.* fez, *faith;* fei *Bek.* 2062; *sacram.* 589; fai *Degrev.* 428; feiþ *Furn. p. XXV,* 136; (feith) „*fides*", *prompt. parv.* 153; *Mand.* 18; *Eglam.* 440.

fêide, *ASax.* faehđ, faehđo, *OFris.* feithe, *OHGerm.* (ge-)fêhida? *feud, enmity,* (*dat.*) *Alis.* 96.

feinin, *OFr.* feigner, *feign, prompt. parv.* 153; feine *Chauc. C. t.* 738.

fel, *ASax. OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* fell, fel, *OIcel.* fiall, *Lat.* pellis, *fell, skin, Kath.* 1617; *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *s. s. Wr.* 2483; *k. of T.* 752; (fell) *Orm.* 10441; fel, vel *a. r.* 362; 364; felle (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 82; â feyer þing of flêsche and felle *Eglam.* 29.

fel, *ASax.* (vael-)fel *Grein's gloss.,* fell (?) *Somn. dict., ODutch* fel *Maerl rb. gloss., OFr.* fel *Roquef. gloss., fell, cruel, fierce, Furn. p. XXIV,* 35; *chron. of Engl.* 791; *Rich.* 4419; *Chauc. C. t.* 7584; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; â fel wind *vis. P. P.* 10857; fell and grim *met. hom.* 123; (felle)

„*severus, ferox*", *prompt. parv.* 152; *pr. consc.* 1743; felle frekes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 2811; felle (*dat. pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 367; mid hire felle wrenches *Laȝ.* 5302*; felle (*adv.*) *Trist. I,* 9; he lôkede felle *Octov.* 936.
felli *felly, Mor. a. p.* 2, 571; *pr. consc.* 4449; *Percev.* 613.
fel, *OIcel.* fiall, *fell, hill, Degrev.* 1149; *met. hom.* 25; (fell) *Iw.* 2711; felles (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. I,* 8; fellis *Gaw. gloss.*
felaȝe. (fêlaȝe?), *OIcel.* fêlagi *Egilss. lex., Fritzner's ordb., fellow, Shoreh.* 161; felaghe *pr. consc.* 5485; felawe *Alis.* 2255; *vis. P. P.* 4488; *Chauc. C. t.* 397; *Percev.* 460; felawe, feolawe *a. r.* 114; felawe, felowe *Wicl. gloss.* 17; felowe *Mand.* 24; felau *Amad. Robs. LV,* 12; fela „*socius*", *prompt. parv.* 153; felaȝes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 380; felahes *Kath.* 2339; felois *avow. Arth. LXVI,* 1.
veolaulīche *fellowly* (*-like*), *a. r.* 38.
velaurēden (*ms.* -redden) *company, a. r.* 30; felawrēde *Rich.* 3137; *k. of T.* 956; felaurāde *Horn* 174.
felaȝschip *fellowship, Mor. a. p.* 2, 271; feolauschipe *a. r.* 160.
feld, *ASax.* feld, feald (?), *OSax. OHGerm.* feld, *OFris.* feld, field, *field, Orm.* 14568; *Wr. spec.* 105; *vis. P. P.* 462; *Mand.* 50; *Degrev.* 269; þen feld (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 213, 2; veld *a. r.* 102; veld, faeld (feold) *Laȝ.* 14202; 17156; feld (feeld, field) *Chauc. C. t.* 888; feeld *prompt. parv.* 154; feild *Alis.* 3403; fild *Percev.* 1679; *Tor.* 3; *Amad. Robs. XVI,* 11; felde (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1712; vaelde, valde (felde) *Laȝ.* 14190; 15188.
fele, *ASax.* fela, feola, feala, *OFris.* felo, fele, *OSax. OHGerm.* filu, filo, *Gr.* πολύ, *many, vis. P. P.* 2055; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 21; *pr. consc.* 2453; *m. Arth. F.* 6; *ant. Arth. XXI,* 2; fele shulen fallen *Orm.* 7640; fele wîke *owl and night.* 803; fele, feole *Kath.* 89; 120; feole, veole *a. r.* 162; 320; fele, feale *Furn. p. VIII,* 5 & 35; fele (fale) ȝêre *Laȝ.* 13733; fale *Hick. thes.* 1, 232; vale *Rob. Glouc.* 200, 11.
feolevald (falefold) *manifold, Laȝ.* 27129; feolevold *a. r.* 180.
felefarė? *ASax.* fealafor? *OHGerm.* felefor? *felfare, fieldfare;* feldfare *Hartsh. met. t.* 264; feldefare? *Chauc. r. r.* 5510.
felefaldien *multiply;* felefaldes (*pres.*) *ps.* 11, 9.
fêle (fele?), *ASax.* faele, *OFris.* fêle (fele?), *OHGerm.*

feiler (*venalis*)? *good, true, Laȝ.* 3290; (*r. w.* têle) *owl and night.* 1376; *Mapes* 350; 352; *Percev.* 729; *compos.* unfēle.

fêle, *ASax.* (ge-)fêle, *sensible; compos.* êðfēle.

felen (fele), *ASax.* feolan, *OIcel.* fela, *OHGerm.* felhan, *Goth.* filhan, *feal, hide, met. hom.* 3; *incline? avow. Arth. XXXVIII,* 11; fele? (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 914.

fêlen, *ASax.* fêlan, *OFris.* fêla, *OSax.* (gi-)fôlian, *OHGerm.* fuolan, *feel, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 281; fêle *Mor. a. p.* 2, 107; *apol.* 1; vêleð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 178; fêlde (*pret.*) 318*; *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 13; *Shoreh.* 86; fêlte *Chauc. C. t.* 12449; fêled *(part.) Wr. spec.* 68; *compos.* ifêlen.

fêlunge (fêlinge) *feeling, a. r.* 114.

feli, *ASax.* felge, *ODutch* velge, *OHGerm.* felga, *felly* (*fello*), *Wr. voc.* 180; felwe „*canthus*", *prompt. parv.* 154; fellowe *Wr. voc.* 234; felien (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1944; feliis *Wicl. gloss.*

fellen, *ASax.* fellan, fyllan, *OSax.* fellian, *OHGerm.* fellan, *OIcel.* fella, *fell, make to fall, Wr. p. s.* 189; felle *Chauc. C. t.* 1704; *met. hom.* 45; fellen, faellen, feollen *Laȝ.* 4204; 5632; 8600; felde (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 70, 13; fulde *Laȝ.* 3710; felden *Alis.* 5844; feolden *chron. Engl.* 94; *compos.* a-, ifellen.

felt, *ASax.* felt, *ODutch* vilt, *OHGerm.* filz, *felt, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1689; feelt *prompt. parv.* 154.

felten *felt?* felted botes *Hardw. poem* 26, 4.

fen, *ASax.* fenn (*palus*), *OHGerm.* fenni, fenna (*id.*), *OFris.* fenne (*palus, locus palustris*), *OIcel.* fen (*id.*), *Goth.* fani (πηλός), *fen, lutum, palus, Wr. spec.* 54; *cr. P. P.* 854; *pr. consc.* 566; (fenne) *prompt. parv.* 154; ven *a. r.* 138; venne (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 830.

fenvern „*salvia*", *Wr. voc.* 139.

fenni, *ASax.* fennig, *fenny, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1113.

fenel, fenkil, *ASax.* fenol, finol, *Lat.* feniculum, *fennel* (*finkel*), *prompt. parv.* 155; fenekel, fenkel *Halliw. dict.* 352; finkil *Wr. voc.* 191.

fenelseed *vis. P. P.* 3101.

feng, *ASax.* feng, *from* fangen, *capture, grasp;* fenge (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1283; venge *Laȝ.* 614; fenges (*gen.*) 8610.

feo, *MLat.* feudum, *fee, Alis.* 7963; fee „*feodus*", *prompt. parv.* 152; fees *cities? Mor. a. p.* 2, 960.

feon? *ASax.* feon, feogan, *OHGerm.* fîen, *Goth.* fijan, *hate; compos.* ifeon?

feond, *ASax.* feond, *OSax.* fîond, *OFris.* fîand, fîund, *OIcel.* fiandi, *Goth.* fijands, *OHGerm.* fîant, fîent, *fiend, enemy, devil, Laȝ.* 237; *Wr. spec.* 93; veond *a. r.* 66; feend „*diabolus*", *prompt. parv.* 155; *Mand.* 87; fênd (feond) *c. of l.* 893; fênd *Orm.* 12354; *Eglam.* 564; *sacram.* 884; fênde *Mor. a. p.* 2, 205; *pr. consc.* 1253; fînd *Tor.* 991; *Aud.* 2; *compos.* ifeond.

feondlîche *fiendly, Laȝ.* 85; feendli *Wicl. gloss.*

feondscipe *enmity, Laȝ.* 7714.

feor, *OFr.* feur, fuer, foer (*taux*), *price, value, a. r.* 398; feore (*dat.*) *c. of l.* 1091.

feorđe, *ASax.* feorđa, *fourth, Laȝ.* 3311; feorþe *Orm.* 4318; half feorþe ȝêr *three years and a half,* 8621; veorđe *a. r.* 228; ferþe *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 113; *vis. P. P.* 13552; *Chauc. C. t.* 5946; *Percev.* 1118; furþe *Bek.* 587; *Alis.* 52; *chron. Engl.* 429; firde *s. s. Wr.* 59; fourþe *Mand.* 234.

ferþing, *OIcel.* fiorđungr, *farthing, Chauc. C. t.* 134; „*quadrans*", *prompt. parv.* 158.

feower, *ASax.* feover, *OSax.* fiuwar, *OFris.* fiuwer, fiower, *OHGerm.* fior, *OIcel.* fiorir, *Goth.* fidvor, *four;* feouwer, fower, feour, four *Laȝ.* 25; 194; 2092; 25395; fowre *Orm.* 507; vour (fouwer) *a. r.* 160; 172; alle foure *Bek.* 2295; faur *met. hom.* 4; alle faure *Mor. a. p.* 2, 958.

feowernōked *four-cornered, Laȝ.* 21999.

feowertēne *fourteen, Laȝ.* 25675; vourtēne *Rob. Glouc.* 279, 3.

fourtēþe *fourteenth, Rob. Glouc.* 300, 13.

feowerti *forty, Laȝ.* 31932; fowertiȝ *Orm.* 15594; fourti *Wr. treat.* 139.

fer, *ASax.* feorr, fyrr, *OSax.* ferr (fer), *OFris.* fer, fir, *OHGerm.* ferrer *adj.*, ferro *adv.*, *OIcel.* fiarr *adj.*, fiarri *adv.*, *Goth.* fairra *adv.*, *far,* „*procul*", *prompt. parv.* 156; *lw.* 1815; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 334; *pr. consc.* 3895; *s. a. c. II,* 3; a fer *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 314; ferr *met. hom.* 101; feor *Orm.* 8473; *c. of l.* 1304; *Alis.* 3851; feor, veor *a. r.* 76 & 104; feor, for *owl and night.* 710 & 1424; he fêrde tô feor *Laȝ.* 1720; þe nes noht feor (for) from heom 543; fur *Wr. treat.* 133; *Furn. p. I,* 50; hi stôde a fur *XVIII,* 43; of ferre londe *Rob. Glouc.* 331, 19; fro ferre *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 95; on ferrum (*dat.?*) *met. hom. XXI;* o ferrom

Mand. 271; he saw þe toun o ferrum bren *Min.* 29; ferrer, *OHGerm.* ferror, *(compar.) Iw.* 1813; *pr. consc.* 2329; *cr. P. P.* 411; *Rob. Br.* 44, 25; ferre, *ASax.* fyrre, *OFris.* ferra, *Chauc. C. t.* 48; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 97; fîrre 2, 766; furre *Furn. p. XXXV,* 132; ferreste *(superlat.) Kath.* 1565; ferrest *Chauc. C. t.* 496; it streccheþ ferrest *Alis.* 4826.

fer? *ASax.* ferh, feorh, *OSax. OHGerm.* fer(a)h, *OIcel.* fiör, *life?* þâ ich wes an vore (*for* veore?) fiftēne ȝêre *when I was fifteen years of âge, Laȝ.* 15700.

fêr, *ASax.* fær, *OSax. OIcel.* fâr, *MHGerm.* vâr, vâre, *OHGerm.* fâra, *fear, Mapes* 338; feer „*timor*", *prompt parv.* 156; fêre „*terror*", *Wicl. gloss.* 28; feere *vis. P. P.* 8365; fêre *(acc.) Brand.* 8.

fêrful *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 13; *Furn. p. XXX,* 93.

fêr-, fearlāc *metus, terror, a. r.* 306; *Kath.* 39; ne haþ he fêrlāk for (of) nô fô *c. of l.* 672; fârlāc *Marh.* 9.

fêrlīc *perilous, terrible, sudden, ps.* 138, 6*; feorlīc *Laȝ.* 25553; fêrlīch *a. r.* 362; *Alis.* 5719; þe faerlīche daeð (feorlīche deaþ) *Laȝ.* 6835; fêrlīche frechen *Kath.* 732; fêrli *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1083; *Isumb.* 235; vêrlīche *terribly, suddenly, a. r.* 178; *Rob. Glouc.* 299, 6; faerlīke *Orm.* 9410; fêrli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 269.

fêrlīch *ferly (farly), wonder, Laȝ.* 5381; feorlīch *Kath.* 2086; fêrlīk *Halliw. dict.* 353; fêrli *vis. P. P.* 11; *Percev.* 530; *pr. consc.* 2955; *ant. Arth. XLI,* 11.

ferd, *ASax.* ferd, fyrd, *OFris.* ferd, *OIcel.* ferð, *OSax.* fard *dat.* ferdi, *OHGerm.* fart *gen.* ferti, *expedition, army, host, Orm.* 14850; *Rob. Glouc.* 19, 7; ferde *Laȝ.* 1413; *a. r.* 264; *(dat.) Alis.* 5579; vêrde *Rob. Glouc.* 216, 4; ferde (*acc.*) *owl and night.* 1666; verde *a. r.* 232; ferd(e) *Hartsh. met. t.* 275; furde (*dat.*) *Furn. p. XVIII,* 10.

ferdwīte „*quite de morance de ost*", *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

fêrd, *MHGerm.* (ge-)vaerde? *fear, metus, Rob. Br.* 252, 20; fêrde *Mor. a. p.* 3, 215; for fêrde *Percev.* 911; *pr. consc.* 6864; *Min.* 14; *Mar. mir. pl.* 175.

fêrdful „*terribilis*", *prompt. parv.* 156; *Wicl. gloss.*

fêrdlaik *metus, terror, pr. consc.* 6427.

fêrdli *terrible, Halliw. nug. poet.* 65.

fêre, *ASax.* (ge-)fêra, *feer, companion, fellow, a. r.* 114; *Orm.* 8608; *harrow.* 67; *Amad. Robs. XII,* 3; (feere) *c. of l.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 12004; *s. s. Wr.* 244; *Hoccl. VI,* 23; fêren *(pl.) Kath.* 1252; vêren *a. r.* 86; *compos.* ifêre.

fêrhēd *company, Alis.* 3060.
fêrræden *company, Laz.* 6020; fêrrēden *Kath.* 703; feorrēden *a. r.* 106*; fêrrēde *Furn. p. XVI,* 145; *Rich.* 2278.

fêre *company?* in (i) fêre (feere) *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 4748; *s. s. Wr.* 263; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 89; *Degrev.* 244; *m. Arth. F.* 3702; *Mar. mir. pl.* 79; *Hoccl. III,* 40; i veore (vêre) *Laz.* 3286 & 5330.

fêre, *ASax. OFris.* fêre, *OIcel.* færr, fœrr, *OHGerm.* (ga-)fuorer, *sound, strong, Horn* 155; *Alis.* 3510; hâl and fêre *Isumb.* 601; *pr. consc. p.* 271; hôl and fêre *Will. gloss.* 224; þat makiþ þe sîke þus fêre *Flor.* 2006; he was â bold man and â fêre *Halliw. dict.* 353; fêre, feore (fôre) *Laz.* 7027, 17618 & 30601; *compos.* unfēre.

fêre? *OFris.* fêre, *OIcel.* færi, *OHGerm.* (ga-)fuori, *ability, power:* after þîne fêre *Orm.* 1251.

fêren (fêrin), *ASax.* færan (*terrere*), *ODutch* vaeren (*metuere*), *OSax.* fâran (*observare*), *OHGerm.* fâren (*observare, insidiari*), *fear, „terrere", prompt. parv.* 156; *Wicl. gloss.* 18; fêre *vis. P. P.* 4532; *pr. consc.* 2291; *Mar. mir. pl.* 98; færen *Orm.* 675; fearen *a. r.* 230*; fêrde (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 381; fêred (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 24; *met. hom.* 134; fêrd *Percev.* 925; *Rob. Br.* 191, 4; *compos.* a-, for-, offêren.

fêren (færen), *ASax.* fêran (*ire*), *OFris.* fêra, *OIcel.* færa, fœra, *OSax.* fôrian, *OHGerm.* fuoran (*ducere, vehere, ferre*), *go, proceed, Laz.* 4401; fêrde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 5; *Orm.* 2661; *s. s. Wr.* 573; *Amad. Robs. XIX,* 2; and glad was he, if âni wight wel fêrde *Chauc. Troil.* 4640; as â wôd mon he fêrde *k. of T.* 98; vêrde *Laz.* 24552; fûrde *Bek.* 2064; fêrden *vis. P. P.* 5461; forþ þei fêrden *Alis.* 181; *compos.* for-, þurhfēren.

feri, *OIcel.* ferja, *MHGerm.* vere, *ferry, prompt. parv.* 156.

ferien (verien), *ASax.* ferian, *OIcel.* ferja, *OHGerm.* ferran, *Goth.* farjan, *ferry, transport, convey, Laz.* 32098; fere *Flor.* 2086; feriiþ (*pres.*) *Furn. p. V*², 42; ferede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 237; feried (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 945.

fêringe, *ASax.* færinga, *OHGerm.* fâringa, *suddenly;* fêringes *Rob. Br.* 185, 10.

ferkien (ferke), *ASax.* fercian, *ferk* (*firk*), *drive, ride, go, Will. gloss.* 224; *Gaw. gloss.* 381; ferkeþ (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295; þe freke ferkez up *Mor. a. p.* 2, 897; he ferked over þe flôr 2, 133; þei ferkid hem forþ *dep. of R.* 17, 28.

ferme, *ASax.* feorm, *meal, repast,* (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 131; veorme (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 14426.

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *farm, „firma“, prompt. parv.* 156; *rent? Chauc. C. t.* 253.

fermin *farm, „firmare vel ad firmam accipere“, prompt. parv.* 157.

fermien (ferme), *ASax.* fearmian, feormian, *farm, cleanse, Halliw. dict.* 353.

fermere, *ASax.* fearmere, *cleanser; compos.* gongfirmar.

fern, *ASax.* fearn, *OHGerm.* farn, farm, *fern;* ferne (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10569; *compos.* ever-, fenfern.

fern, *ASax.* fyrn (*priscus*), *OSax.* fern, furn (*priscus, praeteritus*), *OHGerm.* firner (*vetus*), *Goth.* fairnis (παλαιός), *past:* þe snôw of ferne yêre *Chauc. Troil.* 7546; i dar nat speke â word of ferne yeer *Hoccl. I,* 423; *distant:* tô ferne halwes *Chauc. C. t.* 14; fro ferne *from far, Rob. Br.* 193, 3 (*cmp. Germ.* fern *Gr. wb.* 3, 1532); *compos.* ifurn.
furndaȝ *former or past day:* i furndaȝen (in vorne daȝe) *Laȝ.* 27118.
fernȝēr *former or past year?* þe kindenesse þat mîn evencristene kidde me fernyēre (ferne yêre?) *vis. P. P.* 3354; hou fele fernyēres are faren 7443.

firnen, *OHGerm.* firnen (*senescere*), *OIcel.* fyrnaz (*memoria dilabi*)? firnes (*v. r.* fursed) *a. r.* 76* (*cmp. too Germ.* ent-fernen *amovere*).

ferren, *ASax.* feorran, feorrane, *OSax.* ferran, ferrane, *OHGerm.* ferron, ferrana (*e longinquo, procul*), *far, from a distance:* þe sonne and mône and mani(e) sterren bî easte arîseþ swîþe ferren *Shoreh.* 137; þâ isêȝen heo nâwiht feorren (vorre) â muchel fûr smokien *Laȝ.* 25733; þet stôd êr veorren *a. r.* 288; is feorrene ikumen 70; of ferrene (forne) londe *Laȝ.* 5328; of furrene londe *Furn. p. XIX,* 20.

ferren (ferre), *ASax.* feorran, *OHGerm.* firran, *OIcel.* firra, *remove, ps.* 51, 7.

fers *fierce, Bek.* 512; *Chauc. C. t.* 1600; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 101 & 217; wiþ ferse folke *Eglam.* 42; fierse beestes *vis. P. P.* 10222; fers, ferche, fersche *Will. gloss.* 224; *see* fresch.
fersli, feersli *fiercely, Wicl. gloss.;* fersli, ferscheli *Will. gloss.;* fuirsli *avow. Arth. VI,* 14.
feersnes *fierceness, Wicl. gloss.*

fersen, *ASax.* feorsian, *remove, Orm.* 14198; fursed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 76.

ferwen *farrow:* þus beod þeos pigges iveruwed *a. r.* 204.

fêsien (fêsin), *ASax.* fêsian, *feese* (*pheeze, feaze, feize*), *drive away, prompt. parv.* 158; fêse *Halliw. dict.* 354; fêsed (*part.*) *Rob. Br.* 192, 1 & 274, 14; ifêsid *Furn. p. II,* 172.

fest, *Lat.* festum, *feast, met. hom.* 39; feste (*pl.*) *a. r.* 222.

fester *fester, suppuratio, Halliw. nug. poet.* 65.

festrin *fester, suppurare, prompt. parv.* 158; festred (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 11553.

fetelen? *from ASax.* fetel (*cingulum, balteum*)? *fettle, prepare;* fettelez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 435; fetled (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 381; fetild *Town. myst.* 309.

fetels („fetles"), *ASax.* fætels, *vessel, Orm.* 14450; *met. hom.* 120; vetles *a. r.* 164; *Marg.* 207.

feter (fetir), *ASax.* fetor, *OSax.* feter, *OIcel.* fiöturr, *OHGerm.* fezera, *fetter, prompt. parv.* 159; feteres (*pl.*) *Bek.* 15; *Gam.* 380; fettres *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1255.
fetirlok *„sera compeditalis", prompt. parv.;* â litil fetirlok of gold *wills and invent.* 37.

feterien (feterin, feteren), *ASax.* fet(e)rian, *OIcel.* fiötra, *fetter, prompt. parv.* 152; *Gam.* 380; fettred (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 11588.

fetlak? *Germ.* feszlach? *fetlock;* feetlakkes (*pl.*) *Rich.* 5816.

fetten (fettin), *ASax.* fettan, fetian, fætian, fatian (?) (*ducere*), *OFris.* fatia (*id.*), *ODutch* vatten, vaten (*capere*), *MHGerm.* vazzen (*id.*), *fet* (*fat, fot*), *fetch, take, „afferre", prompt. parv.* 153; fette *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 198; *k. of T.* 363; *Octov.* 549; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 802; vette *Rob. Glouc.* 325, 4; his fô fêtteþ him in ûche ende *c. of l.* 430; fætte (vette) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9177; fette *vis. P. P.* 1011; and ladde hem hôm tô his in(ne) . . . and mete inouz hem fette *Bek.* 888; fatte *Kath.* 720; fott(e) *Mar. mir. pl.* 127; fet (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 14569; *Chauc. C. t.* 821; *compos.* ifetten.

feþer, *ASax.* feðer, fiðer, *OIcel.* fiöðr, *OHGerm.* federa, *feather, owl and night.* 1686; *Chauc. C. t.* 2146; fedir *prompt. parv.* 152; *Wr. voc.* 221; fiþer *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1026; veðeren (*pl.*) *a. r.* 140.
feþerbed *Mor. a. p.* 3, 158.

feđerhome (feþerhame) *plumage, Laȝ.* 2874.

feđrien, *ASax.* feđerian (?), *feather; compos.* ifeđrien.

vêđren? *load? a. r.* 140; *see* fôđrien.

fî, *MHGerm.* fî, *fy (fie), s. s. Web.* 1599; *k. of T.* 612.

fîf, *ASax.* fîf, fîfe, *OSax.* fîf, fîvi, *OFris.* fîf, *OHGerm.* finf, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *Gr.* πέμπε, *five, k. of T.* 1017; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 848; vîf *a. r.* 26; fîf mônеþ *Orm.* 233; þurh fîfe grimme wundes 1443; betere is ôn almesse before, þanne bên after vîve *Furn. p. VIII,* 14; þe vormeste vîve *a. r.* 22.

fîftēne *fifteen, Laȝ.* 19900; *Rob. Glouc.* 70, 20.

fîftēþe *fifteenth, Degrev.* 1869; fîftēnde *Orm.* 9170.

fîftiȝ *fifty, Orm.* 8102; fîfti *Laȝ.* 1285.

fîfte, *ASax.* fîfta, *fifth, vis. P. P.* 9511; *pr. consc.* 3088; vîfte *a. r.* 110; vîfte half ȝêre *four years and a half, Laȝ.* 32195.

fîg, *Lat.* fîcus, *fig, Wr. voc.* 228; fîge *Mand.* 50; fîges (*pl.*) *a. r.* 150.

fîgtrē *Wr. voc.* 228; fîgetrē *prompt. parv.* 159.

fiht, *ASax.* feoht, *OFris.* fiucht, *OHGerm.* (gi-)feht, *fight, pugna, c. of l.* 973; *transact.* 18, 24; viht *a. r.* 358; fiht, feht, feiht *Laȝ.* 172, 407 & 1744; feht *Kath.* 608; feȝt *Mor. a. p.* 2, 275; *compos.* ifiht.

fihtlāc *fighting, owl and night.* 1697.

fihten, *ASax.* feohtan, *OFris.* fiuchta, *OHGerm.* fehtan, *fight, pugnare, Orm.* 1842; *k. of T.* 1078; fihten, fehten *Laȝ.* 1359 & 1580; fehten *Kath.* 603; feightin *prompt. parv.* 153; viȝte *owl and night.* 172; feȝte *ant. Arth. XXXII,* 8; vihteđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 268; feaht, faht (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 1591; 4353; faȝt *Rob. Glouc.* 274, 6; faght *Octav.* 535; fauht *Rob. Br.* 170, 19; faught *Rich.* 5677; fawt *Tor.* 668; fuhten *Laȝ.* 14037; *a. r.* 196; foȝtun *ant. Arth. XXXXIV,* 13; foghten (*part.*) *Min.* 20; foghtin *Eglam.* 439; *compos.* ifihten.

feightare, *ASax.* feohtere, *OHGerm.* fehtari, *fighter, prompt. parv.*

fikel, *ASax.* ficol, *fickle, deceitful, Alis.* 2661; *vis. P. P.* 929; *transact.* 18, 22; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 283; fikil *s. s. Wr.* 985; fikele *(pl.) a. r.* 268.

fikellīche *fickly?* fikeli þai dide „*dolose agebant*", *ps.* 5, 11.

fikelare, vîkelare *flatterer, a. r.* 84 & 86.

fikelien (fikele), *Germ.* fikeln (fickeln), *flatter, Rob. Glouc.* 31, 18; vikeleđ *(pres.) a. r.* 84 & 198; fikelinde *(part.)* 256*.

fikelunge *flattery, a. r.* 82.

fikien, *ASax.* (be-)fician, *Germ.* ficken, *fick, fidge:* fikin aboute *prompt. parv.* 162; a wai fike *Rich.* 4749; fike *(r. w.* swike) *flatter, Wr. spec.* 46; nulle we nôut mit te fike *(r. w.* lîke) *trifle? Hick. thes.* 1, 225; þu fikest *flatterest, Marh.* 13; vikiinde *(part.) flattering, a. r.* 256.

file (fîle?), *ODutch* fiel *(homo vilis, turpis, foedus), file, worthless man, Rob. Br.* 95, 17; *Min.* 31; *rel. ant.* 1, 194; fals file *Halliw. dict.* 356.

fîle, *ASax.* feol, *ODutch* vijle, *OHGerm.* fîla, fihala, *file, „lima", prompt. parv.* 160; vîle (fîle) *a. r.* 184. vîleveste? *a. r.* 244.

fîlen (fîlin), *OHGerm.* fîlon, *file, „limare", prompt. parv.* 160; fîle *Chauc. a. f.* 212; vîleð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 184; fîled *(part.) „ground"? Gaw. gloss.;* ivîled *a. r.* 284.

fille, *ASax.* fille *(serpyllum) Wr. voc.* 79, *wild thyme? Wr. spec.* 44; worþ â fille *Rob. Glouc.* 297, 11; *Bek.* 946.

film, *ASax.* film, *film, „folliculus", prompt. parv.* 160.

filtren, *Dan.* filtre, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *felter, entangle;* filter (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 696; filtered (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 356.

fîn, *MHGerm.* fîn, vîn, *OIcel.* fînn, *Ital. Spân.* fîno, *fine, Alis.* 2657; *chron. Engl.* 628; *Octov.* 1754; fîneste (*superl.*) *vis. P. P.* 897.

fînlīche *finely, Will. gloss.; c. of l.* 1132.

finch (finche?), *ASax.* finc, *OHGerm.* finco, *finch, prompt. parv.* 161; *Chauc. C. t.* 654.

finden, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* findan, *OFris.* finda, *Goth.* finþa, *OIcel.* finna, *find, Orm.* 383; *Wr. an. lit.* 3; finde *Bek.* 800; fint (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 2344; þat finden þe þî fôde *P. P. p.* 514; fand (*pret.*) *Trist. I,* 62; *Iw.* 1705; *Isumb.* 374; fand, fond *Chauc. C. t.* 655 & 2392; fond *vis. P. P.* 9926; *Mand.* 220; ich him fond ligge *Brand.* 27; vond *a. r.* 258; funden *Orm.* 3398; fonde *Brand.* 6; funde (*subj.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 34; funden (*part.*) *Iw.* 1734; *pr. consc.* 4608; *avow. Arth. LVI,* 12; founden *Chauc. Troil.* 5603; fonden *Percev.* 1902; fun *Min.* 38; *Mar. mir. pl.* 94; *compos.* a-, ifinden; *deriv.* fandien, fundien.

findels („findles, fundles"), *Dan.* findelse, *invention, a. r.* 6 & 8.

findare *finder, prompt. parv.*

findiȝ, *ASax.* fyndig, *firm, Orm.* 13327.

finding, *OHGerm.* (ar-)findunga, *finding, invention, Wicl. gloss.*

finger, *ASax. OFris.* finger, *OSax. OHGerm.* fingar, *OIcel.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs, *finger, c. of l.* 1104; fingir *prompt. parv.* 161; fingres (*pl.*) *Bek.* 1194; vingres *a. r.* 290; fingren (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 49.

fingerling, *Germ.* fingerling, *finger-stall, prompt. parv.* 161.

finne, *ASax.* finn, *ODutch* vinne, *Lat.* pinna, *fin, prompt. parv.* 161; *Wr. voc.* 221; (*acc.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 531; finnes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 9; vinnes *Alis.* 6591.

fir, *ASax.* furh (?), *OHGerm.* for(a)ha, *OIcel.* fura, fyra, *fir, „abies", prompt. parv.* 161; *Chauc. C. t.* 2923; firre *Wr. voc.* 228; firres (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*
vertrē *Wr. voc.* 181.

firs („firse"), *ASax.* fyrs (*rhamnus*) *Wr. voc.* 80, fyres (*ruscus*) 285, fyrsas (*rubos*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 364, *furze, Wicl. gloss.* 18; „firris *ruscus", prompt. parv.* 162; firses (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 3176.

first, *ASax. OHGerm.* first, „*laquear*", *Wr. voc.* 93.

fîs, *Dan.* fiis, *foist, Wr. voc.* 209; *see* fîst.

fisch, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* fisc, *OIcel.* fiskr, *Goth.* fisks, *Lat.* piscis, *fish, Brand.* 8; fisch . . whon þe worm he swoleweþ *c. of l.* 1129; fisc (fis) *Laz.* 1235; viss *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 9; fisches (*pl.*) *Laz.* 2009; *Shoreh.* 146; *vis. P. P.* 10747; fiskes *Orm.* 13297; fisses *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; fische *Mand.* 103; *lud. Cov.* 22.
fiscbrowe „*garum*", *Wr. voc.* 241.

fischin, *ASax.* fiscian, *fish, prompt. parv.* 163; fischede (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XX,* 3.

fishere, *ASax.* fiscere, *fisher, Horn* 1134; fischare *prompt. parv.* 162; fiscaere *Laz.* 9083; fischeris (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

fisken *fisk, frisk:* fiskin aboute „*vagari*", *prompt. parv.* 162; fiskeþ (*pres.*) *P. P. p.* 528; fiskes *Gaw. gloss.*

fîst (fiist), *ODutch* vijst, *fyst* (*fiest, foist*), *prompt. parv.* 163.

fiisten, *Germ.* fisten, *Dutch* vijsten, *fyst* (*foist*), *prompt. parv.* 163.

fit, *cmp. ODutch* vitten (*convenire, accomodare*), *fit, aptus, prompt. parv.* 163.

fit (fitt), *ASax.* fitt, *fit, impetus, Chauc. C. t.* 4228; *Eglam.* 254; *carmen, Gaw. gloss.* 381; *Eglam.* 344.

fitte *match?* nis nôn his fitte *owl and night.* 782.

fiþele, *MLat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis, *fiddle, Brand.* 9; *vis. P. P.* 5374; fiþel *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1082; fiþul *Chauc. C. t.* 298; fidil, fiyele *prompt. parv.* 159; fiþelen (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 3642.

fidelin *fiddle, prompt. parv.* 159.

fiþelere *fiddler, vis. P. P.* 5791.

fixene, *OHGerm.* fuchsin, *vixen, female fox, Halliw. dict.* 359.

flâ (flaa), *ASax.* flâ, *arrow, a. r.* 60*; flâ, flô *Laȝ.* 311 & 1456; flô *Chauc. C. t.* 17213; *s. a. c. X,* 20; flân (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 1844; floon *Gam.* 642; *see* flân.

flæsh, *ASax.* flæsc, *OSax.* flêsc, *OFris.* flêsk, flâsk, *OHGerm.* fleisc, *flesh, Orm.* 3532; flæsc (fleas) *Laȝ.* 25986; flêsch *Isumb.* 311; flêisch *Wicl. John* 1; flêss *Rob. Glouc.* 243, 21; flêsches lust *a. r.* 274.

flêschhēwere *butcher, Octov.* 750.

flêschlīch *fleshly, carnal, Mor. a. p.* 2, 265; flæshlīke man *Orm.* 17276; flêschlīche *c. of l.* 1388.

flêschi *fleshy, prompt. parv.* 166.

flagge, *ASax.* flacge (*cataplasma*)? *ODutch* vlagge (*vexillum navale*), *flag,* „*cespes*", *prompt. parv.* 163.

flaȝe? *Dan.* flage, *Swed.* flaga (*platte, flise, scholle, flocke*) *Grönb. wb., Möller's wb., ODutch* vlaege (*procella*)? *Kil. dict., MHGerm.* vlâge (*id.*)? *Ben. wb., flag, flaw;* flai of snôwe *Wr. voc.* 160; flawes of fîre *Halliw. dict.* 361.

flake, *OIcel.* flaki *(flade) Fritzner's ordb., Swed.* flake (*platte*) *Möller's wb., flake, prompt. parv.* 163; *Wr. voc.* 160*; *lud. Cov.* 140; flakes *(pl.) Chauc. h. of f.* 1192; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 954.

flakeren *flacker, flutter;* flakereð *flatters, a. r.* 222; flakerande *fluttering, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1410; *see* flikeren.

flakken (flacke), *Germ.* flacken, *OIcel.* flaka *(extenso corpore jacere), flack, flag, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 315; flak *s. a. c. IV,* 5.

flân, *ASax.* flean, *ODutch* vlaen, vlaegen, *OIcel.* flâ, *flay, decorticare;* flân (flean) *Laȝ.* 6418; flô *Horn* 92; *Wr. p. s.* 191; fleen *prompt. parv.* 166; flên *Alis.* 1734; flaȝ(e)st (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 97; flêþ *c. of l.* 1308; flôgh *(pret.) Iw.* 1699; flôuh *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 398; vlôȝen *Laȝ.* 20957; flawin, flain *(part.) prompt. parv.* 163; flain *rel. ant.* 1, 152; *pr. consc.* 9520; *Mar. mir. pl.* 119; iflawe *Alis.* 894; ivlaȝene *(pl.) Laȝ.* 27377.

flêar *flayer, prompt. parv.* 165.

flân, *ASax.* flân, *OIcel.* fleinn, *arrow, a. r.* 60*; flôn *Laȝ.* 311*; *Alis.* 785; flônez *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.*

flanke *flake, spark?* flaunkes of fîr *Mor. a. p.* 2, 954.

flap? flappe, *Dutch* flap, *flap, prompt. parv.* 163; flappes of scourges *vis. P. P.* 8166.

flappin, *Dutch* flappen, *flap, prompt. parv.* 164; flapped *(pret.) s. s. Web.* 766; flappeden *Wicl. gloss.*

flasche, *OFr.* flache, flasque *(stagnum), cmp. LGerm.* flåske, flåtsche *(fragmen), flash, pool, prompt. parv.* 164; flask(e) *ps.* 142, 7.

flasken *flash:* heo vlaskeð water þeron *a. r.* 314.

flat, *OIcel.* flatr, *flat, planus, prompt. parv.* 164; *Iw.* 259.

flat „*ground, field*", *Gaw. gloss.*

flat, *Germ.* flatz? *Stalder's idiot., blow, Halliw. dict.* 360; *Rich.* 5265.

flateren *flatter;* flatreð *(? printed* faltreð), flattereð *(pres.) a. r.* 222*.

flatling *flatly, Halliw. dict.* 360.

flatten *flash, dash:* fette water . . . and flatte *(pret.)* it on his face *vis. P. P.* 3375.

flaþe? *ODutch* vlaede, vlaeye, *OHGerm.* flado *acc.* fladon, *OFr.* flaon, *flawn, sort of cake;* flaþen *(pl.) Wr. voc.* 127; flaun *prompt. parv.* 164; *Wr. voc.* 241.

flax, *ASax.* fleax, *OFris.* flax, *OHGerm.* flahs, *flax, prompt. parv.* 164; *Wr. voc.* 156; flex *vis. P. P.* 3819; *Chauc. C. t.* 678.

flaxbolle *Wr. voc.* 126.

flê (flee), *ASax.* flea, *OIcel.* flô, *OHGerm.* flôh, *flea,* „*pulex*", *prompt. parv.* 165; *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; flêe *(pl.) Furn. p. I,* 5.

flêwort *Halliw. dict.* 362.

fleam, *ASax.* fleam, *OHGerm.* floum? *from* fleon, *flight, fuga;* fleam, flêm *Laȝ.* 1577 & 8857; flêm („flême") *Alis.* 4341; torne . . . in flême *ps.* 88, 24.

flêden, *ODutch* vloeden, *MHGerm.* vluoten? *flood? Marh.* 9.

fleet, *ASax.* fleot, *ODutch* vliet, *MHGerm.* vliez, *fleet, water-course, channel, prompt. parv.* 166.

flegge *sedge, prompt. parv.* 165; (flege) *Wr. voc.* 226.

flêȝe? *OIcel.* fley? *boat;* flêyen *(pl.) Octov.* 1671.

flêȝen, *ASax.* flêgan, flŷgan, *OIcel.* fleyja, *OHGerm.*

flaugian, *fley* (*flay*), *make flee, frighten;* flây *pr. consc.* 2244; flêide (*pret.*) a wei þat fearlāc *Kath.* 1602; flâyed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 960; *met. hom.* 69; flâyed (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; *compos.* aflêien.

flezl, *ODutch* vlegel, *OHGerm.* flegil, *flail, Orm.* 1500; fleil *prompt. parv.* 165; flailes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4166.

fleke (flêk?), *OIcel.* fleki, flaki? *ODutch* vlaek? *fleak* (*flaik*), *hurdle, „crates“, Wr. voc.* 234; fleike *prompt. parv.* 165; flekes (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 321, 8.

flêken? *OIcel.* flækja, flœkja (*intricare*)? þei fleked þâm over thuert *Rob. Br.* 241, 3.

flekked, *OHGerm.* flechoter, *flecked, spotted, Chauc. C. t.* 9722; wiþ fleckede feþeres *vis. P. P.* 7234.

flême, *ASax.* flêma, *fugitive, Bek.* 1850; flæmen (fleomes) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5952.

flêmen, *ASax.* flêman, flŷman, *OIcel.* flæma, *from* fleam, *make flee, drive away, banish, Laz.* 6575; flême *Rob. Glouc.* 562, 23; *Rob. Br.* 82, 17; flêmeþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3348; flêmde (flemde?) (*pret.*) *Orm.* 8243; heo hine flêmden out of þane londe *Laz.* 323; flêmed (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 11986; *pr. consc.* 2977; flêmid *Town. myst.* 320; *Degrev.* 899; *compos.* a-, iflêmen.

flêmere *banisher, Chauc. C. t.* 4880.

flên? *OIcel.* flœja, flŷja? *flee;* flees (*pres.*) *met. hom.* 114; flêde (*pret.*) 73; fleede *Halliw. dict.* 361; flêd (*part.*) *met. hom.* 71.

flender? flendris (*pl.*) *flinders, splinters, Gaw. gloss.*

fleoden? *ODutch* vlieden? *flee;* fledd(e) (*pret.*) *Triam.* 317; fledden *vis. P. P.* 1348; *Chauc. C. t.* 2932; fledd(e) (*part.*) *Degrev.* 319.

fleoze, *ASax.* fleoge, flŷge, *OHGerm.* fliuga, *fly;* flêye *Wr. p. s.* 238; flêi *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; vlîze *a. r.* 8; flîe *Mand.* 61; *Chauc. C. t.* 4350; fleozen, flêzen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 3900 & 3904; vlîen (flêzen) *a. r.* 290; flîen *Rich.* 2918.

fleozen, *ASax.* fleogan, *OHGerm.* fliogan, *OIcel.* fliuga, *fly;* flêzhen *Orm.* 5991; flêghe *pr. consc.* 7947; fleon *Laz.* 2870; *Alis.* 544; vleon *a. r.* 130; flêen *Mand.* 48; flee *vis. P. P.* 7912; *Eglam.* 194; flîin *prompt. parv.* 167; flîe *Mapes* 335; *Isumb.* 375; flîzst (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 227; flîhđ *a. r.* 132; flêzheþ *Orm.* 5889; flêh (*pret.*) *Laz.* 27788; flêz *Brand.* 9; flêgh *Launf.* 473; flæh *Orm.* 5885; flêigh *Mand.* 27; flêi *Eglam.* 311; *met. hom.* 101; fluzen, fluwen

Laȝ. 813 & 3891; flowen *Rich.* 4366; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 89; fluwe (*subj.*) *a. r.* 132; flowen (*part.*) *Chauc. h. of f.* 905; flowe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 252.

fleon, *ASax.* fleon, *OHGerm.* fliohan, *OFris.* flia, [*Goth.* þliuhan], *flee, Horn* 887; fleo *Bek.* 1072; fleon, flên *Orm.* 4144 & 9803; fleen *prompt. parv.* 166; *vis. P. P.* 12000; flee *Percev.* 876; flîȝþ (*pres.*) *Bek.* 1489; fleoþ *Orm.* 9812; fleeþ *vis. P. P.* 12004; flîh (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 162; flêand (*part.*) *Tor.* 1448; fleah (*pret.*) *Kath.* 16; flêh *Laȝ.* 552; flæh *Orm.* 823; flêih *a. r.* 374; flêigh *Mand.* 24; *vis. P. P.* 1303; flêiȝ *Wicl. John* 6; flêw *Eglam.* 786; flêu *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 23; fluȝhen *Orm.* 893; fluwen *a. r.* 154; floȝen, flowen *Laȝ.* 580 & 817; flowen *Mand.* 226; *vis. P. P.* 1349; *s. s. Wr.* 822; iflowen (*part.*) *Alis.* 1907; ivlowen *a. r.* 168; *compos.* a-, at-, bifleon; *deriv.* fleam, fluht.

fleos, *ASax.* fleos, flŷs, *ODutch* vlies, *fleece;* flees „*vellus*", *prompt. parv.* 166; *Hartsh. met. t.* 42; *apol.* 104; flûs *P. P. p.* 529; fleose (*dat.*) *a. r.* 66.

fleote, *ASax.* fleot *(ratis, navis)? Grein's gloss., OIcel.* fliot (*noget flydende*)? *Fritzner's ordb., fleet, classis,* (*pl.?*) *Laȝ.* 2155; flête *prompt. parv.* 166; (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 197; (*acc.*) *Rich.* 1653; *Rob. Br.* 59, 19.

fleoten, *ASax.* fleotan, *OSax.* fliotan, *OIcel.* fliota, *OHGerm.* fliozan, *fleet, fluere, natare, Horn* 159; vleoten *Laȝ.* 22009; flête *Mand.* 100; *vis. P. P.* 14015; fleete *Lidg. m. p.* 98; fleoteð (*pres.*) *Kath.* 9; *a. r.* 76; flêteþ *Orm.* 18093; flêtez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1025; flet *rel. ant.* 1, 220; vleotinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 46; flêtande *l. c. c.* 54; flêting *Chauc. C. t.* 1953; flêt (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 28960; *Trist. I,* 34; flaet *Orm.* 3466; flot (*for* flotte?) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 46; fluten *Laȝ.* 32033; flotin *met. hom. XVIII;* flote *Brand.* 21; *compos.* over-, tofleoten.

flêrd, *OIcel.* flærð (*dolus*), *deceit, rel. ant.* 1, 219; flærd *Orm.* 12177.

flerien (flerye), *Germ.* flerren? *fleer, grin, Flor.* 1769; fleryande (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 362.

flet, *ASax.* flett (flet), *OFris. OIcel.* flet, *OSax.* fletti, *MHGerm.* vletze, *from* flat, *floor, hall, Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.; Wr. an. lit.* 9; *Wr. p. s.* 337; *Launf.* 979; flette (*dat.*) *Alis.* 1807 & 2884; he com tô þan vlette þer þe feond lai *Laȝ.* 26023.

flêtin, *ODutch* vlieten, *Dan.* flöde, *fleet, skim, prompt. parv.* 166.

flêw, *Germ.* flau? *flew* (*flue*), *shallow, prompt. parv.* 167.

flicche, *ASax.* flicce, *flitch, vis. P. P.* 5517; flikke *prompt. parv.* 167.

fligge, *ODutch* vlugge, *OHGerm.* flukke, *fledge* (*flig*), *able to fly, prompt. parv.* 167; flegge *Hartsh. met. t.* 124.

fliker *unsteady?* man of fliker þoht *met. hom.* 36.

flikeren, *ASax.* flycerian, *flicker;* flekerin „*volitare*", *prompt. parv.* 165; þet flikereð (*pres.*) so mit þe *a. r.* 290; flikered (*pret.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 5890; þis bischop flekerid in his þoht *met. hom.* 92; *see* flakeren.

flinder? *ODutch* vlinder? *see* flender.

flindermous *bat, Halliw. dict.* 363.

flingen (flinge) *fling, li beaus disc.* 338; *Tor.* 2027; Alisaundres folk forþ gon flinge *Alis.* 1111; flinging (*part.*) *Tor.* 378; þorugh þe heorte þe launce flang (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2749; flong *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 17255.

flinken? *Dan.* flinke? flonc (*pret.*) *flung, swept, Mor. a. p.* 1, 1164.

flint, *ASax.* flint, *ODutch* vlinte, *flint,* „*silex*", *prompt. parv.* 167; *Trist. II,* 30; *vis. P. P.* 9041; vlint *a. r.* 220; flintes (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 7018.

flintstōn *Mand.* 150.

fliren (flire), *Germ.* flirren? *flire, fleer, Halliw. dict.* 363; *see* flerien.

flît, *ASax. OSax.* flît, *OHGerm.* flîz, *contention, debate, Laȝ.* 24966; *Kath.* 688; *Iw.* 93; *ps.* 106, 40*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 421; flît & win *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

flîten, *ASax.* flîtan, *OHGerm.* flîzan, *flite, contend, debate, quarrel, Kath.* 721; flîtin *prompt. parv.* 167; flîte *Will. gloss.* 224; *Horn* 855; *Iw.* 1027; *Triam.* 1227; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 353; flôt (*pret.*) *Mapes* 344; *Amad. Robs. XXXVI,* 6.

flîtere, *ASax.* flîtere, *quarreler;* flîteris (*pl.*) *prompt. parv.* 106; flîtars *Mar. mir. pl.* 179.

fliteren *flitter:* it flitterid al a brôde *Halliw. dict.* 364.

flôd, *ASax. OSax.* flôd, *OFris.* flôd (floed), *Goth.* flôdus, *OIcel.* flôð, *OHGerm.* fluot, *from* flôwen, *flood,* (*nom. acc.*) *Orm.* 6793; *owl and night.* 944; *Wr. spec.* 70; *Alis.* 6185; (flood) *Wicl. gloss.;* æfter þan flôde *Laȝ.* 19; flûde (*dat.*) *Min.* 11; flôdes (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 4706.

flôdȝet *floodgate, a. r.* 72.

flôdien? *MHGerm.* vluoten? *flood?* and flôdeden so faren in felde *Alis.* 2441.

flok, *ASax.* flocc, *OIcel.* flokkr, *flock, troop, „grex“, prompt. parv.* 167; *Chauc. C. t.* 826; â flok of briddis *Alis.* 566; floc *Laz.* 4192; (flocc) *Orm.* 511; floc, vloc *a. r.* 154; flokke (*dat.*) *Laz.* 18005.

flokmēle *in, by flocks, Chauc. C. t.* 7962; *Wicl. gloss.*

flôk (flôke), *ASax.* flôc (*platissa*) *Wr. voc.* 65 & 281, *OIcel.* flôki (*solea, passer*) *Egilss. lex., flook, „phoca“, Wr. voc.* 254.

flokke, *ODutch* vlocke, *OHGerm.* floccho, *Lat.* floccus? *flock;* flokkes (*pl.*) *lud. Cov.* 241; flokkis *prompt. parv.* 167; flockes *owl and night.* 427.

flokkin *flock, gregare, prompt. parv.* 167; þei flocken (*pres.*) *ant. Arth. XXVI,* 6; flockede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4729*; flokked *Mor. a. p.* 2, 386.

flôr, *ASax. OIcel.* flôr, *ODutch* vloer, *MHGerm.* vluor, *floor,* (*nom. acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 288, 2; *Mapes* 349; *Mor. a. p,* 2, 133; i þene flôr *Laz.* 22809; i þe flôr *Orm.* 15566; flôre (*dat.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 5; *Isumb.* 653.

flosche *pool, Gaw. gloss.;* (*acc.*) *„lacum“, ps.* 87, 5; *see* flasche.

flot, *ASax. OIcel.* flot, *ODutch* vlot, *float, fat, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1011; nou er(e) alle on flote (*a float?*) *Rob. Br.* 169, 13.

flotgres *floatgrass, „ulva“, prompt. parv.* 168.

flote, *ASax.* flota, *OIcel.* floti, *ship, fleet, Laz.* 2155* & 4530*.

flotien, flottén, *ASax.* flotian, *ODutch* vloten, vlotten, *OIcel.* flota, *OHGerm.* flozzan, *float:* a manges ous tô flotie (*versari?*) *Shoreh.* 21; flotten (*pres.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 3; flotte (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 248.

floteren (floter), *Germ.* flotern, flutern, *flutter, dep. of R.* 13, 27; floterep (*imper.*) *„fluctuate“, Wicl. gloss.;* floterand (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 364; flotterede (*pret.*) *Horn* 129.

floteri? floteri berd *Chauc. C. t.* 2885.

flotise *„spuma“, prompt. parv.* 168.

flour, *OFr.* flour, *flower, c. of l.* 919; *Chauc. C. t.* 4; flûres (*pl.*) *a. r.* 340.

flousen? *LGerm.* flûsen? *cmp.* floose (*„flyings of wool or cotton“*) *Bamford's dialect of South Lancash.* 178, *fly?* felt flôsed (flosed?) him umbe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1689.

floute, *OFr.* flaute, *flute* (*flout*), *prompt. parv.* 168.

floutin *play on the flute, prompt. parv.* 168; floute *Chauc. C. t.* 91.

flôwen, *ASax.* flôvan, *cmp. OIcel.* flôa *pret.* flôđa *and Dutch* vloeijen *pret.* vloeide, *flow, fluere, Orm.* 4783; *Chauc. C. t.* 4607; vlôwen *a. r.* 64; flôwin *prompt. parv.* 168; flôwe *lud. Cov.* 56; flôweþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 944; vleau (*pret.*) *a. r.* 112 [fleoweden, *for* flôweden? 116].

fluht (vluht), *ASax.* flyht, *ODutch* vlucht, *flight, volatus, a. r.* 132; flizt *rel. ant.* 1, 210; flight *Alis.* 348.

fluht, *ASax.* flyht, *OHGerm.* fluht, *ODutch* vlucht, *flight, fuga, a. r.* 48; fliht *Orm.* 19683; flight *Chauc. C. t.* 990.

fluschen (flûschen?), *LGerm.* flûschen? *flush:* flushe for anger *dep. of R.* 13, 27.

flussen? *fly?* þat hit open fluste (*for* fluschte?) (*pret.*) *Horn* 1080; â boterflēze tozain me fluste *Hartsh. met. t.* 100; *see* flousen.

flutte, *Dan.* flytte (-dag &c.), *removal;* flitte *rel. ant.* 1, 235; flette 1, 160.

flutten, *OIcel.* flytja, *OFris.* fletta, *flit, remove, shift:* mete & clôđ þat heo mei vlutten bî (*go on with*) *a. r.* 428; from foot tô foot tô flitte (flutte) *Furn. p. XXV,* 175; flitten *Orm.* 2082; flittin *prompt. parv.* 167; flitte *pr. consc.* 3762; fele tîmes have ich fonded tô flitte it fro þouzt *Hartsh. met. t.* 287; he xal nêvir flitte out of þis grave *lud. Cov.* 341; þing þat mai chaunge and flitte *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 154; flittinge (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 6699; and tô scipe flutte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 30503; nou bê þei bôþ in sinder flit (*part.*) *transact.* 18, 23; ivlut *Laz.* 27934; *compos.* forflutten.

fluttunge *subsistence?* (*acc.*) *Marh.* 22.

fnast, *ASax.* fnaest, *cmp. OIcel.* fnasa (*fremere*), *OHGerm.* fnehan (*anhelare*) *and Gr.* πνεῖν, *breath, owl and night.* 44.

fnasten, *ASax.* fnaestian (?), *OHGerm.* fnaston, *breathe, pant, Havel.* 548; fnasted *Gaw. gloss.*

fôde, *ASax.* fôda, *food, „alimentum“, prompt. parv.* 168; *Orm.* 828; *Isumb.* 134; vôde *a. r.* 142; *Furn. p. I,* 57; fûde *Percev.* 1326; *child, man, woman:* mî child, mî ôune fôde *Horn* 1350; tô wedde þis (þat) frêli fôde *Eglam.* 1254; *Amad. Robs. LIV,* 6; fôdis (*pl.*) *dep. of Rich.* 23, 19.

fôder (fôdir), *ASax.* fôdor, fôddor, *ODutch* voeder, *OIcel.* fôðr, *OHGerm.* fuotar, *fodder, „pabulum“, Wr. voc.* 264; king Phelip saide tô þe môdur, þou hast born â sôri fôder (*child?*) *Alis.* 645; foddur (foodir) *prompt. parv.* 168; fodder *Laȝ.* 27031; foddre (*dat.*) *a. r.* 416.

fôdien? *feed;* fôded (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.; see* fêden.

fôdrien, *ODutch* voederen, *OHGerm.* fuoteren, *fodder, feed;* fôþer (*? printed* froþer) þou sal *„enutries“, ps.* 30, 4; foddred (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

fogge, *Dan.* fug? *fog, rank grass, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1683.

fôȝ, *ASax.* fôg, *MHGerm.* vuoc, *fitness:* mid fôȝe and mid riȝte *owl and night.* 184.

foilen, *ASax.* feolan? *foil:* in vein þu foilest þî flêsch wiþ abstinens *apol.* 44; *see* felen.

foinen *foin:* þei foine wiþ daggers & wiþ swerdes *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4332; foineden (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1656; foinede *Degrev.* 274; funede *Halliw. dict.* 385.

fol, *OFr.* fol, *foolish, Laȝ.* 1442*; *a. r.* 164; (*subst.*) *fool, Mor. a. p.* 2, 750.

folc, *ASax. OSax.* folc, *OFris. OIcel.* folk, *OHGerm.* folc, folch, *folk, people, Orm.* 141; *Wicl. John* 11; þat folc of Kent *Rob. Glouc.* 269, 14; volc *a. r.* 156; folk *Chauc. C. t.* 746; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; swa mikel folk com nêver tô gider *pr. consc.* 6013; folke (*dat.*) *cr. P. P.* 175; (*gen. pl.*) *Orm.* 12149.

folde, *ASax.* folde, *OSax.* folda, *OIcel.* fold, *earth, ground, Flor.* 342; *m. Arth. F.* 3549; *avow. Arth. I,* 2; on folde *Wr. spec.* 24; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 403; heo fûllen tô folde *Laȝ.* 5390.

fole, *ASax.* fola, *OHGerm.* folo, *Goth.* fula, *foal, „pullus“, Wr. voc.* 90; *Horn* 587; *vis. P. P.* 7263; *Mand.* 250; *Percev.* 717; *ant. Arth. XLII,* 9.

folȝe?
folhsum, *Germ.* folgsam, *compliant, Orm.* 7750.

folȝen (folȝhen), *ASax.* folgian, fylgean, *OFris.* folgia, fulgia, *OIcel.* fylgja, *OSax.* folgon, *OHGerm.* folgen, *follow, Orm.* 944; folhen *Kath.* 2340; folien, fulien (folȝen) *Laȝ.* 1002 & 4140; folwin *prompt. parv.* 169; *lud. Cov.* 268; folwe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 6706; volewen, voluwen *a. r.* 28 & 102; filghe *ps.* 17, 38; filowe *reb. Linc.* 13; felowe *Rob. Br.* 291, 10; folȝeð (*pres.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 7; volȝeþ *Shoreh.* 40; folȝez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 6;

folewes *Degrev.* 1561; fulieđ *owl and night.* 1237; folizen *rel. ant.* 1, 129; filiand *(part.) ps.* 7, 2*; folwede *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 6622; *Chauc. C. t.* 530; folewede *harrow.* 22; fulede *Laz.* 95.

folwere *follower, vis. P. P.* 3587; folware *prompt. parv.*

fôn, *ASax.* fôn, *OIcel.* fâ, *OSax. Goth. OHGerm.* fahan, *take, seize, Laz.* 5437; *Orm.* 3733; *Wr. spec.* 41; fôþ *(pres.) Orm.* 5390; on me heo fôþ *c. of l.* 895; fôn *(part.) Marh.* 3; *compos.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfôn.

fonne, *Swed.* fåne? *fool, Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 4087.

fonnen (fonne) *be foolish, dote, Chauc. c. l.* 458; i fon *Town. myst.* 229; þou fonnist *lud. Cov.* 36; fonned *(part.) fond, Wicl. gloss.; Chauc. r. r.* 5370.

font, *OFr.* font, *font, Marh.* 1; fount *Shoreh.* 13; funt *Orm.* 17208.

foppe (fop?) *fop, fool, prompt. parv.* 170; *lud. Cov.* 295.

for (vor), *ASax.* for, *OSax.* for, far, *OFris.* for, fore, for, *OHGerm.* fur, fure, furi, *OIcel.* for, fur, fyr, fyri, *Goth.* faur, *Lat.* pro? *Gr.* προ? *for:* hêrto onswerede ân for hâm alle *Kath.* 1134; halden þe vor kinge (king?) *Laz.* 29065; his care was al for hire *Bek.* 131; þet heo ne gruchie nêver môre vor nône mete ne vor nône drunche *a. r.* 108; he dîed for hungre and þrest *Mand.* 230; for drêde *vis. P. P.* 5337; war þe for his hôkes *Wr. spec.* 105; hâ sende swîþe for tô witen hwat wunder hit wêre *Kath.* 151; for þan *propterea, Laz.* 989; he scholde nêver dîe for þon *c. of l.* 1072; for þan *(enim)* hî beoþ tweire kunne *owl and night.* 1394; for þat *(propter ea quod)* he hade þe Sarazenes slain *Isumb.* 489; for ich hit wôt *owl and night.* 1246; for *(nam)* hêr in þe norþhalf, for *(quia)* hit is so fur fram þe sonne, nô man ne woneþ *Wr. treat.* 137; for *enim, Laz.* 148; *Orm.* 119; for tô *unto, untill, Alis.* 5363; forte *Laz.* 7563*; for te þe hête a morwe come *Wr. treat.* 137; vort midniht *a. r.* 236; vor *(ante)* þe feste 22; for alle ôþer *Bek.* 721.

foralden, *OHGerm.* faralten, *grow old;* forolded *(ms.* forolþed) *(part.) Furn. p. XVII,* 175.

forbannen, *Germ.* verbannen, *banish;* forbonne *owl and night.* 1091.

forbeoden, *ASax.* forbeodan, *OFris.* forbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *OIcel.* furbiođa, *OHGerm.* for-, far-, fer-, firbiotan, *forbid, „prohibere“, Laz.* 27408; forbêdin *prompt. parv.*

170; forbêdeþ *(pres.) Mand.* 71; *Chauc. C. t.* 14058; forbêdes *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1147; forbeode *(subj.) a. r.* 8; forbêde *vis. P. P.* 1582; forbead *(pret.) Shoreh.* 157; forbæd *Orm.* 1955; vorbêd *Rob. Glouc.* 496, 6; forboden *(part.) Orm.* 12021; *Mand.* 20; *Chauc. r. r.* 6616; *cr. P. P.* 291.
vorberen, *ASax.* forberan, *OHGerm.* for-, far-, fer-, firberen, *forbear, a. r.* 218; forbere *Bek.* 1426; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 164; *Chauc. C. t.* 887; verbere *Rob. Glouc.* 321, 1; forbere *(pres. subj.) Furn. p. XXXI,* 362; vorber *(pret.) a. r.* 218.
forbeaten *beat entirely;* forbêten *(part.) vis. P. P.* 14321; forbêtun *ant. Arth. LI,* 9.
forbî (for = fore?), *Germ.* vorbei, *forby, past, Alis.* 5487; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 13540; *avow. Arth. XXV,* 6.
forbinden, *OHGerm.* ferbinden, *bind up;* forbindeþ *(pres.) Orm.* 4524.
forbisen *example, Wr. p. s.* 197; *ps.* 68, 12; vorbisne *a. r.* 76; forbisne (forbusene) *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 4956; *Wart. hist.* 2, 67; forbisne *(acc.) Kath.* 698; vorbisne *owl and night.* 244; forbisne, forbisene *c. of l.* 555 & 980.
forbîten, *Germ.* verbeiszen, *bite to pieces;* forbîteþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 10865; forbât *(pret.) Laȝ.* 6497.
forblêden, *Germ.* verblûten, *bleed to exhaustion;* forbled *(part.) Triam.* 1243; *m. Arth. F.* 3434; *ant. Arth. LI,* 8.
forblenden, *Germ.* verblenden, *blind, Orm.* 15391.
forbod *prohibition, rel. ant.* 1, 177; (forbot) *Amad. Robs. LX,* 12; forbode *(dat.) Laȝ.* 1446.
forbreden *pervert;* vorbredeþ *(pres.) owl and night.* 510; forbrode *(part.)* 1379.
forbreiden *pervert, distort;* forbreideþ *(pres.) owl and night.* 1381; he is forbroken and forbroiden *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 211; vorbroide *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 11 & 205, 7.
forbreken, *ASax.* forbrecan, *OHGerm.* ferbrechan, *break in pieces;* forbroken *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 211.
forbrenne(n), *OHGerm.* for-, fur-, fer-, firbrennen, *burn up, Will. gloss.;* forberne *Horn* 692; verbarnde *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 296, 8; forbarnden *Laȝ.* 4115; forbrend *(part.) Mapes* 339; forbrent *Alis.* 4669; *m. Arth. F.* 1925; vorbernd *a. r.* 54.
forbugge(n) *redeem, c. of l.* 1090; forbigge *Wicl. gloss.;* forbouȝt *(part.) Shoreh.* 164; forbought *Ell. rom.* 2, 355.
forbigger, -bier *redeemer, Wicl. gloss.*

forbûȝhen *decline, avoid, Orm.* 7514; forbûwen *a. r.* 206; vorbuwen *(pret.)* 306.
forburþ (for = fore?), *Germ.* vorgeburt, *previous, former birth, Halliw. dict.* 370.
forcalden? *grow cold?* forcold *(part.) s. s. Web.* 2623.
forclemmen *clem, starve;* forclemmed *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 395.
forclingen *wither;* forclonge *(pret.) Furn. p. XXIV,* 216; forclungen *(part.) Orm.* 13851.
forcrempen, *MHGerm.* verkrempfen, *become cramped or contracted:* vorcrempeþ and vorbredeþ *owl and night.* 510.
forcrôken *become crooked:* þe hond was forcrôked *Furn. p. XVII,* 336.
forcumen (for = fore?) *come before?* forcom *„praeveni“, ps.* 16, 13.
forcûđ (forcouþ) *wicked, Laȝ.* 28240; forcûđest *(superlat.) Kath.* 2242.
forcweđen, *ASax.* forcveđan *(reprobare), OHGerm.* farquedan *(abdicare), Goth.* faurqiþan (ἀθετεῖν), *deny, reprove;* forcwiđest *(pres.) Kath.* 389.
forcwiddare? *a. r.* 212.
forcheosen (for = fore?) *choose previously;* forchosen *(part.) Mand.* 132.
fordēl, *ODutch* veurdeel, *MHGerm.* vorteil, *advantage, Halliw. dict.* 370.
fordêmen, *OHGerm.* for-, furtuoman, *condemn, Laȝ.* 3457; *Kath.* 428*; fordême *owl and night.* 1096; fordêmde *(pret.) Marh.* 2; fordêmed *(part.) c. of l.* 447.
fordilȝhen, *OSax.* fardiligon, *OHGerm.* fertiligon, *destroy;* fordilȝhed *(part.) Orm.* 14541.
fordolken *stab with a dagger (Dan. Swed.* dolk)? *cmp. Germ.* erdolchen; fordolked *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 11.
fordôn, *OHGerm.* fertuon, *fordo, destroy, Laȝ.* 2567; *Mand.* 56; (fordoon) *vis. P. P.* 2512; vordôn *a. r.* 210; fordô *pr. consc.* 3395; fordêđ *(pres.) Kath.* 214; fordôþ *Orm.* 4069; fordude *(pret.) Marh.* 2; fordôn *(part.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 17239.
fordrêden *terrify;* fordred *(part.) Orm.* 659.
fordrêfen *trouble, disturb;* fordrêfed *(part.) Orm.* 2194.
fordrenche(n), *ASax.* fordrencan, *inebriate, Furn. p. VIII,* 166; fordrenct *(part.)* 2343.
fordrinken, *MHGerm.* vertrinken? fordrunken *(part.) drunken, a. r.* 214.

fordrîven, *ASax.* fordrîfan, *OIcel.* fordrîfa, *OHGerm.* fartrîban, *drive away, disperse;* fordriven *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; fordrive *Chauc. r. r.* 3782; mid wedere fordreven *Laȝ.* 6206*.
fordrue(n), *ASax.* fordrugian, *LGerm.* verdrügen, *dry up, owl and night.* 917; vordruwede *(pret.) a. r.* 148.
fordullen, *ODutch* verdolen, *grow dull;* fordulle(d?) *(part.?) Lidg. m. p.* 191.
forditten *close, Rich.* 4170.
fordwîne(n), *ODutch* verdwijnen, *waste away, Furn. p. XXIV,* 215; fordwinnen *(part.) rel. ant.* 2, 211; [fordwîned *Chauc. r. r.* 366.]
foreode *(pret.) went by, gave up, Wr. spec.* 23; voreoden *a. r.* 406; forȝode *Halliw. dict.* 375; foryede *Chauc. C. t.* 2422.
forfæren, *ODutch* vervaeren, *afray, terrify;* forfæred *(part.) Orm.* 665; forfêred *Chauc. C. t.* 10840; *Iw.* 1678.
forfaren (forfare), *ASax.* forfaran *(perire), OFris.* forfara *(id.), OHGerm.* for-, fur(i)-, fer-, firfaran *(transire), perish, Gam.* 74; *Eglam.* 119; *lud. Cov.* 47; & lêt forfaren al mankin *Orm.* 14582; forfare *destroy, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1168; þeȝ wolden him forfaren al & cwenken *Orm.* 19632; al þis lond he wule forfare *Laȝ.* 25683; forvareð *(pres.) perishes, a. r.* 138; forfaren *vis. P. P.* 9880; forfôren *(pret.) Laȝ.* 12380; forfaren *(part.)* 2920; þâ þisne wei us habbeð forvaren *(stopped up?)* 27373.
forfêren *destroy;* forfêrde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 7280; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 511; vorvêrden *perished, died, a. r.* 334.
forflutten, *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta, *remove?* forflitte *(part.) Amad. Web.* 381.
forfreten *corrode;* forfreteþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 10853; vorvret (forfretes) *a. r.* 138; forfrete *(part.) Will. gloss.*
forgâ(n), *ASax.* forgân *(praeterire), OHGerm.* fergân *(praeter-, transire), forgo, pass by, avoid, give up, pr. consc.* 1842; forgôn *a. r.* 8; *Wr. spec.* 88; his rihtes forgôn *Bek.* 726; forgô *rel. songs VII,* 81; *Chauc. C. t.* 8047; unêþe he miȝte forgôe tô wêpe *Amad. Robs. XVIII,* 2; forgô *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 103; vorgêð *a. r.* 364.
forgang(en), *ASax.* forgangan (*praeterire*), *Goth.* faurgaggan (παραπορεύεσθαι), *deny? Mar. mir. pl.* 110.
forglopnen *astonish;* forglopned *(part.) Orm.* 670.
forgnawen *gnaw to pieces, corrode;* forgnaweþ *(pres.) a. r.* 338.

forgnîden *bruise;* forgnôd *(pret.) „contrivit", ps.* 106, 16. forgrôwen *grow to excess;* he was old and forgrôwen *(part.) Brand. p.* 52.
forgulten *incur guilt:* tô forgilten *(render guilty)* us gæn god *Orm.* 2619; ear we wêren vorgulte *(become guilty) a. r.* 388.
forȝaren, *Swed.* förgöra, *fordo, forfeit;* forgart *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 240; *(part.) Orm.* 14584 & 17531.
forȝelden, *ASax.* forgildan, *OSax.* fargeldan, *OHGerm.* for-, far-, fergeltan, *repay, requite;* forȝeldest *(pres.) Laȝ.* 2298; forȝelde *(subjunct.) a. r.* 428; *vis. P. P.* 4356; *Hartsh. met. t.* 11; *Degrev.* 860; *m. Arth. F.* 1548; forȝilde *avow. Arth. XLII,* 1.
foryeldinge *retribution, (acc.) ps.* 27, 4.
vorȝêmen *neglect, a. r.* 372; forȝêmden *(pret.) Orm.* 7502; forȝêmed *(part.) c. of l.* 947.
forȝetil *„obliviosus", prompt. parv.* 174; foryetel *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 98.
forgetelnes *„oblivio", ps.* 9, 19; foryetelnesse *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 19.
forȝetin *forget, prompt. parv.* 174; forȝete *Wicl. gloss.* 19; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 86; (foryete?) *vis. P. P.* 11850; forȝiten *Furn. p. VIII,* 17; vorȝiten *a. r.* 272; forȝeteþ *(pres.) Orm.* 2965; forȝete *(subj.) l. c. c.* 24; forȝat *(pret.) Furn. p. XVII,* 216; *Wicl. gloss.* 19; (foryat?) *vis. P. P.* 6692; (forgat?) *s. s. Wr.* 1273; forȝæt *Laȝ.* 25833; forȝet *Kath.* 1835; forȝêten *a. r.* 330; *Will. gloss.* 225; forȝeten *(part.) c. of l.* 998; (forgeten?) *Chauc. C. t.* 1916; *Iw.* 1584; *pr. consc.* 3909; forȝeten, forȝete *Wicl. gloss.;* forȝete *Will. gloss.;* vorȝiten *a. r.* 100; forȝute *Brand.* 26.
forȝifen, *ASax.* forgifan, *OHGerm.* fur-, for-, far-, fergeban, *Goth.* fragiban? *forgive, Orm.* 1464; (forgiven?) *vis. P. P.* 1370; forȝive *Wicl. gloss.;* forȝaf *(pret.) ibid.;* forȝef *Laȝ.* 4273; forȝiven *(part.) a. r.* 124.
vorȝivelīch *pardonable, a. r.* 346.
forȝifenesse *forgiveness, Orm.* 1477; forgivenis (?), *rel. ant.* 1, 57.
forȝeovere *pardoner, a. r.* 256*.
forhacchen? forhaht *(part) Wr. spec.* 37.
forhâten *renounce, forsake:* ȝif þu wult . . . vorhôten þîne sunne *a. r.* 340; forhêt *(pret.) Furn. p. XVII,* 86; vorhêten *a. r.* 192; forhôte *(part.) Shoreh.* 162.

forhêden, *Germ.* verhüten, *ward off;* forhêdde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 2579*.
forhele(n) *conceal, owl and night.* 796; þat ȝe forhele fro me nô þing *Halliw. dict.* 372; forhal *(pret.) Orm.* 233; forholen *(part.)* 2468; forhole *Furn. p. VIII,* 39; *Wr. an. lit.* 8; *Alis.* 6967; *s. s. Web.* 250.
forhêwen *hew in pieces;* forheow *(pret.) Laȝ.* 4593.
forhoȝhen *despise, Orm.* 3959; forhohien *Kath.* 993; forhowien *a. r.* 166; forhoȝeð *(pres.) Laȝ.* 31565.
forhône(n), *ODutch* verhoonen, *scorn, ps.* 43, 6.
vorhôren *debauch, a. r.* 394; forhôred *(part.) Orm.* 2043.
forhungren, *Germ.* verhungern, *famish;* forhungred (*part.*) *Orm.* 5679; *Will gloss.;* forhungrid *prompt. parv.* 172.
forhuschen? *deride;* forhusce *(pres.) Laȝ.* 3171; forhusten *(pret.)* 29021.
forîdlen *grow idle;* forîdled *(part.) a. r.* 116.
vorkeorven *cut in pieces, a. r.* 360; forkarf *(pret.) li beaus disc.* 1325.
forkulien? *scorch, char?* þet te sôðe sunne, þet is Jesu Crist, haveð wiðûten vorkuled ou *a. r.* 50; vorkuliinde (*v. r.* forswîðande) hire sulven mid þe fûre of sunne 306.
forlæden *mislead;* forlêdeð *(pres.) Laȝ.* 1333; forledde *(pret.) Shoreh.* 164.
forlæten, *ASax.* forlætan, *OSax.* forlâtan, *OHGerm.* furlâzan, *Goth.* fralêtan? *relinquish, abandon, Orm.* 3769; forlêten *Laȝ.* 30599; *a. r.* 406; forlête *c. of l.* 178; *Chauc. C. t.* 14279; furlête *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; forlâtin *prompt. parv.* 172; forlête *(pret.) Will. gloss.; (part.) Wicl. gloss.* forlæven (forlêve) *leave, Wicl. gloss.;* forlêft(e) *(pret.) Will. gloss.;* forlâft *(part.) Wr. p. s.* 340.
forlange, *cmp. Lat.* perlonge, *very long, Orm.* 6996.
forlangen, *Germ.* verlangen, *long:* ȝif þat tu forlanged art *if thou longest, Orm.* 1280.
vorlonginge *longing, a. r.* 274.
forleȝernesse *adultery, (acc.) Orm.* 2032.
forleosen, *ASax.* forleosan, *OHGerm.* forliosan, *Goth.* fraliusan? *lose, Laȝ.* 9486; *Kath.* 347; *a. r.* 108; forlêsen *Orm.* 2278; forlêse *Horn* 665; forleost *(pres.) owl and night.* 947; forleose *(subj.) Wr. spec.* 94; forleas *(pret.) Laȝ.* 213; vorleas *a. r.* 232; forlæs *Orm.* 4758; (þu) vorlure *a. r.* 310; forloren *(part.) forlorn, a. r.* 146; *harrow.* 243; forlorn *Chauc. C. t.* 11861.

forliggen *lie with illegitimately;* forlai *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 347; forleȝen *(part.) Orm.* 1988; forleyen *Shoreh.* 65.
forlisten *desire much:* beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne *Orm.* 11475.
forlōke (for = fore?) *foresight, providence, (dat.) Amad. Robs. XXXIV,* 6; forlūke *Halliw. dict.* 373.
forlūke(n) *forelook, foresee, pr. consc.* 1946.
forpînen *pine, torment;* forpîned *(part.) vis. P. P.* 4107; *Chauc. C. t.* 205 & 1455.
forræden *betray, seduce;* forradde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 14867; forrad *(part.) Mapes* 337.
forrecchen? *OHGerm.* ferrecchan *(extendere, porrigere)?* forraht *(part.) perverted? Orm.* 14540.
forrīdel *fore-rider;* vorrīdeles *(pl.) a. r.* 206.
forrotien *rot, rel. songs V,* 169; vorrotien *a. r.* 344; forroti *Furn. p. V*[1], 4.
forsaken *forsake, dispute, deny, refuse, abandon, Laȝ.* 28714; *Mand.* 226; forsake *s. s. Wr.* 65; *pr. consc.* 4406; *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 3336; fursake *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; forsaked *a. r.* 226; forsakeþ *Orm.* 17243; forsôc *(pret.) Bek.* 659; forsôk *Alis.* 7715; fursaken *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 103; forsake *Bek.* 661.
forschâden *depart:* al bid ðes faxes feirnes forscêden *gr.* 47.
forschalden *scald;* forschalded *(part.) a. r.* 246.
forschamen *shame, abash;* forshamed *(part.) Orm.* 2183.
forschapen *de-, transform;* forschôp *(pret.) Will. gloss.* 225; *Halliw. dict.* 373; forshapin *(part.) Town. myst.* 115.
forschuppen *de-, transform;* forschupped *(pres.) a. r.* 120; forschipt *(part.) c. of l.* 634.
vorschuppild *transformer, a. r.* 120.
forseoðen *seethe too much;* forsêþe *Shoreh.* 165; leste ûre ôwune teares vorseoðen us ine helle *a. r.* 312.
forseon *despise, Orm.* 9619.
forsetten *block, obstruct;* forsettez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 78; and siþun forsette *(subj.)* him þe strête *avow. Arth. XXXVIII,* 6; forsette *(pret.) m. Arth. F.* 3046.
forsitten *neglect;* forsête *(pret. subj.) Laȝ.* 28518.
forslêwien *neglect?* forslêwiþ *(pres.) Shoreh.* 114.
forsmîten *smite in pieces;* forsmât *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1598.
forspeken *forspeak, „fascinare", prompt. parv.* 173; forspokin *(part.) Mar. mir. pl.* 131.
forspille(n) *destroy, ps.* 93, 23.
forstal *disturbance? rel. ant.* 1, 33.

forstallen *forestall;* forstalleþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 2193.
forstoppen *stop up;* forstoppeđ *(pres.) a. r.* 72; forstoppid *(pret.) Rich.* 4843.
forswalȝe(n) *swallow up, Laȝ.* 28453; forswolhen *Marh.* 5; forswolehen *rel. songs V,* 215; vorsuolwe *Rob. Glouc.* 205, 8; vorswoluwen *a. r.* 164.
forswezen? forsweye *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 76.
forswêlen *sweal, burn;* forswælde (forswêlde) *Laȝ.* 16228.
forswelȝen *devour;* forsweolhes *(pres.) a. r.* 66*; forsualȝ *(pret.) Marg.* 161; forswalh *Marh.* 10; forswolhen *(part.)* 13.
forswelten *kill, Marh.* 5.
forswerin *forswear, „perjurare", prompt. parv.* 173; forsweriþ *(pres.) Wicl. gloss.;* forsworen *(part.) vis. P. P.* 13701.
forswîđen, *ASax.* forsvîđan *(reprimere)? consume?* forswîđande *(v. r.* vorkuliinde) *(part.) a. r.* 306*.
fortrede(n) *tread down, Halliw. dict.* 374; fortroden *(part.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 150.
forþræsten *distort, pervert;* forþrast *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 249.
forþringen *oppress;* forþrungen *(part.) Orm.* 6169.
forþunken, *OIcel.* fyrirþykkja *(mishage) Fritzner's ordb., forthink, displease;* forþinkeþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 5432; þat forþinkeþ me *Mand.* 303; me forþinkeþ þat i so did(e) *m. Arth. F.* 3849; forþoȝt(e) *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 557; his dêdus him sôre forþoȝte *Amad. Robs. XVIII,* 3; forþout *s. s. Wr.* 2248.
forþursten, *Dan.* fortörste, *Germ.* verdursten, *thirst very much;* forþirst *(part.) „sitiens", prompt. parv.;* forþrist *Orm.* 5679.
forwanie(n), *MHGerm.* verwenen, *forwean, spoil, vis. P. P.* 2541; forweined *(part.) dep. of R.* 5, 11.
forwarȝen *curse;* forwarȝed *(part.) Orm.* 8048.
forwelken, *Germ.* verwelken, *wither;* forwelked *(part.) Chauc. r. r.* 361.
forweren *wear out;* forwered *(part.) Chauc. r. r.* 235; forwerd *cr. P. P.* 853.
forwêri *exceedingly weary, Will. gloss.; Chauc. r. r.* 3336; *m. Arth. F.* 2901.
forwerpen *cast away, reject, Orm.* 1320; vorworpen *a. r.* 120; forwarp *(pret.) ps.* 77, 60*; forworpen *(part.) Orm.* 1393; vorworpen *a. r.* 366.
forwirken *forfeit, condemn;* forwroht *(part.) Orm.* 17547.

forwlenchen *make proud?* forwleint *(part.) Wr. spec.* 24.
forwrêien *denounce, accuse, Furn. p. VIII,* 49; forwrêied *(part.) a. r.* 172*.
forwundien *wound;* forwundede *(pret.) Laz.* 27582; forwonded *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 56, 3; forwounded *Chauc. r. r.* 1830.
forwundren *wonder, astonish;* forwundred *(part.) Orm.* 3417; forwondrid *Hartsh. met. t.* 19; forwondret *ant. Arth. XXVI,* 9.
forwurnen *prohibit, Laz.* 3497.
forwurđen, *ASax.* forveordan, *OSax.* farwerđan, *OHGerm.* ferwerden, *Goth.* fravairþan? *Lat.* pervertere? *corrupt, perish, Laz.* 28425; vorwurđen *a. r.* 210; forworthe *ps.* 1, 6; forwurþen *(pres.) Orm.* 18814; forworthes *pr. consc.* 780; forwurđe *(subj.) Kath.* 2191; forworþen *(pret.) Laz.* 1777; forworþe *(part.) owl and night.* 575.

ford, *ASax.* ford, *OHGerm.* furt, *ford, „vadum", Wr. voc.* 92; *Trist.* 3, 48; þene vord (ford) *Laz.* 20159; *see* forþ.

fore, *ASax.* fore, *OSax. OHGerm.* fora, *OFris.* fore, fara, *Goth.* faura, *fore, pro, ante:* þat tu fore ibeden havest *Marh.* 21; nôn nô spak him ôn word fore *Alis.* 4038; þis ma(s)kellēz perle . . . þe joueler zef fore alle his gôd *Mor. a. p.* 1, 733; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore (= foren? *r. w.* ibore = iboren) *Bek.* 31; so stille and derne he was þe fênd fore *(r. w.* ibore) *c. of l.* 1030; *compos.* þarfore.

fore, *ASax.* fore, *fore, before, antea, Will. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.*
forefader *forefather;* forefadres *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 3483.
forzerd *foreyard, Wicl. gloss.*
forehēved *forehead, Bek.* 2100; forhēved *Percev.* 495; forheed *Chauc. C. t.* 154.
forsight, *OHGerm.* forasiht, *foresight, prompt. parv.* 171.
foretōken, *ASax.* foretācen, *OHGerm.* forazeichan, *foretoken, Halliw. dict.* 371; fortāken *Orm.* 16157.
fortop *foretop, Wr. treat.* 137.
foretōþ *foretooth;* fortēþ *(pl.) Flor.* 1609.
forewal, *ASax.* foreveall, *forewall, „antemurale", Wicl. gloss.*
foreward, *ASax.* foreveard, *forward;* forewardes *Mand.* 61.
foreward, *ASax.* foreveard, *OIcel.* forvördr, *covenant, compact, Laz.* 23657; *a. r.* 126; *c. of l.* 1055; *vis. P. P.* 2101; voreward *owl and night.* 1687; forward *Chauc. C. t.* 831; *m. Arth. F.* 3695.

forwit *prescience, vis. P. P.* 2804.

fôre, *ASax.* fôr, *ODutch* voere, *OHGerm.* fuora, *course, way, track, rel. ant.* 1, 160; *(dat.) Alis.* 2355; þe cnihtes weoren on vôre *Laȝ.* 5858; fôre *(acc.)* 13667; and so forlost þe hund his fôre *owl and night.* 815.

foren (forn), forne, *ASax.* foran, forne, *OSax.* foran, forana, *OHGerm.* forna, *before, Ell. rom.* 1, 395; forn seid *Wicl. gloss.* 19; foren an his hâfde *vorn an seinem haubte, Laȝ.* 23968; þeȝ tôken eft forn on *(sie fiengen wider vorn an)* tô serfen *Orm.* 553; forn aȝens (aȝeinst) *Wicl. gloss.;* forne *„formerly"? Gaw. gloss.; compos.* a-, at-, bi-, toforen.

forest, *OFr.* forest, *forest, lai le fr.* 145.

forster *forester, vis. P. P.* 11592; *Chauc. C. t.* 117.

forke, *Lat.* furca, *fork, Wr. voc.* 180; *Wr. spec.* 110; forken, furken *(pl.) gallows, Laȝ.* 5720 & 21102; forkis *dep. of R.* 8, 3; *compos.* galheforke.

forme, *Lat.* forma, *form, (acc.) Furn. p. XIII,* 314; ân hare, whan he in forme liþ *Wr. treat.* 139.

forme, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* forma, *first, Laȝ.* 4942; *Orm.* 14431; *Alis.* 1292; *s. s. Web.* 1424; *pr. consc.* 483; vorme *a. r.* 10; furme *Wr. p. s.* 155; *see* frume.

formest, *ASax.* formest, fyrmest, *OFris.* formest, *Goth.* frumist, *foremost, c. of l.* 1140; *vis. P. P.* 6043; furmest *Wr. p. s.* 154; firmest *rel. ant.* 1, 213; formast *Mor. a. p.* 2, 494; þe formeste *Laȝ.* 6855; vormeste *a. r.* 208.

forþ = ford? *Wicl. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 1, 150; forthes *(pl.) Rob. Br.* 187, 16.

forð, *ASax. OSax.* forð, *OFris.* forth, ford, *MHGerm.* vort, *forth:* forð þe king wende *Laȝ.* 25751; he drôh þat witnes forþ *Orm.* 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; vorþ tô *unto, untill, Rob. Glouc.* 7, 22; he hæhtė heom forð riht *Laȝ.* 25713; forþ riht an ân he flæh a weȝ *Orm.* 3196; se forð *so far, Kath.* 243; so forð ant so feor *Marh.* 15; he wule tô vorð *a. r.* 294; forþ daies *far (late) in the day, Wicl. Mark* 7; *Percev.* 825.

vorðbringen *bring forth, a. r.* 66; forþ ibroȝt *(part.) Furn. p. XIII,* 135.

forðfare *departure, decease, Laȝ.* 6009.

forþfare(n) *fare away, depart, c. of l.* 218; *Alis.* 6937; *ps.* 10, 2; forðfaren *(part.) a. r.* 30.

forþgān *go on or away;* forþgōn *(part.) prompt. parv.* 173.

vorðgong *progress, a. r.* 318.

forþward *forthward, forward, Orm.* 5226; *Bek.* 674; forđward (forþwardes) *Laȝ.* 5370; ȝif ich hie swûđe vorđward *a. r.* 242.
forþwerpe(n) *cast away, Halliw. dict.* 374.
forþen, *ASax.* furđon, *moreover, Orm.* 825.
forđen, *ASax.* fordian, *perform, rel. ant.* 1, 212; forþen *Orm.* 1834 & 2379; fordes *(pres.) a. r.* 364*; *compos.* a-, iforđen.
fôster (foster?), *ASax.* fôstur, *OIcel.* fôstr, *foster, nutrimentum, Marh.* 8; *(child?) Kath.* 451; *(man?) Mor. a. p.* 2, 257; vôster *Laȝ.* 25921; fôstre *(dat.) Mar. mir. pl.* 194. fôsterfader *Orm.* 8855.
vôstermōder *Laȝ.* 25899; *Marh.* 8.
fôsterling, *ASax.* fôsterling, *foster-child;* fôsterlinges *(pl.) Laȝ.* 28574.
fôstren (fostren?), *OIcel.* fôstra, *foster, nutrire, Orm.* 1558; fôstrin *Marh.* 2; fôstre *Chauc. C. t.* 8469; *ps.* 54, 23; fôstređ *(pres.) a. r.* 296; fôstren *vis. P. P.* 11782; fôstrede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 25858; fôstred *(part.) Hoccl.* 1, 229.
fôstrild *foster-mother, a. r.* 72.
fôt, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* fôt, *OIcel.* fôtr, *Goth.* fôtus, *OHGerm.* fuoz, *Gr.* ποδ-ός, *Lat.* ped-is, *foot, Orm.* 11369; & i þe lêitende fûr hêt warpen êuch fôt *(man, per synecdochen) Kath.* 1371; vôt *a. r.* 194; com ofer driȝe fôt *(dry-foot) Orm.* 10338; hôt fôt *without delay, immediately, Mapes* 339; fôt (foot) hôt *id., Chauc. C. t.* 4858; *s. s. Web.* 843; *k. of T.* 104; two fôt *Eglam.* 312; on fôte & on hors *Mor. a. p.* 2, 79; fôte lame (fôtlame?) *debilis pede, Hardw. poem* 51; fêt *(nom. acc. pl.) Orm.* 4775; *chron. Engl.* 630; vêt *a. r.* 122; fôten *(dat. pl.) Laȝ.* 14820; vôten *a. r.* 166; fôte? *Orm.* 11946; feete *Chauc. C. t.* 5524; fallen him tô fête *(im zu füszen) met. hom.* 95; fît *s. a. c. XVI,* 10. fôtman *Alis.* 1611.
fôtsteppe *prompt. parv.* 174.
fôþer, *ASax.* fôđer, *OSax.* †vôther, *ODutch* voeder, *MHGerm.* vuoder, *fother, load, Chauc. C. t.* 1910; on his head falleþ þe fôþer *Rich.* 1732; fôþir *Alis.* 1809; vôđer (fôđer) *a. r.* 140; vôđere (fôþer) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 25762.
fôđere(n) *load? a. r.* 140*.
fouaile, *MLat.* focale, *fuel, prompt. parv.* 174.
foun, *OFr.* faon, *fawn, „hinnulus", prompt. parv.* 175; *Mand.* 290.

founderin, *OFr.* fondrer, *founder, prompt. parv.* 175; foundred *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 2689; foundret *ant. Arth. XLII,* 9.

fôwen, *OIcel.* fâga? *cleanse, Halliw. dict.* 376; fôwin *prompt. parv.* 175; fôwed *(part.) ibid.*

fôware *cleanser, prompt. parv.* 174.

fox, *ASax.* fox, *OHGerm.* fuchs, *ODutch* vos, *fox, rel. ant.* 1, 217; vox *owl and night.* 817; voxes *(pl.) a. r.* 128.

foxish *foxish, prompt. parv.* 175.

fra (frâ?), *OIcel. OHGerm.* fra (frâ?), *fro (fra), Orm.* 1; *Iw.* 1290; *ps.* 2, 3; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi *pr. consc.* 3715; fro *vis. P. P.* 3554; *Wicl. John* 8, 14; *m. Arth. F.* 633; he rôs fro dêde *rel. ant.* 1, 209; nô þing þou mai take fro us *Mand.* 294; god schilde us fro schame *Eglam.* 508.

? frete?

fretewil *voracious? a. r.* 128*.

? freten, *ASax.* fretan, *OHGerm.* frezan, *Goth.* fraïtan, *fret, devour, Laȝ.* 31677, frete *Shoreh.* 161; freteþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16133; vret *a. r.* 184; frat (*pret.*) *ps.* 79, 14; fret *Rob. Glouc.* 203, 18; *Alis.* 703; freet *vis. P. P.* 12468; frêten *Alis.* 5171; freten (*part.*) 5179; *Chauc. C. t.* 2070.

fraward *froward:* þâ turnest tu þe fraward god *Orm.* 4672; if he fraward bê *pr. consc.* 87; froward „*contrarius*", *prompt. parv.* 180; þe weder was cold and froward *s. s. Web.* 2622.

frawardnes *frowardness, pr. consc.* 1173.

fraht (fraught), *ODutch* vracht, *freight, lud. Cov.* 137; freight *prompt. parv.* 177.

fraughte(n), *ODutch* vrachten, *freight, Chauc. C. t.* 4591; frauȝt *(part.) Will. gloss.*

frakel *vile, despicable? a. r.* 102, 182 & 204; frakele *(adv.) rel. ant.* 1, 178 & 183.

frakin *frecken, freckle, prompt. parv.* 176; *Wr. voc.* 209; frekin 267; freknes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 2171.

fram, *ASax.* fram, from, *OSax. Goth. OHGerm.* fram, *from, Kath.* 2325; *Wr. treat.* 137; *vis. P. P.* 3555; â litil fram his halle *s. s. Wr.* 750; tô wite þe fram þe fênde *Shoreh.* 90; from *c. of l.* 656; þe from (fram) drihtene com *Laȝ.* 20; from worlde tô worlde *a. r.* 430; from þe tîme þat he ferst bigan *Chauc. C. t.* 44; þet he wardie ou vrom (*v. r.* wiđ) alle þeo þet ou awaiteđ *a. r.* 174.

framward *fromward:* þat evene framward þan êst tôward þane west drôuȝ *Brand.* 3; frommard *a. r.* 92.

fram (frame), *ASax.* fram *(strenuus), OIcel.* framr *(praestans)? Halliw. dict.* 378.

frame, *ODutch* vrame, *OIcel.* frami, *ASax.* freme, fremu, *frame, profit, Orm.* 961; *rel. ant.* 1, 169; *Wr. spec.* 71; *Rob. Br.* 162, 12; ȝif hit bê for mî frame *Halliw. dict.* 378; *„fabrica", prompt. parv.* 176; freome *a. r.* 124*; for þe freme of þe loande *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298.

framien ('ramin), *ASax.* framian, fremian, fremman, *(prodesse), OFris.* framia, frema *(prodesse, perficere), ODutch* vramen *(prodesse), OSax.* fremian *(perficere), OIcel.* frama, fremja *(promovere, efficere, ornare), frame, „dolare", prompt. parv.* 176; fremien *avail, Kath.* 288; vreomien *be of use, a. r.* 284; freme *„proficere", ps.* 88, 23; *Havel.* 441; fremmen *perform, Laȝ.* 24010; frames *(pres.) avails, profits, a. r.* 126*; *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 389; fremede *(pret.) benefited, Kath.* 2399; framed *(part.) framed, Rich.* 1859; *compos.* fulfremmen.

framing, *ASax.* fremung, *framing, winning, prompt. parv.* 176.

frâsten (frâst), *OIcel.* freista *(experiri, tentare), seek, try, Mar. mir. pl.* 98; fraiste *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 169; fraistes *pr. consc.* 1090; *Isumb.* 669; freistes *Rob. Br.* 119, 13; fraisted *(pret.) Iw.* 3253; silver fraisted (*part.*) wiþ þe fîre *„argentum igne examinatum", ps.* 11, 7.

frêde(n), *ASax.* (ge-)frêdan, *ODutch* vroeden, *OHGerm.* fruotan, *feel, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 119; we frêdeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 7; fredde (*pret.*) 120; *s. s. Web.* 1514; *compos.* ifrêden.

freinen (frêinen?), *from ASax.* frignan *pret.* frægn, *Goth.* fraihnan, *cmp. OSax.* frâgon *pret.* frâgoda, *frain, ask, inquire, Kath.* 1645; fræinien *Laȝ.* 17116; freine *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 384; *Octov.* 1381; fraȝnen *Orm.* 5664; fraine *Trist. III,* 30; *Percev.* 1293; freineð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 264; frainez *Mor. a. p.* 1, 129; fraine (*subjunct.*) *Amad. Robs. LVI,* 7; freinede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 7244; freined *m. Arth. F.* 678; frained *vis. P. P.* 575; fraȝned (*part.*) *Orm.* 12973; ifreined (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12361; ivreined *a. r.* 338.

frek, *ASax.* frec, *OIcel.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *OHGerm.* frecher, *freck, eager, keen, brisk, quick, Degrev.* 1365; *Min.* 15; vrech (frec) *a. r.* 128; frik *prompt. parv.* 179; *Lidg. m. p.* 230.

freclīche *greedily, Laȝ.* 31772; vrechlīche *a. r.* 204; frekli *fiercely, Degrev.* 285*.

freke, *ASax.* freca, *freck man, Alis.* 2161; *vis. P. P.* 2101; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 6; *ant. Arth. XXXII,* 8; frechen (freoken) (*pl.*) *Kath.* 732.

freme (frim), *ASax.* freme, *frem* (*frim*), *strong, vigorous, l. c. c.* 5; *luxuriantly? Mor. a. p.* 1, 1078.
fremsomnes „*benignitas*", *ps.* 64, 12*.

fremede (fremid), *ASax.* frem(e)de, fremđe, *OSax.* fremiđi, *OHGerm.* fremider, framader, *Goth.* framaþis, *fremd, foreign, strange, prompt. parv.* 178; *Amis* 1999; â vreomede (fremde) child *a. r.* 184; of fremde lond(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 10743; fremde men *Orm.* 1250; fremde and sibbe *Rob. Glouc.* 346, 1; wiþ fremid(e) and sibbe *Wr. p. s.* 202.

freo, *ASax.* freo, frî, *OFris.* frî, *OHGerm.* frîer, *Goth.* freis, *free, liberal, noble, Laȝ.* 29591; *Kath.* 1179; *Bek.* 554; *Alis.* 192; vreo *a. r.* 220; freo, frê *Orm.* 2968 & 12201; frê *Chauc. C. t.* 854; frî *Shoreh.* 102.
frêdōm *freedom, Mand.* 193; *Rob. Br.* 71, 17.
freolsien, *ASax.* freolsian, *OIcel.* frêlsa, frialsa, *for* freohalsien, *celebrate:* messedaȝ tô freolsen *Orm.* 2720; frêls (*pres. imper.*) *free, deliver, rel. ant.* 1, 22.
freolāc, vreoleic (freolaic, freolēc) *liberality, a. r.* 192, 222 & 386; freolaic *Kath.* 2398.
freolīch *freely, liber, Kath.* 68; *Marh.* 13; frêli *m. Arth. F.* 3121; freolīche *libere, Laȝ.* 185; frêli *Chauc. C. t.* 1209.
frêman *prompt. parv.* 178.
frênesse *freeness, prompt. parv.* 178.
vreoschipe *liberality, a. r.* 386.

frê, *ASax.* freo, *OSax.* frî, *noble woman, Gaw. gloss.; Degrev.* 745.

freoȝen, *ASax.* freogan, *free, liberare;* freoiȝen, freoien *Laȝ.* 882 & 5619; freoin *Marh.* 3; freode (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 6175; *compos.* ifreoȝen.

freond, frênd, *ASax.* freond, *OFris.* friond (frîond?) friund, *OSax.* friund, *OHGerm.* frîont, friunt, *Goth.* frijonds, *OIcel.* frændi, *friend, Orm.* 1609 & 17960; freend *prompt. parv.* 178; frînd *Aud.* 22; freond (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Bek.* 367; frênd *Orm.* 443; *Mapes* 334; frênde *Eglam.* 144; freonde (*dat. pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 111; frênde (*r. w.* pînde) *sacram.* 720.

frêndli *friendly, Chauc. C. t.* 2682.
frêndlihēd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 286.
freondrēde *amicitia, Alis.* 1488.
freondschipe *friendship, a. r.* 98.

freosen, *ASax.* freosan, *OIcel.* friosa, *OHGerm.* friusan, *freeze;* freoseþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; frêseþ *Mand.* 131; frees (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.;* frês *Gaw. gloss.; Rob. Br.* 121, 28; frore (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 25; ifrore *Wr. treat.* 137.

fresch, *ASax.* fersc, *ODutch* versch, *OIcel.* ferskr, friskr (?), *OHGerm.* friscer, *fresh* (*frisk*), *brisk, fierce, Gaw. gloss.; Furn. p. XXX,* 49; fresh *Orm.* 6548; *Chauc. C. t.* 92; *pr. consc.* 1254; as fresch as II lions *ant. Arth. XLV,* 2; fersch *Wr. treat.* 136; verss *Rob. Glouc.* 217, 12; fers (*r. w.* flêsch) *Triam.* 1246; of fresche watir *Mand.* 115; on fresche stêden *Alis.* 2405; *see* fers.
freschli *freshly, prompt. parv.* 178; *Gaw. gloss.*

frêse? *OSax.* frêsa (*periculum*), *ODutch* vreese (*timor*), *OHGerm.* freisa (*periculum, pernicies*)? *fear?* nô frês *Town. myst.* 291.
frêslīch, *OHGerm.* freislīcher? *fearful?* frêslīche? (*the other ms. has* ferslīche) *Furn. p. XXV,* 32; fresli? = fersli? *Will. gloss.* 224.

frete? *ASax.* frætu *pl.* frætve, *OSax.* fratah, *fret, ornament:* her fret of gold *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 225; wiþ frette of perle *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 228.

fretten, *ASax.* frætvian, *OSax.* fratohon, *fret, adorn;* fretted (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 901; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1476; frettut *ant. Arth. XXIX,* 5; frett *pr. consc.* 9107.

Frie, *ASax.* Frig (?) *Ettm. lex.* 373, *Gr. myth.* 277, *Venus, Rob. Glouc.* 112, 17.
Frîdai, *ASax.* Frigedæg, *OIcel.* Frîadagr, *OHGerm.* Frîatag, *Friday, Kath.* 2531; *Rob. Glouc.* 112, 18; Vrîdei *a. r.* 422.
Vrîniht *a. r.* 122.

frîe? *OIcel.* frŷja (*exprobratio*)?
frêlēs, *OIcel.* frŷjulauss? *blameless, Mor. a. p.* 1, 431.

frîe(n), *OIcel.* frŷja, *blame, reprove, Havel.* 1998.

friggen? *ASax.* fricgan (*interrogare, sciscitari*)? tô frizzen & tô tælen *Orm.* 16513.

frizt, *ASax.* fyrhtu, *OFris.* fruchta, *OSax. OHGerm.* forhta, *Goth.* faurhtei, *fright, Mapes* 338; *s. s. Wr.* 948; freihte *prompt. parv.* 177.

frizten, frohten? *ASax.* fyrhtan, forhtian, *OFris.*

fruchta, *OHGerm.* furchtan, forchtan, *Goth.* faurhtjan, *fright, frighten; compos.* a-, offrihten.

frise, *Fr.* frise, *frieze, prompt. parv.* 179.

frist, *ASax.* first, fyrst, *OFris.* first, ferst, *OHGerm.* frist, *OIcel.* frest, *space of time, respite;* frest *Orm.* 261; *prompt. parv.* 178; first *Laȝ.* 287 & 12242; furst *Bek.* 883.

frestin, *ASax.* firstan, *OFris.* fersta, *OHGerm.* fristan, *OIcel.* fresta, *respite, defer, prompt. parv.* 179; nô langer wold he freste *Halliw. dict.* 380; firsten *Marh.* 15; friste (*pres.*) *prompt. parv.* 179*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 743; firstede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2399.

friđ, *ASax.* friđ, friđo, *OIcel.* friđr, *OFris.* ferd, ferda, fretho, *OSax.* friđu, *OHGerm.* fridu, *frith, peace, protection, preserve, inclosure, Laȝ.* 2549; friþ *Orm.* 3380; *vis. P. P.* 11593; *Iw.* 157; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 534; *Min.* 9; friþ or forest, toun or fild *Amad. Robs. LXXI,* 5; freþ *Degrev.* 486; friþ, firþ *Gaw. gloss.;* ȝe huntieđ i þes kinges friđe *Laȝ.* 1432; freþe (*dat.*) *Tor.* 586; friþis (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. I,* 8. friþsōcne *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

friđien, *ASax.* friđian, *OFris.* frethia, ferdia, *OSax.* friđon, *Goth.* (ga-)friþon, *protect, preserve;* friđede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2399*; fredde (friþed) (*part.*) *ant. Arth. I,* 7; friþed in *fenced in, vis. P. P.* 3668.

frô *for* frou? *OIcel.* frû, *OSax.* †frûa, *OFris.* frô(u)we, *OHGerm.* frô(u)wa, *frow, mistress, woman, Halliw. dict.* 383.

frôfer (frôver), *ASax.* frôfor, *OSax.* frôfra, [*OHGerm.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort, rel. ant.* 1, 171; frôvre *Laȝ.* 9075; vrôvre *a. r.* 92; frôfre (*acc.*) *Orm.* 8786.

frôfren, *ASax.* frôfrian (?), frêfrian *OSax.* frôfrean, [*OHGerm.* fluobiren], *console, comfort, Orm.* 150; frôvren *Kath.* 287; vrôvren *a. r.* 72; frôveren *rel. ant.* 1, 186; froefrien *Laȝ.* 14844; frôvri (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 535; frêvereþ *Shoreh.* 7; frôreþ *Wr. spec.* 73; frôvere *c. of l.* 889; frôvrede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 8.

frôring *consolation, harrow.* 166.

frogge, *ASax.* frocga, *frog, „bufo“, prompt. parv.* 180; *Rob. Glouc.* 69, 3.

froise *froise* (*fraise*), *prompt. parv.* 180; *Wr. voc.* 242; *l. c. c.* 50; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 93.

frok, *Fr.* froc, *frock, prompt. parv.* 179; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 136; frokke (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 2635; *see* roc.

frosch, *ASax.* frox, *OHGerm.* frosc, frosch, *OIcel.*

froskr, *ODutch* vorsch, *frosh (frosk)*, „*rana*“, *Wr. voc.* 223; *Wicl. gloss.;* frosch, frosk *prompt. parv.* 180; froskes *(pl.) ps.* 104, 30; *Town. myst.* 62.

frost, *ASax. OFris.* forst, *OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* frost, *from* freosen, *frost, prompt. parv.* 180; *Orm.* 12655; *Mand.* 130; forst *Wr. treat.* 137; *Wicl. gloss.;* vorst *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 11.

frosti *frosty, Chauc. C. t.* 270.

frothe, *OIcel.* froða, *froth, prompt. parv.* 180.

froþen *froth;* froþeþ *(pres.) Wicl. gloss.;* froþen *Chauc. C. t.* 1661; froþande *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1721.

frounin *frown, prompt. parv.* 180; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 254.

frôw, *ASax.* frea? *OSax.* frao, frô, *OFris.* frô, *OHGerm.* frô(w)er, frawer *(laetus), OIcel.* frâr *(celer), frow (frough), gay, loose? Halliw. dict.* 383; fals and frôuȝ *Mapes* 337; frôw(e) „*festine*“, *rel. ant.* 2, 216.

fruȝt, *OSax. OHGerm.* fruht, *Lat.* fructus? *fruit, apol.* 4; frût *a. r.* 150; *Wr. treat.* 133.

frume, *ASax. Goth.* fruma, *Lat.* primus, *frum, first;* frume (forme) *(subst.) beginning, commencement, Laȝ.* 13265; frome *(dat.) owl and night.* 476; at þe (at te) frome *c. of l.* 1455; *Alis.* 5356; *compos.* ordfrume.
frumraes *Laȝ.* 8665.

frumpil, *ODutch* frommel, *rumple,* „*ruga*“, *prompt. parv.* 181.

frumþe, *ASax.* frumð, frymð, *beginning, commencement, Orm.* 18558; i þe vrumde *a. r.* 218.

fruschen *rush?* þei fruschen tô gidere *Mand.* 238; frouschen *Degrev.* 1087; fruschit *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.*

fuȝel, *ASax.* fugel, *OIcel.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *OHGerm.* fogel, *fowl, avis, owl and night.* 1095; fuȝel, foȝel (fowel) *Laȝ.* 4832 & 20174; fuwel, fuel *a. r.* 14 & 126; foghel *pr. consc.* 7075; fowel *Wr. treat.* 139; *Horn* 1414; *Chauc. C. t.* 190; foul *Mand.* 48; *Tor.* 2050; fuheles *(pl.) Kath.* 2124; foȝeles *Shoreh.* 146; foweles *vis. P. P.* 3184; fuwelene *(gen. pl.) a. r.* 298; fuȝele *(dat. pl.) owl and night.* 64.

foulare, *ASax.* fugelere, *fowler,* „*auceps*“, *prompt. parv.* 175; foulere *Wicl. gloss.* 19; fuheleres *(gen.) Marh.* 3.

foulin, *ASax.* fugelian, *fowl,* „*aucupari*“, *prompt. parv.* 175.

ful, *ASax.* full *(for* fuln), *OSax.* ful, *OFris.* ful, fol, *OIcel.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *OHGerm.* foller, *Gr.* πλέος, πλεῖος,

Russ. полный, *Lithuan.* pilnas, *Lat.* plênus, *full, vis. P. P.* 33; hundrēd is ful tel & noteđ perfectiun, þet is ful dêde *(or* fuldêde?) *a. r.* 372; þe fulle tale *Orm.* 11270; fulle fiftēne ferden *Laȝ.* 27433; weres fulle fowertiȝ *Orm.* 11210; fulle six ȝêr *Horn* 926; ahte ant tuenti folle ȝêr *chron. Engl.* 416; mid fullere strenđen *(r.* strengđe) *Laȝ.* 29047; ær þe king hæfde þæs ful isæide 26044; ful wel *Mark.* 4; *a. r.* 6; *Orm. pref.* 17; fol wel *Shoreh.* 159; *Rich.* 1550; ful nêh *Laȝ.* 101; ful late *pr. consc.* 789; ful bold *vis. P. P.* 11166; ful hard *(or* fulhard? *OIcel.* fullharđr) *transact.* 19, 321; ful wîs *(Goth.* fullaveis) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 747; ful clêne *ant. Arth. XXX,* 1; ful enden (fulenden? *Germ.* vollenden), *Furn. p. VIII,* 123; ful ende *Bek.* 2205; ful waxen (fulwaxen?), *OHGerm.* folle wahsan, *full-grown, Orm.* 10884; *Furn. p. XXX,* 38; *compos.* aȝe-, bale-, care-, drêd-, êst-, fêr-, griđ-, hih-, luf-, miht-, nîþ-, rêd-, sorh-, wurþful.

fulbriht (ful briht?) *Hick. thes.* 1, 222.

fulbringen, *OHGerm.* follebringan, *accomplish;* fulbroht *(part.) Orm.* 16335.

fuldôn (ful dôn? *OHGerm.* folle tuon), *a. r.* 372.

fulfremien *perform;* fulfremed *(part.) Orm.* 2530.

fulfullen *fulfill, a. r.* 288; ful-fille *Mor. a. p.* 2, 264; folfuld (fulfild) *(part.) c. of l.* 561; folfeld *Shoreh.* 147.

fulhēd, *Germ.* vollheit, *ps.* 23, 1.

fuliwis (ful iwis?) *Laȝ.* 1324; *Orm.* 687.

fullīche *fully, Laȝ.* 14124; *a. r.* 124; *owl and night.* 1685; fullīke *Orm.* 16302; fulli *pr. consc.* 4570.

? fulst, *ASax.* fylst, fullæst, *OSax.* fullêsti, *OFris.* fulliste, *ODutch* vulleest, *OHGerm.* folleist, *help, auxilium;* fulste *(dat.) Laȝ.* 1747.

fulsten, *ASax.* fylstan, fullæstan, *help, auxiliari, Laȝ.* 5581; filsten *rel. ant.* 1, 186; fulste *(pres.) owl and night.* 887; *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1148.

filstnen *id., Orm.* 6170; filstnede *(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 209; filsened *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1167.

? fultum, *ASax.* fultum, *help, auxilium;* fultume (foltome) *(dat.) Laȝ.* 14618.

fulwen, *ASax.* fulvian, fullian, *for* fulvîhan? [*vîhan = *Goth.* veihan (ἁγιάζειν)] *baptize, Laȝ.* 2402; folwen („folewen") *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; follede *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 10519; fulȝed *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 164; folut *ant. Arth. XVIII,* 4; iful-

wed *c. of l.* 1457; ifulhet *Marh.* 1; ivolled *Rob. Glouc.* 239, 3.
fuluht, *ASax.* fulviht, *baptism, a. r.* 322; fulluht *Laȝ.* 36; *Orm.* 4054; fulht *Marh.* 19; folht *Wr. p. s.* 157.
fuluhten *baptize;* fullehteð *(pres.) Laȝ.* 29769.
fuhltnen *id., Orm.* 94.
fulwirken, *OHGerm.* fol(l)awurchan, *perfect, complete;* fulwroht *(part.) Orm.* 15597.

fûl, *ASax.* fûl, *OIcel.* fûll, *OHGerm.* fûler, *foul, a. r.* 118; *Orm.* 2032; *owl and night.* 94; foul *Rob. Glouc.* 69, 3; *Wr. spec.* 103; *Iw.* 1332; ȝif þîne vô enne fulne (ful) nome *a. r.* 316; fûlre *(compar.)* 84; *Orm.* 15831; fûluste *(superlat.) a. r.* 216; fûle *(adv.) Orm.* 1201; foule *Alis.* 1118; *vis. P. P.* 2640.
fûllīche *foully, a. r.* 124.
fûlmart *foulmart, pole-cat, Mar. mir. pl.* 8; fûlmard *prompt. parv.*

fûlen (foulin), *ASax.* fûlian, fŷlan, *foul, file, „turpare, maculare", prompt. parv.* 175; fûlen *„inquinare", a. r.* 124; *Marh.* 13; fîlen *Orm.* 4493; fîle *Wr. voc.* 203; *pr. consc.* 1210; *apol.* 22; foulen *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 13586; fûleþ *owl and night.* 100; fouled *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 269; fûled *Rob. Glouc.* 290, 15; foulid *(part.) Wicl. gloss.;* fîled *Mor. a. p.* 2, 136; *compos.* bifûlen.

fulle, *ASax.* fyllo, *OHGerm.* fulli, *fill, plenitas:* þe jeant had his fulle of fight *Eglam.* 560; fille *prompt. parv.* 160; *(acc.) Furn. p. XVII,* 391; *s. s. Wr.* 967.

fullen, *ASax.* fullian, fyllan, *OIcel.* fulla, fylla, *OHGerm.* fullan, *OSax. Goth.* fulljan, *fill, implere, Wr. an. lit.* 8; fille *Rich.* 6039; fulleþ *(pres.) c. of l.* 731; fullen *vis. P. P.* 5716; fulde *(pret.) a. r.* 40; *Horn* 1155; filde *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 204; fulled *(part.) fulled, vis. P. P.* 10529; filled *filled, Mor. a. p.* 2, 104; *compos.* a-, ifullen.

foulnes, *ASax.* fûlness, *foulness, Wicl. gloss.*

fulþe, *ODutch* vulte, *OHGerm.* fullida, *fulness, met. hom.* 7.

fûlðe, *ASax.* fŷlð, *OHGerm.* fûlida, *filth, (acc.) a. r.* 128; fûlþe *„ordure", Wr. voc.* 159; *(dat.) c. of l.* 1138; fîlþe *„sordes", prompt. parv.* 160; *Mand.* 61; fûlðen *(acc. pl.) a. r.* 128.

fundeling, *MHGerm.* vundelinc, *ODutch* vondeling, *foundling, prompt. parv.; Will. gloss.;* fundling *Horn* 226; findling *Furn. p. XXIII,* 56; foundlinges *(pl.) ps.* 67, 6.

funde(n), *ASax.* fundian, *OHGerm.* funden, *OSax.* fundon, *from* finden, *found, seek, tend, go, Furn. p. VII,* 10; founden *Wr. spec.* 82; founde *Horn* 107; *m. Arth. F.* 1965; *Amad. Web.* 52; *Town. myst.* 216; i môt heþen fonden *cr. P. P.* 812; when þou an hunting foundes *(pres.) Eglam.* 259; fundeđ *Marh.* 10; þider fundeþ êvrich man *owl and night.* 719; foundes *ant. Arth. XLI,* 6.

funding *departure:* þaire fondinge dai *Isumb.* 143.

funke, *OHGerm.* funcho *(fomes), ODutch* vonke *(fomes, scintilla), funk, spark, „igniculus“, prompt. parv.* 182; þat ilke fîri funke *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 18; þat was not worth â fonk *Rob. Br.* 172, 26.

fûr, *ASax.* fŷr, *OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* fiur, *Gr.* πῦρ, *fire, Laȝ.* 1187; *a. r.* 124; *Brand.* 8; fûir *Alis.* 547; *Mand.* 35; *Degrev.* 1378; fîr *vis. P. P.* 1553; *Chauc. C. t.* 1248; *Percev.* 791; fîer *s. s. Wr.* 2505; *Lidg. m. p.* 35; fêr *Shoreh.* 99; *Trist. II,* 33; *Rich.* 781; *sacram.* 494.
fîrbrand *pr. consc.* 7421; fîrbrond *Wicl. gloss.;* fûirbrond *Alis.* 6848.
fiirherþ, *Germ.* feuerherd, *prompt. parv.* 161.
fûrīre, *MHGerm.* viurīsen, *Brand.* 30.
fîerpanne, *ODutch* vier-panne, *Wicl. gloss.*
fîrreed *Chauc. C. t.* 626.
fiirstōn *prompt. parv.* 161.

fiiren, *ASax.* fŷren, *OHGerm.* fiuriner, *igneus, Wicl. gloss.;* fîrene *(dat.) Orm.* 17412; fûrene *(pl.) a. r.* 356.

furȝ, *ASax.* furh (?), *OHGerm.* fur(u)h, *OFris.* furch, *ODutch* vore, *furrow (fur), rel. ant.* 1, 217; furgh *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 63; fore, forowe *„sulcus“, prompt. parv.* 171; forwe *(acc.) Halliw. dict.* 375; forow(e) *vis. P. P.* 8771; foure *Flor.* 1300; forȝes *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1547; furwes *vis. P. P.* 4005; forewis *Wicl. gloss.*
furlong, *ASax.* furlang (?), *furlong, Mand.* 190; forlang *li beaus disc.* 306.
furlen(g)þ *Gaw. gloss.*

fûri, *ODutch* vierig, *MHGerm.* viurec, *fiery, Brand.* 15; fîri *pr consc.* 7762.

fîrin, *ASax.* fŷrian, *OHGerm.* fiuren, *fire, „ignire“, prompt. parv.* 162; fûre *(pres. imperat.) Marh.* 18; fiirid *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

furst, *ASax. OIcel.* fyrst, *OHGerm.* furist, *first, Furn. p. XII,* 6; for þî cômen þeȝ him first tô sêken i þat ende

Orm. 6876; ferst *Chauc. C. t.* 727; frist *dep. of Rich.* 6, 27.

furste, *ASax.* fyrsta, *OIcel.* fyrsti, *OSax. OHGerm.* furisto, *first, c. of l.* 300; *Shoreh.* 119; firste *vis. P. P.* 11176; þe firste preost *Orm.* 293; ferste *Degrev.* 1522; friste *m. Arth. F.* 149.

furþer, *ASax. OSax.* furđor, *OFris.* further, forther, *OHGerm.* furder, *further, rel. ant.* 1, 173; *Eglam.* 373; ne schalt tu gôn nô furđer *a. r.* 228; furđer (forþere) *Laz.* 4880; forþer *Orm.* 7338; forþir *pr. consc.* 440; forþere *Brand.* 2; forþer, ferþer? *Chauc. C. t.* 36 & 4115; ferþer? *vis. P P.* 2483.

forþere, *ASax.* furđra, *OSax.* †furthera, *OFris.* fordera, *further, prior, anterior, Wicl. gen.* 32, 17; his forþere fêt *Brand.* 30; *Iw.* 2004.

furđrie(n), *ASax.* fyrđrian, *MHGerm.* vürdern, *further, rel. ant.* 1, 131; furþren *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 228; firþren *Orm.* 5084; forþren *Wr. spec.* 99; furđređ *(pres.) a. r.* 156.

fûs, *ASax. OSax.* fûs, *OIcel.* fûss, *OHGerm.* funser, *ready, Orm.* 9065; fous *Wr. spec.* 50; *li beaus disc.* 288; vous *rel. ant.* 2, 243; fûse *(pl.) Laz.* 4399.

fûsen, *ASax.* fŷsan, *OIcel.* fŷsa, *hasten, Laz.* 2073 & 17081; fûsde *(pret.)* 16420.

fûst, *ASax.* fŷst, *OHGerm.* fûst, *fist, owl and night.* 1536; *vis. P. P.* 11644; fîst *prompt. parv.* 163; fûstes *(pl.) a. r.* 82; *Wr. treat.* 139.

fustian, *OFr.* fustaine, *fustian, Chauc. C. t.* 75.

gabbe, *OIcel.* gabb, *jest, lie:* gabbe ant gîle *Wr. spec.* 49; wiþouten gabbe *fairly, c. of l.* 507; gabbes *(pl.) Kath.* 2269.

gabben, *ASax.* gabban (?), *OIcel.* gabba, *gab, jest, lie, a. r.* 200; gabbin „*mentiri*", *prompt. parv.* 183; gabbe *vis. P. P.* 1718; *Chauc. C. t.* 3510; *(pres.) Will. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.;* gabbed *(pret.) m. Arth. F.* 1105; gabbid *(part.) met. hom.* 57; igabbet *Kath.* 2305.

gabbere, *ASax.* gabbere, *gabber, liar, Mand.* 160; gabbar *prompt. parv.* 183.

gabbing, *ASax.* gabbung, *gabbing, vis. P. P.* 13870; gabbinge *(acc.) owl and night.* 626.

gabil, *Fr.* gable, *gable, Lidg. m. p.* 204; gabul *Flor.* 1864; *Eglam.* 1193.

gad, gadde, *OIcel.* gaddr *(clavus)? gad, bar, rod, pole, prompt. parv.* 184; *Wr. voc.* 202 & 234; â gad of stêle *l. c. c.* 6; gaddes of îrin *Halliw. dict.* 388.

gadeling, *ASax.* gædeling, *OSax.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *OHGerm.* gataling, *fellow*, *Gam.* 102; â luþer gadeling *Rob. Glouc.* 310, 9; þat covetous gadling *s. s. Wr.* 1589; þou berdlēs gadling *Tor.* 1015; gadeling, gedeling *vis. P. P.* 5375 & 14239; gadelinges *(pl.) Laȝ.* 12335; stalworþe gadelinges *Alis.* 1192.

gader, *ASax.* gador, geador, *OFris.* *ODutch* gader, *MHGerm.* gater, *simul;* tô gadere *together*, *Laȝ.* 568; *Wr. treat.* 158; *Shoreh.* 92; tô gedre *Orm.* 991; *Mand.* 70; tô gedir *Wicl. John* 4; tô gidere *vis. P. P.* 92; tô gider *s. s. Wr.* 786; tô gederes *Kath.* 114; *a. r.* 354.

gadren, *ASax.* gad(o)rigean, gædrian, *OFris.* gad(e)ria, *ODutch* gaderen, *MHGerm.* gateren, *gather*, *Orm.* 13407; gæderen *Laȝ.* 25463; gederen *Kath.* 990; *a. r.* 146; gadereþ *(pres.) Bek.* 617; gaders *pr. consc.* 1342; gedirs *Percev.* 759; gadren *Lidg. m. p.* 216; gaderede, gadrede *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 10960 & 14150; gederiden *Wicl. John* 11; gadred *(part.) Hardw. poem* 14.

gadering *gathering*, *pr. consc.* 8831; *sacram.* 73; gedering *c. of l.* 643.

gaed, *ASax.* gæd *(societas); compos.* ægæd?

gaete?

gætelæs *careless? Orm.* 6190.

gaeten, *OIcel.* gæta, *guard*, *keep*, *Orm.* 2079; gête *avow. Arth. LIX*, 1; gêtes *(pres.) met. hom.* 23; ȝe ȝeate *a. r.* 114*; geateð *(imper.)* 50*.

gagelen, *ODutch* gagelen, *gaggle*, *rel. ant.* 1, 86.

gaggin *gag*, *prompt. parv.* 184.

gaȝe, *Fr.* gai, *OHGerm.* gaher *(praeceps, velox)*, *see Diez wb.* 159, *gay*, *Wicl. gloss.;* gaye *Mor. a. p.* 1, 260.

gaȝel, *ASax.* gagol, *Germ.* gagel, *gale*, *bog-myrtle*, *Wr. voc.* 141; gawl (gawil) *prompt. parv.* 189.

gaȝhen, *OIcel.* gagn, *gain*, *Orm.* 13923; þer nas nôn ôþer gain tô save his lîf *Lidg. st. of Th.* 2832; gein *Marh.* 18.

? gainsum *Will. gloss.*

gâl, *ASax.* gâl, *OSax.* gêl, *OHGerm.* geiler, *goal (gole)*, *luxurious*, *lascivious*, *Orm.* 1201.

gôllīch *rel. ant.* 1, 132.

galder, *ASax.* galdor, gealdor, *OIcel.* galdr, *from* galen, *enchantment;* galdere *(dat.) Laȝ.* 19257.

gale, *OFr.* gale? *from* galen? *song*, *mirth*, *Alis.* 2047 & 2548; *Wr. spec.* 26.

gale, *OFr.* galee, galie, *galley? Tor.* 1315.

galen (galin), *ASax.* galan, *OIcel.* gala, *sing, cry, prompt. parv.* 185; gale *Chauc. c. l.* 1356; *compos.* bigalen.

galȝe, *ASax.* galga, gealga, *OFris. Goth.* galga, *OSax. OHGerm.* galgo, *OIcel.* galgi, *gallow, patibulum;* galwes *(pl.) Rob. Br.* 172, 19; galewes *Wr. p. s.* 221. galheforke *a. r.* 174*.

galien, *ASax.* galian (?), *cry, yelp;* galieđ *(pres.) a. r.* 128*; hundes þer galieđ *Laȝ.* 20858; þar galede þe gouk *Halliw. dict.* 389.

galle, *ASax.* gealla, *OSax. OHGerm.* galla, *Gr.* χολή, *gall, bilis, a. r.* 106; *Orm.* 15383; *Alis.* 5073; *vis. P. P.* 11116; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1022; *Mar. mir. pl.* 112.

galle, *OIcel.* galli *(naevus, vitium, noxa), gall, vice, sore, Chauc. C. t.* 6522; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1059; *Halliw. dict.* 390.

gallen *gall:* þe hors was . . . galled upon þe bak(e) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 46.

gâlnesse, *ASax.* gâlness, *luxuriance, lasciviousness, (dat.) Orm.* 8015; gôlnesse *a. r.* 198; *owl and night.* 492.

galpen, *OSax.* galpon *(gloriari)? ODutch* galpen *(gannire)? gaup (yaup), belch, vis. P. P.* 8214; galping *(part.) yawning, Chauc. C. t.* 10663.

gâlschipe (gôlsipe), *ASax.* gâlscipe, *luxuriance, rel. ant.* 1, 222.

galstren, *OHGerm.* galstron *(incantare), LGerm.* galstren *(flagitare) Schütze's holst. idiot., from* galen, *galster (gauster), brag:* ȝelstređ (galstres) & ȝelpeđ of hôre gôd *a. r.* 128.

galte, *OIcel.* galti *(aper), galt, young boar, prompt. parv.* 185; *Wr. voc.* 204; *(dat.) Halliw. dict.* 390.

galwen *gallow, gally, frighten; compos.* bigalwen.

gamen, *ASax.* gamen, gomen, *OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* gaman, *OFris.* game, gome, *game, play, sport, Trist. III,* 10; *Amis* 710; *Degrev.* 3; gamen & gleo *Furn. p. VIII,* 145; gomen *Laȝ.* 7014; *a. r.* 214; *Mapes* 347; gomun *Amad. Robs. LV,* 7; game „*ludus*", *prompt. parv.* 185; *Chauc. C. t.* 855; in ernest or in game *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 297; game *praeda, Hartsh. met. t.* 122; game, gome *owl and night.* 1647 & 1664; gome *chron. Engl.* 456; gamene *(dat.) Percev.* 1689; gomenes *(pl.) a. r.* 318; *Wr. spec.* 24. gamelīche *jocose, rel. ant.* 2, 8; gameli *Will. gloss.;* gomenli *Gaw. gloss.*

gamenen, *ASax.* gamenian, *OIcel.* gamna, *game, play, sport, (pres.) Alis.* 5461; gomenin *Marh.* 17; gomede *(pret.) a. r.* 368.

gân, *ASax. OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* gân, *OIcel.* gâ, *go, Laȝ.* 597; *Orm.* 7767; *Iw.* 800; gôn *a. r.* 268; *Wr. treat.* 137; *Chauc. C. t.* 12; gâ *Percev.* 1462; *pr. consc.* 4100; (gaa) *Isumb.* 696; goon, gô *vis. P. P.* 1192 & 4404; gô *Mand.* 4; i wil gô sittin *lud. Cov.* 20; guon *Amad. Web.* 670; tô gânne *Marh.* 4; gæst *(pres.) Laȝ.* 26437; gêst *owl and night.* 873; gêst (gôst, gâs) *a. r.* 86; gâst *Orm.* 4660; gêđ *a. r.* 364; gêþ *Rob. Glouc.* 205, 6; *c. of l.* 409; *Tor.* 2142; gâþ *Orm.* 1236; gôiþ *Wicl. John* 9; (heo) gâđ *Laȝ.* 711; gôđ *a. r.* 10; gôn *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 322; gâ we nû til þat ilke tûn *Orm.* 3390; gôande *(pres. part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 931; gân *(pret. part.) Percev.* 1062; *pr. consc.* 1995; gôn *Chauc. C. t.* 1784; *Eglam.* 375; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, for-, forþ-, i-, over-, þurhgān.

gandere, *ASax.* gandra, *gander, rel. ant.* 1, 217; *Mand.* 216.

gânien (gâne), *ASax.* gânian, *OHGerm.* geinon, *gawn (yawn), oscitare, prompt. parv.* 185*; gône *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 262; (goune?) *s. s. Wr.* 1365; gônes *(pres.) avow. Arth. XII,* 4; yâned *(pret.) Rich.* 276; gôninde *(part.) Hick. thes.* 1, 228; ȝâning *Halliw. dict.* 950.

gang, *ASax.* gang, gong, *OSax. OHGerm.* gang, *OIcel.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggs, *gang, walk, way, Orm.* 8910; gong *Kath.* 569; (ȝong?) *Laȝ.* 1298; gong *privy, prompt. parv.* 203; *s. s. Web.* 1315; *compos.* forđ-, in-, out-, umgang.
gongfirmar *prompt. parv.* 203.
gonghūs *privy, a. r.* 84.

gangen, *ASax.* gangan, gongan, *OSax. OHGerm.* gangan, *OIcel.* ganga, *Goth.* gaggan, *gang, ire, Orm.* 1076; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; gange *Wr. an. lit.* 9; *vis. P. P.* 1219; *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; gonge (ȝonge?) *Laȝ.* 9061 & 29660; gangeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1228; gang(e) *pr. consc.* 194; *compos.* for-, ofergangen.

gant, *ASax.* ganet *(fulica, cygnus)? cmp. LGerm.* gante *(anser mas), OHGerm.* ganazo *(anser), ganet? prompt. parv.* 186.

gant (gaunt) *gaunt, „macer", prompt. parv.* 189.

gap, *ASax.* geap *Grein's gloss., OIcel.* gap *Egilss. lex., gap, prompt. parv.* 186; gappe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 1641.

gapin, *ASax.* geapian (?) *Ettm. lex., OIcel.* gapa, *gape,*

„hiare“, prompt. parv. 186; *Min.* 31; gapes *(pres.) avow. Arth. XII,* 4; gape *Chauc. Troil.* 7503; ȝeapede *(pret.) Marh.* 46*; gaped *cr. P. P.* 310; gapande *(part.) Will. gloss.; compos.* bigapen.

gâr, *ASax.* gâr, *OSax. OHGerm.* gêr, *OIcel.* geirr, *spear, Laȝ.* 5079; gâre *(dat.) Octav.* 1527; *Isumb.* 453; gaeres *(pl.) Laȝ.* 19561; *compos.* êlgēr.

gârclīve *„agrimonia“, Wr. voc.* 139.

gârfisch *porpoise, prompt. parv.* 186.

gârlēk *garlick, Hick. thes.* 1, 232; *l. c. c.* 53; gârleek *Chauc. C. t.* 636.

gardin, *Goth.* garda *acc.* gardan, *OSax.* gardo, *OHGerm.* garto *acc.* garton, *garden, (dat.) vis. P. P.* 10818; *Chauc. C. t.* 1053; *s. s. Web.* 419; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 260.

gardener, *OHGerm.* gartinari, *gardener, Wart. hist.* 1, 20; *Wicl. John* 20.

(gâre) gôre, *ASax.* gâra, *OFris.* gâre, *ODutch* geere, *OHGerm.* gêro, *OIcel.* geiri, *gore, „lacinia“, prompt. parv.* 203; *Wr. voc.* 238; *Chauc. C. t.* 3237; â gôre *(printed* agore) *Halliw. dict.* 32; under gôre *(gown, per synecdochen) owl and night.* 515; *Wr. spec.* 26; *Wr. an. lit.* 2; *rel. ant.* 2, 210.

garnement, *OFr.* garnement, *garment, vis. P. P.* 8951; garment *prompt. parv.* 187.

garsum, *ASax.* gærsum, *treasure, a. r.* 350; garsum *Laȝ.* 1293; gersum *Kath.* 799; *Marh.* 3; gersom *rel. ant.* 2, 217.

gâsen, *cmp. OIcel.* geisa *(cum impetu ferri, furere) and Goth.* usgaisjan *(terrere), gaze;* gâse *Lidg. m. p.* 203; gâsed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8879; *compos.* agâsen.

gâspen, *OIcel.* geispa, *gasp:* gâspe and gape *s. a. c. XVII,* 14; gâspe and gône *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 262; gaispand *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 395.

gâst, *ASax.* gâst, gæst, *OSax.* gêst, *OHGerm.* geist, *ghost, spirit, Orm.* 259; *Flor.* 778; *Rob. Br.* 185, 19; gôst *a. r.* 368; *Mand.* 18; *Chauc. C. t.* 205.

gâstlīc *ghostly, met. hom.* 2; gâstlīc, gâstlīȝ *Orm.* 14244 & 14398; gôstlīch *a. r.* 194; *Bek.* 757.

gâst *(part.?) afraid, Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.*

gâstlīch, *ASax.* gæstlīc? *gastly, Furn. p. XV,* 147.

gâsten, *ASax.* gæstan? *Grein's gloss., gast, frighten, Wicl. gloss.; compos.* agâsten.

gâstnes *gastness, fright, Wicl. gloss.*

gât, *ASax.* gât, gæt, *Goth.* gaits, *OIcel.* geit, *OHGerm.* geiz, *goat*, *Wr. voc.* 219; *Orm.* 988; gât (gôt) *Laz.* 21301; gôt *Wr. voc.* 91; (goot) *Mand.* 47; *Chauc. C. t.* 690; gêt *chron. Engl.* 34; *Wr. p. s.* 198; geat *a. r.* 100; geit *apol.* 105; gôte *(dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 96; gæt *(pl.) Orm.* 1206; gæt (geat) *Laz.* 25682; gaite (*dat. pl.) pr. consc.* 6134; *Percev.* 186.

gate, *OIcel.* gata, *OHGerm.* gaza, *gate (gait), way, „via, iter“, prompt. parv.* 188; *vis. P. P.* 2166; *Percev.* 1961; *Mor. a. p* 1, 395; *sacram.* 629; alle gate *algates, a. r.* 58; *Bek.* 1136; *Mar. mir. pl.* 154; al gate *Chauc. C. t.* 573; whilc gate *Orm.* 2281; þær he bî gate ȝede 12749; nou er þei alle on gate *Rob. Br.* 209, 1; in his gate *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 196; swa gates *Isumb.* 250.

gateschādil (-shōdel) *„compitum“, prompt. parv.* 188; gateschēdel *Wr. voc.* 271.

gavel, *ASax.* gafol, *from* ȝeven, *tribute, Laz.* 6104; *a. r.* 202.

gavelok, *ASax.* gafoluc, *OIcel.* gaflok, gaflak, *Welsh* gavlach, *Gael.* gobhlag, *gavelock, spear, Alis.* 1620; *Rob. Br.* 297, 19; gavelokes *(pl.) ps.* 54, 22.

gede? *compos.* êgede.

geddēde? love is wele, love is wô, love is geddēde *Wr. an. lit.* 96.

geet, *Fr.* jaïet, *jet, Halliw. dict.* 396; geete *(dat.) Degrev.* 1461.

gein, *ASax.* gægn (?), *OIcel.* gegn, *gain, convenient, ready, good, „directus“, prompt. parv.* 189; â gein þaþ *Lidg. st. of Th.* 2148; gain *Mor. a. p.* 2, 749; *m. Arth. F.* 1904; gaine *(adv.) Flor.* 1986; geinest *(superlat.) Wr. spec.* 29; gainest *Iw.* 1979; *compos.* ungein.

gainlīch *gainly, Mor. a. p.* 3, 83; gein-, gainlīche *(adv.) Will. gloss.*; gênlīche *rel. ant.* 1, 132; geȝnlīke *Orm.* 18084.

gelde, *ASax.* gelde, *OIcel.* geldr, *Germ.* gelt, galt, *geld, barren, Wr. spec.* 24; elde makiþ me geld(e) *rel. ant.* 2, 210; geld *ps.* 112, 9.

geldin, *OIcel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, *geld, render barren, „castràre“, prompt. parv.* 190; geldid *(part.) Wr. voc.* 250.

gelding *eunuch, Wicl. gloss.*

gêlsunge, *OHGerm.* geilsunge, *delight, (acc.) a. r.* 100*.

gêlunge, *cmp. MHGerm.* geilen *(hilarem facere), delight, a. r.* 100.

gelus, *Prov.* gelos, *Ital.* geloso, *jealous, owl and night.* 1075; jelous *Wicl. gloss.*

genge, *ASax.* genge, *OHGerm.* genger, *from* gangen, *current, usual, owl and night.* 802, 1000 & 1063.

genge, *ASax.* genge, *OIcel.* gengi, *ging, company, host, Laȝ.* 15095; *Marh.* 21; *Orm.* 3918; *Havel.* 2353; *Mapes* 348; *ps.* 2, 8; ginge *Alis.* 1509; *Rich.* 4978.

gengen, *ASax.* gengan, *MHGerm.* gengen, *promote, help:* swa þat it muȝhe gengen us tô berȝhen ûre sâwle *Orm.* 4160; he gengþ *(pres.) goes, owl and night.* 376; gengden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 12865.

gentil, *Fr.* gentil, *gentle, Chauc. C. t.* 72; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 278. gentillīche *vis. P. P.* 1381.

gerner, *Fr.* grenier, *garner, Mand.* 52, gernere *(dat.) a. r.* 272.

gêsen (gêson), *ASax.* gæsne, *wanting, destitute, Halliw. dict.* 397; gêsene *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 8575.

gêsling *gosling, Wr. voc.* 187.

gesse, *ODutch* gisse, *guess, conjectura, aestimatio:* up gesse *vis. P. P.* 3316; bî gesse *Lidg. m. p.* 58.

gessin, *LGerm. Dutch* gissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa, *guess, conjicere, opinari, „aestimare", prompt. parv.* 190; gesse *Rich.* 4482; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 498; he seide he wolde gesse tô arîve at Westnesse *Horn* 1187; gesse *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 82; *transact.* 18, 26; *Hoccl. I,* 332; gesside *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

gest, *ASax.* gæst, gest, gist, *OSax. OHGerm.* gast, *OIcel.* gestr, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis, *guest, prompt. parv.* 191; *Wr. spec.* 30; *vis. P. P.* 10185; gist *a. r.* 68; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; gestes *(pl.) pr. consc.* 1374.

gesthalle *lai le fr.* 258.

gesthūs *Orm.* 7040.

ghesting, *MHGerm.* gastunge, *lodging, Gaw. gloss.*

gistnen *lodge, entertain, a. r.* 402; gistnede *(pret.) ibid.;* gestened *Halliw. dict.* 397; *Degrev.* 935; igistned *(part.) Shoreh.* 13.

gestning *entertainment, banquet, Alis.* 1779; gestening *Tor.* 1366; gistninge *(dat.) Laȝ.* 14262; gistninges *(pl.) a. r.* 414.

get, *OFr.* get, *gin, contrivance, „machina, modus", prompt. parv.;* in þe newe get *Chauc. C. t.* 3322; þat þei bê trapped a get *Degrev.* 1181; jet *Wr. p. s.* 329.

geþe, *ASax.* geo(h)đu, gehđu, gihđu, *care? Flor.* 1607.
gîde, *Fr.* guide, *guide, vis. P. P.* 10495.
gidi, *ASax.* gidig (?), *giddy, Rob. Glouc.* 68, 3; gidie *(pl.) owl and night.* 291.
gidíhēd *giddiness, Furn. p. XIX,* 13.
?gidelīche *giddily, owl and night.* 1280.
gîe(n), *OFr.* guīer, *guide, Chauc. C. t.* 1952; *s. s. Wr.* 5; gîed *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 1257.
gîgge? *OIcel.* gîgja, *MHGerm.* gîge, *gig;* gigges *(r. w.* twigges) *(pl.) Chauc. h. f.* 1942.
gil (gill), *OIcel.* gil *(fissura, fauces)? OHGerm.* gil *(hernia)? gill, fauces, Flor.* 1419; gillis *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.* 384; gillus *ant. Arth. XXXIII,* 2; gille *„branchia", prompt. parv.* 194; *Wr. voc.* 222; gile *Wicl. gloss.* 20; giles *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 269; *cmp. Swed.* gäl, *Dan.* gjælle.
gîl, *Dutch* gijl, *wort, „celia", prompt. parv.* 193.
gildre (gilder), *OIcel.* gildra, gildri, *gilder, snare, Halliw. dict.* 399; *met. hom.* 69.
gildren, *OIcel.* gildra, *catch in a snare;* gilderd *(part.) pr. consc. pref. XI.*
gîle, *ODutch* gîle („ghile") *Maerl. rb. gloss., OFr.* g(u)i(l)e, *guile, Laz.* 16382*; *a. r.* 128; *rel. ant.* 1, 182; *Wr. spec.* 49; *Shoreh.* 164; *s. s. Wr.* 1346; *Percev.* 1035; *see* wîle.
gîlen, *ODutch* gijlen *Kil. dict., OFr.* g(u)il(l)er, *guile, deceive, a. r.* 128; gîle *s. s. Wr.* 2637; gîleþ *rel. ant.* 1, 116; gilled? *(part.) s. s. Wr.* 989; *compos.* bigîlen.
gille, *OFr.* gelle, *gill, hemina, prompt. parv.* 194; *vis. P. P.* 3166.
gilofre, *Fr.* girofle, *Gr.* καρυόφυλλον, *gilliflower, clove, a. r.* 370; *Chauc. r. r.* 1368; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 43.
gilte, *ASax.* gilte *(scrofa), OIcel.* gilta *(porca), gilt (yilt), young sow, prompt. parv.* 185.
gin, *OIcel.* ginn *(fallacia)? gin, contrivance, art, Kath.* 1980; *Orm.* 7087; *s. s. Wr.* 2035; *vis. P. P.* 12582; ginne *(dat.) c. of l.* 93; *m. Arth. F.* 3037; þurh mîne ginne *(pl.?) Laz.* 18839; *see* engin.
gin, *ASax.* (an-)ginn, *OSax.* (ana-)gin, *OHGerm.* (ana-, bi-) gin, ginni; *compos.* bigin.
gingelin *jingle, prompt. parv.* 195; gingle *Chauc. C. t.* 170.
gingiver, *Gr.* ζιγγίβερις, *ginger, Halliw. dict.* 401; gingivere *(dat.) a. r.* 370.

ginnen, *ASax.* ginnan, *OSax. OFris.* (bi-) *OHGerm.* (bi-, in-) *Goth.* (du-) ginnan, *(be-) gin;* ginne *(pres.) sacram.* 502; ginnest *Bek.* 760; ginneþ *Chauc. C. t.* 3020; (i, þu, he) gan *(pret.) Orm.* 2805; *vis. P. P.* 21; *Chauc. C. t.* 303; of hevene he gan þenche sône *Furn. p. IX,* 173; aftur mete sche can *(r.* gan) him telle *Eglam.* 520; gon (gan) *Laȝ.* 27; gon *c. of l.* 209; (con) *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; (we, hî) gunnen *Laȝ.* 24695; gunne *k. of T.* 1037; *Isumb.* 448; (cunne) *Eglam.* 1106; gonnen *vis. P. P.* 8568; gonne *Chauc. C. t.* 1660; gonnen *(part.) Rob. Br.* 167, 3; *compos.* a-, an-, biginnen.

girle, *cmp. LGerm.* gör *(puer, puella), girl, child, Mor. a. p.* 1, 205; girles *(pl.) Alis.* 2802; *Wr. p. s.* 337; gerles *vis. P. P.* 528; *lud. Cov.* 181; gurles *Chauc. C. t.* 666.

gîse, *Fr.* guîse, *guise, fashion, Chauc. C. t.* 995; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1098; *see* wîse.

giterne, *from Gr.* κιθάρα, *guitar, Wicl. gloss.; (dat.) vis. P. P.* 8493; *Chauc. C. t.* 3333.

gîve? *gyve;* gîves *(pl.) Laȝ.* 15338; *Octov.* 222; wiþ feteres and wiþ gîves *Wr. p. s.* 221.

gîve?

gîvegōve *trifle?* gîvegōven *(pl.) a. r.* 196.

glad, *ASax.* glæd *(nitidus, laetus, comis), OSax.* glad *(laetus), OFris.* gled *(lêvis), OIcel.* gladr *(splendidus, laetus), OHGerm.* glater *(splendidus), glad, Orm.* 2811; *Brand.* 6; *Furn. p. III,* 34; gled *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 282; *rel. ant.* 1, 180; gladder *(comp.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 53; gladdest *(superl.) Alis.* 5261.

gladlīche *gladly, Laȝ.* 22305; *Furn. p. XIX,* 145; gladlīke *Orm.* 10463; gledlīche *a. r.* 126; gladloker *(comp.) Gaw. gloss.;* gledluker *a. r.* 188.

gladsum *gladsome, Wicl. gloss.;* gladsom *lud. Cov.* 16.

glad, *ASax.* glæd *(hilaritas, gaudium) Grein's gloss., joy, cheer;* glade *(dat.) Tor.* 1143; tô speke tô gider in glath *Rob. Br.* 192, 15.

gledful *a. r.* 242.

gladien, *ASax.* gladian, *OIcel.* glaða, *glad, gladden, Laȝ.* 31768; gladie *Bek.* 1204; gladen *Orm.* 2180; gladen *Chauc. Troil.* 2071; glade(n) *vis. P. P.* 5688 & 13247; glade *Iw.* 1440; *Min.* 20; glathe *lud. Cov.* 171; gledien *a. r.* 178; gledie *(pres.) Marh.* 6; gladieþ *rel. ant.* 1, 123; gladede *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 265, 25; *vis. P. P.* 14267;

Abraham ȝour fadir gladide þat he schulde sê mî dai *Wicl. John* 8; gladed *(part.) Will. gloss.;* igladed *Shoreh.* 132.

gladine, *ASax.* glædene, *gladen (gladdon), spurgewort? Halliw. dict.*

glading *joy, Wicl. gloss.; c. of l.* 841; gledunge *a. r.* 94.

gladnesse, *ASax.* glædness, *gladness, prompt. parv.* 197; *Wicl. gloss.;* gledness *a. r.* 94.

gladshipe, *ASax.* glædscipe, *joy, Orm.* 784; *Wr. spec.* 38; gledschipe *a. r.* 180.

glaire, *Fr.* glaire *(album ovi), cmp. ASax.* glære *(succinum) and OIcel.* gler *(vitrum), glair, glare:* glaire of ân ei *Chauc. C. t.* 12734; þat glent as glaire *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1025.

glam, *OIcel.* glam, *sound, cry, talk, Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 499 & 849.

glarin *glare, nitere, prompt. parv.* 198; glaring *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 686.

glas, *ASax.* glæs, *OHGerm.* glas, *glass, Kath.* 1676; *Wr. spec.* 31; *Chauc. C. t.* 702; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 989; gles *a. r.* 164.

glasen, *ASax.* glæsen, *OHGerm.* glesiner, *glazen (glassen), vitreus:* â glazene houve *vis. P. P.* 14269.

glasen (glacin), *OIcel.* glæsa? *glaze, make bright, prompt. parv.* 197; glased *(pret.) glanced, Halliw. dict.* 403.

glasi *glassy, Lidg. m. p.* 53.

glaum? *OIcel.* glaumr, *sound, noise,* („glaam") *Alex. Stevens.* 188.

glaumen, *OIcel.* gleyma, *make a noise, shout;* glaumande *(part.) Gaw. gloss.*

glaver, *Welsh* glafr? *talk, Alex. Stevens.* 188.

glaveren *glaver, flatter;* glaverez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 687; wiþ glaveringe wordes *cr. P. P.* 102; glaverande *blustering? Gaw. gloss.;* glaverande gomes *m. Arth. H.* 112.

glede, *ASax.* glida, *OIcel.* gleða, *glede (glead), „milvus", Wr. voc.* 188 & 220; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1696; *Octav.* 680; gledes *(pl.) Mand.* 309.

glêde, *ASax. OFris.* glêd, *ODutch* gloed, *OIcel.* glôð, *OHGerm.* gluot, *from* glôwen, *gleed, glowing coal, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 280; *Chauc. C. t.* 1999; *Percev.* 756; *Isumb.* 452; *m. Arth. F.* 780; (gleede) *vis. P. P.* 903; *Hoccl. I,* 159; glêden *(pl.) Laȝ.* 18863; *a. r.* 122; glêdes *Orm.* 1067; *met. hom.* 133; *ant. Arth. X,* 1.

glêm, *ASax.* glæm, *gleam, splendor, Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 218; *Aud.* 45; *Mar. mir. pl.* 162; (gleem) *Wr. spec.* 57; glêm, gleam *Marh.* 9 & 12; gleam *a. r.* 94.

glêmin *gleam, splendere, prompt. parv.* 198; glêmede *(pret.) Wr. spec.* 36; *Flor.* 379; glêmande *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 70; gleaminde *Kath.* 1668.

glêne(n), *Fr.* gléner (glaner), *glean, prompt. parv.* 199; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 954.

glent *glent, glance, Gaw. gloss.;* glentez *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 1143.

glenten *glent, glance:* þe wal of jasper þat glent *(pret.)* as glaire *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1025; gleves *(glaives)* gletering glent opon geldene scheldus *Deyrev.* 279; when þe swird out glente *Octav.* 892; her êye glent a sîde *Chauc. Troil.* 5892.

gleo, *ASax.* gleov, gliv, glig, *OIcel.* glý, *glee, gaudium, Laz.* 7006; *Kath.* 146; *Marh.* 3; *a. r.* 210; *Alis.* 191; gleu *Mapes* 347; *met. hom.* 23; (glew) *Rob. Br.* 295, 6; glû „*musica*", *prompt. parv.* 200; glê *Degrev.* 34; hii zêve him selver for is *(his)* glê *Rob. Glouc.* 272, 18; glî („glie") *Shoreh.* 103; glewe *(dat.) Trist. I,* 27.
gleoman *glee-man, Laz.* 7004; *Alis.* 1152; glêmon *Wr. spec.* 49.

gleowien, *ASax.* gleovian, *rejoice, sing, play, Laz.* 20315; glewen *Mapes* 340; glewe *Wr. spec.* 38; *Triam.* 108; gleowede *(pret.) a. r.* 368; gleowinde *(part.) Kath.* 1682.

glette, *OFr.* glete? *slime, filth, Mor. a. p.* 2, 306; glet (glette) *pr. consc.* 459.

glêu, *ASax.* gleav, *OSax.* glau, *OHGerm.* glawer, *Goth.* glaggvus, *OIcel.* glöggr, *sagacious, prudent, owl and night.* 193; *rel. ant.* 1, 181 & 183; glæuest *(superlat.) Laz.* 16237.

glîden, *ASax. OSax.* glîdan, *OFris.* glîda, *MHGerm.* glîten, *glide, Laz.* 800; glîde *Alis.* 2245; *Shoreh.* 161; *Furn. p. III,* 10; glîdez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 325; glit *c. of l.* 1454; glâd *(pret.) Laz.* 15714; *Percev.* 2116; *pr. consc. pref. IX;* glôd *Chauc. C. t.* 10707; *Amad. Web.* 761; *Gaw. gloss.;* gliden *Laz.* 24753; gliden *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 9761.

glider, *from* glîden, *glidder, lubricus.*
gleþurli *Halliw. dict.* 404.

glien (glîen), *OIcel.* glia *(splendere)? gly (gley), squint;* gliande *(part.) Wr. voc.* 225.

gliere *squinter, „strabo“, Wr. voc.* 225; *prompt. parv.* 199.

gliffen? *look, gaze?* gliffed *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.* 385.

gliften? *gaze, stare?* gliftis *(pres.) Halliw. dict.* 404; glifte *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 849; *compos.* agliften?

glizten? *look, shine;* glizt *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 1, 114 & 3, 453.

glim? *MHGerm.* glim? *splendor;* glimme *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 1087.

glimerin, *Dan.* glimre, *Swed.* glimra, *Germ.* glimern, *glimmer, shine, prompt. parv.* 199; glimerand *(part.) Will. gloss.;* glemiring *Tor.* 427.

glisien, *ASax.* glisian, *OFr.* glisa, *shine;* gliseden *(ms.* cliseden) *(pret.) Laz.* 21725; glised *Horn ch.* 173.

glisnien, *ASax.* glisnian, *shine;* glissenede? *(pret.) Laz.* 21725*; glisnande *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 165; glisninge *Wicl. gloss.*

glissien? *ASax.* glissian? *look;* glisset *(pret.) ant. Arth. XXVIII,* 5.

glisten *shine, look;* gliste *(pret.) Flor.* 1659; glistinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 1668; *Marh.* 12.

glistnen *glisten;* glistnede *(pret.) Marh.* 9; *Wr. spec.* 36.

glistren, *ODutch* glisteren, *glister, shine;* glister *(pres.) Gaw. gloss.;* glistred *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 252; glistering *(part.) Em.* 350.

gliteren, *OIcel.* glitra, *glitter, (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 979; (glitteren) *Wicl. gloss.;* gliterand *(part.) ps.* 44, 14; glitering *Degrev.* 1839.

gloden, *ASax.* gladen, gloden *(caltha), gloden, „heliotropium“, Wr. voc.* 140.

glôyere, *from* glôwen, *„strabo“, prompt. parv.* 199.

glomen (glombe), *LGerm.* glumen (*gliscere*), *glum* (*gloum*), *gloar, Chauc. r. r.* 4356; gloumbes (*pres.*) *Mor. a p.* 3, 94; glomede (*pret.*) *„gleamed, glowed“, Gaw. gloss.;* and glommede als he wêre wrâþ *Halliw. dict.* 404.

glôpen? *for* glûpen (*as* brôken *for* brûken)? *ODutch* gloepen, gluipen, glûpen (*observare, insidiari*), *OFris.* glûpa (*insidiose spectare*)? *glop* (*gloup*), *gaze, stare;* glôped (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 849.

glôpnen (glopnen?), *OIcel.* glûpna (*overraskes*), *gloppen, gaze, startle, a. r.* 212*; (glôpine) *Halliw. dict.* 405; gloppen

(pres.) ant. Arth. VII, 13; glôpned *(pret.) m. Arth. H.* 90; *compos.* a-, forglôpnen.

glôren, *ODutch* gloeren, glûren, gluiren *(nictare), LGerm.* glûren *(candere), gloor (gloar, glour);* glôrede *(pret.) m. Arth. H.* 90.

glôse(n) *gloze, flatter, Wicl. gloss.;* glôsed *(pret.) Will. gloss.; Rob. Br.* 34, 10.

glouten *glout, gloat;* gloutid *(pret.) Rich.* 4771; gloutinge *(part.) Shoreh.* 97.

glôve, *ASax.* glôf, glôfa? *OIcel.* glôfi, *glove, prompt. parv.* 200; *Lidg. m. p.* 110; *(acc.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 370; glôven *(pl.) a. r.* 420; glôven (glôves) *Laz.* 28581; glôves *ant. Arth. XXXI,* 3.

glôwin, *OIcel.* glôa *(candere, splendere), OHGerm.* gluo(je)n *(candere), glow, prompt. parv.* 200; glôwe *vis. P. P.* 11811; *pr. consc.* 7360; glôwes *„looks“, Dan.* gloer, *Gaw. gloss.;* glôwid *(pret.) s. s. Wr.* 2688; glôet *ant. Arth. X,* 1; glôweden *Chauc. C. t.* 2134; glôwende *(part.) Orm.* 1067; glôwinge *Marg.* 214.

glubben, gluppen? *cmp. ODutch* gulpen, golpen, *gulp, swallow;* iglubbed *(part.) vis. P. P.* 3165.

glopping *gulping, cr. P. P.* 184.

glucchen *glutch, swallow;* glucches *(pres.) a. r.* 240*; *see* gulchen.

glut *glut, slime, filth, cr. P. P.* 133.

gluternesse, *cmp. OIcel.* glutr *(ödselhed, overdaadighed), gluttony? Orm.* 11653.

gnacchin, *cmp. Dan.* gnaske, knaske, *ODutch* knaschen, *gnash, prompt. parv.* 200; gnacchen *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 240.

gnappen? *ODutch* knappen? *gnaw?* gnapped *(pret.) Halliw. dict.* 405.

gnarre („gnare“) = cnarre? *„snare“? Wicl. gloss.*

gnâst, *ASax.* gnâst, *OIcel.* gneisti, *OHGerm.* gneisto, *spark, scintilla, Wicl. gloss.* 20; gnâst (knâst), gnaist *prompt. parv.* 278.

gnâsten (gnâstin) *gnash, „fremere, stridere“, prompt. parv.* 200; *Wicl. gloss.* 20; gnaiste *pr. consc.* 7338; gnâsten *(pres.) apol.* 93; gnâst(e) *(pret.) Town. myst.* 307; gnaisted *ps.* 2, 1; *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 309.

gnat, *ASax.* gnæt, *gnat, Chauc. C. t.* 5929; gnet *a. r.* 8; gnit? *rel. ant.* 1, 86.

gnawen, *ASax.* gnagan, *OHGerm.* gnagan [nagan],

OIcel. gnaga [naga], *gnaw;* gnawin (knawin) *prompt. parv.* 200 & 278; gnawe *Rob. Glouc.* 404, 11; *Chauc. Troil.* 5290; *pr. consc.* 6908; gnaȝ(e)st *(pres.) Shoreh.* 97; gnawe *(subj.) met. hom.* 142; gnôgh *(pret.) Halliw. dict.* 406; gnôw *Rich.* 5074; gnôwen *Wicl. gloss.;* gnôwe *(subj.) Rob. Glouc.* 539, 6; gnawen *(part.) pr. consc.* 864; ignawe *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *compos.* for-, tognawen.

gnêde, *ASax.* gneađ, gnêđen, *sparing, wanting, rel. ant.* 1, 120; *Percev.* 607 & 752; *Degrev.* 1159; *(printed* guêde) *Trist. III,* 49.

gnêdelīche, *ASax.* gnêđelīce, *sparingly, a. r.* 202.

gnêde(n) *need, want? Havel.* 97; *const. of mas.* 670.

gnîden, *ASax.* gnîdan, *OHGerm.* gnîtan, *rub, a. r.* 238; gnîde *(printed* guyde) *rel. ant.* 1, 175; gniden *(pret.) a. r.* 260.

gnof? *miser? Chauc. C. t.* 3188.

gnudden *rub, a. r.* 238*; gnodde *(pres. imper.) Halliw. dict.* 406; gnuddeden *(pret.) a. r.* 260*; and moni knight wiþ dêþes wounde gnodded *(printed* guodded) gras on þe grounde *Alis.* 2374.

god, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* god, *OHGerm.* got, *OIcel.* goð, guð, *Goth.* guþ, *god, Bek.* 2; godes *(gen.) chron. Engl.* 630; *(pl) Kath.* 53.

godcund *divine, Orm.* 5873.

godcundnesse *divine nature, Kath.* 985.

goddohter (-dowter) *goddaughter, prompt. parv.* 201.

godfader *godfather, Shoreh.* 69.

godhēd *godhead, deity, a. r.* 390; *Mand.* 144.

godmōdir *godmother, prompt. parv.* 201.

godsib *gossip, P. P. p.* 518; gossib *Chauc. C. t.* 5825.

godsibrēde *gossipred, Shoreh.* 69; gossiprēde *Lidg. m. p.* 36.

godspel *gospel, Bek.* 1072; *met. hom.* 5; *cr. P. P.* 512; gospel *Chauc. C. t.* 483.

godspellere *evangelist, a. r.* 94*; *met. hom.* 47; gospellere *Chauc. r. r.* 6887.

godsune *godson, Wr. voc.* 214; godsune, godsone, gossone *prompt. parv.* 201; godsone *Brand.* 2.

gôd, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* gôd, *Goth.* gôds, *OIcel.* gôðr, *OHGerm.* guoter, *good, Laȝ.* 1782; *Bek.* 1; (good) *Mand.* 56; gûd *Isumb.* 177; *Min.* 9; *pr. consc.* 80; guod *Amis* 16; þe gôde child *Bek.* 119; þe gôde mannes *Orm.* 1459; gôde men 3954; in alle gôde dêdes 2622; â gûde knave

Percev. 216; te (*to*) gôdre *(dat. fem.)* heale wêre ȝe êver iboren *a. r.* 194; gôdne *(acc. masc.) owl and night.* 810; *Shoreh.* 135; have nou gôdne dai *Horn* 731; *Wr. an. lit.* 6; þet gôd *(subst.) a. r.* 248; wat dôstu *(doest thou)* gôdes *owl and night.* 563; wiþ heore catel and heore gôde *transact.* 18, 24.
gôddēde *good deed, a. r.* 150.
gôdhēd, *Germ.* gûtheit, *bonitas, Alis.* 7060; *Flor.* 1682; gûđhēd *rel. ant.* 1, 209.
gôdleic, *OIcel.* gôđleikr, *bonitas, a. r.* 136; gôdleȝc *Orm.* 1768; gôdleic, gôdlēc *Kath.* 290 & 899; gôdlēc *Marh.* 10; *Wr. an. lit.* 8.
gôdlīch *goodly, Mor. a. p.* 2, 753; gôdli *Ipom.* 75; gouþlīch *Wr. an. lit.* 2; gôdlīche *(dat.) Laȝ.* 6159; gôlīke (= gôdlīke? *cmp. OIcel.* gôlīgr *bonus, praestans, OHGerm.* guollīcher *gloriosus)* tûn *Orm.* 15662; gôdlīche *(adv.) Degrev.* 675; goodlīche *c. of l.* 1396; gôd-, gôđ-, gûđlīche *Laȝ.* 99, 10761 & 18857.

gôd (goud), *ASax.* gâd? *goad, „stimulus", rel. ant.* 1, 86; gôde *Wr. voc.* 89; *(dat.) cr. P. P.* 862; goode *Wicl. gloss.*

gôden, *ASax.* gôdian, *benefit, improve, Orm.* 10866; igôded *(part.) a. r.* 386.

gôdnesse, *ASax.* gôdness, *goodness, Orm.* 2109; *(dat.) Laȝ.* 6897; *transact.* 18, 28; gûdnes *pr. consc.* 134.

goodschipe (-schupe) *bonitas, c. of l.* 503.

gogil?
gogilêyid *goggle-eyed, prompt. parv.* 201; gogilīȝed *Wicl. gloss.*

gôk, *ASax.* geac, *OIcel.* gaukr, *OHGerm.* gauh, gouh *(cuculus, stultus), gowk (gawk), cuckoo, fool, rel. ant.* 1, 291; gouk *Halliw. dict.* 389; *see* ȝêk.

gôki *gowky (gawky), fool, vis. P. P.* 7186.

gol, *OIcel.* golr, gulr, *gole, flavus;* gulle? *(pl.) Halliw. dict.* 424; gollis *(subst. pl.) gulls, young birds, Wicl. gloss.* golsoght, *Dan. Swed.* gulsot, *jaundice, Halliw. dict.* 409; gouilsought *„glaucoma", Wr. voc.* 224.

gold, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* gold, *Goth.* gulþ, *OIcel.* gull, *gold, Laȝ.* 4779; *Hardw. poem* 9; golde *(dat.) Wr. spec.* 38; gulde *Iw.* 888.
goldfāh *gold-coloured, Laȝ.* 31406.
goldfinch *goldfinch, Alis.* 783.

goldhord *gold-hoard, Marh.* 17.
goldring *gold-ring, Laz.* 24600.
goldsmiþ *goldsmith, prompt. parv.* 202.
goldin *golden, Eglam.* 860; *see* gulden.
golf, *OIcel.* golf, *golf (goaf), floor, prompt. parv.* 202.
gôm? *ODutch* goom, *OIcel.* gaumr? *acc.* gaum, *OHGerm.* gauma, gouma, *gaum, heed, care, (acc) Orm.* 916; gôme *(acc.) rel. songs V,* 18; *Halliw. dict.* 409; nime gôme *Rob. Glouc.* 38, 4; *see* zême.
gôme, *ASax.* gôma *(palatum), OHGerm.* guomo, *OIcel.* gômr, *goom (gum), „gingiva", prompt. parv.* 202; *Wr. voc.* 245; gômes *(pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 78; *see* gûme.
gore (gor?), *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm.* gor, *gor (gore), dirt, „limus", prompt. parv.* 203; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 306; *li beaus disc.* 1471.
gorst, *ASax.* gorst, *gorse, prompt. parv.* 204*; *Wicl. gloss.* 21; gorstez *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 534.
gôs, *ASax.* gôs, *OIcel.* gâs, *OHGerm.* gans, *goose, rel. ant.* 1, 217; (goos) *Mand.* 49; gês *(pl.) a. r.* 128; (gees) *Mand.* 49; *Lidg. m. p.* 118.
gôsei *cr. P. P.* 447.
gôshauc *Alis.* 483; *Lidg. m. p.* 152.
gossomer *gossamer, prompt. parv.* 205; *Chauc. C. t.* 10573; *Lidg. m. p.* 46.
got, *OHGerm.* goz, *from* zeoten, *fusio; compos.* ingot.
gote, *ODutch* gote *(canalis), gote (gut), channel, water-course, prompt. parv.* 205; gotez *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 607.
goþelen, *Germ.* godeln, gudeln *Stald. schw. idiot.* 1, 488, *rumble:* hise guttes bigonne tô goþelen *vis. P. P.* 3167; â slab of îre þat glôwinge a fûre wêre, in water hit wolde goþeli loude *Wr. treat.* 135.
goule(n), *OIcel.* gaula, *gowl, yowl, howl, pr. consc.* 477; gaule *Halliw. dict.* 395; goule *(imper.) Wicl. gloss.*
gowen, *OIcel.* gâ *(observare, attendere, curare)? look;* þu gowest *(pres.) Orm.* 12233; gous? *ant. Arth. X,* 11.
grace, *Fr.* grace, *grace, Bek.* 421.
græfe? *ASax.* græfe *(cove)? Bout. ev.* 50, *ditch, pit?* grêve *(dat.) Lidg. m. p.* 57; greive *hunt.* 107; græfes *(pl.) Orm.* 9210; greaves *Laz.* 31881; *see* grêve.
grænen, *ODutch* graenen? *prepare?* heo græneden (greinede) heore stêden *Laz.* 23909.
graf (grave), *ASax.* græf, *OFris.* gref, *OSax.* graf,

OHGerm. grab, *grave, „sepulcrum, Wr. voc.* 231 & 249; *Wicl. John* 19; grafe *(dat.) Mar. mir. pl.* 150.

grâfe, *OHGerm.* grâvo, *OFris.* grêva, *OIcel.* greifi, *grave (greave), provost, steward, „villicus, praepositus“, Wr. voc.* 211; his bidel & his greȝfe *Orm.* 18365.

grai, *ASax.* græg, *OFris.* grê, *OIcel.* grâr, *ODutch* grauw, *OHGerm.* grawer, *gray (grey), Wr. spec.* 34; grai, grâ *met. hom.* 42; grei *prompt. parv.* 209; grei as glas *Chauc. C. t.* 152; his greie vel *owl and night.* 832; greȝe *(dat.) a. r.* 12; greiȝe *(pl.) Shoreh.* 145; grai *(subst.) a sort of fur, MHGerm.* grâ, *Hick. thes.* 1, 224*; *li beaus disc.* 839; grei *vis. P. P.* 10065; grô *Launf.* 237; in grô ant in grîs *Wr. spec.* 26; grei *gray, badger (cmp. Fr.* grisard), *prompt. parv.* 209; grâ *devil (see Grimm's mythol.* 945), *Marh.* 6.

? graihond, *ASax.* græghund? *cmp. OIcel.* greyhundr, *grayhound, s. s. Web.* 698; greihound *Triam.* 473; greahund *a. r.* 332; grêhound *prompt. parv.* 209; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; grewhond *s. s. Wr.* 738.

graȝen, *OHGerm.* grawen, *become gray;* grayes *Gaw. gloss.*

gram, *ASax.* gram, grom, *OSax.* gram, *OIcel.* gramr, *OHGerm.* gramer, *angry, furious, Havel.* 214; ȝhô warþ sône gram & gril ȝæn sant Johan *Orm.* 19859; blîþe ôþer grom *owl and night.* 990; grame *(pl.) Amis* 214; mid grame wordes *Laȝ.* 24774; gramest *(superlat.) Gaw. gloss.* gramcund *angry, Orm.* 1545.

grame, *ASax.* grama, *vexation, anger, Chauc. C. t.* 13331; *Wr. p. s.* 199; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 53; *Min.* 18; *Degrev.* 1372; *Triam.* 1223; *Tor.* 2029; grame, grome *Laȝ.* 1435 & 3745; *owl and night.* 1088 & 1482; grome *Kath.* 1363; *Marh.* 17; *see* greme.

gromelīch *grievous, Marh.* 9.

gramien, *ASax. Goth.* gramian, *vex, anger;* gromien (gramie) *Laȝ.* 25216; grame *lud. Cov.* 27; *Aud.* 77; gromeð *(pres.) Marh.* 17; gromede *(pret.) Kath.* 2106*; igramed *(part.) owl and night.* 1601; *compos.* agramien; *see* gremien.

grân, *from* *grînen, *OHGerm.* grînan *(mutire, gannire)? groan;* grôn *Mapes* 343; grânes *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.*

grânien (grônie), *ASax.* grânian *(murmurare, gemere), OIcel.* greina *(dicere, proferre)? groan, Laȝ.* 25557; grâne *Halliw. dict.* 414; graine *Gaw. gloss.;* grônye *Furn. p.*

XVII, 580; grônen *a. r.* 326; grône *harrow.* 80; grônede *(pret.) li beaus disc.* 478; grânand *(part.) pr. consc.* 798.

grôning, *ASax.* grânung, *groaning, ant. Arth. XXVI*, 2.

granten, *OFr.* granter, *grant;* grantede *(pret.) Laz.* 4789*; *Bek.* 550.

grâp, *ASax.* grâp, *from* grîpen, *grasp;* grâpes *(pl.) Kath.* 855.

grape, *Fr.* grappe, *grape, „uva“, Wr. voc.* 240; grapes *(pl.) Brand.* 19; *Mand.* 219.

grâpien, *ASax.* grâpian, *OIcel.* greipa, *OHGerm.* greifon, *grope;* grâpe *ps.* 113, 7[2]; grôpe *Alis.* 1957; *vis. P. P.* 8722; *Chauc. C. t.* 646; *Flor.* 1633; (heo) grôpieð *(pres.) a. r.* 378; (hî) grôpieþ *Shoreh.* 125; grâpede (grôpede) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 30269; grâped *(part.) pr. consc.* 6566.

gras, *ASax.* græs, gærs, *OSax. OIcel. Goth. OHGerm.* gras, *OFris.* gers, *grass, Laz.* 16414; *Wr. treat.* 137; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 152; gres *prompt. parv.* 210; *Rob. Br.* 336, 4; *Percev.* 1192; girs *Gaw. gloss.* 384; grases *(pl.) Wr. spec.* 114; greses *Orm.* 8193.

greshoppe *cicada, locusta, Wr. voc.* 165; *Orm.* 9224.

grase(n), *ASax.* grasian (?), *graze, Lidg. m. p.* 121; gresin *prompt. parv.* 210.

graspen, *LGerm.* grapsen, *grasp, Wicl. gloss.* 21; graspid *(pret.) Flor.* 678.

graven, *ASax.* grafan, *OIcel.* grafa, *Goth. OHGerm.* graban, *grave, fodere, Laz.* 9960; gravin *prompt. parv.* 208; grave *Chauc. C. t.* 8557; grôf *(pret.) ps.* 7, 16*; graven *sepultus, vis. P. P.* 6709; *Mand.* 93; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1332; igraven *Laz.* 7636; *compos.* bigraven.

great, *ASax.* great, *OFris.* grât, *OSax.* grôt, *OHGerm.* grôzer, *great, Alis.* 935; *cr. P. P.* 106; græt *Orm.* 2479; grêt *Tor.* 128; grêt wiþ childe *k. of T.* 531; greit *Amad. Web.* 124; greate pîne *Bek.* 11; greate *(pl.) a. r.* 194; grête lordes *Mand.* 13; mid græten *(dat. m.)* âne huxe *Laz.* 27881; mid greatere *(dat. f.)* heorte 569; moni greatne *(acc. m.)* dunt 2284; gretture *(compar.) a. r.* 194; grettere *owl and night.* 74; gretter *Mand.* 2; grattur *ant. Arth. XII*, 4; grettest (*superl.*) *Brand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 120; grêste *a. r.* 66.

grêtlīche *greatly, Will. gloss.;* grêtluker *(compar.) a. r.* 426.

greaten, *ASax.* greatian, *become great, a. r.* 128; greti *Rob. Glouc.* 68, 17; grêteþ *(pres.) Alis.* 464.

grêde, *ASax.* greada *(gremium), lap, s. s. Web.* 1802; þe coppe he putte under his grêde *Alis.* 4187.

gredel, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *griddle, gridiron, Halliw. dict.* 415; *l. c. c.* 13; gredil *a. r.* 122.

grêden, *ASax.* grêdan *(clamare), Goth.* grêdon (πεινῆν)? *cry, call, a. r.* 236; *vis. P. P.* 1029; grêde *Bek.* 129; grêde ant grône *harrow.* 80; crîe and grêde *Furn. p. I,* 32; ful loude gonne thei blôwe and grêde *m. Arth. F.* 791; wêpe and grêde *lud. Cov.* 361; grêdeþ *(pres.) Alis.* 142; alle þô þat tô me grêde *Wr. spec.* 82; grêde *(imperat.) Hoccl. VI,* 36; grædde (grâdde) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 8634; grêdde *a. r.* 244; *Horn* 1202; grâdde *Alis.* 1067; grêdden, grâdden *Shoreh.* 84 & 86; *compos.* bigrêden.

grêdiȝ, *ASax.* grædig, *OSax.* grâdag, *Goth* grêdags, *OIcel.* grâðugr, *OHGerm.* grâtager, *greedy, Orm.* 10217; grêdi „*avidus*“, *prompt. parv.* 209; *Furn. p. VIII.* 133; grêdie *(pl.) a. r.* 324; grêdiure *(compar.)* 416.
grêdiȝleȝc *aviditas, Orm.* 3994.
grêdilīche *greedily, a. r.* 240*.

grêdiȝnesse, *ASax.* grædigness, *greediness, Orm.* 4522; grêdinesse *a. r.* 416.

greiđ, *OIcel.* greiðr, *ready;* graiþ *met. hom.* 99; *avow. Arth. XXXVI,* 8; þe graiþe gate *vis. P. P.* 870; greiđe *(pl.) a. r.* 16; graiþest *(superl.) Min.* 18.
graiþlīche *graidly, readily, cr. P. P.* 1054; greiþli *Will. gloss.;* graiþli *met. hom.* 44; *Percev.* 491.

greiþen, *OIcel.* greiđa, *graith, prepare, Alis.* 170; greȝþen *Orm.* 98; græiđen (greiþi) *Laȝ.* 8058; greiþe *Mapes* 334; greiđeđ *(pres.) a. r.* 236; graithes *m. Arth. F.* 2530; greiđede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1097; *Bek.* 931; graiþed *Percev.* 123; igreiþed *(part.) Wr. spec.* 48; igreiđet *Kath.* 1993; *compos.* agreiþen.

greme, *OIcel. OHGerm.* gremi, *anger, wrath, Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 947; *see* grame.

gremien, *ASax.* gremian, *OIcel.* gremja, *OHGerm.* gremen, *vex, irritate, Marh.* 12; gremen *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1347; greme *Havel.* 442; gremeđ *(pres.) a. r.* 334; gremede *(pret.) Wr. spec.* 36; gremed „*irritavit*“, *ps.* 9, 25; *see* gramien.

grêne, *ASax. OFris.* grêne, *OIcel.* grœnn, *OSax.* grôni, *OHGerm.* gruoner, *green, Rob. Glouc.* 352, 9; *Wr. spec.* 90; *Alis.* 638; *Mand.* 54; (greene) *Chauc. C. t.* 9911; þe

woundes grêne *c. of l.* 1433; grenner *(compar.) Brand.* 15. grênhēd *viriditas, rel. ant.* 2, 84.

grênin, *ASax.* grênian, *green, virescere, prompt. parv.* 210; grêneð *(pres.) a. r.* 150.

grennin, *ASax.* grennian *(ringi), OHGerm.* grennan, *(mutire)? OIcel.* grenja *(fremere, strepere)? grin, „ringi", prompt. parv.* 210; grennen *a. r.* 212; grenne *ps.* 36, 12; grenne and berke *Alis.* 1935; nôn þer laȝ ne gren *Aud.* 49; grenneden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 29550; grenede *Bek.* 987; þe teeþ grennand *Rich.* 3406.

grennunge *rictus, a. r.* 212.

greos?

greesli, *LGerm.* greslik, *MHGerm.* griuslīch? *horrible, Mar. mir. pl.* 34; grêsli *Will. gloss.; Halliw. dict.* 404.

greot, *ASax.* greot, *OSax. OIcel.* griot, *OHGerm.* grioz, *gravel, a. r.* 70; *P. P. p.* 541; greet *Wicl. gloss.* 21; *rel. ant.* 2, 81; grêt? *Trist. III,* 21.

grês *grease, Chauc. C. t.* 135; grees *Wicl. gloss.*

grêt, *Goth.* grêts, *OIcel.* grâtr, *fletus;* grête *(dat.) Mar. mir. pl.* 150; *ant. Arth. XXV,* 12.

grêten, *ASax.* grætan, *Goth.* grêtan, *OIcel.* grâta, *greet, weep, Havel.* 164; (grêtin) *prompt. parv.* 210; grête *Trist. I,* 67; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 331; *pr. consc.* 7099; (greete) *vis. P. P.* 3245; grête and grône *Mar. mir. pl.* 152; grête *(pres.) ant. Arth. VII,* 13; grêten *Wr. an. lit.* 11; grêtand *(part.) Rob. Br.* 165, 4; grêt *(pret.) met. hom.* 18; *Isumb.* 315; grête *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 417; *Eglam.* 926.

grêten, *ASax.* grêtan *(alloqui, invocare, ciere, salutare), OFris.* grêta *(provocare, appellare), OSax.* grôtian *(alloqui), OHGerm.* gruozan *(provocare, ciere, salutare), greet, salute, Kath.* 2303; *Orm.* 2805; *vis. P. P.* 3159; (grêtin) *prompt. parv.* 211; grête *Mar. mir. pl.* 152; greete (griete) *Chauc. C. t.* 8890; grêteð *(imper.) a. r.* 430; grêtte *(pret.) Laȝ.* 133; *Bek.* 452; *Horn* 788; *vis. P. P.* 6050; *Launf.* 252; grêtten *Alis.* 5696; *compos.* igrêten.

grêtunge *greeting, a. r.* 250; grêting *Bek.* 1238.

grêve? *greave, lucus? Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.; (dat.) Chauc. Troil.* 7514; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 320; grêves *(pl.) Trist. I,* 2; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 261; *Chauc. C. t.* 1497; *li beaus disc.* 551; þe grêves graye *Percev.* 172; þe grêne grêves *ant. Arth. V,* 8; of grêvis and of gillus *XXXIII,* 2; *see* græfe.

grêve(n), *OFr.* grever, *Lat.* gravare, *grieve, molest, injure, Mand.* 11; grêvi *Bek.* 1522; grêve *(pres. subj.) a. r.* 422; *vis. P. P.* 11590.

grî?

grîlīch, *cmp. OHGerm.* grûlich, *MHGerm.* griulich, *horrible, Halliw. dict.* 418.

grîen, *cmp. OHGerm.* grûen, *gry, feel horror?* grîed *(pret.) „trembled“, Gaw. gloss.*

grid?

gridīre *gridiron, Furn. p. XV,* 204; gredīren *Wicl. gloss.*

griging, *cmp. Dan.* grye *and Dutch* krieken *(dawn), dawning, Halliw. dict.* 418; griking (griging) *ps.* 77, 34.

gril, *MHGerm.* grel, *harsh, rough, sharp, prompt. parv.* 212; *Orm.* 7145; *Amis* 1275; grille *Rob. Br.* 92, 16; grille *(pl.) Chauc. r. r.* 73; woundes . . . grille *Wr. spec.* 91; grônes full grille *ant. Arth. XLVIII,* 9.

grille(n), *ASax.* grillan, grellan *(provocare), Dutch* grillen *(horrere), provoke, afflict, „torment“, Gaw. gloss.; sacram.* 786; þî bidding, lord, i shall fulfill(e) and nêver môre þe greeve ne grill(e) *Mar. mir. pl.* 4; þat *(hoc)* mî hert(e) grillus *ant. Arth. XXXIII,* 6; so grêtli can *(r.* gan) he grille *(be afraid) erl of T.* 165; me grulleð *I am afraid, a. r.* 366; *compos.* agrullen.

grim, *ASax. OSax.* grimm (grim), *OIcel.* grimmr, *OHGerm.* grimmer, *grim, fierce, furious, „austerus, horridus“, prompt. parv.* 212; *gr.* 30; *Alis.* 754; *Iw.* 2183; *Rob. Br.* 192, 5; *pr. consc.* 2250; â grim word *a. r.* 100; grim and wrôþ *s. s. Web.* 818; grimme wundes *Orm.* 1443; grimmest *(superlat.) a. r.* 202.

grimli *grimly:* þe grimli gôst *Wr. spec.* 111; grimlīche *(adv.) Laz.* 1914; *a. r.* 104; *owl and night.* 1330; grimlokest *(superlat.) ant. Arth. VIII,* 8.

grimnesse, *ASax.* grimness, *grimness, „austeritas“, prompt. parv.*

grin, *ASax.* grin, gryn, *grin, snare;* gren *dep. of Rich.* 14, 9; grone *a. r.* 278; grine *(dat.) owl and night.* 1057; grune *Marh.* 3; gronen (grunen) *(pl.) a. r.* 278; grines, grenes, granes *Wicl. gloss.*

grind? *ASax.* (ge-)grind *(fragor)?*

grindstōn *grind-, grinding-stone, a. r.* 332; *Wicl. gloss.*

grindel, *ASax.* grindel *(obex, vectis)?*

grindelstōn *grindle-, grindstone, Gaw. gloss.*

grindel *angry, wroth, Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 3, 524.
grindellaik *anger, Gaw. gloss.*
grindelli *angrily, ibid.*

grinden, *ASax.* grindan, *(frendere, terere), ODutch* grinden *(frendere? hirrire)? grind, a. r.* 70; grindin *prompt. parv.* 212; grinde *Mor. a. p.* 1, 81; grinde *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 13953; grindest *Orm.* 1486; grond *(pret.) „contrivit", Wicl. exod.* 32, 20; grunde *(subj.) a. r.* 70; grunden *(part.) Iw.* 676; grounden *Wr. voc.* 155; groundin *l. c. c.* 30; *compos.* igrinden.

grindere *grinder;* grinderis *(pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

grinnen (grin), *ODutch* grinnen, *grin (girn), pr. consc.* 2226; gape and grin *Town. myst.* 53; (i) girned and gnâst 307.

grip, *ASax.* gripe, *MHGerm.* grif, *grip, gripe, Gaw. gloss.;* gripen *(dat. pl.) Laz.* 15273.

grîp, *OIcel.* grîpr, *OHGerm.* grîf, *„gryphus, vultur", prompt. parv.* 212; *Brand.* 20; *Alis.* 6345; *Octov.* 447; grîpes *(pl.) Laz.* 28062.

grîpe? *ASax.* grêpe? *gripe, trench, ditch, prompt. parv.* 213*; *see* grippe.

grîpen, *ASax. OSax.* grîpan, *OFris. OIcel.* grîpa, *Goth.* greipan, *OHGerm.* grîfen, *gripe, rel. ant.* 1, 174; *rel. songs V,* 76; grîpin *prompt. parv.* 213; grîpe *Rich.* 4471; grîpeþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 11772; grîpes *(imper.) „adprehendite", ps.* 2, 12; græp *(pret.) Laz.* 8440; grâp *Orm.* 8125; grure grâp euch mon *Kath.* 1994; grêp? *Halliw. dict.* 416; grepen *Rich.* 5070; gripen *(part.) „comprehensus", ps.* 9, 16; *compos.* bi-, igrîpen; *deriv.* grâp.

gripel *gripple, covetous, Laz.* 7336.

grippe, *ODutch* grippe *(sulcus), grip, trench, ditch, prompt. parv.* 212; *see* grîpe.

grippel, *LGerm.* grüppel *(sulcus) Schütze's holst. idiot., trench, ditch, prompt. parv.* 212.

grippen, *MHGerm.* gripfen, *grip, seize;* grippest *(pres.) Hartsh. met. t.* 118; gripte *(pret.) Will. gloss.; Rob. Glouc.* 22, 19; griped *(part.) vis. P. P.* 1721.

grîs, *OSax. OFris. MHGerm.* grîs *(canus), a sort of fur, Wr. spec.* 26; *vis. P. P.* 10065; grîs and grô *Launf.* 237; grîs and grai *li beaus disc.* 839.

grîs, *OIcel.* grîss, *grise, pig, porcellus, prompt. parv.* 211; *rel. ant.* 2, 79; *a. r.* 204*; *vis. P. P.* 2183; *avow. Arth. II,* 16; *l. c. c.* 55.

grîse? *cmp. MHGerm.* griuse, grûse, *horror?*
grîse-, grîsful *horrible, Wicl. gloss.;* grîsful *Furn. p. I,* 33; *Chauc. C. t.* 1540.

grîse *horrible, li beaus disc.* 597; *pr. consc. pref. X.*
grîslīch (grislīch?), *ASax.* grîs-, gryslīc? *OFris.* grîslik, *ODutch* grijselik, *grisly, horrible, Kath.* 2320*; *a. r.* 190; *owl and night.* 224; *s. s. Web.* 756; *k. of T.* 168; grîselīch, grîsli *Alis.* 684 & 5717; grisliȝ *Orm.* 3842; grisli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1534; grisli, griseli *pr. consc.* 1404 & 1757; grîslīche *(adv.) a. r.* 118; *Rob. Glouc.* 24, 21; *cr. P. P.* 1166; grîslīkere *(compar.) Furn. p. XVII,* 357; grîslīkeste *(superlat.) XVII,* 353; *see* grêsli.
grislines *grisliness, pr. consc.* 2310; griselinesse *Wicl. gloss.*

grîsen, *ASax.* (a-)grîsan *(horrere), ODutch* grijsen *(frendere, rugi)? cmp. ASax.* (be-)greosan, *MHGerm.* grûsen, *and see Gr. gram.* 1, 371 *(3d ed.), grize? be afraid, feel horror, rel. ant.* 1, 130; grîse *transact.* 18, 26; *met. hom.* 23; *Lidg. m. p.* 113; *Mar. mir. pl.* 177; tô make þe haiþin kingis tô grîse *s. s. Wr.* 2674; me grîses *(v. r.* grulleđ) *a. r.* 366*; þet ou grîse *(v. r.* uggi) wiđ hâm 92*; grôs *(pret.) Halliw. dict.* 420; grîsiden? *Wicl. gloss.* 21; *compos.* agrîsen.

grîsi? *cmp. OHGerm.* griusiger *(horribilis).*
grîsilīch *horrible, Will. gloss.*
grîsines *horror, Wicl. gloss.*

grîsung, *ODutch* grijsinge *(rictus)? horror, a. r.* 190*; grîsing *Wicl. gloss.*

grist, *ASax. OSax.* grist *(frendor, molitura), grist, bruise? Mor. a. p.* 1, 465.
gristbāt *gnashing, Laȝ.* 5189.
gristbātien *gnash;* grisbātede *(pret.) a. r.* 326.

gristil, *ASax. OFris.* gristel, *gristle, „cartilago", prompt. parv.* 213; *Wr. voc.* 179.

griđ, *ASax. OIcel.* griđ, *peace, quiet, security, Laȝ.* 1416; *a. r.* 174; griþ *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *c. of l.* 702; griþ & friþ *Orm.* 3380; grith *ant. Arth. V,* 7; griht *(r. w.* wiht = with) *harrow.* 124.
griþbruche *owl and night.* 1732.
griđful *a. r.* 406.
gridlīche *peaceably, Laȝ.* 121.

griđien, *ASax.* griđian, *make peace, Laȝ.* 5551.

grom, *OIcel.* gromr *(homuncio), groom, young man,*

Bek. 148; *Horn* 971; *vis. P. P.* 3221; *Wr. p. s.* 218; moni knight and grom *Alis.* 1150; gromes *(pl.) a. r.* 422; *owl and night.* 1113; gromene *(gen. pl.) Wr. p. s.* 238.

gromil, *Fr.* grémil, *gromwell, Wr. spec.* 27.

grôpe, groupe, *OFris.* grôpe, *ODutch* groepe, *groop, channel, trench, prompt. parv.* 216.

grôpen, groupin, *make a groop &c., prompt. parv.* 216.

grot, *ASax.* grot, *particle, atom, a. r.* 260; *Chauc. C. t.* 6874.

grôt? *OIcel.* grautr? *groat, polenta;* grôte *(dat.) l. c. c.* 53; grôtes *(pl.)* 47.

grôte, *ODutch* groote, *groat, drachma, vis. P. P.* 2534; grôte, groote *Lidg. m. p.* 50 & 152; grôtes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 7546.

groute (grout?), *ASax.* grût, *ODutch* grûte, gruite, *MHGerm.* grûz, *grout, prompt. parv.* 217; *Wr. voc.* 178.

grôve (grôf?), *ASax.* (vyn-)grâf, *grove, „lucus", prompt. parv.* 215; *Mand.* 271; grôve *(dat.) owl and night.* 380; *Chauc. C. t.* 1480; grôven (grôve) *(pl.) Laz.* 469.

grôwin, *ASax.* grôvan, *OIcel.* grôa, *OFris.* grôia, *OHGerm.* gru(o)en, *grow, prompt. parv.* 215; greowen? (grôwe) *Laz.* 8696; grôwe *vis. P. P.* 14038; *Mand.* 88; grôuweþ *(pres.) Wr. p. s.* 332; grôwinde *(part.) Shoreh.* 159; grôwing *Chauc. C. t.* 13981; grêu *(pret.) Laz.* 2014; *Rob. Glouc.* 470, 6; greowe *(subj.) rel. ant.* 1, 173; grôwen *(part.) cr. P. P.* 440; *compos.* bigrôwen.

grubben, *from* *grubbe, *ODutch* grubbe *(fovea), grub, prompt. parv.* 217.

grucchen (grucche), *OFr.* groucher, *grudge, murmur, Wicl. John* 6; grugge *lud. Cov.* 228; grucched *(pres.) a. r.* 114; groches *pr. consc.* 297; grucched *(pret.) Mand.* 57.

grûen (grûe), *OHGerm.* grûen *(horrere), grue, grieve? sacram.* 155; *see* grîen.

gruf? *cmp. OIcel.* â grûfu *(næsgrus) Fritzner's ordb.,* þei fîllen gruf *(on the face) Chauc. C. t.* 951; and laide her gruf *(face downwards)* upon â trê *Em.* 656; on grofe ye lie *testam. of Cres.* 362; on groufe fallin *m. Arth. H.* 323; on the gruffe fallis *Halliw. dict.* 419.

grufelinge, grovelinge *groveling (grublings), on the face, face downwards, see transact. phil. society* 1862 *p.* 88, *prompt. parv.* 215; grovelinge tô his fête þai felle *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1119; grovelings *Alex. Stevens.* 5277; groflinges

þou shall bê laid *Town. myst.* 40; grovelonges *ant. Arth. XLVII*, 8.

grund, *ASax. OSax.* grund, *OHGerm.* grunt, *OIcel.* grunnr, *ground, fundus, Laz.* 2296; *Orm.* 13286; *Iw.* 2003; *Wr. p. s.* 196; grund, grond *pr. consc.* 209 & 7213; ground *vis. P. P.* 10924; into helle grunde *(dat.) a. r.* 268; falle tô grounde *Wr. treat.* 136; eode tô gronde *perished, Rob. Glouc.* 79, 7; hire keverchefs wêren ful fîne of grounde *Chauc. C. t.* 455.

groundebbe, *Germ.* grund-ebbe, *Lidg. m. p.* 50.

groundlias *groundless, Shoreh.* 154.

groundsope „*faex, sedimen*", *prompt. parv.* 216.

grundswilie *groundsel, senecio, rel. ant.* 1, 37.

grundwal *Orm.* 13372.

groundin, *ASax.* gryndan, *ground,* „*fundare*", *prompt. parv.* 216; grundien *cast down? Laz.* 26553; grendeþ *(pres.) sinks to the ground, Shoreh.* 137; groundid *(part.)* „*founded*", *Wicl. gloss.*

grunten, *OHGerm.* grunzen, *grunt, a. r.* 326; grunton *prompt. parv.* 218; i grunte *(pres.)* ant grône *rel. ant.* 1, 120; gronten *Mand.* 274; grunte *(pret.) Furn. p. XV*, 99; *Mapes* 341; grentin *Wicl. gloss.*

grure, *ASax.* gryre, *OSax.* gruri, *horror, Laz.* 27716; *Marh.* 7; *Kath.* 1994; *a. r.* 112.

grureful *a. r.* 210.

grure *horrible?* orn al o grure blôde *(or* grureblōde?) *a. r.* 294.

grûsen *grouze, munch;* grûse *(pres. subj.) a. r.* 428*.

grut, *LGerm.* grut, *grut, gravel,* „*limus*", *prompt. parv.* 218; þe toundīkes wêr(e) . . . full of grut *Rich.* 4339.

grutten? *from ASax.* grytte, *OHGerm.* gruzze *(fur-fur)? of grits?* þet him is muchele leovere þen þet tu ete gruttene bread, ôðer werie herde hêre *a. r.* 186.

gulchen *gulch (gulk), swallow;* gulcheð *(pres.) a. r.* 240; *see* glucchen.

gulden („guldene"), *ASax.* gylden, *golden, a. r.* 336; gilden *pr. consc.* 5360; *lud. Cov.* 76; â guldene crûne *Kath.* 1582; þe gildene ȝate *Mand.* 81; gildene *(pl.) Orm.* 8180; geldene scheldus *Degrev.* 280.

gildin, *ASax.* gyldan, *gild, prompt. parv.* 193; gildid (gilt) *(part.) Wicl. gloss.* 20; gilde *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1344.

gult, *ASax.* gylt, *guilt, Laz.* 4272; *a. r.* 258; *owl and*

night. 1408; *Bek.* 827; *c. of l.* 414; *Mapes* 341; gilt *Mand.* 134; gelt *Shoreh.* 166; gilte *(dat.) pr. consc.* 5559; giltes *(pl.) Orm.* 1143.
giltlēs *vis. P. P.* 68; *Flor.* 2090.

gulten (gulte), *ASax.* gyltan, *do wrong, Furn. p. VIII,* 108; gilten *Orm.* 824; *Wicl. gloss.;* gulteđ *(pres.) Marh.* 17; gulte *(subj.) owl and night.* 1521; gilt *(part.) m. Arth. F.* 1377; *compos.* a-, forgulten.

gulti, *ASax.* gyltig, *guilty, a. r.* 58; *Bek.* 2111; *Chauc. C. t.* 662; gilti *Rob. Br.* 112, 15; gelti *Shoreh.* 40.

gume, *ASax. Goth.* guma, *OSax.* gumo, *OHGerm.* gomo, *OIcel.* gumi, *Lat.* homo, *man, met. hom.* 127; gume (gome) *Laȝ.* 3590; gome *Wr. spec.* 36; *Alis.* 1024; *s. s. Web.* 1399; *vis. P. P.* 8387; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 231; *ant. Arth. VIII,* 9; gomen *(pl.) Horn* 169; *Alis.* 1384; *compos.* brîdgume.

gûme? *OHGerm.* giumo (*palatum*)? *gum,* „*gingiva*“, *Wr. voc.* 207; *see* gôme.

gûn, *Gael.* gûn, *Ir.* gûnn, *Welsh* gwn, *gown;* goun „*toga*“, *Wr. voc.* 238; *Chauc. C. t.* 93; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 145; gûnes *(pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 174; gounes *Degrev.* 1604.

gund (gound), *ASax. Goth.* (?) gund, *OHGerm.* gunt, *gound,* „*chassie*“, *Wr. voc.* 145; gound „*albugo*“, *prompt. parv.* 206; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; rêde goundes (râde gundes) *vis. P. P.* 14090; *Wart. hist.* 2, 58 & 86.

gundi (goundi) „*chassieux*“, *Wr. voc.* 144; *Halliw. dict.* 412.

gunne, *Ir. Gael.* gunna, *gun, avow. Arth. LXV,* 3; gunne, gonne *Chauc. l. g. w.* 637; *h. of f.* 1643; gonnes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 3268.

gurd („gird“), *ASax.* gyrd (?), *MHGerm.* gurt, *girth, Alis.* 2272; gerþ „*cingula*“, *prompt. parv.* 190; *Rich.* 5733.

gurdel, *ASax.* gyrdel, *OIcel.* gyrđill, *OHGerm.* gurtil, *girdle, a. r.* 420; *Wr. spec.* 35; gurdil, gerdul *Chauc. C. t.* 360 & 3250; girdel *Orm.* 3210; *vis. P. P.* 9867; gurdle (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 1325.

gurden („girdin“), *ASax.* gyrdan (*cingere*), *OIcel.* gyrđa (*id.*), *OHGerm.* gurten (*id.*), *ODutch* gurden, gorden (*cingere, caedere loris*), *gird,* „*cingere*“, *prompt. parv.* 195; gorde *ruere? Mor. a. p.* 2, 911; gurdus, girdus (*pres.*) *caedit, ferit, ant. Arth. XLV,* 10 & *XLVII,* 8; gurdes, gordez, girdez „*strikes, smites*“, *Gaw. gloss.;* girdeþ *vis. P. P.* 1284; gurde (*pret.*) *cinxit, Rob. Glouc.* 435, 7; *ferivit,*

Laȝ. 1596; *a. r.* 106; gird (*part.*) *cinctus, Chauc. C. t.* 331; gord *Gaw. gloss.;* igurd *a. r.* 380; gurd *feritus, Alis.* 2299; *compos.* bigurden.

gute, *ASax.* gyte, *OHGerm.* guz? *from* ȝeoten, *fusio; compos.* blôdgute.

gutefestre *running fester,* (*acc.*) *a. r.* 328.

gut, *ASax.* gutt (?), *gut, vis. P. P.* 534; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 280; (gutte) „*viscus*", *prompt. parv.* 220; guttes (*pl.*) *Marg.* 112; *Tor.* 192; gottes *Rob. Glouc.* 289, 8.

gutton *gut, „exenterare", prompt. parv.* 220.

ȝâ, *ASax.* geâ, *OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* jâ (iâ), *Goth.* ja, jai, *OFris.* jê, ĝê, *yea, Orm.* 2411; *Iw.* 1004; (yâ) *Alis.* 3571; *Lidg. m. p.* 40; (yâa) *Flor.* 1736; yâ, yai, ȝê *Marh.* 4 & 5; ȝê *a. r.* 136; *Bek.* 36; *Mand.* 292; (yê) *vis. P. P.* 2979; *Tor.* 829; (ȝhê) *Wicl. gloss.;* yoo *Em.* 888; ȝoe *avow. Arth. XXIV,* 14.

ȝui (ȝeoi, ȝei)-he *yea he? see Gr. gram.* 3, 765, *a. r.* 334.

ȝuse, *ASax.* gese, gise, *yes, see Gr. gram.* 3, 764, *Laȝ.* 17208; *a. r.* 392*; ȝise *Mor. a. p.* 3, 117; ȝis *Eglam.* 55; yis *vis. P. P.* 3776; ȝes *Shoreh.* 153.

ȝamer, *ASax.* geomer, *OSax.* iamar, *OHGerm.* iamarer, *lamentable, miserable;* ȝemer *Shoreh.* 113; hâre ȝeomere bileave *Kath.* 1831; ȝemere (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 12039; ȝomere (*adv.*) *owl and night.* 415; ȝeomerest (*superlat.*) *Laȝ.* 16566. ȝeomerlīc *lamentable, Laȝ.* 29564; ȝomerli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 971; ȝeomerlīche (*adv.*) *Marh.* 6; ȝamerli *ant. Arth. VII,* 8; ȝamirli *Gaw. gloss.*

ȝameren, *ASax.* geomerian, *OHGerm.* iamaron, *yammer, lament;* ȝamers (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.;* ȝamurt (*pret.*) *ant. Arth. VII,* 9.

ȝard, *ASax.* geard, *OSax.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *OIcel.* garðr, *OHGerm.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* χόρτος, *yard* (*garth*), *Furn. p. XXIII,* 73; ȝerd (yerd) „*hortus*", *Wr. voc.* 270; *vis. P. P.* 4198; *Chauc. Troil.* 1912; ȝarde (*dat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 950; *compos.* middel-, wînȝard.

ȝare („gare"), *ASax.* gearve, *OSax.* garewi, *OHGerm.* gar(a)wi, *gare* (*gear*), *clothing, armour, Trist. III,* 52; *Em.* 198; gere *rel. songs IV,* 36; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 227; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1811; *Percev.* 189; *Tor.* 652; gæren (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 13693.

ȝâre, *ASax.* geâra, *yore, long before, long since, Brand.* 31; ȝâre, ȝeâre *Laȝ.* 2671 & 3415; *a. r.* 88 & 298;

ȝôre *c. of l.* 1339; *Wr. spec.* 28 & 43; *Chauc. C. t.* 4594; *s. s. Wr.* 2153.

ȝarkien, ȝearkien, *ASax.* gearcian, *yark* (*yerk*), *prepare, dispose, Laȝ.* 2631 & 19513; ȝarken *Kath.* 1752; *Orm.* 96; ȝarkeþ (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 4638; ȝerkeð *a. r.* 410; ȝarkede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 8; ȝarked (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1708; yarked *Em.* 329.

ȝarm, *Welsh* garm, *Gael.* gairm, *yarm, cry, Mor. a. p.* 2, 971.

ȝarmen (ȝarme), *Welsh* garmio, *Gael.* gairm? *yarm, cry, scream, Halliw. dict.* 951.

ȝarn, *ASax.* gearn, *OIcel. OHGerm.* garn, *yarn, Wr. voc.* 157; ȝern *Halliw. nug. poet.* 18.
ȝarnwindil *prompt. parv.* 188.

yarow(e), *ASax.* gearve, *OHGerm.* gar(a)wa, *yarrow, rel. ant.* 1, 53.

ȝarren? *from* ȝerren? *yar, snarl;* ȝarrande (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.;* garrende *Wicl. gloss.*

ȝaru, *ASax.* gearu, *OSax.* garu, *OHGerm.* gar(e)wer, *OIcel.* görr (gerr), *yare, ready, Laȝ.* 7783; ȝarow *Kath.* 2334; ȝeruh *a. r.* 394; ȝare *owl and night.* 488; *Rob. Glouc.* 237, 4; *avow. Arth. LXIV,* 8; (yare) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 237; *Rich.* 6727; *s. s. Wr.* 305; *Gam.* 90; *m. Arth. F.* 218; *Mar. mir. pl.* 134; ȝeare, gære (*adv.*) *Laȝ.* 525 & 18547; ȝare *Mor. a. p.* 1, 833; ȝærewe (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 9457; ȝarewe *Kath.* 1750; *owl and night.* 378; yarwe *Rich.* 6751.

ȝarwen, *ASax.* gear(u)vian, *OSax.* garuwian (gerwean), *OHGerm.* gar(a)wen, garen, *OIcel.* görva, göra, *from* ȝaru, *gar, prepare, make;* garen *Wr. an. lit.* 13; ȝare *Rob. Br.* 294, 13; gare *Percev.* 1411; gere *ant. Arth. XXI,* 12; garez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 331; ȝared (*pret.*) *Rob. Br.* 58, 13; garte *vis. P. P.* 2597; *Rich.* 6037; *Isumb.* 402; ȝarweden, ȝareweden, gereden *Laȝ.* 1873, 5361 & 9761; gared, gered (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.;* gered *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1568; gert *Min.* 28; *compos.* forȝaren.

ȝat, *ASax.* geat, *OSax.* gat, *OFris.* iet, [*OIcel.* gatt], *yat* (*gat, gate*), *foris, Rob. Glouc.* 540, 16; *c. of l.* 877; ȝatt *Degrev.* 613; ȝate *Kath.* 2454; *Orm.* 4122; ȝæt *Laȝ.* 6059; ȝet *a. r.* 74; *Bek.* 2150; yate (*dat.*) *Eglam.* 281; *Hoccl. I,* 178; ȝeate *a. r.* 424; ȝates (*pl.*) *Brand.* 4; yates *vis. P. P.* 12600; yhates *pr. consc.* 2127; *compos.* flôdȝet.

gattôþid? *Chauc. C. t.* 6185.
ȝateward *harrow.* 139; ȝeteward *a. r.* 270.

ȝatien? ȝaten, *ASax.* geatan (?), *OFris.* getta, *grant, give, Orm.* 9819; ȝetten *Laȝ.* 10052; ȝete? *Mor. a. p.* 1, 557; ȝetteð *(pres.) a. r.* 170; god ȝate (ȝote) *(subj.) prompt. parv.* 201; ȝatte *(pret.) Orm.* 2372; ȝette *Laȝ.* 4426; ȝettede *Kath.* 1590 & 2402; ȝated *(part.) Orm.* 154; iȝetted *Marh.* 16.

ȝettunge *permission, (dat.) a. r.* 204.

ȝe, *ASax.* ge, *OSax.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *OIcel.* jer, er, *OHGerm.* ir, *Gr.* ὕμμες *(for* ὕσμες), *see Bopp's vergl. gram.* 473, *ye, vos, a. r.* 4; *Orm.* 366; *Bek.* 26; ye *Chauc. C. t.* 728; *Lidg. m. p.* 28; *Eglam.* 4; hadde ye rattes youre wille, ye kouþe noght rule yow selve *vis. P. P.* 398; yee *Hoccl. IV,* 12; yhe *pr. consc.* 68; *see* eow *and* eower.

ȝeap, *ASax.* geap, *crafty, cunning, quick;* ȝeep *Wr. spec.* 39; ȝêp *Laȝ.* 7581; nôðer ȝêp ne wîs *owl and night.* 465; þou art yong and yeepe *vis. P. P.* 6606; slêh & ȝæp *Orm.* 13499; ȝeape *(pl.) a. r.* 362; ȝêpe *Rob. Br.* 320, 18; ȝêpe *(adv.?) Mor. a. p.* 2, 881.
ȝêphēde *calliditas, owl and night.* 683.
ȝæpleȝc *id., Orm.* 2523.
ȝêplīche *craftily, quickly, vis. P. P.* 9998; ȝêpli *Will. gloss.* 254; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1708.
ȝeapscipe *calliditas, Laȝ.* 2760.

ȝed, *ASax.* gedd, gidd, *word;* ȝeddes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 25853.

ȝeddien, *ASax.* geddian, giddian, *speak, Laȝ.* 21429; ȝedde *s. s. Wr.* 215.

ȝedding, *ASax.* geddung, gidding, *song;* ȝeddingis *Halliw. dict.* 951; ȝeddingus *Degrev.* 1421.

ȝeder, *cmp. ASax.* edre *(confestim),* with ȝedire *(great?)* ȝoskinges *Alex. Stevens.* 172.
ȝederli *quickly, Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 463.

ȝeft, *ASax. OHGerm.* gift, *OFris.* ieft, *gift, Will. gloss.* 254; ȝeft, ȝift *Laȝ.* 1790* & 7705*; ȝift *Bek.* 570; ȝifte *(dat. or acc.) Wicl. gloss.* 53; he gifes â gifte *he makes a vow? Percev.* 85; ȝeftes *(pl.) Shoreh.* 45; yiftes *vis. P. P.* 1557; *Hoccl. I,* 366.

ȝei *cry, clamor, a. r.* 306*.

ȝeien (ȝêien?) *cry, clamare, Kath.* 207; *a. r.* 66; ȝeȝe *(pres.)? Wr. spec.* 111; ȝeiede *(pret.) a. r.* 152; ȝeide *Marh.* 6; ȝeiden *Laȝ.* 27750; ȝeȝed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 846.

ȝein („gein"), *ASax.* gegn, gên, *OSax.* gegin, *OIcel.* gegn, gagn, *OHGerm.* gagan, *gain, contra, Lidg. m. p.* 162; gain *Mor. a. p.* 1, 138; *pr. consc. pref. XII*; ȝæn *Orm.* 124; *compos.* an (on)-, in-, toȝein.
ȝainclap *counter-stroke, Kath.* 129.
ȝeincume *return, a. r.* 234; ȝeincome *Halliw. dict.* 952.
ȝeinchar *return, Wr. spec.* 46.
gainsawe *reply, met. hom.* 75.
ȝeinseggen *gainsay;* geinsein *(pres.) Lidg. m. p.* 135; ȝeinseye *(subj.) Halliw. dict.* 951.
ȝeinturn *return, Kath.* 2118.

ȝeinen, *OIcel.* gegna, gagna *(obviam ire, occurrere, prodesse), OHGerm.* gaganen *(obviare, occurrere), gain, encounter, meet, avail, Kath.* 179; þer mai nô miht ne ȝiftes ȝeine *Furn. p. XXV,* 89; me shal þe ȝêne *owl and night.* 843; gawne *Town. myst.* 320; geined *(pres.) a. r.* 362; *Wr. p. s.* 324; ac nû ne geȝneþ it hem noht *Orm.* 970; gaineþ *Shoreh.* 41; us gaineþ nô raunsoun *Chauc. C. t.* 1178; gaines *m. Arth. F.* 1071; yênet *(part.) Marh.* 1; *compos.* a(n)ȝeinen.

ȝêk, *ASax.* geac, *cuckoo, Halliw. dict.* 951; *see* gôk.

ȝeld, *ASax.* geld, gild, gield, *OSax.* geld, *OFris.* ield, *Goth.* gild, *OIcel.* giald, *OHGerm.* gelt, *payment, tribute, Kath.* 212; *a. r.* 58; *Shoreh.* 113; (yeld?) *Alis.* 2959; ȝeld (ȝield) *Laȝ.* 7194; ȝilde *(dat.)* 4784; ȝeldes *(pl.) Orm.* 10170.

ȝelden, *ASax.* geldan, gildan, gieldan, gyldan, *OSax.* geldan, *OFris.* ielda, *Goth.* gildan, *OIcel.* gialda, *OHGerm.* geltan, *yield, render, requite, pay, Laȝ.* 6150; *Kath.* 568; *a. r.* 58; *Orm.* 19903; ȝelde *Wr. spec.* 69; yheld(e) *pr. consc.* 3987; yeilde *Alis.* 132; ȝilde *Halliw. dict.* 954; ȝulde *Furn. p. XIV,* 44; þou ȝeldest *(pres.)* noght, bût borwest *vis. P. P.* 3068; god ȝilde *(subj.)* you *Eglam.* 271; yald *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 7810; *met. hom.* 32; ȝeald *Kath.* 128; þu ȝulde *a. r.* 406; ȝolde *Bek.* 775; heo ȝulden *a. r.* 404; ȝolden *Mand.* 105; golden *(part.) Orm.* 6239; ȝolden *Mand.* 251; yholden *pr. consc.* 5672; *compos.* a-, forȝelden.

ȝel *yell, Mapes* 339; (yelle) *Tor.* 1490; ȝelles *(pl.) ant. Arth. VII,* 8; *compos.* iȝel.

ȝellen, *ASax.* gellan, gillan, giellan, gyllan, *OHGerm.* gellan, *OIcel.* gella, gialla, *yell, sonare, tinnire, Kath.* 2040;

þe sê . . . bigan tô ȝellen and tô bellen *Halliw. dict.* 951; ȝelle *s. s. Wr.* 805; *Eglam.* 411; foules hêrde schê ȝelle *Octav.* 330; yhell(e) *pr. consc.* 7341; gullen (ȝelle) *Laȝ.* 16407; ȝulle *Brand.* 23; ȝal *(pret.) ibid.; s. s. Wr.* 801; (gal?) *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 13; helmes þer gullen (ȝollen) *Laȝ.* 9797.

ȝelp, *ASax.* gelp, gilp, *OSax.* gelp, *OHGerm.* gelph, gelf, *boast, Laȝ.* 17133; *Orm.* 12041; *c. of l.* 1364; *Iw.* 2765; *Rob. Br.* 264, 6; (yelp) *Launf.* 718; ȝelpe *(dat.) a. r.* 210.

ȝelpen, *ASax.* gelpan, gilpan, *yelp, boast, Laȝ.* 22949; *a. r.* 146; *Orm.* 2042; ȝelpe (yelpe) *Alis.* 1065; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 116; *s. a. c. X*, 67; ȝelpeđ *(pres.) Kath.* 1287; ȝealp (ȝálp) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 2870; iȝolpe *(part.) Alis.* 3368.

ȝelping *boasting, Gaw. gloss.;* ȝelpunge *(acc.) a. r.* 330.

ȝelte, *OHGerm.* gelza *(sucula), „scrofa", Wr. voc.* 177; *see* gilte.

ȝelu (ȝeolu), *ASax.* geolo, *OHGerm.* gelwer, *Lat.* helvus, *yellow, Wr. p. s.* 158; ȝeoluh *a. r.* 88; ȝeleu *rel. ant.* 1, 129; yelew *Rich.* 2644; ȝelow, ȝalow *Mand.* 48; yolw *Chauc. C. t.* 2134; ȝolow *Alis.* 207; yalu *Halliw. dict.* 943; her yelwe hair *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 255; hir yolwe heer *Chauc. C. t.* 1051; *see* gol.

ȝalowsouȝt *jaundice, Halliw. dict.* 950.

ȝême (yême), *ASax.* gême, gŷme (?), *OHGerm.* gouma? *heed, care, (dat.) Halliw. dict.* 945; *(acc.) Laȝ.* 6981; *a. r.* 32; *Rob. Glouc.* 194, 8; *c. of l.* 502; *Shoreh.* 11; *vis. P. P.* 6000; *Hardw. poem* 9, 2; nim ȝême of þi ȝuheđe *Marh.* 4; *Kath.* 1462; *see* gôm.

ȝêmeleas, *ASax.* gême-, gŷmeleas, *OHGerm.* goumalōs, *heed-, careless.*

ȝêmeleaslīche *heedlessly, a. r.* 92; ȝêmelēslīche *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

ȝêmeleaste, *ASax.* gŷmeleast, *negligence, (acc.) a. r.* 46; ȝêmelæste *Orm.* 2913.

ȝêmen, *ASax.* gêman, gŷman, *OIcel.* geyma, *OSax.* gômian, *OHGerm.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan, *yeem, look after, heed, keep, a. r* 98; *Orm.* 2911; ȝême *harrow.* 24; *s. s. Wr.* 99; *Wr. p. s.* 215; *m. Arth. F.* 2512; yême *vis. P. P.* 5003; *ps.* 11, 8; *met. hom.* 4; ȝêmes *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1493; ȝêmde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 30845; (ȝêmede) *chron. Engl.* 152; ȝêmande *(part.) Percev.* 1136; *compos.* for-, iȝêmen.

yêmer *keeper, met. hom.* 114.

ȝêmsle, *OIcel.* geymsla, *heed, care, (acc.) Orm.* 5095.

ȝen, *ODutch* gene (ghene), gone, *OFris.* iene, *OHGerm.* iener (gener), *Goth.* jains, *yon, ille;* ȝon *Mor. a. p.* 1, 672; yon light *vis. P. P.* 12366; in ȝone stede *Iw.* 2549.

ȝend, *ASax.* geond, gynd *(illuc, trans), Goth.* jaind (ἐκεῖ), *ODutch* gin(d)s, *yond, trans, Horn* 1012; (ȝent) *Wr. p. s.* 264; ȝend, ȝeond, ȝond *Laȝ.* 28, 113 & 494; ȝeond te world *a. r.* 72; yond *illic, Chauc. C. t.* 1101; ȝond hoves â rîal knigt *Amad. Robs. XLVI,* 2; ȝond al þe world *c. of l.* 1448; yond *(for* yon) light *vis. P. P.* 12454; o ȝond half *Orm.* 10588; þe hôli man was ȝund of Irlande *Brand.* 1; a ȝund half 33; ȝendis *Wicl. gloss.* 53; *compos.* biȝend.

ȝender, *ODutch* gender, ginder *(illic, illuc), Goth.* jaindre (ἐκεῖ), *yonder (yinder), illic, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1617; ȝendir *Halliw. dict.* 952; yonder *Chauc. C. t.* 1121; *Tor.* 2070; yondur *Eglam.* 290; at ȝonder *(for* ȝon) hille *Percev.* 373.

ȝeonien, *ASax.* geonian, ginian, *OHGerm.* ginen, *yawn, gape, a. r.* 242; ȝeoneþ *(pres) rel. songs V,* 233; ȝeniþ *Alis.* 485; ȝeonede *(pret.) Marh.* 9; ȝenede *Mapes* 338; ȝeneden *Wicl. gloss.*

ȝeoten, *ASax.* geotan, *OSax.* geotan, *Goth.* giutan, *OHGerm.* giozan, *pour, found, cast, Laȝ.* 17318; ȝêten *Orm.* 17418; ȝeete *Wicl. gloss.* 53; ȝeoteð *(pres.) a. r.* 282; ȝoten *(pret.) Mapes* 338; yhotten (ȝhutte) *ps.* 78, 3; ȝoten *(part.) Orm.* 1773; *Rich.* 371; *Amis* 2024; yhotin *ps.* 44, 3; *deriv.* got, gute.

ȝeoter, *ASax.* geotere, *founder, Alis.* 6735; ȝeetere *Wicl. gloss.*

ȝêpse? *LGerm.* göpse, *as much as may be held between both hands joined together;* ȝêpsen? *(printed* þepsen) *(pl.) Wr. voc.* 147.

ȝêr, *ASax.* geâr, *OSax.* gêr, *OFris.* iêr, *Goth.* jêr, *OHGerm.* iâr, [*OIcel.* âr], *year, a. r.* 218; *Orm.* 9503; ȝeer *Wicl. John* 11; ȝier *rel. ant.* 1, 130; yâr *s. s. Web.* 568; ȝêr (yeer) *(pl.) Alis.* 790; *Mand.* 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 603; *Hoccl. I,* 110; ȝêr, ȝier *Shoreh.* 63 & 71; ȝêre *l. c. c.* 34; yhêre *pr. consc.* 741; tô ȝêre *hoc anno, Laȝ.* 8039; *Brand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 5750; *Mar. mir. pl.* 158; ȝêres *(pl.) Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 190.

yeerli *yearly, Hoccl. I,* 421.

ȝerd, *ASax.* gyrd, *OSax.* †gerda, *OFris.* ierde, *OHGerm.* gerta, *yard (yerd), virga, a. r.* 184; *Shoreh.* 132; ȝerd (ȝeord) *Laȝ.* 14771; ȝurd *Bek.* 2268; yard *Gaw. gloss.;* ȝerde *(dat.) Mand.* 85; (yerde) *Chauc. C. t.* 149; in â mannes ȝerde *Wr. dict.* 1036; ȝerde *(acc.) Orm.* 16181; *Rob. Br.* 292, 19; ȝerden *(pl.) a. r.* 186; ȝerdes *vis. P. P.* 2899.

ȝeren? *OSax. OHGerm.* geron, *OFris.* ieria, *desire;* ȝirden (ȝeorden) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 10297

ȝern? *OHGerm.* gerni *(diligentia)?*
ȝeornful, *ASax.* geornfull, *yearnful, eager, Orm.* 1631.

ȝerne, *ASax.* georn, gyrn, *OSax.* gern, *OIcel.* giarn, *OHGerm.* gerner, *Goth.* gairns, *yearn, desirous, diligent, eager, Chauc. C. t.* 3257; *(adv.)* 6575; *Degrev.* 605; *Rob. Br.* 56, 9; ȝerne (ȝeorne) *c. of l.* 76; ȝeorne *Marh.* 2; *Kath.* 1588; *a. r.* 108; *Orm.* 2718; ȝeorne, ȝorne *owl and night.* 661. & 1579; ȝorne *avow. Arth. XXIII,* 3; ȝurne *Brand.* 5; *chron. Engl.* 52.
ȝeornelīche *diligently, eagerly, a. r.* 98; ȝiernelīche *rel. ant.* 1, 129; ȝeorneluker *(compar.) a. r.* 234.

ȝernen, *ASax.* geornian, gyrnan, *OSax.* gernian, *OHGerm.* gernen, *OIcel.* girna, *Goth.* gairnjan, *yearn, desire, Laȝ.* 6196; *Iw.* 1242; yherne *pr. consc.* 4663; ȝeornen *Orm.* 3579; ȝirne *(pres.) a. r.* 400; *Wr. an. lit.* 3; yhernes (yhornes) *ps* 51, 2; ȝernde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 4720; ȝernede *Kath.* 1591; ȝeornde *Orm.* 5241; ȝirnde *Marh.* 2; ȝirnden *Laȝ.* 10305; *Wr. spec.* 43; ȝerned *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 1189; ȝirned *harrow.* 164; *compos.* iȝernen.

ȝirnunge *yearning, a. r.* 114; yherning *pr. consc.* 1127.

ȝerren? *ASax.* georran *(sonare, stridere) Grein's gloss., yer (yir), screak:* ȝurren *(pret.)* þâ stânes mid þân blôdstrēmes *Laȝ.* 28358.

ȝest, *ASax.* gist, *MHGerm.* jest, gest, *from* *ȝesen, *MHGerm.* jesen, gesen *(ferment), yeast;* gist? *Halliw. dict.* 426.

ȝet, *ASax.* get(a), git(a), gyt(a), *OFris.* ieta, eta, ita, *yet, Laȝ.* 109; *Kath.* 70; (yet) *vis. P. P.* 418; þat tu nart noht ȝet in heofne *Orm.* 7951; þeȝ ne wæren ȝet noht tahte 9802; & godes engel seȝde þær of sant Johan ȝet mâre 780; ȝet lesse *a. r.* 66; ȝet *(tamen)* ȝif we wole repente *Furn. p. XXV,* 141; þâ ȝet *Kath.* 561; þe ȝet *adhuc, Laȝ.* 19292; *Marh.* 1; he is nout þe ȝet ischend

a. r. 298; ah þah mî lîf me beo atschote, þe ȝet *(etiam tum)* ich mai dô gôde note *owl and night.* 1622; yet, yit *Chauc. C. t.* 70 & 257; ȝit (yit) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 242; *Wicl. John* 2; *Rob. Br.* 7, 6; *Eglam.* 76; yhit *pr. consc.* 105; þô ȝit ne mihten heo . . . ileeven *c. of l.* 1423; ȝut êr þe wordles ende *Brand.* 3; þat he þe ȝut *(jam tum)* of londe wende *Bek.* 680; ȝete *a. r.* 280; ȝite *Degrev.* 986; ȝute *Bek.* 2044; þat nêver ȝute iholde nas *c. of l.* 266.

ȝêt (get?) „*booty*", *Gaw. gloss.; compos.* biȝête? overgat?

ȝeten (ȝete), *ASax.* getan (?), (bi-, for)gitan, *OIcel.* geta, *OSax.* (bi-, far)getan, *Goth.* (bi)gitan, *OHGerm.* (ar-, bi-, fer)gezan, *get, transact.* 18, 23; geten *Will. gloss.; Gow. conf. am.* 2, 242; tô geten him gilte spores *vis. P. P.* 12098; gete *Isumb.* 151; þou getist *(pres.) Eglam.* 347; he get *Orm.* 10219; gat *(pret.) Will. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.;* ôr he gat his wîf tô schipe *Chauc. C. t.* 3540; and gat upon hire Constantin *Mand.* 12; hit fro me yot (?) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 10; þou gête *vis. P. P.* 12747; (þei) gêten 14238; *Gaw. gloss.;* geeten, gôten? *Wicl. gloss.;* gôten? *Mand.* 67; gâten? *Will. gloss.;* geten *(part.) Gaw. gloss.; Mand.* 19; *Chauc. C. t.* 293; þe good þat þou hast geten *vis. P. P.* 3065; befor þat he was geten and forth broght *pr. consc.* 443; (getten) *Mar. mir. pl.* 142; geten, gete *Will. gloss.;* geten, goten *Wicl. gloss.; compos.* bi-, for-, underȝeten.

ȝeve (ȝefe), *ASax.* geofu, gifu, *OFris.* ieve, *OHGerm.* geba, *gift, Laȝ.* 401; ȝeove *a. r.* 202; ȝife *Orm.* 5482; ȝive *Furn. p. VIII,* 37; (give) *Rob. Br.* 155, 15; ȝeoven *(pl) Kath.* 37; yeves *vis. P. P.* 1557; *compos.* morhȝive.

ȝeven, *ASax.* geofan, gifan, *OIcel.* gefa, *OFris.* ieva, *OHGerm.* geban, *Goth.* giban, *give;* ȝeven (ȝiven) *Laȝ.* 2742; yeven, give *vis. P. P.* 5501 & 6510; ȝeve *Rob. Glouc.* 13, 2; *Wr. spec.* 39; yeve *Hoccl. III,* 30; ȝeve, geve *Tor.* 933 & 2088; geve *Eglam.* 265; geve, give *Chauc. C. t.* 223 & 507; ȝiven *a. r.* 68; ȝiven (ȝeoven) *Kath.* 636; ȝifen *Orm.* 1864; yive *Alis.* 5526; gife *Amad. Robs. LIII,* 10; yeve *(pres.) Hick. thes.* 1, 226; ȝeveþ *Wr. treat.* 134; ȝif *(imperat.) a. r.* 294; yeveþ *Lidg. m. p.* 48; ȝaf *(pret.) Orm.* 761; *Shoreh.* 21; *Mand.* 97; ȝaf, ȝef *Wr. spec.* 43 & 106; yaf *m. Arth. F.* 269; gaf *Chauc. C. t.* 177; *Eglam.* 407; ȝæf, ȝef *Laȝ.* 42 & 24712; ȝef *Kath.* 357; *Rob. Glouc.* 58, 8; gef *Gaw. gloss.* 384; þu ȝêve *Bek.* 786;

gæfen *Orm.* 6476; ȝêven (ȝeeven) *c. of l.* 616; ȝêven, ȝâven? ȝôven? *Wicl. gloss.;* gôven *sacram.* 39; gôve *Will. gloss.;* ȝêve *(subjunct.) Bek.* 308; ȝifen *(part.) Orm.* 2111; gifen *Iw.* 3540; yeve *m. Arth. F.* 88; ȝoven *(for* ȝeoven) *Mand.* 13; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 79; yoven *Hoccl. I,* 99; iȝiven *a. r.* 82; *c. of l.* 60; *compos.* a-, for-, upȝeven; *deriv.* ȝeft.

ȝeven?
gevelīc *gift? rel. ant.* 1, 213; on gevenlīke, o gevelīke 1, 215 & 225.

givere, *OHGerm.* gebare, *giver, vis. P. P.* 4611.

ȝeveđe, *ASax.* gifeđe, gyfeđe, *given?* seorwe þe beođ geveđe *Laȝ.* 2272.

ȝifveđe, *ASax.* gifeđe *(sors?) Grein's gloss., wealth? Laȝ.* 8118.

ȝexe, *ASax.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca, *yex, hiccough, singultus;* ȝoxe *Halliw. dict.* 954.

ȝexen, *ASax.* giscian, *yex (yesk, yisk), hiccough;* ȝixin *„singultire", prompt. parv., quoted by Tyrwh. gloss. to Chauc.;* ȝoxeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 4149; ȝoxide *(pret.) „sobbed", Wicl. gloss.* 53; and sôre wêpinge wende forþ and ȝoxede and siȝte ofte *Bek.* 1568.

ȝosking, *ASax.* giscung, gicsung, *yexing, Wr. dict.* 1038; ȝoxing *„sobbing", Wicl. gloss.*

ȝicchen, *OHGerm.* iucchen? *itch;* ȝichin, ȝikin, ȝekin *„prurire", prompt. parv.* 258; ȝicchinde *(part.) a. r.* 80.

ȝif, *ASax.* gif, *OFris.* ief, *Goth.* jabai? *see Gr. gram.* 3, 283, *gif, si, Laȝ.* 356; *Orm.* 1438; *c. of l.* 181; *Mand.* 3; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 758; *l. c. c.* 32; (yif) *s. s. Web.* 293; ȝif þu þus dêst nôut *a. r.* 294; gif *Chauc. C. t.* 1272; *Eglam.* 495; *ant. Arth. XX,* 1; ȝef *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 23; *Wr. spec.* 36; ȝef godes wille wêre *Marh.* 2; yef *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; *Horn* 111; *Degrev.* 185; *met. hom.* 30.

ȝilde (gilde), *ODutch* gilde, *OFris.* ielde, *guild, „fraternitas", prompt. parv.* 193; *Lidg. m. p.* 207; ȝilden he gon rêre *Laȝ.* 32001.
gildehalle *„praetorium", prompt. parv.* 193; geldehalle *Chauc. C. t.* 372.

ȝim, *ASax.* gimm, *Lat.* gemma, *gem;* ȝimmes *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 489, 15; gimmes *Alis.* 3152.
ȝimstān *Kath.* 1662; ȝimstōn *a. r.* 134; ȝim-(ȝem-)stōn *Laȝ.* 21143.

ȝîsel, *ASax.* gîsel, *OHGerm.* gîsal, *OIcel.* gîsl, *hostage;* ȝîsles *(pl.) Laȝ.* 5324.

ȝistre? *ASax.* geostra (?), *OHGerm.* gestre, gestren? *Lat.* hesternus? *yester:* ȝursten (ȝorsten) dæi *(or* ȝurstendæi?), *ASax.* gyrstan (gystran, geostran) dæg, *(acc.) yesterday, hesterno die, Laȝ.* 17063; ȝursten dai *Wr. an. lit.* 4; ȝister *(for* ȝistern? *cmp. Goth.* gistradagis) dai *Percev.* 509; yhistre dai *ps.* 89, 4; ȝistern êve *(acc.) yestereven, heri vesperi, Will. gloss.* 254; yister êven *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; ȝuster êvin *avow. Arth. XXXVII,* 6; yersten night *Halliw. dict.* 946.

ȝit, *ASax. OSax.* git, *ye (two), Laȝ.* 5093; *Orm.* 4498.

ȝîtsen, *ASax.* gîtsian, *MHGerm.* gîtesen? *covet;* gîscen *a. r.* 196.

ȝîtsere, *ASax.* gîtsere, *miser;* ȝîssare (ȝîscere) *a. r.* 202; ȝîsceres *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 135.

ȝîtsung, *ASax.* gîtsung, *coveting, Orm.* 4697; ȝîtsinge, ȝîssinge *(dat.) Laȝ.* 5332 & 6560; ȝîssunge *(acc.) a. r.* 258.

ȝîver, *ASax.* gîfre *(avidus), OIcel.* gîfr *(immanis), greedy, a. r.* 84; ȝîfer *Orm.* 10218*; ȝîfre *(pl.) Laȝ.* 7337. ȝîverlīche *greedily, a. r.* 240.
ȝîvernesse *greediness, Laȝ.* 9491; *a. r.* 198; *rel. songs VII,* 11; ȝîfernesse *Orm.* 9318.

ȝo, ȝu, *ASax.* geo, iu, *OSax. OHGerm.* giu, iu, *Goth.* ju, *jam, quondam, olim.*
ȝoman, *ASax.* geo-, iumann, *yeoman, Will. gloss.* 254; *Mand.* 220; *Isumb.* 408; yomon *Amad. Web.* 347; ȝeman *Chauc. C. t.* 101; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 534; *Wr. s. a. c. XXX,* 5.

ȝoc, *ASax.* geoc, ioc, *Goth.* juk, *OHGerm.* ioh, *Lat.* jugum, *yoke, a. r.* 156; *Orm.* 4045; ȝok *Wr. voc.* 234; *c. of l.* 957; *apol.* 80; yok *Chauc. C. t.* 7989; yok (ȝhoc) *ps.* 2, 3.

ȝokel, *ASax.* gicel, *Fris.* jökel, *icicle, prompt. parv.* 259.

yoken *yoke, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 63; iȝoket *(part.) rel. ant.* 2, 210.

ȝôl, *ASax.* geol, iul, *OIcel.* jôl, *yule, christmas, Orm.* 1915; *Wr. an. lit.* 5; *Gaw. gloss.;* (ȝôle) *Wr. voc.* 238; *Amad. Robs. XIV,* 2; ȝôle *(dat.) Percev.* 1803; ȝôles mônep *Orm.* 1910.
ȝôldaȝ *Orm.* 11063; ȝôldai *s. a. c. XX,* 1; ȝeoldæi *Laȝ.* 22737.
yôlniht *met. hom.* 101.

ȝôle, *ASax.* geola, iula, *december*, *Rob. Br.* 47, 2.

ȝolke, *ASax.* geol(e)ca, *yolk*, *Wr. treat.* 137; yholke *pr. consc.* 6448; yelke *Wr. voc.* 150; ȝolkes *(pl.) l. c. c.* 18.

ȝollen (ȝolle) *yell, cry, owl and night.* 970; *Wicl. gloss.;* yolle *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 2674; ȝollande *(part) Gaw. gloss.*

ȝolpen *yowp, yelp;* ȝolped *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 846.

ȝoulen (ȝoule), *LGerm.* jôlen, jaulen, *yowl, howl, Wicl. gloss.* 53; *Halliw. dict.* 954; ȝaules *(pres.) Gaw. gloss.;* ȝaulit *(pret.) ant. Arth. VII,* 9; *see* goulen.

ȝuȝeđe, *ASax.* geoguđ, iogođ, *OSax.* iuguđ, *ODutch* ieugd, *OHGerm.* iugund, *youth, Laȝ.* 6566; ȝuheđe *Kath.* 1462; ȝuweđe *a. r.* 156; ȝeoȝeđe (ȝeuȝeþe) *Furn. p. VIII,* 188; *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; ȝouhþe *rel. ant.* 1, 173; ȝouþe *Chauc. C. t.* 4583; yhouthe *pr. consc.* 5972.

ȝuwedhōd *juventus, a. r.* 342; youþhēd *Halliw. dict.* 948; ȝouthēd *Isumb.* 60; yhouthēd *pr. consc.* 5713.

ȝung, *ASax.* geong, giung, iung, *OSax.* iung, *OFris.* iung, iong, *OHGerm.* iunger, *Goth.* juggs, *OIcel.* ungr, *young, Laȝ.* 376; *Kath.* 178; *a. r.* 6; *Orm.* 1212; *Bek.* 124; yhung, yhong *pr. consc.* 214 & 3785; ȝong *c. of l.* 171; (yong) *Chauc. C. t.* 7; *Tor.* 1971; ȝing *Halliw. dict.* 954; *Amad. Robs. XL,* 5; þe ȝinge *Degrev.* 1807; ȝunge *(pl.) avow. Arth. VII,* 3; ȝinge *Isumb.* 144; *lud. Cov.* 73; ȝungre *(compar.) a. r.* 424.

ȝonghēd, *ODutch* iongheid, *juventus, Bek.* 3.

ȝunglīch *youngly, Brand.* 33.

ȝungen, *MHGerm.* jungen, *make young;* ȝingeđ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 216.

ȝongling, *ASax.* geongling, iungling, *OHGerm.* iungeling, *youngling, young man, Trist. I,* 79; *Hartsh. met. t.* 110; *Wicl. gloss.* 53; ȝongeling *Alis.* 2366; ȝeonglinges *(pl.) Laȝ.* 28681.

ȝungþe *youngth, juventus, Halliw. dict.* 954; ȝongþe *Wicl. gloss.*

(ȝur) ȝeor *cry, a. r.* 306.

ȝuren *cry, shriek, Kath.* 2040; ȝurde *(pret.) Marh. gloss.*

hâ?

hâli, hûli? *„exosus“, prompt. parv.* 222 & 289.

habur? *OFr.* avoir?

haburdascher *haberdasher, Chauc. C. t.* 2867.

hacche („hatche“), *Swed.* häck, *LGerm.* heck, *hatch*

(hack, heck), *Wr. voc.* 261; hacche *(dat.) owl and night.* 1056; hek (hech) *prompt. parv.* 231; hek „*ostiolum*“, *Wr. voc.* 203; *Mar. mir. pl.* 119; hacches *(pl.) Will. gloss.; Chauc. l. g. w.* 648; (hachches) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 179; (haches) *ant. Arth. XXXV*, 6; haches (hekkes) *Gaw. gloss.*

hacchen, *Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *LGerm.* hecken, *hatch, dep. of R.* 13, 4; hazte *(pret.) owl and night.* 105; ihaht *(part.) Wr. p. s.* 237.

hâd, *ASax.* hâd, *OSax.* hêd, *OHGerm.* heit, *hood (in compos.), state, condition, order, Orm. dedic.* 9; hâd (hôd) *Laz.* 13267; gôdli hêd *(or* gôdlihēd?*) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 22; wikkede hêd *Mapes* 335; hôde *(dat.) a. r.* 318; *(acc.)* „*ordinem*“, *ps.* 109, 4; of hêde þus dwînep he *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 117; his cote of þe same hêde *Percev.* 1103; hâdes *(pl.) Marh.* 11; hôdes (hâdes) *a. r.* 26; *compos.* bold-, child-, dronken-, fair-, zuweđ-, kniht-, man-, meiden-, swikel-, wrecchehād (-hōd, hēd).

hâdien, *ASax.* hâdian, *ordain, consecrate;* hâded *(part.) Orm.* 10881; hôded *Laz.* 21856; ihôded *owl and night.* 1175.

hadok *haddock, rel. ant.* 1, 81; haddok *Wr. voc.* 222.

haele, *ASax.* hælu, *OSax.* hêlī, *OHGerm.* heilī, *from* hâl, *heal, welfare, fortune, salus;* hêle *Laz.* 30551; *s. s. Web.* 2201; *pr. consc.* 1326; *Degrev.* 1766; (heele) „*sanitas*“, *prompt. parv.* 234; hêle, heale *a. r.* 180 & 312; hêle *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 3104; tô gôder („geder“ *is a mistake)* hêle côme þou hider *Wr. an. lit.* 9; heale *Kath.* 874; wiþ evil heale *Mar. mir. pl.* 9; hæle *(acc.) Orm.* 5378; *vis. P. P.* 4320; *Mand.* 11; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 16; mî sôule hêle *m. Arth. F.* 3655.

healewater? *a. r.* 106.

hâlewēie *heal-cup or drink? Laz.* 23071; hâli *(for* hâle?*)*-wei *Kath.* 1707; *prompt. parv.;* hâlwei *Furn. p. XXXV*, 84; þet healewi *a. r.* 164; hâlewi *Marh.* 14.

haelen, *ASax.* hælan, *OSax.* hêlian, *OHGerm.* heilan, *Goth.* hailjan, *heal, Orm.* 2218; hêlen, healen *a. r.* 112 & 330; hêlin „*sanare*“, *prompt. parv.* 235; hêle *Wicl. John* 4; *Isumb.* 486; *met. hom.* 127; zêle? *apol.* 28; hâle *s. s. Web.* 1033; hêlde (healde) *(pret.) Laz.* 29541; hêlde *Rob. Glouc.* 244, 3; hâled *(part.) Rob. Br.* 7, 6; *pr. consc.* 8323; *compos.* ihælen.

haelend, *ASax.* hælend, *OHGerm.* heilant, *saviour,*

Laȝ. 9144; hælende *Orm.* 2216; hêlend *Kath.* 185; hêlinde *a. r.* 112.

hêlare, *OHGerm.* heilari, *healer, Laȝ.* 9145*.

hêlđe, *ASax.* hælđ, *OHGerm.* heilida, *health, Laȝ.* 29992; hêlþe *(acc.) Lidg. m. p.* 69.

haer, *ASax.* hær, *OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* hâr, *OFris.* hêr, *hair, Orm.* 3208; hêr *a. r.* 398; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Mand.* 81; *Chauc. C. t.* 591; (heer) *prompt. parv.* 235; hâr *Iw.* 823; *s. s. Web.* 79; hôr *ant. Arth. XLV*, 13; hêre *(pl.) Alis.* 4989. hêrseve *hair-sieve, l. c. c.* 7.

hêre, *ASax.* hære, *OIcel.* hæra, *OHGerm.* hârre, *hair-cloth, Bek.* 2231; hêren (hearen) *(pl.) a. r.* 10.

haes, *ASax.* hæs, *from* hâten, *command;* hês *Gaw. gloss.*; *Furn. p. VIII*, 174; hâs *Alis.* 444; hæse *(acc.) Orm.* 3537; *compos.* bihâs.

hêst *hest, command, promise, a. r.* 420*; *Chauc. C. t.* 14062; hêste *Shoreh.* 98; *(acc.) a. r.* 58; *Bek.* 381; *c. of l.* 172; *Alis.* 1330; *m. Arth. F.* 3686; âne hêste *Laȝ.* 2494; heaste *Kath.* 235; hêstes, hêsten *(pl.) a. r.* 6 & 8; *compos.* outhêst.

haete, *ASax.* hæto, *OFris.* hête, *OHGerm.* heizī, *from* hât, *heat, calor, Orm.* 13855; hête *a. r.* 238; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Percev.* 862; *Aud.* 46; heate *Kath.* 1701.

hêtin, *ASax.* hætan, *OIcel.* heita, *OHGerm.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, prompt. parv.* 238; hête *Marg.* 247; heaten *a. r.* 404; hêtte *(pret.) Chauc. a. f.* 145.

haeþ (hêth), *ASax.* hæđ *(erica, thymus), OHGerm.* heida *(myrice, thymus), MHGerm.* heide *(myrice, campus incultus), OIcel.* heiđr *(tesqua), Goth.* haiþi (ἀγρός), *heath, erica, ericetum, campus incultus, Furn. p. XXIX*, 30; (heeþ) *vis. P. P.* 10541; *Chauc. C. t.* 6; hôth? *Launf.* 250; hêþe *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 535.

haeþe?

héþelīch, *OIcel.* hæđiligr, *mocking, scornful, Trist. III*, 55; hæþeliȝ *(adv.) Orm.* 7408; hêþeli *met. hom.* 43.

hêþe(n), *OIcel.* hæđa, *mock, scorn, Wr. spec.* 37; hæþen *(pres.) Orm.* 13682.

haeþing, *OIcel.* hæđing, *mocking, scorn, Orm.* 19702; hêþing *s. s. Web.* 91; *Chauc. C. t.* 4108; *ps.* 78, 4; *Rob. Br.* 273, 4; *Town. myst.* 310; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 710; *Amad. Robs. II*, 5.

haeþen, *ASax.* hæđen, *OIcel.* heiđinn, *OSax.* hêdin,

OHGerm. heidaner, *heathen, Orm.* 1948; hêþen *vis. P. P.* 10541; *Mand.* 3; hêþin *Octav.* 1598; haiþen *met. hom.* 99; *Isumb.* 424; *pr. consc.* 5521.
hæþendōm *heathendom, paganism, Orm.* 9673; heađendōm *Kath.* 35.

haeđenesse *paganism, (acc.) Laȝ.* 29388; hêþinesse *vis. P. P.* 10509; hêþenesse *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 49.

haft, *ASax.* hæft, *OHGerm.* hefti, *OIcel.* hepti, *haft (heft), capulus, manubrium, Wr. p. s.* 339; *Flor.* 1636; *Wicl. gloss.;* heft *Wr. voc.* 201; *prompt. parv.* 232; under heft and under hand *s. s. Web.* 259.

hagge, *MHGerm.* hacke? *hag, vis. P. P.* 2854; heggen *(pl.) a. r.* 216.

haȝe, *ASax.* haga, *ODutch* hage (haghe), *OIcel.* hagi, *haw, sepes, locus sepe circumdatus;* haȝe, hahe *(dat. acc.) owl and night.* 585 & 1601; hagh *(acc.) Halliw. dict.* 428; hawe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 14270; *Hartsh. met. t.* 167; *morum spinae albae, (acc.) Rob. Glouc.* 524, 20; *c. of l.* 505; *Chauc. C. t.* 6241; *Hoccl. I,* 380; hawen *(pl.) Alis.* 4983; hawes *vis. P. P.* 5615.
haȝþorn *hawthorn, Furn. p. XIII,* 187; haweþorn *vis. P. P.* 11154.

haȝel, *ASax.* hagol, hæg(e)l, *OHGerm.* hagal, *OIcel.* hagl, *hail, grando, owl and night.* 1000; hawel *Wr. treat.* 137; hail *vis. P. P.* 8362.

haweli(n) *hail, Brand.* 32; hailes *(pres.) Wr. voc.* 201.

haȝher, *OIcel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous, Orm.* 13471; hawur (haȝer, haher) *a. r.* 52; hawer *Wr. p. s.* 155.
haȝherlīke *aptly, properly, Orm.* 1214; hagherlīch(e) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 18.

hai (haye?), *ASax.* hæg, hege? *MHGerm.* hac *gen.* hages? *hay, sepes, Chauc. r. r.* 54; *Halliw. dict.* 439; heie *(dat.) owl and night.* 817; haies *(pl.) ps.* 88, 41; *compos.* chirchehaye?
haihōf (-„hove") *ground-ivy, prompt. parv.* 250.
hairif (harife) *haireve (hairif), „rubia minor", prompt. parv.* 221; harofe (-refe?) *Halliw. dict.* 435.
heisugge *hedge-sparrow? owl and night.* 505; *Chauc. a. f.* 612.
haiward *hayward, field-guard, Alis.* 5756; *Wr. spec.* 110; *vis. P. P.* 13624; heiward *„agellarius", prompt. parv.* 234; *a. r.* 418.

haifare, *ASax.* heafore, *heifer, Wr. voc.* 177; haifre *Wr. p. s.* 239; hekfere *Wr. voc.* 250; *prompt. parv.* 234.

hail, *ASax.* hæl, *OHGerm.* heil, *Goth.* haili, *hail, salus:* dronk hire hail *Rob. Glouc.* 118, 7; hail, seint Michel *rel. ant.* 2, 174; heil, fair wîf *lud. Cov.* 25.

heilin *hail, „salutare", prompt. parv.* 233; hezlen *Orm.* 2814; hailede *(pret.) Laz.* 18580.

hailsen, *ASax.* hælsian, hâlsian, *OHGerm.* heilison *(augurari)? OIcel.* heilsa *(salutare), salute;* hailse *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 2673; hailses *Gaw. gloss.;* hailse *(imperat.) Percev.* 404; hailsed *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 4918; hailsute *ant. Arth. XXVII,* 8; hâlsed *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1621.

hain, *Swed.* hägn, *MHGerm.* hagen? *enclosure, preserve;* haines *(pl.) Laz.* 5064; grête hertes in þe haines *Halliw. dict.* 439; fayere parkes inwiþ hainus *Degrev.* 70.

hake, *ASax.* hæcce? *ODutch* haek, *OHGerm.* haco, hacco *(uncus), hake, uncus, quidam piscis, prompt. parv.* 222; *Wr. spec.* 31; *Lidg. m. p.* 201; *compos.* nuthake.

hakele, *ASax.* hacele, *Goth.* hakuls, *OIcel.* hökull, *OHGerm.* hachul, *hackle, gärment, rel. ant.* 1, 129.

haken? *ODutch.* haeken, *catch with a hake (hook)?* and noght hakke after holinesse *vis. P. P.* 13765.

hakenei, *Fr.* haquenée, *Span.* hacanea, *hackney, vis. P. P.* 3111; hakenai *Chauc. r. r.* 1137.

hakkin, *ASax.* haccian, *ODutch MHGerm.* hacken, *hack, prompt. parv.* 221; hakke *Chauc. C. t.* 2867; hacke *(imperat.) l. c. c.* 52; hackede *(pret.) a. r.* 298.

hal, *ASax.* heal? *from* helen? *recess, corner? Shoreh.* 160; hale *(dat.) owl and night.* 2.

hâl, *ASax.* hâl, hæl *(sanus, salvus, integer, totus), OSax. OFris.* hêl *(id.), OHGerm.* heiler *(sanus, salvus), OIcel.* heill *(sanus, salvus, integer), Goth.* hails (ὑγιής), *(w)hole (hale), a. r.* 206*; *Orm.* 14818; *s. s. Web.* 1064; wunieð hêr hâl and hæil *Laz.* 12528; of âne hâle yhêre *pr. consc.* 3933; hôl (hool) *„sanus, integer", prompt. parv.* 242; *Rob. Glouc.* 86, 18; *Wicl. John* 7; *Tor.* 1052; *lud. Cov.* 374; betere is for te gôn sîc touward heovene þen al hôl touward helle *a. r.* 190; (he) was mâd hool *Mand.* 88; ân hool mônep 134; i have but oon hool hater *vis. P. P.* 8900; heil *„sanus", prompt. parv.* 233; *lud. Cov.* 372; heil and sund *rel. ant.* 1, 210; hæil seo (beo) þu *Laz.* 10498; hail *Alis.* 3080; *compos.* unhāl.

hôllīche *wholly, Will. gloss.; m. Arth. F.* 935 & 3826; hôlli *vis. P. P.* 12964; *Chauc. C. t.* 1820; hôlli, hailli *Gaw. gloss.*
hâlsum, *OHGerm.* heilsamer, *(w)holesome, Orm.* 2915; hôlsum *prompt. parv.* 244; *Hoccl. I,* 248; hôlsom *Chauc. Troil.* 947; *Lidg. m. p.* 66; (h)eilsum *lud. Cov.* 93; hêlsum *apol.* 6. hâlwende *salubris, Laȝ.* 2851; healuwinde? *a. r.* 190.

hald, *ASax.* (ge)heald, *OIcel.* hald, *hold, custodia, castellum, (nom. acc.) Orm.* 13380; *Trist. III,* 47; *Gaw. gloss.;* halde *(dat.) Iw.* 170; holde *Laȝ.* 3839; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1597; *Tor.* 399 & 2088; þat not â peni had(e) in hold(e) *Chauc. r. r.* 451; þe geant stôd in his holde *Percev.* 2005.

halden, *ASax.* haldan, healdan, *OSax. Goth.* haldan, *OFris. OIcel.* halda, *OHGerm.* haltan, *hold, tenere, s. s. Wr.* 1233; godes laȝhes halden *Orm.* 941; halden, hælden (holde) *Laȝ.* 1390 & 1416; halde *Mor. a. p.* 1, 489; *Isumb.* 304; healden *Furn. p. VIII,* 28; holden *a. r.* 176; holde *harrow.* 124; healdeþ *(pres.) Shoreh.* 17; holdiþ festis *Furn. p. I,* 23; (he) haldes þâm wîse *pr. consc.* 794; halt *a. r.* 50; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 128; *vis. P. P.* 11578; wat halt *(avails)* it tô telle longe *Rob. Glouc.* 231, 11; what halt it long tô strîve *Trist. I,* 84; heold *(pret.) a. r.* 108; *Alis.* 323; heold, hêld *Orm.* 2225 & 11330; þâ heold he þene wai þat touward Hamtone lai *Laȝ.* 28430; hæld, hûld (heold, hêld) 3914 & 4546; heeld *vis. P. P.* 5075; *Rich.* 1335; *Chauc. C. t.* 339; hield *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Lidg. m. p.* 86; hûld *Bek.* 95; heolden *Laȝ.* 8082; *a. r.* 152; wiþ þe false (þei) hêlden *vis. P. P.* 13703; heolde *(subj.) c. of l.* 181; halden *(part.) Mar. mir. pl.* 153; and þus es ilk man halden tô dô *pr. consc.* 5960; for forleȝen halden *Orm.* 2000; haldin *met. hom.* 49; holden *Chauc. C. t.* 141; he is mochel holde *(obliged) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 368; *compos.* at-, bi-, i-, uphalden.

halin, *OSax. OHGerm.* halon, *hale (haul), draw, fetch, „trahere", prompt. parv.* 223; hale *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 295; *Chauc. a. f.* 151; *Hartsh. met. t.* 513; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 219; halie *vis. P. P.* 5091; haleð *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 214; halen *Alis.* 992; *ant. Arth. XXXV,* 5; halede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 16712; ihauled *(part.) Bek.* 1497.

half, *ASax.* half, healf, *OIcel.* halfr, *OHGerm.* halber, *Goth.* halbs, *half, Mand.* 99; half so freo *Wr. spec.* 40;

half hêre lîf *Bek.* 2424; ân half yêr (yeer) *vis. P. P.* 1338; *met. hom.* 91; þet halve ȝêr *Laȝ.* 3377; þe halven (halfen) dêl *(acc.) Mand.* 166; *Rob. Br.* 48, 17; þâ hælven dâle *Laȝ.* 7093.
halfdēd *half-dead, Rob. Glouc.* 163, 10.

half, *ASax.* healf, *OHGerm. Goth.* halba, *half, side, Laȝ.* 1748; *Rob. Glouc.* 168, 1; *Shoreh.* 51; *vis. P. P.* 2053; hælve *(dat.) Laȝ.* 6474; on þis half þe see *Mand.* 234; on bôþe halve *Alis.* 957; o godes halfe *on the part, by order, of god, Orm.* 3846; on his halfe *in his name, Chauc. Troil.* 2826; bî halve, halves *beside, Laȝ.* 11893 & 27913.

halving(e), *ASax.* healfunga, *halflings, in part, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 65; halflunge *a. r.* 354; halflinges *Orm.* 16767.

hâlȝien, *ASax.* hâlgian, *OHGerm.* heilagon, *hallow, sanctify, Laȝ.* 17496; halȝhen *Orm.* 4413; hâlwin *prompt. parv.* 224; hâlwe *Rob. Glouc.* 154, 3; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 370; *vis. P. P.* 10700; *lud. Cov.* 61; hâlowe *Wicl. John* 11; hâleweð *(pres.) a. r.* 396; hâlȝe *(imperat.) Shoreh.* 93; hâlȝed *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 506; hâlyhed *ps.* 45, 5; hâlewed *(part.) Mand.* 1; *compos.* ihâlȝien.

hâliȝ, *ASax.* hâlig, hælig *Bout. ev. gloss.*, hâleg, *OSax.* hêlag, *OIcel.* heilagr, *OHGerm.* heiliger, heileger, heilager, *holy (haly, hallow), Orm.* 541; hâli *Laȝ.* 10130; *rel. songs V,* 253; *pr. consc.* 3690; hâli, hôli *Shoreh.* 8 & 13; hôli *a. r.* 10; *c. of l.* 7; *Mand.* 1; *Wicl. John* 14; hêli *rel. ant.* 1, 23; on hâlowe Thûrs daye *Halliw. dict.* 430; hâlghe *(subst.) saint, pr. consc.* 6087; hâlwe, hâlewe *Bek.* 1085 & 1086; hâlȝen *(pl.) Laȝ.* 10122; halȝhen *Orm.* 6009; hâlewen *a. r.* 124; hâlighes *ps.* 49, 5; hâlewes *rel. ant.* 1, 38; hâlwes *Chauc. C. t.* 14; hâluwene (hâleȝene) *(gen. pl.) a. r.* 94 & 330.
hâlidei *holiday, a. r.* 20; hâli-dai *vis. P. P.* 3292; (hâli dai?) *Chauc. C. t.* 3309; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 134.
hâlidōm *holy thing, relic, Laȝ.* 30328; *Bek.* 2273.

hâlines, *ASax.* hâligness, *holiness, pr. consc.* 4240; hâlinesse *(acc.) Laȝ.* 1820.

halke, *from* hal? *corner, „angulus, latibulum“, prompt. parv.* 223; *(dat.) Halliw. dict.* 429; *Chauc. C. t.* 14433; halkes *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 104.

halle, *ASax.* heall, *OSax. OHGerm.* halla, *OIcel.* höll, *hall, „aula“, prompt. parv.* 222; *Laȝ.* 28038; *Chauc. C. t.*

2523; *(dat.) Wr. spec.* 48; *(acc.) s. s. Web.* 175; *Mar. mir. pl.* 165; *compos.* gest-, ȝilde-, môthalle.

halm, *ASax.* healm, *OSax. OHGerm.* halm, *OIcel.* halmr, *halm (haum), culmus, prompt. parv.* 223.

hals, *ASax.* hals, heals, *OSax. OHGerm. OIcel. Goth.* hals, *hals (hause), „collum", prompt. parv.* 224; *Orm.* 4777; *vis. P. P.* 355; *Rich.* 2561; *s. s. Wr.* 2223; *Gaw. gloss.* 387; *Rob. Br.* 279, 18; *avow. Arth. LXV,* 11; *lud. Cov.* 342; *compos.* wikhals.

halsin, *ASax.* healsian, *OHGerm.* halsen, *OIcel.* halsa, *halse (hause), embrace, entreat, „amplecti", prompt. parv.* 224; ich halsie *„obsecro", a. r.* 348; halsi *Laȝ.* 32168; *Marh.* 17; halse *Chauc. c. l.* 1289; halseþ and kisseþ *Lidg. m p.* 32; halsende *(part.) Wicl. gloss.* [halched *halshed, embraced, looped, Gaw. gloss.]*

halt, *ASax.* healt, *OSax.* halt, *OIcel.* haltr, *Goth.* halts, *OHGerm.* halzer, *halt, „claudus", prompt. parv.* 224; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 102; *const. of mas.* 154; halte *(pl.) Orm.* 15499; halt(e) men *met. hom.* 34.

haltin, *ASax.* healtian, *OIcel.* helta, *halt, „claudicare", prompt. parv.* 224; halten *Wicl. gloss.; Gow. conf. am.* 1, 310; halte *stop? Hoccl. VI,* 42; halted *(pret.) ps.* 17, 46; haltinde *(part.) Wr. spec.* 48.

halter, *ASax.* hælfter (?), *OHGerm.* halftra, *ODutch* halfter, halter, *halter, owl and night.* 1026; *Bek.* 1174; helter (halter) *prompt. parv.* 235; helter *Mar. mir. pl.* 185.

ham? *Dutch* haam, *hame, horse-collar;* hames *(pl.) Wr. voc.* 168; *compos.* bêrham.

ham, *ASax.* hamm, homm, *OHGerm.* hamma, *OIcel.* höm, *ham, „poples", rel. ant.* 1, 8; hamme *prompt. parv.* 225; hommen (hammes) *(pl.) a. r.* 122; hommes *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1541.

hâm, *ASax.* hâm, *OSax.* hêm, *OHGerm.* heim, *OIcel.* heimr, *Goth.* haims, *home:* hûs & hâm *Orm.* 1608; hâm, hôm *Laȝ.* 2644 & 19455; nute ȝe his hôm *owl and night.* 1749; hâm shô hied fast *Iw.* 1836; come hôm *s. s. Wr.* 2499; at hâme *Percev.* 338; at hoom *Chauc. C. t.* 514; hêm *lud. Cov.* 30.

hômcome *homecome, Wr. an. lit.* 9.

hômli *homely, „domesticus", prompt. parv.* 244; *Chauc. C. t.* 9666; hêmeli *secretly, Gaw. gloss.*

hômlinesse *homeliness, familiarity, Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 118.

hâmsōkne *„quite de entrer en autri ostel à force“, rel. ant.* 1, 33.
hâmward *homeward, Bek.* 254; hômward *vis. P. P.* 1745.
hame, *ASax.* hama, *OSax. OHGerm.* hamo, *covering, prompt. parv.* 224; *Alis.* 391; *compos.* feđer-, lîc(h)ame.
hamelen, *ASax.* hamelian, *OHGerm.* hamalon, *OIcel.* hamla, *hamble;* hameled *(part.) Chauc. Troil.* 2056; ihamled *cut off? cr. P. P.* 598.
hamer, *ASax.* hamor, homer, *OSax.* hamur, *OHGerm.* hamar, *OIcel.* hamarr, *hammer, Chauc. C. t.* 2510; hamur *prompt. parv.* 225; hameres *(pl.) Brand.* 22; homeres *a. r.* 284.
hamersmiþ *„malleator“, Wicl. gloss.*
hameren *hammer;* homered *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.*
hammen? *OFris.* hamma, hemma, *MHGerm.* hemmen, *hem, restrain;* hamid *(part.) Mar. mir. pl.* 109.
hampren *hamper, impede;* hampris *(pres.) Will. gloss.;* hamperde *(pret)* him in his holde *Flor.* 1175; mîn hert(e) is so hampered *(part.) Hartsh. met. t.* 277.
haunche, *Fr.* hanche, *haunch, a. r.* 280.
hand, *ASax. OSax.* hand, *Goth.* handus, *OIcel.* hönd, *OHGerm.* hant, *hand, Orm.* 14684; *Iw.* 2086; *Lidg. m. p.* 49; an hand i ȝow hête *I promise you in hand, Degrev.* 1400; hond *Bek.* 299; *Mand.* 172; *Chauc. C. t.* 193; þe hêrre hond habben *Kath.* 758; he hede þe hêire hond *chron Engl.* 268; þeos children weoxen an hond *Laȝ.* 7165; þe wunde þet êver wursed an hond *a. r.* 326; habbe an honde *Wr. spec.* 41; wind heom stôd an honde *Laȝ.* 22313; bivoren hond *a. r.* 212; ân hande brêde *Chauc. C. t.* 3809; honde *(pl.) Furn. p. XVII,* 170; *Horn* 200; honden *c. of l.* 625; *chron. Vilod.* 79; hende *Iw.* 3151; *pr. consc.* 3214; *Mar. mir. pl.* 138.
handfasten *handfast;* handfest *(part.) Orm.* 2389; ihondfæst *Laȝ.* 2251.
handful *handful, Orm.* 8648; hondful *Wicl. gloss.;* honful *a. r.* 254.
handeperc, *ASax.* handgepeorc, *handiwork, Orm.* 5054; hondiwerc *rel. ant.* 1, 48; hondiwerk *Wr. spec.* 60.
handeprit, *ASax.* handgeprit, *handwriting, Orm.* 13566.
hoṇdhwīle *little while, (dat.) Kath.* 2183*; hondewhīle *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1786.
han(d)sale, *OIcel.* handsal, *handsel (hansel), prompt. parv.*

226; hansel *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 373; hansell *dep. of R.* 30; hanselle *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 3128.
han(d)selle(n). *ASax.* handsellan, *handsel, prompt. parv.* 226*.
handsum, *ODutch* handsam *(dexter, tractabilis, commodus), handsome, prompt. parv.* 225; handsom *Tor.* 1301.

handil, *ASax.* handel, *handle, prompt. parv.* 225.

handlin, *ASax.* handlian, *handle, prompt. parv.* 225; handlen *Orm.* 18913; hondlien *Laȝ.* 1338; hondlen *a. r.* 378; handlede *(pret.) Bek.* 1983; hondlede *a. r.* 318; handilde *Flor.* 2112.

hangen? *OIcel.* hanga (?), *hang, pendêre, Laȝ.* 5725; heong, *ASax. OFris.* hêng, *OHGerm.* hiang, *(pret.) Laȝ.* 5738; hêng *Orm.* 7339; *Alis.* 6750; *Mand.* 93; *Chauc. C. t.* 160; (heeng) *Wicl. gloss.* 21; hîng *Rich.* 5053; hêngen *Laȝ.* 5722; *Shoreh.* 85; hêngen him on hêigh *vis. P. P.* 805; hîngen *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 47; ihonge, *ASax.* hangen, *OSax. OHGerm.* hangan, *(part.) owl and night.* 1134; *compos.* an-, bihangen.

hangian (hangen?), *ASax.* hangian, hongian *pret.* hangode, *OSax.* hangon, *OHGerm.* hangen, hengen *pret.* hang(e)ta, *OIcel.* hengja *pret.* hengda, *hang, pendêre, vis. P. P.* 12842; hongien *Laȝ.* 510; henge *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1584; hinge *Eglam.* 557; hongeþ *(pres.) Wr. treat.* 137; hangede, hongede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 13109 & 29559; hanged *vis. P. P.* 596; þer ûre lôverd hongede *a. r.* 106; hengde *Orm.* 13773; hongeden *Kath.* 331; hanged *(part.) vis. P. P.* 350; honged *k. of T.* 979; henged *Orm.* 1018; *compos.* an-, bihangian

hannen? lêt þu þâ hundes hannen tô gaderes *Laȝ.* 31676; and betwixe þâm he hande *(pret.)* â table of golde *Halliw. dict.* 431.

hap, *OIcel.* happ, *hap, fortune, Laȝ.* 3857; *Kath.* 187; *vis. P. P.* 7655; *ps.* 90, 12; gôd hap *Rob. Glouc.* 412, 2; *Shoreh.* 52; evel happe *s. s. Wr.* 1744; *Tor.* 645; happes *(pl.) Wr. spec.* 24; harde happes *Lidg. m. p.* 225; *compos.* un-, wiþerhap.
? hapli „*forte*", *prompt. parv.* 226.

happin *hap, wrap, prompt. parv.* 226; happe *Flor.* 112; *(imperat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 626; happed *(pret.) Percev.* 2244; happid *(part.) Town. myst.* 98; *see* whappin.

happe(n), *happen, vis. P. P.* 3887; *Hoccl. VI*, 70;

happeþ *(pres.) Mand.* 242; *Lidg. m. p.* 27; happed *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 199; *Chauc. C. t.* 1191.

happen, *OIcel.* heppen, *fortunate, Mor. a. p.* 3, 13.

happenen *happen;* happeneþ *(pres.) Mand.* 158; happned *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 433.

happi *happy, prompt. parv.* 226; *pr. consc.* 1334.
happilīche *happily, Will. gloss.*

hâr, *ASax.* hâr, *OIcel.* hârr, *hoar, hoary;* hær *Laȝ.* 16372; hoor *vis. P. P.* 3962; *Chauc. C. t.* 3876; (oor) *s. s. Wr.* 27; hôre hûne *hoarhound, marrubium, Wr. voc.* 139; hôre *(dat.) m. Arth. F.* 314; hâre *(pl.) Trist. I,* 35; *Percev.* 230; hôre *Orph.* 207.
hôrfrost *Wicl. gloss.;* hôrforst *Wr. treat.* 137.

hard, *ASax.* heard, *OSax.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *OIcel.* harðr, *OHGerm.* harter, *hard, strong, severe, Wr. spec.* 105; *pr. consc.* 806; (ard) *Rob. Glouc.* 213, 8; hard & starc *Orm.* 1596; strang & hard 6326; ruh & hard & sharp 9663; þe king hefde enne þein swîþe heard (hard) *Laȝ.* 1584; herde hêre *a. r.* 186; þô scullen habben hardne dôm *Furn. p. VIII,* 86; hærdere *(compar.) Laȝ.* 4349; herdure *a. r.* 430; hardest *(superlat.) Laȝ.* 4181; he smôt Corineus harde inôȝ *Rob. Glouc.* 213, 8; hærde biðrungen *Laȝ.* 8814.
hardlīche *hardly, Laȝ.* 7480; herdelīche? *a. r.* 290.

hardin, *ASax.* heardian, *OHGerm.* hertan, *harden, „indurare", prompt. parv.* 227; hearden *a. r.* 220; harde *(pres. subj.) Laȝ.* 5871; hardide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.;* harded *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 10559.

hardi, *Fr.* hardi, *hardy, Kath.* 1745; *Bek.* 70; *vis. P. P.* 13537; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 143; herdi *a. r.* 56; hardiere *(compar.) Laȝ.* 4348*; hardieste *(superlat.)* 4181*.
hardilīche *hardily, Kath.* 676; hardili *Mor. a. p.* 1, 3.
hardinesse *hardiness, (dat.) vis. P. P.* 13020.

hardnen *harden, asseverate, Orm.* 18219.

hardnes, *ASax.* heardness, *hardness, pr. consc.* 3515; hardnesse *Will. gloss.*

heardschipe *hardship, a. r.* 6.

hare, *ASax.* hara, *OIcel.* heri, *OHGerm.* haso, *hare, owl and night.* 373; *Rob. Glouc.* 457, 15; *Chauc. C. t.* 686; *l. c. c.* 21.

hâren, *ASax.* hârian, *become hoar;* hôre *rel. ant.* 1, 125; *Alis.* 1597; *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 50.

hariin, *OFr.* harier, hardier? *harry, pull, prompt. parv.* 227; harie *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 149.

harlen (harli), *OFr.* haraler *Diez wb.* 658, *harl, pull, Furn. p. XXI,* 131; harl *met. hom.* 52; hii harlede him out of churche *Rob. Glouc.* 536, 5; þe wind hêm harlede up and doun *Brand.* 11; harled *(part.) Gaw. gloss.*

harlot, *from OFr.* hardel *(coquin)? harlot, ribald, rogue, „scurra", rel. ant.* 1, 7; *a. r.* 356; *vis. P. P.* 11584; *Chauc. C. t.* 649; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 39; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; *Mar. mir. pl.* 167; *lud. Cov.* 217.

harm, *ASax.* hearm *(acerbus, malignus) Grein's gloss., OSax.* harm *(malus?) Hel.* 148, 18, *OIcel.* (harmr) *superlat.* harmastr *(acerbissimus) Egilss. lex., ill?* an lêve þe harme an dô (þe?) gôde *Furn. p. III,* 20.

harm, *ASax.* hearm, *OSax. OHGerm.* harm, *OIcel.* harmr, *harm, Wr. treat.* 136; *c. of l.* 896; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 270; hearm *Marh.* 8; hærm (harm) *Laz.* 2171; herm *a. r.* 116; harme *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 17; harmes *(pl.) „injuries", Wicl. gloss.; „sorrows", Will. gloss.*
harmful *Hoccl. I,* 413.
harmlēs *Bek.* 2113.

harmin, *ASax.* hearmian, *OHGerm.* harmen, *harm, injure, prompt. parv.* 228; harmen *Mand.* 190; hermien *a. r.* 398; hermi *Shoreh.* 100; harmeð *(pres.) Kath.* 2435; hærmde *(pret.) Laz.* 9935.

harneis, *OFr.* harneis, *Ir.* harnais, *Bret.* harnez, *harness, „arma, phalerae", prompt. parv.* 228; *Will. gloss.*

harneisin *harness, „armare", prompt. parv.;* harnesche *Alis.* 4708.

harpe, *ASax.* hearpe, *OIcel.* harpa, *OHGerm.* harpha (harfa), *harp, Laz.* 4898; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 880; *Lidg. m. p.* 30.

harpien, *ASax.* hearpian, *harp, Laz.* 20311; harpin *„citharizare", prompt. parv.* 228; harpeden *vis. P. P.* 12903.

harsk, *Dan.* harsk *(rusty), harsh, prompt. parv.* 228.

harowe, *ASax.* herepe, *OIcel.* hervi? (herfi), *harrow, occa, Wr. voc.* 234; harowe (harwe) *prompt. parv.* 228.

harwin *harrow, occare, prompt. parv.* 228; harwen *P. P. p.* 514.

hâs (hâse), *ASax.* hâs, *OIcel.* hâss, *OHGerm.* heiser, *cmp. ODutch* heesch, heersch, *hoarse, raucus, Iw.* 3620; haast? (hôs) *ps.* 68, 4; hôs (hôse) *k. of T.* 599; *Mar. mir. pl.* 123; hôse *(dat.) owl and night.* 504; hoos, hôrs

Wicl. gloss.; hôrs (hôrse) *prompt. parv.* 228; *Chauc. b. duch.* 347; *(r. w.* tâs) *Eglam.* 927; (hoors) *vis. P. P.* 12017.
hooshēd *raucitas, prompt. parv.* 248.
hoosnesse, *ASax.* hâsniss, *hoarseness, ibid.*

hasil, *ASax.* hæsel, *OIcel.* hasl, *OHGerm.* hasal, *hazel, corylus, Wr. voc.* 181; hesil *prompt. parv.* 238; *rel. ant.* 1, 53; hasles *(pl.) Laȝ.* 8696.
haselnote *Mand.* 158.

hasp, *ASax.* hæsp, hæps, *ODutch* haspe, *OIcel.* hespa, *hasp (haps, hesp), Chauc. C. t.* 3470; and underneþe is ân hasp, shet wiþ â stapil and â clasp *Rich.* 4083; hespe „*sera*", *Wr. voc.* 92 & 237; haspe *reel, prompt. parv.* 238; hespe *hank, ibid.;* of grête haspis wêr þe reinis *Octov.* 1442.

haspen *hasp;* haspez *(pres.) Gaw. gloss.;* hasped *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 419; ihasped *vis. P. P.* 855.

hassok *hassock, prompt. parv.* 228.

hast, *OFris.* haest, *ODutch* haeste *(festinatio), haste, Chauc. C. t.* 3545; in alle haste *Mand.* 243.

haste, *ODutch* haest *(festinus)?*
hastelīche, *OFris.* hastelīke, *festinanter, Bek.* 1929; *Alis.* 2825; hasteli *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 262.

hasten (hastin), *MHGerm.* hasten, *ODutch* haesten, *haste,* „*festinare*", *prompt. parv.* 229; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 336; *Chauc. C. t.* 8854; hastede *(pret.) Bek.* 272.

hasti, *OFris. ODutch* haestig, *hasty, Mand.* 243; *pr. consc.* 1548.
hastilīche, *ODutch* haestiglik, *MHGerm.* hasticlīch, *hastily, vis. P. P.* 13672; *s. s. Wr.* 317.

hat, *ASax.* hætt, *OIcel.* höttr, *hat, Chauc. C. t.* 1390; hatte *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 3562.

hât, *ASax.* hât, *OSax.* hêt, *OIcel.* heitr, *OHGerm.* heizer, *hot, Laȝ.* 29281; *Orm.* 1564; *Iw.* 2030; hôt *a. r.* 190; (hoot) *prompt. parv.* 249; *vis. P. P.* 11781; *Mand.* 55; *Lidg. m. p.* 193; þe hoote somer *Chauc. C. t.* 396; hâte *(pl.) Percev.* 1969; hôte it schôn *Alis.* 572; hattre *(compar.) a. r.* 400; hattore *Rob. Glouc.* 531, 22.

hât, *ASax.* (ge)hât, *OIcel.* heit, *command, promise, Orm.* 13822; hôt *Rob. Br.* 69, 3; hête *(dat.) Amad. Web.* 440; hâtes (hôtes) „*vota*", *ps.* 49, 14; hêtes *cr. P. P.* 688.

hate, *ASax.* hete, *OSax.* heti, *ODutch* hate, *Goth.* hatis, *OIcel.* hatr, *OHGerm.* haz, *hate,* „*odium*", *prompt.*

parv. 229; *Bek.* 1665; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 40; *Hoccl. I*, 19; þei hadden me in hate *Wicl. John* 15; hunger & hete (hate) *Laȝ.* 20728; hate, hete *Shoreh.* 84 & 161; hete *Orm.* 1404; *owl and night.* 167; *s. s. Web.* 1205; *li beaus disc.* 198.
heteveste *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 306.
hatelīch *hately, odious, c. of l.* 682; hetelīche *(adv.) Ell. rom.* 2, 82.
haterēden *hatred, ps.* 24, 19; hatrēden *pr. consc.* 3363; haterēde *Wart. hist.* 2, 5; hatrēde *vis. P. P.* 1639; hatrēd *Wr. p. s.* 157; *Rob. Br.* 10, 25.

hâte, *ASax.* hât, *calor, fervor:* þat uvel hâte *Laȝ.* 30550.

hatel, *ASax.* hatol (?), hetol (?), *OSax.* hatul, *hattle (hettle), odious, keen, Mor. a. p.* 2, 227; hetel swerd *a. r.* 400; tis hatele tintreohe *Kath.* 1971; hatele rêve *Marh.* 6; hatelest *(superlat.)* 22.

hâten, *ASax* hâtan, *OSax.* hêtan, *Goth.* haitan, *Olcel.* heita, *OHGerm.* heizan, *call, command, promise, Laȝ.* 31607; hôte *Furn. p. XIX*, 58; hête *Mar. mir. pl.* 152; hôten *be called, owl and night.* 256; hôte *Chauc. C. t.* 1559; hôte *(pres.) command, Bek.* 479; *s. s. Wr.* 511; hête *promise, Degrev.* 1400; *ant. Arth. XIX*, 1; *Aud.* 28; hât *Kath.* 364; *a. r.* 6; *c. of l.* 1006; hôteþ *Alis.* 1215; hit *(the horse)* dêþ þat mon hit hôt *owl and night.* 777; hêtes *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1346; (ich, he) hâtte, *Goth.* haitada, *am, is (was?) called, Laȝ.* 4643; *s. s. Wr.* 223; *met. hom.* 149; hâtte, hêt *Kath.* 22 & 1788; hêtte *a. r.* 134 & 198; *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; þe furste douȝter hêtte Merci *c. of l.* 300; i hôte *Chauc. C. t.* 1560; what hâttestou *vis. P. P.* 14602; þei hôten *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 171; hâhte, hæhte, hêhte, hêihte, *ASax.* hêht, hêt, *Goth.* haihait, *(pret.) called, commanded, promised, was called, Laȝ.* 424, 2049, 3347 & 4221; hêhte, hêt *Kath.* 412 & 433; hêight, hîght *Tor.* 101 & 1204; hîȝte *c. of l.* 176; hîghte *Chauc. C. t.* 862; hîght *pr. consc.* 966; hîghte, heet *vis. P. P.* 12306 & 14471; hêt *Orm.* 4922; *Bek.* 90; *Degrev.* 1006; þu hête *Kath.* 540; heo hâhten hine Kinebord *Laȝ.* 30702; hîghten *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 173; hâten *(part.) called, Laȝ.* 3156; *Orm.* 5200; was hôten Marcius *s. s. Wr.* 92; *compos.* bi-, for-, ihâten; *deriv.* hât, hæs.

hatien, *ASax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *OSax.* haten, ha-

ton, *OIcel.* hata, *OHGerm.* hazen, hazon, *hate, odisse, Laȝ.* 26740; *vis. P. P.* 5794; haten *Orm* 5062; hatin *prompt. parv.* 229; (þe) hatieð *(pres.) Mark.* 17; hatede *(pret.) a. r.* 130; hated *(part.) Wr. spec.* 37; ihated *Alis.* 1544.

hatunge, *ASax.* hatung, *hating, a. r.* 200; hatinge *(dat.) Laȝ.* 8321.

hêting, *OHGerm.* (pi)heizunga, *promise, Halliw. dict.* 447; *Mar. mir. pl.* 135.

hatre (hatere), *ASax.* hætru, *pl. of* *hæt, *MHGerm.* haz, hæz, *clothes, garments, Halliw. dict.* 437; *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 33; naked þei gôþ, wiþouten hater *(r.* hatre) *Alis.* 7054; hater *(as a singul.) vis. P. P.* 8900; heater (hatter, hetter) *a. r.* 418; hateren *(dat.)* 104; *(as nom. or acc.) Laȝ.* 30778; hattren *Wr. spec.* 110.

have, *OHGerm.* haba, *possession, property.*
havelēs *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 214; haflēs *Town. myst.* 152.

havec, *ASax.* hafoc, *OHGerm.* habuh, *OIcel.* haukr, *hawk, owl and night.* 307; havek *rel. ant.* 1, 265; hauk *Chauc. C. t.* 7520; havekes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 3258; *Wr. spec.* 105; haukes *vis. P. P.* 2331; *compos.* gôshauk.

haven, *ASax.* habban *pres.* hæbbe, hafa *pret.* hæfde, *OSax.* habbian, hebbean *pret.* habde, *OFris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hêde, *OIcel.* hafa *pret.* hafði, *OHGerm.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have, Havel.* 609; *harrow.* 98; havin, hân *prompt. parv.* 225; have ant holde *Wr. spec.* 35; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; have, hân *vis. P. P.* 217 & 4089; *Chauc. C. t.* 492 & 656; hân *s. s. Web.* 294; *Hoccl. I,* 31; hafe *Percev.* 915; hafen, habben *Orm.* 123 & 4964; habben *Laȝ.* 145; *Kath.* 291; *a. r.* 10; habben and ôwen *c. of l.* 132; hebben *Alis.* 4940; ich afe *(pres.) lai le fr.* 268; hafe, habbe *Orm.* 465 & 958; habbe *Laȝ.* 464; *Bek.* 353; *c. of l.* 329; havest *Laȝ.* 2275; *a. r.* 236; *harrow.* 57; hafest *Orm.* 12236; hâst *c of l.* 950; haveð *a. r.* 186; hafeþ *Orm.* 153; haveð, hafð *Laȝ.* 1331 & 1926; haveþ, hâþ *Bek.* 162 & 184; hâþ *Chauc. C. t.* 917; *Hoccl. I,* 437; *Lidg. m. p.* 28; hêþ *Shoreh.* 95; (we, ȝe, heo) habbeð *Laȝ.* 460; *a. r.* 2; *Wr. treat.* 135; havede, hafde, hevede, hefde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 110, 226, 4887 & 25414; hafde, hefde *Kath.* 289 & 322; hafde *Orm.* 6; hefde *a. r.* 124; hevede *Wr. spec.* 36; *harrow.* 7; hadde *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 48; *Wicl. John.* 5; i had lêvir gôn hôm *lud. Cov.* 34; hedde *Wart. hist.* 1, 15; *c. of l.* 308; *compos.* bi-, ihaven.

haven (havien?) *have (haave), levare;* þai haven *(pres.) ant. Arth. XV,* 5; hôf, *ASax. OSax. OIcel.* hôf, *OHGerm.* huob, *(pret.) hove, Laz.* 28018; *Orm.* 16705; *ps.* 120, 1; þou hôve *Horn* 1277; hôven *Alis.* 5889; hoven, *ASax.* hafen, *OHGerm.* habaner, *(part.) hoven, rel. ant.* 1, 130; *Hartsh. met. t.* 29; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 206; *pr. consc.* 3126; hofen *Orm.* 2649; hovin *Amad. Robs. XX,* 8; ihoven *a. r.* 282; *see* heven.

haven, *ODutch* haven, *OIcel.* höfn, *haven, Laz.* 7415; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 420; *Hoccl. IV,* 9; havene *(dat.) Bek.* 1160; havenes *(pl.) Mand.* 46.

haver (hafir), *ODutch* haver, *OIcel.* hafri, *OHGerm.* habaro, *haver, oat, avena, Wr. voc.* 233.

havercake *vis. P. P.* 4366.

havirstraa *Halliw. dict.* 438.

hâwe, *ASax.* hâpe? hæpen? *blue, „azure", Gaw. gloss.;* hâwe as þe leed *test. of Cres.* 257; wiþ hâwe (?) bake *Chauc. C. t.* 4515; haa hew *ant. Arth. II,* 5.

hâwen? *ASax.* hâpian, *haw, look.*

hâwere, *ASax.* hâpere, *spy;* hâuweres, hæweres *(pl.) Laz.* 19638 & 30465.

he, *ASax. OSax.* he, *OFris.* he, hi, *Goth.* his? is? *Lat.* is? *OHGerm.* ir, er? *he, Laz.* 3; *vis. P. P.* 136; he, ha, a *Shoreh.* 120 & 125; e *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; his *(gen.) Laz.* 62; *Bek.* 4 & 1576; *vis. P. P.* 184; his godes *suos deos, Marh.* 4; is *Wr. p. s.* 249; him *(dat.) Laz.* 48; schê swôr him *(to him) Chauc. C. t.* 6543; him *(for* hine) *a. r.* 312; *Orm.* 208; *Rob. Glouc.* 490, 23; him *(for* he) self *Kath.* 1085; hine *(acc.) Laz.* 323; *a. r.* 58; *owl and night.* 826; *Shoreh.* 4 & 80; *chron. Engl.* 612; heo, *ASax.* heo, hio, *OFris.* hio, hiu, *Lat.* ea? *(nom. acc.) hoo, she, Laz.* 144 & 24557; *a. r.* 8; *Rob. Glouc.* 237, 15; *c. of l.* 301; *vis. P. P.* 1413; *Aud.* 59; heo, hô, hî *owl and night.* 19, 32, 932 & 937; heo, hâ *Kath.* 80 & 117; *Marh.* 2 & 6; hie *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *lai le fr.* 114; hue *Horn* 76; *Wr. spec.* 30; hê 26; hê, hî *Shoreh.* 121 & 136; gê *rel. ant.* 1, 214; hô *Mor. a. p.* 1, 177; *cr. P. P.* 817; *ant. Arth. I,* 13; hoe *Wr. an. lit.* 3; ȝhô *Orm.* 115; hire *(gen. dat.) Laz.* 192; *Orm.* 235; *vis. P. P.* 151; *Chauc. C. t.* 927; hire cun *Bek.* 61; wiþ hire 60; al is hire *(hers) a. r.* 46; hir *Percev.* 190; hur *Triam.* 24; hire *(for* hî) *owl and night.* 1079; *Alis.* 525; *vis. P. P.* 575; ȝhô þas hire self gôd þiþe *Orm.*

8685; hit, *ASax. OFris.* hit, *OSax.* it? *Goth.* hita? ita? *Lat.* it? *OHGerm.* iz? *(nom. acc.) it, Laȝ.* 11; *Bek.* 25; *Shoreh.* 30; *Alis.* 166; *harrow.* 160; *s. s. Web.* 277; *Eglam.* 49; *Aud.* 2; it *Orm.* 763; *vis. P. P.* 63; *Mand.* 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 39; hit bicomeþ tô â þikke blôd and changeþ his *(its)* bleo *Wr. treat.* 139; heo, *ASax.* heo, hio, hie, hî, *OFris.* hia, *(nom. acc. pl.) they, a. r.* 142; *c. of l.* 52; heo (hii) *Laȝ.* 16, 283 & 309; heo, hî *owl and night.* 924, 1255 & 1304; heo, hâ *Kath.* 264 & 648; hie *rel. ant.* 1, 128; hii *Rob. Glouc.* 237, 5; hii, hî *vis. P. P.* 573 & 842; hî *Furn. p. VIII,* 21; *Shoreh.* 16; hue *harrow.* 237; hê *Havel.* 162; *Wr. spec.* 75; hâ *Marh.* 2; â *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; heore *(gen.) Laȝ.* 25; heore þîne *Furn. p. VIII,* 146; eȝþer hêre (heore) *either of them. Orm.* 119 & 413; hêre *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 588; *Degrev.* 756; bî hêre beire rêd *Bek.* 2438; hôre (heore) *a. r.* 28; he is hâre alre schuppend *Kath.* 304; âr(e) londes *Wr. p. s.* 150; huere nôn *Horn* 1260; heom *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 146; *owl and night.* 1613; *Alis.* 61; heom (hâm, ȝâm) *Laȝ.* 27 & 402; hêm *Orm.* 50; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 18; *Tor.* 1198; *Hoccl. V,* 12; êch of hêm *Wr. treat.* 132; hâm *a. r.* 30; hôm *Gaw. gloss.* 390; *ant. Arth. X,* 13; *Degrev.* 2; heom *(for* heo, *acc.) Laȝ.* 358; *owl and night.* 1251; hâm *(for* hâ, *acc.) Kath.* 280; *a. r.* 8.

hean? *ASax.* hean, *OHGerm.* hôner, *Goth.* hauns, *base, mean, poor:* þis heane . . . tintreohe *Kath.* 1971; he scal wurđen hêne *Laȝ.* 30316; hêne *(pl.) Wr. p. s.* 150; heine? *wretch? Chauc. C. t.* 13247.

heanling? *vile man?* heanlunges *(pl.) Marh.* 14.

heep, *ASax.* heap, *OFris.* hâp, *OSax.* hôp, *OHGerm.* hauf, houf, *heap, acervus, prompt. parv.* 235; *Mand.* 62; hæp (heap) *Laȝ.* 816; hæp *Orm.* 4330; heape *(dat.) a. r.* 314; *Lidg. m. p.* 106; hêpe *Chauc. C. t.* 577; tô hêpe *together, cr. P. P.* 1450; heapes *(pl.) Kath.* 1996; *compos.* dungheep.

hêpin, *ASax.* heapian, *heap, „cumulare", prompt. parv.* 235; heapeđ *(pres.) a. r.* 314; hæped *(part.) Orm.* 4331.

heaved, *ASax.* heafod, *OIcel.* höfuđ, *OFris.* hâved, hâfd, *ODutch* hoofd, *OHGerm.* houbit, *Lat.* caput, *head, Kath.* 1360; *a. r.* 10; heaved, hêved, hêfed *Shoreh.* 23, 85 & 149; hêved *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 21; *Alis.* 205; *Mand.*

10; *pr. consc.* 771; *ant. Arth. XLII*, 8; hæved, hæfd *Laȝ.* 1596 & 3856; hêfd *met. hom.* 39; head *Rich.* 1732; *Lidg. m. p.* 106; heed *vis. P. P.* 11508; *Wicl. John* 13; hêd *Tor.* 704; *compos.* forehēved.
hêvedlond *Halliw. dict.* 447.
hæfedman *Orm.* 297.
hêvedtoun *Rob. Glouc.* 23, 4.
hêdþēw *c. of l.* 799.
heedwerk *prompt. parv.* 232.

hêfdin, hêdin, *ASax.* heafdian, *head*, „*decollare*", *prompt. parv.* 231; *compos.* bihêfden.

hêvedling, *ASax.* heafodling, *chieftain*, *Laȝ.* 9986*.

hêdlinge, *Germ.* häubtlings, *headlong*, *Wicl. gloss.* 22; *Alis.* 2261.

hebben, *ASax.* hebban, *OSax.* hebbien, *OHGerm.* heffan, *OIcel.* hefja, *Goth.* hafjan, *heave*, *Laȝ.* 9010; *a. r.* 156; hebbe *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 8; *Shoreh.* 18; hefde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 6768*; hevede *Wicl. gloss.* 22; *compos.* anhebben.

hechele, *ODutch* hekel, *OHGerm.* hachele, *hatchel (heckle)*, *Wr. voc.* 156; hechil *rel. ant.* 2, 176; hekele *prompt. parv.* 234; hekile *Wr. voc.* 269.

hekelin *hatchel (heckle)*, *prompt. parv.* 234.

hêde, *OFris.* hôde, *OHGerm.* huota, *heed*, *(acc.) Furn. p. IX*, 25; *s. s. Web.* 1169; *Rich.* 3766; *pr. consc.* 592; taken hêde *Wr. spec.* 35; (heede) *Chauc. C. t.* 305; *Lidg. m. p.* 66.

hêden (hêde), *ASax.* hêdan, *OFris.* hôda, *OHGerm.* huoten, *heed*, *Wr. spec.* 22; *Furn. p. V*², 33; *Mor. a. p.* 1050; hedden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 17801; *compos.* bi-, i-, forhêden.

hêdi *heedy? Wr. spec.* 22.

hegge (hedge), *ASax.* hecg? *ODutch* hegge, *MHGerm.* hecke, *hedge* „*sepes*", *prompt. parv.* 232; hegge *Wr. spec.* 110; *Lidg. m. p.* 116; *(dat.) owl and night.* 17; *(acc.) Alis.* 783; hegges *(pl.) Wr. treat.* 137; *vis. P. P.* 1624; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 15224.

heggen (hedgin), *ODutch* heggen, *hedge*, „*sepire*", *prompt. parv.* 232; hegged *(part.) Lidg. m. p.* 181.

heȝen (heghin), *ASax.* hegian (?), *MHGerm.* hegen, *hedge*, *sepire*, *Halliw. dict.* 443.

hêȝen (hêghen), *ASax.* hêgan, hean, *OHGerm.* hôhan, *Goth.* hauhjan, *exalt*, *elevate*, *pr. consc.* 4119; hêien *Kath.* 460; hêien and hêrien *Marh.* 3; hêȝen, hîȝen *Wicl. gloss.*

23; hêȝheþ *(pres.) Orm.* 2640; hîȝeþ *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295; hêȝi *(subj.) Shoreh.* 52; hêȝede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 7097; hêiden *Marh.* 1; *compos.* ihêȝen.

hêh, *ASax.* heah, hêh, *OSax.* hôh, *OHGerm.* hôher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high, Orm.* 2347; hêgh *pr. consc.* 1872; *Isumb.* 16; hæh, hêih, hêy *Laȝ.* 128, 985 & 2452; hêih *a. r.* 130; *Chauc. C. t.* 318; hêȝ *Bek.* 649; hêi *prompt. parv.* 232; hôh? *Havel.* 1361; hôgh? *Town. myst.* 262; hongeđ hire on hêh *(on high, in altum) Marh.* 5; he saide an hêh *(a loud) Wr. spec.* 41; an hêȝ *Shoreh.* 82; *Wr. treat.* 132; on hîgh *s. s. Wr.* 2830; þe hêȝe strête *Furn. p. XVII,* 367; ân hîȝe strête *Tor.* 1526; hêiȝe *Shoreh.* 2; þis hîghe quêne *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113; him þoȝt it was hîe tîme *Halliw. dict.* 449; hêȝe *(adv.) owl and night.* 987; hêȝhe flêȝhen *Orm.* 5991; hêie *a. r.* 424; tô hæȝen *(dat. neut.)* âne castele *Laȝ.* 5849; heo heolden hine for hæhne *(acc. masc.)* god 8082; mid hæȝere *(dat. fem.)* strengđe 2188; þreo hundred hæȝere *(gen. pl.)* scipene 30909; hêȝere *(compar.) Wr. treat.* 134; hêyere *dep. of R.* 17, 11; hêgher *pr. consc.* 992; hêhre *Orm.* 6297; hêire *chron. Engl.* 268; hîere *Mand.* 92; hêrre *Kath.* 768; *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 352; *owl and night.* 1635; þâ hêrre endes *Laȝ.* 7835; þe hêihste *(superlat.)* 1807; hæxt cniht 24587; hêȝiste *Bek.* 290; hêyeste *prompt. parv.* 232; hêixte *a. r.* 138; hêxte *Furn. p. XV,* 14; hêhest *Kath.* 4; hêȝhest *Orm.* 2146; hêghest *pr. consc.* 993.

? hêȝful *Wr. treat.* 133.

hêȝlīche *highly, Furn. p. XIII,* 276; hæhlīche *Laȝ.* 8088; hêih-, hêilīche *a. r.* 56 & 190; hêhlīke *Orm.* 11875; hêȝli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1527.

hêȝe? *OHGerm.* hôhī? *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo:* in þe heeiȝ(e) *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 9; harez . . tô þe hîȝe runnen *Mor. a. p.* 2, 391.

hêhnesse, *ASax.* hea(h)ness, *highness, (acc.) Laȝ.* 29734; hêihnesse *(dat.) a. r.* 412; hêiȝnesse *c. of l.* 534.

hêischipe *excelsitas, a. r.* 100.

hêȝþe, *ASax.* heahđo, *OHGerm.* hôhida, *Goth.* hauhiþa, *height, Mor. a. p.* 2, 317; hêighþe *Mand.* 40; hêiȝþe (hîȝþ, hîȝt) *Wicl. gloss.;* opon hêghte *ant. Arth. XLI,* 3; hêght *pr. consc.* 4760; on hîghte *Hoccl. I,* 172.

hei, *MHGerm.* hei, *hey, Kath.* 579; *Furn. p. XIX,* 137; hai *Gaw. gloss.* 386.

hei (hey), *ASax.* heg, *ODutch* hei, hoi, *OIcel.* hey, *OHGerm.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, *hay*, „*foenum*", *Wr. voc.* 92; *prompt. parv.* 232; *Laȝ.* 24441; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 357; hai *Iw.* 3078.
heistak *prompt. parv.* 233; haistak *Wr. voc.* 233.

heir, *Lat.* hêres, *heir*, *Bek.* 24.

held, *cmp. OHGerm.* halde *(clivus)*, *heald (heild)*, *slope:* þe hêighe held *Trist. III*, 89; ȝeond hulles & ȝeond heldes *Laȝ.* 12867.

helde, *ASax.* held *(gratia, fides)*, *OFris.* helde *(gratia)*, *faith, loyalty? (acc.) Rob. Glouc.* 285, 18.

helde, *ASax.* helde, *jurisdiction*, *Rob. Glouc.* 225, 10.

helde, *ASax.* helde *Wr. voc.* 79, *tansy*, „*tanacetum*", *Wr. voc.* 139.

helden (helde), *ASax.* heldan, hyldan? *hold, keep*, *Trist. III*, 46; *s. s. Web.* 1567; *harrow.* 105.

helden, *ASax.* heldan, hyldan *(inclinare)*, *ODutch OHGerm.* helden, *OIcel.* hella *(fundere)*, *heald (hell)*, *incline, decline, pour*, *a. r.* 428; heldin *prompt. parv.* 234; helde *m. Arth. F.* 261; mîn huerte ginneþ tô helde *(sink) Wr. spec.* 48; of his hors he mâde him held(e), *Horn ch.* 674; helde (heelde) *Wicl. gloss.* 22; þâ halle gon tô hælden *(fall down) Laȝ.* 28038; he wile i þî mûð healden *Kath.* 685; heldis *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1330; *Mar. mir. pl.* 145; helde *(imperat.) l. c. c.* 40; helde þîne êre tô me *ps.* 16, 6; hælde, healde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1551 & 2477; he halde (held) þâ milc in þat fûr 1196; held(e) *Alis.* 2521; helde (helte) *Wicl. gloss.;* and helt water opon þe stân *Iw.* 368; *compos.* bihelden.

helder, *OIcel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *helder, rather, more*, *Gaw. gloss.; s. s. Wr.* 1835.

hele? *Germ.* höle? *cave, cavern?* helen *(pl.) Alis.* 4959.

hêle, *ASax. OFris.* hêla, *OIcel.* hæll, *heel*, „*calx*", *Wr. voc.* 179; *a. r.* 112; *Bek.* 2234; *Rich.* 3834; *Lidg. m. p.* 108; heel *Wicl. John* 13; hêlen *(pl.) Marh.* 10.

helen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* helan, *heal, cover, conceal*, *Wr. an. lit.* 8; hele *Chauc. C. t.* 6532; *s. s. Wr.* 1111; *erl of T.* 1034; *m. Arth. F.* 143; *Min.* 22; heolen *a. r.* 146; heleð *(pres.) Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 314; hele *(imperat.) Amad. Robs. III*, 6; *l. c. c.* 40; hal *(pret.) Mapes* 341; hêlen *Furn. p. VIII*, 81; hole *(part.) Alis.* 4203; *Octov.* 1355; iholen *a. r.* 146; *compos.* forhelen.

(heleđ) hæleđ, *ASax.* hæleđ, *OSax.* helić, *OHGerm.* helid, *warrior*, *Laȝ.* 11989; heleđes *(pl.)* 1779.

helien, *ASax.* helian, *OHGerm.* hellen, *heal, cover, conceal, a. r.* 84; tô helien hêm wiþ lêves *vis. P. P.* 7892; helye *Laȝ.* 27852*; helieđ *(pres.) a. r.* 316; helede *(pret.) Brand.* 29; helid *s. s. Wr.* 1234; heled *(part.) Will. gloss.; Gow. conf. am.* 2, 327; iheled *a. r.* 70; *Launf.* 284.

heling *covering, Gaw. gloss.; Mand.* 247.

helle, *ASax.* hell, helle, *OSax.* hella, hellia, *OHGerm.* hella, *Goth.* halja, *hell, pr. consc.* 6437; helle *(gen.)* ȝates (helleȝates?) *c. of l.* 1341; *harrow.* 40; helle *(dat.) a. r.* 290; *Wr. spec.* 39.

hellefīr (helle fîr?) *Orm.* 1529.

hellepare (helle pare?) *Marh.* 9; *a. r.* 244*; *Orm.* 3593.

helm, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* helm, *OIcel.* healmr, *from* helen, *helm, galea, prompt. parv.* 235; *Rob. Glouc.* 49, 11; *Rich.* 2562; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 233; helm, hælm *Laȝ.* 21419 & 23766; helmis *(pl.) Percev.* 1225.

helme, *ASax.* helma, *helm, gubernaculum, Wr. voc.* 274; *prompt. parv.* 235; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 149.

helmid, *OHGerm.* gehelmot, *helmed, galeatus, Wicl. gloss.*

help, *ASax.* help, *OIcel.* hialp, *OSax.* helpa, *OHGerm.* helfa, hilfa, *help, Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 290; *Bek.* 162; *c. of l.* 1363; *vis. P. P.* 9412; helpe *(acc.) Orm.* 3193; *Chauc. C. t.* 9202.

helpful *Wicl. gloss.*

helplēs *Bek.* 798; helplees *vis. P. P.* 4683.

helplīch, *MHGerm.* helfelich, *helply, Furn. p. I,* 1; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 46; helpeli *Wicl. gloss.; rel. ant.* 2, 52.

helpen, *ASax. OSax.* helpan, *OIcel.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *OHGerm.* helfan, *help, a. r.* 204; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 78; *Chauc. C. t.* 9327; halp *(pret.) Orm.* 1342; *vis. P. P.* 13213; help (halp) *Laȝ.* 9263; *a. r.* 88; þu hulpe (holpe) *Laȝ.* 8931; (hî) holpen *vis. P. P.* 4009; hulpe *(subj.) a. r.* 220; *Orm.* 12033; holpen *(part.)* 6201; *vis. P. P.* 2420; *Chauc. C. t.* 10244; *Lidg. m. p.* 224; *compos.* ihelpen.

helve (helf?), *ASax.* hielfa (helf), *ODutch* helve, *OHGerm.* halbe (halb), *helve (halve), „manubrium", prompt. parv.* 235; helve *(dat.) Wicl. deut.* 19, 5; *Ell. rom.* 2, 84; *(acc.) Orm.* 9948; *s. s. Web.* 384.

hem, *ASax.* hemm, *hem, fimbria, Laȝ.* 4995; hemme *prompt. parv.* 235; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 217.

hemlēc? *ASax.* hemleac *Ettm. lex.* 453, hemlic *Wr. voc.* 31, hymelic 67, *hemlock;* „hemeluc *herba benedicta*“? *Wr. voc.* 140; „humlok *cicuta*“, 265; whan brôm will appeles bere and humlok honi *s. a. c. Wr. VIII,* 20; „homelok *cicuta*“, *Wr. voc.* 191.

hême *domestic? owl and night.* 1113; *Wr. p. s.* 156.

hemmin *hem,* „*fimbriare*“, *prompt. parv.* 235; hemmid shoin *Mar. mir. pl.* 183; *compos.* bihemmen.

hemp, *ASax.* hanep, *OIcel.* hampr, *OIcel.* hanaf, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις, *hemp, prompt. parv.* 235.

hempen *hempen, prompt. parv.* 235.

hen, *ASax.* henn, *OHGerm.* henna, *hen, a. r.* 66; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264; henne *(gen.) a. r.* 66; *(dat.) Mand.* 49; *(acc.) l. c. c.* 22; hennen *(pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 272; *Wr. p. s.* 151.
henbane *henbane, prompt. parv.* 235.
henbelle *name of a plant, Halliw. dict.* 444.

hende, *ASax.* (ge)hende, *ODutch* hende, *from* hand, *at hand, ready, polite, gentle, Laȝ.* 25652; *a. r.* 186*; *Brand.* 3; *Shoreh* 21; *Wr. p. s.* 192; *vis. P. P.* 14300; *s. s. Wr.* 3002; *Hartsh. met. t.* 269; *Amis* 1583; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 612; *Isumb.* 177; *m. Arth. F.* 110 & 332; wiþ wordes heinde *Mar. mir. pl.* 97; hinde *Eglam.* 1297; *avow. Arth. XLI,* 7; hendure *(compar.) a. r.* 192; hendore *Wr. spec.* 27; hendest *(superlat.) Laȝ.* 13938; *a. r.* 398; *Iw.* 74; *compos.* i-, unhende.
hendelaik *politeness, civility, Mor. a. p.* 2, 860; hendelaic *met. hom.* 49.
hendelīch *polite, dextrous:* mid hendelīche worden *Laȝ.* 25942; hendelīche *(adv.) a. r.* 316; *Bek.* 167; *vis. P. P.* 10996.
hendenesse *politeness, (dat.) vis. P. P.* 13021.

henden (hende), *ASax.* (ge)hendan, *OFris. OIcel.* henda, *from* hand? *cmp. Goth.* (fra-, us)hinþan, *take, seize, Rich.* 4033; *s. s. Wr.* 2860; hende *(pret.) Laȝ.* 21365*; *see* henten.

hendi, *ASax.* (list)hendig? *Goth.* handugs (σοφός)? *handy, gentle, Laȝ.* 4833; *a. r.* 186; *Furn. p. VI,* 8; *Wr. spec.* 28; *Halliw. dict.* 444.

hênen („hænen“), *ASax.* hênan, hŷnan, *OFris.* hêna, *ODutch OHGerm.* hônen, *Goth.* haunjan, *from* hean, *hine (hoine), debase, revile, oppress, Laȝ.* 28870; heane (heanin) *Kath.* 1020; he heaniđ ant hateđ me *Mark.* 8.

henene („heonene"), *ASax.* heonan(e), *OSax. OHGerm.* hinan(a), *hence, a. r* 230; heonene, heonne (hinene, hinnes) *Laȝ.* 1581 & 19119; henne *Bek.* 34; *Furn. p. VIII,* 199; heonne *rel. ant.* 1, 175; heonne forð *Marh.* 12; heonne, honne *owl and night.* 862 & 1671; hennes *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *Shoreh.* 41; *vis. P. P.* 814; *Hoccl. I,* 49; hens *Tor.* 10; *Lidg. m. p.* 220.
heoneward *a. r.* 248.

henge („heeng"), *ODutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hinge, Wicl. gloss.*

hengil, *MHGerm.* hengel, *hingle,* „*cardo*", *Wr. voc.* 261; *prompt. parv.* 235; henglis *(pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

hengest („hængest), *ASax.* hengest, *OHGerm.* hengist, *OFris.* hengst, *stallion, Laȝ.* 3546.

hent, *OFris.* hent, *MHGerm.* hinz = hin ze *Ben. wb.* 1, 689, *till. Aud.* 15, 74 & 76.

henten (hentin), *ASax.* hentan, *hent, take, seize, prompt. parv.* 240; *Wr. spec.* 32; hente *Bek.* 2203; *vis. P. P.* 9381; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 668; *arow. Arth. XIII,* 11; hentes *(pres.) pr. conc.* 2722; hente *(pret.) Laȝ.* 21365; *s. s. Web.* 758; *Chauc. C. t.* 700; hent *(part.) Lidg. m. p.* 225; ihent *Wr. spec.* 28; *see* henden.

(heope) heepe, hêpe, *ASax.* heope, *OSax.* hiopa, *OHGerm.* hiufo, *hip (hep), bacca sentis, s. s. Web.* 2532; *Chauc. C. t.* 15158; hêpen *(pl.) Alis.* 4983.
hêpetrē *Halliw. dict.* 445.

hepe? *ODutch MHGerm.* hepe *(falx)?* what wiþ hepe and what wiþ crôke *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 223.

hêr, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. Goth.* hêr, *OHGerm.* hiar, hier, *OFris.* hîr, *here, Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 236; *Orm.* 241; *Wr. treat.* 137; *harrow.* 46; heer, hier *Chauc. C. t.* 1614 & 7152; hêre? *Furn. p. VIII,* 51; *vis. P. P.* 76.
hêr-after (hêr after?) *Shoreh.* 164.
hêr-bī *or* hēr-bî (hêr bî?) *owl and night.* 127.
hêrfore *Wicl. gloss.*
hêrinne *harrow.* 163.
hêrmid („hêr mid") *Laȝ.* 5355.
hêrof *rel. ant.* 1, 217.
hêron *vis. P. P.* 8299.
hêrtō *a. r.* 388.
hêrþurh *Orm.* 12710.
hêrūt *or* hērût *a. r.* 290.

hêr? *ASax.* (?) *OSax.* hêr, *OHGerm.* hêrer *(magnus, praestans).*
hêrlīch, *ASax.* hêrlīc, *OHGerm.* hêrlīcher, *excellent, magnificent;* hêrlīche *(adv.) Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 240; *compos.* unhērli.

herber, *OFr.* herbier, *arbor, herb-garden, Alis.* 331; *vis. P. P.* 10822; *s. s. Wr.* 329; erber *Mor. a. p.* 1, 38; *Tor.* 1968; *see* arber.

herd? herde? *ASax.* heord, heorde *(stuppa) Ettm. lex.* 459, *ODutch* herde *(fibra lini) Kil. dict.* 177, *herd (hard);* hordi? „*stuppa*", *Wr. voc.* 180; herdes *(pl.)* „*stuppa*", *prompt. parv.* 241; *Chauc. r. r.* 1233; *Wicl. gloss.* 22; hardes *Wr. voc.* 217; heorden *(dat. pl.) a. r.* 418.

(herd?) herde, *ASax.* heord, *ODutch* herde, *Goth.* hairda, *OHGerm.* herta, *OIcel.* hiörð, *herd, grex, Will. gloss.;* heerde *prompt. parv.* 236; heorde (hierde) *(acc.) Laȝ.* 305; hearde? *a. r.* 334.
herdeman, *ODutch* herde-man. *herd-man, Mand.* 255; herdemon *a. r.* 100; hirdeman *Orm.* 6852; *Isumb.* 88.

herde, *ASax.* heorde, hyrde, hirde, *OSax.* hirde, *ODutch* herde, *OHGerm.* hirti, *Goth.* hairdeis, *herd, custos, Chauc. C. t.* 605; *Wicl. John* 10; *s. s. Web.* 903; hirde *Marh.* 12; *Orm.* 3193; *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *pr. consc.* 4638; hirdes *(pl.) met. hom.* 63; *Mar. mir. pl.* 123; *compos.* cû-, schêpherde.

here, *ASax. OFris.* here, *OSax. OHGerm.* heri, *Goth.* harjis, *host, troop, army, Laȝ.* 539; *Orm.* 3370; *owl and night.* 1700; *Alis.* 2101; *Gaw. gloss.* 388; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 902; heere *Octav.* 1252.
herberȝhe *harbor, lodging, Orm.* 6167; *Chauc. C. t.* 767; hereberȝe, -berwe *Laȝ.* 24556 & 28878; herberewe „*hospitium*", *prompt. parv.* 236; *Alis.* 5748; herberwe *vis. P. P.* 6430; herberewe, herborewe, herburghe, herbore *Wicl. gloss.;* herborow, herbori, herber, harborowe *Gaw. gloss.;* herbaruwe *a. r.* 224; herber *Iw.* 2985; *pr. consc.* 6153; harbor *Mar. mir. pl.* 165.
herberwin *harbor,* „*hospitari*", *prompt. parv.* 236; herberewen *Wicl. gloss.;* herborow, herber *Gaw. gloss.:* herberwed *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 11514; herberd *pr. consc.* 6154; herbarwed *(part.) Will. gloss.*
heregong *invasion, Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 229; hergong *owl and night.* 1189.

heriet, *ASax.* heregeatu *(apparatus militaris)? heriot, Furn. p. XVII,* 464.
here-mærke *ensign, banner, Laȝ.* 27469.
here-toȝe *duke, Laȝ.* 10319.
here, *ASax.* heoru, *OIcel.* hiörr, *Goth.* hairus? *sword? Laȝ.* 2159; *Min.* 46.
hêre, *ASax.* hŷre *(obediens); compos.* ihêre.
hêrsum, *ASax.* hŷrsum, *OHGerm.* hôrsam, *obedient, Orm.* 2534; *Gaw. gloss.;* hærsum (hôrsom) *Laȝ.* 19395.
hêrsumen *obey, Kath.* 147; hêrsumest *(pres.) Marh.* 4, 5.
hêrsumnesse *obedience, rel. ant.* 1, 131; *(acc.) Laȝ.* 29731.
hêre? *ASax.* hêre (?), *OHGerm.* hêri *(dignitas).*
hêreword *praise, a. r.* 148; hære-word *Laȝ.* 11917.
hêriful (hêreful?) *Wicl. gloss.*
hêre, *ASax.* heore, hŷre, *OIcel.* hŷrr, *OHGerm.* (ga)-hiurer, *mild, Amis* 16.
hêren, *ASax.* hêran, hŷran, *OFris.* hêra, *OSax.* hôrian, *OHGerm.* hôrran, *OIcel.* heyra, *Goth.* hausjan, *hear (hire), obey, appertain, Laȝ.* 3959, 9199 & 18888; *Orm.* 901; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; hêre *pr. consc* 526; *Tor.* 1307; *sacram.* 9; ȝêre *apol.* 37; heere, hiere *Chauc. C. t.* 916 & 6611; hûre *Rob. Glouc.* 165, 4; huire *Wart. hist.* 2, 73; hîre *Furn. p. II,* 159; *Wr. p. s.* 200; *s. s. Wr.* 457; hêreð *(pres.) Marh.* 6; hêrde (herde?) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1164; *Orm.* 907; *vis. P. P.* 375; *Degrev.* 77; harde *Eglam.* 287; *Tor.* 623; þâ hafvenes þe hêrden tô þân londes *Laȝ.* 24062; î have hêrd *(part.)* sain *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 367; *compos.* ihêren.
herȝien („hærȝien"), *ASax.* hergian, *OIcel.* herja, *OHGerm.* herion, *from* here, *herry (harry, harrow), vastare, praedari, Laȝ.* 5063; herȝede *(pret.)* 1640; herȝed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1179; herȝed he helle *Halliw. dict.* 446; herhede *Kath.* 336; heriede *Will. gloss.;* heried *Iw.* 2874; herid *met. hom.* 14; harwed *Chauc. C. t.* 3512; harewede *Hartsh. met. t.* 25; harowed *erl of T.* 256; haroed *Tor.* 1902; herehedest *Marh.* 10; iherȝed *(part.) Degrev.* 140.
hêrien, *ASax.* hêrian, hærian, hŷren? *OSax.* hêron, *OHGerm.* hêren, *from* hêr? *exalt, praise, Kath.* 147; *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 88; *rel. ant.* 1, 216; hêryen *Wr. spec.* 51; hêrien, hærien, hûren? *Laȝ.* 1210, 6234 & 16844; hêrie *(r. w.* merye) *Chauc. C. t.* 8492; hêrye *(r. w.* derye) *Shoreh.* 28; hêrest *(r. w.* biwerest) *(pres.) owl and night.* 1516; hêrede *(pret.) a. r.* 414; *Bek.* 287; hêred *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1086;

hêreden *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *compos.* ihêrien.

hering, *ASax.* hæring, *OFris.* hereng, *OHGerm.* harinc, *herring, Havel.* 758; *Alis.* 6589; *rel. ant.* 1, 83.

heriunge, *ASax.* hergung, *devastation, (acc.) rel. ant.* 1, 172.

hêringe, hêriȝinge *praise, (dat.) Hick. thes.* 1, 167.

hêrk?

hêrcwile *liking to listen, a. r.* 100.

hêrken (herken?), *OFris.* herkia, harkia, *ODutch* horken, *OHGerm.* hôrechen, *heark, Chauc. C. t.* 1528; *cr. P. P.* 308; „herkin *auscultare*", *prompt. parv.* 237; herke *lai le fr.* 147; herke *(imperat.) lud. Cov.* 55.

hêrknie(n), *ASax.* hêrcnian, *hearken, Wr. treat.* 133; hêrcnen (hercnen?) *Kath.* 1735; *a. r.* 320; *Orm.* 7748; hêrkne *Hoccl. I,* 263; hêrkne *(imperat.) Wr. spec.* 29; hêrknep *harrow.* 1; *Chauc. C. t.* 2219; hærcnede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 10163; hêrcneden *Marh.* 21; herkned *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 193.

herne, *ODutch* herne, hirne, *OHGerm.* hirni, *OIcel.* hiarni, *harn;* hernis *(pl.)* „*cerebrum*", *prompt. parv.* 237; hernes *Min.* 10; (hernez) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 58; harnes *Mar. mir. pl.* 122.

hernepanne „*cranium*", *prompt. parv.; Rich.* 5293; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; hernpan *Iw.* 660.

herre, *ASax.* heorr, *ODutch* herre, *OIcel.* hiarri, *har,* „*cardo*", *Wr. voc.* 261; *prompt. parv.* 237; *Wicl. gloss.; (dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 36; harre *Chauc. C. t.* 552.

herre (hêrre?), *ASax.* herra, hearra, *OIcel.* herra, *OSax. OHGerm.* herro (hêrro?), *master, lord, a. r.* 6; *Rob. Glouc.* 102, 5; herre, hærre *Laȝ.* 7178 & 24791.

hert, *ASax.* heort, heorot, *ODutch* hert, hirt, *OIcel.* hiörtr, *OHGerm.* hiruz, hirz, *hart,* „*cervus*", *prompt. parv.* 237; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 54; *Mand.* 238; *Degrev.* 42; heort *Laȝ.* 26762; *Alis.* 688; hertis *(pl.) Percev.* 218; heortes *a. r.* 398.

herte, *ASax.* heorte, *OSax.* herte, *OIcel.* hiarta, *Goth.* hairto, *OHGerm.* herza, *Lat.* cord-is, *heart, Wr. spec.* 38; *Mand.* 2; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 262; *Rich.* 2928; *Chauc. C. t.* 150; *Eglam.* 153; herte, heorte *Orm.* 1460 & 1596; heorte *a. r.* 8; *Alis.* 20; heorte, horte *owl and night.* 37 & 945; hurte *Wr. treat.* 138; *Brand.* 2; huerte *Horn* 281; *rel. ant.* 1, 110; hierte *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; harte *Flor.* 2075;

Tor. 689; *Mar. mir. pl.* 150; heorten *(pl.) Alis.* 2464; heorten (heortes) *Laȝ.* 5826.
hertelēs *Rich.* 4410.
? heortelīche, *MHGerm.* herzelīche, *heartily, a. r.* 390; hertelīke *Havel.* 2748; hertili *Chauc. C. t.* 764; hertili, hertli *Will. gloss.*
heorteput *Alis.* 2250.
hertespōn *heart-spoon, navel, Chauc. C. t.* 2608.

hertin, *ASax.* hyrtan, *heart, hearten, „animare", prompt. parv.* 238; herted *(part.) Will. gloss.*

herþ (herth), *ASax.* heorđ, *OFris.* herth, *OHGerm.* herd, *hearth, prompt. parv.* 267; *compos.* fiirherþ.

hervest, *ASax.* hærfest, *ODutch* herfst, harfst, *OHGerm.* herbist, *harvest, „auctumnus", prompt. parv.* 238; *vis. P. P.* 4382; *Hoccl. II,* 27; harvest *Brand.* 32; hervestes *(gen.) Laȝ.* 25403.
herfesttīd *Orm.* 11254.

hervesten *harvest, (pres.) Mand.* 300.

heter *hetter (hitter), sharp, rough, Mor. a. p.* 3, 373. heterlīche *sharply, fiercely, Kath.* 777; hetterlīche *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 290; hetterli *Will. gloss.* 229; *Hartsh. met. t.* 263; hetterli, heterli *Gaw. gloss.* 389; heterli *Mor. a. p.* 1, 402.

heþen, *OIcel.* heđan, *hence, Orm.* 15570; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 231; *cr. P. P.* 812; *Percev.* 1904; fra heþen forth *ps.* 112, 2; (hethen) *pr. consc.* 509; hethun *ant. Arth. XIX,* 11; hiþen *Rob. Br.* 26, 16.

heven, *OFris.* heva, *for* hevien = hebben? *heave, Mor. a. p.* 1, 16; heve *Chauc. C. t.* 552; hefen *Orm.* 11865; heoven *Marh.* 6; he heveđ *(pres.) a r.* 86; haf *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 2430; *Ell. rom.* 2, 85; heaf, hæf (heof) *Laȝ.* 1914 & 6768; hef *Kath.* 184; *a. r.* 122; *Alis.* 2297; hêven *Kath.* 2495; heven, *OFris.* heven, *(part.) ps.* 12, 3; *compos.* a-, over-, upheven; *see* haven.

heven, *ASax.* hefon, heofon, *OIcel.* hifinn, *OSax.* heben, *heaven, Chauc. C. t.* 1092; *Degrev.* 1196; *pr. consc.* 7756; hefen *met. hom.* 98; hoven? *rel. ant.* 1, 102; hefne *lud. Cov.* 21; hefne, heofne *Orm.* 10830 & 13842; hevene *Kath.* 1799; þe heovene is swûđe hêih; hwo se wule biȝiten hire &c. *a. r.* 166; heovene (heavene) *Laȝ.* 27455; heofnes *(gen.) Orm.* 801; hevene *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 3518; tô þêre heovene *Laȝ.* 29580; *a. r.* 356.
hevene-blisse (hevene blisse?) *c. of l.* 113.

hevene-driht(e) *c. of l.* 225.
hevenking? *(ms.* heven king) *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Furn. p. II,* 103; hevene-king *c. of l.* 244; (hevene king) *Wr. spec.* 45.
hevenlīch *heavenly, Kath.* 1784; þe heovenlīche hîrd *a. r.* 94; heovenlīche *(dat.) Laȝ.* 32053.
hevenequēne *(ms.* hevene quêne) *Wr. spec.* 93.
hevenrīche *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *s. s. Wr.* 3450; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 265; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 718; heovenrīche *a. r.* 150.
heveneware *a. r.* 244*; hefnepare *Orm.* 12919.

hevenen (hevin), *OIcel.* hefna, *avenge, met. hom. XVI.*

hevening, *OIcel.* hefning, *revenge, Halliw. dict.* 447.

hefiȝ, *ASax.* hefig, *OSax.* hebig, *OHGerm.* hebiger, *heavy, Orm.* 4522; hevi *Laȝ.* 26067; *a. r.* 232; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 2; *pr. consc.* 4583; *Tor.* 1270; *apol.* 26; hevie *(adv.) a. r.* 32; *Wicl. Mark* 10; heviere *(comp.) Furn. p. XV,* 106.
hefiȝlīke *heavily, Orm.* 4771.

heveȝen (heviin), *ASax.* hefigian, *heavy,* „*gravare, maestare*", *prompt. parv.* 239; hevie *Furn. p. XV,* 16; heveȝi *Laȝ.* 18408; heveȝeð *(pres.) a. r.* 424*; hevyed *(part.) Wicl. gloss.; compos.* iheveȝen.

hevinesse, *ASax.* hefigness, *heaviness, a. r.* 132; hevinisse *Wr. treat.* 134.

heþ, *ASax.* heoþ, hiþ, *Goth.* hivi, *hue, Orm.* 19251; heu *Wr. treat.* 140; heuh (heuȝ) *c. of l.* 710; heou *a. r.* 50; heowe *Laȝ.* 3071; hewe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 3255; in ânes weres heþe *Orm.* 2172; feir on hewe *Wr. spec.* 46; howe *owl and night.* 577; heue *ant. Arth. IX,* 4; hiwe *Furn. p. II,* 43; hewes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 7307; heowes *a. r.* 150; *c. of. l.* 705.

hêwe, *ASax.* (hîþa) *pl.* hîþan, *OHGerm.* hî(w)o, *OIcel.* (hio) *pl.* hion, *from* *heow = *hîw *(for* eo = î, *cmp.* îw *and* freo), *domestic, servant, Chauc. C. t.* 9659; hêwen *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 2192; heowes *Wr. spec.* 114; *see* hîȝe; *compos.* isinheowe.

hêþen, *ASax.* hîþen? *family, Orm.* 594.

hêwen, *ASax.* heapan, *OFris.* hawa, *OHGerm.* howan, *ODutch* houwen, *OIcel.* höggva, *hew, Wicl. gloss.* 23; hêwin *prompt. parv.* 239; hêwe *Chauc. C. t.* 1424; hæþen *Orm.* 10083; tô hêwene *Laȝ.* 28030; hêwen *(pres.) Mand.* 189; hêw *(pret.) s. s. Web.* 592; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 263; heowen, heuwen (hêwen) *Laȝ.* 7480 & 9796; hêuen *avow. Arth. XLVI,* 1; hêwe *Rob. Glouc.* 540, 19; hêwen *(part.)*

s. s. Wr. 1712; hêwe *Wr. spec.* 110; *compos.* for-, i-, tohêwen.

hêwere („hêwar") *hewer, prompt. parv.* 238.

hewien, *ASax.* hiþian, *colour;* heowede *(pret.) a. r.* 392; iheowed *(part.)* 356.

hexte *sorcerer? a. r.* 192.

hicchen (hichin), *LGerm.* hicken, *hitch (hick), remove, prompt. parv.* 239; hicke *(imper.) dep. of R.* 17, 3.

hîde, *ASax.* hȳd, hîd, *hide, (dat.) Rob. Br.* 110, 27; eiȝte hîde land *Rob. Glouc.* 297, 9.

hider, *ASax.* hider, hyder, *Goth.* hidre, *OIcel.* heðra, *hither, Orm.* 209; *Wr. spec.* 42; *Mand.* 44; *Chauc. C. t.* 674; *pr. consc.* 508; hider in *Laȝ.* 36; hider tô *Kath.* 447; hedir *Bek.* 2439; *Percev.* 1153; *lud. Cov.* 52.

hîf? *ASax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? horn mid græte hîve blôwen *Laȝ.* 790.

hîȝe, *MHGerm.* hîje, hîe? *for* hîwe (hêwe)? *servant?* hîȝez *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 67.

hiȝende, *for* hiȝinge? an hiȝende *Laȝ.* 26054.

hiȝien (hiȝie), *ASax.* higian, *hie, hasten, Marg.* 267; hiȝhen *Orm.* 2723; hihen *Kath.* 412; hîen (hihen) *a. r.* 92; hîen *cr. P. P.* 813; highe *Alis.* 5133; hîe *s. s. Wr.* 3108; *sacram.* 860; hiȝez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 538; hihe *(imperat.) Marh.* 21; high þe *ps.* 30, 3; hiȝede *(pret.) Bek.* 2124; hiede *vis. P. P.* 14572; hiȝeden *Laȝ.* 2317; hiȝed *(part) Wicl.* 1 *Thess.* 2, 17.

hiȝinge *haste:* an hiȝinge *Laȝ.* 2358.

hih *haste:* wiþ mikel hih *Orm.* 2689; an highe *s. s. Web.* 1478; in highe *Chauc. C. t.* 4629; in hîe *Triam.* 277; *ant. Arth. IV,* 3; in hî *Percev.* 918.

hihful *a. r.* 302.

hîhen? *ASax.* hȳhan *(augere)?* in uch ân hîrd þîn aþel is hiht *Wr. spec.* 33.

hihðe, *ASax.* hihð, *haste, (dat.) a. r.* 324; hiȝte? *(printed* hithte) *Wr. spec.* 110.

hildir, *cmp. OHGerm.* holder, *hilder, elder,* „*sambucus*", *prompt. parv.* 239.

? hillortrē *Wr. voc.* 191.

hilt, *ASax.* hilt, hilte, *ODutch* hilte, *OIcel.* hialt, *OHGerm.* helza, *hilt, Laȝ.* 6506; he smôt him on þe scheld igult, þorughout þe bord, þorughout þe hilt *Alis.* 1270; hilte *dat.) Horn* 1434; þêre hilte (þan helte, heolte) *Laȝ.* 1559 & 22510.

hinde, *ASax. OIcel.* hind, *OHGerm.* hinta, *hind, cerva, (dat.) vis. P. P.* 10174; *(acc.) Laz.* 2589; *Alis.* 1889.
hindehele *hind-heel, tansey, Wr. voc.* 140; *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
hind (hinde?), *OHGerm.* hint? *hind, backward, Alis.* 5200.
hindward *Wicl. gloss.;* hindeward *„retrorsum“, ps.* 9, 4.
hinden, *ASax. OSax.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *OHGerm.* hintana, *hind; compos.* bihinden.
hinder, *ASax.* hinder, *Goth.* hindar, *OHGerm.* hintar *(retro, post), hinder.*
hinderfōt? hinderfēt *(printed* hinder fêt) *(pl.) Brand.* 30.
hindergat *Chauc. r. r.* 5850.
hinderleg *l. c. c.* 36.
hindere? *OIcel.* hindri, *OHGerm.* hintaro *(posterior)?* þe hindre partie *Mand.* 107.
hinderest, *OHGerm.* hintarosto, *hindmost, Chauc. C. t.* 624.
hindren, *ASax.* hinderian, *OHGerm.* hintran, *hinder, Lidg. m. p.* 93; hindrin *prompt. parv.* 240; hindre *Chauc. C. t.* 1137.
hîne, *ASax.* hîna (?), *hine, servant, Bek.* 263; *vis. P. P.* 4058; *Chauc. C. t.* 605; *ps.* 18, 12; *met. hom.* 145; *Mar. mir. pl.* 113; hînen *(pl.) Laz.* 368; *Rob. Glouc.* 540, 17; *Alis.* 1215; *Wr. p. s.* 149.
hînþ, *ASax.* hŷnđ, *from* hean, *„damnum“, Wr. voc.* 89.
hire, *see* he; heres *hers, Chauc. C. t.* 4647.
his, *see* he; *sometimes inflected as a possessive pronoun:* hise limes *rel. ant.* 1, 210; ân of hise men *Kath.* 406.
hissin *hiss, „sibilare“, prompt. parv.* 242; *see* huschen.
hishing *hissing, Wicl. gloss.*
hitte(n), *OIcel.* hitta, *hit, vis. P. P.* 7656; *Eglam.* 269; we hitteđ *(pres.) a. r.* 176*; ye hitte *Mar. mir. pl.* 53; hitte *(pret.) Laz.* 1550; *Alis.* 2357; *vis. P. P.* 3134; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 289; hit *(part.) prompt. parv.* 242
hîþe, *ASax.* hŷđ, *hithe, „statio“, prompt. parv.* 242.
hîw? *OIcel.* hiu *(familia)? cmp. Goth.* heivafrauja (οἰκοδεσπότης).
hîrēd, *ASax.* hîþ-, hîrēd, *cmp. OHGerm.* hîrāt *(conjugium), family, retinue, company, Laz.* 6152; hîrd *Kath.* 81; *a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 512; *Wr. spec.* 32; *Trist.* 1, 16; hîrēdes *(gen.) Laz.* 2336.
hîred-cnafe *Laz.* 28824.

hîrd-cniht *Laȝ.* 4316.
hîred-gume *Laȝ.* 12289.
hîred-mon *Laȝ.* 2350; hîrdmon *Kath.* 2247.

hô, *OIcel.* hô, *ho:* hoo tô him, hoo, hoo *Halliw. dict.* 457.

hô, *from* hôn, *ho, suspense, cessation:* wiþouten hô *Chauc. Troil.* 2175.

hobbelen, *ODutch* hobbelen [hoppelen], *from* hoppen? *hobble, (pres.) cr. P. P.* 212.

hôd, *ASax. OSax.* hôd, *OHGerm.* huot, *a. r.* 56; als ich êver brouke mîn hôd under mîn hat *Wr. p. s.* 332; hood *vis. P. P.* 2861; *Chauc. C. t.* 103; *Lidg. m. p.* 103; (hôde) *Percev.* 271; hûd *ant. Arth. II,* 5.

hodren, *LGerm.* hudern, *huddle:* hodur and happe *Flor.* 112; hodred in þêr hottes *Rob. Br.* 273, 5.

hof, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* hof *(domus, aula).* hofdans *(ms.* hove-daunce), *ODutch* hof-dans *(chorea aulica), court-dance, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 6.

hôf, *ASax.* hôf, *OIcel.* hôfr, *OHGerm.* huof, *hoof;* hôve *(dat.) Wicl. gloss.* 23; hûfe *pr. consc.* 4179; hôves *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.*

hôf, *OIcel.* hôf, *measure, moderation, Orm.* 4742; wit(h)-ûten hôve *(cessation?) pr. consc. XI; compos.* bihôf? hôfleas *a. r.* 108; hôflēs *Marh.* 17.

hog, *Welsh* hwç (hwch)? *hog, Alis.* 1885; hogge *prompt. parv.* 242; hogges *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 4159.

hoȝe, *ASax.* hoga, hogo, *care, (acc.) owl and night.* 701; howe *(dat.) Rob. Glouc.* 461, 5; *Alis.* 1906; *s. s. Web.* 1450; *(acc.) rel. ant.* 1, 263.
hoȝheful *Orm.* 2902; hoȝ-, hoh-, howful *owl and night.* 537, 1290 & 1293.

hoȝien (howyen), *ASax.* hogian, *ho, care, think, rel. ant.* 1, 173; hoȝeþ *(pres.) owl and night.* 455; howeþ? *Wr. spec.* 23; hoȝede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 13416; *compos.* for-, overhoȝien.

hôȝe? *OFr.* hôg(u)e, *hogh (how, hoo), hill;* hôes *(pl.) ant. Arth. V,* 5; *see* hêȝe.

hôh (hô), *ASax.* hôh, hô, *hough, Marg.* 160; hôȝes *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.*
hôuȝsenu *Wicl. gloss.*

hôh? *OHGerm.* huoh *(irrisio)?*
hôhful *derisive? Laȝ.* 14096.

hôhen (hôwhin, hôwghin) *hough, „subnervare", prompt. parv.* 251.

hok (hôk?) *hock, „malva“, Wr. voc.* 265; hoc 91; hôli hokke *„althaea“, prompt. parv.* 243.

hôk, *ASax.* hôc, *ODutch* hoek, *hook, Wr. voc.* 240; *c. of l.* 1128; hôke *(dat.) Marh.* 3; *Tor.* 2508; hôkes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 3694; war þe for his hôkes *Wr. spec.* 105; *compos.* angilhōc.

hôked *hooked, owl and night.* 79; his hôkede neose *Marh.* 9.

hôker, *ASax.* hôcor, *mockery, derision, Laz.* 17307; *Marh.* 5; *Kath.* 778; *a. r.* 100; *Rob. Glouc.* 272, 19; hôkir *Chauc. C. t.* 3963.

hôkerleoþ *(ms.* -loþ) *Laz.* 28872.

hôkerlīche *mockingly, Laz.* 19412; *Kath.* 742; *a. r.* 198; *Wr. p. s.* 204.

hôkerword *Laz.* 19595.

hôkerien *mock;* hôkerest *(pres.) Kath.* 458: hôkeriеđ *Laz.* 15785; hôkeređ *(imperat.) a. r.* 248.

hol, *ASax. OFris. ODutch* hol, *OIcel.* holr, *OHGerm.* holer, *hol (how), „cavus“, prompt. parv.* 242; hole *(dat.) owl and night.* 963; hol *(subst.) hole, Bek.* 1152; (hole) *s. s. Wr.* 2169; hole *(dat.) Marh.* 10: *owl and night.* 824; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 306; holes *(pl.) a. r.* 128.

hollēk, *MHGerm.* hollouch, *„eschalot“, Wr. voc.* 225.

hold, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* hold, *OHGerm.* holder, *OIcel.* hollr, *Goth.* hulþs, *faithful, Orm.* 6177; *Wr. p. s.* 214; þîn holde mon *Laz.* 14091; holde *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 377, 14; *met. hom.* 102; hulde *Iw.* 887; holde *(adv.) Gaw. gloss.*

holdeli *faithfully, Gaw. gloss.*

holde, *ODutch* houde, *OHGerm.* hulda? *fidelity, (acc.) Alis.* 2912.

holdeōþ *Rob. Glouc.* 383, 8.

holh, *LGerm.* holig *Schamb. wb., hollow, Laz.* 761; holz *owl and night.* 643; holz, holle *(for* holez?) *Gaw. gloss.* 390; holle *rel. ant.* 1, 54; *ant. Arth. IX,* 12; holu *Rob. Glouc.* 251, 7; holow *prompt. parv.* 242; holze wêre his îzen *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1695; in þe holwe asche *lai le fr.* 209; holwe *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 131, 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 1365; holle *(subst.) hollow? „carina“, Wr. voc.* 274; holzes *(pl.) Laz.* 20848.

holwen *hollow;* holwed *(pret) Rob. Glouc.* 415*

holoȝnesse *hollowness, Wicl. gloss.*

holi, *for* holin? *holly, Wr. voc.* 91; holie *(dat.) a. r.* 418.

holien (holin), *ASax.* holian, *OHGerm.* holan, *Goth.* (us)hulon, *hole, cavare, prompt. parv.* 243; holieđ *(pres.) a. r.* 130; holed *(part.) Alis.* 5929.

hôlien, *ASax.* hôlian *(calumniare)? Somn. diction., Goth.* hôlon (συκοφαντεῖν) *Sch. gloss., OHGerm.* huolan *(frustrari) Graff's sprsch.* 4, 849, *calumniate?* þat hôleþ o þe lâȝhe leod & rippeþ hem & ræfeþ *Orm.* 9319.

holin, *ASax.* holen, *hollin, „hous“, Wr. voc.* 163; *a. r.* 418*; *rel. ant.* 2, 280.

holken, *Swed.* holka, *holk (hawk), excavare;* holked *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1222; holked *(part.) Gaw. gloss..;* holket *ant. Arth. IX,* 12.

holm, *ASax. OSax. ODutch* holm, *OIcel.* holmr, *holm, island, down, hill, prompt. parv.* 243 & 244; intō þan hæȝe holme *Laȝ.* 20712.

holm (holme?) *holm (tree), prompt. parv.* 244; *Chauc. C. t.* 2923.

holmen *of the holm:* holmen lêves *Alis.* 4945.

holste *rain-bird? Wr. voc.* 253.

holt, *ASax. OSax. OFris. OIcel.* holt, *OHGerm.* holz, *holt, wood, Wr. voc.* 270; *prompt. parv.* 244; holte *(dat.) Laȝ.* 826; *Chauc. C. t.* 6; *avow. Arth. XIX,* 4; holtes *(pl.) Percev.* 230; holtis *m. Arth. F.* 3029.

hôn, *ASax.* hôn, *OFris.* hûa, *Goth. OHGerm.* hahan, *hang, Laȝ.* 10009; hô *suspend, cease, Town. myst.* 31; þei hô *(pres.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 103; î rêde . . . of warre þat ye hoo *erl of T.* 153; hô *(imperat.) li beaus disc.* 1938; ihôn *(part.) Laȝ.* 2086; *compos.* a-, an-, bihōn.

hoone, *ASax.* hân? *hone, „cos“, prompt. parv.* 245.

hône? *delay:* wiþouten hône *Iw.* 3667.

hône(n) *stay, delay, Town. myst.* 11; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 920; *met. hom.* 129.

hônen *hone; see* hênen; *compos.* forhônen.

honour, *OFr.* honour, *honour, Furn. p. XVII,* 508.

hôp, *ASax.* (?) *OFris.* hôp, *ODutch* hoep, *hoop, Wr. voc.* 276.

hôpring, *ODutch* hoep-ring, *Halliw. dict.* 458.

hope, *ASax.* hopa, *ODutch* hope, *hope, „spes“, prompt. parv.* 245; *Laȝ.* 13899; *Marh.* 8; *a. r.* 78; *Orm.* 3816; *vis. P. P.* 1757.

hopien, *ASax.* hopian, *ODutch* hopen, *OIcel.* hopast *Fritzner's ordb.*, *MHGerm.* hoffen, *hope, sperare, exspectare, a. r.* 78; hope *Rich.* 3474; hopie *(pres.) Bek.* 137; *Shoreh.* 129; hope *Chauc. C. t.* 4027; *(imperat.) Laz.* 17936; hopede *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 33, 9; hoped *Iw.* 1675; hopeden *Will. gloss.*

hoppe, *ASax.* hoppa *(bulla), (flax-)boll, head, prompt. parv.* 246; hoppen *(pl.) „boceaus“, Wr. voc.* 156.

hoppe, *ODutch* hoppe, *OHGerm.* hopfo, *hop, „humulus“, prompt. parv.* 245.

hoppe, *ASax.* (gærs)hoppa, *hopper; compos.* greshoppe.

hoppin, *ASax.* hoppan, *ODutch* hoppen, *OIcel.* hoppa, *hop, „salire“, prompt. parv.* 246; hoppe *vis. P. P.* 1757; *Chauc. C. t.* 4380; *see* huppen.

hoppere, *ASax.* hoppere *(saltator), hopper;* hopere *(for* hoppere?) *corbis seminis, Halliw. dict.* 458; hoper *vis. P. P.* 3917; hopur *prompt. parv.* 246; hoper *infundibulum, Chauc. C. t.* 4037.

hôr? *OFris.* hôr, *OHGerm.* huor *(fornicatio, stuprum, adulterium)?*

?hôrcop *bastard, prompt. parv.* 246; *Triam.* 224.

hôrdōm, *cmp. OIcel.* hôrdōmr, *derived from* hôrr *(adulter), Egilss. lex.* 380, *whoredom, a. r.* 204; *Shoreh.* 59; *pr. consc.* 8259; *Rob. Br.* 58, 4; hôredōm? *Orm.* 4632.

hord, *ASax. OSax.* hord, *OHGerm.* hort, *Goth.* huzd, *OIcel.* hodd, *hoard, a. r.* 224; *Wr. spec.* 54; hord of gold *Orm.* 6732; hord of apples *Chauc. C. t.* 3262; hoord *prompt. parv.* 246; horde *(dat.) Laz.* 6077; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 155; hurde *pr. consc.* 5567; horde *(gen. pl.) Orm.* 6733; *compos.* goldhord.

hord *(ms.* horde)-hous *Halliw. dict.* 459.

horden *hoard, Orm.* 12281; hordes *(pres.) ps.* 38, 7.

hore, *ASax. OSax.* horu, *OFris.* hore, *OHGerm.* horo, *slime, mud, filth, owl and night.* 596; *Furn. p. XVII,* 8; *li beaus disc.* 1477; *rel. ant.* 2, 243.

hôre, *ASax.* hôre, *ODutch* hoere, *OHGerm.* huora, *whore, Laz.* 15579; *a. r.* 290; *Shoreh.* 62; *Alis.* 1000; *erl of T.* 653; *lud. Cov.* 218.

hôrehous, *cmp. OHGerm.* huorhūs, *brothel, Wr. voc.* 271.

hori, *ASax.* horig, *OHGerm.* horger, *horry, foul, Furn. p. V*[2], 13; *rel. ant.* 2, 176; hoori *Wicl. gloss.;* wip tonges horwe (?), *Chauc. c. M. a. V.* 206.

hôrling, *OHGerm.* huorlinc *(spurius), from* hôr? *fornicator, s. s. Wr.* 2189; *Hardw. poem* 6, 2; hôrlinges *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 52.

horn, *ASax. OFris. OIcel. OHGerm.* horn, *Lat.* cornu, *horn, Laȝ.* 27444; *Wr. p. s.* 342; hornes *(pl.) Marh.* 7; *Mand.* 47.

horned, *ASax.* hyrned, *OHGerm.* (ge)hurnter, *Lat.* cornutus, *horned, Octov.* 1335; ihurnd *Marh.* 9.

hornen, *OHGerm.* hurniner, *hornen, corneus, Wicl. gloss.*

hors, *ASax. OFris.* hors, *OIcel.* hross, *OHGerm.* (h)ros, *horse, a. r.* 208; *owl and night.* 771; *Tor.* 1171; on horse *(dat.) Wr. spec.* 48; hors *(nom. acc. pl.) Orm.* 8704; *Mand.* 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 7141; horsen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ.* 24635.

horsbēre *horse-bier, prompt. parv.* 247.

horsfleeȝe *horse-fly, Wicl. gloss.*

horshēr *horse-hair, Furn. p. XVII,* 158.

horskam *horse-comb, Halliw. dict.* 461.

horsknave *horse-boy, Halliw. dict.* 460.

horsman *horse-man, Laȝ.* 26617.

horsminte *horse-mint, prompt. parv.* 248.

horsed, *ASax.* (ge)horsod, *horsed, Halliw. dict.* 460; horsid *m. Arth. F.* 87.

horwen, *OHGerm.* horgon, *from* hori, *render horry, foul;* horwed *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 335.

hose, *ASax. ODutch OHGerm.* hose, *OIcel.* hosa, *hose, „caliga“, Wr. voc.* 196 & 259; *prompt. parv.* 248; *Laȝ.* 15216; *Trist.* 2, 34; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 236; *Chauc. C. t.* 3931; hosen *(pl.) a. r.* 420; *Mand.* 59; *Chauc. C. t.* 458; *cr. P. P.* 847; hosin and shôes *wills and invent.* 32.

host (hoost), *OFr.* host, *Lat.* hoste, *host, army, Mand.* 240; ost *Wart. hist.* 1, 16.

host (ost), *OFr.* hoste, *Lat.* hospite, *host, landlord, Chauc. C. t.* 749 & 3116.

hôst, *ASax.* hvôsta, *OIcel.* hôsti, *OHGerm.* huosto, *ODutch* hoest, *host (hust), „tussis“, Wr. voc.* 224; *prompt. parv.* 248.

hostel, *OFr.* hostel, *Lat.* hospitale, *hostel, inn, Gaw. gloss.*

hosteler (hostiler), *Fr.* hôtelier, *host(e)ler, keeper of an hostel, vis. P. P.* 11515.

hôstin, *OIcel.* hôsta, *„tussire“, prompt. parv.* 249.

hôten *hoot;* hôtend *(part.) Will. gloss.; see* hûten.

hotte *hot, hip? (acc.) Rob. Br.* 282, 1.

houpen *hoop, shout;* houped *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 4140.

houve, *ASax.* hûfe, *OIcel.* hûfa, *OHGerm.* hûba, *cap, coif, prompt. parv.* 249; *Chauc. C. t.* 3909; houves *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 419.

hove, *from* heven? *dregs, prompt. parv.* 250.

hovel, *ASax.* hofel (?), *hovel, wills and invent.* 19; hovil *prompt. parv.* 250.

hovin, *ODutch* hoven *(colere hortum)? Welsh* hofian *(hover)? Lat.* cubare? *hove, dwell, remain, prompt. parv.* 251 & 252; *Gow. conf. am.* 2. 370; *Triam.* 1471; *Lidg. m. p.* 4; whî nilt þou over us hove *Chauc. Troil.* 4276; hoveþ *(pres.) Wr. treat.* 136; he hoveð in de sunne *rel. ant.* 1, 210; hoves *Amad. Robs. XLVI,* 2; *pr. consc.* 7579; hovez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 458; hovede *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 172, 12; he hovede and abôd *s. s. Wr.* 2825; hoved *vis. P. P.* 418; þai hoved on þe flôde *Min.* 11; thei hovid & bihêld *m. Arth. F.* 259; and hoveden on hêighe over þe lake *Alis.* 5445; hovande *(part.) Percev.* 533.

hover, *ASax.* hofer, *OHGerm.* hovar *(gibbus).*

hoveret, *ASax.* hoferod, *hump-backed, Marh.* 20; hoverede *(pl.) Kath.* 1063*.

hoxe(n), *from* hôh, *hox,* „*subnervare*", *Wicl. gloss.*

huche (hucche), *OFr.* huche, *MLat.* hutica, *hutch, Mand.* 85; *vis. P. P.* 2314; *l. c. c.* 33.

hûde, *ASax.* hŷd, *OSax. OFris.* hûd, *OIcel.* hûð, *OHGerm.* hût, *hide, Laz.* 3071; *Marh.* 18; softe, as is cundelïche wummone hûde *a. r.* 120; huide *(acc.) k. of T.* 752; hîde *Trist.* 2, 30; *pr. consc.* 5299; *Mar. mir. pl.* 151; hur sone was . . . feir of hîde and hewe *Triam.* 468; hûden *(dat. pl.) Brand.* 5.

hûdels („hûdles"), *ASax.* hŷdels, *hiding-place, a. r.* 146; hîdils *Halliw. dict.* 449; *Wicl. gloss.* 23; hîdel *ps.* 9, 30; hûdlese *(dat.) Laz.* 1817.

hûden, *ASax.* hŷdan, *LGerm.* (ter)hü(d)en, *Gr.* κεύθειν? *hide, abscondere, a. r.* 130; huide *k. of T.* 305; hîden *Orm.* 1019; hîde *Chauc. C. t.* 1479; *met. hom.* 54; *m. Arth. F.* 110; hut *(pres.) Marh.* 15; hut (huides) *a. r.* 130; hûdde *(pret.) Laz.* 13110; *Kath.* 912; *Rob. Glouc.* 226, 16; *Alis.* 2489; hîdde *vis. P. P.* 11585; hud *(part.) Furn. p. VIII,* 39; hid *Chauc. C. t.* 9818; *compos.* bi-, ihûden.

hîdnes, *ASax.* (ge)hŷdness, *hiding-place, Rob. Br.* 77, 1.

hûge *huge (hougy), vis. P. P.* 7060; *Mand.* 45; *Chauc.*

C. t. 2953; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1659; hûghe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 236; houge *Tor* 550.

huȝe, huie, *ASax.* hyge, *OSax.* hugi, *OHGerm.* hugu, *OIcel.* hugr, *Goth.* hugs, *mind, (dat. acc.) Laȝ.* 3033 & 4910; hiȝ (?) & hope *Orm.* 2777.

huht („hiht"), *ASax.* hyht *(spes, gaudium), OHGerm.* huht *(sensus), hope, joy, Orm.* 3816; hiȝte *owl and night.* 272. huhtlīc *joyous;* hiȝtli? *Gaw. gloss.; compos.* unhuhtlīc.

huhten, *ASax.* hyhtan, *hope, rejoice;* huihteđ? *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 132; hiȝteþ *owl and night.* 436.

huke (hûke?), *ODutch* huike, *OFr.* huque, *MLat.* huca, *huke, cloak, mantle, prompt. parv.* 232.

hukel („huckel"), *OIcel.* hukull (?) *Halders. lex., OSwed.* hukli *Ihre's gloss., cloak, a. r.* 88.

huken, *Germ.* hoken, höken, *huck, „auctionari", prompt. parv.* 252*.

hukkerie, *Germ.* hökerei, *huckster's trade, vis. P. P.* 2925.

hukstere, *ODutch* heukster, *huckster, „auctionator", prompt. parv.* 252; hokester *rel. ant.* 2, 176; hucsteres *(gen.) Orm.* 15817.

hul? *hull, hut;* hule *(acc.?) rel. ant.* 1, 214; hulen *(dat. pl.) a. r* 100.

hul, *ASax.* hyll, *ODutch* hil? *Lat.* collis? *hill, Wr. voc.* 92; *a. r.* 178; *Bek.* 1717; hil *Wicl. John* 4; *Rich.* 6048; (hill) *Orm.* 9205; hel *Will. gloss.* 229; hulle *(dat.) Alis.* 2550; hulles *(pl.) Laȝ.* 5191.

? hul-wurt *„pulegium", rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hulde(n), *ASax.* (be)hyldan, *OIcel.* hylda, *hild, flay, Will. gloss.;* hilde *Halliw. dict.;* hilden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 20957*.

hûlen, *LGerm.* hûlen, hülen, *Dutch* huilen, *howl;* houlin *prompt. parv.* 250; houle *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 265; hûlen *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 217; houled *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 2819.

hulien, hullen, *OHGerm.* hullen, *Goth.* huljan, *OIcel.* hylja, *Lat.* (oc)culere? *hill, cover;* hillin *prompt. parv.* 240; hille *dep. of R.* 25, 26; hules *(pres.) a. r.* 150*; *Will. gloss.;* hiled *rel. ant.* 1, 223; als þe bark hilles þe trê *Iw.* 741; hile *(imperat.) ps.* 16, 8; hiled *(pret.)* 26, 5; hilde *Amis* 2302; huled *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 39; hulet *a. r.* 388*; hiled *vis. P. P.* 3686; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1397; (hilled) *Chauc. C. t.* 15061; *compos.* unhilen.

hilling *hilling, covering, prompt. parv.* 240; *ant. Arth. IX*, 4.

hulk (hulc), *ASax.* hulc *(cubile), hulk, „tugurium“, Wr. voc.* 95; (hulke) *„hovel“, Wicl. gloss.;* holk („holke“) *cote, sty, Wr. voc.* 178.

hulke, *ASax.* hulce (?), *ODutch* hulke, holke, *OHGerm.* holcha *(actuaria navis), hulk, heavy vessel, prompt. parv.* 252.

hulle? *ODutch* hulle, *OHGerm.* hulla? *hull, husk, shell;* hole? *prompt. parv.* 242.

hullen *hull, shell;* hulle *(pres. subj.) l. c. c.* 7.

hulvir, *OIcel.* hulfr, *hulver, ilex aquifolia, prompt. parv.* 253; holvir *Wr. s. a. c.* 40, 1; hulfere *(dat.) Chauc. c. b. k.* 129.

hummel? *ODutch* hummel, hommel *(fucus).*
hombulbê *humble-bee, rel. ant.* 1, 81.

hummelen? *ODutch* hommelen *(bombilare).*

humbling *humming, Chauc. h. f.* 1039.

hund, *ASax, OSax.* hund, *OFris.* hund, hond, *ODutch* hond, *OIcel.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *OHGerm.* hunt, *hound, „canis“, Wr. voc.* 219; *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 324; *Wr. p. s.* 197; hund (hond) *Laȝ.* 26762; hond *Octov.* 1530; hound *Brand.* 6; *vis. P. P.* 2994; hundes *(pl.) Orm.* 7405; hondes *Rob. Br.* 75, 28; *compos.* grai-, sêhund.
houndfisch *Chauc. C. t.* 9699; houndfish *Lidg. m. p.* 201.
houndfleeȝe *Wicl. gloss.* 23; houndflīe *prompt. parv.* 250.

hund, *ASax. OSax. Goth.* hund, *OHGerm.* hunt, *Lat.* centum, *Ir. Bret.* cant (kant), *Sanscr.* शतम्, *Gr.* ἑκατον, *Ir.* cead, *Gael.* ceud, *Russ.* сто, *Laȝ.* 83.
hundred, *for* hundrēd? *see Gr. gesch. d. d. spr.* 253, *ASax.* hundred, *OFris.* hundred, hunderd, *OSax.* †hunderod, *OIcel.* hundrað, *OHGerm.* hundert, *hundred, centuria, centum, a. r.* 42; *Wr. p. s.* 344; hû he sette hundred *Laȝ.* 31998; ân hundred *Orm.* 4333; twa (two) hundred *Laȝ.* 1556; tweȝen hundred *Orm.* 4317; fower hundred 4321; hunderd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113; hondred *Rob. Glouc.* 1, 7; hundreþ *pr. consc.* 4524; *Rob. Br.* 35, 8; *Isumb.* 740.

hund-, *ASax.* hund-, *OSax.* ant-, *OFr. ODutch* t-, *cmp. Goth.* têhund *and Lat.* -ginta, *Gr.* -κοντα, *Sanscr.* शत.
huntseventi *septuaginta, rel. ant.* 1, 173.

hûne, *ODutch* hûne, *OIcel.* hûnn, *mast-top:* seil heo drôȝen tô hûne *Laȝ.* 28978.

hunger, *ASax.* hungor, *OSax. OHGerm.* hungar, *OFris.*

hunger, honger, *OIcel.* hungr, *hunger, fames, Orm.* 5682; *vis. P. P.* 4445; honger *Rob. Glouc.* 378, 15; *harrow.* 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 4520; hungre *(dat.) a. r.* 260.

hungren, *ASax.* hyngran, *OSax.* (ge)hungrean, *OHGerm.* hungeren, *Goth.* huggrjan, *hunger, esurire, a. r.* 214; hungred *(pres.) rel. ant* 1, 220; whan þe hungreþ *vis. P. P.* 9009; hungeres *Mor. a. p.* 3, 19; hungrede *(pret.) a. r.* 162; *Isumb.* 557; *compos.* ofhungren.

hungriȝ, *ASax.* hungrig, *hungry, Orm.* 6162; hungri *harrow.* 87.

huniȝ, *ASax. OFris.* hunig, *OSax.* †honeg, *OHGerm.* honig, honag, honang, *OIcel.* hunang, *honey, Orm.* 9225; huni *a. r.* 404; *cr. P. P.* 1448; honi *c. of l.* 78; *Shoreh.* 90; *Mand.* 251.

honicom *honey-comb, prompt. parv.* 245.

hunisucle (-„succles") *honey-suckle, rel. ant.* 1, 37.

hunitēr *nectar, Hick. thes.* 1, 167.

hunte, *ASax.* hunta, *hunter, Orm.* 13471; *Chauc. C. t.* 2020; hunten *(pl.) Laȝ.* 2590; *rel. ant.* 1, 120.

huntare *hunter, prompt parv.* 253; honter *Chauc. C. t.* 1640.

hontep, *ASax.* huntoð, *hunting, Rob. Glouc.* 418, 6.

huntien, *ASax.* huntian, *hunt, Laȝ.* 2586; hunten *Orm.* 13460; honte *Chauc. C. t.* 1676; *Degrev.* 50; huntede *(pret.) a. r.* 344; ihonted *(part.) vis. P. P.* 1318.

hupe, *ASax.* hype, *ODutch* hupe, heupe, *Goth.* hups, *OHGerm.* huf, *hip, femur, Wr. voc.* 87; *a. r.* 280; hipe *prompt. parv.* 241; *Wicl. gloss.* 23; hippe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 159; hepe *Wr. voc.* 179; hupes (hippes) *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 474; þet his bodi tobarst o mid heppes *(? printed* omidheppes) *Marh.* 10.

hepeboon *Halliw. dict.* 445.

hûpel (hupel?), *ASax.* hŷpel, *hipple, acervulus, Wr. voc.* 89; hîpel *Wicl. gloss.*

huppen (huppe), *OHGerm.* hupfen? *hip, hop, Rob. Glouc.* 537, 5; huppe *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 38; hupte *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 537, 6; *Brand.* 8; hippinge *(part.) vis. P. P.* 11488; *Flor.* 1993; *see* hoppin; *compos.* overhuppen.

hurde, *ODutch* hurde, horde, *OHGerm.* hurd *(crates), OIcel.* hurð *(foris)? Gr.* κύρτος? *crates;* hurdis *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.; Min.* 46.

? hurdreve *„centauria", rel. ant.* 1, 36; *Wr. voc.* 139.

hurdel, *ASax.* hyrdel, *hurdle;* hirdil *prompt. parv.* 241; herdil *Wr. voc.* 279; hurdles *(pl.) Alis.* 6104; herdles *Rob. Glouc.* 232, 22.

hure (hûre), *ASax.* huru *Ettm. lex.*, hûru *Grein's gloss., see Gr. gram.* 3, 186, *at the least, Kath.* 1737; *Marh.* 16, 23; *a. r.* 390*; hure and hure *a. r.* 390; *owl and night.* 11; lân hure *Kath.* 1074; *a. r.* 390*.

hûre, *ASax.* hŷr, *ODutch* huere, *hire, Laz.* 31110; *a. r.* 404; *Wr. spec.* 42; huire *vis. P. P.* 3616; *Mand.* 285; hîre (hiire) *Wicl. John* 4; *Min.* 28; hêre *Alis.* 5221.

hûren, *ASax.* hŷrian, *ODutch* hueren, *hire, Laz.* 30441; *a. r.* 126; hîrin *prompt. parv.* 241; hîre *Mor. a. p.* 1, 506; *Lidg. m. p.* 43; hûrede *(pret.) Bek.* 1173.

huryen? *hurry;* horyed *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 883.

hurkelen, *cmp. ODutch* hurken *and MHGerm.* hûren *(cower, squat), hurkle, ruck, shrug;* hurkelez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 150.

hurlen, *Dutch* horrelen? *Germ.* hurrelen? *Schamb. wb.*, hurlen? *Stalder's idiot., hurl;* hurlest *(Tyrwh. reads* hurtlest) *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 4717; þet hurleđ tô gederes . . . hôre vetles *a. r.* 166; hurliþ *Wicl. gloss.:* horliþ *Wr. p. s.* 211; hurlun *ant. Arth. XV,* 5; þe see him hurlede up and doun *Furn. p, XXIII,* 25; hurled *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 44.

hurne, *ASax.* hyrne, *OFris.* herne, *hurn, corner, Marh.* 8, 33; *Rob. Glouc.* 272, 16; *Wr. p. s.* 150: *rel. ant.* 1, 264; hirne *prompt. parv.* 241; *Orm.* 1677; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 178; herne *Chauc. C. t.* 11433; hurnen *(pl.) a. r.* 314; hiernes *Hartsh. met. tales* 118; hernes *vis. P. P.* 1349. hirnestān *Orm.* 6824.

hurren (hurron), *Swed.* hurra? *Germ.* hurren? *Stalder's idiot., hur, whir, prompt. parv.* 254; *compos.* tohurren?

hurst, *ASax. (?) MHGerm.* hurst, *ODutch* horst, *hurst, bush;* hurstes *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.; ant. Arth. V,* 5.

hurt, *ODutch MHGerm. OFr.* hurt, *hurt, a. r.* 112; hurtes *(pl.) Laz.* 1837; *Chauc. C. t.* 10785.

hurten, *ODutch MHGerm.* hurten, *OFr.* hurter, *hurt, a. r.* 8; hirten *Orm.* 11370; *Alis.* 5844; hirte *s. s. Web.* 267; herte *Rich.* 4715; hortes (hurtes) *(pres.) ps.* 36, 24; hurte *(subj.) vis. P. P.* 6349; hurten *(pret.) Laz.* 1878.

hurtlen (hurtelin) *hurtle, „impingere, collidere", prompt. parv.* 253; hurtle („hurtel") *Will. gloss.;* hurtleþ *(pres.)*

Chauc. C. t. 2618; hurtliþ (hirtliþ) *Wicl. gloss.;* hortle („hortel") *pr. consc.* 4787.

hûs, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. Goth. OHGerm.* hûs, *house, a. r.* 134; *Orm.* 1608; *owl and night.* 623; huis *Wr. p. s.* 327; hous *Rob. Glouc.* 20, 10; *Mand.* 247; *Chauc. C. t.* 580; *s. s. Wr.* 2815; *ps.* 83, 4; *Degrev.* 309; hûs *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1937; *compos.* bak-, brêw-, cwalm-, gest-, gang-, hôrehūs. hûsbonde, *OIcel.* hûsbondi *(herus), husband, „pater familias", prompt. parv.* 248; *Laȝ.* 31958; *Mand.* 247; *Wicl. John* 4; *Degrev.* 139; hûsbande *Mar. mir. pl.* 123.
houshold *Mand.* 209; *Lidg. m. p.* 67.
houshaldere *Chauc. C. t.* 341.
houslēk *prompt. parv.* 251.
hûsting, *OIcel.* hûsþing? *husting, Laȝ.* 2324.
hûswīf *„mater familias", Wr. voc.* 215; (hûsewīf) *a. r.* 416; houswīf *vis. P. P.* 8904.

huschen, *LGerm.* huschen, hussen, *hush;* husht *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 2983; hust *Troil.* 2007.

huschen? *ASax.* hyscan, *from* hux? *deride; compos.* forhuschen.

hûsel, *ASax.* hûsel, *OIcel.* hûsl, *Goth.* hunsl (θυσία), *housel, eucharist, a. r.* 208; *Orm.* 6215; housel *vis. P. P.* 13747; *Chauc. r. r.* 6386; *Tor.* 1273; housil *pr. consc.* 3402; hôsil *Lidg. m. p.* 248.

hûselien, *ASax.* hûselian, *OIcel.* hûsla, *Goth.* hunsljan, *housel, receive the eucharist;* hûslen *Orm.* 6129; houselin *prompt. parv.* 250; housele *Mand.* 261; houseled *(part.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 170; houseled, housled *vis. P. P.* 12965 & 13754; ihûseled *a. r.* 16; ihouseled *Shoreh.* 22.

hûsien, *ASax.* hûsian, *house;* housin *prompt. parv.* 251; house *Halliw. dict.* 464; housede *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 21, 13.

housing *housing, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 352.

huske *husk, prompt. parv.* 254; *Mand.* 188.

huspilin, *Fr.* houspiller, *huspil, „spoliare", prompt. parv.* 255.

hûten *hoot, Orm.* 2034; houtin *prompt. parv.* 251; *lud. Cov.* 179.

hutte, *ODutch* hutte, *OHGerm.* hutta, *hut;* hottes? *(pl.) Rob. Br.* 273, 5.

hûve, *ASax.* hŷfe, *hive;* huive *rel. ant.* 2, 84; hîfe *Wr. voc.* 223; hîve *Furn. p. IV.* 31; *Chauc. C. t.* 7275; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 223.

hux, *ASax.* hucs (hux), husc, *OSax. OHGerm.* hosc? *derision:* hux and hôker *Laȝ.* 28865.
huxword *Laȝ.* 21682.

hpa, *ASax.* hpa, *OFris.* hwa, *OSax.* hue, *ODutch* wie, *OIcel.* hvar, *OHGerm.* hwer, *Goth.* hvas, *Lat.* quis, *Ir.* cîa, *Gael.* co, *who, Marh.* 20, 16; *(printed* hwa) *Kath.* 170; hwa swa *quicumque, Laȝ.* 24707; pha *(printed* wha) so *Orm.* 2091; wha *Percev.* 1613; wha so *pr. consc.* 90; qua *met. hom.* 3; hwoa, hwo *a. r.* 6 & 18; hwo *rel. songs V*, 225; ȝwo *Mapes* 334; who *Chauc. C. t.* 833; who, ho *c. of l.* 268 & 1159; wo *owl and night.* 113; *Rob. Glouc.* 215, 20; *s. s. Wr.* 1093; quo *ant. Arth. XXIV*, 9; ho *Degrev.* 1433; ho so rekene conne *Wr. treat.* 133; ho se *k. of T.* 894; hpas *(gen.) whose, cujus, Marh.* 9, 23; hwas *quarum, a. r.* 348; was, whes *Laȝ.* 74 & 17111; whos *Wicl. John* 4; whos (hos) *c. of l.* 61; wos *rel. ant.* 1, 226; hwam *(dat.) whom, a. r.* 56; wham *Wr. treat.* 138; *Orph.* 126; *pr. consc.* 91; pam *(misprinted* ȝam) *Furn. p. VIII*, 134; whom *c. of l.* 296; hpam *(for* hpan) *Kath.* 225; whan *(acc.)* . . . .; *(for* wham) *Brand.* 27; hpat, *ASax.* hpæt, *OSax.* huat, *OIcel.* hvat, *ODutch* wat, *OFris.* hwet, *OHGerm.* hwaz, *Lat.* quid, quod, *what, Kath.* 150; *owl and night.* 1728; what *c. of l.* 1061; *vis. P. P.* 4753; what swa „*quodcunque*", *ps.* 1, 3; what lutles þat he et *Furn. p. XVII*, 396; what for eye, what for love *Bek.* 337; wat þing *Laȝ.* 273; what cnihtes we beoð 13845; quat *rel. ant.* 1, 292; *met. hom.* 5; hpet *Marh.* 6, 11; wet *harrow.* 194; of hwat *(for* hwam) *a. r.* 66; of hpet *(for* hpuche) cunde *Marh.* 16, 18; wan *(acc.) Laȝ.* 2679; tô þan *(misprinted* þan) þe sculle & of þan þe côme *Furn. p. VIII*, 164; hpon *Marh.* 16, 4; (hwon) *a. r.* 320.

phaete, *ASax.* hpæte, *OSax.* †huêti, *Goth.* hvaiteis, *OIcel.* hveiti, *OHGerm.* (h)weizi, *wheat, Orm.* 10521; hpeate *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; (hweate) *a. r.* 270; whête *Mand.* 189; *vis. P. P.* 1436; wête *Shoreh.* 30; quête *met. hom.* 140. whête-breed *vis. P. P.* 4732.

hwal (whal), *ASax.* hpæl, *OIcel.* hvalr, *ODutch OHGerm.* wal, *whale, Wr. voc.* 222; *Chauc. C. t.* 7512; whal, qwal *prompt. parv.* 523; qwal *Wr. voc.* 189; qual *met. hom.* 136; of whales bône *Laȝ.* 2363; whalles bôn *Wr. spec.* 35.

hwan (whan), *ASax.* hpanne, hpænne, hponne, *OHGerm.* (h)wanne, wenne, *OSax.* huan, *Goth.* hvan, *Lat.* quum?

when, vis. P. P. 1498; *Chauc. C. t.* 179; hwan, wan, hwanne *owl and night.* 1249, 1262 & 1529; hwan, quanne *Havel.* 162 & 1353; quan *s. a. c. I,* 13; (qwan) *lud. Cov.* 256; *wills and invent.* 48; phanne *Orm.* 133; *Wicl. John* 12; panne *(misprinted* ȝanne) *Furn. p. VIII,* 76; wanne *rel. ant.* 1, 209; hpen *Marh.* 6, 25; *(printed* hwen) *Kath.* 632; wen *s. s. Wr.* 994; when, whenne *Wr. spec.* 74; quen *Mor. a. p.* 1, 40; *met. hom.* 2; *avow. Arth. IV,* 9; whenne, wenne, wonne (wan, wane) *Laȝ.* 714, 3570 & 27174; hwon, hwonne *a. r.* 114.

hwanene, *ASax.* hpanone, hponan, *OHGerm.* (h)wanan(a), wannan, *OSax.* huanan, *whence;* whanene, whonene (wanene) *Laȝ.* 1430 & 13846; wanene *owl and night.* 1298; *Rob. Glouc.* 376, 15; hponne *Marh.* 16, 17; whenne *Horn* 169; whannes *Wr. treat.* 139; whennes *Chauc. C. t.* 13750; whens *Triam.* 431.

whappin *lap, wrap, „involvere“, prompt. parv.* 287; wappid *(part.)* in wô *Wr. s. a. c. XXXIII,* 1; *see* wappen; *compos.* biwhappen.

hwar, *ASax.* hpar, hpær, *OIcel. Goth.* hvar, *OSax.* huar, *OHGerm.* hwar, *where, ubi, quorsum, a. r.* 48; hwar, war *owl and night.* 1131 & 1725; whar *pr. consc.* 357; phær *Orm.* 1827; whær, wher (ware) *Laȝ.* 3320 & 4454; hper *Marh.* 10, 26; (hwer) *Kath.* 1760; *rel. songs V,* 97; wher *Chauc. C. t.* 1054; *Wicl. John* 20; *compos.* â-, ihwar.
hwarfore *a. r.* 158*; wherfore *Mand.* 246.
wherin *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 13732.
wer-mid *rel. ant.* 2, 274.
hwarof *a. r.* 12; wharof *Wr. treat.* 136; wherof *vis. P. P.* 1468.
whæron („whær on“) *Laȝ.* 15502.
hwartō *a. r.* 392; hpertō *Marh.* 16, 19.
hwarduruh *a. r.* 210; hperþurh *Kath.* 236.
whar-with *pr. consc.* 3835; wherwiþ *Chauc. C. t.* 5713.

(hwarf) warf, *ASax.* hpearf *(reversio, commutatio) Ettm. lex., OSax.* huarf *(congregatio) Schm. gloss., OIcel.* hvarf *(versatio, refugium) Egilss. lex., OHGerm.* warb *(vertigo) Graff's sprsch.* 4, 1235, *from* hwerven, *turn, change? Laȝ.* 2070; he þer wærf *(assembly?)* makede 17485.

hwarf? *Swed.* varf, *Dutch* werf, *wharf;* wherfe *(dat.) Rob. Br.* 310, 3.

hwarvien, hwerven, *ASax.* hpearfian, hperfan, hpyrfan,

OIcel. hvarfa *pret.* hvarfaði, hverfa *pret.* hverfði, *OHGerm.* (h)werben *pret.* warpta, *turn, change;* pharfen *Orm.* 14137; whærven *Laȝ.* 31680; whærfde, warfte *(pret.)* 6319 & 30738; pharfed *(part.) Orm.* 9658; blint wharvet *blindfolded, c. of l.* 1146; pherfed *(perverse)* folc *Orm.* 9721.

hwat, *ASax.* hpæt, *OSax.* huat, *OIcel.* hvatr, *quick;* whæte (wate) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 7137; whate *(adv.) Alis.* 2639; tô hâm he ran full wate *li beaus disc.* 1548.
hwatlīche *quickly, owl and night.* 1706; phatlīke *Orm.* 12166; whatloker *(compar.) Bek.* 1249; watloker *Rob. Glouc.* 429, 15; whatlokest *Furn. p. XIII,* 315.

hwate, *ASax.* hpæt(?), *OIcel.* hvöt, *fortune?* þe man þe lêveð upon hpate *rel. ant.* 1, 131; tô bulden he hevede gôde wate *chron. Engl.* 163; quate *Halliw. dict.* 656; *compos.* unhwate.

hwei (whei), *ASax.* hpæg, *ODutch* wei, *whey, „serum“, prompt. parv.* 523; wei *owl and night.* 1007; qwhei *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

whele (whêle?), *ASax.* hpêle *(putredo)? Somn. dict., wheal (weal), „pustula“, prompt. parv.* 523; *Wr. voc.* 267.

whelke (whelk?) *whelk, „pustula“, prompt. parv.* 523; *Wicl. gloss.;* whelkes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 634.

whelmen (whelmin) *whelm, turn, „supinare“, prompt. parv.* 524; *Chauc. Troil.* 139; quhelmis *(pres.) Gaw. gloss.;* whelme *(imperat.) Halliw. dict.* 926; *see* welmen; *compos.* overwhelmen.

phelp, *ASax.* hpelp, hpylp, *OSax.* huelp, *OIcel.* hvelpr, *OHGerm.* welf, *whelp, Orm.* 5838; whelp *„catulus“, prompt. parv.* 524; *Tor.* 2201; welp *Trist.* 3, 10; hweolp *a. r.* 198; whelpis *(pl.) Octov.* 314.

hwelpen *whelp;* phelped *(part.) Orm.* 5839.

hwênen *vex, grieve?* wênep *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 49; *compos.* a-, iwhênen.

hpeol, *ASax.* hpeo(h)l, hpeogul, hpeopol, *ODutch* weel, wiel, *cmp. OIcel.* hiol, *wheel, Kath.* 1951; *a. r.* 322; pheol *Orm.* 3632; whêl *Chauc. C. t.* 7837; qwêl *Halliw. dict.* 657; hpeoles (hpeole) *(pl.) Kath.* 1942 & 2017; weoles *Rob. Glouc.* 408, 10; whêles *Mand.* 241; whowelen? *Shoreh.* 109.
whêlspor *wheel-spur, „orbita“, prompt. parv.* 524.
whêlwriȝt *wheel-wright, rel. ant.* 2, 8; quêlwriȝte *ant. Arth. XXI,* 11.

hweolen *wheel;* hweolinde *(part.) a. r.* 356.

hweosen? *wheeze;* qwease *Mar. mir. pl.* 126.

hwerven, *ASax.* hpeorfan, *OIcel.* hverfa, *OHGerm.* (h)werban, *Goth.* hvairban, *turn; compos.* awherven; *deriv.* hwarf, hworvel, hwirvel.

hwette?

whetstōn, *ASax.* hpetstān, *ODutch* wetsteen, *whetstone. prompt. parv.* 524; whettestōn *rel. ant.* 1, 85.

hwetten (whettin), *ASax.* hpettan, *ODutch* wetten, *OIcel.* hvetja, *OHGerm.* wezzen, *from* hwat, *whet, prompt. parv.* 524; quettus *(pres.) avow. Arth. IV,* 9; wette *(pret.) s. s. Web.* 911; whætte *Laȝ.* 14215.

whefen, *OIcel.* hvaðan, *whence, Rob. Br.* 236, 19; whethen *pr. consc.* 5205; whethen (wefen) *ps.* 120, 1; quefen *Gaw. gloss.; met. hom.* 131; quefun *ant. Arth. XXXII,* 3.

hweðer, *ASax.* hpæðer, *Goth.* hvaþar, *OHGerm.* hwedar, *OIcel.* hvârr, *Gr.* κότερος (πότερος), *whether, a. r.* 258*; whefir *Chauc. C. t.* 1858; whaðer *Laȝ.* 23915; quefer *met. hom.* 18; hpeðer . . . ôðer *utrum . . . an, Kath.* 2312; whefer . . . ôfer *Wr. spec.* 59; hwefer . . . fe *Laȝ.* 5295; *owl and night.* 1406; whêr *c. of l.* 1040; whêr . . . ôr *Mand.* 219; *Wicl. John* 7; quefer *Gaw. gloss.;* hweðeres *(gen.)* fêre wult tu beon, mid hweðer wult tu folien *a. r.* 284; *compos.* âwfir.

hweðre (whefer), *ASax.* hpæð(e)re, *yet, „tamen", ps.* 38, 6; te (feh?) hpeðere *Marh.* 11, 27.

hpî, *ASax.* hpî, *OSax.* huî, *OIcel.* hvî, *OHGerm.* hwiu, hiu, *Goth.* hvê, *Lat.* quî, *Gr.* κῇ (πῇ), *why, Marh.* 16, 19; hwî *owl and night.* 907; whî *Wr. spec.* 49; *Mand.* 295; for phî (whî) *Orm.* 12690; *c. of l.* 568; *Shoreh.* 43; *pr. consc.* 709; hwî, hwui *a. r.* 148 & 320; quî *met. hom.* 31; *avow. Arth. XXXIII,* 12.

hwu, *ASax.* hpu, hû, *OSax.* huo, *OFris.* hu, ho, *OHGerm.* (h)wieo, weo, *Goth.* hvaiva, *see Gr. gram.* 3, 186, *how, a. r.* 256; wu *rel. ant.* 1, 172 & 224; whou *cr. P. P.* 279; wou *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; hû *Laȝ.* 561; *Marh.* 13; *Orm.* 938; hou *Bek.* 131; *c. of l.* 569; *Wr. spec.* 39; *Chauc. C. t.* 879.

whulc, *ASax.* hpylc, hpelc, hpilc, *OSax.* huilic, *OFris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwek, *OIcel.* hvîlikr, *Goth.* hvêleiks, *OHGerm.* (h)wiolicher, *Lat.* quâlis, *Russ.* коликъ, *Gr.* πηλίκος? *see*

Gr. gram. 3, 46, *and Bopp's vergl. gram.* 600, *which, Laȝ.* 2305; whilk *s. s. Wr.* 23; *pr. consc.* 144; hþuch *Marh.* 6, 8; hwuch *a. r.* 8; *owl and night.* 1672; wȝuch (whuch) *c. of l.* 110; wuch *Rob. Glouc.* 220, 13; which *vis. P. P.* 12324; he which *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 279; â prêst . . . which was so plesant *Chauc. C. t.* 12942; you which î have loved 13083; which â miracle 2677; quilk *Gaw. gloss.;* philkes *(gen.)* kinnes *Orm.* 5287; on wilche *(dat.)* wîse *rel. ant.* 1, 130; a wulche tîme *Furn. p. VIII,* 66; of whulche londe *Laȝ.* 2303; for wulchere neode 4446; *compos.* ihþilc.

whicche, *ASax.* hþecca, *ark, chest, prompt. parv.* 242; whichche *Mor. a. p.* 2, 362.

hþider, *ASax.* hþider, hþyder, hþæder, *Goth.* hvadre, *whither, Kath.* 1299; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; whider *Wr. spec.* 61; *pr. consc.* 2115; whuder (woder) *Laȝ.* 1202; hþeder *rel. ant.* 1, 185; whedir *lud. Cov.* 38; whoder *Brand.* 32; quedur *ant. Arth. XI,* 5.
whiderward *Will. gloss.;* hwuderward *a. r.* 168.

hþîle, *ASax.* hþîle *(tempus), OSax.* huîla, *OHGerm.* (h)wîla *(hora, momentum), Goth.* hveila (χρόνος, καιρός, ὥρα), *OIcel.* hvîla *(quies), while, tempus, (acc.) Marh.* 3, 14; hwîle *owl and night.* 1589; þhîle *Orm.* 142; whîle „*momentum*", *prompt. parv.* 524; *pr. consc.* 632; â whîle in þoȝte he stôd *Bek.* 1243; litel whîle *vis. P. P.* 11463; êr whîle *Furn. p. XX,* 91; hwûle *a. r.* 246; quîle *lud. Cov.* 73; whîle *(acc. or ablat.) aliquando, Rob. Glouc.* 9, 17; *Wr. spec.* 28; þus menie kinges þer wêre whîle in Engelonde *Furn. p. XIII,* 73; so wîle dude sum from Rome *owl and night.* 1014; hþîle . . . hþîle *modo . . . modo, rel. ant.* 1, 128; hþîl(e) *dum, Marh.* 12, 26; whîl *Wr. spec.* 30; quîl *Mor. a. p.* 2, 627; *Amad. Robs. III,* 11; þê wîle *id., owl and night.* 1139; þê, þâ hþîle *Furn. p. VIII,* 11 & 12; þeo hwûle þet *a. r.* 422; þêr whîle *der weile, s. s. Web.* 701; þêr wîle *Shoreh.* 43; đêr wîle he bieđ a lîve *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; ôþer whîle (wîle) *interdum, rel. ant.* 1, 110; *Rob. Glouc.* 100, 13; *P. P. p.* 515; ôđer hwûle (hwîles) *a. r.* 82; bî whîle *interdum, Orph.* 10; whîles *whilst, Chauc. C. t.* 35; *pr. consc.* 3645; þhîlum *(dat. pl.) whilom, quondam, Orm.* 4868; whîlom *Chauc. C. t.* 861; *pr. consc.* 4202; whîlem *Alis.* 41; whîlen *Laȝ.* 8279; *Wr. spec.* 91; wîlen *Mapes* 340; *compos.* handhwile.

wîlwende? *temporary;* hwîlinde *a. r.* 182*.
phîlwendlīk *Orm.* 18787.

hwîlen, *OHGerm.* (h)wîlon *(manere), OIcel.* hvîla *(quiescere), Goth.* hveilan (παύεσθαι); *compos.* ihwîlen.

whin *whin, „saliunca", Wr. voc.* 229; whinne, qwinne *prompt. parv.* 162; quin *Iw.* 159.

hwînen (whînin), *ASax.* hpînan, *OIcel.* hvîna, *whine, prompt. parv.* 524; whîne *Chauc. C. t.* 5968.

hwinge *wing;* hwingen *(pl.) Laz.* 29263; *a. r.* 130; *see* winge.

whippe, *ODutch* wippe, *whip, „scutica", prompt. parv.* 524; *Mand.* 249; *Chauc. C. t.* 9545; *Hoccl. I,* 118.

whippin, *ODutch* wippen, *whip, prompt. parv.* 524.

hwirvel? *OIcel.* hvirfill, *ODutch* wervel, *from* hwerven, *whirl.*
whirlbōn, *ODutch* wervel-been, *whirlbone, „vertebra", prompt. parv.* 524; werelbōn *Wr. voc.* 179; wherlbōn 208; [hurlbōn *„internodium", Halliw. dict.* 470.]
whirlwind, *OIcel.* hvirfilvindr, *ODutch* wervel-wind, *whirlwind, „turbo", prompt. parv.* 525; qwirlwind *rel. ant.* 1, 6.

hwirvelen? *OIcel.* hvirfla, *ODutch* wervelen, *whirl;* whirlin *„rotare", prompt. parv.* 525; whirle *Chauc. r. r.* 4362; whirlide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

hwispren (whispre), *ASax.* hpisprian, *ODutch* wisperen, *whisper, Lidg. st. of Th.* 695.

whist *whist, hush, Wicl. gloss.*

whistel, *ASax.* hpistle, *whistle, Lidg. m. p.* 27; *wills and invent.* 41.

whistlen *whistle, Wicl. gloss.;* whistleden *(pret.) Alis.* 5328.

hwistren *whisper;* whistrende *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

hwît, *ASax.* hpît, *OSax.* huît, *OIcel.* hvîtr, *Goth.* hveits, *OHGerm.* wîzer, *white, albus, a. r.* 396; whît *Wr. treat.* 139; *Tor.* 458; (whiit) *Wicl. John* 4; *(subst.) cr. P. P.* 455; quît *Mor. a. p.* 1, 220; *met. hom.* 43; hwîte sun(n)edei *a. r.* 412; hwitture *(compar.)* 324; whittore *Wr. spec.* 28; whittere *Brand.* 7; *compos.* bilewhīt.
whîtflowe (-flawe), whîtlowe? *whitlow, „panaricium", prompt. parv.* 525.
wît-þorn *rel. ant.* 1, 38.

hwîte, *OIcel.* hvîtī, *OHGerm.* wîzī? *white, albedo, a. r.* 98.

hwitel (hwîtel?), *ASax.* hvîtel *(pallium) Ettm. lex., OIcel.* hvitill *(uldent sengetæppe) Fritzner's ordb., whittle, blanket, mantle? a. r.* 214*.

whîten, *ASax.* hpîtian, *Goth.* hveitjan, *white, albare, vis. P. P.* 1477; hwîteđ *(pres) a. r.* 150.

whiting, *ODutch* witing, *whiting, alburnus, prompt. parv.* 525.

hwîtnen, *OIcel.* hvîtna, *whiten;* whîtened *(part.) ps.* 50, 9.

whîtnesse *whiteness, „albedo", prompt. parv.* 525.

whorvil, *ODutch* worvel, *from* hwerven, *whorl, verticillus, prompt. parv.* 526.

i, e, ȝe, *ASax.* ge, *OSax.* gê, gi, *OFris.* ge, gi, ie, e, i, *OHGerm.* ga, ge, gi, *Goth.* ga, *y (e, a), see Gr. grám.* 2, 733 *and* 3, 50.

iæđelien *ennoble, Laȝ.* 22496.

iâȝnien *own, Laȝ.* 3743.

ian *(pret. pres.) grant;* iunnen *(part.) Laȝ.* 16392.

iarnen *earn;* iærned *(part.) Laȝ.* 24154.

ibære („i-bêre") *noise, cry, (nom. acc.) owl and night.* 222 & 1346; reulīche ibêren *(pl.) Laȝ.* 15067.

ibæren („ibêren") *behave, lament? Laȝ.* 25828 & 30288.

iban *ban, „edictum", Wr. voc.* 88.

ibannen *call together;* i-banned *(part.) owl and night.* 1666.

ibeat, *MHGerm.* gebôz, *beat, beating, Laȝ.* 1740.

ibeaten *beat;* ibeaten *(part.) a. r.* 186; i-bêten *Wr. spec.* 70.

ibedde *bed-fellow, owl and night.* 1568.

ibede, *ASax.* gebed? *prayer, (pl.?) Furn. p. VIII,* 150.

ibeden *(part.) bidden, prayed, Kath.* 2464; ibede *Furn. p. XVII,* 142; tô colde gistninge he was i-bede *rel. ant.* 2, 277.

ibelȝen *irritate;* i-bolye *(part.) owl and night.* 145.

ibenden *bend;* i-bent *(part.) c. of l.* 743; *m. Arth. F.* 1035.

ibeoden *command;* iboden *(part.) Laȝ.* 22122.

ibeot *promise, threat, Laȝ.* 21029.

iberen *bear, Laȝ.* 27850; iber *(pret.) a. r.* 194; i-boren *(part.) rel. songs V,* 25; *c. of l.* 21; *Chauc. C. t.* 8502; ibore *Bek.* 32; (i-bore) *vis. P. P.* 12342; *Lidg. m. p.* 116; abore *Halliw. dict.* 9.

iberȝen („iburȝen") *preserve, save, Laȝ.* 9988; iborȝen *(part.)* 4265; i-borȝe *owl and night.* 881; iboruwen *a. r.* 8.

ibêten *amend, repair;* ibêt *(part.) Kath.* 1219; *a. r.* 272.

ibidden *bid;* ibidde *(pres.) Laz.* 20655; ibiddeđ *(imper.) a. r.* 144.
ibîde? *stay?* þu nâhtes(t) i nâne stude habben freo-mon-nes ibûde *(or* ibude?) *Laz.* 15577.
ibîden *bide, wait, expect, Laz.* 4721; he ibâd *(pret.)* þes wederes 9734; (hî) ibide*Bek.* 988; ich habbe ibiden þat ich bare sitte *Laz.* 3419.
ibinden *bind, Laz.* 2487; ibunden *(part.) a. r.* 254; i-bunde *owl and night.* 1352; i-bounden *Chauc. C. t.* 1151.
iblenden *blind;* iblend *(part.) Marh.* 13, 12; i-blent *Shoreh.* 111; *Alis.* 3956; *s. s. Web.* 2523.
iblessien („iblessi") *bless, Wr. an. lit.* 6; i-blessed *(part.) c. of l.* 1441; *Shoreh.* 125; *Chauc. C. t.* 5905; iblesced *a. r.* 376; *rel. ant.* 1, 159; iblesset *Marh.* 5, 29.
iblôþen *blow, florere, (part.) Marh.* 10, 31; i-blôwe *owl and night* 618.
ibod *command, rel. ant.* 1, 184; ibodes *(pl.) Laz.* 22524.
ibrâden *enlarge, spread?* þe mânsing is so i-brôded *owl and night.* 1310.
ibreiden *braid;* ibroiden *(part.) Laz.* 29252; ibroide *Furn. p. XVII,* 156.
ibreken *break;* ibroken *(part.) Kath.* 1218; *vis. P. P.* 142; *Trist.* 3, 55; i-broke *Shoreh.* 161.
ibrengen? *bring;* ibreinde *(part. pl.) a. r.* 92*.
ibringe(n) *bring, owl and night.* 1537; ibroht *(part.) Marh.* 2; *Wr. spec.* 39; ibrouht *a. r.* 144; *c. of l.* 580; ibrozt *Rob. Glouc.* 473, 15; i-brought *vis. P. P.* 349.
ibrôđer *brother;* ibrôđere, ibrôđeren *(pl.) Laz.* 3880 & 10446.
ibuggen (ibîe) *buy, Tor.* 1223; iboht *(part.) Wr. spec.* 62; ibouht *a. r.* 398.
ibûzen *bow, turn, go;* ibozen *(part.) Laz.* 11751.
ebûr, *ASax.* gebûr, *OHGerm.* gipûr *(colonus); compos.* nêihebūr.
iburen *befit, beseem;* i-buređ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 172; i-burđ *a. r.* 420*
iburien *bury;* iburied *(part.) Hick. thes.* 1, 166; *Laz.* 6014; *Kath.* 335; ibured *Bek.* 321; i-bered *Shoreh.* 89.
iclênsen (i-clênse) *cleanse, cr. P. P.* 1516.
iclepien *call;* i-cleped *(part.) yclept, Shoreh.* 45; *c. of l.* 1357; *Trist.* 2, 51; iclepid *Wicl. gloss.* 11; i-clepet *Kath.* 2480.
icnâwen *know, cognoscere:* for lâverd me icnâwen (icnôwe)

Laȝ. 26402; tô icnôwen him sulven *a. r.* 182; i-knôwen *c. of l.* 36; i-knôwe *Horn* 1213; *Chauc. C. t.* 6952; flêschlīche i-knôwe *Shoreh.* 63; icnôwe *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 144; iknêu *(pret.) Bek.* 87; þe beoð icnâþen *we recognise, Marh.* 22; beo iknâwe *Alis.* 724; wel ich am þerof iknôwe *Bek.* 783.
icneden *knead;* i-knede *(part.) rel. ant.* 2, 277.
icnutten *knit, Laȝ.* 29272; i-cnut *(part.) Kath.* 1525.
icunde *natural, proper, Laȝ.* 22155.
icundelīche *naturally, owl and night.* 1422.
icunde (i-kunde) *kind, nature, owl and night.* 115 & 1381; icunde *property, Laȝ.* 7909.
icunnien *try;* icunned *(part.) Laȝ.* 26237.
icûđen *announce, proclaim, declare;* icud *(part.) Kath.* 540; *Bek.* 2247; *Wr. spec.* 25; icud (icuđđet) *a. r.* 64; icudde (icud) *Laȝ.* 24671; i-ked *Shoreh.* 24.
icwême *convenient, pleasing, a. r.* 120; iquême *Laȝ.* 117.
icwêmen (i-cwême) *please, satisfy, owl and night.* 1782; iquêmen (icwême) *Laȝ.* 13288; iquême *rel. ant.* 1, 174; i-qwêmed *(part.) c. of l.* 1394.
icweþen (i-queþe) *say, speak, owl and night.* 502; iqueđ *(pret.) Laȝ.* 2267; iqueđen (icweþe) *(part.)* 9140.
icheose(n) *choose, rel. ant.* 1, 182; ichæs *(pret.) Laȝ.* 6356; (heo) icure 11555; icoren *(part.) Marh.* 16, 10; *c. of l.* 203; icorn *Trist.* 2, 106; i-core *Brand.* 33; *Wr. spec.* 25; *Wr. p. s.* 247; *chron. Vilod.* 23; icoren, ichosen *Laȝ.* 1539 & 12312; *Kath.* 836 & 1624; *a. r.* 56 & 160; ichose *Bek.* 226.
icherren *turn;* ichord *(part.) Laȝ* 21053*
idælen *deal, divide;* idæled (idealed) *(part.) Laȝ.* 12196; idêled *a. r.* 204; idêld *Bek.* 332.
idêmen *deem, judge;* idêmden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 4054; idêmed *(part.) a. r.* 170; i-dêmed *c. of l.* 114; i-dêmid *Shoreh.* 2.
iderven *grieve, afflict;* idorven *(part.) Marh.* 16; *a. r.* 106; londfolc wurþ i-dorve *owl and night.* 1156.
idihten *dispose, make:* hû me þæne king mihte tô dæđe idihte *Laȝ.* 19671; i-diht *(part.) Kath.* 1607; *owl and night.* 1545; þu us havest ful þel i-diht *rel. songs II,* 13; til he was tô bed i-dight *m. Arth. F.* 610.
idôn *do;* idôn *(part.) a. r.* 316; (i dôn) *Mand.* 10; â rîche mon þe was swîđe wel idôn *Laȝ.* 910; i-doon *Chauc. C. t.* 1027; *Hoccl. VI,* 58; e-dôn *Aud.* 16; idô *Rob. Glouc.* 470, 2; (i-doo) *Triam.* 411; *Lidg. m. p.* 223.

idraȝen *draw;* i-drahen *(part.) Kath.* 1200; idrawe *Bek.* 1625; *Chauc. C. t.* 13368.
idrecchen *plague, trouble;* idreiȝt *(part.) Furn. p. XIX,* 45; idraht *Laȝ.* 4521; [idrecched 5054].
idrêfen *trouble, disturb;* idrêfed *(part.) Laȝ.* 171.
idrîȝen *suffer, endure, Laȝ.* 6708.
idrîven *drive;* idriven *(part.) Kath.* 1816*; idrive *Bek.* 678; *c. of l.* 199.
iduȝe? *agreeable? owl and night.* 1580.
iduȝen? honoure oure godes . . . whîle ȝou is wel idoȝt *Furn. p. XV,* 182.
idwellen *seduce, deceive?* i-dueld *(part.) Shoreh.* 147.
idwimor *„phantasma“, Wr. voc.* 90.
ienden *end;* iended *(part.) Bek.* 1768; *Shoreh.* 150.
ifâ *foe, Laȝ.* 15855; i-vô *owl and night.* 1714; ifân *(pl.) Marh.* 5, 26; i-fôn *rel. ant.* 1, 175.
ifaȝen (i-faȝe) *fain, Shoreh.* 67; ifaie *rel. ant.* 2, 276.
ifallen *fall;* ifalle *(pres) Chauc. Troil.* 5718; i-fallen *(part.) owl and night.* 514; ivallen *a. r.* 58; ifalle *Trist.* 2, 75; a-falle *Halliw dict.* 24.
ifandien *try, experience;* ifonded *(part.) Laȝ.* 16314; ivonded *a. r.* 58.
ifangen *take;* ifêng *(pret.) Laȝ.* 820; ivongen *(part.)* 26847; i-fonge *Alis.* 4573.
ifaren (i-fare) *fare, go, owl and night.* 400; ivaren *(part.) a. r.* 366; shê was fro þis world ifare *Chauc. Troil.* 5838.
ifasten *fast, fix;* i-fast *(part.) Furn. p. III,* 95.
ifastnien *fasten;* ivæstned (ifastned) *(part.) Laȝ.* 31132; ifestned *Kath.* 1523; ivestned *a. r.* 218; ifastened *Alis.* 179.
ifêden *feed;* ifed *(part.) Wr. spec.* 110; *Chauc. r. r.* 471; *Hardw. poem* 26, 5; ived *Laȝ.* 13573.
ifeȝen? ifeon? *hate;* ifæied, ivæid, ifead (ifeiȝed) *(part.) Laȝ.* 964, 9837, 14459 & 21214.
ifêȝen *join:* mihte & wîsdōm & luve ivêied (ifêȝet) tô gederes *a. r.* 26.
ifêlen (ivêlen) *feel, a. r.* 232; ifêle *Furn. p. XXIII,* 18.
ifellen *fell;* ifelde *(pret.) Horn* 58; ifelled *(part.) Laȝ.* 988.
ifeond *fiend, enemy, Laȝ.* 16077.
ifêre *companion, rel. songs V,* 182; *Horn* 227; *rel. ant.* 2, 275; ivêre *Laȝ.* 26020; ivêren *(pl.) a. r.* 392.
ifeterien *fetter;* i-fetered *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 1231; iveotered *a. r.* 32.

ifetten *fetch:* of ferrene i-fat *(part.) Kath.* 1296; i-fet *Chauc. C. t.* 10488; i-vet? *(r. w.* grêt) *c. of l.* 310.
ifeđerien *feather:* earewe þet is iviđered *a. r.* 60.
ifiht *fight, Laȝ.* 4347.
ifinden *find, Kath.* 516; ivinden *a. r.* 156; ifinde *s. s. Web.* 2371; ifindeđ *(pres.) Marh.* 20; ifond *(pret.) Kath.* 161; ivond *a. r.* 66; ifunden *(part.)* 48; i-founden *vis. P. P.* 10084.
iflêmen *drive away, banish;* iflêm(e)d *(part.) Bek.* 2484; *c. of l.* 113.
ifleon, *OHGerm.* gefliehen, *flee;* i-flowen *(part.) c. of l.* 470.
ifôȝ *aptus; compos.* unifôȝ.
ifôn *take, catch, Laȝ.* 8231; (hî) i-fôđ *(pres.) owl and night.* 1643.
iforđen *perform, Laȝ.* 31561; ivorđed *(part.) a. r.* 408; his heast was i-forđed *Kath.* 2278.
ifrêden (ivrêde) *feel, (misprinted* inrede) *Shoreh.* 7; he herm ifrêdde *Laȝ.* 27138.
ifreoiȝen *free, Laȝ.* 29474.
ivullen *fill, Laȝ.* 32184; ifulled *(part.) a. r.* 156; *c. of l.* 1280.
ifurn, *ASax.* gefyrn, *formerly, here tofore, owl and night.* 1304; hit is ifurn iseid *rel. ant.* 1, 182; ivurn (ivorn) *Laȝ.* 24017.
ifûsen *dispatch, Laȝ.* 22123.
igade *„complex“, Wr. voc.* 95.
igaderen *gather;* i-gadered *(part.) Hardw. poem* 52, 5; igedered *a. r.* 76; *c. of l.* 1418.
igân (igôn) *go, a. r.* 208; i-goon, i-gô *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 288 & 12111.
igâst *(part.?) agast, afraid, a. r.* 372*.
igâstlīche *fearfully, Laȝ.* 17869.
igeren, *ASax.* gegerþan, gegyrþan, *array;* igerede *(part. pl.) Laȝ.* 8400.
igladien *gladden;* i-gladed *(part) Will. gloss.* 230.
igrêde *crying, owl and night.* 1641.
igrêden *cry;* i-grad *(part.) owl and night.* 1147.
igremien *vex, irritate:* ûre godes þat tu i-gremed havest *Kath.* 1467; i-gremet *owl and night.* 931.
igrêten *greet, salute, Kath.* 2303*; i-grêtten *(pret.) rel. songs V,* 99; i-grêt *(part.) Shoreh.* 119.
igrinden *grind;* i-grounde *(part.) vis. P. P.* 12231; *Chauc. C. t.* 4006.

igrîpen *gripe, Laz.* 21513; igrâp *(pret.)* 6489; *Marh.* 12; igripen *Laz.* 4559; *(part.)* 16550.
izel *yell, Laz.* 17799.
izelden *yield;* i-zolde *(part.) c. of l.* 343.
izêmen *look after, heed, keep, a. r.* 44*; i-zêmed *(part.) c. of l.* 448.
izernen *yearn, desire;* izerned *(part.) a. r.* 192; i-zirned *Wr. spec.* 28.
izeven, *OHGerm.* gegeben, *give;* izeven *(part.) Laz.* 3167; *c. of l.* 608.
ihâl (ihôl) *whole, Laz.* 821; ihôl *a. r.* 256; *Shoreh.* 27.
ihald („i-hold") *hold, owl and night.* 621.
ihalden *hold, Laz.* 17212; ihalden *(part.)* 8951; iholden *a. r.* 250; *vis. P. P.* 11705; i-healde *Shoreh.* 34; iholde *Rob. Glouc.* 470, 17; *Chauc. C. t.* 2960; *Hoccl. I,* 184.
ihâlzien *hallow;* ihâlezed *(part.) Laz.* 29443; ihâlewed *Furn. p. XX,* 75.
ihâten *call, order;* ihâten *(part.) Marh.* 2, 13; *Kath.* 2202; zehâten *Orm.* 112; ihôte *Bek.* 699.
ihaven? iheven? *heave;* ihoven *(part.) Laz.* 28771; iheven *Hick. thes.* 1, 226.
iheawen *hew, (part.) Wr. voc.* 92.
ihêden *heed;* ihedde *(part. pl.) Laz.* 2725*.
ihêzen, *OHGerm.* gihôhan, *elevate, exalt;* ihêied *(part.) a. r.* 154; ihêiet *Marh.* 11, 29.
ihelen *conceal;* ihel *(pret.) Kath.* 2055; iholen *(part.) a. r.* 146.
ihelpen *help;* iholpen *(part.) a. r.* 242.
ihende *near, owl and night.* 1129.
ihêre *obedient?* þez he ne bê nâuzt i-hêre ac wikke *Shoreh.* 27.
ihêren (i-hêren) *hear, obey, Marh.* 6, 16; *a. r.* 414; *c. of l.* 67; ihêren (ihiere) *Laz.* 14611 & 18888; i-hêre *owl and night.* 224; *Wr. spec.* 46; *s. s. Web.* 1871; *Degrev.* 27; ahêre *Octov.* 23; ihûre *Wr. treat.* 135; i-heer *(imperat.) vis. P. P.* 11643; ihêrde *(pret.) Marh.* 2, 26; ihûrde *Bek.* 41; ihêrden *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *Kath.* 2088*; ihêrd *(part.) a. r.* 370.
ihêrien *praise;* ihêred *(part.) Kath.* 2413; *Bek.* 1213; *Hardw. poem* 2, 10; i-hêrid *Octov.* 865.
ihevezen *make heavy;* ihevezed *(part.) a. r.* 332.
ihûden *hide;* ihud *(part.) Kath.* 1187; *a. r.* 146; *c. of l.* 32; *Alis.* 2403; i-hudde *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 6479.

ihwær (iwar) *(ever)ywhere, Laz.* 2968; ihper *Marh.* 12, 16; *Kath.* 1728*; *a. r.* 416*; *compos.* æhwer.
ihwênen? *vex, grieve?* god so þou schelt iwêne *(printed* i-wenne, *r. w.* clêne) *Shoreh.* 33.
iphilc, ilc *ilk, (ever)y, quisque, Orm.* 503 & 513; iwil *Laz.* 18956; ilch *rel. ant.* 1, 131; ilk 1, 227; *Chauc. C. t.* 1833; *s. s. Wr.* 638; *Rob. Br.* 7, 16; *pr. consc.* 53; *Mar. mir. pl.* 117; ilk, ich *prompt. parv.* 258; ich *Trist.* 1, 5; *cr. P. P.* 947; *Lidg. m. p.* 59; *m. Arth. F.* 2036; uch *c. of l.* 1228; *Wr. spec.* 33; ilkes *(gen. m. n.) Orm.* 9199; ilche *(dat. m. n.) Laz.* 7006; iche *rel. ant.* 1, 235; *Degrev.* 89; ilchere *(dat. f.) a. r.* 132; ilchene *(acc. m.) Laz.* 7091; ilke *Isumb.* 492; *compos.* êwc.
ihwîlen, *Goth.* gahveilan (παύεσθαι), *be at leisure:* ne mei heo nôut i-hwûlen vor tô hêrcnen mîne lôre *a. r.* 422.
ikêlen *cool;* i-kêlet *(part.) Kath.* 2291.
ikennen *ken, make known, Laz.* 28559; ikende *(pret.)* 25430; ikenned *(part.)* 4844.
ikennen, *OHGerm.* kichennen, *beget;* ikenned *(part.) Laz.* 26128; *Wr. treat.* 138.
ikêpen *keep, await, receive, a. r.* 156; *Kath.* 399*; þer ase ower glede vreond ower cume ikêpeð *a. r.* 190.
ilacchen *catch;* ilahte *(pret.) Laz.* 29260; ilaht *Wr. p. s.* 214.
ilæden *lead;* zelæd (ilæd) *(part.) Furn. p. VIII,* 3; ilad *Laz.* 24989; *Kath.* 2233; *Bek.* 374; *Wr. spec.* 106; *Mand.* 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 532; iled *a. r.* 54.
ilænen *lend;* ilêned, ileaned (ilênet) *(part.) Kath.* 1908 & 2177; ileaned *a. r.* 208; i-lent *Chauc. C. t.* 13334.
ilær *leer, void, Laz.* 15961; ilêr *Rob. Glouc.* 541, 15.
ilæren *teach;* ilæred *(part.) Laz.* 6898; i-lêred *a. r.* 64; *Bek.* 158; *Shoreh.* 136; i-learet *Kath.* 1314.
ilæsten *last, execute, continue, Laz.* 25195; ilâste *Furn. p. VIII,* 122; *Rob. Glouc.* 246, 5; i-lêste *owl and night.* 341; ilâsteþ *(pres) Wr. treat.* 132; ilêsteð *a. r.* 320; ilâste *(pret.) Brand.* 8; i-lâsted *(part.) vis. P. P.* 1742.
ilæte („i-lête"), *ODutch* gelaet *(gestus, habitus, vultus), MHGerm.* gelâz, *look, countenance, (acc.) owl and night.* 403 & 1444.
ilæten *let;* ilêten *(part.) a. r.* 112; ilête *Laz.* 18980.
ilæven *leave;* i-lêfde *(pret.) owl and night.* 123; ilêved *(part.) Bek.* 2228.
(ilang) ilong, *ASax.* gelang, *long, along, Bek.* 1642; *Wr.*

spec. 61; *c. of l.* 229; whæron hit weore ilong *Laȝ.* 15502; on hire is al mî lîf i-long *rel. songs II,* 1; all is on mî self along *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 22.
ilâđ *loath, owl and night.* 1605.
ilađien *invite;* i-leađeđ (ilađed) *(part.) Kath.* 1918.
ileave, *ASax.* geleaf, *leave, permission, Shoreh.* 46.
ileave („ilæfe"), *ASax.* geleafa, *OSax.* gilôbo, *OHGerm.* galoubo, *faith, Laȝ.* 2974.
ȝeleaf(f)ul *Hick. thes.* 1, 167.
ileggen *lay, Laȝ.* 26890; ileid *(part.) a. r.* 66; *Shoreh.* 126; *Chauc. C. t.* 3568.
ilengen *attain:* & lêteđ me ilenge *(lâszet mich gelangen)* riht tô Stânhenge *Laȝ.* 17834.
ileoȝen *lie, mentiri;* i-loȝe *(part.) owl and night.* 845; i-lowe *s. s. Web.* 2272.
ileoten *leet, sortiri:* þervore him scal ileoten bitterest alre baluwen *Laȝ.* 31306; ah nas hit nôht swa iloten *(destined)* 7819; þe iloten was tô kinge 23264.
ilernen („i-lerne") *learn, Chauc. C. t.* 6576; i-lerned *(part.) vis. P. P.* 4566; i-leorned *Kath.* 386.
iletten *let, impedire;* ilet *(part.) a. r.* 164; *Shoreh.* 71; i-lat *Alis.* 1776.
ilêven, *ASax.* gelêfan, gelŷfan, *OSax.* gilôbian, *OHGerm.* gelouben, *Goth.* galaubjan, *credere, Laȝ.* 5762; *a. r.* 224; i-leeven *c. of l.* 1424; i-lêve *Kath.* 342; *Horn* 559; *s. s. Web.* 1198; ilêve *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 42; ilêveđ *a. r.* 68; ilûvet *Furn. p. VIII,* 66; ileove *(subj.) Wr. treat.* 134; ilêf *(imperat.) Shoreh.* 31; ilêveđ *a. r.* 56; ilêfde *(pret.) Marh.* 18, 22; *owl and night.* 123; ilêfden *a. r.* 110; ilêved *(part.) Bek.* 2328; *Wr. spec.* 47.
ilîc (ilîk), *ASax. OSax.* gelîc, *OFris.* gelîk, *OIcel.* glîkr, *Goth.* galeiks, *OHGerm.* gilîcher, *like, alike, rel. ant.* 1, 218; *Alis.* 6995; *vis. P. P.* 641; i-lîk tô hir *Chauc. C. t.* 8133; ilîch hâm (heom ilîche) *Kath.* 502; þu wênist þat éch song bô (= beo) grîslīch, þat þîne pîpinge nis i-lîch *owl and night.* 316; godes rîche þat êvre is suête and êvre i-lîche 358; ilîche *a. r.* 4 & 126; *s. s. Wr* 3451; ilîchest *(superl) Laȝ.* 29482; ilîche *(adv.) a. r.* 112; *Brand.* 33; *vis. P. P.* 13139; *Chauc. C. t.* 2528; *Lidg. m. p.* 15; ilîche, alîche *Mor. a. p.* 2, 228 & 1477; elîche *dep. of R.* 6, 20; alîche *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 268; *compos.* unilīc.
ilîcnesse *likeness, a. r.* 230; *Kath.* 992.

ilîche, *ASax.* gelîca, *Goth.* galeika, *OHGerm.* gilîcho, *like, Kath.* 1843; *a. r.* 136; his ilîche *Laȝ.* 12789; *Furn. p. XXIII,* 66; nis nôn his ilîche *Horn* 19; godes ilîche *Shoreh.* 167; þîne ilîke *owl and night.* 157.
iliȝen *lie; jacere;* ileien *(part.) a. r.* 326; ileye *Rob. Glouc.* 518, 3; *vis. P. P.* 2637.
ilîhten *light:* þet ich beo ilîhted of hôre hevinesse *a. r.* 356.
ilîhten *illumine;* i-liht *(part.) c. of l.* 778 & 794.
ilimpe, *ASax.* gelimp, *accident*; *compos.* unilimpe.
ilimpen *befall, Laȝ.* 4508; ilomp *(pret.) a. r.* 54.
ilîđe, *MHGerm.* gelinde, *lithe, gentle, Laȝ.* 4917.
ilîđen *go;* iliđen *(part.) Laȝ.* 26094.
ilôme *frequently, Laȝ.* 16500; *a. r.* 136; *owl and night.* 290; *Rob. Glouc.* 3, 1; *Brand.* 24; *c. of l.* 435; *Wart. hist.* 2, 5; ilôme, ȝelôme *Furn. p. VIII,* 24 & 46.
ilosien *lose*; i-losed *(part.) Kath.* 2046; ileosed? *Laȝ.* 28338.
ilûken *close*; iloke *(part.) Bek.* 824; *Alis.* 2769; ône ilokene cope *a. r.* 56.
iluvien *love*; i-luved *(part.) rel. songs II,* 33.
imæne, *ASax.* gemæne, *OFris.* gemêne, *OHGerm.* gimeiner, *Goth.* gamains, *Lat.* commûnis, *common:* ich wulle dêle þis lond us alle imæne *Laȝ.* 13614; â child heom wes imêne 11037; þat biđ ûre imône deađ 978; þeȝ sungen alle imæn(e) *(adv.?) Orm.* 3376; imêne *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *li beaus disc.* 608; þet heo alle habbeđ imêne *a. r.* 12; speken of alle imêne 90; hit is fale ôþer wiȝte i-mêne *owl and night.* 628; for môre is (*ms.* his) blisse gôd and clêne amonge frêndes tô habbe i-mêne *Shoreh.* 125; þet is þîn wiđ me i-meane *Kath.* 1867; imône *Rob. Glouc.* 311, 12; hî gonne tô singe imône *Brand.* 17.
imæne? *ASax.* gemâna, *OHGerm.* kimeini, *Goth.* gamainei, *community, company:* þeh þe wulf beo (*ms.* beon) âne, bûten ælc imâne (imône) *Laȝ.* 21308; wiþoute môre imône *Horn* 842; vlêsches i-mône *Shoreh.* 64; wiþoute mannes imône 118; þat wit þe fûle haveþ i-mêne, ne cumeþ he nêver from him clêne (*ms.* cleine) *owl and night.* 301.
imæte („imête"), *ASax.* gemæte, *ODutch* gemâte, *OHGerm.* gemâzer, *meet, Laȝ.* 6584; *compos.* unimēte.
imæten *dream*; imætte, imêtte *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1259 & 28016.
(imâh) imôuh „*p(rocax)*", *Wr. voc.* 95.
imake (imak?), *ASax.* gemæc, *OHGerm.* gimacher, *apt, fit? Wr. spec.* 28; *compos.* unimake.

imakien *make;* imaked *(part.) a. r.* 328; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Wr. spec.* 111; *Shoreh.* 62; *vis. P. P.* 28; i-maked, i-maad *Chauc. C. t.* 1909 & 5113; imâd *Rob. Glouc.* 470, 24; i-maad *Hocel. I,* 203.
imang, *ASax.* gemang, gemong, *OSax.* gimang, *mixture;* imonge *(dat.) Laȝ.* 10868; imang *(for* on imang?) *among, Isumb.* 368; imong *Marh.* 12, 5; imong þôn scipmonnen *Laȝ.* 2229; emong *pl. t.* 793.
imarkien *mark;* imerked *(part.) a. r.* 42.
imelten (i-multen) *melt, rel. ant.* 1, 1831; imelt *(part.) a. r.* 284.
imengen *mix, trouble;* imenged *(part.) Rob. Glouc.* 119, 5; imenget *Kath.* 605; imengd *Bek.* 2147; *Shoreh.* 9; imeind *a. r.* 332; *owl and night.* 18; *Chauc. C. t.* 2172.
imete, *ASax.* gemet? *measure, moderation? a. r.* 286.
imetlīc *moderate?* ân imetlīche brôc *Laȝ.* 21783.
imeten *measure, metiri;* i-meten *(part.) rel. ant.* 2, 217.
imêten *meet, Furn. p. VIII,* 67; i-mête *rel. songs V,* 205; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; imêtte *(pret.) a. r.* 154; *chron. Engl.* 611; imet *(part.) k. of T.* 960; *sacram.* 237.
imilsen *have mercy:* imilze þu Octa & his ivêren al swa *Laȝ.* 16837.
imôt *assembly, Laȝ.* 11545.
imunde, *ASax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *OHGerm.* gimunt, *mind, (dat. acc.) owl and night.* 253 & 1514.
imunde, *ASax.* gemynde? *mindful? Marh.* 12, 8.
imuneȝen *remember;* imuneȝet *(part.) Marh.* 21, 2; môre godsibrēde nis þer nauȝt þane is *(ms.* his) i-meneȝed hêre *Shoreh.* 69.
imunen *remember, Laȝ.* 16309.
imunten *intend;* imunte *(pret.) Laȝ.* 8038; imunt *(part.) a. r.* 408; *rel. ant.* 2, 277; iment *Alis.* 5942; *Octov.* 1953.
inêden *need, compel;* ined *(part.) a. r.* 72.
inemnen *name;* inemned *(part.) a. r.* 252; i-nempned *c. of l.* 61.
inimen *take;* inumen *(part.) Marh.* 2, 26; *a. r.* 42; i-nume *owl and night.* 541; i-nomen *Alis.* 4668; inome *Bek.* 655; *Shoreh.* 126.
inôh, *ASax.* genôh, genôg, *OSax.* ginôg, *OHGerm.* genuog, *Goth.* ganôhs, *enough, Laȝ.* 2558; *Kath.* 347; *Orm.* 731; *owl and night.* 1180; *Wr. spec.* 28; *harrow.* 51; inôȝ *Rob. Glouc.* 18, 21; inôgh *vis. P. P.* 12511; *pr. consc.* 1466;

inôuh *a. r.* 86; inôuȝ (i-nôuh) *c. of l.* 408; i-nôugh *Chauc. C. t.* 8085; inôu *Wr. treat.* 140; inôw *Mand.* 59; *cr. P. P.* 457; *Hoccl. I,* 145; i-nôwȝ *Lidg. m. p.* 226; inôw, inôwȝ, inêwȝ *Wicl. gloss.* 24; enôgh *Percev.* 952; inôugh, anôugh *Trist.* 2, 38 & 44; inôhe *(pl.) Kath.* 514; i-nôȝe *owl and night.* 16; treos inôȝhe *Orm. introd.* 14; inôwe *cr. P. P.* 427; inôwe men *Rich.* 5905; anôwe *s. s. Web.* 921; *Amis* 872; enêwe *Mar. mir. pl.* 126.
iopenen *open;* iopened *(part.) a. r.* 242; iopenet *Marh.* 12, 31.
ipunden *pound, includere;* ipund *(part.) a. r.* 128.
iræchen *reach;* i-râȝte *(pret.) owl and night.* 106; irâwt *(part.) Hartsh. met. t.* 88.
iræd („irâd") *ready, Laȝ.* 24990.
iræd-, irâdlīche *readily, Laȝ.* 11532 & 29631.
iræden *ordain?* as biforen irad wes *c. of l.* 654.
irædi („irêdi") *ready, owl and night.* 488; *Brand.* 30; a-rêdi? *Laȝ.* 7978*; *Shoreh.* 81.
irecchen (irecche) *explain? Horn* 358; iraht *(part.) Laȝ.* 10842.
iriht *right:* Rôme is eowre irihte *Laȝ.* 7906.
irihten *establish;* iriht *(part.) Laȝ.* 14889; þou hast i-riȝt þat was a mis *Shoreh.* 131.
irînen *touch, adorn;* alle heore vingeres irinen *(part.)* mid goldringes *Laȝ.* 24600.
irîp *„messis", Wr. voc.* 89.
isæle *happy, Laȝ.* 7666; *compos.* unisæle.
isæli („isêli") *happy, Laȝ.* 28861; *a. r.* 50.
isaht *reconciled;* i-sahte *(pl.) rel. songs V,* 122.
(isamnien) isomnie *assemble, Laȝ.* 24248; isompned *(part.) a. r.* 186.
isâwen *sow;* i-sôwen *(part.) vis. P. P.* 3589.
ischapen? *make, form;* iscôp *(pret.) Hick. thes.* 1, 223; ischapen *(part.) Marh.* 20, 11; *rel. songs IV,* 25; *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *Alis.* 6465; *Chauc. C. t.* 13008.
ischeawien *show;* ischeawed *(part.) Kath.* 1573; *a. r.* 154.
ischenden *shend, disgrace;* ischend *(part.) Marh.* 15, 12; *a. r.* 248; *owl and night.* 1334.
ischeoten *shoot;* i-scoten *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 183; ischote *chron. Engl.* 928; ishote *owl and night.* 1119; *Alis.* 5953.
ischeren *shear;* i-schorn *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 591.
ischilden (i-shilde) *shield, owl and night.* 779; ischilde

(pres. subj.) a. r. 84; i-shilde *rel. ant.* 1, 245; i-schelde *(imperat.) Shoreh.* 86.
ischîren *pronounce, speak:* ne dar heo nôȝt â word ischîre *owl and night.* 1530; lôke þat þu nâ mâre swulc þing ne iscîre *Laȝ.* 17129.
ischrîven *shrive;* ischriven *(part.) a. r.* 332; ischrive *Bek.* 2188; i-shrive *vis. P. P.* 2653.
ischrûden *clothe;* ischrud *(part.) Kath.* 1187; *a. r.* 66; *rel. songs V,* 9; i-schrid *rel. ant.* 2, 191.
isêchen (i-sêche) *seek, owl and night.* 741; isôhte *(pret.) Laȝ.* 24556; isôȝt *(part.) rel. songs V,* 150; *Bek.* 68.
iseggen *say;* iseid *(part) Marh.* 19, 10; *owl and night.* 1035; *c. of l.* 1123.
iseienlīc *visible:* alle iseienlīche ðing *Hick. thes.* 1, 166.
isellen *sell, deliver;* isold *(part.) Furn. p. XXI,* 77; *c. of l.* 344.
isêmelīc *seemly:* (þe brôc) swîðe isêmelīche intô sæ wendeð *Laȝ.* 21785.
isêmen *seem, suit:* ôn name þe hire mihte isêmen *Laȝ.* 9587; *arrange:* þâ he hafde al iset and al hit isêmed 21128.
isenden *send;* isend *(part.) Bek.* 1328; i-sent *Chauc. C. t.* 10094.
iseon *see, Marh.* 7, 6; *a. r.* 92; *rel. songs IV,* 41; iseo *Bek.* 125; *c. of l.* 556; iseon, iseen *Alis.* 144 & 527; isee *Furn. p. I,* 14; i-sê *Chauc. C. t.* 10276; *Trist.* 2, 20; i-sî *Shoreh.* 107; isihst *(pres.) a. r.* 178; *owl and night.* 1230; isihð *a. r.* 6; i-sihþ *c. of l.* 708; (we, ȝe) iseoð (iseoþ) *a. r.* 196; *Wr. treat.* 132; *c. of l.* 16; *Shoreh.* 56; iseh *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1408; i-seȝ *owl and night.* 29; i-segh *s. s. Web.* 966; i-sehen *(part.) Kath.* 1746; i-seȝen *Shoreh.* 160; i-seighen *vis. P. P.* 2480; i-seȝe *Brand.* 1; iseien *a. r.* 92; i-sên *Degrev.* 1576; i-sêne *(for* isêen?) *owl and night.* 166 & 275; *Chauc. C. t.* 594.
iseten *(part.) sitten, sessus, Laȝ.* 18532; whan we beoþ isete *Brand.* 13.
isetten *set;* iset *(part.) Kath.* 1997; *a. r.* 254; *Bek.* 1366; *Chauc. C. t.* 3243.
isewien *sew, consuere;* iseouwed *(part.) a. r.* 200.
isib *related, Laȝ.* 411; *Rob. Glouc.* 315, 5; menie of hêm him wêre isibbe *Furn. p. XVI,* 85.
isîȝen *descend;* isiȝen *(part.) Laȝ.* 12537; i-sihen *Kath.* 2084.

isihđe *sight, Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *(dat.) Laȝ.* 13990.
isinheowe? isinheowen „*conjuges*“, *Wr. voc.* 87.
islân *slay;* islaȝen *(part.) Laȝ.* 965; i-slaȝe *owl and night.* 1140; islawe *Bek.* 2189; i-slawe, i-slain *Chauc. C. t.* 945 & 5025; islain *(ms.* y slain) *Trist.* 2, 33; i-slaine *(for* islaien?) *Will. gloss.* 230; i-slein *Kath.* 201; isleien *a. r.* 156.
islêpen *sleep;* islêpe *(part.) Brand.* 6.
ismakien *taste?* hendelīche ismoked (ismaked) *a. r.* 316.
ismîten *smite;* ismite *(part.) Bek.* 2143; *rel. ant.* 1, 267; ismete *Hardw. poem* 73, 11.
isôm *agreed, rel. songs V*, 254; isôme *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 40, 10; beoþ isôme *owl and night.* 1733.
isôđien *verify, Laȝ.* 29011.
ispêden *speed:* al heo ispêdden ase heo ispeken hafden *Laȝ.* 3399; isped *(part.) Bek.* 1485; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Chauc. C. t.* 4218.
ispeken *speak;* ispeken *(part.) Laȝ.* 3136; *a. r.* 108; ispeke *owl and night.* 1291; *Brand.* 15; *c. of l.* 1062; ispoken *Chauc. C. t.* 9380.
isprêden *spread;* ispred *(part.) a. r.* 390; espred *Aud.* 78; isprad *Brand.* 6.
ispringen *spring;* i-sprunge *(part.) owl and night.* 300; ispronge *Bek.* 1285.
(istanden) istonden *stand, Laȝ.* 15505; istond(e) *(part.) Trist.* 1, 89.
istađelien *make stable:* þis lond wes istađeled *Laȝ.* 6777.
istîȝen *mount;* istien *(part.) a. r.* 400.
istillen *still;* i-stild *(part.) Shoreh.* 133.
istrengen *fortify;* i-strenget *(part.) Kath.* 2197.
istreon *progeny, produce, Laȝ.* 22597; *rel. ant.* 1, 175.
istreonen *beget;* istreoned *a. r.* 66; *c. of l.* 1380.
isund *sound, sanus, Laȝ.* 821; i-sunde *(pl.) owl and night.* 1100.
isunde, *ODutch* gesonde, *health:* mid isunde *Laȝ.* 3982.
isundren *sunder, separate;* isundred *(part.) a. r.* 252.
isunegen? *sin;* isuneged? *(printed* isuneged) *(part.) a. r.* 306; iseneged *(printed* i-senoged) *Shoreh.* 6.
isutelien *manifest;* isuteled *(part.) a. r.* 8.
iswelȝen *devour;* i-suolȝe *(part.) owl and night.* 146.
iswevien *put to sleep?* mid þære wrađđe he wes isweved *Laȝ.* 3073.

iswîken *cease;* i-swîke *(pres. subj.) owl and night.* 927.
ispinc, ispinch, ȝespinch *labour, Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *Furn. p. VIII,* 18 & 98.
iswingen *swing, beat;* iswungen *(part.) Wart. hist.* 1, 24; i-swongen *Wr. spec.* 84; i-swonge *rel. ant.* 2, 278.
isporen *(part.) sworn, a. r.* 96; *rel. songs V,* 60; i-sworn *Chauc. C. t.* 3301; i-swore *Hardw. poem* 48, 5; *s. s. Wr.* 2935.
itâcnien *token, signify;* itâcned *(part.) Laȝ.* 32115.
itæchen *teach, assign, Laȝ.* 10395; itæhten *(pret.)* 11169; itâht *(part.)* 6298; i-tâught *Chauc. C. t.* 127; itêiht *a. r.* 170.
(itæse?) itâse *commodious, convenient, Laȝ.* 6502.
itawien *taw;* itauwed *(part.) a. r.* 418.
itêȝen *tie;* itêied *(part.) Kath.* 1292; *a. r.* 14; (i-têyed) *Chauc. C. t.* 459; i-têid *owl and night.* 776; itîȝed *c. of l.* 1130.
itel *number, Laȝ.* 7805.
itelle(n) *tell, Laȝ.* 24627; itald *(part)* 8392; *Kath.* 1293; itold *a. r.* 198; *Wr. spec.* 26.
iteon *draw, educate, Laȝ.* 2418 & 32114; i-toȝen *(part.) owl and night.* 1723; itowen *a. r.* 108 & 324.
itîden (i-tîde) *tide, happen, owl and night.* 1731; itîdde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 27898; *a. r.* 152.
itilien *till, cultivate;* itiled *(part.) Laȝ.* 10026; *a. r.* 78.
itimbren *timber;* itimbred *(part.) a. r.* 124; i-timbret *Kath.* 1972.
itreouwe *true, Laȝ.* 4451.
ituhten *draw, discipline;* ituht *(part.) Wr. p. s.* 220; hwon he . . . haveð ituht hit *(his child)* wel *a. r.* 184; þei buþ tô þe king itight *Alis.* 7164.
itûðien *grant;* itûðet *(part.) Marh.* 9, 20.
itwin *twin;* itwinnes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 12256.
iþanc, iðanc *thought, Furn. p. VIII,* 54; *Hick. thes.* 1, 223.
iþenchen (iþenche) *think, cogitare, Hick. thes.* 1, 223; i-þenche *(pres. subj.) owl and night.* 723; iþouht *(part.) a. r.* 164; iþoȝt *Bek.* 110; i-þouȝt *Shoreh.* 115.
iþeon *thrive, Laȝ.* 9116; iþeo *Brand.* 7; i-þî *Shoreh.* 102; iþêȝ *(pret.) Bek.* 151; iþêi (iþêh) *Laȝ.* 299; iþowen (iþoȝen) *(part.)* 340.
iþêven (iþeven?) *permit, Laȝ.* 15279.
iþolien *suffer, Laȝ.* 482; *a. r.* 122.

iþrasten *thrust:* mon mihte i þâre lastên *(for* þeo laste, *scil.* wunde) twâ glôven iþraste *Laz.* 28581.
iþreaten *compel;* iþrat *(part.) a. r.* 304*.
iþringen *push, press:* þonne þu art tô me i-þrunge *owl and night.* 38.
iunne(n) *grant, Laz.* 31568; iûđe *(pret.)* 16549; iunned *(part.) a. r.* 30.
iwakien *wake, Laz.* 28082; i-waked *(part.) Kath.* 1760.
iwalden *govern, manage, Laz.* 17213; i-weld *(for* iweald?) *(pres.) owl and night.* 1541.
iwalken *walk:* muchel ic habbe iwalken bî water ant bî londe *Hick. thes.* 1, 228.
iwân *resource, fortune, Laz.* 7706; his freondes strîveđ tô grîpen his i-þôn *rel. songs V,* 76; þez ich have nou liþer iwôn *Bek.* 1022.
iwar *aware, a. r.* 104; *owl and night.* 147; *vis. P. P.* 543; þe king was þerof iwar *Rob. Glouc.* 168, 11; iwar, iwær *Laz.* 5781 & 7261; *compos.* uniwar.
iwarnen *warn;* iwarned *(part.) a. r.* 318.
iwaxen *wax, crescere;* iwaxen *(part.) a. r.* 380; iwoxe *Furn. p. XVII,* 143.
iwêde *weed, vestimentum, Laz.* 26754.
iwezen *move?* i-weid *(part.) Shoreh.* 14.
iwelde *wieldy; compos.* uniwelde.
iwemmen *injure;* iwemmed *(part.) Rob. Glouc.* 339, 10; i-þemmed *Kath.* 1427.
iwende? *turn?* men habbet among ôþer i-wende, â rûmhūs at hôre bûres ende *owl and night.* 651.
iþenden *wend, turn, go, Marh.* 2, 18; iwende *(pret.) a. r.* 260; iwend *(part.) owl and night.* 1517; *Bek.* 1198; i-þent *Kath.* 1300.
iwenen *wean, train?* þeo þat hefde iþist ant iþenet hire *Marh.* 2.
iwênen *ween, expect;* iwênde *(pret.) Laz.* 20237.
iwerc, ewerc *work; compos.* handeþerc.
iwerþen *throw, cast;* iworþen *(part.) a. r.* 368; i-worþe *owl and night.* 1119.
iwerđen (iwerþe?) *worth, turn, become, (printed* i-worþe, *r. w.* erþe) *Furn. p.* V[1], 4; iþurđen *Marh.* 7, 34; tô reouþe iwurđen *(the other text has* teorne) *Laz.* 24944; freond iwurđen (iworþe) 5441; ær heom mihte iwurđen *(occur)* what heo dôn wolde 25333; al þe wô þet nu is & êver

ȝete was & êver schal iwurđen *a. r.* 52; lêteđ hine iwurđen *lâszet in gewerden, let him alone,* 96; iworþe *Bek.* 1252; lât god i-worþe *vis. P. P.* 4250; iwarđ *(pret.) Laȝ.* 6769; iweard *a. r.* 236; i-þurđen *Kath.* 2487; i-worþe *(part.) owl and night.* 660.
iweven *weave;* i-woven *„contextus", rel. ant.* 1, 7.
iwil *agreeable:* þat him wes ful iwil *Laȝ.* 29515.
iwil *will, Laȝ.* 5935; iþil *Furn. p. VIII,* 7.
iwin *contest, strife, Laȝ.* 9044.
iwinne *striver; compos.* wiđeriwinne.
iwinden *wind;* iwonden *(part.) Wart. hist.* 2, 2; i-wounden *vis. P. P.* 3540.
iwinnen (iwinne) *win, owl and night.* 766; *Rob. Glouc.* 519, 6; *Wr. spec.* 113; iwon *(pret.) Laȝ.* 2560; iwunnen *(part.)* 7233; i-wonne *Shoreh.* 94; *vis. P. P.* 2657; *Chauc. C. t.* 2661; ewonne *Wr. an. lit.* 87.
iwirchen *work;* i-werche *(pres. subj.) rel. ant.* 1, 173; iworhte *(pret,) Laȝ.* 4208; iþraht *(part.) Marh.* 9, 33; iwroht *chron. Engl.* 755; *Wr. spec.* 36; i-wroght *vis. P. P.* 1839.
ipis, *ASax.* geþiss (geþis), *OHGerm.* gewisser, *certain, Marh.* 6, 9; *Orm.* 687; (iwis?) *a. r.* 270; iwis *Laȝ.* 29481; *Wr. treat.* 132; *Mar. mir. pl.* 130; *l. c. c.* 5; (i-wis) *owl and night.* 35; *Chauc. C. t.* 3277; *Triam.* 216; *Tor.* 1213; *(ms.* i wis) *met. hom.* 17; *sacram.* 483; ȝit was þe sonne þô seve(n) sîþe, i-wis *(for* hit is iwis), brihtore þen heo nou is *c. of l.* 101; iwisse, *OSax. OHGerm.* gewisso? *certainly, Laȝ.* 19315*; (i wisse) *met. hom.* 41; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 84; *Tor.* 392; *m. Arth. F.* 3633; mid iþisse (iwisse), *cmp. OHGerm.* in giwissi, *with certainty, Furn. p. VIII,* 71; *Laȝ.* 7607; *Wr. spec.* 61; *Shoreh.* 23; tô iwisse *Laȝ.* 3545.
iwislīche *certainly, Laȝ.* 26184.
iwîsien, iwîssen *show;* iwîsse *(pres. subj.) rel. ant.* 1, 102; iwîsed *(part.) Laȝ.* 1525; *Shoreh.* 122.
iwist (iwust) *being, living, a. r.* 156*.
iwit *wit, sense, owl and night.* 772 & 1186; (he) fôr nêh ût of his iþitte *Marh.* 6.
iwiten *wit, know, guard, keep, Laȝ.* 15800; *c. of l.* 67; *Alis.* 763; iwite *Rob. Glouc.* 487, 23; *Shoreh.* 128; *Hartsh. met. t.* 103; iwiteđ *(imper.) a. r.* 64; iþist *(part.) Marh.* 2, 19; i-wist, i-wust *c. of l.* 261 & 1473; iwust *a. r.* 48.

iwîten *go, Laȝ.* 17235; iwât *(pret.)* 658; wes i þêre ilke wike þe ærchebiscop forđ iwiten 13244; þurh þînne stîwærd þe haveđ iwiten *(guarded)* al þis ærd 13572; he sculde beon iwiten *(punished)* 2084; iwite *known, lai le fr.* 321.
iwitnesse *witness, „testimonium", Wr. voc.* 90; *Kath.* 2491*.
iwrêȝen *accuse, denounce;* iwrêied *(part.) a. r.* 172.
iwreken *wreak, avenge;* iwreken *(part.) Laȝ.* 3661; *Wr. an. lit.* 7; i-wroken *Gam.* 537.
iþrit *writ;* iþrite *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 51.
iwrîten *write;* iþriten *(part.) Marh.* 2, 4; *rel. songs V,* 15; (iwriten) *a. r.* 410; i-writen *Shoreh.* 91; i-write *c. of l.* 24; *Chauc. C. t.* 5086.
iwrîđen *writhe, wind, bind;* iwriđen *(part.) Laȝ.* 25974; iwriþen *Chauc. r. r.* 160.
iwunden *wound;* iwunded *(part.) a. r.* 240; i-wounded *Chauc. C. t.* 10474; *Trist.* 1, 8.
iwune *custom, Laȝ.* 24580; i-wone *owl and night.* 475.
iwunen *accustom;* iwuned *(part.) a. r.* 230; iwoned *Bek.* 1409; i-wont *Chauc. C. t.* 1694.
iwurht, *ASax.* geþyhrt, *OSax.* giw(u)hrt, *deed, desert;* i-wurhte *(dat.) Laȝ.* 24189.
iwurđien *honour, Laȝ.* 29687; iwurđed *(part.)* 13422; iþurged *Marh.* 1.

ic, *ASax. OSax.* ic, *Goth.* ik, *OIcel.* ek, *OHGerm.* ih, *Lat.* ego, *Gr.* ἐγώ, *I (ich), Laȝ.* 461; *Rob. Glouc.* 1; *Wr. treat.* 137; *Wr. p. s.* 199; ic (ich) *Furn. p. VIII,* 1; ich *Marh.* 1; *Kath.* 222; *a. r.* 12; *owl and night.* 1; *Shoreh.* 129; ic, î *Orm.* 4813 & 4815; *met. hom.* 32; ich, î *c. of l.* 85, 326, 329 & 495; *vis. P. P.* 3 & 4780; *Trist.* 1, 1 & 89; î *Mand.* 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 732; *pr. consc.* 1738.

icchen = ȝicchen? *itch;* „ichin, ikin *prurire", prompt. parv.* 258; icched *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 3682.

icchen = hicchen? *hitch:* icchen upward *Orm.* 11833; and évere lai þis maide stille, hî ne miȝte hire ênes icche *Furn. p. XXI,* 132.

îdel, *ASax. OFris.* îdel, *OSax.* îdal, *OHGerm.* îtaler, *idle, Kath.* 471; *rel. ant.* 1, 129 & 218; *owl and night.* 915; *Furn. p. IX,* 59; *Wr. spec.* 41; *Chauc. C. t.* 2507; ân îdel þord *Orm.* 825; îdel þoht *met. hom.* 33; (îdil þought) *lud. Cov.* 225; on îdel *in vain, vis. P. P.* 9310; on îdel & piþûten nêd *Orm.* 12514; in îdel *Chauc. C. t.* 14057; of îdele manne *Laȝ.* 3310.

îdellezc *vanitas, Orm.* 2165.

îdelen, *ASax.* îd(e)lian, *tease?* îdils *(pres.) Mar. mir. pl.* 185.

îdelnesse, *ASax.* îdelness, *idleness, Orm.* 4736; îdelnesse (îdilnisse) *Laz.* 24911; îdelnisse *Furn. p. IX,* 62.

if = zif? *cmp. however OSax. OFris. OIcel.* ef, *OHGerm.* ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai *and see Gr. gram.* 3, 284, *if, Orm.* 589; *rel. ant.* 1, 175; *vis. P. P.* 164; *Chauc. C. t.* 145; *s. s. Wr.* 56; *pr. consc.* 85; if, ef *met. hom.* 33 & 52.

ikel = *zikel, zokel? *icle (ecle);* ikil, iekil *prompt. parv.* 259; *compos* îsikel.

ilde *island, „insula", prompt. parv.* 259; *(dat.) Rob. Br.* 56, 10; idle *Alis.* 4856.

il, ile? *ASax. OIcel.* il, *OFris.* ile? *sole?* tô þe yle (ile) of hire hêlen *Marh.* 10, 19.

île, *OFr.* isle, *OHGerm.* isila, *isle, Brand.* 11; *Horn* 1330; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 692.

ilespil („illespil"), *connected with ASax.* igil? *hedgehog, Furn. p. XVIII,* 47; ilespilles felles *a. r.* 418.

ilke, *ASax.* ilca, ylca, *same, Kath.* 212; *a. r.* 68; *Orm.* 755; *owl and night.* 99; *Shoreh.* 12; *vis. P. P.* 626; *Chauc. C. t.* 723; *Percev.* 340; *Triam.* 514; *m. Arth. F.* 1765; *sacram.* 495; þat ilke lond *Laz.* 1640; þis ilke dei *Kath.* 2315; þe ilke womman *Wicl. John* 4.

ille, *OIcel.* illr, *ill, malus, Furn. p. VIII,* 37; *Chauc. C. t.* 3150; gôd or ille *Triam.* 113; ân ille trê *pr. consc.* 660; þu farest so dôþ (dêþ?) þe ille *owl and night.* 421; heo gan him telle hire ille *Alis.* 1147; þe lâdi grêt and gaf hire ille *Isumb.* 315; bê blîþ and yeve þe nô þing ille *Tor.* 1583; take hit not tô ille *Degrev.* 442; ille *(adv.) male, Orm.* 6245; *rel. songs V,* 120; *vis. P. P.* 2699; þâ swîken spêken ille *Laz.* 5426; queþir sa þai dô wel or ille *met. hom.* 37; þei hire lîkede swîþe ille *Havel.* 1165; Rimenild wêp wel ille *Horn* 677; he mai ful ille ferre fare *Percev.* 1079.

illing, *OIcel.* illing, *malice, rel. ant.* 1, 218.

impe, *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ymp, *ODutch* inte, ente, *Fr.* ente? *imp, „surculus", prompt. parv.* 259; *transact.* 18, 25; impen *(pl.) a. r.* 378; impes *vis. P. P.* 2746.

impin, *ASax.* impien (?), *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ympa, *Germ.* impfen, *MHGerm.* impfeten, *ODutch* inten, enten, *Fr.* enter? *imp, „inserere", prompt. parv.* 259; imped

(pret.) vis. P. P. 2748; impid *(part.)* „*insitus*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 9; i-imped *a. r.* 360.

in, *ASax. OFris. OIcel. OHGerm. Goth. Lat.* in, *OIcel.* î, *Gr.* ἐν, *in:* þe cnave wes iboren in þêre burhe *Laȝ.* 293; in þe (inne) marhen *Kath.* 603; in hire breoste *a. r.* 230; in his môder wambe *Orm.* 168; in mîne neste *owl and night.* 282; in *(on)* eiþer sîde *Rob. Glouc.* 174, 15; in ône dai *Furn. p. IX,* 56; in þe rôde *XX,* 42; in þe brinke *Wicl. John* 21; in eorđe (erþe) *Kath.* 353; *vis. P. P.* 1618; *Chauc. C. t.* 1898; in lîve *Mand.* 135; nes Brutus i þon londe *Laȝ.* 342; þu scalt dô þe i þene wæi 29512; in halle & i bûre *Kath.* 1470; i þe worlde *a. r.* 10; i þis middelærd *Orm.* 3496.

? inli, *ASax.* inlīc, *inly, Wicl. gloss.* 24; *Hoccl.* 1, 237.

in, *ASax.* in, inn, *OIcel. Goth.* inn, *in:* þet sweord in deæf *Laȝ.* 6505; (heo) gôđ in *a. r.* 272; he orn *(ran)* in *Bek.* 88; đe engles þe mid inn cômen *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; in sûkeđ (insūkeđ?) *rel. ant.* 1, 220.

inblâwen (in *for* and?) *blow up;* inblôwiþ *(pres.) Wicl. gloss.*

inbringe(n), *Germ.* einbringen, *bring in, Wicl. gloss.*

inbûȝen? inbowe (in *for* and? *cmp. ASax.* inbindan = onbindan) *incline, Wicl. gloss.*

inclepen (in = an) *call on, Wicl. gloss.*

income *income, entrance, Halliw. dict.* 475.

income(n), *ASax.* incuman, *OHGerm.* inqueman, *come in, ps.* 23, 7.

ingā(n) *go in, Halliw. dict.;* ingōinge, ingōende *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

ingang, *ASax. OHGerm.* ingang, *entrance, ps.* 120, 8; inȝong *a. r.* 164; inȝeong *Laȝ.* 28370.

igain (i = a, an), *OIcel.* igegn, *again, met. hom.* 4.

ingot, *Germ.* eingusz? *ingot, jet, mold:* he schôp his ingot . . . of þis teine *Chauc. C. t.* 13156; in þe ingot he it cast 13242.

inlæden *lead in;* inlâdde *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

inlæte (inlāte), *Germ.* einlāsz, *inlet, met. hom.* 51.

inlæten, *ODutch* in-laeten, *let in:* nenne mon ne lêten *(pres. subj.)* heo in *a. r.* 424; inlāte *(part.) Octov.* 1188.

inlaȝe „*suject à la lei le rei*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

inliȝten, *ASax.* inlŷhtan, *enlight;* inliȝtid *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

inrās „*irruptio*“, *ps.* 90, 6.

inread *very red, a. r.* 402; inrēd *s. s. Wr.* 61.

inseil *seal, sigillum, Marh.* 5; insegles *(pl.) Orm. dedic.* 260.

insetten *set in;* insett *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*
insiht *insight, Laȝ.* 30407; *Orm.* 14398; *met. hom.* 2; (in-siht) *c. of l.* 558; insiȝt *Wr. treat.* 132; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1659; insight *pr. consc.* 253.
inteon, *Germ.* einziehen, *enter:* þorw þe faste ȝat he con (*r.* gon) inteo (*? ms.* in teo) *c. of l.* 877.
intil, *Swed.* intill, *intill, Havel.* 128; *Trist.* 2, 24; *vis. P. P.* 8447; (in-til) *pr. consc.* 6644; (in til) *met. hom.* 14; þat lêdeþ men up intil hefnes blisse *Orm.* 46.
intō (in tô?) *into, Marh.* 4, 13; *Kath.* 7; *a. r.* 54; *Orm.* 635; *owl and night.* 1581; *Brand.* 32; *vis. P. P.* 3; *Mand.* 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 2431; *li beaus disc.* 460; from hevene in-tō eorþe alihte *c. of l.* 916; heo cômen intō (*ms. Cott. Calig. A. IX* in tô, *ms. Cott. Otho C. XIII* intō) havene *Laȝ.* 5150.
inþard *inward, Marh.* 8, 4; inward, inwardes *a. r.* 92 & 272.
inwardlīche *inwardly, a. r.* 282; *Wicl. gloss.* 24; inþardliȝ *Orm.* 697.
inwit *conscience, a. r.* 2; *Brand.* 26; *Shoreh.* 55 & 96; *vis. P. P.* 11927; *pr. consc.* 5428; inwitte *(dat.) Bob. Br.* 155, 10.
inþiđ *inwith, intra, Kath.* 172; *a. r.* 308*; inwiþ *Chauc. C. t.* 9818; (in-with) *Percev.* 611; i-with? *Mor. a. p.* 1, 969.
inwrappe(n) *inwrap, Wicl. gloss.*

in, *ASax.* inn (in), *OIcel.* inni, *inn, house, home, Laȝ.* 14263; *a. r.* 260; inne *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 2438; *s. s. Web.* 1606; *Trist.* 2, 11; at inne *Orm.* 12739; *vis. P. P.* 4907; innes *(pl.) Mand.* 34; *met. hom.* 63.

inc, *ASax. OSax.* inc, *you (two), (dat. acc.) Laȝ.* 5102; *Marh.* 21, 33; ȝunc *Orm.* 6206; inker *(gen.) Laȝ.* 5102; ȝunker *Orm.* 6183.

inne, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* inne, *Goth.* inna, *in, intus, a. r.* 62 & 280; *vis. P. P.* 13597; *Chauc. C. t.* 10891; *Hoccl. III,* 6; he is inne sône forȝeten *rel. ant.* 1, 184; þô he wes inne 2, 272; þulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was inne ibore *Bek.* 83; þat hûs þat bræd is inne dôn *Orm.* 3530; he went inne *Percev.* 437; *compos.* hêr-, þarinne.

innemeste („inemaste"), *ASax.* innemeste, *inmost, c. of l.* 809.

innene, innen, inne, *ASax.* innan(e), *OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* innan, *OFris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana, *in, intra:* þe sparewe innene crâp *Laȝ.* 29282; inne griđe & inne friđe 184; inne þe see *Furn. p. VIII,* 42; inne, ine *a. r.*

20 & 30; ine heovene *owl and night.* 914; *compos.* an-, bi-, widinnen.

innere, *ASax.* in(ne)ra, *OHGerm.* innero, *OIcel.* innri, *inner, Wicl. gloss.;* inre *a. r.* 4.

innerli, *Germ.* innerlich, *innerly, internally, Wicl. gloss.;* inderlike? *rel. ant.* 1, 235; inderli? *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 227.

innerest, *OHGerm.* innerost, *intimus, Wicl. gloss.* 24; inrest *Orm.* 1017; inreste *(dat.) ps.* 85, 13.

inneste, *ASax.* innoste (?), *intimus, Wicl. gloss.*

inneð, *ASax.* innoð, *cmp. OHGerm.* innadri *(intestina),* intō ðe maidenes inneðe *„in virginis uterum", Hick. thes.* 1, 168.

innien (inni), *ASax.* innian, *inn, lodge, Rob. Glouc.* 336, 14; inned *(part.) Wicl. gloss.;* wêre our seed inned *Hoccl. II,* 29.

inninge, *ASax.* innung, *inning, Hoccl. II,* 15.

ire (îre?), *OFris.* ire, *ASax.* yr, yrre? *angry, Laz.* 18597; *see* irre?

îre (ire?), *OFr.* îre, *Lat.* îra? *ire, Chauc. C. t.* 1784; *Rich.* 3633; *pr. consc.* 8588.

îren, *ASax.* îren, îsen, îsern, *OFris.* îsern, *OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* îsarn, *Goth.* eisarn, *iron, ferrum, a. r.* 284; *Orm.* 4129; *Mand.* 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 3807; *Lidg. m. p.* 54; *pr. consc.* 8033; îre *Wr. treat.* 135; îse *Alis.* 5149; îrene *(dat.) Laz.* 7831.

îrensmiþ *Wicl. gloss.*

îren, *ASax.* îren, îsern, *iron, ferreus;* îrene *(dat.) Orm.* 19821; *(nom. pl.) Mand.* 30; *(dat. pl.) Laz.* 1019; *Rich.* 3981.

irk (irke?) *weary, loath, Rob. Br.* 297, 22; *met. hom.* 23; *Flor.* 1519; *ant. Arth. VI,* 12; erk *Chauc. r. r.* 4870; irke *(pl.) Triam.* 463; *Isumb.* 118; *sacram.* 917.

irksum *irksome, „fastidiosus", prompt. parv.* 266.

irkin, *MHGerm.* erken, *irk, weary, „fastidire", prompt. parv.* 266; irke *Rob. Br.* 72, 18; *pr. consc.* 8918; *lud. Cov.* 178; erke *Aud.* 74.

(irre) eorre, *ASax.* eorre, yrre, *angry, wroth, a. r.* 304.

irre, *ASax.* irre, eorre, yrre, *ODutch* erre, *anger, Orm.* 18000; eorre *a. r.* 116*; eire? (urre) *rel. ant.* 1, 175.

îs (iis), *ASax. OFris. OHGerm.* îs, *OIcel.* îss, *ice, Wicl. gloss.* 24; *cr. P. P.* 867; *pr. consc.* 6672; îse *(dat.) rel. songs V,* 142; *Rob. Glouc.* 463, 4; *Mand.* 130.

îsikel *icicle;* iis-ikles *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.* 390; îsekeles *vis. P. P.* 11820.

îsil, *ASax.* ÿsel, *isle (easle), „favilla“, prompt. parv.* 266; îsels *(pl.) Halliw. dict.* 949.

iþen, *OIcel.* iðinn *(assiduus).*

iþenli *assiduously, met. hom.* 108; *pr. consc. pref. X.*

iven, *ODutch* ieven, *ivin, hedera.*

iven-lēf *s. s. Wr.* 181.

ivi, *ASax.* ifig, *OHGerm.* ebah, *ivy, „hedera“, prompt. parv.* 266; *owl and night.* 27; ivi, ive *Wicl. gloss.;* ive *Furn. p. XXXI,* 358.

iviberye *Mand.* 186.

ivilēf *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 21; *Chauc. C. t.* 1840.

îw, *ASax.* îþ, eoþ, *OHGerm.* îwa, *yew, „taxus“, Wr. voc.* 91; êw *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 2925.

jade *jade, Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14818.

iagge, *Gael.* eag? *jag, prompt. parv.* 255.

jaggen *jag;* jagged *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 482; jaggid *Mar. mir. pl.* 193.

iakke, *ODutch* jacke, *OFr.* jaque, *jack, coat, prompt. parv.* 256.

iangelin, *Dutch* jangelen, *OFr.* jangler, *jangle, „garrire, blaterare“, prompt. parv.* 256; jangle *vis. P. P.* 1071; jangli *rel. ant.* 2, 243; jangle *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 10534.

japin *jest, trick, „illudere“, prompt. parv.* 257; japed *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 593; *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 1731; *compos.* bijapen.

iogelin, *OFr.* jongler? *Lat.* joculari? *see Diez wb.* 174, *juggle, prompt. parv.* 263; jogele *vis. P. P.* 8490.

jogelour, *OFr.* jogleor, jugleor, [jongleur], *Span.* juglar, *juggler, vis. P. P.* 3935; *Chauc. C. t.* 7049; jogoleris *(pl.) Alis.* 835; jogulours *Mand.* 237; summe iuglurs beoð þet ne kunnen serven of nôn ôðer gleo bûten makien chêres & wrenchen mis hôre mûð & schûlen mid hôre êien *a. r.* 210.

joggen, *cmp. LGerm.* jukeln *(joggle), jog;* joggeþ *(pres.) Chauc. l. g. w.* 2705; jogged *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 14192.

joie (ioie), *OFr.* joie, *Ital.* gioia, *joy, a. r.* 218; *Furn. p. IX,* 206; *Wr. spec.* 76; (yoie) *Eglam.* 4.

joinen (ioine), *Fr.* joindre, *Ital.* giugnere, *join, Mor. a. p.* 2, 726; joine *(pres.) Chauc. r. r.* 2355; joined *(part.) vis. P. P.* 1157.

jôl, *from* jowe? *jowl, „caput“, prompt. parv.* 264.

jornai, *OFr.* jornee, *Ital.* giornata, *journey, Tor.* 1396; journei *Mand.* 57; jurnei *Eglam.* 230; (yurnei) *erl of T.* 961.

iowe, iouwe, *OFr.* jowe, joue, *Prov.* gauta, *Ital.* gota, *jaw, „mandibula“, prompt. parv.* 265; (iowe) *Wicl. gloss.;* jowes *(pl.) Mand.* 107.

iowel, *OFr.* jouel, *Ital.* gioiello, *jewel, prompt. parv.* 265; juwel *s. s. Wr.* 2811; iuel *Mor. a. p.* 1, 249.

juggen, *OFr.* jugier, jucier, *Lat.* judicare, *judge, a. r.* 118; *vis. P. P.* 1196; jugge *c. of l.* 419; *s. s. Wr.* 3099; jugged *(part.) Mand.* 92.

kebben? kebbede *(pret.) Shoreh.* 111.

kechel *kichel (kickel), small cake, Orm.* 8662; kichel *Chauc. C. t.* 7329.

kei, *ASax.* cæg, cæge, *OFris.* kei, kai, *key, „clavis“, prompt. parv.* 269; kai *s. s. Web.* 1864; keie *Wr. voc.* 92; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 10; *cr. P. P.* 60; keie (keye) *(dat.) owl and night.* 1555; *lud. Cov.* 31; *(acc.) Chauc. C. t.* 13147; *Lidg. m. p.* 62; keiȝe *Shoreh.* 47; keyes *(pl.) Rich.* 4147; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1438; keyes bere *(bearer) Wr. spec.* 49; kayes *Percev.* 2102; keyen *Rob. Glouc.* 186, 8.

keil, *ODutch* kegel, *OHGerm.* chegil, *keil, conus;* cailis *(pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 224.

kêlen, *ASax.* cêlan, *OFris.* kêla, *keel, cool, Orm.* 19584; kêlin *prompt. parv.* 270; kêle *Furn. p. XV,* 102; *Chauc. c. l.* 775; *Lidg. m. p.* 31; *ant. Arth. IV,* 6; *Mar. mir. pl.* 163; *l. c. c.* 6; kêleþ *(pres.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 360; kêled *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 53; *see* côlien; *compos.* a-, ikêlen.

kêling *keeling, Havel.* 757; *rel. ant.* 1, 85.

kemben, *ASax.* cemban, *OHGerm.* chempen, *kemb (comb), a. r.* 422*; kembe *Chauc. C. t.* 3374; „kemin *pectere“, prompt. parv.* 270; kemben *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 5631; kembed *(pret.) Mand.* 24.

kembstere (kemster), *ODutch* kemstere, *(female) comber, Wr. voc.* 194.

kemes, *ASax.* cemes, *Lat.* camisia, *shirt? met. hom.* 124; withouten kirtele or kemse *Rob. Br.* 122, 14.

kempe, *ASax.* cempa, *OFris.* kempa, *OSax.* kempio *H. zeitschr.* 5, 199, *OHGerm.* chempho, chemphio, *from* camp, *kemp, champion, pugil, pugnator, Kath* 803; *Orm.* 3587; *Will. gloss.;* kempen *(pl.) Mark.* 1; kempen (kempes)

Laȝ. 463; kempes *Percev.* 47; *Chest. pl.* 1, 259; kempene *(gen. pl.) a. r.* 196.

ken, *OIcel.* kænn? *knowing?* beo nû ken *Kath.* 2070; þu art ken (iken) 2254.

kêne, *ASax.* cêne, *OHGerm.* chuoner, *keen, sharp, bold, Laȝ.* 3120; *Kath.* 1932; *a. r.* 140; *Orm.* 16139; *owl and night.* 1703; *Furn. p. XXI,* 149; *c. of l.* 1248; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Mand.* 173; *Eglam.* 1248; *Tor.* 2710; *ant. Arth. XLVII,* 3; *s. a. c. XVII*; kênre *(compar.) Kath.* 1953; kênnest *(superl.) Laȝ.* 22652.
kênlīche *keenly, Laȝ.* 1573; *rel. ant.* 1, 172; kênelīche *Kath.* 2240; kêneli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 945; kênlukeste *(superl.) Laȝ.* 25429.

kennen, *ASax.* cennan *(monstrare, confiteri) Grein's gloss., OFris.* kenna *(noscere), OIcel.* kenna *(noscere, docere), OSax.* (ant) kennian *(noscere), OHGerm.* (ar-, bi) chennan, *from* can, *ken, know, recognise, perceive, tell, teach, show, Laȝ.* 6639; kenne *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 204; *Percev.* 407; *Triam.* 506; kenne me . . . on Crist tô bilêve *vis. P. P.* 621; and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne *met. hom.* 3; lêre and kenne 85; þe kennid . . . & cûđeđ *Kath.* 1347; þe kenneđ & cnâþeđ 2096; heo kenneþ us care *Wr. p. s.* 159; kende *(pret.) Brand.* 2; *Mar. mir. pl.* 162; & þâs word kende *Laȝ.* 32066; þe meiden him answerede ase þe anȝel hire kende *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; in þe face þe knighte scho see and kende an oon þat (hit) was he *s. s. Wr.* 2875; kend *(part.) Wr. spec.* 25; *sacram.* 15; *compos.* a-, bi-, ikennen.

kennen, *ASax.* cennan, *OHGerm.* (ki)chennan *(gignere), from Sanscr.* जन्, *Lat.* gen(ui, -itus), *get with child, beget:* & moni ênne hende wimmon þurh heore cræfte (heo) kenneđ an ân *Laȝ.* 15811; kenned *(part.) Orm.* 19268; þat þorgh þe hôli gôstes might kenned was *rel. ant.* 1, 160; *compos.* a-, i-, ofkennen.

kêp (keep) *keep, heed, care, Wr. spec.* 103; *Chauc. C. t.* 2690; *lud. Cov.* 276; koep (= kôp?) *Wr. an. lit.* 90; kêpe *Shoreh.* 12; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 187; *pr. consc.* 381.

kêpen, *ASax.* cêpan, cŷpan *(observare, tenere) Ettm. lex., ODutch* kêpen *(servare, tenere) Kil. dict., keep, watch, observe, await, receive, a. r.* 332; *vis. P. P.* 1946; *Mand.* 252; whær he mihte þene kæisere iwislīche kêpen *Laȝ.* 26184; þer heo wolden kêpen *(wait)* 26937; swa heo wulleđ

kêpe *(the other text has* so hii wolleþ habbe) ûre childre tô ȝîsle 5316; kêpin *„servare“, prompt. parv.* 272; kêpe *Wr. spec.* 35; *Mand.* 52; (keepe) *Chauc. C. t.* 130; & tu schalt . . . tô curt cume . . & kinemēde kêpe *Kath.* 399; tô kêpe him when he doun sal come *pr. consc.* 5029; ne kêp *(care)* ich nâpt (nôȝt) *Marh.* 18; *owl and night.* 154, of þe ne kêpe î nôȝt *Bek.* 998; copniđ & kêpeđ hþuch ûre is kempe tô overcumen ôđer *Kath.* 802; gôde ȝême kêpeþ *(takes) Shoreh.* 11; kêpte (kepte?) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 27714; *Chauc. C. t.* 514; & god ne kepte noht of þat *Orm.* 3114; he ne kîpte of hêm nôn hûre *Furn. p. IX,* 64; þe ontful(l)e ne kêpten nôut *(would not like)* þat me dealede of hôre gôde *a. r.* 248; mî bede kêpid has he *„orationem meam adsumpsit“, ps.* 6, 10; kêpt *Mand.* 6; *compos.* ikêpen.

kêpere *keeper, vis. P. P.* 7675; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 175; kêpare *prompt. parv.* 272.

ker, *OIcel.* kiarr, kiörr *(kṛat, virgultum), Dan.* kjær, *Swed.* kærr *(palus), car, marsh, fen, prompt. parv.* 272; kerres *(pl.) Rob. Br. M.* 3, 414; *compos.* alderker.

? kerlok, *ASax.* cerlic, cyrlic *(rapum silvestre), charlock (carlock, kerlack), „rapistrum“, Halliw. dict.* 492; carlok *„eruca“, Wr. voc.* 265; *prompt. parv.* 62.

kerven, *ASax.* ceorfan, *ODutch* kerven, *OFris.* kerva, *carve, secare, Horn* 241; kervin *„scindere, sculpere“, prompt. parv.* 273; kerve *vis. P. P.* 4004; *Chauc. C. t.* 10472; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1104; kervis *(pres.) ant. Arth. XXXVII,* 5; kerve *(imperat.) l. c. c.* 6; kerveđ *Laȝ.* 5864; keorvinde *(part.) a. r.* 250; karf *(pret.) Alis.* 3629; carf *Chauc. C. t.* 100; *s. s. Wr.* 3011; cærf *Laȝ.* 4012; kerf *a. r.* 398; corven *chron. Engl.* 757; kurve *(subjunct.) a. r.* 384; corve *Furn. p. XVIII,* 50; corven *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 2698; corvin *Eglam.* 279; corvun *prompt. parv.* 94; ikorven *a. r.* 424; *compos.* for-, tokerven.

kerver *carver, Chauc. C. t.* 1901; kerveres *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 5967.

ket, *OIcel.* kiöt *Fritzner's ordb., ket (kit), flesh, rel. ant.* 1, 218.

kête (kêt?) *keen, fierce?* as â king kête *(r. w.* sête) *rel. ant.* 2, 9; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so kéte *(r. w.* hête) *Wr. treat.* 138; and wormes þer bêþ kête *(r. w.* shête *ms. Digb.* 86 *f.* 127 *b, quoted by Madden, Will. gloss.*

231; kête lôrdes *Hartsh. met. t.* 272 *(Will.* 13*).*
kêtli *boldly? Will. gloss.*

kevil, *OIcel.* kefli, kafli *(bacillum), ODutch* cavel *(sors) Maerl. rb. gloss., kevel (cavel), „camus", prompt. parv.* 274; *ps.* 31, 9; keviles *sticks? Rob. Br. M.* 3, 395; keveles *(lots)* did þai caste *Percev.* 1426.

kex *kex (kix), vis. P. P.* 11804; kix *„calamus", prompt. parv.* 277.

kid, *OIcel.* kiđ, *kid, „hoedus", prompt. parv.* 274; kide *„chevreau", rel. ant.* 2, 80; *Orm.* 7804; *Chauc. C. t.* 3260.

kid *kid, „fascis", prompt. parv.* 274.

kid?

kid-, kidenēre *kidney, Wicl. gloss.;* kidenei? *Wr. voc.* 149.

kigge *kedge, lively, prompt. parv.* 274.

kiken (kike) *kick, Wicl. gloss.;* kikide *(pret.) ibid.*

kîken, *LGerm.* kîken *pret.* keik, kêk, *Dutch* kijken, *Swed.* kîka, *look, (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 3839.

kikir *„tentigo", Wr. voc.* 186 & 246.

kîle, *OIcel.* kŷli, *ulcer, Wr. voc.* 224; kîles *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 53.

kîme, *cmp. LGerm.* küme *(aeger), MHGerm.* kûm *(id.), kime, wretch?* þe silli kîme *pl. t.* 643.

kîmen, *LGerm.* kümen *(queri), OHGerm.* chûman *(id.)? be faint?* ikîmet *(part.) kimed, Kath.* 1298; *compos.* akîmen, bikêmen.

kimlin, *from ASax.* cumb? *kimlin, tub, prompt. parv.* 274; kemlin *Chauc. C. t.* 3548.

kinch *kench (kinch, kink), twist, Wr. voc.* 229.

kindlen, *cmp. OIcel.* kynda, *MHGerm.* künten, *kindle, Orm.* 13442; kindlin *prompt. parv.* 275; kindle *Chauc. C. t.* 13896; kindils *(pres.) Percev.* 756; kindled *(part.) Mand.* 70; kindeld *pr. consc.* 6603.

kine, *ASax.* cine, cyne *(vir nobilis, rex).*

kinebern *king's son, Marh.* 4, 11; kine-bearn *Laȝ.* 199.

kineburh *royal castle, Kath.* 1883.

kinedōm *realm, Kath.* 1472; *a. r.* 322; *Orm.* 2227; *Rob. Glouc.* 507, 12; *rel. ant.* 2, 226.

kineȝerde *royal yard, sceptre, Orm.* 8182.

kinelīch *royal:* âne kinelīche burh *Laȝ.* 14130.

kinelond *royal land, Laȝ.* 2523.

kinerīche *realm, Kath.* 182; *Orm.* 2236; *c. of l.* 1416; *Wr. p. s.* 215.

kinering („kine ring") *royal ring, Kath.* 409.
kinesæte *royal seat, Orm.* 2224.
kinestōl *royal stool, Laȝ.* 4517.
kinepurđe *worthy of a king, Kath.* 567; kineworþe *c. of l.* 14.

king, *ASax.* cin(in)g, cyn(in)g, *OFris.* kini(n)g, keni(n)g, *OSax.* cuning, *OHGerm.* chuni(n)g, *OIcel.* kon(un)gr, *king, Kath.* 27; *a. r.* 138; kinges *(gen.) Bek.* 203; kinge *(dat.) Kath.* 1307; kinges *(nom. pl.)* 226; kinge *(gen. pl.) Orm.* 3588; kingene *Laȝ.* 24609; *vis. P. P.* 669.
kingdōm *kingdom, Mand.* 40; *vis. P. P.* 4806; *rel. ant.* 1, 22; *pr. consc.* 8788; *met. hom.* 96.
kingli *kingly, Lidg. m. p.* 20.
kingrīche *realm, Alis.* 5981; *vis. P. P.* 250; kingrīke *pr. consc.* 5780.

kinken, *ODutch* kinken *(anhelare), cmp. ASax.* cincung *(cachinnatio) Lye's dict., kink, pant:* î laghe þat î kinke *Town. myst.* 309 *(Mar. mir. pl.* 179*);* þe Cristene kenchen *Kath.* 2042.

kip, *ODutch* kip *(decipula)?*
kiptrē *well-sweep, „telo", prompt. parv.* 276.

kippin, *ODutch* kippen, *OIcel.* kippa, *kip (kep), „rapere", prompt. parv.* 276; kippe *Havel.* 894; î kippe ant cacche *Wr. p. s.* 152; he kippis *Mar. mir. pl.* 128; (þai) kippe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1510; kipte heore longe knîves *Rob. Glouc.* 125, 15.

kite, *ASax.* cyta *(buteo) Wr. voc.* 29 & 63, *kite, „milvus", Wr. voc.* 177; *Chauc. C. t.* 10938; *rel. ant.* 2, 19; *dep. of R.* 13, 22; lîke tô kites *(printed* tokites) *Halliw. dict.* 879.

kitelen, *ASax.* citelian, *ODutch* kitelen, ketelen, *OHGerm.* chizilon, *kittle, tickle.*

kitelinge, *ASax.* citelung (?), *OHGerm.* chizelinge, *tickling, Halliw. dict.* 496.

kitling *kitling, „catellus", prompt. parv.* 277.

kitt(e), *ODutch* kitte *(obba), kit, pail, Wr. voc.* 217.

lâ, *ASax.* lâ, *lo, Orm.* 741; *owl and night.* 1541; lô *Kath.* 2458; *a. r.* 158 & 278; *Wicl. John* 7; (loo) *Lidg. m. p.* 145.

labben, *ODutch* labben, *blab;* labbing *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 10302.

lacche (latche, lahche) *latch, „pessulus", prompt. parv.* 283.

lacchen, *ASax.* læccan, *latch, take, Orm.* 12300; lacche *owl and night.* 1055; *vis. P. P.* 3184; lecche *(pres. subj.) a. r.* 164*; lahte *(pret.)* 102*; *Horn* 249; lahte ût his tunge *Marh.* 9; laughte *vis. P. P.* 12732; lauȝte *dep. of R.* 13, 20; laht *(part.) Orm.* 11621; laght *Iw.* 3622; laught *Alis.* 685; lacched *Rob. Br.* 120, 24; latchid (lahchid) „*arreptus*“, *prompt. parv.* 284; *compos.* ilacchen.

lad, *ASax.* hlæd, *OIcel.* hlað, *from* laden, *haustus:* þe lôden alle þinne lad of his gôdnesses þelle *Orm.* 19313.

lâd? *ASax.* (ge)lâd? *load?* lædes (lôdes) mon, *Germ.* geleits mann, *loads-man, Laȝ.* 6245; lôdes mon *Mor. a. p.* 3, 179.

ladde *lad, prompt. parv.* 283; *Wr. spec.* 111; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 36; *dep. of R.* 19, 24; *(dat.) Wr. p. s.* 239; laddes *(pl.) Havel.* 890; *Alis.* 1189; *vis. P. P.* 13022; *Iw.* 2266.

laddre, *ASax.* hlæder, *OFris.* hleder, *ODutch* ladder, leeder, *OHGerm.* (h)leitra, *ladder, Shoreh.* 3; *(acc.) c. of l.* 915; *vis. P. P.* 10883; leddir *Wr. voc.* 225; leddere *prompt. parv.* 293; leddre *(dat.) a. r.* 354.

lâde, *ASax.* lâd, lâdu (?), *OIcel.* leið, *OHGerm.* leita, leiti, *from* lîðen? *lode (load), iter, ductus, onus:* ilc ân sholde þrinne lâc habben þiþ him o lâde *Orm.* 3455; he þile folȝhen aȝ þat ilke steornes lâde 2140; of mani smale cornes es mâd til â hors bak â mikel lâde *pr. consc.* 3421; lôde *(acc.) a. r.* 268; *Trist.* 1, 39; *Tor.* 1676; (loode) *Chauc. C. t.* 2920; „loode *vectura, vehiculum*“, *prompt. parv.* 310; *compos.* lîflāde.

lôd-cniht *Laȝ.* 25729.

lôde (loode)-sterre, *ODutch* leid-sterre, *Mand.* 180; *Chauc. C. t.* 2061.

ladel, *ASax.* hlædle, *ladle, vis. P. P.* 13514; *Chauc. C. t.* 2022.

laden (ladin), *ASax. OSax.* hladan, *OHGerm.* (h)ladan, *OIcel.* hlaða, *lade, prompt. parv.* 283; lade *Horn* 1409; ladeþ *(imper.) Orm.* 14044; lôden *(pret.)* 19313; laden *(part.)* 14054; *Rich.* 1389; lade *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1145.

laech? *look?* læches *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1884; lêches *owl and night.* 1138.

laeche, *ASax.* læce *(medicus, hirudo), Goth.* lêkeis, *OFris.* lêtza *(medicus), ODutch* laeke *(hirudo), OHGerm.* lâchi, *leech, Orm.* 19354; lâche „*medicus, hirudo*“, *prompt. parv.* 291; *a. r.* 178; *Wr. spec.* 92; *Shoreh.* 36 & 53;

vis. P. P. 14531; *Mand.* 199; *Chauc. C. t.* 11984; *s. s. Wr.* 446; *m. Arth. F.* 200; lêches *(pl.) Furn. p. XV,* 190.
læchecraft *leech-craft, Orm.* 1869; læchecræft *Laz.* 7616; lêchecraft *a. r.* 178; *Iw.* 2736.
læchedōm *medicine, Orm.* 1851.

laeche (lêche), *OIcel.* -leiki = leikr? *compos.* cnâwe-lēche.

laechen *cure, heal, Orm.* 1856; leeche *Chauc. dr.* 854; liache (lêche) *Furn. p. VIII,* 152; lêched *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 11028; læched *(part.) Orm.* 17227.

laechen, *ASax.* læcan *pret.* læhte *(salire, ludere), from* lâk; *compos.* cnâwe-, cûđ-, nêh-, rihtlæchen.

laecnien (lêcnen), *ASax.* læcnian, lâcnian, *OIcel.* lækna, *Goth.* lêkinon, *OHGerm.* lâchenon, *cure, heal, a. r.* 330; lêchnie *Laz.* 16589*.

laed (lêd)? *compos.* unlēd.

laeden, lêden, *ASax.* lædan, *OFris.* lêda, *OSax.* lêdian, *OIcel.* leiđa, *OHGerm.* leitan, *from* lâde, *lead, ducere, Laz.* 1000 & 10322; lêden *a. r.* 78; *Orm.* 938; *s. s. Wr.* 1636; gôd lîf lêden *Furn. p. VIII,* 62; lêde *vis. P. P.* 11602; *Tor.* 1061; leaded *(pres.) Kath.* 261; lædde (ladde) *(pret.) Laz.* 584; lêdde (ledde?) *a. r.* 160; *Orm.* 3204; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 374; leadde *Kath.* 1592; ladde *Bek.* 887; *Alis.* 1485; *Chauc. C. t.* 2277; ladden *rel. ant.* 1, 129; led *(part.) Orm.* 6359; lad *vis. P. P.* 5185; *Mand.* 14; *compos.* at-, for-, ilæden.

lêdere, *ASax.* lædere, *leader, vis. P. P.* 775; lêdare *prompt. parv.* 292.

lêding, *Germ.* leitung, *leading, pr. consc.* 4217.

laene, *ASax.* læne *(mutuo datus, transitorius, futilis, vilis, macer), OSax.* lêhni, *lean, Laz.* 19436; lêne *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *Furn. p. XIII,* 358; *Chauc. C. t.* 593; *Hardw. poem* 34, 6; (leene) *vis. P. P.* 246; *Lidg. m. p.* 132; lêne, leane *a. r.* 118 & 368.

lênin, *ASax.* lænian (?), „*macerare*“, *prompt. parv.* 296.

laenen (lênen), *ASax.* lænan, *OFris.* lêna, *OHGerm.* lêhanon, *from* lâne, *len (lend), commodare, a. r.* 248; *Orm.* 15795; *cr. P. P.* 1477; hû mihte he leanen (lênen) lîf tô þe deade *Kath.* 1086; lêne *Iw.* 737; (leene) *Triam.* 683; (leine) *Mar. mir. pl.* 116; lêse wordes þu me lênst *(pres.) owl and night.* 756; læne *(subj.) Laz.* 4383; lêne *(imperat.) Degrev.* 1599; lêne me youre hand *Chauc.*

C. t. 3084; lênde *(pret.) Furn. p. VIII,* 61; *Bek.* 775; lêned *(part.) Orm.* 5159; lênd *rel. ant.* 1, 113; lênt *vis. P. P.* 8983; *compos.* a-, ilænen.

leenere *lender, Wicl. gloss.*

lênnesse *leanness, prompt. parv.* 296.

laere (lêre), *ASax.* (ge)lære (?) *Somn. dict., OSax.* lâri, *MHGerm.* lære, *OHGerm.* lârer, *leer (lear), vacuus, inanis, owl and night.* 1526; *Rob. Glouc.* 81, 1; *compos.* ilær.

laeren, *ASax.* læran *(docere), OSax.* lêrian *pret.* lêrde, *OFris.* lêra, *OHGerm.* lêran, lêrran, *ODutch* lêren *(docere, discere), OIcel.* læra, *Goth.* laisjan *(docere), lear, docere, Orm.* 6129; lêren *a. r.* 64; lêre *Rob. Glouc.* 67, 8; *vis. P. P.* 12530; *Chauc. Troil.* 5110; *Percev.* 232: lêrin „*docere, discere*", *prompt. parv.* 298; lêre *pr. consc.* 155 & 5874; *discere, s. s. Wr.* 131; and lêreð þrêstes lôre *rel. ant.* 1, 211; & þene king lærde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 7458; lêrde *Furn. p. VIII,* 154; lêrdest *owl and night.* 1051; lêrden *Kath.* 470; lêred *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 13698; *Octov.* 1715; *met. hom.* 2; *compos.* ilæren.

lêrare, *OHGerm.* lêrari, *Goth.* laisareis, *teacher, prompt. parv.* 297.

laest (lêst), *ASax.* læst, lâst *(vestigium, forma), OHGerm.* leist *(forma), Goth.* laists (ἴχνος), *last, forma, Wr. voc.* 181; (lêste?) *prompt. parv.* 298; lâst *Wr. voc.* 196; lêstes *(pl.) Furn. p. XXXIV,* 13.

laesten (lêsten, lêstin), *ASax.* læstan, *OSax.* lêstian, *OFris.* lêsta, lâsta, *OHGerm.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (διώκειν), *last, exsequi, praestare, durare, manere, prompt. parv.* 299; *cr. P. P.* 1697; þat mai tô hevene lêste *Shoreh.* 3; in sunne lêste *c. of l.* 1058; lâsten (lasten?) *Kath.* 279; *Orm.* 8549; *Wr. spec.* 49; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 239; læsteð *(pres.) Laȝ.* 1959; lêsteð *a. r.* 20; leasteð *Marh.* 5, 2; þei lâsten nôght þat þei behôten *Mand.* 252; lâste *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 9, 19; lâsted *(part.) Mand.* 10; *compos.* ilæsten.

laet, læte? *ASax.* (ge)læte (?), *ODutch* laet *(gestus), OIcel.* lât, læti *(gestus, sonitus), OHGerm.* lâz *(remissio, junctura, spatium), leet (let, lat), look, sound;* lât *met. hom.* 123; þe lôt of þe windes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 161; of lôte *(dat.)* & hue 1, 895; lête *owl and night.* 35; man haldeþ hem for gôde men for þeȝre gôde lâte *Orm.* 1213; lâtes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1195; *Kath.* 105; *a. r.* 90; þið luvelîche lâtes *Marh.*

14; þe lâtes of þe foules *Alex. Stevens.* 149; lâtis *Isumb.* 180; weie *(ms.* weien) læten *(dat. pl.) Laȝ.* 15509; *compos.* i-, in-, ûtlæt (-læte).

laeten, *ASax.* lætan *pret.* lêt *(sinere), OFris.* lêta *(id.), Goth.* lêtan *pret.* lailōt (ἐᾶν, ἀφιέναι), *OSax.* lâtan *(sinere, mittere), ODutch* laeten *(sinere, mittere, se gerere, videri), OIcel.* lâta *(ponere, sinere, facere, dicere, se praebere, se gerere), OHGerm.* lâzan *(sinere, permittere, dimittere), see Gr. gram.* 2, 75, *leet (let), sinere, ponere, mittere, relinquere, putare, se gerere, Laȝ.* 8612; & læten þel of ôþre men *Orm.* 7527; lêten *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 369; þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo wille tô dônne ôðer tô lêten *a. r.* 8; þat ôðer þu môst lêten 102; lêten tô wel of hire sulven 176; lête, leote *Kath.* 944 & 1475; lête *vis. P. P.* 2464; and lête him stille in his prisoun dwelle *Chauc. C. t.* 1337; he haþ lêve his firste wîf tô lête 8621; hir lîf schê môste lête 12451; lâte 4407; lâtin (laatin) *prompt. parv.* 288; lâte *Mand.* 11; lâte him inne *Percev.* 966; his fel he ðer lêteð *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 211; he ne lêt him nôut blôd *a. r.* 112, 17; al þat men sein he leet it sooþ *vis. P. P.* 9967; lâteþ môdiliȝ *Orm.* 1336; lâtes *pr. consc.* 1567; læte *(subj.) Furn. p. VIII,* 170; lât *(imper.) owl and night.* 258; *vis. P. P.* 1502; lêteð wrîten *a. r.* 42; lêt *(pret.) Bek.* 451; & lêt it eornen *Orm.* 1336; & lêt lihtliȝ þærofe 16517; sho lêt als sho him noght had sên *Iw.* 1809; leet *Chauc. C. t.* 128; and leet light of þe lawe *vis. P. P.* 4132; (lête) *Trist.* 2, 3; *Percev.* 966; [lêtte *Laȝ.* 432; *Kath.* 792; *a. r.* 54]; lêten *Brand.* 5; *Alis.* 3278; *Rich.* 3305; þe lutel lêten of godes bode *Furn. p. VIII,* 131; lêten *(part.) rel. ant.* 2, 273; léte *Chauc. C. t.* 4344; for â knight î mai bê lête *Percev.* 803; lâten *Iw.* 2423; *s. s. Wr.* 1811; *Rob. Br.* 61, 18; *compos.* for-, inlæten.

laeven, *ASax.* læfan, *OFris.* lêva, *OIcel.* leifa, *OHGerm.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from* lâve, *leave, relinquere, reliquum esse, manere, Laȝ.* 994; lêven *vis. P. P.* 9749; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 86; leevin *prompt. parv.* 301; þat he ne miȝte lêve þer *Bek.* 1246; leaven *Kath.* 429; *a. r.* 162; þat tær lêfeþ *(pres.) Orm.* 8664; lêve *(subj.) Degrev.* 933; lêf *(imperat.) a. r.* 102; lêfte *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 510; for love lâfte þei lôrdshipe *vis. P. P.* 14426; î lâfte wiþ mî lôrd 1751; læfden *Laȝ.* 3909; lêved *(part.) Min.* 3; *compos.* bi-, for-, ilæven.

laeþed, *ASax.* læped, *lewd, „laicus, ignarus“, Orm.* 846; *Bek.* 378; lêwed *Mand.* 164; *Chauc. C. t.* 576; *Octov.* 1715; lêud *prompt. parv.* 301; *Aud.* 18; lâwed *met. hom.* 5.
lêudnesse *lewdness, „ignorantia“, prompt. parv.* 301.
lâf, *ASax.* hlâf, *Goth.* hlaibs, *OIcel.* hleifr, *OHGerm.* leib, *loaf, Orm.* 1474; lôf (loof) *prompt. parv.* 310; *Brand.* 13; *Trist.* 1, 35; lâves *(pl.) Laȝ.* 22781; lôves *Wicl. John* 6.
lammesse, *ASax.* hlammæsse, hlâfmæsse, *lammas, prompt. parv.* 283.
lâferd, *ASax.* hlâford, *lord, Orm.* 42; lâverd *owl and night.* 957; *pr. consc.* 416; lâverd, læverd *Laȝ.* 268 & 19175; lhoaverd *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298; lôverd *a. r.* 2; *Bek.* 490; lôrd *vis. P. P.* 204; *Mand.* 3; *Chauc. C. t.* 839.
lâferddōm *dominatus, Orm.* 11851.
lôrdschipe *lordship, c. of l.* 142; *Mand.* 9.
lâferding *lording;* lâferdinges *(pl.) Orm.* 918; lôrdinges *cr. P. P.* 1214.
lâverdling *id.;* lôverdlinges *(pl.) Bek.* 524.
lôrdlīch *lordly, vis. P. P.* 8622.
lâfdiȝ (lafdiȝ?), *ASax.* hlæfdige, *lady, Orm.* 2156; lâfdi *Kath.* 88; lâvedi *owl and night.* 957; *rel. ant.* 1, 102; *Isumb.* 108; læfdi (leafdi) *Laȝ.* 19277; lêfdi, leafdi *a. r.* 4 & 38; lâdi *Mand.* 86; *Chauc. C. t.* 88; *Wr. spec.* 113; lâvedies *(pl.) a. r.* 62*.
lêfdischipe *ladyship, a. r.* 108.
laȝe? *compos.* in-, ût-, wiđerlaȝe.
laȝe, *ASax.* lagu, *law, Laȝ.* 6312; *owl and night.* 967; *Shoreh.* 50; laȝhe *Orm.* 2376; laghe *chron. Engl.* 104; *pr. consc.* 2163; *Mar. mir. pl.* 175; lawe *Bek.* 300; *vis. P. P.* 1679; *k. of T.* 387; fadir in lawe *„socer“, prompt. parv.* 145; laue *Aud.* 39; lauh *Rob. Br.* 340, 14; lape? (laȝe) *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 156 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 223*)*; lahes *Kath.* 320; lawen *Laȝ.* 1167; *c. of l.* 167.
laȝhebōc *Orm.* 1953.
lawe-breche *breach of law, Wicl. gloss.*
laȝelīche *legitime, rel. ant.* 1, 131; laȝhelīke *Orm.* 2374.
laȝe, *ASax. OSax.* lagu, *OIcel.* lögr, *lay, lake;* laie, leye *Halliw. dict.* 502 & 517; lai *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 5; lauen *(r. w.* slawen) *(dat. pl.) Alis.* 3856.
leiven (laȝefen) *Laȝ.* 22835; leiven? *(printed* leinen) *Marh.* 14, 11; leievenne *(dat.) a. r.* 328.
leimūre *a. r.* 328*.

laȝere (lawere) *lawyer, prompt. parv.* 290; lawiere *vis. P. P.* 4587.

lâh, *ASax.* lâh (?), *OIcel.* lâgr, *ODutch* laeg, leeg, *OFris.* lêg, *low, Orm.* 15246; *gr.* 15; lâih (lôh) *Laȝ.* 986; lôȝ *Bek.* 1783; *Wr. spec.* 73; *Shoreh.* 145; a lôgh *vis. P. P.* 7897; bî loogh *below, Mor. a. p.* 2, 116; lôuh *a. r.* 140; lâw *Min.* 20; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 17; lôw *Wr. treat.* 136; þe lâȝhe leod *Orm.* 9319; lâȝe *(adv.) owl and night.* 1454; lâhe *Marh.* 12, 31; lâwe *Em.* 323; lâhre *(comparat.) Orm.* 2664; lôwure *a. r.* 380; lâȝhest *(superlat.) Orm.* 15247; lâheste *Marh.* 14, 34.

lôȝli *lowly, Mor. a. p.* 2, 614; lôwli *Chauc. C. t.* 99.

lôuhnesse *lowness, a. r.* 278; lôwnesse *prompt. parv.* 314.

lâȝhen, *ODutch* leegen, *low, lower, Orm.* 2639; lôwin *prompt. parv.* 315; lôweþ *(pres.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295; þe sonne lôweþ *Alis.* 5746; lâwes *pr. consc.* 8505; lôȝe þe *Shoreh.* 107; lôwudest *(pret.) a. r.* 190; lôȝed *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1650.

lah?

lahtoun, *ASax.* leahtūn *Wr. voc.* 285, lehtūn *Bout. ev. gloss., laighton, garden, rel. ant.* 1, 264.

lahen? *laugh;* lôh, *ASax. OSax. Goth.* hlôh, *OIcel.* hlô, *(pret.) Laȝ.* 25980; *Wr. spec.* 28; looȝ, lôwȝ *Wicl. gloss.* 26; lôgh *Eglam.* 948; *Triam.* 1558; *Octav.* 988; lôuȝ *Bek.* 710; lôugh *vis. P. P.* 13880; *Chauc. C. t.* 14376; *s. s. Wr.* 3154; *Trist.* 3, 52; lôu *rel. ant.* 2, 272; lôhȝen (lôwen) *Laȝ.* 23987; lôwe *(subj.) Furn. p. XVIII,* 46; lawhen, *OSax.* hlagan, *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 3853; *compos.* bilahen.

lahien? *ASax.* hlehhen, hlyhhen, hlihhen, *OHGerm.* (h)lahhen (lachen), *Goth.* hlahjan, *OIcel.* hlægja, *laugh (laigh);* lahen (lahhe) *Marh.* 14, 32; lahȝhen *Orm.* 8142; laghe *Eglam.* 522; *ant. Arth. XXXIV,* 4; laughen *vis. P. P.* 2113; *Chauc. C. t.* 6425; lauhwen *a. r.* 200; lauȝwe *Furn. p. XXVIII,* 3; lawhin *prompt. parv.* 290; laȝhen, leiȝen *Wicl. gloss.* 26; lehȝen, lihȝen (lahȝe) *Laȝ.* 22419 & 23717; leighe *Rich.* 3451; liȝhe, lihe *Rob. Glouc.* 93, 3 & 101, 19; ligh(e) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 254; lahinde *(part.) Kath.* 1556; laȝinge *Furn. p. IX,* 72; lauhweð (lihes, liȝeð) *(pres.) a. r.* 198; laghes *pr. consc.* 1092; laȝed *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 653; leiȝede *Wicl. gloss.*

laghter, *ASax.* hleahtor, *OHGerm.* hlahtar, *OIcel.*

hlâtr, *laughter, pr. consc.* 1451; laghtur *Triam.* 1558; laughter *Chauc. Troil.* 2261; leihter *Wr. voc.* 93; lahtre (leahtre) *(dat.) Kath.* 2326; lehtre (lihtre) *Laȝ.* 3045; leihtre *(acc.) a. r* 212.

lai, *OFr.* lai, *Lat.* laïcus, *lay.*
laifeo *Bek.* 556.

lair, *OIcel.* leir, *lair, clay, Halliw. dict.* 502.

laiten (laite), *OIcel.* leita *(quaerere), cmp. ASax.* plâtian *(intueri), Goth.* vlaiton (περιβλέπεσθαι), *lait, look for, seek, Iw.* 237; *Trist.* 3, 69; *Percev.* 255; leȝten *Orm.* 3457; laites *(pres.) pr. consc.* 7535; laitand *(pres. part.) ps.* 23, 6; laited *(pret. part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1768.

lak, *ODutch* lak, lake *(defectus, vitium, vituperium), lack, „defectus", prompt. parv.* 285; *Rob. Glouc.* 412, 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 158; lac of met *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; lake *Octov.* 1394; *s. s. Wr.* 2146; wiþoute lake *Shoreh.* 146; lakes („lakkes") *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 6145.
laclēs *lackless, P. P. p.* 544.

lâk (lâc), *ASax.* lâc *(ludus, munus, sacrificium), Goth.* laiks (χορός), *OIcel.* leikr *(ludus), OHGerm.* leich *(modus), sacrifice, present, Orm.* 1062; lâc (lôc) *Laȝ.* 17748; lutel lôc (lâc) is gode lêf *Furn. p. VIII,* 37; þreo kinges . . . lôk him broȝte *XIX,* 128; laik *laik, play, Will. gloss.; vis. P. P.* 9388; sinful laik *met. hom.* 58; brohten tô lâke *Kath.* 63; lôkes (lâkes) *(pl.) presents, a. r.* 152; laikes *plays, Min.* 10; *Percev.* 1704; *ant. Arth. XLII,* 5; leȝkes *Orm.* 2166; *compos.* cair-, dusi-, feir-, fêr-, fiht-, freo-, gôd-, îdel-, love-, meok-, reaf-, schend-, siker-, wedlāk (-laik).

lake, *ASax.* lacu (?), lac (?), *ODutch* lak, *OIcel.* lækr, *OHGerm.* lacha, *lake, pool, prompt. parv.* 282; lak *Mor. a. p.* 2, 438; þen lac (lake) *(acc.) Laȝ.* 1280; lake *Marh.* 14, 11; *(dat.) Furn. p. XXV,* 162; *Mapes* 337; *Chauc. C. t.* 5851; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; *lud. Cov.* 309, 350 & 387.

lake, *OSax.* lacan, *ODutch* laken, *OHGerm.* lachan, *linen, Halliw. dict.* 502; *Chauc. C. t.* 15267.

lâken, *ASax.* lâcan, *Goth.* laikan, *OIcel.* leika, *spring, leap:* Arður him læc *(the other text has* leop) tô *Laȝ.* 21269; hit læc tôward hîrede folc unimête 28522.

lakien (lakkin), *OFris.* lakia *(impugnare), ODutch* laken *(vituperare, deficere), from* lak, *lack, deficere, „vituperare", prompt. parv.* 285; lakke *Mand.* 214; *s. a. c*

XVIII, 1; tô lakke his chaffare *vis. P. P.* 2736; hêm sholde lakke nô lîflōde 7147; lakes *(pres.) pr. consc.* 797; lakede („lakkede") *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 758.

lâkien (lâken), *MHGerm.* leichen? *from* lâk? *lake (laik), sacrifice, Orm.* 973; lâke *play, Mar. mir. pl.* 139; whan þai wil âni man lâke *(deceive) s. s. Web.* 1212; laike *vis. P. P.* 341; leȝken *Orm.* 12044; laikez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 872; þâ þrê kinges lâkeden *(presented)* Crist þiþ þrinne kinne lâkes *Orm.* 7430; laiked *(pret.) played, Will. gloss.* 232; *Gaw. gloss.* 392; laikid *met. hom.* 71.

lam? *ASax.* lama, *OSax.* lamo, *OIcel.* lami, *OFris.* lam, lom, loma, *OHGerm.* lamer, *lame, ps.* 108, 23; lame *owl and night.* 1730; *Wr. an. lit.* 7; *Lidg. m. p.* 225; lome *Laȝ.* 30777.

lâm, *ASax.* lâm, *ODutch* leem, *OHGerm.* leim, *loam, Kath.* 991; *met. hom.* 1; lâme *Halliw. nug. poet.* 39; *pr. consc. notes* 272.

lamb, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. Goth. OHGerm.* lamb, *lamb (lomb), Chauc. C. t.* 4979; *met. hom.* 45; (lam) *Mar. mir. pl.* 150; lomb *Marh.* 12, 22; *a. r.* 304; *Mand.* 264; lambre *(pl.) Orm.* 13329; lambren *vis. P. P.* 10034; *Wicl. John* 21; *Lidg. m. p.* 169.

lamien (lamin), *ASax.* lemian, *OHGerm.* lemen, *OIcel.* lemja *(percutere, frangere), lame (lam), prompt. parv.* 286; lamed *(part.) Rob. Br. M.* 3, 309; *compos.* alamien.

lampe, *Fr.* lampe, *lamp, Marh.* 20, 21; lampen *(pl.) Furn. p. XIII*, 121.

lâne? *ASax.* læn, *OFris.* lên, *OIcel.* lân, *OHGerm.* lêhan, *loan;* lône *prompt. parv.* 312; *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *Amad. Robs. XXXVIII*, 10; lâne *(dat.) Halliw. dict.* 504; *Furn. p. XVII*, 479; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 284; *Chauc. C. t.* 7443; lône *(acc) a. r.* 208; (loone) *vis. P. P.* 14498.

land, *ASax. OFris.* land, lond, *OSax. OIcel. Goth.* land, *OHGerm.* lant, land, *land (lond), Orm.* 7092; *Iw.* 1023; *pr. consc.* 1404; *met. hom.* 98; land, lond *Chauc. C. t.* 194 & 2377; lond *prompt. parv.* 312; *Kath.* 49; *a. r.* 208; *owl and night.* 997; *Rob. Glouc.* 47_2, 17; *vis. P. P.* 251; *Mand.* 6; þat lond *Laȝ.* 74; lande *(dat.) Percev.* 208; *c. of l.* 554; londe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 936; *comp. os.* êiland,
londfolc *Laȝ.* 30930; *owl and night.* 1156.
londtilie *Laȝ.* 14850.
londuvel *a. r.* 360.

landien, *ASax.* landian, *land;* londe *„appello, applico“, prompt. parv.* 312; landed *(part.) Isumb.* 231.

lane, *OFris.* lane, lone, *ODutch* laen, *lane, prompt. parv.* 286; *Rich.* 4373; *pr. consc.* 8919; lone *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1065; lanes *(pl.) Wr. voc.* 165; *vis. P. P.* 1314; *Chauc. C. t.* 12586.

lang, *ASax. OFris.* lang, long, *OSax.* lang, *OIcel.* langr, *OHGerm.* langer, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus, *long (lang), Orm.* 15210; *Iw.* 1479; *s. s. Web.* 55; *pr. consc.* 632; long *Laȝ.* 6366; *Kath.* 518; *owl and night.* 755; *Wr. spec.* 35; o long *in longum? ant. Arth. XXXVII,* 9; al longe niht *Laȝ.* 23751; þene dæi longe 5668; al þe longe yeer *Lidg. m. p.* 152; al þe ȝêr longe *owl and night.* 788; lange *(adv.) Orm.* 1264; *met. hom.* 72; longe *a. r.* 268; *Bek.* 10; *Octav.* 130; leng *(comp. adv.) owl and night.* 42; *Bek.* 161; î der nô leng abîde *Trist.* 3, 28; þê lenge þê môre *Alis.* 5864; lenger *(comp. adj.) pr. consc.* 3932; nô lenger *(r.* lengre) tale *Chauc. C. t.* 332; lengre *(adv.) Kath.* 810; *a. r.* 8; *Orm.* 13163; lengre iþolien *Laȝ.* 471; lenger *Hoccl. I,* 288; *compos.* an(d)lang.

langmōd *patient, ps.* 102, 8.

lang, *for* ilang? *long:* for al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe *Orm.* 13377; long *Chauc. C. t.* 12858; mî lîf is long on þe *Wr. spec.* 29.

langien, *ASax.* langian, *ODutch OHGerm.* langen, *long, prolongari:* dæȝes gunnen longen (longi) *Laȝ.* 30627; longien *porrigere,* 30896; longie *pertingere, Shoreh.* 123; longen *Chauc. C. t.* 2280; langen *desiderare, Orm.* 19364; longin *„pertinere, desiderare“, prompt. parv.* 312; longeð *(pres.) Kath.* 1915; *owl and night.* 888; longiþ *Alis.* 139; after him me langes full sôre *Isumb.* 666; longede (langede) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 10124; longede *Bek.* 45; longed *Mor. a. p.* 1, 144 & 2, 1747; *compos.* a-, bi-, for-, oflangien.

longunge, *ASax.* langung, *longing, a. r.* 190; longinge *Wr. spec.* 28; longing *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 309.

lanke, *ODutch* lanke, *OHGerm.* lancha, *lank (lonk), hip-joint:* and leiþ is (*his*) leg o lonke. *Wr. p. s.* 156.

lapien (lape), *ASax.* lapian (?), *ODutch* lapen *Maerl. rb. gloss., Fr.* laper, *lap,* λάπτειν, *vis. P. P.* 13962; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1434; lappin *prompt. parv.* 287; lappeþ *(pres.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 215; lapiden *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 26.

lappe, *ASax. OFris. OHGerm.* lappa, *lap, segmen,*

lacinia, prompt. parv. 287; *Laȝ.* 30261*; *Furn. p. XXI,* 29; *vis. P. P.* 11429; *Chauc. C. t.* 688; *s. s. Wr.* 1262; nou es left me nô lappe mî lîgham tô hele *Halliw. dict.* 505.

lappen (lappin) *lap, prompt. parv.* 287; lappe *Flor.* 113; lapped *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 268; *Triam.* 417; about þe schild he lappid it *Tor.* 557; lapped *(part.) pr. consc.* 523; lapped in cloutes *cr. P. P.* 872; ilappid *Furn. p. I,* 39; *compos.* bilappen.

larder, *OFr.* lardier, *larder, Furn. p. XIII,* 236; lardere *(dat.) Rob. Br.* 28, 14.

lâre, *ASax.* lâr, *OSax. OHGerm.* lêra, *lore, doctrine, precept, Kath.* 116; *Orm.* 5245; *Min.* 47; *pr. consc.* 6469; *Mar. mir. pl.* 99; lâre, lære (lôre) *Laȝ.* 693 & 6299; lôre (lâre) *a. r.* 80; lôre *Shoreh.* 59; *Chauc. C. t.* 529; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1556; (loore) *vis. P. P.* 7978; lêre? *Ell. rom.* 2, 373; *m. Arth. F.* 521.

lârspel *sermon, Laȝ.* 10162; *Orm.* 12686; lôrspel *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

lôrđeu *(printed* -đen) *teacher, rel. ant.* 1, 130; lôrđewes *(pl.)* 1, 129.

lârēþ, *ASax.* lâreoþ, *teacher;* lârēþes *(pl.) Orm.* 7233.

large, *Fr.* large, *large, a. r.* 168.

las, *ASax.* læs, *OSax.* les, *(compar.) less, minus, Trist.* 3, 19; les *a. r.* 30; þê les *eo minus, Rob. Glouc.* 26, 22; *met. hom.* 19; nô þê les *owl and night.* 374; les „*ne*", *ps.* 2, 12; leste (= les þe) *lest, Laȝ.* 6642; *Kath.* 2386; *a. r.* 58; for drêde leste he wolde hire bîte *k. of T.* 404; lasse, *ASax.* læssa, *OFris.* lessa, *minor, Laȝ.* 7042; *Furn. p. VIII,* 107; *Orm.* 7906; *Wicl. John* 3; â lasse hul *Rob. Glouc.* 204, 6; lasse *(pl.) owl and night.* 482; lasse and mâre (môre) *Alis.* 68; *m. Arth. F.* 687; lesse *a. r.* 86; lasse *minus, Kath.* 1561; *Orm.* 4896; *vis. P. P.* 2976; lesse *a. r.* 92; and god can môre þanc đan þe him ȝiveđ lesse *Furn. p. VIII,* 36; lest, *ASax.* læst, læsest, *(superlat.) least, minime, Marh.* 13, 10; and lest it costeþ *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 153; êr me lest wêne *a. r.* 178; læste, *OFris.* leista, *minimus, Orm.* 15277; leste *Mand.* 173; þe leeste man *vis. P. P.* 1403; at þe leste *Horn* 612; at (et) te leste *a. r.* 164; *c. of l.* 171.

lâs, *OFr.* lâs, lacs, *lace, Alis.* 7698; (laas) *Chauc. C. t.* 394; lâz? *a. r.* 420*.

lasche, *cmp. OHGerm.* losche, *morocco, Halliw. dict.* 506.

laschin, *Fr.* lacher? *lǎsh, „verberare“, prompt. parv.* 288; lasched *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 707; lashed *Em.* 298.

lasse („lasce“) *lass, met. hom.* 39.

lassen *lessen;* lessin *prompt. parv.* 298; lasse *(pres.) rel. ant.* 2, 211; lassed *Kath.* 1718; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 147; lessith *Wr. s. a. c. XLVI,* 20; lessed *(pret.) ps.* 88, 46; ilessed *(part.) Shoreh.* 127.

last, *OIcel.* löstr, *from ASax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *OSax. OHGerm.* lahan *(vituperare), fault, Laz.* 22974; *Orm.* 4522; laste *(dat.) Wr. spec.* 37; lastes *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 198. lastelēs *faultless, Kath.* 105; *Wr. spec.* 52; leastelēs *Marh.* 12, 8.

last, *ASax.* hlæst, *OHGerm.* (h)last, *OFris.* hlest, *last, onus;* lest *prompt. parv.* 299; last *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 14849; laste *(dat.) dep. of R.* 29, 26.

lasten (laste), *OIcel.* lasta, *blame, a. r.* 64*; þou lastest hêm *rel. ant.* 1, 243.

lasten, *ASax.* (ge)hlæstan, *ODutch* lasten, *last, onerare:* þai . . . wêrn laste & lade *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1145.

lat, *ASax.* læt, *OSax.* lat, *OIcel.* latr, *Goth.* lats, *OHGerm.* lazer, *lat, tardus, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1172; late, *ASax.* late, *(adv.) late, tarde, Laz.* 3075; *Orm.* 753; *owl and night.* 1145; *vis. P. P.* 1503; leate, lete (late) *a. r.* 240 & 338; later *(comp.) later, Furn. p. VIII,* 67; latere *latter, Laz.* 8356; *a. r.* 86; latre *Orm.* 868; latste *(superl.) last, Orm.* 15044; laste *Kath.* 585; *a. r.* 86; at þan laste *Laz.* 3765; at þe (te) laste *Wr. treat.* 134; *Chauc. C. t.* 709; *s. s. Wr.* 2672; latemiste *id., Laz.* 11080*; þe latemest(e) dai *rel. songs V,* 49.

laton, latun, latoun, *OFr.* laton, *latten, brass, „aurichalcum“, Wr. voc.* 255; *prompt. parv.* 289; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 221; *cr. P. P.* 389; *Chauc. C. t.* 701; *pr. consc.* 4371.

latt(e), *ASax.* lætta *Wr. voc.* 26, *ODutch* latte, *OHGerm.* latta, *lat (lath), „asser“, Wr. voc.* 235; laththe, latthe *prompt. parv.* 288.

lâð, *ASax.* lâð, *OSax.* lêð (lêth, lêd), *OIcel.* leiðr, *OHGerm.* leider, *loath, odiosus, Marh.* 14, 14; (lâd?) *gr.* 43; lâð, læð (lôþ) *Laz.* 244 & 7321; lâþ *Orm.* 4140; *Iw.* 135; *Mapes* 360; lôð *a. r.* 168; looþ *vis. P. P.* 5268; ich was him lôþ *owl and night.* 1086; bê him lôþ or leef *Chauc. C. t.* 1839; þe lôþe gôst *Furn. p. VIII,* 135; þe lâþe Lazare *Mar. mir. pl.* 166; laiþe *(pl.) met. hom.* 51;

oure laith(e) sinnes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 401; leiđe *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *Aud.* 31; lôđre *(comp.) a. r.* 266; lôþer *Amis* 2206; lâđest *(superl.) Marh.* 3, 19; *(ms.* lâdest?) *Laȝ.* 4573; lôđest *a. r.* 296; *compos.* ilâđ.

lađlīc *(ms.* lâdlīc) *loathly, gr.* 42; lâđlīch *(ms.* lâdlīch) (lôþlīch) *Laȝ.* 4573; lôđlīch *(ms.* lôdlīch) *a. r.* 118; *rel. songs V*, 246; lôþli *prompt. parv.* 314; *s. s. Wr.* 3207; *Tor.* 963; *(ms.* lôdli?) *Mapes* 339; lâđlīche *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1884; *Furn. p. VIII*, 141; lôđlīche *(ms.* lôdlīche) *(adv.) c. of l.* 1136; lâđluker *(ms.* lâdluker) *(comp.) Laȝ.* 15967; lôþlokest *(superl.) Alis.* 6312.

lôþsum, *OHGerm.* leidsamer, *loathsome, prompt. parv.* 314.

lâþ, *ASax.* lâđ, *OHGerm.* leid, *loath, harm, Orm.* 11887; he ne wile us dôn nôn lôđ *rel. ant.* 1, 218; lôþ *chron. Vilod.* 92; *Percev.* 1935; *avow. Arth. LVII*, 3; lôþe *(dat.) owl and night.* 1144.

lôđleas *a. r.* 188.

laþe, *OIcel.* hlađe, *from* laden, *lathe, „horreum“, Wr. voc.* 204; *prompt. parv.* 33; *Chauc. C. t.* 4086; *met. hom.* 146.

lađien, *ASax.* lađian, *OIcel.* lađa, *Goth.* laþon, *OHGerm.* ladon, *lathe, invitare, Laȝ.* 6673; lađieđ *(pres.) a. r.* 144; laþez *(imperat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 81; lađede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 14427; *compos.* ilađien.

lađunge (laþinge), *ASax.* lađung, *lathing, invitatio, (acc.) Laȝ.* 5115.

lâđien, lôþin, *ASax.* lâđian, *OIcel.* leiđa, *OHGerm.* leiden, *loathe, „obominari“, prompt. parv.* 316; lôþe *Rob. Glouc.* 32, 9; þat us lôþeþ þe lîf *vis. P. P.* 309; lôđie *(pres. subj.) a. r.* 324; lôþende *(part.) Wicl. gloss.;* lôđede *(ms.* leođede) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 6096; *compos.* alâđien.

lôđnesse, *OHGerm.* leidnissa, *loathness, (acc.) a. r.* 310.

lâđđe, *ASax.* læđđu, *obomination, hate, Laȝ.* 2328; *a. r.* 310*; lâþþe *Orm.* 5451; in love and nauȝt i lôþe *(for* lôþþe?) *Shoreh.* 57; lêþe *(for* lêþþe?) *met. hom.* 81.

lâve, *ASax.* lâf, *OFris.* lâva, *OIcel.* leif, *OSax.* lêva, *Goth.* leiba, *OHGerm.* leiba, *from* lîven, *lave, reliquum:* nas þer nâ mâre . . . tô lâve *Laȝ.* 28583; loave *(acc.) a. r.* 168.

lavel? *ASax.* læf(e)l, *OHGerm.* label, *bowl, basin;* læflen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ.* 22762.

laven *lave, lade:* tô lave & tô kest(e) *Mor. a. p.* 154; þe dêu of grace upon me lave *Wr. spec.* 72.

laven, *Fr.* laver? *lave:* he lavede *(was bathed)* a sweote *Laȝ.* 7489; it lavede a blôde *rel. ant.* 1, 144; laved *(part.) washed, vis. P. P.* 8909.

lâveroc, *ASax.* lâperce, *ODutch* leeuwerke, *OHGerm.* lêracha, *lavroc (learoc, lark), Wr. spec.* 26; lâverok *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264; *Chauc. r. r.* 662.

lâpe, *ASax.* hlâp, hlæp, *OHGerm.* hlêo *pl.* lêwa, *law (low), „tumulus“, Orm.* 9205; lâwe *(dat. acc.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 992; *Isumb.* 392; lôwe *(dat. acc.) Havel.* 1291; *Alis.* 4348 & 5364; *rel. ant.* 1, 120; *li beaus disc.* 1000; *Tor.* 1967; in þe liunes lêhe *(for* lêwe *den?) Kath.* 1847.

lax, *ASax.* leax, *OIcel.* lax, *OHGerm.* lahs, *salmon, Havel.* 754; *Wr. p. s.* 151; lex *Wr. voc.* 90.

lead, *Dutch Swed.* lôd (lood), *Germ.* lôt, *lead, plumbum;* læd (leod) *Laȝ.* 5692; lêd *Wr. spec.* 83; (leed) *prompt. parv.* 292; *vis. P. P.* 3688; *Mand.* 75.

leedin *„plumbare“, prompt. parv.* 292.

leaf, *ASax.* leaf, *ODutch* loof, *OFris.* lâf, *OIcel.* lauf, *OHGerm.* laub, *Goth.* laubs, *leaf, Marh.* 1; lêf *Wr. treat.* 137; (leef) *vis. P. P.* 2054; *Chauc. C. t.* 3177; leaf (lêves) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 46; læfes *Orm.* 13737.

lêfsal, *Swed.* löfsal, *Dan.* lövsal, *bower, ant. Arth. VI,* 5; lêfsel *Mor. a. p.* 3, 448; (lêvesel) *Chauc. C. t.* 4059; „lêvecel *umbraculum“, prompt. parv.* 300.

leaȝe? *ASax.* leah, *ODutch* looge, *OHGerm.* louga, *lie;* lêy(e), lîe *„lixivium“, prompt. parv.* 294; lêe, lîe *rel. ant.* 1, 8 & 53.

leak („lêk, leek“), *ASax.* leac, *ODutch* look, *OIcel.* laukr, *OHGerm.* louch, *leek, „porrum“, Wr. voc.* 264; *prompt. parv.* 295; *vis. P. P.* 2637; *Chauc. C. t.* 3877; *compos.* car-, gâr-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schinlēk (-lōk).

lean („læn“), *ASax.* lean, *OSax. OHGerm.* lôn, *OFris.* lân, *OIcel. Goth.* laun, *wages, Laȝ.* 16691; *Orm.* 1518; lân *Kath.* 806; lien *Furn. p. VIII,* 32.

leap („leep“), *ASax.* leap, *OIcel.* laupr, *leap, „sporta, corbis, nassa“, prompt. parv.* 296; *Wicl. gloss.;* lêpe *(dat.) owl and night.* 359; *Wr. s. a. c. LXIX,* 9; lêpes *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 265, 9; (lêpus) *Aud.* 81.

leap („leep“), *ASax.* hleap, hlŷp, *ODutch* loop, *OHGerm.* louf, *leap (loup, lope), „saltus“, prompt. parv.* 297; lêpe *Mand.* 113; lûpe (leope) *Laȝ.* 1928; lûpe *(dat.) Furn. p. XV,* 148; lôpe *Halliw. dict.* 529; lôpe (lôp?) *(acc.)*

Gow. conf. am. 1, 310; leapes *(pl.) Lidg. m. p.* 32; lûpes *a. r.* 48; *compos.* overlōp (-lēpe).
lêpȝēr *leap-year, Wr. voc.* 239; lêpeȝeer *Mand.* 77.
? leapwinke, *ASax.* hleape-þince *Wr. voc.* 62 & 280, *lapwing, „upupa"*; lâp (lap?)-, leepwinke *Wicl. glos.* 26; lâpwinke *prompt. parv.* 288; lappewinke? *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 329.

leapen, *ASax.* hleapan, *OFris.* hlâpa, *ODutch* loopen, *OIcel.* hlaupa, *OHGerm.* hlaufan, loufan, *leap (laup, lope), a. r.* 106; læpen *Orm.* 11792; lêpen (leape) *Laȝ.* 24697; lêpen *vis. P. P.* 1344; lêpe *Mand.* 113; *Chauc. C. t.* 4376; leapinde *(pres. part.) Kath.* 196; leop *(pret.) a. r.* 52; *Alis.* 1075; *k. of T.* 1065; leep *vis. P. P.* 1018; *Chauc. C. t.* 2689; lêp *Mor. a. p.* 3, 179; *s. s. Wr.* 885; *Percev.* 479; leopen *Laȝ.* 1836; lêpe *Octav.* 476; lôpen *vis. P. P.* 691; (lôþin) *s. s. Wr.* 2417; (lôþon) *Alis.* 861; leope *(subj.) a. r.* 140; lûpe *Orm.* 12037; lôpen *(pret. part.) vis. P. P.* 2868; *s. s. Web.* 739; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 990; *compos.* overleapen.

lêpare, *ASax.* hleapere, *leaper, „cursor", prompt. parv.* 297.

leas, *ASax.* leas, *OFris.* lâs, *OSax.* lôs, *OHGerm.* lôser, *Goth.* laus, *OIcel.* lauss, *false, vain, Marh.* 15, 20; lees *prompt. parv.* 298; *Chauc. r. r.* 8; *erl of T.* 1086; mî lîf was luþer ant lees *Wr. spec.* 49; lês *Rob. Glouc.* 160, 9; *Rich.* 3230; *Wr. p. s.* 214; *s. s. Wr.* 2470; *rel. ant.* 1, 123; þî lease þit *Kath.* 1010; lease *(pl.) Laȝ.* 751; *Furn. p. VIII*, 129; lease swefnes *a. r.* 268; lêse wordes *owl and night.* 756; leas *(subst.) falsum, a. r.* 82; *Shoreh.* 111; lês *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1777; bûten lêse *Laȝ.* 28150; wiþouten lês(e) *Alis.* 5790; *Degrev.* 1213; *compos.* berd-, care-, ende-, fader-, help-, herte-, lak-, lîf-, môder-, rêche-, rêd-, witleas.

leasien, *ASax.* leasian, *lie, mentiri.*

leasunge, *ASax.* leasung, *leasing, „mendacium", a. r.* 82; leesinge *prompt. parv.* 298; lêsing *owl and night.* 846; *Chauc. C. t.* 12407; *Octav.* 1660; *pr. consc.* 4274; *Aud.* 27; lêsinge *(acc.) Laȝ.* 2969; *vis. P. P.* 2113.

leave (lêve), *ASax.* leaf, *OSax.* †(or)lôf, *OHGerm.* (ur)loubi, *leave, permissio, „licentia", prompt. parv.* 300; leave *(acc.) Laȝ.* 4879; *a. r.* 56; lêfe *Orm.* 10229; *Isumb.* 142; lêve *vis. P. P.* 12610; *Tor.* 440; ich . . . nime lêve

owl and night. 457; leeve *Chauc. C. t.* 1219; lîve *s. s. Wr.* 1568; *reb. Linc.* 6.
lêfful „*licitus*", *wills and invent.* 22; (lêful) *prompt. parv.* 293; *Chauc. C. t.* 5619; *apol.* 71; leef-, lêveful *Wicl. gloss.*

leave, *ASax.* leafa, *OSax.* (gi)lôbo, †(gi)lôvo, *OHGerm.* (gi)loubo, *(be)lief, fides, Kath.* 386; *Shoreh.* 143; lêve *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Rob. Br.* 247, 14; læfe *Orm.* 16809; *compos.* bi-, ileave.
leafful *Kath.* 1038; lêfful *st. gen.* 3447.
leaflīc („lêvelīk") *credible, ps.* 92, 5; *compos.* unlêflīch.

leavien (lêvi), *OHGerm.* louben *(frondere), have leaves, Furn. p. XV,* 126.

leden (ledden), *ASax.* læden, leden, lyden, *speech, Mor. a. p.* 1, 877; *Mar. mir. pl.* 9; ledene *(acc.) c. of l.* 32; *(dat.) Marh.* 23, 6; ledene, leodene *a. r.* 136 & 170; ledne (lidne) *Chauc. C. t.* 10749; lidin *s. s. Wr.* 3238.

lee *lea, cut (of yarn), prompt. parv.* 291.

leg, *OIcel.* leggr *(crus), leg,* „*tibia*", *prompt. parv.* 293; *Alis.* 1808; legge? *(acc.) Octav.* 1274; legges *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1876*; *Wr. treat.* 139; *Wr. spec.* 52; *Chauc. C. t.* 3267.

legge *ledge, prompt. parv.* 293.

leggen, *ASax.* lecgan, *OHGerm.* leggen, *OSax.* leggian, *OIcel.* leggja, *Goth.* lagjan, *from* liȝen, *lay, Kath.* 773; *a. r.* 346; leȝȝen *Orm.* 5097; legge *Bek.* 2278; *vis. P. P.* 949; *Chauc. C. t.* 3935; lein *prompt. parv.* 294; leye *Mapes* 341; and sai â knight ley(e) him on wiþ â swerde scharpe and felle *Eglam.* 416; þu leist *(pres.) Kath.* 1895; (he) leiđ *a. r.* 288; (we) leggeđ *Furn. p. VIII,* 159; þei leggiþ *Alis.* 6602; leȝde *(pret.) Orm.* 1334; leide *Laȝ.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 4040; *Flor.* 740; sche leide hur doune be þe childe *Octav.* 366: leiden *Kath.* 2252; leȝd *(part.) Orm.* 3401; *compos.* a-, bi-, ileggen.

leȝe, *from* liȝen? *fallow, unploughed*: mî lond leye liþ *Wr. p.* 152.

(leiȝe) lai *ley (lay), novale, prompt. parv.* 285; *Tor.* 165; eryen hise leyes *vis. P. P.* 4474.
? leilond *prompt. parv.* 285*; *Mar. mir. pl.* 112.

lêȝe (lêiȝe), *ASax.* lêg, lȳg, lîg, *OHGerm.* loug, *flame, Mapes* 338; lêie *Furn. p. VIII,* 140; *rel. songs V,* 236; lêye *vis. P. P.* 11783; lêi *Kath.* 1412; lîghe *Alis.* 3458; lîe *Brand.* 23; lêie *(dat.) a. r.* 202.

lêȝe (lêȝhe), *OIcel.* leiga, *Swed.* lêga, *Dan.* lêie, *hire, Orm.* 6234.
lêȝheman *Orm.* 6222.

lêȝen, *ASax.* lêgan, *MHGerm.* lougen, *inflame;* ilêȝed *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 266.

lei, *OFr.* lei? *ley, law, Kath.* 321; *c. of l.* 240; lai *Shoreh.* 122; *k. of T.* 383; *Mar. mir. pl.* 201.

lêin, *OHGerm.* lougen, *concealment, Amad. Web.* 511; laine *(dat.) m. Arth. F.* 1964.

lêinen (laine), *ASax.* lêgnian, *OHGerm.* lougnan, *Goth.* laugnjan, *OIcel.* leyna? *lein (lain), conceal, Iw.* 703; *Percev.* 1940; *m. Arth. F.* 989; lêines *(pres.) a. r.* 314*; lained *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 244; laind *pr. consc.* 5999; *compos.* forleinen.

leir, *ASax.* leger, *OSax. OHGerm.* legar, *OIcel.* legr, *layer, Wart. hist.* 3, 330; layere *(dat.) Halliw. dict.* 509. leirstowe *Laȝ.* 22874.

lêit, *ASax.* lêget, lȳget, *flame, flash, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 94; *Mand.* 292; *Wicl. gloss.;* lêiȝt *Rob. Glouc.* 308, 8; lîȝt? *s. s. Wr.* 2243; lêite *(dat.) Laȝ.* 25599; *a. r.* 306; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 169.

lêiten, *Goth.* lauhatjan, *OHGerm.* lougezen, *flame, blaze, flash, a. r.* 202; lêited *(pres.) Marh.* 13, 21; lêite *(subj.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 95; lêitede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 18539; *Kath.* 671.

lêli (lêlli?), *cmp. ASax.* læl *(livor), livid?* wiþ lêli lîre *Iw.* 2510.

lenchen, *ASax.* hlencan? *part.* gehlenced *(tortus) Ettm. lex.* 492, *MHGerm.* lenken *(flectere)? lench, stoop?* î lenc(h)e *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

lende, *ASax. OIcel.* lend, *ODutch* lende, *OHGerm.* lenti, *lend, loin, Orm.* 4776; leende *Wicl. gloss.* 26; „leend (lende) *lumbus*", *prompt. parv.* 296; lend *pr. consc. notes p.* 267; lenden *(pl.) Marh.* 18, 19; *a. r.* 280; *Shoreh.* 44; lendes *Orm.* 3211; *Chauc. C. t.* 3237.
lendbōn *rel. ant.* 1, 216.

lenden, *ASax.* lendan, *OIcel.* lenda, *from* land, *arrive, stay, Orm.* 2141; lende *c. of l.* 504; *Iw.* 1449; *Hartsh. m. t.* 8; *m. Arth. F.* 565 & 2473; *Tor.* 2600; in Acris gunne þai lende *Isumb.* 508; lende *(pret.) Degrev.* 1560; lente *m. Arth. F.* 988; *see* landien.

lenien (lenin, leinin), *ASax.* hleonian, hlinian, *OSax.*

hlinon, *ODutch* lenen, leinen, *OHGerm.* (h)linen, *cmp. Gr.* κλίνειν, *lean (line), prompt. parv.* 295; leneð *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 223; leneþ *Lidg. m. p.* 29; leonie *(subj.) a. r.* 142; lenand *(part.) s. s. Wr.* 2895; leonede *(pret.) Laz.* 10776; leoned *Furn. p. XXVI,* 18; linede *X,* 45; lenede *vis. P. P.* 17.

lenge, *ODutch* lenge, linge, *ling, lucius marinus, prompt. parv.* 296.

lenge (lenghe), *ASax.* lengu, *OHGerm.* lengi, *length, rel. ant.* 2, 281; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 416.

lengen, *ASax.* lengan, *OHGerm.* lengen, *OIcel.* lengja, *from* lang, *prolong:* þî lîf lengen *rel. ant.* 1, 185; lenge *remain, vis. P. P.* 878; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 261; *m. Arth. F.* 3276; *Amad. Robs. XXVIII,* 5; linge *Furn. p. XXVI,* 4; lenges *(pres.) Degrev.* 1340; *compos.* ilengen.

lengþe, *ASax. OIcel.* lengð, *ODutch* lengde, *length, prompt. parv.* 296; *owl and night.* 174; *vis. P. P.* 1060; on lengðe *at length, rel. ant.* 1, 221; lenkþe *s. s. Wr.* 2696; lenthe *pr. consc.* 5899; leinþe *chron. Engl.* 26.

lenten, *ASax.* lengten, lencten, *cmp. OHGerm.* lenzo, *lent, vis. P. P.* 14645; *met. hom.* 122; leinten „*ver*", *Wr. voc.* 90; *Laz.* 30626; *a. r.* 70; leinte *Rob. Glouc.* 187, 8.

leo, *ASax. OHGerm. Lat.* leo, *lion, rel. ant.* 1, 125; leo, lê *Orm.* 5834 & 5978; leun *a. r.* 120; *rel. ant.* 1, 208; leones, leunes, lênes *(gen.) Laz.* 5827, 5838 & 6027; liunes *Kath* 1847.

leo, leow, *ASax.* hleo, hleoþ, *OSax.* hleo (hlea), *OIcel.* hlý, hlê, *OFris.* hlî, *MHGerm.* lie? *lee (lew), umbraculum;* lee *dep. of R.* 29; lê *Em.* 348; *pr. consc. pref. XII*; leouwe (lehe) *(dat.)? a. r.* 368.

leowstude „*apricus locus*", *Wr. voc.* 95.

leod, leode, *ASax.* leod, *OSax.* liud, *OHGerm.* liut, *OIcel.* lioðr, lýðr, *people, nation;* lêd, leode, lêde *Orm.* 7166, 7446 & 11313; leodes *(gen.) Marh.* 20, 8; þisses lêdes king *Laz.* 9656; al þâs leode *(pl.?)* 2054; on leodo *(ms.* leoden, *the other text has* in londe) 1; in lêde *Octav.* 183; *m. Arth. F.* 653; *ant. Arth. VII,* 5; *Mar. mir. pl.* 163; Loth lengez in zon leede *Mor. a. p.* 2, 772; inne feole leoden *(dat. pl.) Laz.* 8320; leode *man, vis. P. P.* 4912; lêde *Flor.* 716; *Octav.* 1459; *ant. Arth. XXII,* 6; lûd *Hartsh. met. t.* 278; lued *Wr. p. s.* 155; leode *(pl.) men, folks, Orm.* 3237; nêre þar nâne leode *Laz.* 1118; wolde

ye, mî leode (lêden), lusten eure lôverde *rel. ant.* 1, 171; his lond and his leede *Gam.* 71; lîþe *Rob. Br.* 79, 18; leodes *Wr. p. s.* 150; londes and lêdes *Hardw. poem* 65, 2; þâ leoden *Laȝ.* 1784; speken wiđ þôn leoden *(dat. pl.)* 5611; þêre leodene *(gen. pl.)* king 892.
leodking *Laȝ.* 867.
leodrūn *Laȝ.* 14540.
leodscome *Laȝ.* 26297.
leodswike *Laȝ.* 12960.
leodþeaw *Laȝ.* 2059.

leodisc *national, Laȝ.* 2144; lêdisch *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1556.

leof, *ASax.* leof, *OSax.* liof, *OFris.* liaf, *OIcel.* liufr, *OHGerm.* liuber, liober, *Goth.* liubs, *leef (leaf, lief), carus, Laȝ.* 344; *a. r.* 250; *Bek.* 37; leof, lêf *Orm.* 733 & 2356; leof, lôf *owl and night.* 230 & 1275; lêf *Wr. an. lit.* 3; *(printed* les) *Hartsh. m. t.* 89; leef *Chauc. C. t.* 1839; leef or loop *vis. P. P.* 5268; (lêve) *Eglam.* 210; luef *rel. ant.* 1, 110; leof *(subst.) a. r.* 380; *Wr. spec.* 92; hire leof *Alis.* 2906; lêf (leof) *Kath.* 786; leef *vis. P. P.* 946: mî sweete leef *Chauc. C. t.* 3790; Rimenild þî luef *Horn* 564; in his leoves heorte *a. r.* 400; ênne leove mon (lemmon) *Laȝ.* 4486; his lêve mon *Wr. an. lit.* 12; lêve (lieve) brôþer *Chauc. C. t.* 1138 & 6977; lêfe *(pl.)* and dêre *pr. consc.* 2978; leovere *(comp.) a. r.* 230; lêvere (leovere) *Kath.* 2312; lêvre *Furn. p. VIII,* 15; lêvir *Octav.* 1183; *avow. Arth. XLIV,* 14; it wêre me lêver *Chauc. C. t.* 10995; î hadde lêver (lêvir) 10037; *Tor.* 320; *Mar. mir. pl.* 126; leovest *(superl.) a. r.* 242; his leofeste cnihtes *Laȝ.* 28419.
leoflīc *amiable, Laȝ.* 31787; spa leoflīc and spa lufsum *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; leoflīch *a. r.* 90; lêflīch *Wr. spec.* 52; lueflī 31; hire lêflīch(e) (leoflīche) lîch *Kath.* 1553; he heom leoflīche biheold *Laȝ.* 47; & lêflīȝ *(affectionately)* ȝhô him fêdde *Orm.* 3181; leoflukest *(superl.) Marh.* 4.
leofmon *amasius, amasia, Laȝ.* 18611; *a. r.* 90; lêfmon (leove mon) *Kath.* 678; lêfmon *Wr. an. lit.* 11; lemman *Chauc. C. t.* 4238; *Launf.* 301; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 762; *m. Arth. F.* 586; lemmon *Horn* 550.

leoȝen, *ASax.* leogan, *OSax.* liogan, *OHGerm.* liogan, liugan, *OIcel.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan, *lie (lee), mentiri, Furn. p. VIII,* 145; lêȝen *rel. ant.* 1, 175; lêȝhen *Orm.* 4907; lêȝe *Wr. spec.* 91; lîȝen (lêȝe) *Laȝ.* 3034; lîȝe *owl and*

night. 851; lîen *a. r.* 68; lîin (lîzin) *prompt. parv.* 304; lîe *Bek.* 1183; *s. s. Web.* 2409; þou lêxt *(pres.) Halliw. dict.* 517; lîxt *vis. P. P.* 2797; lêzeð *rel. ant.* 1, 224; lêzþ *Shoreh.* 100; lîhð *a. r.* 336; lêighen *Trist.* 3, 84; lîe *Mand.* 292; lêh *(pret.) Laz.* 12942; læh *Orm.* 12178; lêigh *Amis* 846; þou lêighe *vis. P. P.* 12893; luzen *Laz.* 15024; *Furn. p. VIII,* 81; lowen *s. s. Web.* 799; lowen *(part.) vis. P. P.* 2661; *compos.* bi-, ileozen.

leezer, *ASax.* leogere, *liar, Wicl. gloss.;* lêigher *Halliw. dict.* 512; liezer *rel. songs VI,* 7; lîgher *ps.* 115, 11; lîere *Ipom.* 928; *Aud.* 12.

leome, *ASax.* leoma, *OSax.* liomo, *OIcel.* liomi, *Lat.* lûmen? *leem, light, Kath.* 1594; *a. r.* 94; *Wr. treat.* 133; leome (leom) *Laz.* 17873; leome, leom *Orm.* 658 & 7627; lême *vis. P. P.* 12324; leem „*flamma*", *prompt. parv.* 295; lêm *Alis.* 6848; leomen (leomes) *(gen.) Laz.* 17874; lêmes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14936.

leomien (lêmin), *ASax.* leomian, *OIcel.* lioma, *leem, shine,* „*flammare*", *prompt. parv.* 296; leomeð *(pres.) Marh.* 13, 20; lêmeþ *Ell. rom.* 1, 269; *Wr. spec.* 25; lûmes 52; lêmede *(pret.) Launf.* 942; lêmed *Mor. a. p.* 1, 119; lêmid *m. Arth. F.* 3308.

leor, *ASax. OSax.* hleor, *OIcel.* hlýr, *ODutch* liere, *leer, cheek, face, Marh.* 3, 4; *Kath.* 316; *a. r.* 64; lêre (lêr?) *ant. Arth. XIII,* 6; lûre (lûr?) *Wr. spec.* 52; lêre *(dat.) Alis.* 799; *vis. P. P.* 5598; *Em.* 294; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 398; *m. Arth. F.* 3624; *(acc.) Octav.* 40; leores *(pl.) Laz.* 5076; lêres *Wr. spec.* 26; *Hardw. poem* 27, 6; lîres *Halliw. dict.* 522.

leosen, *ASax.* (be-, for)leosan, *OSax. OHGerm.* (far)-leosan, liosan, *Goth.* (fra)liusan, *leese, perdere, Kath.* 805; *a. r.* 102; *c. of l.* 1177; leose *Bek.* 950; *Wr. spec.* 111; lêsen *Rich.* 3182; (lêsin) *prompt. parv.* 298; lêse *Chauc. C. t.* 1217; *pr. consc.* 2915; *ant. Arth. XXII,* 12; lîse *s. s. Wr.* 899; î leese (lêse) *(pres.) Wicl. John* 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 189; þu lûst *Bek.* 859; he lêst *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 189; hâ leoseð *Marh.* 14, 25; leas *(pret.) a. r.* 54; leas, læs *Laz.* 637 & 6931; lees *vis. P. P.* 3479; *s. s. Wr.* 3425; lês *Alis.* 951; þou lore *Rob. Glouc.* 428, 10; loren *Alis.* 951; *Wr. p. s.* 190; lore *Shoreh.* 18; lore *(subj.) Furn. p. XVII,* 477; loren *(part.) Mapes* 334; lorn *Chauc. C. t.* 3536; *s. s. Wr.* 3065; *Percev.* 159; lore, ilorn *vis.*

P. P. 12233 & 12704; lore *Hoccl. I,* 349; iloren *Wr. spec.* 110; *c. of l.* 204; *k. of T.* 563; ilore *Rob. Glouc.* 160, 16; *Lidg. m. p.* 38; *compos.* a-, forleosen; *deriv.* leas, los, lor, lyre.

leoten, *ASax.* hleotan, *OSax.* hliotan, *OIcel.* hliota, *OHGerm.* (h)liozan, *leet, sortiri; compos.* ileoten; *deriv.* lot.

leoð, *ASax.* leoð, *OIcel.* lioð, *OHGerm.* liod, leod, *song, rel. ant.* 1, 129; leoðe *(dat.) Laz.* 30054.
leoðscōp *Laz.* 30609.

leove, *ODutch* lêve, *OHGerm.* liubi *(amor)? love, Laz.* 4307.

leovien, *ASax.* leofian, *OHGerm.* liuban *(amare, commendare)? love;* leovie *(pres.) Laz.* 4556; leovede *(pret.)* 4850; ileoved *(part.)* 4487.

leowþ, *ASax.* hleopð, hleoð, *lewth, „apricitas", Wr. voc.* 95; *tutela:* we wullet gân a leoðe *Laz.* 5307; þer heo leoðe (liope) hafveden 12022.

lêpe, *Swed.* löpe *(rennet), from* leapen? *compos.* chêselēpe.

lêpi, *ASax.* (ân)lêpig, lŷpig; *compos.* ânlēpi.

lernen, *ASax.* leornian, *OHGerm.* lernen, lirnen, *OFris.* lerna, lirna, *learn, discere, rel. ant.* 1, 109; lerne *Rob. Glouc.* 100, 10; *vis. P. P.* 14339; *Chauc. C. t.* 310; *Tor.* 2202; lernen, leornen *Orm.* 9309 & 13005; leornien (leorni) *Laz.* 9897; leorni, lorni *owl and night.* 642 & 1210; leornen *Kath.* 110; lurneþ *(imper.) rel. ant.* 1, 109; lernede *(pret.) Percev.* 221; *(docuit) vis. P. P.* 4756; lernde *Orm.* 7248; leornede *Laz.* 6297; *Kath.* 833; *a. r.* 254; lurnede *Furn. p. XVII,* 300; *compos.* ilernen.

lerning, *ASax.* leornung, *learning, Aud.* 10.
leorningcniht *disciple, Orm.* 2234.

lese, *OFr.* lesse, lesche, *It.* lassa, *MLat.* laxa, *leash, Octov.* 767; leese *Halliw. dict.* 512; leece (lese) *prompt. parv.* 291; leeshe *Halliw. dict.* 510.

lese, *ASax.* lesu, læsu, *lease (leasow), pascuum, Rob. Glouc.* 43, 9; *Brand.* 7; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; leswe *a. r.* 94; leswe, lesewe *Wcl. gloss.;* lesewes *(pl.) Laz.* 2011*.

lesen (lese), *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* lesan, *OIcel.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan, *lease, colligere, vis. P. P.* 3928.

lêsen, *ASax.* lêsan, lŷsan, *OFris.* lêsa, *OIcel.* leysa, *OSax.* lôsian, *OHGerm.* lôsen, *Goth.* lausjan, *from* leas, *release, deliver, Orm. pref.* 63; *harrow.* 215; *st. gen.* 2897; leosen (= losen?) *Kath.* 1530; lêses *(pres.) met. hom.* 167;

lêse *(subj.) avow. Arth. XXIII,* 7; leoþse (= louse, lose?) *(imper.) Marh.* 14, 16; lêsande *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 836; lêsede *(pret.) rel. songs V,* 63; lêsed *Iw.* 2864; lêsed *(part.) pr. consc. notes p.* 267; *compos.* a-, up-, ûtlēsen.

lêser *releaser, Wart. hist.* 1, 24.

lêske (leske?), *Dan.* lyske, *OSwed.* liuske, *ODutch* liesche, *lesk (lisk), „inguen", prompt. parv.* 298; *Orm.* 4776.

lêsnesse *releasement, (acc.) rel. ant.* 42; lîsnisse *Furn. p. XV,* 75.

lesson, *Fr.* leçon, *lesson, pr. consc.* 3857; lescuns *(pl.) a. r.* 22.

leswien, *ASax.* læspian, *pasture;* leswe *(imper.) a. r.* 100; leseweden *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

lette, *ODutch* lette, *MHGerm.* letze? *from* lat, *let, retardatio, impedimentum, Laȝ.* 4572*; *Shoreh.* 71; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 92; *Chauc. C. t.* 8176; *s. s. Wr.* 2439; *ant. Arth. III,* 10.

letten, *ASax.* lettan, *OSax.* lettian, *OIcel.* letja, *OHGerm.* lezzen, *Goth.* latjan, *let, retardare, impedire, a. r.* 162; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72; lettin *prompt. parv.* 299; lette *Shoreh.* 69; *vis. P. P.* 11524; *Mand.* 173; lette *(pres.) Brand.* 27; letteþ *Orm.* 14117; lettes *pr. consc.* 238; lette *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8265; lætte *Laȝ.* 1344; *compos.* iletten.

lettinge *letting, impedimentum, Laȝ.* 7820; letting *vis. P. P.* 6052.

leþe, *ODutch* lede *(otium), leath, release, ease, Halliw. dict.* 515; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 160; *pr. consc. pref. X.*

leðer, *ASax.* leðer, *OIcel.* leðr, *OHGerm.* leder, *leather, a. r.* 324; leþir *Chauc. C. t.* 3250; leþir, ledir (leir) *prompt. parv.* 293.

leþern, *leathern, vis. P. P.* 2855.

leþi, *ODutch* ledig, *OFris.* ledig, letheg, *MHGerm.* ledec, *lithy, „flexibilis, (lentus)", prompt. parv.* 302; his êrelappes waxes lethi *rel. ant.* 1, 54; leþi *(weak)* mastes *Hartsh. m. t.* 129; ȝef êni lôȝ *(printed* boȝ) þer leþi *(? printed* lothy) *(void)* wêre *Shoreh.* 156; â ful leþi *(idle?)* þing it wêre *vis. P. P.* 5979.

leðien, *ASax.* leoðian, *release, slacken, Kath.* 1530; leþe *Mor. a. p.* 3, 3; Crist comanded wind and sê tô leþe *met hom.* 135; if he him wold(e) leoðien of lâðe his benden *Laȝ.* 4776; leþes *(pres.) ps.* 88, 10*; leoðe *(imper.)*

Marh. 13, 2; leođe ûre benden *Laȝ.* 21922; leođede *(pret.) Marh.* 13, 4; þat weder leođede *Laȝ.* 12042; leþed his soru *met. hom.* 86.

leđerien, *ASax.* leđrian, *lether (lather):* he leþerede a swôte *Laȝ.* 7489; liđerede o blôde *Marh.* 5; *Kath.* 1554.

level, *ASax.* læf(e)l, *level, prompt. parv.* 301; *vis. P. P.* 5969.

lêven, *ASax.* lêfan, lŷfan, *OIcel.* leyfa *(laudare, permittere), OHGerm.* (er)louban, *Goth.* (us)laubjan, *from* leave, *allow, permit;* lêve *(pres. subj.) a. r.* 88; *c. of l.* 1523; Crist lêve þat he so môte *transact.* 18, 25; lêfe *Orm.* 8873.

lêven, *ASax.* lêfan, lŷfan, *OSax.* (gi)lôbian, †(gi)lôvian, *OHGerm.* (gi)louban, *Goth.* laubjan, *(be)lieve, credere, Marh.* 5; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *harrow.* 235; *Wr. spec.* 37; (leeven) *c. of l.* 615; hô scal lêven o mîne godes *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; lêvin *prompt. parv.* 301; lêfen *Orm.* 1347; lêfe *Mar. mir. pl.* 110; lêve *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 10079; (leove) *Marg.* 169; lêfe *Isumb.* 253; leeven *vis. P. P.* 10443; *Mand.* 108; lêve *(subj.) s. s. Wr.* 1596; lêfde *(pret.) Kath.* 430; (lêvede) *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 18; lêfden *Marh.* 2, 32; leeved *(part.) Hoccl. I,* 220; *compos.* bi-, ilêven,

lêvene (levene?), *for* *lêmne, *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin, „fulgur", prompt. parv.* 301; *Havel.* 2690; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 77; *st. gen.* 3265; *Rob. Br.* 174; (levin) *avow. Arth. LXV,* 4; *Town. myst.* 116; levene *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 5858.

levenin *fulgurare, prompt. parv.* 304.

lêw (lêwe?), *OIcel.* hlær? *ODutch* laauw? *lew (lue), tepidus, Halliw. dict.* 517; *Wicl. gloss.* 27; mî bodi wexit lêwe *rel. ant.* 2, 211; lûe *l. c. c.* 33; *compos.* chêke-, drunken-, þurstlēw(e)?

lîc, *ASax. OSax.* lîc, *OIcel.* lîk, *Goth.* leik, *OHGerm.* lîh, *like (lich), corpus;* lîc, lîch *Orm.* 8183 & 16300; lîch *Laȝ.* 6682; *Marh.* 5; *st. gen.* 2441; hire lêflīch lîch *Kath.* 1553; lîche *„funus", prompt. parv.* 302; *rel. ant.* 1, 178; *Alis.* 3482; whan he lîþ â cold lîche *Furn. p. V*[2], 48; lîche *(dat.) Bek.* 259; *vis. P. P.* 5599.

lîchame *body, rel. ant.* 1, 128; *Furn. p. VIII,* 153; lîcham *st. gen.* 200; lîkame *vis. P. P.* 60; lîcam *Aud.* 17; licome *Kath.* 215; *a. r.* 4; *rel. songs V,* 23.

lîchamlīch *bodily;* lîcomlīche *(pl.) Kath.* 42; *a. r.* 240; lîchamlīche *(adv.) rel. ant.* 1, 130.

lîchewake *like-wake, Chauc. C. t.* 2960.

licour, *Fr.* liqueur, *liquor, Shoreh.* 8; *Chauc. C. t.* 3; *pr. consc.* 6763; licur *a. r.* 166.

lid, *ASax.* hlid, *OIcel.* hlid, *OHGerm.* lit, *lid, prompt. parv.* 303; *Furn. p. XVI,* 168; *Cl.* 272; *wills and invent.* 23; lides *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 209; *compos.* êȝelid.

lîden, *ASax.* hlîdan, *cover, close;* lîdes *(pres.) a. r.* 84*.

lîf, *ASax. OSax. OFris. OIcel.* lîf, *OHGerm.* lib, *life, vita, corpus, Orm.* 1625; *owl and night.* 1096; *harrow.* 179; *Mand.* 100; *s. s. Wr.* 2816; (liif) *Wicl. John* 3; lîf & leomen (lime) *Laȝ.* 702; lîf and sôule *vis. P. P.* 7801; his doughter, þat leove lîf *Alis.* 2502; lîves *(gen.) alive, a. r.* 390; *rel. ant.* 1, 235; *vis. P. P.* 13268; ah þu nêvre mon tô gôde lîves ne deaþes stal ne stôde *owl and night.* 1630; lîve *(dat.) a. r.* 152; on lîve *alive, s. s. Wr.* 56; *Degrev.* 966; tô bringe þe of lîve *Horn* 695; bringe fro lîve *Chauc. r. r.* 7260; bî lîve *quickly, Laȝ.* 4191; *Kath.* 2311; *s. s. Wr.* 2693; bî lîfe *Orm.* 17943; be lîve *lud. Cov.* 230; be lîfe *Flor.* 1654.

lîfdaȝ *day of life;* lîfdayes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 512; þe wîle þu art on lîfdaȝe *(dat. pl.) owl and night.* 1139; lîfdawe *Furn. p. XIII,* 93; ibroht of lîfdawe *Horn.* 914.

lîflāde *livelode, course or mode of life, Marh.* 20; lîflōde *a. r.* 350; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Mand.* 293; *vis. P. P.* 59.

lîfleas *lifeless, Kath.* 896.

lîflīch *lively, transact.* 18, 25; liiflīche *(pl.) bodily, Trist.* 3, 50; lîfli *(adv.) Chauc. C. t.* 2089.

lîftīme *rel. ant.* 1, 224.

lift, *ODutch* lucht, *left, sinister, Rob. Glouc.* 22, 17; *Mand.* 31; lift, leoft, luft *Laȝ.* 15263, 24461 & 28047; left *prompt. parv.* 293; *vis. P. P.* 888; *Chauc. C. t.* 2955; on his lifte half *rel. ant.* 1, 131; over her lifte schulder *Mor. a. p.* 2, 981.

liggen, *ASax.* licgan, *OSax.* liggen (liggean), *OIcel.* liggja, *OFris.* lidza, *lie (lig), jacere, Laȝ.* 1437; *Kath.* 2286; *a. r.* 4; (liggin) *prompt. parv.* 304; ligge *owl and night.* 1198; *vis. P. P.* 7411; *Mand.* 240; *Hardw. poem* 70, 8; *pr. consc.* 475; *s. s. Wr.* 144; ligges *(pres.) Percev.* 797; ȝe liggen (ligged) *Kath.* 2389; (heo) ligged *a. r.* 316; *owl and night.* 1046; ligges *met. hom.* 29; ligge *(subj.) a. r.* 424; *Shoreh.* 30; ligginde *(part.)* 122; liggende *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 187; ligging *Chauc. C. t.* 2392; *compos.* **a-, biliggen.**

ligen, *OHGerm.* ligen, *Goth.* ligan, *lie, jacere, rel. ant.* 1, 177; lige *Mand.* 276; lien *Mapes* 335; (line) *lud. Cov.* 227; liin *prompt. parv.* 304; lîn *Orm.* 6020; lîe *Chauc. C. t.* 3651; ligþ (lîþ) *(pres.) c. of l.* 775; lîþ *Orm.* 1238; *Wr. p. s.* 152; ligand, lîand *Will. gloss.;* lag, *ASax.* læg, *OSax. OHGerm. Goth.* lag, *OIcel.* lâ, *(pret.) lay, Orm.* 3692; lai *Bek.* 892; *vis. P. P.* 2601; læi, lei *Lag.* 393 & 1218; lei *a. r.* 54; lêgen *Lag.* 1657; lêigen *Wr. p. s.* 190; lêien *a. r.* 106; lêye *Bek.* 2357; leyen *(part.) vis. P. P.* 1432; *Rich.* 2477; leien *Wr. an. lit.* 11; lein *Mand.* 286; lien *s. s. Wr.* 496; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, for-, iligen; *deriv.* lage, leggen, leir.

lihnen, *from ASax.* lean, *OSax.* lahan *(vituperare, reprehendere)? blame, reprehend? („contradict" White)* tô lihnen þat lærede folc *Orm.* 7440; tô lihnen þegre spæche 18618.

lîht (liht?), *ASax.* lîht, leoht, *OFris.* lîcht, *OHGerm.* lîchter, *ODutch* lîcht, leicht, *Goth.* leihts, *OIcel.* lêttr, *light, levis, a. r.* 220; *Orm.* 4500; *(r. w.* riht) *Wr. spec.* 102; lîht (lîgt) *c. of l.* 958; lîght *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 95; ne luvede hâ nâne lîhte plahen *Kath.* 106; lîgte *(adv.) Rob. Glouc.* 25, 3; lîhture *(comp.) a. r.* 140; lîghter *vis. P. P.* 11456.

lîhtlīch *lightly, owl and night.* 1757; lîhtlīche *(adv.) a. r.* 392; lîgtlīche *Bob. Glouc.* 79, 2; lîghtlīche *vis. P. P.* 12617; lîhtlīke *Orm.* 6487; lîhtluker *(comp.) a. r.* 254; lîgtloker *Rob. Glouc.* 214, 22; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 47; lîghtloker *vis. P. P.* 7737.

lîhtsum *lightsome, „facilis", prompt. parv.* 304; lîghtsom *Chauc. r. r.* 936.

lîht (liht?), *ASax.* leoht, lŷht, *OSax. OHGerm.* lioht, leoht, *OFris.* liacht, *Goth.* liuhaþ? *light, lux, Furn. p. VIII,* 141; *Kath.* 1594; *Orm.* 1918; *(r. w.* briht) *owl and night.* 947; *(r. w.* niht) *rel. songs* V, 204; lîht (lîcht) *a. r.* 92; lîht (lîgt) *c of l.* 723; lîgt *(r. w.* rigt) *Wr. treat.* 132; lîtt *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; lîhtes *(gen.) rel. ant.* 1, 132.

lîgtbēre? *lucifer, ayenb.* 10.

lihtfat *lamp, Orm.* 13399.

lîht (liht?), *ASax.* leoht, lŷht, *OSax.* lioht, *OHGerm.* liohter, *light, lucidus, Lag.* 7238; lîgt *(r. w.* rigt) *owl and night.* 230; *(r. w.* nigt) *Wr. treat.* 134; *s. s. Wr.* 2037; þe lîhte dai *Horn* 497; lîghte brenne *Chauc. C. t.* 6724.

lîhte (lihte?) *light (leet), lung, (pl.)* *Laȝ.* 6499; lîghtes *Trist.* 1, 46; *(cmp. Russ.* легкое *pulmo,* легкій *levis.)*

lîhten (lihten?), *ASax.* lîhten, *OHGerm.* (gi)lîhten, *OIcel.* lêtta, *light, levare, gr.* 41; ȝe schulen beon idodded four sîđen i đe ȝêre vor tô lîhten ower heaved *a. r.* 422; hwat gôd þerof muhte lîhten 96; a dûn heo gunnen lîhten *Laȝ.* 26337; tô lîȝten hêr on erđe *rel. ant.* 1, 209; lîghtin *prompt. parv.* 304; lîghte *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 371; lîhteđ *(pres.) Kath.* 1791; lîghteþ *(delivers)* hêm of children *cr. P. P.* 158; lîȝten him of his birdene *rel. ant.* 1, 217; lîhte *(pret.) harrow.* 31; he lîghte a doun *vis. P. P.* 11498; lîghted *(part.) Mand.* 71; liht *Wr. spec.* 37; light *Town. myst.* 107; *compos.* a-, ilîhten.

lîhten (lihten?), *ASax.* leohtan, lŷhtan, *OHGerm.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan, *light, lucere, illuminare, Kath.* 1411; *Orm.* 19084; lîȝte *(r. w.* rihte) *Bek.* 1415; lîghte *Chauc. C. t.* 2428; lîhteþ *(pres.) c. of l.* 718; lîght *(imper.)* mîn êghen *ps.* 12, 4; lîhte *(pret.) Laȝ.* 25595; lîȝte *Furn. p. XIII,* 121; lait *(for* leit) *s. s. Wr.* 2234; *compos.* alîhten.

lîȝting, *ASax.* lŷhting, *illuminatio, fulgur, Wicl. gloss.* 27; lîȝtinge *Wr. treat.* 135.

lîȝtnen *lighten, illuminare, fulgere, Wicl. gloss.* 27; lîghtenin *prompt. parv.* 304.

lîghtnes *lightness, levity, Chauc. C. t.* 3383; *pr. consc.* 308.

lîghtning *lightning, fulgur, Tor.* 1512; lîtening *s. a. c. XIV,* 22.

lîk, *ODutch* lîk, *OIcel.* lîkr, *for* ilîk, *like, similis, Mand.* 47; *Chauc. C. t.* 414; (liik) *Wicl. John* 7; lîc *Orm.* 2569; *rel. ant.* 1, 227; *st. gen.* 223; lîk, lîch *vis. P. P.* 5165 & 5280; *Rich.* 5498 & 5900; lîche *s. s. Wr.* 2991; *(pl.) Hardw. poem* 56, 11; *compos.* ær-, aȝe-, aht-, ân-, arm-, atel-, bald-, biter-, blîđe-, brâđ-, brême-, briht-, câf-, clên-, crafti-, cume-, cunde-, cûđ-, deop-, deor-, derne-, dreori-, eadi-, eađe-, êche-, efen-, eȝes-, fast-, feond-, fêr-, flæsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, fûl-, gâl-, gâst-, glad-, gôd-, grame-, great-, grêde-, grim-, grîs-, ȝamer-, ȝeap-, ȝêr-, ȝerne-, ȝung-, hæþe-, hâl-, hâm-, hard-, hasti-, hêh, help-, hende-, hêr-, herte-, heven-, hoker-, huht-, hwat-, hwu-, i-, in-, inner-, kên-, kine-, laȝe-, lâđ-, leaf-, leof-, lîcham-, lîf-, lîht-, man-, mis-, môdi-, name-, naru-, open-, perte-, pliht-, prût-, râd-, rêđi-, rêh-, rêu-, rîche-, rûm-, sad-, sâr-, schame-,

schand-, schort-, sehe(n)-, sel(d)-, sêm-, siker-, smerte-, snel-, sôđ-, spêd-, stark-, stern-, stîf-, stil-, strang-, sunder-, swête-, swikel-, swîđe-, swu-, tîd-, tîme-, treow-, þew-, þrâ-, þu-, þulde-, ût-, wâk-, wân-, war-, wereld-, wîf-, wiht-, wîs-, wôd-, wrâđ-, wrecche-, wun-, wunder-, wurđlīc (-līch).

lîkli *likely*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1174; *Hoccl. I*, 74.

lîke, *for* ilîke, *like*, *Orm.* 5813; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 143; lîke, lîche *a. r.* 224 & 262; lîche *Shoreh.* 20; â wîfmonnes lîche *Laȝ.* 1142; *compos.* manlīche.

lîke?

lîcwurđe, *ASax.* lîcþyrđe, *acceptable*, *a. r.* 120.

lîcþurþiȝ *id.*, *Orm.* 12919.

lîkien, *ASax.* lîcian, *OIcel.* lîka, *OSax.* lîcon, *Goth.* leikan, *OHGerm.* lîchen, *like*, *placere*, *rel. ant.* 1, 171; lîkin „*delectari*", *prompt. parv.* 304; lîken *a. r.* 238; & tet (= þe it) maȝ ille lîken *Orm.* 18279; lîkeþ *(pres.) Wr. treat.* 140; *Chauc. C. t.* 779; him lîkeþ *Mand.* 209; me lîkeþ wel youre wordes *vis. P. P.* 546; lîkes *pr. consc.* 7851; lîkede *(pret.) c. of l.* 214; hit þe lîkede wel *Laȝ.* 8746; *compos.* mislīkien.

lîkunge *liking*, *(dat) a. r.* 344; lîking *pr. consc.* 292; lîkinge *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 6612.

lîknin, *Swed.* lîkna, *for* ilîknen, *OHGerm.* gilîchinon, *liken*, „*similare*", *prompt. parv.* 305; lîkne *Mand.* 48; lîknez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 499; likned *(part) Chauc. C. t.* 180; þe water is lîkned tô þe world *vis. P. P.* 4976; ilîkned *Shoreh.* 58.

lîkness (licness?), *for* ilîkness, *likeness*, *Orm.* 686; *Iud. Cov.* 35; lîknesse *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 686.

likkin, *ASax.* liccian, *OSax.* liccon, leccon, *OHGerm.* lecchon, *lick*, „*lingere*", *prompt. parv.* 305; licke *ps.* 71, 9; þou lickest *(pres.) Wr. an. lit.* 90; lickede *(pret.) Furn. p. XVIII*, 69; likked *Iw.* 2008; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1521; licked *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 114.

lilie, *ASax.* lilie, *OHGerm.* lilia, *lily*, *owl and night.* 439; *Wr. spec.* 33; *Chauc. C. t.* 2180; lili *prompt. parv.* 305.

lim, *ASax.* lim, leom, *OIcel.* limr, *limb*, *prompt. parv.* 305; *a. r.* 360; *Tor.* 2498; *pr. consc.* 1912; *Hoccl. I*, 31; lim and liþ *Hartsh. m. t* 80; lim, lime *Laȝ.* 3011 & 4227; lime *Wr. treat.* 137; *Shoreh.* 23; *vis. P. P.* 14314; wiþ

lime and liþ(e) *Mapes* 335; lime *(pl.?) owl and night.* 1096; limes *a. r.* 298; *Orm.* 4005; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *Wr. treat.* 138; limes, lemes *Chauc. C. t.* 9332 & 9339; lemes *Mand.* 159; limen (leomen) *Kath.* 252; leomen (lime) *Laȝ.* 702.
limmēle *limbmeal, Laȝ.* 25618; lim-, lememēle *Wicl. gloss.* 26; todrawe limemēle *Bek.* 1813.

lîm, *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm.* lîm, *lime, gluten, „viscus, calx“, prompt. parv.* 305; *Laȝ.* 15466; *a. r.* 226; *Alis.* 420; *Chauc. C. t.* 12734; lîm & stân *Orm.* 16285; lîme *(dat.) Furn. p. II,* 91.
lîmȝerde *prompt. parv.* 305; lîmyerde *(dat.) cr. P. P.* 1123.
lîmrōd, *ODutch* lijmroede, *MHGerm.* lîmruote, *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14694.
lîmtwig *Lidg. m. p.* 189.

lîmin, *ASax.* lîman, *MHGerm.* lîmen, *lime, glutinare, prompt. parv.* 305; lîme *Chauc. Troil.* 353; lîmeð *(pres.) Kath.* 1792; ilîmed *(part.) a. r.* 226.

limpen, *ASax.* limpan, *OHGerm.* limfan, *fall, come;* limpeð *(pres.) Kath.* 471; tô êiþer limpeð his dôle *a. r.* 10; limpes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 174; him limpus þe wurs *ant. Arth. XLVIII,* 4; as hit lomp *(pret.) Marh.* 4, 16; *compos.* bi-, ilimpen.

lin, *OHGerm.* lun *(paxillus, obex)?*
linpin *lin-pin, Wr. voc.* 202.

lîn, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* lîn, *Goth.* lein, *Lat.* lînum, *Gr.* λίνον, *line, „linum“, rel. ant.* 1, 7; â clôth of lîne *l. c. c.* 30; here smok of lîne *s. s. Web.* 474; lufsum under lîne *Trist.* 3, 47.
lînclāth *rel. ant.* 1, 53.

linde, *ASax. OIcel.* lind, *OHGerm.* linda, *lind, „tilia“, prompt. parv.* 305; *Wr. voc.* 228; *Chauc. C. t.* 2924; *sacram.* 389; *(dat.) Alis.* 2489; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 119; *vis. P. P.* 769; *Triam.* 426.

linden, *ASax.* linden, *linden:* linden spôn *Trist.* 2, 84.

lîne, *ASax.* lîne, *OIcel. OHGerm.* lîna, *line, „chorda, funiculus“, prompt. parv.* 305; lînes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 3183.

lînen (lînin), *ASax.* lînen, *OFris.* linnen, *OHGerm.* lîninerin, *linen, „lineus“, prompt. parv.* 306; â lînen clôth *rel. ant.* 1, 163; nô lînene clôð *a. r.* 418; linnen *vis. P. P.* 9021; linnene clôþ *(acc.) owl and night.* 1172; mid linnene clâðe *Laȝ.* 22290; linnen *(subst.) vis. P. P.* 465.

lînin, *from* lîn, *line*, *„duplicare“*, *prompt. parv.* 306; lîned *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 442.

ling, *OIcel.* lyng, *ling, erica, prompt. parv.* 305; *Hartsh. m. t.* 189; *Degrev.* 336.

link (linke?) *link, sausage, prompt. parv.* 306.

linken *link;* linked *(part.) Lidg. st. of Th.* 1744.

linnen (linne), *ASax.* linnan, *OIcel.* linna (?), *Goth.* (af)linnan, *OHGerm.* (bi)linnan, *lin, cease, Wr. spec.* 103; linneđ *(pres.) Kath.* 1717*; lan *(pret.) Trist.* 1, 4; *compos.* bilinnen.

lins, *ASax.* lynis *(axis)? Dutch* luns, *Germ.* lüns *(clavus rotae praefixus)? linch-pin?* linses *(pl.) Shoreh.* 109.

lint, *Dutch* lint? *Lat.* linteum? *lint, prompt. parv.* 306.

lippe, *ASax.* lippe, *OFris.* lippa, *lip, „labrum“, prompt. parv.* 306; *Alis.* 6429; bîting on mî lippe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 283; lippes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 29359; lippen *a. r.* 106; *Shoreh.* 82.

lîre, *ASax.* lîra, *lire, flesh, a. r.* 130; *li beaus disc.* 1325; *Isumb.* 262; boon ne lîre *Octov* 1119; lîf and lîre *Mar. mir. pl.* 94; leere *Chauc. C. t.* 15265; *compos.* sperlīre.

liri *(or* lîri)? leide hir legges a liri *vis. P. P.* 4040; a liri, o leri *Halliw. dict.* 43.

lirken, *OIcel.* lerka, *lirk, pull:* î lirke him up with mî hond *Halliw. dict.* 523.

lispin, *MHGerm.* lispen, *lisp, prompt. parv.* 306; lispede (lipsede) *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 266.

lisse, *ASax.* liss, lîđs, *from* lîđe, *mitigation, relief, ease, Laȝ.* 3261; *Furn. p. VIII,* 119; *c. of l.* 757; *Wr. spec.* 57; *vis. P. P.* 5211; *Chauc. C. t.* 11550.

lissien (lissen, lisse), *ASax.* lissian, lîđsian, *mitigate, soothe, relieve, Will. gloss.; Gow. conf. am.* 3, 82; *Chauc. r. r.* 4128.

liste, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* list, *art, Laȝ.* 17210; *a. r.* 220; *owl and night.* 757; *s. s. Web.* 2046; luste (liste) *Kath.* 1527; liste *(dat.) Shoreh.* 24; listes *(pl.) Horn* 239.

listelīche *artfully, rel. ant.* 1, 188.

lîste (liiste), *ASax.* lîst, *OIcel. OHGerm.* lîsta, *list, „forago“, prompt. parv.* 307; *vis. P. P.* 3538; *Chauc. C. t.* 1864.

lit, *OIcel.* litr, *colour, Wr. spec.* 36.

lîte, *OIcel.* lýti *(vitium)? deceit? Town. myst.* 71; wiþouten lîte *Iw.* 1142; wiþ lîte 1620.

litin, *OIcel.* lita, *lit*, „*tingere*“, *prompt. parv.* 308; liteð *(pres.) a. r.* 268; lited *(part.) ps.* 67, 24; ilitet *Kath.* 1432.

lîtnen (litneň?), *from OIcel.* lîta *(specere)? look?* þâ þat litnen tô þîn fôde *Orm.* 6115.

litster *lister*, „*tinctor*“, *Wr. voc.* 212; listare *prompt. parv.* 307.

liđ, *ASax.* liđ, leođu, *OSax.* lid (liđ), lido (litho), *OHGerm.* lid, lido, *OIcel.* liđr, *Goth.* liþus, *lith (leath), artus, membrum, rel. ant.* 1, 223; (liþ) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 99; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14881; *Hartsh. m. t.* 80; *Tor.* 2498; *Triam.* 467; *pr. consc.* 1917; (lithe) *prompt. parv.* 303; liđes *(pl.) a. r.* 262; (liþes) *Havel.* 2163.

leođebēie *Marh.* 16.

leoþewōk *leath-wake, rel. ant.* 2, 229.

liþewurt „*ive*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

liđ, *OIcel.* liđ *(ordo, coetus, auxilium)? help?* nes þer nân ôđer liđ *Laȝ.* 5213; liþe *Havel.* 1338; *body, corporation?* þrê leodes in oon liþ *vis. P. P.* 11170.

lîđ, *ASax. OIcel.* hlîđ, *Gr.* κλίτος? *slope:* ȝeond wudes & ȝeond lîđen *Laȝ.* 32219.

lîđe, *ASax.* lîđe, *OSax.* lîdi, lîthi, *OHGerm.* linder, *OIcel.* linr, *lithe, mild, soft, calm, a. r.* 428; lîđe him beo drihten *Laȝ.* 4; lîþe *Orm.* 1307; *s. s. Web.* 2517; *Chauc. h. f.* 118; *Em.* 833; *Rich.* 4859; *ps.* 106, 29; *Isumb.* 494; lîþe (lîthe), lîye „*lenis, mollis, tranquillus*“, *prompt. parv.* 310; lîþe *(adv.) Triam.* 417.

lîđelīche *mildly, a. r.* 428.

lîđe, *ASax.* lîđa, *mild month?* efter(e) lîđ(e) *July, Marh.* 23.

lîđen, *ASax.* lîđan, *OSax.* lîdan, lîthan, *OIcel.* lîđa *(ferri), Goth.* (ga)leiþan, *OHGerm.* lîdan *(ferre), go, ferri, Laȝ.* 27; (lîþeň) *Orm.* 8374; lâđ *(pret.) Laȝ.* 4880; liđen *(part.)* 5783; *compos.* ilîđen.

lîþen (lîþe), *OIcel.* hlýđa, *lithe, listen, Alis.* 5751; *vis. P. P.* 5030; *Rob. Br.* 93, 5; *Tor.* 337; *Octav.* 9; *m. Arth. F.* 676; *Amad. Robs. XXIII,* 9; *Aud.* 66; lîþe *(imper.) ps.* 30, 3.

liđeren, *from* liđere (luđere)? *leather, smite?* liđere *(imper.)* tô him *a. r.* 290.

lîđien (lîþe), *ASax.* lîđegian? *OHGerm.* lindian, *lithe, soothe, soften, lenire, mitigare, Alis.* 433; *Chauc. Troil.* 5423; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 357; lîþeþ oure þîne *Shoreh.* 19.

live, *ASax.* (and-, bi)leofa, *cmp. OHGerm.* (bi)libi, *victus; compos.* bilive.

lîve? *cmp. ASax.* langlîfe (?), *OHGerm.* langlîber *(longaevus).*

lîvelīch *lively, a. r.* 6.

lîven, *ASax.* lîfan, *OFris.* (bi)lîva, *OSax. OHGerm.* (bi)liban, *Gr.* λείπειν, *linquere; compos.* bilîven; *deriv.* lâve.

liveneđ, *OIcel.* lifnaðr *(vita)? food, victus, a. r.* 104; livenoðe *rel. ant.* 1, 214.

liver, *ASax.* lifer, *OIcel.* lifr, *OFris.* livere, *OHGerm.* libara, lebara, *liver, jecur, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 100; livir (levir) *prompt. parv.* 309; livre *rel. songs* V, 172; *Wr. treat.* 139; levir *lud. Cov.* 181; livere (livre) *(acc.) Laz.* 6499.

livirwort *liver-wort, prompt. parv.*

livien, leovien, luvien, libben, *ASax.* lifian, leofian, lyfian, libban, *OSax.* libbien (libbean), *OFris.* libba, *OIcel.* lifa *pret.* lifđa, *Goth.* liban *pret.* libaida, *OHGerm.* leben *pret.* lebeta, *live, Laz.* 6902, 6904, 18049 & 27779; liven, libbe *vis. P. P.* 314 & 1812; liven *Mand.* 24; live *Chauc. C. t.* 508; life *pr. consc.* 1869; leve *Shoreh.* 2; *s. s. Wr.* 534; *s. a. c. II,* 11; libben *Kath.* 1901; *a. r.* 38; *Orm.* 372; libbe *Shoreh.* 70; *Alis.* 7965; *s. s. Web.* 287; *harrow.* 247; life *(pres.) Amad. Robs. LIII,* 11; libbe *Wr. spec.* 27; lifeþ *Orm.* 2698; liveđ *Marh.* 5, 1; *a. r.* 352; leviþ *Eglam.* 120; heo liviđ *a. r.* 310; we libbeđ 360; (heo) libbeđ *Marh.* 10, 4; *owl and night.* 1010; liviende *(part.) Laz.* 27213; *Kath.* 1227; liveand *ps.* 38, 6; levand *Tor.* 315; libbinde *a. r.* 350; livede, leovede *(pret.) Laz.* 352 & 15074; liveden *vis. P. P.* 52.

lîvisch *livish, living:* nân lîfishe man *Orm.* 2463.

lobbe, *ODutch* lobbe, *LGerm.* lobbe *Schamb. wb.,* lubbe *Br. wb., lob.*

lobbekēling *met. hom.* 136.

lobi = lobbe, *or* i *diminutive? looby (lubby), dep. of R.* 14, 1; lobies *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 109.

lof, *ASax. OSax. OIcel.* lof, *OHGerm.* lob, *praise, laus, Laz.* 8376; *a. r.* 104; *Orm.* 3379; *ps.* 8, 3.

loflīk „*laudabilis*", *ps.* 95, 4.

lofsang *Orm.* 18025; lofsong *(ms.* lof song) *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *c. of l.* 29.

lôf, *Swed.* lôf, *ODutch* loef, *loof (luff);* heo scuven ût

heore lôf *Laȝ.* 7859; he went þene lôf *a. r.* 104; her loof and her windas *Rich.* 71; heo wenden heore lôfes & liđen tôward londe *Laȝ.* 20949.

logge, *Fr.* loge, *Ital.* loggia, *lodge, prompt. parv.* 311; *li beaus disc.* 550; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 457.

loggen (loggin), *Fr.* loger, *lodge, prompt. parv.* 311; *Mand.* 193; loggede *(pret.) a. r.* 264; logged *(part.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 15004.

loȝ, *ASax.* luh? *Gael.* loch, *lough, lake, Mor. a. p.* 2, 441; louh *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 304; loghe *(dat.) ant. Arth. VII,* 5.

lôȝ, *ASax.* lôh, *OFris.* lôch *dat.* lôge *(locus), ODutch* loog *(pagus), OHGerm.* luog *(specus, cubile), place, Shoreh.* 145 & 157.

loȝe (loȝhe), *OFris.* loga, *OIcel.* logi, *MHGerm.* lohe, *low, „flamma“, Orm.* 16185; lohe *a. r.* 356*; lowe *prompt. parv.* 314; *st. gen.* 643; *Iw.* 343; *pr. consc.* 9431.

loȝe *mendax; compos.* warlowe.

loȝen (lowin), *OIcel.* loga, *MHGerm.* lohen, *low, „flammare“, prompt. parv.* 315; lowinge *(part) Degrev.* 1436.

loine, *OFr.* logne, *see Diez wb.* 676, *loin, „lumbus“, prompt. parv.* 312; *Wr. p. s.* 191.

loitren (loitron), *ODutch* leuteren, loteren, *loiter, prompt. parv.* 311; loitrande (? „loltrande“) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 458.

lok, *ASax.* loc, *OFris.* lok, *OIcel.* lok *(operculum, conclusio), OHGerm.* (bi)loh, *from* lûken, *lock, „sera“, prompt. parv.* 311; *vis. P. P.* 864; *Mand.* 179; loke *(dat.) owl and night.* 1555.

loksmith *prompt. parv.* 311.

lok, *ASax.* locc (loc), *OIcel.* lokkr, *ODutch* locke *(cirrus, floccus), OHGerm.* locch, lock, *lock, „cincinnus, floccus“:* lok of hêre, of hei, of wulle *prompt. parv.* 311; lockes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 21875; *Wr. spec.* 34; lokkes *Alis.* 4164; *Chauc. C. t.* 81.

loke, *ASax.* loca *(claustrum, clausura), ODutch* loke *(sepimentum), OIcel.* loka *(„stang, laage“) Fritzner's ordb., lock, „valva“, prompt. parv.* 311; loke *(acc.) claustrum, Shoreh.* 79; þer weoren in âne loken fîf hundred gâten *Laȝ.* 21309; heo unbunde þâ locun *(pl.)* 5926; loken *Shoreh.* 79.

lôke (lôk?) *look, „visus“, prompt. parv.* 311; look *Chauc. C. t.* 3342.

lokien (loke), *ODutch* loken, *OIcel.* loka, *lock*, „*obserare*“, *Alis.* 3936; *lud. Cov.* 341; lokkin *prompt. parv.* 311; lokke *Chauc. C. t.* 5899; lokede *(pret.) Shoreh.* 46; lokid *s. s. Wr.* 1222; *m. Arth. F.* 2620; iloked („ilokked“) *(part.) Mand.* 265.

lôkien, *ASax.* lôcian, *ODutch* lôken, *look, provide, guard, heed, Laz.* 24295; lôkie *Brand.* 9; lôkin *Marh.* 4, 33; lôki *owl and night.* 604; *Shoreh.* 55; lôken *Kath.* 1596; *Orm.* 1815 & 3973; *c. of l.* 494; vor te lôken riht bitweonen ou *a. r.* 286; lôke *Rob. Glouc.* 488, 5 & 562, 5; *Alis.* 1823; *Tor.* 1492; lûke *Iw.* 849; *pr. consc.* 205; lôkede *(pret.) Laz.* 2266; *Kath.* 791; *vis. P. P.* 9004; lôked *(part.) Orm.* 439; þe lahen þat tu hâm havest ilôket *Marh.* 10, 5; *compos.* an-, bilōkien.

lôkunge *looking, (dat.) a. r.* 102; lôkinge „*visus, aspectus*“, *prompt. parv.* 311; lôking *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1048.

lollen, *ODutch* lollen *(femora fovere foculo)? loll:* he þat lolleþ is lame *P. P. p.* 528; as â leþeren purs lolled his chêkes *vis. P. P.* 2856.

lollere *loller, P. P. p.* 528; loller *Aud.* 37.

lôme, *ASax.* lôma, *loom*, „*utensile, instrumentum*“, *prompt. parv.* 312; *ps.* 2, 9; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 314; *Percev.* 2032; *rel. ant.* 1, 54; lômen *(pl.) a. r.* 384; *Wr. spec.* 41.

lôme, *ASax.* (ge)lôme, *OHGerm.* (ki)lômo, *frequently, Furn. p. VIII,* 6; *Orm.* 2178; *Wr. p. s.* 197; *Shoreh.* 71; *Octov.* 1944; ofte and lôme *s. s. Wr.* 1892; *chron. Vilod.* 98; lômere *(comp.) vis. P. P.* 14400; *compos.* ilôme.

loppe, *ASax. Dan.* loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop, pulex, Wr. an. lit.* 84; loppis *(pl.) Town. myst.* 62.

loppister, *ASax.* loppestre, *lobster, Wr. voc.* 176; lopster *rel. ant.* 1, 81.

lopren *lopper, coagulare;* lopred *(part.) ps.* 118, 70; lopird *pr. consc.* 459 *(Halliw. dict.* 529.)

lor? *ASax.* lor, *OSax. OHGerm.* (far)lor, *loss:* withouten lore *Rob. Br.* 97, 9.

los, *ASax. OIcel.* los, *from* leosen, *loss*, „*perdicio*“, *prompt. parv.* 313; *Chauc. C. t.* 2545; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1589; lose („losse“) *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 8913; gâ tô lose *Laz.* 22844.

lose, *ODutch* los *(different from* loos), *loose (lous):* lose in þe haft *Hardw. poem* 74, 4; *Wr. p. s.* 339; „loce or loos *solutus*“, *prompt. parv.* 310; loos *Chauc. C. t.* 4062; his lose tunge *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 131; þe louse stôn *a. r.* 228*.

losien (lose), *ASax.* losian *(solvere, evadere, perdere)*, *OIcel.* losa *(solvere)*, *ODutch* losen, lossen *(solvere, laxare)*, *lose, perdere, Mor. a. p.* 3, 198; losin (lôsin?) *loose (louse)*, *„solvere, laxare“, prompt. parv.* 313 & 314; losen *harrow.* 36; loosen, lousen *Wicl. gloss.;* louse *Percev.* 1871; *Octav.* 1634; louse and binde *Aud.* 45; louses *(pres.) pr. consc.* 1792; losen *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 150; losede *(pret.) lost, Laȝ.* 2201; *Kath.* 1120; loused *loosed, Flor.* 1545; lost *(part.) perditus, Mand.* 273; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 153; *Chauc. C. t.* 14596; loosed *solutus, r. r.* 4511; *compos.* ilosien.

losne(n), *OIcel.* losna, *loosen, Wicl. gloss.* 27.

lost, *OSax.* (far) *OHGerm.* (for)lust, *Goth.* (fra)lusts? *lost, loss, P. P. p.* 520; *Aud.* 13; gôþ tô lost *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 147.

lot, *ASax.* lot *(dolus, fraus)? OIcel.* lot *(nutatio), from* lûten, *bow, inclinatio corporis;* lote *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 238.

lot, *ASax. OFris.* hlot, *ODutch* lot, *OIcel.* hlutr? *OHGerm.* hluz? *from* leoten, *lot, „sors“, prompt. parv.* 314; *a. r.* 358; *Orm.* 133; *Rich.* 4262; loten (lotes) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 13058; lotes *Rob. Br.* 124, 12.

lote? *cmp. OFris.* lotha, lota, *tribute, Halliw. dict.* 530. ?lotebī *paramour, s. s. Web.* 1443; *Chauc. r. r.* 6339; *Aud.* 5; lotbī *s. s. Wr.* 2148; lutbīe *met. hom.* 82; lotebīes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 1659.

lotie(n) *hide, lurk, Laȝ* 21509; lotieþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 11573; lotinge *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12114.

lôđ, *ASax.* hlôd, *OFris.* hlôth, *band, troop;* lôd? *Mapes* 339.

lôve, *OIcel.* lôfi, *Goth.* lôfa, *loof, „vola“, (misprinted* lone) *Wr. voc.* 207; (loove) *Alex. Stevens.* 2569; lûfe *Town. myst.* 32.

loven (lofen), *ASax.* lofian, *OIcel.* lofa, *OSax. OHGerm.* lobon, *praise, laudare, Orm.* 208; love *Mor. a. p.* 1, 285; hou loufis *(estimatest)* þou him *Town. myst.* 177; loveđ *a. r.* 408; loved *(pret.) pr. consc.* 321; (lovid) *Octav.* 727; (loovid) *Flor.* 714; loved *(part.) ps.* 9, 24.

lover (lovir) *lover (loover), „lucanar“, Wr. voc.* 236; *prompt. parv.* 315.

lôwin, *ASax.* hlôpan, *OHGerm.* (h)luon, *low, „mugire“, prompt. parv.* 315; loowen *Wicl. gloss.;* lôweþ *(pres.) Hardw. poem* 33, 6; (lôuweþ) *Wr. p. s.* 332.

lôwinge *lowing, (acc.) Kath.* 144.

lucchen, *ASax.* lyccan (?), *lutch, pull?* luche *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 230.

lûd, *ASax. OSax.* hlûd, *OHGerm.* (h)lûter, *Gr.* κλυτός, *loud, a. r.* 210; *owl and night.* 6; & bigon tô ȝeien lûdere stevene *Kath.* 208; lûde *(adv.) Laȝ.* 1768; ich grêde lûde *owl and night.* 1253; lahȝhen lhûde *Orm.* 8142; loude *Wr. treat.* 136; *Alis.* 283; *Chauc. C. t.* 674; lûddure *(compar.) a. r.* 290.

lûde? *OFris.* hlûd? *OHGerm.* (h)lûta? *sound, noise;* lûde (loude) *(dat.) Laȝ.* 2591; þâ lûden *(pl.)* heo ihêrden 27034; he wole maken fûle lûden *rel. ant.* 1, 188.

lûd(e), *ASax.* hlŷde, *lide, March, Rob. Glouç.* 569, 9; lîde *Hardw. poem* 35, 11.

lûden, *ASax.* hlŷdan, *OHGerm.* hlûten, *make a noise or clamour.*

lûding *clamour, Laȝ.* 24873; lûdinge *(acc.) Kath.* 145.

luddok *„lumbus“, prompt. parv.* 316; *l. c. c.* 43; ludockes *„nates“, Wr. voc.* 186; luddokkis *Town. myst.* 313.

luffeten, *ASax.* lyffetan, *flatter.*

luffetung, *ASax.* lyffetung, *flattery, Wr. voc.* 95.

luft, *ASax.* lyft, *OSax. OHGerm.* luft, *Goth.* luftus, *OIcel.* lopt, *lift, air, Wr. voc.* 90; lift *Orm.* 17533; *met. hom.* 26; o luft *(acc.) a loft, a. r.* 212; o loft *Orm.* 11823; lufte *(dat.) Marh.* 9, 29; *Kath.* 2124; *Rob. Glouc.* 280, 24; vlêinde bî þe lufte *a. r.* 244; bî lofte *k. of T.* 686; tô þon (þan) lufte *Laȝ.* 2881; leofte 25585; lift(e) *Wr. treat.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 10340; foȝeles on dâr lefte (fueles on þe lofte) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; on lofte *Chauc. C. t.* 4697; o lofte *vis. P. P.* 640.

loftsong *high song? Laȝ.* 68; *Marh.* 19, 14; *Wart. hist.* 1, 74; *ps,* 39, 4*; (loft song) *c. of l.* 29* *(the other ms. has* lofsong).

luften (liftin), *MHGerm.* lüften, *OIcel.* lypta, *lift, „sublevare“, prompt. parv.* 303; liften *vis. P. P.* 3191; *Mand.* 190; leften *Orm.* 2488; lifte *(pret.) Flor.* 767.

lugge *lug, rod, pole?* lugge *(dat.) owl and night.* 1607.

lugge(n), *Swed.* lugga, *lug, pull, Lidg. st. of Th.* 4597; luggeþ *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 149; luggid *dep. of R.* 14, 4; *compos.* toluggen.

(luȝe) lighe, *ASax.* lyge, *OIcel.* lygi, *OHGerm.* lugi, *from* leoȝen, *lie (lee), „mendacium“, ps.* 5, 7; lie *Chauc.*

C. t. 3391; *k. of T.* 1056; leghe *s. s. Web.* 2887; lée *Town. myst.* 216; lizes *(pl.) Furn. p. XXX*, 141.

luhnen? *connected with ASax.* leccan? *compos.* oluhnen.

lûke, *Dutch* leuk? *luke, Laz.* 27557; leuke *„tepidus“, prompt. parv.* 302; *rel. ant.* 1, 52; *pr. consc.* 7481.

leukenesse *„tepor“, prompt. parv.* 302.

lûken, *ASax.* lûcan, *OSax.* (ant-, bi)lûcan, *OFris. OIcel.* lûka, *Hoth.* (ga-, us)lûkan, *OHGerm.* (ant-, ar-, bi) lûchan, *louk (look), pull, close, Laz.* 29072; *Kath.* 2128; *Marh.* 6, 21; *rel. ant.* 1, 209; louke *vis. P. P.* 12567; lûkeđ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; lûken *Orm.* 16432; loukande *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 441; lêk *(pret.) Mapes* 339; he lêk his éghen *s. s. Web.* 929; up he læc þene staf *Laz.* 29661; þâ læc þe pater ofer hem *Orm.* 14814; luken ût of scâþe sweordes longe *Laz.* 23211; loken *Amis* 492; loke *Rob. Glouc.* 495, 22; loken *(part.) Orm.* 1091; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 226; *cr. P. P.* 62; *s. s. Wr.* 2951; *Degrev.* 552; lokin *met. hom.* 88; â Sarsins legge haþ he lokin *Octav.* 1274; *compos.* bi-, i-, to-, unlûken; *deriv.* lok.

louker *„runcator“, Wr. voc.* 218.

lukke, luk, *OFris. ODutch* luck, *OIcel.* lukka, *MHGerm.* (ge)lücke, *luck, prompt. parv.* 316.

lukken (lukke), *ODutch* lucken, *luck, succeed, Hartsh. m. t.* 225.

lullin, *ODutch* lullen, *lull, prompt. parv.* 317; lullid *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8429.

lumpe, *ODutch* lompe, *lump, „frustum“, prompt. parv.* 317; lompe *P. P. p.* 527.

lund, *OIcel.* lund, *nature, disposition, Orm.* 7038.

lunge, *ASax. OFris.* lungen, *OHGerm.* lunga, lungun-(na), lungin(n)a, *ODutch* longe, *OIcel.* (lunga) *pl.* lungu, *lung, „pulmo“, prompt. parv.* 317; *rel. songs V*, 172; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 100; *lud. Cov.* 181; longe *Alis.* 2156; *li beaus disc.* 602; longene *(pl.) Laz.* 6499; longes *Wr. voc.* 183; (lounges) *Chauc. C. t.* 2754.

lure, *ASax.* lyre, *from* leosen, *loss, Laz.* 980; *Kath.* 805; *a. r.* 58; *owl and night.* 1151; luere *rel. ant.* 1, 263; lire *Orm.* 5667; *st. gen.* 2920; lere? *Rob. Glouc.* 526, 12; leore? *Alis.* 1122.

lure(n), *ODutch* leuren, loren, *Fr.* leurrer, *lure, Chauc. C. t.* 5997; lured *(part.) vis. P. P.* 3351.

(lûren) lourin, *LGerm.* lûren *(speculari)? lour (lower),*

scowl, prompt. parv. 316; loure *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 47; *Rich.* 3470; *vis. P. P.* 2735; *Triam.* 1032; louring *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 6848.

louri, *LGerm.* lûrig, *lowery, Lidg. m. p.* 52.

lûring *louring, owl and night.* 423.

lurken (lûrken?), *related to* lûren, *as* hêrken *to* hêren? *lurk;* „lurkin *latere*", *prompt. parv.* 317; lurkes *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 277; lorkus *Degrev.* 1655; lurken *cr. P. P.* 120; lurking *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12586; lurkide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.;* lorked *Will. gloss.*

lurkere *lurker, rel. ant.* 1, 133.

(lûs) lous, *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm.* lûs, *louse, vis. P. P.* 2867; lûse *(pl.) Furn. p. I,* 5; lîs (luis) *vis. P. P.* 2866 *(Wart. hist.* 2, 55*);* lîse *pr. consc.* 651.

lousi *lousy, Chauc. C. t.* 7049.

lusch, *LGerm.* lusch, *lush,* „*laxus*", *prompt. parv.* 317.

luschen *rush?* luischen *(pres.) Halliw. dict.* 535; luschit *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.*

lusk(en), *Dan.* lûske *(auscultare), MHGerm.* lûschen, *ODutch* luischen *(latere), lurk, Rob. Br.* 9, 15.

lust, *ASax.* lust, lyst, *OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* lust, *OIcel.* lyst, *lust, Marh.* 14, 24; *Orm.* 1628; *owl and night.* 507; *Hoccl. III,* 60; *met. hom.* 165; *Aud.* 4; „luste *voluptas, libido*", *prompt. parv.* 317; „list *delectatio*", 306; we hadden grêt(e) lust tô see his nôblesse *Mand.* 220; at hêre ôwne list 50; sinful list *rel. ant.* 1, 221; list, liste? *Mor. a. p.* 1, 907 & 2, 843; lust, lest *Chauc. C. t.* 132 & 1320; luste *(r. w.* custe) *(dat.) owl and night.* 1395; lustes *(pl.) Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 176; ivele lustes *rel. ant.* 1, 129. lustlēs *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 111; listlēs *prompt. parv.* 307. lustlīche *gladly, rel. ant.* 1, 129; list-, listeli *Will. gloss.*

lust, *ASax.* hlyst, *OSax. OIcel.* hlust, *hearing, Laz.* 11577.

lusten, *ASax.* lystan, *OIcel.* lysta, *OHGerm.* lusten, *list, cupere:* whan hem list *Mand.* 38; if þe list *Chauc. C. t.* 1185; ȝef wîf luste hire make *owl and night.* 1191; luste *(pret.) Kath.* 1588; *a. r.* 238; *Brand.* 6; ne luste heom hider varen *Laz.* 28811; lust(e), leste *Chauc. C. t.* 102 & 752; liste *Orm.* 8119; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 366; *vis. P. P.* 11646; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 146; *compos.* oflusten.

lusten, *ASax.* hlystan, *list, auscultare, Laz.* 919; *Furn. p. VIII,* 114; listen *Orm.* 8574; listin *prompt. parv.* 307;

listiþ *(pres.) Lidg. m. p.* 189; lust *(imper.) Marh.* 3, 15; lusteþ *owl and night.* 1727; luste *(pret.) Laz.* 29526.

lusti, *MHGerm.* lustic, *lusty, hilaris, „voluptuosus“, prompt. parv.* 317; *Kath.* 1693; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 110; *Chauc. C. t.* 80; in þî youþ bê lusti, sad whan þou art old *Lidg. m. p.* 68.
lustiheed *hilaritas, Chauc. C. t.* 10602.
lustili *lustily, Chauc. C. t.* 9667.
lustines *lustiness, Furn. p. XXV,* 160; *Chauc. C. t.* 1941.

lustnen *listen, Kath.* 110; *a. r.* 422*; lustneþ *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 24; listneþ *vis. P. P.* 9534; lestne *(imper.) Shoreh.* 76; lustneþ *c. of l.* 1027; listneđ *rel. ant.* 1, 217; lustnede *(pret.) Laz.* 26357; listnede *st. gen.* 2137.

lut (lût?), *ASax.* lyt, *OIcel.* lîtt? *lite (leet), parvum, Laz.* 252; *Kath.* 34; worldlīche men ilêveđ lut *a. r.* 66; mid lut wordes 70; lute *(r. w.* prûte) *Bek.* 2279; lute and lute *paulatim, Wr. treat.* 137; lute gôd 133; â lute liste *owl and night.* 763; tô luite *(the other ms. has* luitel) *c. of l.* 632; â lite (lîte?) *vis. P. P.* 8569; *Chauc. C. t.* 1452; â lute *(parvus)* wiht *a. r.* **72**; â lute fowel *Brand.* 9; alîđ i lute hþîle *Kath.* 2183; lite *(r. w.* bîte) *Havel.* 1730; *(r. w.* wîte) *Hartsh. m. t.* 34; þî sorȝe is al tô lite *Shoreh.* 32; lite *(pl.?) Chauc. C. t.* 496.

lutel (lûtel?), *ASax.* lytel, litel, *OSax.* luttil, *OHGerm.* luziler, *OIcel.* lîtill? *Goth.* leitils? *little (litle, leetle), parvus, owl and night.* 561; â lutel lond *Kath.* 2178; lutel, luttel *Laz.* 1652 & 26452; litel (lîtel?) *Orm.* 3205; *Chauc. C. t.* 492; litil *Wicl. John* 4; *Lidg. m. p.* 163; lutel *(parvum) Kath.* 354; *a. r.* 74; â lutel *Marh.* 13, 5; luitel *c. of l.* 73; lutel, litel *Furn. p. VIII,* 6 & 69; litel woot Arcite *Chauc. C. t.* 1527; â litel *Orm.* 1715; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; â littel *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; âne lutle whîle *Laz.* 5818; þis lutle þîne *Kath.* 2182; þane lutle fuȝel *owl and night.* 1095; þe litle pereld *Orm.* 17597; litile *(pl.)* and mikile *Tor.* 751; what lutles *Furn. p. XVII,* 396; sum þhat litles *Orm.* 4681; litles þhat 6952; ænne lutelne sune *Laz.* 6329; lutlen *(dat. pl.) by little,* 3569; lutlen and lutlen *by little and little, Marh.* 12; litlum and litlum *vis. P. P.* 10787.

lûten, *ASax.* lûtan, *OIcel.* lûta, *loutt, incline, Orm.* 6139; *st. gen.* 1926; (he) lûteđ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 223; (hî) lûteđ *Kath.* 1781; lûteđ *(imper.) a. r.* 13; lûtende

(part.) 426; heo leat *(pret.)* lâhe tô hire *Marh.* 12, 31; ofte heo luten a dûn *Laz.* 1880.

lûtie(n), *ASax.* (ge)lûtian, *OHGerm.* lûzzen *(latere)*, *incline, cower, lurk, Laz.* 21509; loutin „*conquiniscere*", *prompt. parv.* 316; loute *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14168; *Rob. Br.* 333, 24; lûteđ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 223; þe hare lûteþ al dai *owl and night.* 373; lûttes *a. r.* 332*; loutes *Degrev.* 1225; lûtede *(pret.) Kath.* 1848; loutede *vis. P. P.* 9604; and his hêd loutede a doun *Rob. Glouc.* 115, 5; loutid(e) *s. s. Wr.* 406; lûtte *Orm.* 8961; lûtten *st. gen.* 4070; *compos.* atlûtien.

luter („lutter"), *ASax.* hlutor, hluttor, *OSax.* hluttar, *Goth.* hlutrs, *OHGerm.* (h)lûterer, lûtterer, *pure, Orm.* 5707.

lutlien, *ASax.* lytlian, *diminish, decrease, Laz.* 8838; lutlin *(? printed* littlin) *Marh.* 5, 1; lutli *owl and night.* 540.

luđer, *ASax.* lyđer, *lither, bad, wicked, a. r.* 96; luđer (luþer) *Laz.* 6833; luþer *vis. P. P.* 2708; luþer and quèd *owl and night.* 1135; luþer ant lees *Wr. spec.* 49; liđer *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *st. gen.* 369; liþer *Bek.* 364; *s. s. Wr.* 2250; lither *pr. consc.* 1059; leþer *Iw.* 599; þe luđere rêve *Marh.* 6.

luþerhēd *badness, wickedness, Rob. Glouc.* 240, 6; liþerhēde *(dat.) Furn. p. XIII,* 88.

luđerlīche *litherly, badly, wickedly, Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 290; liþerlīche *s. s. Web.* 972; liþerli *Chauc. C. t.* 3299; letherli *Mar. mir. pl.* 114.

lithernes *litherness, pr. consc.* 226.

luþre, *ASax.* lyđre, liđ(e)re, *sling, funda;* luþeren *(dat. pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 394, 19.

luve, *ASax.* lufe, lufu, *love, amor, Marh.* 5, 9; *owl and night.* 1508; lufe *Orm.* 1572; *pr. consc.* 69; *Isumb.* 242; lufve *Amad. Robs. LII,* 11; luve, lufe, lofe (love) *Laz.* 223, 413 & 783; love *Chauc. C. t.* 1602; *Wicl. John* 13; luve *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 156.

lovedai *a day appointed for the amicable settlement of differences, Furn. p. XVII,* 494; *vis. P. P.* 5634; *Chauc. C. t.* 260; *Aud.* 26.

lovedrink *Trist.* 2, 54.

lufful *a. r.* 222.

lovelaik *Trist.* 2, 82.

lovelees *loveless, vis. P. P.* 2707.

luvelīch *lovely, a. r.* 428; lovelīch *vis. P. P.* 5069; luve-

līche *(adv.) a. r.* 14; luvelīche (lofvelīche) *Laȝ.* 7892; luvelīke *rel. ant.* 1, 217; lovelokest *(superl.) P. P. p.* 518. lufrēden *amor, met. hom.* 30; loverēd *ps.* 108, 5.
lufsum *lovesome, Kath.* 316; *Marh.* 3; *Orm.* 3583; *ant. Arth. XXVII,* 6; *(printed* lussum) *Wr. spec.* 34; lufsom *Iw.* 214; lofsom *Launf.* 942; lovesom *Chauc. Troil.* 6835. luvewurđe *a. r.* 112.

luvien, *ASax.* lufian, *love, amare, a. r.* 206; *rel. ant.* 1, 212; luvien (lovie) *Laȝ.* 3056; lufen *Orm.* 940; lovien *Wr. spec.* 57; lovie *Shoreh.* 91; loven *Mand.* 160; love *Wicl. John* 8; luvie *(pres.) Marh.* 4, 7; lovie *Bek.* 890; *vis. P. P.* 1420; luvest *a. r.* 282; luveđ *Kath.* 231; *owl and night.* 230; (hî) luviеđ *Kath.* 952; *a. r.* 282; *owl and night.* 1353; luvede *(pret.) Kath.* 106; luvede, lufede (lovede) *Laȝ.* 156 & 256; lufede *Orm.* 16712; lovedest *Bek.* 781; luveden *a. r.* 282; lufed *(part.) Iw.* 1164; *compos.* bi-, iluvien.

lovere *lover, Chauc. C. t.* 1381.

mâ, *ASax.* mâ, *OFris.* mâ, mâr, *OSax. OHGerm.* mêr, *OIcel.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis, *(compar.) ma (mo), magis, plus, Kath.* 1282; *Marh.* 8, 32; *Flor.* 1104; *pr. consc.* 3997; nefede he bern nô mâ *Laȝ.* 91; he hafde sunes mâ *Orm.* 8157; næfre mâ 4206; mô *owl and night.* 564; *Mand.* 275; *Chauc. C. t.* 578; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 869; *Aud.* 80; ôđer mô ôđer les *a. r.* 42; nô þê mô *Wr. treat.* 138; mô þan â þousand *vis. P. P.* 291; êvre mô *Furn. p. VIII,* 53; mâr *(for* mâre?) *plus, Orm.* 1715; *rel. ant.* 1, 145; môr *Chauc. C. t.* 2368; mâre, *ASax. OFris.* mâra, *OSax. OHGerm.* mêro, *OIcel.* meiri, *Goth.* maiza, *Lat.* mâjor, *Sansc.* महीयस्, *more, major, Orm.* 19566; mâre luve *Laȝ.* 30055; eaver se þu mâre pâ & mâre peane dêst me . . . se þu purches(t) mî þil & mî þeol mâre *Kath.* 2140; môre *Furn. p. VIII,* 1; *Hoccl. I,* 65; môre wunder *a. r.* 54; godes merci is môre þan &c *vis. P. P.* 3050; bôþe môre and lesse *Chauc. C. t.* 6516; Inde þe lasse and þe môre *Mand.* 4; mâre *(neut.) plus, Percev.* 229; ne arâs he nêver mâre *Laȝ.* 1555; þat is mâre purđ *Kath.* 70; nâþiht mâre 2144; godes engel seȝde . . . ȝet mâre *Orm.* 780; & mâre *(magis)* lufest tu þat þing 4662; þê mâre 10146; þê môre *a. r.* 194; nâ môre *owl and night.* 213; môre ôþer lasse *Wr. treat.* 138; mæst, *ASax.* mæst *(maximus, maxime),* mæsta *(maximus), OSax.* mêst *(maxime,*

maximum), mêsta *(maximus)*, *OHGerm.* meist *(maxime)*, meisto *(maximus)*, *OIcel.* mêstr (mestr?), *Goth.* maists, *Gr.* μέγιστος, *(superlat.) most, maxime, Laȝ.* 27601; þe môst worþi *Mand.* 1; mêst *plerumque, fere, a. r.* 88; *Furn. p. VIII*, 4; meast alle *Kath.* 29; & tær þas þeȝre king aȝ mâst *Orm.* 8471; mâst *(maximus)* & hêȝhest 10734; ant tu schalt . . . meast punne ant peole pelden *Marh.* 6, 10; ho so haveþ of urþe mêst *(plurimum) Wr. treat.* 138; þat mæste *(maximus)* viht *Laȝ.* 27482; mâste *Iw.* 2123; þe mâste lufe *Orm.* 5328; þe môste sinne *Mand.* 249; þe môst(e) and leste. *Chauc. C. t.* 2200; mêste *Rob. Glouc.* 9, 18; (h)is mêste fô *Wr. spec.* 24; at te mêste *Brand.* 31; mêsten *(acc.)* dâl (dêl) *Laȝ.* 2153.

macche, *ASax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match, conjux, par, vis. P. P.* 8125; *Hoccl. I*, 307; (mache) *m. Arth. F.* 1607; nân of hem ne sholde bên pedded piþ hæþen macche *Orm.* 1958; þe schrêwe fond his macche þô *Furn. p. XIV*, 48; mehche (metche) *prompt. parv.* 331; chês Crist tô meche *rel. ant.* 1, 225.

macchen *match, comparare;* macche *(imperat.)* you tô gideres *vis. P. P.* 5526; machet *(part.) ant. Arth. XXXIV*, 8.

mâd, *ASax.* (ge)mæd *(amens)*, *OSax.* (ge)mêd *(stultus)*, *Goth.* (ga)maids (ἀνάπηρος), *OHGerm.* (ga)meitor *(stultus), mad, (r. w.* râd) *s. s. Wr.* 2091; (maad) *li beans disc.* 2001; (mad? = mæded? *r. w.* lad = læded) *Wr. spec.* 29; „madde *amens*", *prompt. parv.* 319; *met. hom.* 53.
mâdlīche *madly, Kath.* 2114.
mâdnesse („maddenesse") *madness, prompt. parv.* 319.
mâdschipe *id., Kath.* 237; mêdschipe *a. r.* 148.

maddir (madir), *ASax.* mæddre, *madder, prompt. parv.* 319; *Wr. voc.* 265.

maeden? *ASax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (καπηλεύειν), *OIcel.* meida *pret.* meidda *(laedere), mad, trouble, hurt?* „maddin *insanire*", *prompt. parv.* 319; if þou madde *Chauc. C. t.* 3156; þat maddid *(for* mâdde?) her eien *(ms.* êine) *dep. of R.* 6, 17; *compos.* amæden.

maei, *ASax.* mæg, *OSax. OHGerm.* mâg, *OIcel.* mâgr, *Goth.* mêgs, *relative, cousin, „propinquus", Wr. voc.* 87; mæi (mêy, mây) *Laȝ.* 3838, 8139 & 19674; þî mêi (mæi) ne þî môȝe *Furn. p. VIII*, 15; mêi *rel. songs V*, 162; mæȝes (mêyes) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 457; mêies *Marh.* 16, 9; *compos.* winemæi.

mael, *ASax.* mæl, *Goth.* mêl, *OIcel.* mêl, mæl, mâl, *OFris.* mêl, mâl, *OSax. OHGerm.* mâl, *meal*, *Laz.* 19690; mêl (meal) *a. r.* 262; mêl *Kath.* 1839; *Bek.* 2395; *Chauc. C. t.* 7356; meel „*pastus*", *prompt. parv.* 331; *Gam.* 630; *Furn. p. XXX*, 1; mæles *(pl.) Orm.* 4959; *compos.* undernmēl, cuppe-, flok-, lime-, pund-, stundemēle, wukemālum.
mêltīd *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *Chauc. Troil.* 2648.
mêlseotel *Mark.* 11, 24.
meeltīme *vis. P. P.* 1806.

maelen, *ASax.* mælan, *OIcel.* mæla, *from* mâl, *speak*, *Orm.* 2919; mêle *Wr. spec.* 34; *ant. Arth. VI*, 9; mêlez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 496; mealde *(pret.) Kath.* 1245.

maene (meene), *OFris.* mêne, *for* imæne? *mean, common, vis. P. P.* 36; þe mêne folk *Rob. Br.* 168, 5: þe mêne sinnes *pr. consc.* 3192; mêner *(comp.) vis. P. P.* 9252; *l. c. c.* 7.
mænelīch *meanly, common:* oure mênelīche lôverd *rel. ant.* 1, 282; mænelīke þing *Orm.* 2503.
mânsien, *ASax.* mânsumian (?), gemænsumian, *OHGerm.* gemeinsamon, *communicare;* mânsen (mansen?), *for* amânsen, *(pres.) Orm.* 10522; mânsed, *for* amânsed, *(part.) vis. P. P.* 2402; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 774.

maene, *for* imæne? *community, company, Orm.* 1948; mône *Shoreh.* 61 & 70; mône of alle halwen *rel. ant.* 1, 57; ne mihte þat maiden his mône (imône) iþolien *Laz.* 25916; mêne *st. gen.* 501.

maene (mêne), *OFris.* mêne *(opinio), OHGerm.* meina *(significatio), moan, opinion, communication, complaint, rel. ant.* 1, 103; â fals mêne *vis. P. P.* 10692; mâne *rel. ant.* 1, 60; *Iw.* 535; *met. hom.* 119; *Min.* 12; mône *a. r.* 64; *Rob. Glouc.* 34, 15; *Shoreh.* 89; *Alis.* 1281; *Chauc. C. t.* 11232; (moone) *Triam.* 182; and mâde hir mône tô Piers *vis. P. P.* 4042.

maenen, mênen, *ASax.* mænan, *OFris.* mêna, *OSax.* mênian, *OIcel.* meina, *OHGerm.* meinen, *mean (main, moan), communicare, dicere, significare, queri, Laz.* 8294 & 29613; mênen *a. r.* 274 & 316; *Orm.* 4817; meanen *Kath.* 1243 & 2345; mêne *owl and night.* 1255; *Rob. Glouc.* 330, 28; *c. of l.* 401; *Trist.* 2, 2; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 94; *Triam.* 28 & 473; mône *Rich.* 4636; *Percev.* 128; î mêne *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 2065; hit is â schêp(h)erde þat î of mêne

Hartsh. m. t. 74; as Marc mêneþ in þe gospel *eis. P. P.* 6178; and mêniþ him bî name *Tor.* 759; î wôt what þis mênes *Rob. Br.* 155, 11; as þe stori mônes 128. 2; þei mênen *Mand.* 132; mænde, mênde *(pret) Laȝ.* 1904 & 2438; mênde *Degrev.* 1568; mênde (mâute) *a. r.* 64; ase ich êr mênde *Shoreh.* 129; mênden *Marh.* 6, 4; *compos.* bimênen (-mônen).

mêninge, *OHGerm.* meinunga, *meaning, moaning, communication, prompt. parv.* 332; *Percev.* 1986; *Rob. Br.* 25, 26; *ant. Arth. XLVI,* 11.

mênnesse *meanness, community, rel. ant.* 1, 42.

maer (meer), *ASax.* (ge)mære, *OIcel.* mæri, *meer, „limes", prompt. parv.* 333; mær (mêr) *Laȝ.* 2133; mêre *lud. Cov.* 171; mêres *„terminos", ps.* 2, 8.

maere, *ASax.* mære, *OIcel.* mærr, *Goth.* mêrs, *OSax.* mâri, *OHGerm.* mârer, *famous, illustrious, Orm.* 806; mære (mêre) *Laȝ.* 1139; mêre *Furn. p. VIII,* 196; *Wr. spec.* 26. mærlīche *famously, Laȝ.* 2677.

maeþ, *ASax.* mæd, *OHGerm.* (ga)mahida, *meeth, fitness, measure, modesty, dignity, Orm.* 7515; mêþ *Wr. spec.* 103; mêđe *st. gen.* 3601; mæđe (mêþe) *(dat.) Laȝ.* 977; in mesûre & mêþe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 247; wiþouten mêþ(e) *c. of l.* 318; and Mari lêdd(e) hir lîf wiþ mêþe *met. hom.* 107; man ne can his mûđes mêđe *(acc.) rel. ant* 1, 131; *compos.* unmæþ.

mêđful *a. r.* 430; mêþful (mêthful) *Wr. spec.* 32; *ps.* 3, 6. mêđleas *meedless, a. r.* 96; mêþlēs *Gaw. gloss.*

mêþe *moderate, Halliw. dict.* 552; *compos.* unmēđe. mêđelīke *moderately, st. gen.* 1758.

maeđȝien, *ASax.* (ge)mæđegian, *temper, moderate:* we sculleđ mêđegie heore môd *Laȝ.* 25231.

maeđien, *ASax.* mæđian, *temper, moderate:* þe man þe hit mêđeđ riht *rel. ant.* 1, 132; ân angel mêđede hire đat nêd *st. gen.* 1242.

maew („meaw"), *ASax.* mæþ *(alcedo), OIcel.* mâr *(larus), mew (maw), Wr. voc.* 90; môwe *prompt. parv.* 346; *compos.* sêmēwe.

maȝ, *ASax.* mæg, *OSax. OHGerm. Goth.* mag, *OIcel.* mâ, *(pret. pres.) may, Orm.* 199; mai (maiȝ) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; mai *owl and night.* 228; (may) *c. of l.* 1; mai, mei *a. r.* 6; mæi *Laȝ.* 1202; þu maht *Marh.* 4, 25; *Wr. spec.* 91; maht, miht *Orm.* 1488 & 1492; maut *Wr. an. lit.* 8;

miht *Laȝ.* 13289; *harrow.* 80; miȝt *owl and night.* 555; *Brand.* 30; meiht (maht) *a. r.* 102 & 406; (we, ȝe, hî) maȝen, mawen *Laȝ.* 731 & 1333; mahen *Kath.* 757; mawen *Wr. spec.* 96; muwen (maȝen) *a. r.* 16; muȝen *Furn. p. VIII,* 104; (muȝhen) *Orm.* 202; muȝe *owl and night.* 182; mowen *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 13967; mowe *Rob. Glouc.* 316, 13; *c. of l.* 23; *Mand.* 5; *Hoccl. I,* 148; moun *s. s. Wr.* 1340; mahe *(subj.) Kath.* 967; mawe *Furn. p. VIII,* 168; mæie (mawe) *Laȝ.* 3180; muȝhe *Orm.* 200; muhe *owl and night.* 1579; mowe *Bek.* 141; *deriv.* main, maht, muȝen.

maȝ, *ASax.* mæg? *OIcel.* mær? *Goth.* mavi? *may, maid, Orm.* 2489; may *Laȝ.* 30486*; *Wr. spec.* 26; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 5271; *Town. myst.* 67; *Amad Robs. LIII,* 9; mai *met. hom.* 39.

maȝe („mahe"), *ASax.* maga, *OHGerm.* mago, *OIcel.* magi, *maw, stomachus, rel. songs V,* 171; mawe *a. r.* 370; *Rob. Glouc.* 311, 16; *Alis.* 1260; *vis. P. P.* 9715; *Hardw. poem* 43, 6; *met. hom.* 124.

mâȝe? môȝ, *ASax.* mâga (?), *maugh, kinsman, st. gen.* 1761; môȝe *(dat. pl.) H. zeitschr.* 11, 299.

máȝe (mâwe), môȝe (môwe), *ASax.* mâge, mæge, *female relative, cousin, Laȝ.* 257 & 25897; môȝe (mâȝe) *Furn. p. VIII,* 15; môwe *rel. songs V,* 162; *Rob. Glouc.* 316, 5; môw(e) *sister in law, prompt. parv.* 345; môwe (mêhe) *a. r.* 76; môwe *(pl.) Furn. p. V*[1], 3; mêhen *(pl.) Marh.* 16, 9.

maȝden, *ASax.* mægden, *maiden (maid), Orm.* 2102; þat maiden, mæiden, maide, mæide *Laȝ.* 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; maiden *Tor.* 2008; meiden *Kath.* 66; *a. r.* 64; maide *owl and night.* 1416; *Rob. Glouc.* 206, 12; maid *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 150; maidene *(gen. pl) rel. ant.* 1, 128; meidene *Marh.* 5.

maidin-, maidechild *Wicl. gloss.* 27; maidechild *Laȝ.* 14378.

maȝdenhād *Orm.* 4606; maidenhōd *Chauc. C. t.* 2331; meiden-, meidehōd *a. r.* 164 & 392; maidenhēd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 230; *st. gen.* 1852.

maȝdenman *virgin, Orm.* 2085; maidenmon *Wr. spec.* 82.

maidekin, *ODutch* maegdeken, *„puella", prompt. parv.* 319.

maȝđ, *ASax.* mæg(e)đ, *OSax. OHGerm.* magad, *virgin.* maȝþhād *Orm.* 2339; meidhād *Marh.* 2.

maeiþ, *ASax.* mægð, „*(proge)nies, tribus*“, *Wr. voc.* 87; maȝþe *(dat.) Orm.* 6985.

mâh, *ASax.* mâh, *bold, Laȝ.* 10201; *compos.* imâh.

maht, *ASax.* meaht, miht, *OSax. OHGerm.* maht, *Goth.* mahts, *from* maȝ, *might (maught), potestas, Wr. spec.* 34; maȝt *Mor. a. p.* 3, 112; maght *Iw.* 3621; (maught) *Trist.* 3, 45; maht, miht *Orm.* 2015 & 2956; miht *transact.* 18, 26; miȝt (miht) *c. of l.* 1174; might *vis. P. P.* 225; *Chauc. C. t.* 540; mihte *a. r.* 26; *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *rel. songs IV,* 16; mighte (mihte) *prompt. parv.* 337; mæhte (mihte) *(dat.) Laȝ.* 6810; mahte *(acc.) Mark.* 7, 6.
miȝtful *c. of l.* 588; *st. gen.* 100.

might, *ASax.* meaht, *maught, strong, sacram.* 182; mîn miȝte name *st. gen.* 3038; *compos.* almiht.

mahtiȝ, *ASax.* meahtig, mihtig, *OHGerm.* mahtiger, *Goth.* mahteigs, *mighty, Orm.* 806; maȝti *rel. ant.* 1, 214; mæhti (mihti) *Laȝ.* 2839; maȝti, miȝti *st. gen.* 983 & 3797; mihti *a. r.* 182; miȝti *Brand.* 16; mighti *Chauc. C. t.* 108.

maile, *Fr.* maille, *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula, *mail, prompt. parv.* 320; mailes *(pl.) ant. Arth. XXX,* 5.

maime(n), *OFr.* mahaigner, *MLat.* mahamiare, *maim, Chauc. C. t.* 6714; mainin (maimin) *prompt. parv.* 320; imaimed *(part.) Rob. Glouc.* 288, 4; *vis. P. P.* 11746.

main, *ASax.* mæg(e)n, *OSax.* megin, *OHGerm.* magan, megin, *OIcel.* magn, megin, *from* maȝ, *main, potentia, Laȝ.* 1541; *Rob. Glouc.* 10, 7; *Alis.* 656; *Iud. Cor.* 25; mein *Mark.* 12, 4; *c. of l.* 1479; maine *(dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 4; *Triam.* 740.
mainful *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1092; meinful *Kath.* 1096.

maister, *OFr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister, *master, owl and night.* 1776; *s. s. Wr.* 36; meister *a. r.* 236.

meistren *master, Kath.* 1280.

maithe, *ASax.* mageðe, *meaden, wild chamomile, Wr. voc.* 190; maide, maithis *prompt. parv.* 319.

mak (make?), *OIcel.* makr, *for* imak? *fit, meet, easy,* „*aptus*“, *prompt. parv.* 321.
makli *easily, prompt. parv.* 322.

mâk, *Dan.* mâk, maddik, *OIcel.* maðkr, *maak (mawk), maggot,* „*cimex*“, *prompt. parv.* 321; mauk *Wr. voc.* 190; maked *(for* madek?) 255.

make, *ASax.* maca, *OIcel.* maki, *OSax.* (gi)maco,

OHGerm. (gi)mahho, *make (maik), conjux, par, a. r.* 114; *Orm.* 1276; *owl and night.* 1157; *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Shoreh.* 67; *Alis.* 3314; *vis. P. P.* 1596; *s. s. Wr.* 239; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 45; *Degrev.* 1116; *m. Arth. F.* 1062; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; þe turtle þat haþ lost hir make *Chauc. C. t.* 9954; he wênes his mak(e) mai nâ man find(e) *met. hom.* 49. makelēs *Marh.* 11, 4; *c. of l.* 819; *Chauc. Troil.* 172; *ant. Arth. XXVII,* 10.

makere *maker, vis. P. P.* 6095.

makien, *ASax.* macian, *OFris.* makia, *OSax.* macon, *OHGerm.* machon, *make, Laȝ.* 635; *Kath.* 1026; *a. r.* 6; maki *Wr. treat.* 138; maken *c. of l.* 479; *vis. P. P.* 1179; makin *prompt. parv.* 321; mâ *Trist.* 3, 43; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 283; (maa) *Percev.* 520; makie *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 86; mâs *pr. consc.* 255; makede *(pret.) a. r.* 224; *Wr. treat.* 132; mâde *Mand.* 261; (maade) *c. of l.* 34; maked *(part.) Orm.* 995; *Shoreh.* 71; maad *Chauc. C. t.* 396; *compos.* imakien.

mâl, *ASax.* mâl, *ODutch* mael, *OHGerm.* mâl, meil? *Goth.* mail? *mole (maul, mail), macula, naevus;* mool *rel. ant.* 1, 108; môles *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 8651.

mâl, *ASax.* mâl, mæl *(sermo, stipendium), OIcel.* mâl *(sermo, pactum), OSax. OHGerm.* mahal *(sermo, concio, pactum), mail, speech, tribute:* o Grickishe mâl *Orm.* 4270; moal *st. gen.* 81; & samnen laȝhelīke & riht þe kinges rihte mâle *Orm.* 10188.

male, *OFr.* male, *ODutch* maele, *OHGerm.* mal(a)ha, *mail, bag, „mantica", prompt. parv.* 323; *sacram.* 179; males *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 2940.

mâlen? *mail, maculare?* môled *(part.) vis. P. P.* 8584; *compos.* bimôlen.

malle, *Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus, *mall, (dat.) Tor.* 322; melles *(pl.) pr. consc.* 6572.

malskren *masker, bewilder;* malskred *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 255; malskrid (maskrid?) *Will.* 16 *(Hartsh. m. t.* 276*);* maskede men *Brand.* 6.

malt, *ASax.* mealt, *OIcel.* malt, *OHGerm.* malz, *malt, Wr. voc.* 93; *prompt. parv.* 323; *vis. P. P.* 392; *Chauc. C. t.* 7328.

maltin, *Germ.* malzen, mälzen, *malt, prompt. parv.* 323; malte *melt, soften? (cmp. OHGerm.* malzer *lenis) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1566; *see* melten.

mamelen *mumble, vis. P P.* 2514.

mamere(n), *ASax.* mamerian? *mammer, mumble, Wr. voc.* 203; memered? *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.*

(man) mon, *ASax.* man, mon, *OIcel.* man, mon, mun, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμονα, *(pret. pres.) man (mun), think, will, Percev.* 567; *pr. consc.* 96; *Tor.* 1113; *m. Arth. F.* 3230; þou mon bê dêd *Iw.* 703; mun *Min.* 12; *ant. Arth. XXV,* 3; it mune? *Orm.* 14356; (we, ye) mon(e) *Halliw. nug. poet.* 41; *Town. myst.* 63; þer mone nô dintus him dere *avow. Arth. III,* 11; þai mun(e) *Min.* 3; *deriv.* manezen, munen.

man, *ASax.* man(n), mon(n), *OSax. OHGerm.* man, *OIcel.* mann, *Goth.* (mann) *gen. pl.* mannê, *man (mon), Bek.* 4; *Shoreh.* 1; *Alis.* 1579; *Mand.* 1; *vis. P. P.* 690; *Chauc. C. t.* 733; *Iw.* 2109; *pr. consc.* 42; man hem halt for gôde men *Orm.* 387; mon *Laz.* 910; *Kath.* 925; *a. r.* 8; *c. of l.* 622; mannes *(gen.) Chauc. C. t.* 4797; monnes *Kath.* 237; manne *(dat.) owl and night.* 798; monne *a. r.* 68; men *(nom. acc. pl.) Orm.* 123; *owl and night.* 385 & 923; *vis. P. P.* 64; & spa men (me) dide sône *Kath.* 1552; in eorðe me hine sette *Laz.* 27933; ase me seiđ *a. r.* 54; men *(for* mannen, *dat. pl.) Kath.* 406; *a. r.* 286; *Bek.* 310; manne *(gen. pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 82; *Orm.* 2597; *Rob. Glouc.* 312, 15; monne *a. r.* 384; menne *P. P. p.* 540; monnen *(dat. pl.) Laz.* 345; manne *owl and night.* 389; [mennes *(gen. pl.) Orm.* 386; *Mand.* 104]; *compos.* aker-, alder-, bonde-, burz-, cheap-, drî-, fâ-, fôt-, gleo-, zo-, heaved-, hîrēd-, leof-, sæ-, steor-, wêp(en)-, wîfman.

mancun *Furn. p. VIII,* 153; mankun *owl and night.* 847; monkun *Laz.* 436; *harrow.* 130; mankin *Orm.* 1; *st. gen.* 240; monkin *Wr. spec.* 95.

mon-qualm (man-cwalm) *Laz.* 3908.

manhōd *Shoreh.* 148; manhēd *Chauc. C. t.* 758; monheed *Aud.* 55.

manlīch *manly, human, Furn. p. XXIII,* 33; *vis. P. P.* 2991; monlīch *Kath.* 1324; manli *Iw.* 3207; monluker *(comp.) a. r.* 422; manlokest *Will. gloss.* 234.

manlīche, *ASax.* manlīca, *Goth.* manleika, *OHGerm.* manlīcha, *human form, rel. ant.* 1, 234.

mon-rēden *homage, Laz.* 420; man-rēde *Furn. p. XIII,* 203; *Alis.* 4665; monrāden *ant. Arth. L,* 5; monrāde *harrow.* 88.

monscipe (mansipe) *dignity, honour, Laȝ.* 346; manshipe *Orm.* 19014.
monslahe *Marh.* 11, 8.
mon-slæht *Laȝ.* 27826; monsleiht *a. r.* 56; manslaȝt *Bek.* 365; *st. gen.* 485; monslaȝt *Aud.* 2.
mân, *ASax.* mân, *OIcel.* meinn, *OHGerm.* meiner, *bad, false.*
mânāþ *false oath, Orm.* 4480.
mônsware *perjurus, Laȝ.* 4148.
mânsworn *mainsworn, perjuratus, Iw.* 3938; mânswore *Laȝ.* 22139; mônsworn *Mor. a. p.* 2, 182.
mân, *ASax.* mân, *OSax.* mên, *OIcel. OHGerm.* mein, *sin:* þat tu þe lôke þel fra mân in âþes & i þitness *Orm.* 4478.
mônful *„profanus“, Wr. voc.* 94.
mande (maunde), *ASax.* mand, *ODutch* mande, *maund, „sportula“, prompt. parv.* 330.
mande (maundee), *OFr.* mandé, *Lat.* mandatum, *maundy, Mand.* 18; *vis. P. P.* 11086.
mane, *OHGerm.* mana, *OIcel.* mön, *mane, „juba“, prompt. parv.* 324; *Alis.* 1957; *Iw.* 1853.
mane, *OHGerm.* (far)mana? *mind, remembrance, (dat.) Percev.* 553; mone *Rob. Glouc.* 281, 21 & 293, 2; *(acc.) vis. P. P.* 9637.
mânen? *OIcel.* meina *(prohibere)? blame, reprove?* mône *Mapes* 336; þêr dêdes þou not mônes(t) *Rob. Br.* 219, 28.
(manezen) monezen, *ASax.* mani(ge)an, monian, *OFris.* monia, *OSax. OHGerm.* manon, *remember, bring to mind, mention, Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 240; moneze *(pres.) Shoreh.* 89; monin *prompt. parv.* 342.
manêr, *OFr.* manoir, *manor, Bek.* 480; manoir *vis. P. P.* 3679.
manêre, *OFr.* maniere, *manner, a. r.* 6; *Furn. p. XVII,* 301; manêre (maneere) *c. of l.* 663.
mang, mong, *ASax.* (ge) *OSax.* (gi)mang, *mang (mong), mixture, a. r.* 384; mang *(for* a mang?) þimmankin *Orm.* 239; a mang *among,* 110; a mong *a. r.* 2; *owl and night.* 497; a mong men *harrow.* 131; a manges *amongst, Shoreh.* 21; *Percev.* 1148; a monges *Mand.* 11; bî mong *Kath.* 200; *a. r.* 100; *Wr. spec.* 35; *compos.* imang.
mongcorn *prompt. parv.* 342; *cr. P. P.* 1567.
mange(n), *ASax.* (ge)mangian, *OIcel.* manga, *trade, barter, ps.* 101, 27; manges *(pres.) a. r.* 408*.

mangare, *ASax.* mangere, *ODutch* manger, *monger*, „*mercator*“, *Wr. voc.* 88; mongeres *(pl.) Furn. p. XII*, 69.

manglen *mingle;* mongleð *(pres.) a. r.* 338; monglinde *(part.)* 116.

maniȝ, *ASax.* manig, mænig, monig, *OSax.* manag, *OHGerm.* manager, *Goth.* managS, *many (mony)*, *Orm.* 693; mani *owl and night.* 1321; *Shoreh.* 8; moni *Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 2; meni *Bek.* 654; *Tor.* 699; manies *(gen. m.) Furn. p. VIII*, 18; monies kunnes (mani kinnes) *Laȝ.* 1710; maniȝe *(pl.) st. gen.* 428; manye lêches *vis. P. P.* 4347; monie *a. r.* 200.

manifald, *ASax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalþs, *manifold*, *Iw.* 2973; monivold *a. r.* 176.

monivolden *multiply, a. r.* 402.

menitūwe „*sollers*“, *Wr. voc.* 88.

manie, *ASax.* manigo, men(i)go, *OHGerm.* managī, *Goth.* managei, *many, multitude;* monien *(acc.) Laȝ.* 24558.

mankin, *ODutch* manken, *mang*, „*mutilare*“, *prompt. parv.* 325; mankit *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.*

manne, *ASax. Goth.* manna, *man?* monnen *(for* monne?) *(gen. pl.) Laȝ.* 24509; *rel. ant.* 1, 171.

mannisse, mennisse *human nature*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129 & 130; mannesse (mennesse) *Kath.* 1118.

mantel, *OFr.* mantel, *mantle*, *Bek.* 2100; mantles *(pl.) Marh.* 7.

mapel (mapul), *ASax.* mapel, *maple*, „*acer*“, *Wr. voc.* 181; *prompt. parv.* 325; *Chauc. C. t.* 2925.

marche, *ASax.* mearc, *OSax.* marca, *Goth.* marka, *OHGerm.* marcha, *march, border*, „*confinium*“, *prompt. parv.* 325; þe king of þe marche *Furn. p. XIII*, 32; *(acc.) vis. P. P.* 10516; marches *(pl.) Mand.* 292; merkes? *Trist.* 3, 41.

marchen, *OHGerm.* marchon, *march, border:* þe kingdōm of Hungarie þat marcheþ tô þe lond of Polaine *Mand.* 6; marchen tô gideres *vis. P. P.* 126.

mare, *ASax.* mara, mæra (?), *OIcel.* mara, *MHGerm.* mare, *mare*, „*ephialtes, sagana*“, *prompt. parv.* 326; *siren? Kath.* 1500; mirie singeð ðis mere *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *compos.* nihtmare.

(mâren) môrin, *OHGerm.* mêron, *increase, prompt. parv.* 343; môreþ *(pres.) Lidg. m. p.* 243; môred *(part.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 181.

marȝ, *ASax.* mearg, mearh, *OSax.* †marg, *OHGerm.* marg, marc, *OFris.* merg, *OIcel.* mergr, *marrow, medulla;* marȝ, margh, mary, mergh, merewȝ, merow, merowȝ *Wicl. gloss.* 28; mary, marow (marwh, marugh) *prompt. parv.* 326; mary *Chauc. C. t.* 13957; mergh *Halliw. dict.* 550; merowe *(dat.) apol.* 91.
marybōn *Chauc. C. t.* 382; *Lidg. m. p.* 165.

mariin, *Fr.* marier, *marry, prompt. parv.* 326; marie *Mor. a. p.* 2, 52; marien *(pres.) Mand.* 212.

mark, *ASax.* marc, *ODutch* mark, merk, *OFris.* merk, *OIcel.* mörk, *mark, prompt. parv.* 326; marc *vis. P. P.* 2533; for marke ne for punde *Furn. p. VIII*, 149.

marke, *ASax.* (ge)mearc, *MHGerm.* marc, *ODutch* mark, merk, *OIcel.* mark, merki, *mark, signum, (acc.) Laȝ.* 19099; *Chauc. C. t.* 6201; *s. a. c. X*, 47; marke, merke *Marh.* 5, 16 & 13, 18; merke *prompt. parv.* 334; *a. r.* 300; *Orm.* 17982; *Rob. Br.* 129, 9; merk *vis. P. P.* 10324; *pr. consc.* 4402; *met. hom.* 57; merke *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 11192; *(acc.) st. gen.* 3455; merken *(pl.) a. r.* 364; markis *s. s. Wr.* 1928.

marken, *ASax.* mearcian, *OIcel.* marka, merkja, *mark, signare;* merkin *prompt. parv.* 334; merke *(pres.) lud. Cov.* 308; markeþ *Shoreh.* 7; markede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 5642; markedest *Marh.* 10; marked *(part.) vis. P. P.* 7796; markid *s. s. Wr.* 2595; merked *Mor. a. p.* 1617; *compos.* imarken.

market, *Lat.* mercâtus, *market, prompt. parv.* 326; *Alis.* 1515.
market-bēter *Chauc. C. t.* 3934.

marl, *ODutch* margel, mergel, *OHGerm.* mergil, *marl, prompt. parv.* 327; marle *(dat.) P. P. p.* 541.
marel *(ms.* marle)-pit *Chauc. C. t.* 3460.

marmon, *Lat.* marmor?
marmon (marbre)-stān, *ASax.* marmanstān, *marble-stone, Laȝ.* 1317; marbelstōn *Bek.* 2142.

marren (marre), *ASax.* merran, myrran *(offendere, impedire), OSax.* merrian, *ODutch OHGerm.* merren, marren *(impedire, tardare), Goth.* marzjan (σκανδαλίζειν), *mar (mer), cr. P. P.* 132; he þalde merrin hire meiðhād *Marh.* 4; marre *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 279; â maide marreþ me *Wr. spec.* 29; merreð *Kath.* 1780; merres *Halliw. nug. poet.* 39; mærde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1903; mirde („mired") *met. hom.* 38; *compos.* amarren.

(marrelen) marlin, *Dutch* mar(re)len, *from* marren, *marl*, „*illaqueare*“, *prompt. parv.* 327.

martir, *Lat.* martyr, *martyr, Kath.* 2217.

martirdōm *Laz.* 10120.

(maru) marw, marow *marrow*, „*socius*“, *prompt. parv.* 327; maro *Town. myst.* 110.

maschin *mash*, „*miscere*“, *prompt. parv.* 328.

mase *maze, Furn. p. XXIII*, 14; *Chauc. Troil.* 6838; (maze) *vis. P. P.* 471.

mâse, *ASax.* mâse, *ODutch* meese, *OHGerm.* meisa, *(tit)mouse, parus, Lidg. m. p.* 203; môse *owl and night.* 69; *compos.* côl-, titemāse.

masedlīche *foolishly, a. r.* 272.

masednesse *confusion, Chauc. C. t.* 8937.

masel (masil), *ODutch* masel, *measle, prompt. parv.* 328; maseles *(pl.) Wr. voc.* 161.

? mæslesceafe „*eruca*“, *Wr. voc.* 91.

masen *maze, be confused, bewildered;* mase *(pres.) Will. gloss.;* ye mase *Chauc. C. t.* 10261; mased *(part.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 4946; mased of wîne *ps.* 77, 65; masid *sacram.* 653; masid and mad *Mar. mir. pl.* 170; *compos.* a-, bimasen.

maser, *ASax. (?) ODutch* maser *(tuber), OHGerm.* masar, *OIcel.* mösur, *mazer, knotty wood, bowl, Wr. voc.* 198; *prompt. parv.* 328; *wills and invent.* 35; masere *(dat.) Gaw. gloss.*; hire nap of mazere *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

maske, *ODutch* masche, *OHGerm.* masca, *mash (mesh), prompt. parv.* 329.

maskel, *ODutch* maschel, *spot;* maskle *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 556.

maskellēs *Mor. a. p.* 1, 743.

mast, *ASax.* mæst, *OHGerm.* mast, *mast*, „*malus*“, *prompt. parv.* 329; *Chauc. C. t.* 3264; mastes *(pl.) Laz.* 1100.

mast, *ASax.* mæst, *OHGerm.* mast, *mast, sagina:* þe wilde bâr, þenne (wane) he i (in) þan mæste (maste) monie swîn imêteð *Laz.* 21263.

mastswīn *prompt. parv.* 329.

mastin, *ASax.* mæstan, *OHGerm.* masten, *ODutch* mesten, *fatten*, „*saginare*“, *prompt. parv.* 329.

masti, *Germ.* mastig, *masty, fat;* mastie *(pl.)* swîne *Chauc. h. of f.* 1777.

mastling, *ASax.* mæs(t)ling, *mas(t)lin, brass, Rob. Glouc.* 87, 2; mestling *a. r.* 284*.

mat, *OFr.* mat, *mate, tired, confounded, a. r.* 382; *c. of l.* 1205; (mate) *Iw.* 427; *Rich.* 6749; *Flor.* 771; *Tor.* 679; mate *(pl.) Kath.* 2015.

mate, *ODutch* (ge)maet *(socius), OHGerm.* gimazo *(conviva)? mate, companion, prompt. parv.* 329; *Rob. Glouc.* 236, 1.

mâte, *OIcel.* mâti, *MHGerm.* mâze *(modus):* môte *(moderately, tolerably)* wôk *prompt. parv.* 345.

maten, *OFr.* mater, *mate, defeat, a. r.* 98; mate *Mor. a. p.* 1, 612; mated *(part.) c. of l.* 1324.

matte, *ASax.* meatta, *Lat.* matta, *mat, Wr. voc.* 260; *prompt. parv.* 329.

mattok, *ASax.* mattoc, mattuc, *mattock, „ligo", prompt. parv.* 330; *Wr. voc.* 234.

maþe, *ASax.* maða, *Goth.* maþa, *OHGerm.* mado, *ODutch* made, maye, *mad, „cimex", Wr. voc.* 91; „maye or mathe" *prompt. parv.* 330; maþen *(pl.) Halliw. dict.* 544.

maðelen, *ASax.* maðelian, mædlan, *Goth.* maþljan, *speak, prate;* maðeleð *(pres.) a. r.* 74; maðelinde *(part.)* 86.

maðelere, *ASax.* maðelere, *prater, a. r.* 88*.

maðelild *id. ibid.*

maðelunge, *ASax.* maðelung, *prating, (dat.) a. r.* 76.

mâðem? *ASax.* mâð(u)m, *OSax.* mêthom, *OIcel.* (meiðmr) *pl.* meiðmar, *Goth.* maiþms, *treasure;* mâðmes *(pl.) Laz.* 896; mâdmes (madmes?) *Orm.* 6471; *rel. ant.* 1, 174.

(mâwen) môwen, *ASax.* mâþan, *ODutch* maeyen, *MHGerm.* mæn, *mow (maw), Furn. p. VIII,* 11; môwe *owl and night.* 1038; meowen (mêwen) *(pret.) Laz.* 1942.

mâwer *mower, Wr. voc.* 213.

me, *ASax.* me, *OFris. OSax.* mi, *OHGerm.* mir, *OIcel.* mer, *Goth.* mis, *Lat.* mihi, *Gr.* μοί, *Russ.* мнѣ *(dat.), ASax.* me, mec, *OFris. OSax.* mi, *OHGerm.* mih, *OIcel. Goth.* mik, *Lat. Ir.* me, *Gr.* μέ, *Welsh Gael.* mi, *Russ.* меня *(acc.), me, Laz.* 698; *Kath.* 470; *a. r.* 26; *c. of l.* 330; me self *(for* î self) *Amis* 850; ich me seolf *Marh.* 11, 13; î me self sah godes gâst *Orm.* 12592; ich me selve *s. s. Web.* 383; mi 135; mi selve *Wr. spec.* 93; mi self ich w(u)lle teo *Laz* 791.

me, *OFris. ODutch* men? *but, Kath.* 327 & 1281; me,

þu hêđene hund, þe hêhe healent is mîn help *Marh.* 6; me wênestu *a. r.* 54; me muchel ȝef he us 388.

mêche, *ASax.* mêce, *Goth.* (mêkeis, mêki?) *acc.* mêki, *OIcel.* mækir, mæki, *OSax.* mâki, *sword;* mæche *(dat.) Laȝ.* 7495; mêchen *(dat. pl.)* 178.

mede, *ASax.* medu, meodu, *OFris.* mede, *OHGerm.* medo, meto, *OIcel.* miöđr, *mead (meath), „mulsum", prompt. parv.* 331; *Laȝ.* 6928; *Wr. spec.* 88; meþe *Wr. voc.* 178; *Chauc. C. t.* 3261.

mêde, *ASax.* mêd, *OSax.* mêda, *OFris.* mêde, meide, mîde, *OHGerm.* mêta, mieta, *meed, „praemium, merces", prompt. parv.* 331; *Laȝ.* 17646; *a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 3380; *Bek.* 34; *Wr. spec.* 42; *vis. P. P.* 1777; *Rich.* 5404; *Chauc. C. t.* 3380; *Wicl. John* 4; *pr. consc.* 96; mêden *(pl.) Kath.* 1646; *a. r.* 240.

mêde, *ASax.* mæd, *OFris.* mêde? *mead, pratum, Chauc. C. t.* 89; *(dat.) owl and night.* 438; *Alis.* 8; *s. s. Wr.* 1120; mêdes *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 496, 5.
mêdwurt *Wr. voc.* 139.

mêde, *ASax.* mêdo, *Goth.* môdei, *OHGerm.* muotī; *compos.* eadmēde.

medeme, *ASax.* medume, *moderate, rel. ant.* 1, 129 & 132.

mêden (mêdin) *reward, „remunerare", prompt. parv.* 331; *Kath.* 415; mêđeþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 1789; mêded *(pret.) Will. gloss.*

medewe, *ASax.* meadu, mædu, *MHGerm.* mate? *meadow, Mand.* 312; medewe, midewe *„pratum", prompt. parv.* 337; medewe *(dat.) Laȝ.* 30251; medue *Rob. Br.* 195, 7; medewes *(pl.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 327.

medle, *OFr.* mesle *(mespilum)?*
medle-trē *Halliw. dict.* 547.

medlen (medlin), *OFr.* mesler? *meddle, „miscere", prompt. parv.* 331; *Hoccl. I,* 176; medliþ *(pres.) Shoreh.* 28; medled *(pret.) Will. gloss.; (part.) vis. P. P.* 5159; *Mand.* 76; *Chauc. C. t.* 330; *see* mellen.

megre, *Fr.* maigre, *meager, vis. P. P.* 2727; *Chauc. r. r.* 218; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1198.

melden, *ASax.* meldian *(loqui, indicare, prodere), OHGerm.* meldan *(prodere), OSax.* meldon, *denounce, met. hom.* 166; *see* mellen; *compos.* bimelden.

mele, *ASax.* melo, meolo *Ettm. lex.,* mealo *Bout. ev.*

gloss., *OHGerm.* melo, *ODutch* mele, *OIcel.* miöl, *meal, farina, Orm.* 1552; *vis. P. P.* 8555; *Mand.* 189; *Chauc. C. t.* 3937; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 226; meele *prompt. parv.* 331; melowe *(dat.) Wicl. gloss.*
? meldēw, *ASax.* meledeaþ, *OHGerm.* militou, *mildew, Wicl. gloss.;* mildēw *prompt. parv.* 337.
melesek *Iw.* 2032.

mêle, *ASax.* mêle, *pot;* mêles *(pl.) Halliw. dict.* 548.

mell, *OIcel.* meðal, *mell, middle:* a melle *Mar. mir. pl.* 95; o mell(e) *Iw.* 1436; i melle *l. c. c.* 24.

mellen (melle), *OFr.* mesler? *mell, mix, Ch. dr.* 538; *lud. Cov.* 21; melled *(part.) pr. consc.* 9431; *Lidg. m. p.* 23; imelled *Brand* 13; *see* medlen.

mellen = melden? *speak, tell:* þe profete Isaye of him con melle *(r. w.* quelle) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 796; as î the melle *(r. w.* welle) *Mar. mir. pl.* 97.

melten (meltin), *ASax.* meltan *pret.* mealt, *Gr.* μέλδειν, *melt, „liquere, liquare“, prompt. parv.* 332; *Marh.* 6, 24; *Orm.* 17417; *rel. ant.* 1, 185; melte *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 37; melteþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 11818; malt *(pret.) st. gen.* 1017; *s. s. Wr.* 2043; *Launf.* 740; molten *(part.) vis. P. P.* 8201; *pr. consc.* 7126; *met. hom.* 111; molte *Chauc. Troil.* 6380.

melten, *ASax.* meltan, miltan, myltan, *OIcel.* melta? *melt:* þet fleoweden & melten *(pret.)* al of teares *a. r.* 110; þe gridīne milte *Furn. p. XV*, 204; *compos.* imelten.

(melu?) melwe *mellow, prompt. parv.* 332.

mên? *Fr.* moyen, *Span.* mediano, *mean:* in þe mêne whîle *Wicl. John* 4; meene *„medium“. prompt. parv.* 332.

mengen (mengin), *ASax.* mengan, *OFris.* menga, *OSax.* mengian, *OIcel.* (mengja?) *part.* mengjaðr, mengðr, *from* mang, *cmp. Gr.* μιγνύναι, *meng (ming), mix, prompt. parv.* 332; his môd him gon mengen *Laȝ.* 3407; menge *Wr. treat.* 140; minge *Rob. Glouc.* 42, 13; meinþ *(pres.) owl and night.* 943; mengde *(pret.) st. gen.* 3581; mengde (meinde) *Laȝ.* 15530; meingde (mengde) *a. r.* 326; menged *(part.) pr. consc.* 6738; *ps.* 105, 35; mengid *apol.* 87; meind *Wr. spec.* 24; *compos.* imengen.

menginge (menging), *ASax.* mengung, *mixture, prompt. parv.* 332; *Wr. treat.* 136; *pr. consc.* 4705.

mennisc, *ASax. OSax.* mennisc, *OHGerm.* menniscer, *OIcel.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisks, *from* man, *human;* menniske *(dat.) Orm. dedic.* 218.

mennisclezc *humanity, human nature, Orm.* 85.
menniscnesse *id. ibid.* 1373.

menske, *OIcel.* menska *(humanitas, virtus, honor), OSax.* menniski *(humanitas), mensk (mense), dignity, honour, Laz.* 3360; *Kath.* 135; *a. r.* 38; *Amis* 690; *Trist.* 2, 91; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 162; *Percev.* 1423; *l. c. c.* 12; with menske and with manhēde *Degrev.* 83.
menskeful *a. r.* 358; menskful *Wr. spec.* 51; menscful *met. hom.* 10.
menskelīche *humanely, a. r.* 316; menskli *honorably, Gaw. gloss.*

menske(n) *mense, honour, grace, vis. P. P.* 1726; menskez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 141; menske *(imper.) Kath.* 2008.

meoc, *OIcel.* miukr, *ODutch* muik, *Goth.* mûks, *meek, Orm.* 667; meok *Furn. p. XVIII,* 6; mêk *Rob. Glouc.* 287, 6; meoke *a. r.* 280; *Wr. spec.* 112; mêke *vis. P. P.* 803; *Mand.* 132; *Chauc. C. t.* 69; *pr. consc.* 395; meokest *(superlat.) Marh.* 4.
meokhēd *humilitas, Rob. Glouc.* 389, 17.
meoklezc, *OIcel.* miukleikr, *humilitas, Orm.* 1546; mêkeleic *Kath.* 1240.
mêklīch *meekly, altd. bl.* 399; meoklīke *(adv.) Orm.* 11392; meokelīche *Marh.* 14, 20; mêkelīche *Trist.* 1, 16; mêkeli *Chauc. C. t.* 8424.

meoken *meek, a. r.* 276; *Orm.* 9385; mêkin „*humiliare*", *prompt. parv.* 331; mêke *vis. P. P.* 2613; *Chauc. r. r.* 3541; *pr. consc.* 172.

meocnesse *meekness, Orm.* 10720; mieknesse *Wr. p. s.* 335; mêkenes *ant. Arth. XX,* 3; mêkenesse *Mand.* 170.

mercer, *Fr.* mercier, *mercer, a. r.* 66.

merci, *Fr.* merci, *mercy, Marh.* 5, 30; *a. r.* 30.

mere, *ASax.* mere, *OSax.* meri, *OHGerm.* meri, mari, *Lat.* mare, *mere (meer),* „*mare*", *prompt. parv.* 333; *c. of l.* 671; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 158; mere, mære *Laz.* 21739 & 21959; meres *(pl.) ps.* 113, 8*.
mermaidin *mermaid,* „*siren*", *prompt. parv.* 334; meremaiden *Chauc. r. r.* 682.
mereman *merman, rel. ant.* 1, 221.
merminne (mereminne) *siren, Laz.* 1322; mereminne *Kath.* 1500*.
mereneddre „*muraena*", *Wr. voc.* 90.

mereswīn *mereswine, dolphin, Halliw. dict.* 550; mersuīn *met. hom.* 25.

mere (meere), *ASax.* mere. myre, *OHGerm.* merhe, marhe, *mare (meer, mear), „equa“, prompt. parv.* 333; *Chauc. C. t.* 543; *Percev.* 713; mare *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *Mand.* 250; mure *Bek.* 1173.

meren, *ASax.* merian, *clear? compos.* ameren.

merling, *Fr.* merlan, *whiting? „gammarus“, prompt. parv.* 334; *met. hom.* 136.

mersche (mersch?), *ASax.* mersc, *ODutch* mersche, *marsh, (acc.) ps.* 106, 34; mershe *(dat.) owl and night.* 304; *Wicl. gloss.*

(meru) merugh, merow, *ASax.* mearu, *OHGerm.* mar(a)wer, *tender, Halliw. dict.* 550; meruwe *(pl.) a. r.* 378.

mes, *OFr.* mes, *Lat.* missus, *mess, Degrev.* 1202; mees *vis. P. P.* 8132.

mêschen? *crush?* mid þîne clivres woldest me mêshe *owl and night.* 84.

messager, *Fr.* messager, *messenger, a. r.* 190.

messe, *ASax.* mæsse, *MLat.* missa, *mass, a. r.* 32; *Shoreh.* 27; *s. s. Wr.* 1631; messe, masse *prompt. parv.* 334; masse *Laz.* 24549.

mesure, *Fr.* mesure, *measure, pr. consc.* 7690.

met, *ASax.* met, *OSax.* (gi)met, *OHGerm.* mez, *from* meten, *met, measure, prompt. parv.* 335; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *st. gen.* 439; *vis. P. P.* 8745; met & mæþ *Orm.* 7515; *compos.* i-, ofermet.

metfastnesse, *ASax.* gemetfæstniss, *modesty, Orm.* 2524.

? metlīc, *ASax.* (ge)metlīc, *OFris.* metlīk, *OHGerm.* mezlīcher, *moderate:* he was a metli *(ms.* metely) man *Halliw. dict.* 551; *compos.* imetlīc.

metwand *prompt. parv.* 336.

mete, *ASax.* mete, *OSax.* meti, mat, *OIcel.* matr, *Goth.* mats, *OHGerm.* maz, *meat, „cibus, esca“, prompt. parv.* 335; *Laz.* 657; *a. r.* 412; *Orm.* 3213; *owl and night.* 107; *Chauc. C. t.* 1617; mete ne drink *Degrev.* 1739; at þe firste mete *Eglam.* 1275.

metefetil *prompt. parv.* 335.

metesēl *Rob. Br.* 334, 6.

mête, *ASax.* mæte, *meet, modicus, aptus, Wr. spec.* 36; *Percev.* 802; *lud. Cov.* 318; (meete) *Chauc. C. t.* 2293; *compos.* efen-, i-, ormēte.

meetli *meetly, Chauc. r. r.* 822; mêtelīke *Orm.* 10703.

mêtels *dream, vis. P. P.* 414; *Wicl. gloss.*

meten, *ASax. OSax.* metan, *OFris. OIcel.* meta, *Goth.* mitan, *OHGerm.* mezan, *mete (meat), metiri, Mor. a. p.* 1, 1031; mete *ps.* 107, 8; meteþ *(pres.) a. r.* 232; ye mete *vis. P. P.* 811; mat *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 29; met *pr. consc.* 7695; *Eglam.* 328; *Tor.* 701; meten *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 46; *st. gen.* 2701; *compos.* imeten.

mêten (mêtin), *ASax.* mêtan, *OFris.* mêta, *OIcel.* mæta, *OSax.* môtian, *meet, „obviare", prompt. parv.* 335; meete *vis. P. P.* 10116; *Chauc. C. t.* 14108; þei meeten *(pres.) Mand.* 164; mêtte *(pret.) Brand.* 14; *s. s. Wr.* 1297; mêtten *Alis.* 5697; *compos.* imêten.

mêten, *ASax.* mætan, *ODutch* maeten *(metiri)? dream, vis. P. P.* 21; mête *Will. gloss.;* meteþ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 262; mêtte *(pret.) Furn. p. XXIII,* 8; *Chauc. C. t.* 3684; mêted *(part.) painted, Orm.* 1047.

mêtere *„pictor", Wr. voc.* 89.

meting, *ASax.* metung, *„mensuratio", prompt. parv.* 336.

mêting, *ASax.* (ge)mêting, *meeting, prompt. parv.* 336.

mêting, *ASax.* mæting, *dream, Alis.* 327; *vis. P. P.* 8031; *„pictura", Wr. voc.* 89.

metsunge, *ASax.* metsung, *repast, (acc.) Laȝ.* 31769.

mid, *ASax.* mid, *OSax.* mid (midi), *OFris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* miþ, *OIcel.* með, *OHGerm.* mit, miti, *Gr.* μέτα? *with, Kath.* 790 & 1953; *Orm.* 11077; *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 7; *c. of l.* 439; *Shoreh.* 5; *Wr. spec.* 94; *Alis.* 1513; *Horn* 260; *vis. P. P.* 293; þeo wîmon was mid childe *Laȝ.* 266; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; þat he . . . mid his rihte honde witeȝe (witie) me wiđ (fram) sconde 23737; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; imeind mid spîre and grêne segge *owl and night.* 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe ûle . . . mid þisse worde hire êȝen abrâd 1042; mid sworde . . . fiȝte 1066; î ne mai mid ȝou wende *Brand.* 23; mid, mide *Marh.* 13; *a. r.* 4, 106 & 274; mide *rel. songs V,* 174; *st. gen.* 2478; *compos.* hêr-, þarmid.

? midwīf *midwife, „obstetrix", prompt. parv.* 337; *cr. P. P.* 155; mid-, medewiif *Wicl. gloss.;* medewīf *Shoreh.* 12.

mid? midde, *ASax.* mid (?) *f.* midde, *OSax.* middi, *Goth.* midis *f.* midja, *OIcel.* miđr, *OHGerm.* mitter, *Lat.*

medius, *Gr.* μέσος *(for* μέδιος), *mid:* in þe midde *(dat.)* place *Mand.* 303; a midden âne wælde *Laz.* 10001; of midden þîne bôseme *„de medio sinu (tuo)“, a. r.* 146; tô midder *(dat. f.)* niht *Laz.* 25714; a midden *(dat. pl.)* alle his fôn *c. of l.* 333.
middai, *ASax.* middæg, *OFris.* middei, *MHGerm.* mittac, *OHGerm.* mittitag, *midday, Brand.* 10; *vis. P. P.* 3480; middei *a. r.* 34.
midfesten, *ODutch* mid-vasten, *medium jejunii, Laz.* 22256.
midlenten *midlent, vis. P. P.* 11153.
midmorwen, *OHGerm.* mittimorgan, *mid-morrow, a. r.* 24.
midniht, *OHGerm.* mittinaht, *midnight, Laz.* 1683; *a. r.* 236; midnizt *Wr. treat.* 132.
midrede, *ASax.* midhriđe, *OFris.* midrede, *„diaphragma“, Wr. voc.* 208.
midrif, *ASax.* midhrif, *OFris.* midref, *midrif, „diaphragma“, prompt. parv.* 337; midref *Wr. voc.* 183.
midsīde *latus medium?* stonden in water tô mid-sīde *rel. ant.* 1, 222.
midsomer, *ODutch* mid-somer, *midsummer, Wr. voc.* 273; *vis. P. P.* 9239; *Rob. Br.* 137, 19.
midwei *midway:* midwei bitweonen þet and êster *a. r.* 412.
midwinter, *ASax.* midþinter, *midwinter, Rob. Glouc.* 452, 2; *Furn. p. XXXIV,* 12.

midde, *OHGerm.* mitti, *Lat.* medium? *mid:* kærf þis lond a midde *Laz.* 4836; a midde þe hevene *Wr. treat.* 132; a mid *(for* midde?) te burh *Kath.* 1478; a middes *amidst, vis. P. P.* 8202; *dep. of R.* 2; in middes þe sê *pr. consc.* 2938.

midde, *ASax. OFris.* midde, *OSax.* middia, *MHGerm.* (mitte?) *dat.* mitten, *mid:* þe stæf tobræc a midden *Laz.* 8154.
middenerd, *ASax.* middaneard, *terra media, Furn. p. VIII,* 98; *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.
midde-night, *ODutch* midden-nacht, *nox media, s. s. Wr.* 2541.
mid(d)e-winter, *ASax.* middan-þinter, *hiems medius, a. r.* 412; *Brand.* 11.

middel, *OFris.* middel, *OHGerm.* mittiler, *middle:* þe middel place *Mand.* 2; medil *s. a. c. II,* 17; his medile sone *Isumb.* 179; midleste, *ASax.* midleste, *(superl.) Laz.* 2116; *a. r.* 370; *chron. Engl.* 112.

middelærd *Laȝ.* 11167; *Orm.* 3980; middelerd *rel. songs IV*, 11; *Wr. spec.* 22; *Alis.* 214; *cr. P. P.* 69.
middelyard, *OSax.* middilgard, *OHGerm.* mittelgart, *OIcel.* meðalgarðr, *Chest. pl.* 1, 67.
middelniht, *ASax.* middelneaht, *Laȝ.* 20607; middelniȝt *owl and night.* 325.
middelwei *a. r.* 336.

middel, *ASax. ODutch* middel, *MHGerm.* mittel, *middle, medium, a. r.* 180; *vis. P. P.* 8350; þe middel of þis lond *Rob. Glouc.* 229, 21; hire middel smal *Wr. spec.* 35; medil *Mar. mir. pl.* 128; ivêng me bî þan midle *(dat.) Laȝ.* 28069; in middel *(for* midle) of his lîve *s. s. Web.* 1729; *see* mell.

midder, *MHGerm.* mitter *(medius)?*
midderniht, *MHGerm.* mitternacht, *Laȝ.* 15942.

mig(g)e, *ASax.* mycg, *ODutch* mugge, *OHGerm.* mucca, *midge, culex, Wr. voc.* 223.

mîgge, *ASax.* mîcge, *ODutch* mîge (mijge), *urine, a. r.* 402.

mîȝen, *ASax.* mîgan, *OIcel.* mîga, *mingere;* mæh *(pret.) Laȝ.* 17726.

milc, *ASax.* meol(u)c, milc *Bout. ev. gloss., OFris.* melok, *OIcel.* miolk, *Goth.* miluks, *OHGerm.* miluh, *milk, lac, Laȝ.* 1182; *Orm.* 12662; milk *a. r.* 320; *Wr. spec.* 36; *Chauc. C. t.* 10928; melk *vis. P. P.* 3362; mulc *Brand.* 7: melke *(acc.) Shoreh.* 121.
melkwhît *Octov.* 1679.

milche, *OHGerm.* melcher, *milch (melch):* milche cou *prompt. parv.* 337; schê was melche *lai le fr.* 196.

milde, *ASax.* milde, *OSax.* mildi, *OIcel.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *OHGerm.* milter, *mild, Laȝ.* 30809; *Furn. p. VIII,* 13; *a. r.* 120; *Orm.* 668; *Rob. Glouc.* 287, 6; *Wr. spec.* 62; mildre *(compar.) a. r.* 268; *owl and night* 1773; mildest *(superl.) vis. P. P.* 13466.
mild-heorte *misericors, Laȝ.* 16813.
mildheortnesse *misericordia, a. r.* 120; *Orm.* 2896; mildhertnes *ps.* 87, 12.
mildelîche *mildly, a. r.* 40; *Brand.* 3; mildeli *vis. P. P.* 1395.

milde, *OIcel.* mildi, *OHGerm.* milti, *clemency.*
mildeful *ps.* 114, 5.

mildenesse *mildness, Wr. spec.* 73.

(mildse) milze, milce, *ASax.* milds, *clemency, mercy, Laȝ.* 6616 & 16831; milce *Kath.* 297; *Furn. p. VIII,* 107; *a. r.* 30; *Orm.* 1476; *owl and night.* 1081; *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 5; *c. of l.* 350; *st. gen.* 3728; milse *Shoreh.* 44; *Wr. spec.* 58.
milsful *a. r.* 264; *c. of l.* 543; *ps.* 114, 5.

(mildsen) milcen, *ASax.* mildsian, *have mercy, Orm.* 1041; milse *„misereri“, ps.* 114, 5; milce *(imperat.) Kath.* 2419; milce hôre sôulen *a. r.* 428; *compos.* imildsen.

mîle, *ASax.* mîl, *OIcel.* mîla, *OHGerm.* mîla, milla, *Lat* millia, *mile, Laȝ.* 5819; fourti mîle *Wr. treat.* 134; twenti mîle weyes *Alis.* 4444; fîftēne mîlen *Mark.* 2.

milkien (milkin), *ASax.* meolcian (?), *OIcel.* miolka, *milk, „mulgere“, prompt. parv.* 338; milked *(pret.) Mand.* 71; imelked *(part.) Furn. p. XIII,* 234.

milte, *ASax. OFris.* milte, *OHGerm.* milzi, *milt, rel. songs V,* 171.

min, *OFris. OHGerm.* min, *OIcel.* minnr, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus, *less, minus:* ne môre ne min *l. c. c.* 22; minne *OIcel.* minni *(for* minri), *OFris.* min(ne)ra, *OHGerm.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor, *ps.* 9, 6; þe môre and þe minne *Flor.* 549; *Percev.* 1608.

mîn, *ASax. OSax.* mîn, *OIcel.* mînn, *OHGerm.* mîner, *Goth.* meins, *mine (my):* mîn hirde *Mark.* 12, 22; mîn hûs *owl and night.* 623; mîn herte *Laȝ.* 7289; *Chauc. C. t.* 1146; fader mîn *c. of l.* 325; þe viht is mîn *a. r.* 266; mî fader *Kath.* 466; mî bearn *Laȝ.* 2276; mî dêþ *Chauc. C. t.* 1568; mî sâþle *Mark.* 3, 13; mî tonge *owl and night.* 37; mînes *(gen. m. n.) Laȝ.* 3588; *a. r.* 403; mîne lîves *Mark.* 13, 22; mî lâverdes 12, 22; mîre *(gen. f.) Laȝ.* 8407; mîne *(dat. m. n.)* 698; *a. r.* 148; *owl and night.* 46; mîn *Orm.* 10998; of mî necke *Mark.* 13, 1; of mî londe *Bek.* 440; mî brôþer *Chauc. C. t.* 1163; mîre *(dat. f.) Laȝ.* 16936; *owl and night.* 1739; bî mî miȝte *Bek.* 1597; of mî sôule *vis. P. P.* 2362; mînne *(acc. m.) a. r.* 306; mînne, mîne *Laȝ.* 3384 & 14864; mîne *owl and night.* 36; mî brôðer *Mark.* 12, 2; mîne *(acc. f.) a. r.* 38; *owl and night.* 1186; *st. gen.* 277; mîn heorte *Kath.* 2163; mî hþîle 765; mî sôule *Bek.* 356; mîn *(acc. n.) st. gen.* 2882; *s. a. c.* 2, 16; mîn iwit *owl and night.* 1186; mîn heed *Chauc. C. t.* 784; mî lond *Bek.* 39; mî gold *vis. P. P.* 1721; mîne *(nom.*

acc. pl.) *Marh.* 8, 14; *a. r.* 62 & 214; *Bek.* 914; *vis. P. P.* 2690; ȝif ȝe beon mîne *Kath.* 1774; mîn *Wr. spec.* 47; mîn, mî *met. hom.* 18; mînen *(dat. pl.)* *Laȝ.* 2946; mîne *Marh.* 20, 15; *owl and night.* 364; *Bek.* 478; mîne, mîn *a. r.* 62 & 234; mîn *Wr. spec.* 61.

minte, *ASax.* minte, *OHGerm* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha, *mint, „menta“, Wr. voc.* 190; *prompt. parv.* 338.

minte *mint, mite;* „mintis *vermes*“, *Wr. voc.* 176.

mîre, *ASax.* mîre (?), *ODutch* miere, *Dan.* mȳre, *Swed.* mȳra, *mire, formica, rel. ant.* 1, 214; *compos.* pissemīre.

mirk, *ASax.* mirc, myrc, *OIcel.* myrkr, *mirk, dark; Mor. a. p.* 2, 894; in mirke *Halliw. dict.* 555.

mirke (mirk?), *ASax.* mirce, myrce, *OSax.* mirki, *OIcel.* myrkr, *mirk (murk), „obscurus“, prompt. parv.* 339; *Rob. Br.* 221, 20; *pr. consc.* 456; *met. hom.* 98; *ant. Arth. VI,* 11; mirc *st. gen.* 284; merke (merk?) *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *Chauc. r. r.* 5339; *apol.* 87; þe merke dale *vis. P. P.* 461; merke night *Halliw. nug. poet.* 51.

mirken, *OIcel.* myrkja, *mirk, darken, Horn ch.* 81; merke *lud. Cov.* 207.

mirknes *mirkness, pr. consc.* 194; *met. hom.* 24; merknes *apol.* 98; merknesse *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 12349.

mis, misse, *MHGerm. ODutch* misse, *OIcel.* missa, *miss, wrong, want:* seiđ & dêđ so much mis *(ms. Cott. Tit. XVIII has* uvel) *a. r.* 86; ȝif him mis biveolle (misbîveolle?) 200; tô mende bôþe þêr mis *Rob. Br.* 303, 2; ȝif me hit wule turne a mis *(amiss, OIcel.* â mis) *owl and night.* 1363; ȝe þencheþ a mis *Brand.* 8; is faren o mis *Mar. mir. pl.* 152; a misse *„male“, prompt. parv.* 11; bê misse nêver so hûge *Mor. a. p.* 3, 420; of hête hî habbeđ misse *Furn. p. VIII,* 118; î wol bê vengid of þis grêt(e) misse *lud. Cov.* 43; wiþoute misse *(fail) Shoreh.* 135; *rel. ant.* 1, 49.

misbeode(n), *ASax.* misbeodan, *OIcel.* misbiođa, *MHGerm.* missebieten, *offer wrong, owl and night.* 1539; mis-bêde *(imperat.) vis. P. P.* 3884; misboden *(part.) Gaw. gloss.* 398; who haþ you misboden *Chauc. C. t.* 911.

misbileave *misbelief, Kath.* 348; misbilēve *s. s. Wr.* 2302; misbiliefe *pr. consc.* 5521.

miscwēmen *displease;* miscwēmeđ *(pres.) a. r.* 182; misquēme *(subj.) pl. t.* 595.

misdēde, *Goth.* missadēds, *OHGerm.* missitāt, *misdeed, (acc.) a. r.* 124; *Orm.* 7830; *owl and night.* 231.

misdēmen *misdeem;* misdēmeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 10284.
misdōn, *ASax.* misdōn, *OHGerm.* missituon, *misdo, do wrong, owl and night.* 1487; misdō *vis. P. P.* 1603; misdēđ *(pres.) a. r.* 124; misdede *(pret.) Mapes* 336; misdide *Kath.* 1207; misdiden *Orm.* 15154; misdōn *(part.) a. r.* 98; *Wr. spec.* 72.
misfangen (mis-fongė) *take amiss, owl and night.* 1372.
misfaren, *OIcel.* misfara, *OHGerm.* missifaran, *misfare, st. gen.* 1911; misfare *(part.) Will. gloss.* 236; *Amad. Robs. XXI,* 6.
misfēren *go wrong;* misfērde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 26229; *s. s. Wr.* 2765; misfērden *Kath.* 93.
misȝēmen (misse-ȝēme) *neglect, Mor. a. p.* 1, 322; misȝēmed *(part.) a. r.* 344.
mis-hap *mishap, owl and night.* 1247; mishep *a. r.* 180.
misihēren *hear amiss;* mis-ihērest *(pres.) a. r.* 296.
misiteon *train amiss;* mis-itowen *(part.) a. r.* 370.
mislæden *mislead;* mislēd(d)en *(pret.) Chauc. Troil.* 4717.
mislēre(n) *teach amiss, Furn. p. XIV,* 6.
misselēve *wrong belief, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1230.
mislēven *discredit;* mislēveđ *(pres.) a. r.* 416; mislēved *(part.)* 68.
mislīch, *ASax. OSax.* mislīc, *OIcel.* mislīkr, *OHGerm.* misselīcher, *Goth.* missaleiks, *different, various, Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 180; mislīche nomen *Kath.* 271.
mislīken, *ASax.* mislīcian, *OIcel.* mislīka, *OHGerm.* missilīchen, *mislike, displease, a. r.* 338; & tis maȝ þe mislīken *Orm.* 18287; mislīkeđ *(pres.) Furn. p. VIII,* 7; *owl and night.* 344; mislīke *Horn* 670.
misnimen *mistake;* misnimeđ *(pres.) a. r.* 46; þu misnōme *(pret. subj.) Kath.* 455; mis-numen *(part.) st. gen.* 3091; mis-nume *owl and night.* 1512.
misnotien *abuse;* mis-noteđ *(pres.) a. r.* 130.
misrēde(n) *counsel amiss, advise ill, Horn* 298; mis-iraḍ *(part.) c. of l.* 427.
misreken *direct amiss?* vor sumeres tîde is al tô wlonc an dôþ (dêþ?) mis-reken monnes þonk *owl and night.* 490; an sône mai â word mis-reke þar mûþ shal aȝen horte speke 675.
misrempen? misrempe *(pres. subj.) owl and night.* 1785.
missawe *evil saw or speech, a. r.* 124.

misschapen *misshape;* misschapen *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1355; mis-shapen *vis. P. P.* 4674.
missegge(n) *missay, speak ill, Shoreh.* 98; misseist *(pres.) Kath.* 457; misseid *a. r.* 34; missiggeð 284; misseid *(part.)* 344.
mistæchen *misteach;* mistāȝte *(pret.) st. gen.* 475.
mistaken *mistake;* mistakeþ *(pres.) Chauc. r. r.* 1540.
mistīden *tide amiss;* mistīde *(pres. subj.) owl and night.* 1499.
mistrōst, *OHGerm.* missetrōst, *mistrust, lud Cov.* 126.
mistrōsten *mistrust, Wicl. gloss.* 29; mistrīste *Chauc. C. t.* 13784.
mistru(en), *ODutch* mistrouwen, *MHGerm.* missetriuwen, *mistrow, pr. consc. notes* 270; mistrowande *(pres. part.) Wicl. gloss.* 29; mistrowet *(pret. part.) a. r.* 68*.
misturne(n) *pervert, Wicl. gloss.*
mispunchen *misthink:* þat te mispuncheð *Kath.* 982.
miswerche(n) *do wrong, Will. gloss.* 236; miswroght *(part.) pr. consc.* 1993.
miswiten *guard ill, a. r.* 202.

missen (missin), *ASax. OHGerm.* missan, *OFris. OIcel.* missa, *miss, „carere", prompt. parv.* 340; misse *Kath.* 651; *Wr. spec.* 57; *pr. consc.* 5266; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 329; *lud. Cov.* 50; misseð *(pres) a. r.* 364; miste *(pret.) Laȝ.* 18817; *Bek.* 50; *st. gen.* 3872; misten *Orm.* 8919.

mist, *ASax. ODutch* mist, *mist, „nebula", prompt. parv.* 340; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Alis.* 5761; *vis. P. P.* 426; miste *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 9.

misti, *ASax. ODutch* mistig, *misty, „nebulosus", prompt. parv.* 340; mistier *(compar.) vis. P. P.* 5974.

mistil, *ASax.* mistel, *OHGerm.* mistil, *mistle, viscus:* bedes of mistil *wills and invent.* 16.

mîte, *ASax.* mîte *(tamus), ODutch* mîte (mijte) *(acarus), OHGerm.* mîza *(culex), mite, acarus;* mîtes *(pl) Chauc C. t.* 6142.

mîte, *ODutch* mîte, *mite, „minutum", prompt. parv.* 340; *vis. P. P.* 14282; weie â mîte *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 275; nôught worþ â mîte *Chauc. C. t.* 1560.

mîþen, *ASax.* mîðan, *OSax.* mîdan (mîthan), *OHGerm.* mîdan, *avoid, conceal, Wr. spec.* 24; *Horn ch.* 825; mîðe *(pres. subj.) st. gen.* 3807.

mix, *ASax.* mix, meox, *Fris.* miox, miux, *mix (mux), stercus, Kath.* 204; *Shoreh.* 109; mixe *(dat.) rel. ant.* 1, 183.

mixen, *ASax.* mixen, *mixen, sterquilinium, Chauc. r. r.* 6496; mixenne *(dat.) a. r.* 140.

mixen, *ASax.* miscan? *OHGerm.* miscen? *mix;* mixid *(part.) Wr. s. a. c. VI,* 19.

môd, *ASax. OSax.* môd, *Goth.* môds, *OIcel.* môðr, *OHGerm.* muot, *mood, animus, owl and night.* 950; *Alis.* 102; (mood) *Chauc. C. t.* 1762; môdes *(gen.) Orm.* 9386; imenget in hire môd(e) *(dat.) Kath.* 606; he þohte on his môde *Horn* 287; wiþ glade môde *Wr. spec.* 80; wiþ . . . drêri môde *Isumb.* 186; mûde *pr. consc.* 2391; hit com him on mode *(for* môd, *acc.) Laȝ.* 11.

môd, *ASax. OSax.* môd, *OIcel.* môðr; *compos.* ead-, lang-, sâri-, þolemōd.

môder, *ASax.* môdor, *OSax.* môdar, *OIcel.* môðir, *OHGerm.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* mâthair, *Lat.* mâter, *Gr.* μάτηρ, μήτηρ, *Russ.* мâть *gen.* мâтери, *Sansc.* माता, *mother, Marh.* 2, 18; *Bek.* 153; (mooder) *prompt. parv.* 341; *Chauc. C t.* 4696; môdir *Percev.* 445; (moodir) *Lidg. m. p.* 243; môder *(gen.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 352; *cr. P. P.* 537; *pr. consc.* 447; *(dat.) Kath.* 931; *Orm.* 248; *(acc.) vis. P. P.* 9431.

môderlēs *Kath.* 78.

môdiȝ, *ASax.* môdig, *Goth.* môdags, *moody, animosus, Orm.* 8245; môdi *Laȝ.* 8344; *Wr. p. s.* 220; *Octav.* 771; *st. gen.* 2660; *Min.* 19; þu art wel môdi and wel brême *owl and night.* 500; môdieste *(superlat.) Kath.* 1247.

môdiȝleȝc *animositas, superbia, Orm.* 73.

môdiȝlīke *moodily, proudly, Orm.* 2035; môdilīche *vis. P. P.* 2427.

môdiȝnesse *moodiness, pride, Orm.* 12040; môdinesse *owl and night.* 1403.

môdrie („môddri"), *ASax.* môdrie, môdrige, *cmp. OFris.* môdire, *OHGerm.* muotera, *aunt, Laȝ.* 3771.

moȝþe („mowþe"), *ASax.* mogðe, moððe *(tinea), ODutch* motte *(id.)? moth (mought), „tinea", rel. ant.* 1, 6; moþþe *P. P. p.* 540; moþe *vis. P. P.* 8947; mouȝþe, mouȝte, moghe *Wicl. gloss.* 30; mowȝte (mowghe) *„tinea", prompt. parv.* 346; mowghte *„tarmes", Wr. voc.* 223; moughtes (moþes) *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 6142; þe moghtis þat þî clôþes ete *Halliw. dict.* 558; moghes *pr. consc.* 5572.

moist, *OFr.* moiste, *moist, prompt. parv.* 341; *Chauc. C. t.* 359.

moke, *Swed.* mocka? *moke, net, (acc.) rel. ant.* 1, 248.

moke (môk = mâk?) *„tinea“, Wr. voc.* 190 & 223.

mol (molle?), *ODutch* mol *(for* mol-, mulworp?) *Kil. dict., mole, „talpa“, prompt. parv.* 342.

molde (mold), *ASax. OFris.* molde, *OIcel.* mold, *Goth.* mulda, *OHGerm.* molta, *mold, „humus, solum“, prompt. parv.* 342; *Shoreh.* 137; on molde *Wr. spec.* 33; *vis. P. P.* 133; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1114; under molde *Wr. an. lit.* 91. moldwerp *mold(i)warp, talpa, Wicl. gloss.* 29; moldewarp *rel. ant.* 2, 83; *apol.* 57.

molde (mold), *Span.* molde, *mold, modulus, prompt. parv.* 342; *Trist.* 1, 86; *vis. P. P.* 7274; molden *(pl.)? a. r.* 84.

môme, *ODutch* môme, moeme, *OHGerm.* muoma, *aunt, prompt. parv.* 342.

momelen, *ODutch* momelen, *mumble;* momeleþ *(pres.) Wr. p. s.* 238.

momeler *mumbler, P. P. p.* 543.

monche(n), *ODutch* monken *(mussitare)? munch, Chauc. Troil.* 914.

mone, *cmp. OIcel.* mona *(mater), LGerm.* möne *(amita), mother? Gow. conf. am.* 1, 97.

mône, *ASax.* mône, *OSax. OHGerm.* mâno, *OIcel.* mâni, *Goth.* mêna, *moon, prompt. parv.* 342; *Wr. treat.* 133; *c. of l.* 103; *s. s. Wr.* 332; (moone) *Chauc. C. t.* 9759; mône *(dat.) Kath.* 272; *Mand.* 51; *(acc.) Orm.* 13843; þesne mône *a. r.* 166.

Mônedæi *Monday, Laz.* 13935; Mônedai *Wr. treat.* 133; *Hardw. poem* 75, 3.

moneie, *OFr.* moneie, *money, vis. P. P.* 547; *Chauc. C. t.* 705; moné *pr. consc.* 5570.

monek, *Lat.* monachus, *monk, Rob. Glouc.* 417, 19; monk *vis. P. P.* 3394.

môneð, *ASax.* mônað, *OIcel.* mânaðr, *OHGerm.* mânod, *Goth.* mênoþs, *month, st. gen.* 619; môneþ *cr. P. P.* 494; tweolf môneð *a. r.* 218; fif môneþ *Orm.* 233; mônþ *Bek.* 1850; mônþes *(gen.) Wr. treat.* 134; môneþe *(dat) Mand.* 49; môneð(e) *Kath.* 2529; mônþe *vis. P. P.* 1648; mônðes *(pl.) Laz.* 7771; mônethes *pr. consc.* 4988; mônithis *Tor.* 1860.

mont, *Fr.* mont, *mount;* munt *Laz.* 25807; *Orm.* 5374; mount *Mand.* 12.

montaine, *Fr.* montagne, *mountain*, *Laz.* 1282; mountaine *Brand.* 24.

(mope?) moppe, *Dutch* mop *(pug)? puppet, „pupa“, prompt. parv.* 342; *Mar. mir. pl.* 135; *mope, fool, s. s. Web.* 1414; moppis *(pl.) dep. of Rich.* 24, 5.

mopisch *mopish, Bek.* 78; moppische men *Brand. notes* 59.

môr, *ASax. OIcel.* môr, *ODutch* moor, moer, *MHGerm.* muor, *moor, Percev.* 1127; þan môre *(dat.) owl and night.* 816; môres *(pl.) Laz.* 4817; *Alis.* 6074.
môrhen *moor-hen, Wr. p. s.* 158.
môrven (-fen) *moor-fen, Laz.* 20164.

more, *ASax.* (peal)mora *(pastinaca)? Bosw. dict.*, *ODutch* moore *(id.), OHGerm.* mor(a)ha *(id.), more (moor), „radix“, Wr. voc.* 181; *owl and night.* 1420; *Rob. Glouc.* 352, 9; *vis. P. P.* 10802; *s. s. Wr.* 1726; moren *(pl.) Laz.* 31885; mores *Brand.* 13.

morzen, *ASax.* morgen, mergen, *OSax. OHGerm.* morgan, *OIcel.* morginn, *Goth.* maurgins, *ODutch* morgen, margen, mergen, *OFris.* morn, *morn (morrow), st. gen.* 247; morwin, morwe, morowe *prompt. parv.* 344; êvin and morwin *lud. Cov.* 257; morwe *Alis.* 1241; *Chauc. C. t.* 1494; þe þridde morewe *Wr. spec.* 82; good morwe *vis. P. P.* 3088; morn *Mor. a. p.* 2, 493; *Furn. p. XXIX,* 20; more *Rich.* 6977; a morwen ôþer a niht *a. r.* 22; a morewen *Wr. spec.* 26; a morze *owl and night.* 432; a morwe *Bek.* 771; at morwhen (moryhen, morn) *ps.* 29, 6; þe first(e) þing þat þei meeten at morwen *Mand.* 164; at morne *pr. consc.* 2668; tô mærzen, marewene (morze, morwe) *Laz.* 729 & 16066; tô marhen *Kath.* 645; he sal tô morwen þole dêþ *s. s. Wr.* 647; tô morwe *Bek.* 769; *vis. P. P.* 968; tô morne *Degrev.* 1695; *compos.* midmorwen.
morzenzive, *ASax.* morgengifu, *OHGerm.* morgangeba, *dower, „dos“, st. gen.* 1428; mor(z)ive *prompt. parv.* 343; morhzive (marhenzive) *a. r.* 94; mor-, mærzeve *Laz.* 14394 & 31090.
morzenliht (moreliht) *Laz.* 17928.
morwinsterre *prompt. parv.* 344.
morzentīd *st. gen.* 59; morwetīd *Wicl. gloss.* 29; moretīd *Alis.* 4106.

(morzeninge) morweninge, morwinge, morninge,

morning, prompt. parv. 344; morweninge *Furn. p. XVII,* 584; *vis. P. P.* 9; *Chauc. C. t.* 1064; morewening *Wr. spec.* 60; morowninge, morewinge *Wicl. Mark* 1 & *John* 18; in þâre morezeing(e) *owl and night.* 1716.

morkne(n), *OIcel.* morkna, *rot, Mor. a. p.* 2, 407.

morteis, *Fr.* mortaise, *mortise, Mand.* 10; mortais *Halliw. dict.* 562.

morter, *Fr.* mortier, *mortar, prompt. parv.* 344; *vis. P. P.* 4080.

morð, *ASax. OIcel.* morð, *OSax.* morth, *OFris.* morth, mord, *OHGerm.* mord, *Lat.* mors *gen.* mortis, *death, destruction, Laz.* 28715 & 31824; morde? *(dat.) Bek.* 2276.

morþer, *ASax.* morðor, *Goth.* maurþr, *murther (murder), Chauc. C. t.* 14987; morder *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 343; morþre *(dat.) Rob. Glouc.* 144, 13.

mos, *ODutch OHGerm.* mos, *OIcel.* mosi, *moss, „muscus", prompt. parv.* 344; *Iw.* 2040; *Triam.* 392; mosse *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 10190.

mos, *OHGerm.* mos, *ODutch* mose, *OIcel.* mosi, *moss, palus, Hartsh. met. t.* 15.

môste, *ASax. OFris.* môste, *OSax.* môsta, *OHGerm.* muos(t)a, *(pret.) must, Kath.* 1397; *owl and night.* 665; *Furn. p. XIII,* 249; *c. of l.* 220; *Chauc. C. t.* 714; þat ne môste þer nâ mon in cumen *Laz.* 6712; mûste *st. gen.* 2624; môstest *Bek.* 1214; môstist *Mapes* 336; môsten *harrow.* 8.

môt, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* môt, *OHGerm.* muoz, *(pret. pres.) moot (mot, mut), mihi licet, debeo, Laz.* 3494; *Kath.* 1919; *a. r.* 98; *Shoreh.* 11; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 31; (moot) *Chauc. C. t.* 737; *Hoccl. I,* 75; þerfore ic môt zu telle *Wr. treat.* 136; þu môst *a. r.* 102; *Brand.* 1; *k. of T.* 446; ye môten *Trist.* 2, 58; ze ne môte bilêve hêr nô leng *Brand.* 3; hâ môten *Marh.* 14, 13; þêi môte *vis. P. P.* 5387; ich môte *(subj.) Marh.* 5, 14; *owl and night.* 52; *sacram.* 211; as êvere î moote drinke wîn or ale *Chauc. C. t.* 884; as mût(e) î þrîve *Tor.* 1443; þu môte *Orm.* 1266; *harrow.* 151; (he) môte *c. of l.* 332; *Wr. spec.* 57; welcome môt(e) he bê *Rob. Br.* 192, 18; al so môte bitîde þe *s. s. Wr.* 1185; ûre lôverd zive ou grace þat heo môten ou helpen *a. r.* 298.

môt, *ASax.* môt, *moot, assembly, debate, Kath.* 1324; *owl and night.* 468; môte *(dat.) Laz.* 31616; *compos.* imôt.

môt(moot)-halle *prompt. parv.* 345; *vis. P. P.* 2352; *Gam.* 711; *Wicl. John* 18.

mote (mot?), *ASax.* mot, *Span.* mota? *mote, „atomus“, prompt. parv.* 345; *Wicl. gloss.* 30; *Gaw. gloss.* 398; *rel. ant.* 1, 27: mote *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 6149; withouten mote ôþer mascle *Mor. a. p.* 1, 725; motes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 6450; moten *Ell. rom.* 1, 317.

mote, *OFr.* mote, *mote (moat), agger, collis, fossa, prompt. parv.* 345; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 142; *pr. consc.* 8896; (moot) *vis. P. P.* 3678.

môten (mootin), *ASax.* môtian, *moot, debate, „disceptare“, prompt. parv.* 345; *Kath.* 586; *Marh.* 17; môte *vis. P. P.* 809; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; *Iw.* 3328; *Mar. mir. pl.* 30; môtest *(pres.) Laz.* 1443.

môtere *mooter;* môteres *(pl.) Kath.* 725.

môtild *debater, Kath.* 397.

mouchen *mouch;* mouchid *(pret.) Town. myst.* 320.

moutin, *LGerm.* mûten, *OHGerm.* mûzon, *Lat.* mūtare? *mout, molt, prompt. parv.* 347; moute *Halliw. dict.* 564; moutes *(pres.) pr. consc.* 781.

moven, *Fr.* mouvoir, *move;* moevi *Brand.* 31; meven *(pres.) Mand.* 13; moved *(part.) cr. P. P.* 1644.

muche, *Gr.* μέγας, *Sanscr.* महम्? *much (mich), magnus:* muche deal *Laz.* 6078; â muche flôd *a. r.* 74; â muche man *vis. P. P.* 5038; moche *Furn. p. XV,* 147; moche *(pl.?)* and lite *Chauc. C. t.* 496; miche *Percev.* 11; meche *Tor.* 270; muche *multum, Marh.* 2, 28; *owl and night.* 1210; þah he muche þolie *Kath.* 229; moche *Wr. treat.* 132; moche þê boldere *Laz.* 16508*; miche *Wicl. John* 5; meche *Shoreh.* 139; *Mand.* 6; mid mochere *(dat. f.)* ferde *Laz.* 3688*.

muchel, *ASax.* mycel, micel, *OSax.* mikil, *OIcel.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *OHGerm.* michiler, *Gr.* (μεγάλος) *gen.* μεγάλου, *mickle (muckle), magnus, multus:* godes þîsdōm is þel muchel *Furn. p. VIII,* 107; muchel (mochel) *Laz.* 1998; muchel seolver 7263; muchel luvede he us *a. r.* 292; ich con muchel môre *owl and night.* 1205; bî muchel slêihte *vis. P. P.* 13148; mochel *multum, Mand.* 181; *Hoccl. I,* 370; þer couþe he mochil helpe *Chauc. C. t.* 260; mechel *Shoreh.* 147; þat michel can *Trist.* 2, 37; michel, mikel *st. gen.* 26 & 1209; mikel *ps.* 21, 26; *met. hom.* 2; „mikil *multus“, prompt. parv.* 337; mikel *multum,*

pr. consc. 925; mikel blisse *Orm.* 788; mukel *magnus, Mor. a. p.* 2, 366; mekil *s. a. c XV*, 2; þeo muchele blisse *a. r.* 38; muchele ȝeoven *(pl.) Kath.* 37; þe mochele see *Brand.* 1; â lôrd of mochele prîd(e) *Degrev.* 98; þe mikil(e) tree *s. s. Wr.* 634; mikile *(pl.) Tor.* 751; dide him mekile honour *Percev.* 22; muchele *(multo)* þê baldere *Laȝ.* 16508; muchele leovere *a. r.* 186; muchele mâre (môre) *Furn. p. VIII*, 194; *owl and night.* 904; micle lâhre *Orm.* 2664; mucheles þê swûđere *a. r.* 368; mid muchelere *(dat. f.)* ferde *Laȝ.* 516.

muchelin, *ASax.* myclian, miclian, *OIcel.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *OHGerm.* michilen, *magnify, increase, Marh.* 15; mucheleđ *(pres.) a. r.* 182; mikled *(part.) ps.* 19, 6.

mikelnes, *ASax.* micelniss, *greatness, ps.* 28, 4.

muchen (michin), *OHGerm.* muhhan, *mich, „manticulare", prompt. parv.* 337.

michare, *OHGerm.* muhhari, *micher, „manticularius, furunculus", prompt. parv.* 336; micher *Wr. voc.* 213; *Chauc. r. r.* 6541; muchares (mucheres) *(pl.) a. r.* 150; michers *Mar. mir. pl.* 179.

mud, *LGerm.* mude, mod, *mud, „limus", prompt. parv.* 347; *Furn. p. XXXI*, 2; mod *Rich.* 4360; mudde *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 407.

mûe, *OFr.* mûe, *mew, prompt. parv.* 350; meue („mewe") *Chauc. C. t.* 351 & 10957.

mug?

mugwort, *ASax.* mucgþyrt, *mugwort, prompt. parv.* 347.

mugle? *tail? [„vocatur . . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua,* mughel" *Forduni Scotichronicon* 1, 138, *quoted by Madden, Laȝ.* 3, 420] muggles (moggles) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 29588.

mûȝe, *ASax.* mûga, *OIcel.* mûgi, *mow, acervus;* mowe *Wr. voc.* 154; *Wicl. gloss.* 30; mûȝen *(pl.) Laȝ.* 29280.

muȝen (muȝhen), *ASax.* mugan, *OHGerm.* mugan, magan, *Goth.* magan, *OIcel.* mega, *from* maȝ, *be able, posse, Orm.* 2959; *st. gen.* 1818; mowen *Chauc. Troil.* 2686; mown *prompt. parv.* 346; mow(e) *pr. consc.* 7964; mæhte, mihte, mohte, *ASax.* meahte, mihte, *OHGerm.* mahta, mohta, *Goth.* mahta, *(pret.) might (mought), Laȝ.* 403, 3148 & 30893; mahte *Marh.* 7, 13; mihte (mahte) *Kath.* 62; mihte, muhte *a. r.* 58 & 94; mihte *Orm.* 130; miȝte *owl and night.* 394; *Bek.* 62; moht *met. hom.* 7; moght *Iw.* 226; *Min.* 24; moute *Wr. an. lit.* 3; mught *pr. consc.*

282; mihtest *harrow.* 95; miȝtest *Furn. p. XXIV,* 206; might *(part.) Mand.* 298; *Chauc. Troil.* 3503.

muk (mukke?), *OIcel.* mykr *(mög) Fritzner's ordb., muck, „fimus", prompt. parv.* 348; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 290; *vis. P. P.* 4081; *pr. consc.* 9008; mok *Furn. p. I,* 20; (mokke) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 904.

middinge, *Dan.* mögdynge, *midding (midden), „sterquilinium", prompt. parv.* 337*; midding *pr. consc.* 628; *Town. myst.* 30.

mukhille *„sterquilinium", prompt. parv.* 348.

mul, *ASax.* myl, *ODutch* mul, *mull, „pulvis", prompt. parv.* 348; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 204; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 904.

mulrein *staubregen, prompt. parv.*

mûl, *Lat.* môrus?

mulberi, *MHGerm.* mûlbere, *mulberry, „morum", prompt. parv.* 348; molberi *ps.* 77, 47.

mule (mulle), *OHGerm.* muli, *Gr.* μύλη, *Lat.* mola? *mill, Rob. Glouc.* 547, 22; mille *prompt. parv.* 337; *Mand.* 189; melle *Chauc. C. t.* 3921.

melstōn *Wr. treat.* 136.

milward *rel. ant.* 1, 85; meleward *Furn. p. XXIV,* 6.

mulere (millere) *miller, vis. P. P.* 1106; millere, mellere *Chauc. C. t.* 544 & 391-1.

mullin, *OHGerm.* mullen, *OIcel.* mylja, *mull, pulverize, prompt. parv.* 348.

mullok *mullock, rubbish, Chauc. C. t.* 3871.

mulne, *ASax.* myl(e)n, *OIcel.* mylna, *ODutch* molen, *Lat.* molîna? *miln, (acc.) Wart. hist.* 1, 43; *(gen. dat.) a. r.* 72; *owl and night.* 776; milne *Wr. voc.* 235; *Wicl. gloss.* 29; milnes *(pl.) Rob. Br.* 173, 27.

milnstōn *Wicl. gloss.* 29; milnestōn *rel. ant.* 1, 81.

milner, *OIcel.* mylnari, *OHGerm.* mulnari, *milner, Wr. voc.* 212.

multestre, *ASax.* miltestre, *„meretrix", Wr. voc.* 95.

mummen, *ODutch* mommen, *mum;* imummed *(part.) dep. of R.* 26, 7.

mund, *ASax. OSax. OIcel.* mund, *OHGerm.* munt, *mound, palm, protection, Laȝ.* 25569; and habben me tô munde 23246; mounde *(dat.) Wr. p. s.* 189; â knight of mochel mounde *Launf.* 597; feouwer & sixti munden (mundes) *Laȝ.* 21994.

mundebriche *„trespas vers seignur", rel. ant.* 1, 33.

munde, *ASax.* mynd, *Lat.* mens *gen.* mentis, *Gr.* μῆτις, *mind, Marh.* 21, 25; *Wr. treat.* 134; (þet he) habbe ou ine munde *a. r.* 66; muinde *Furn. p. XXVI,* 38; minde *Orm.* 17577; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 82; *vis. P. P.* 3048; *ps.* 108, 15; *pr. consc.* 59; â man þat is out of his minde *Chauc. C. t.* 13909; as þe bôk makiþ mind *Flor.* 2168; „mende *mens, memoria*", *prompt. parv.* 332; *lud. Cov.* 19; *compos.* imunde.

munde (mindȣ), *ASax.* (ge)mynde, *mindful, rel. ant.* 1, 216; *Wr. spec.* 82; *Mapes* 336; *compos.* imunde.

munden, *ASax.* (ge)myndan, *mind;* minde *(pres.) Hartsh. m. t.* 134; mindende *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

mundiȝ, *ASax.* (ge)myndig *(memor).*

mindiȝnesse *memory, (acc.) Orm.* 11508.

mundlunge; *compos.* unmundlunge.

mune, *ASax.* myne, *Goth.* muns, *memory, remembrance.* munedai *a. r.* 22*.

mune, *ASax.* myne, mene, „*monile*", *Wr. voc.* 89.

munen, *ASax. Goth.* munan, *OIcel.* muna, *from* man, *think, remember, rel. ant.* 1, 217; *st. gen.* 687; munde *(pret.) Orm.* 1967; *comps.* imunen.

munezen, *ASax.* myn(e)gian, *OHGerm.* munigon, *ming, remember, admonish, a. r.* 320; hâre âhne dêđ ant drihtines munezin *Marh.* 15, 3; munegie (munezi) *Laȝ.* 24027; mungen *c. of l.* 1193; minge *Wr. spec.* 95; *Octav.* 7; *Em.* 926; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 854; minge, menge *Gaw. gloss.* 397; munge *(pres.) Furn. p. XXV,* 167; munezeđ *rel. ant.* 1, 130; menezi *(subj.) Shoreh.* 104; & munezede hine tô fûsen *Laȝ.* 16648; *compos.* imunezen.

munet, *ASax.* mynet, *OIcel.* mynt, *OHGerm.* muniza, *Lat.* monêta, *mint,* „*numisma*", *Wr. voc.* 88.

munezunge *remembrance, (dat.) a. r.* 26.

munien, *ASax.* mynian, *min, remember, mention, Laȝ.* 2033; munnen *Kath.* 1714; mâre þen êni mûđ hit cûđe munnen *Marh.* 14, 34; munne *c. of l.* 268; *rel. ant.* 2, 210; of hêm we ôhte munne *Wr. spec.* 112; minne *Mor. a. p.* 1, 582; *ant. Arth. XVIII,* 9; of ône thinge î wolle you minne *m. Arth. F.* 169; munne *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 125; munnest *Kath.* 974; þat þou mines (menes) of him „*quod memor es ejus*", *ps.* 8, 5; me mineþ *I remember, Orm.* 1817; me minez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 25; munneđ ant munezeđ *Marh.* 21; ye minnen *vis. P. P.* 10547; mene?

(imperat.) pr. consc. 5740; þai bê mined „*reminiscentur*“. *ps.* 21, 28.

munster, *ASax.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium, *minster;* munstre *(dat.) Rob. Glouc.* 419, 15; minstre *(acc.) Orm.* 7574.

munten, *ASax.* myntan, *munt (mint, ment), intend, aim, rel. ant.* 2, 216; mintin *prompt. parv.* 338; minte *Triam.* 1513; mente *(pret.) Shoreh.* 151; munt *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; mint *s. s. Wr.* 1660; *Percev.* 1667; *Tor.* 1616; *compos.* imunten.

mûre (mîre), *ASax.* mŷre, *OIcel.* mŷrr, *mire,* „*palus*“, *prompt. parv.* 338; *Rich.* 6939; *Chauc. C. t.* 510; *Rob. Br.* 70, 18; (miere) *rel. ant.* 1, 7; mûres *(pl.) Wr. p. s.* 216; *compos.* leimūre.

mîri *miry, Hartsh. m. t.* 128.

(murȝe) murie, *ASax.* myrge, merge, *merry (murry), Laȝ.* 10147; *Kath.* 317; *owl and night.* 345; *Brand.* 14; *k. of T.* 288; merye *Shoreh.* 148; *Flor.* 1766; meri *Chauc. C. t.* 235; miri *prompt. parv.* 338; *s. s. Wr.* 261; *pr. consc.* 904; murie *(adv.) Horn* 592; *vis. P. P.* 20; mery(e) *Tor.* 1959; mirie *Hoccl.* 1, 237; murie *(pl.) a. r.* 390; muriere *(compar.) Brand.* 10; murieste *(superl.) vis. P. P.* 10056; mirieste *Mor. a. p.* 1, 199.

merilīche *merrily, Chauc. C. t.* 14521.

murȝen, *ASax.* myrgan, *ODutch* mergen, *make merry;* murȝeþ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 124; *Wr. spec.* 45; miries *ps.* 46, 2.

murhđe, *ASax.* myrhđ, *mirth, Kath.* 2382; *Marh.* 11; murhđe (merȝþe) *Furn. p. VIII,* 184 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 224); murȝþe, mureȝþe *owl and night.* 341 & 355; murehđe, murđe (murhþe) *Laȝ.* 1794 & 5111; murhđe, muruhđe *a. r.* 92 & 132; murþe *Alis.* 1575; *vis. P. P.* 12515; murþe (merþe) *c. of l.* 42; merþe *Chauc. C. t.* 768; mirthe *prompt. parv.* 339; *met. hom.* 37.

murken, *ASax.* murcian (?), *murmur;* morkeden (murkeden) *(pret.) ps.* 105, 25.

murcnen, *ASax.* murcnian, *pine, Orm.* 7785.

murne, *ASax.* (un)murne, *sad, (pl.) Laȝ.* 16159; *Halliw. dict.* 567.

murnen, *ASax.* murnan, *OSax.* mornian, *OHGerm.* mornen, *Goth.* maurnan, *mourn (murn), Marh.* 14; *a. r.* 310; murne *Rob. Br.* 20, 15; mornin *prompt. parv.* 344;

mourne *Wicl. John* 16; î morne *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 3704; whî mornes þou *s. s. Wr.* 1862; we murne *met. hom.* 36; mourne *(imperat.) vis. P. P.* 1337; murnede *(pret.) a. r.* 366; mornede *Laz.* 3116; mornid *Eglam.* 692; *compos.* bimurnen.

murning, *ASax.* murnung, *mourning, pr. consc.* 1846; murninge *(dat.) owl and night.* 1596; *Bek.* 23.

murđre, *ASax.* myrđra? *murderer? a. r.* 278.

murđren, *ASax.* myrđrian, *murder, Laz.* 21516; murþri *Furn. p. XXIII,* 21; murþere *vis. P. P.* 2192; mirþren *Orm.* 8124; murđredest *(pret.) a. r* 310; morþrid *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 8601; imorþred *Rob. Glouc.* 110, 3.

murþerere *murderer, vis. P. P.* 4347; mordrere *Mand.* 292.

mûs (mous), *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm. Lat.* mûs, *mouse, vis. P. P.* 361; *Chauc. C. t.* 144; mûs, *ASax.* mŷs, *(pl.) mice, owl and night.* 87; mîse *Mand.* 291; *Wr. s. a. c. LVIII,* 39; *compos.* rêremous.

mûsēre *mouse-ear, Wr. voc.* 140.

mousfalle, *OHGerm.* mûsfalla, „*muscipula*", *prompt. parv.* 347.

muschil, *ASax.* muscel, *muscle, prompt. parv.* 348; muscles *(pl.) P. P. p* 526.

(musel) mosel, *OFr.* musel, *muzzle, Chauc. C. t.* 2153.

muse(n), *OFr.* muser, *muse, vis. P. P.* 5839; mused *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 5453.

must, *ASax.* must, *OHGerm.* most, *Lat.* mustum, *must, Wr. voc.* 257; *Laz.* 8723*; *vis. P. P.* 12822.

mûđ, *ASax.* mûđ, *OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* mund, *Goth.* munþs, *OIcel.* mûđr, munnr, *mouth, a. r.* 64; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; mûþ *Orm.* 13868; *owl and night.* 673; mouþ *Brand.* 8; mouþe *(dat.) s. s. Wr.* 2320.

muwlen (mowle), *OIcel.* mygla? *moul (mould),* „*mucor*", *prompt. parv.* 346.

muwlen, *OIcel.* mygla? *ODutch* molen? *moul, mucere, a. r.* 344; mowlin *prompt. parv.* 346; *Chauc. C. t.* 4452; mowled („moweld") *(part.) pr. consc.* 5570; moulid brêd *rel. ant.* 1, 85; mûlede þinges *a. r.* 104*.

nadre (naddre), *ASax.* nædre, *OSax.* nadra, *Goth.* nadrs, *OIcel.* nađra, nađr, *OHGerm.* nat(a)ra, *nedder,* „*serpens*", *Shoreh.* 104; nadder *s. s. Wr.* 774; nedre *Rob. Glouc.* 43, 11; neddre *a. r.* 82; *Orm.* 9759; *rel. ant.* 1, 211;

st. gen. 323; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 118; *Mand.* 205; nedder *Chauc. C. t.* 9660; neddir *prompt. parv.* 352; naddren *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII*, 138; naderes *Wr. voc.* 255; *see* addere.

nagge, *ODutch* negge, *nag, mannus, prompt. parv.* 350.

naht, *ASax.* neaht, niht, *OSax. OHGerm.* naht, *Goth.* nahts, *OIcel.* nâtt, *Lat.* nox *gen.* noctis, *Gr.* νύξ *gen.* νυκτός, *Russ.* ночь, *night (neaght), (nom. acc.) Wr. spec.* 34; *ps.* 103, 24*; naȝt *Mor. a. p.* 2, 807; naght *Iw.* 3897; naht, niht *Orm.* 972 & 1904; naȝt, niȝt *st. gen.* 76 & 1678; niht *Kath.* 1592; tô niht *hac nocte, Laȝ.* 709; nicht *rel. ant.* 1, 177; niȝt *owl and night.* 334; niht *(pl.) chron. Engl.* 157; seoven niht *Laȝ.* 20192; feowertēne niht 25675; fourtēn niȝt *Rob. Glouc.* 533, 17; bî nihte *a. r.* 20; bî niȝte *owl and night.* 365; a niȝt(e) 219; nahtes, nihtes *(gen.) Orm.* 6492 & 16897; nihtes *Kath.* 1078; niȝtes *owl and night.* 238; *compos.* midniht.

night-cappe *Chauc. C. t.* 9727.

nihtfuel *a. r.* 112.

nihtegale, *ASax.* nihtegale, *OHGerm.* nahta-, nahtigala, *nightingale, Wr. spec.* 26; niȝtegale *rel. ant.* 1, 241; nihtegale, niȝtingale *owl and night.* 4 & 1510; nightingale *Chauc. C. t.* 98.

nihtlīc *nightly, ps.* 90, 5*; nihtlīche *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 131.

nightmare *night-mare, „ephialtes“, prompt. parv.* 356.

nail, *ASax.* næg(e)l, *OSax. OHGerm.* nagal, *OIcel.* nagl, nögl, *OFris.* neil, *nail, „clavus, unguis“, prompt. parv.* 350; *chron. Engl.* 629; neil *a. r.* 404; nailes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 3916; *Chauc. C. t.* 6351; neiles *Marh.* 19, 33; *Kath.* 2151.

nailin, *ASax.* næglian, *Goth.* (ga)nagljan, *nail, „clavare“, prompt. parv.* 351; naȝlen *Orm.* 2100; ineiled *(part.) a. r.* 114.

nais, *OIcel.* neiss *(contumeliae obnoxius vel pudibundus)?* nakid and nais *met. hom.* 52.

nait, *OIcel.* neytr *(strenuus, utilis)? compos.* unnait.

naitli? *Mor. a. p.* 2, 480.

naite(n), *OIcel.* neyta, *nait, use, Mor. a. p.* 2, 531; *Percev.* 185; *pr. consc. notes* 270; nâte *Mar. mir. pl.* 139.

naitin, *OIcel.* neita *(negare), ASax.* nætan *(affligere), Goth.* ganaitjan (ἀτιμοῦν), *OHGerm.* neizzan *(affligere, atterere)? deny, „negare“, prompt. parv.* 351; naitid *(part.) apol.* 77.

naked, *ASax.* nacod, *OHGerm.* nacoter, nachoter, *OIcel.* nöktr, nökkviđr, *Goth.* naqaþs, *naked, a. r.* 316; *Orm.* 6164; *Brand.* 24; *vis. P. P.* 7745; *s. s. Wr.* 152.
nakedhēd *nuditas, Alis.* 7056.

nakednesse *nakedness, Chauc. C. t.* 8742.

nakin, *for* nakeden, *ASax.* genacodian, *OHGerm.* kinachaton? *„nudare“, prompt. parv.* 351; nakide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

name, *ASax. OFris.* nama, noma, *OSax. Goth. OHGerm.* namo, *OIcel.* nafn, *name, prompt. parv.* 351; *Orm.* 1831; *Lidg. m. p.* 67; nome *Laȝ* 1951; þene nome *a. r.* 50; bî nome *Marh.* 2; nomen *(pl.) Kath.* 271; *c. of l.* 615; *compos.* tōname.
nomecūđ *famous, Kath.* 537; *a. r.* 334.
namelīche *namely, Bek.* 21; *Chauc. Troil.* 1304; nomelīche *Kath.* 21; *a. r.* 18; nameli *„praecipue“, prompt. parv.*

namin, *ASax.* (ge)namian, *name, „nominare“, prompt. parv.* 351.

nap, *ASax.* hnæpp, *ODutch* nap, *OHGerm.* hnapf, naph, *bowl, Laȝ.* 14333; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Mapes* 343; nep *a. r.* 344; nappes *(pl.) rel. songs V*, 107.

nape *nape, „cervix“, prompt. parv.* 351; *Alis.* 1347.

nappien (nappin), *ASax.* hnappian, *nap, „dormitare“, prompt. parv.* 351; nappi *Laȝ.* 1219*; nappe *vis. P. P.* 3260; napped *(pres.) a. r.* 324; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16958; nappid *(part.) Mar. mir. pl.* 109.

nappinge, *ASax.* hnappung, *napping, „dormitatio“, prompt. parv.* 351.

naru, *ASax.* nearu, *OSax.* naru, *narrow, Orm.* 3687; *Trist.* 2, 75; nare *Furn. p. VIII*, 174; *Wr. treat.* 139; narw *ps.* 83, 4; narow, narwe *Mand.* 45 & 69; „narowe (narwe) *strictus“, prompt. parv.* 351; neruh *a. r.* 144; narewe *(dat. acc.) Laȝ.* 5511; *Furn. p. VIII*, 171; narpe stîȝhes *(pl.) Orm.* 9202; narwe, *ASax.* nearpe, *(adv.) vis. P. P.* 8770; *Chauc. C. t.* 3224; narewe *owl and night.* 68; neruwe *a. r.* 268; neruwure *(compar.)* 430; nerewest (narewest) *(superl.)* 50.
neruhlīche *narrowly, a. r.* 334.
neruhđe *angustia, a. r.* 378.

narwen, *ASax.* nearpian, *narrow:* narwand *„affligens“, ps.* 34, 5.

nase, *ASax.* nasu, nosu, *OHGerm.* nasa, *OFris.* nose,

OIcel. nös *pl.* nasar, *ODutch* neuse, nese, *nose, Shoreh.* 6; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 98; *Amad. Robs. VII,* 1; nose *Bek.* 2201; *Chauc. C. t.* 152; *s. s. Wr.* 2070; *lud. Cov.* 137; neose (nose) *Laȝ.* 8181; neose *Marh.* 9; *a. r.* 100; nese, nose *prompt. parv.* 354; nese *Mand.* 204; *Iw.* 260; *pr. consc.* 626; *Rob Br. M.* 3, 309; neise *rel. ant.* 1, 54.
neaseþurl *nostril, Marh. var. read.* 46; neoseþurl *rel. songs V,* 235; noseþurl *Chauc. C. t.* 559; nesethirl *prompt. parv.* 354.

naselinge (noselinges) *„supinus“, prompt. parv.* 358.

nâþe, *OIcel.* nâð, *OSax.* nâthe, *OFris.* nâthe, nâde, *OHGerm.* (gi)nâda, *grace, (dat.) Orm.* 18362.

nave, *ASax.* nafu, *ODutch* nave, *OIcel.* nöf, *OHGerm.* naba, *nave, „modiolus“, prompt. parv.* 352; *Chauc. C. t.* 7448; nafe *Wr. voc.* 278.
navegōr, *ASax.* nafogār, *MHGerm.* nabegēr, *auger, Halliw. dict.* 572; nauger *Wr. voc.* 170.

navele, *ASax.* nafola, *OFris.* navla, *OIcel.* nafli, *OHGerm.* nabalo, *navel (nawl), Shoreh.* 44; navele, naule *Wicl. gloss.;* navel *Chauc. C. t.* 1959; navil *Iw.* 1992; navil, novil *prompt. parv.* 360; novil *Lidg. m. p.* 199; naul *Mor. a. p.* 1, 459.

ne, *ASax. OSax. OFris. OIcel. Goth. OHGerm.* ne, *ne, non, nec:* þet we ne bicumen prude *a. r.* 232; nô wunne ne schal wonten þe 398; þat hit ne forþurðe nâut *Marh.* 5; wê(n)st þu þat ich ne cunne singe *owl and night.* 47; hî ne sêȝe nô þing *Brand.* 11; hî ne knêwe hire spêche nôȝt *Bek.* 66; þer ne was *vis. P. P.* 351; î ne saugh *Chauc. C. t.* 766; nam *(for* ne am) *Orm.* 10281; *a. r.* 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 1124; nabbe *(for* ne habbe) *Laȝ.* 7876; *Kath.* 1765; nas *(for* ne was) *Orm.* 311; *owl and night.* 114; *Chauc. C. t.* 120; nes *a. r.* 38; nât *(for* ne wât) *Laȝ.* 6243; *Orm.* 2445; *Hoccl. I,* 329; nôt *Bek.* 163; nulle *(for* ne wille) *Laȝ.* 1447; *Marh.* 22, 5; nille *s. s. Wr.* 1768; nelle *owl and night.* 452; *vis. P. P.* 3404; ne wurðe nân cniht swa wôd, ne kempe swa wilde, þat he ævere speke word *Laȝ.* 8593; þat ȝhô ne þære shamed . . . ne shend *Orm.* 1992; þat þei ne bê hurt ne harmed *Mand.* 245; ne for sorewe ne for wô *Bek.* 63; þat hit ne sêm(e) nôþðer ne suteli(e) *Marh.* 5; ne ne mai nâ þing þiðstonden his þille *Kath.* 227; he ne had nôuther strenthe ne might *pr. consc.* 465.

nâ *(for* ne â) *no, Iw.* 716; nô *a. r.* 334; *c. of l.* 1099; nulle ïch nâ so dôn *Laz.* 6239; zef þu ne dêst nô *Marh.* 7; nô but it wêre zoven tô þe from above *Wicl. John* 19; nô mô *Bek.* 24; nâ mâre *Laz.* 15737; nâ môre *harrow.* 64; nô môre *Mand.* 273; nê mâre *a. r.* 96*; nâ þê mô *Rob. Glouc.* 257, 11; nâ, nô, neo þê les *Laz.* 141, 8033 & 25611; nô, neo þê les *owl and night.* 1295 & 1365; nâ þê les *Mand.* 14; *Chauc. C. t.* 4514; neo đê les *Marh.* 13; nê þê les *Rich.* 3812; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 4; *Wicl. John* 4; nô þê betere *owl and night.* 283; nâ lengre *Orm.* 13163; nô leng *Brand.* 3; ne beo þe dai nâ swa long *Laz.* 1327; nêre þe voreward nô so strong *Rob. Glouc.* 379, 3; nâ, næ, neo (nô) *nec, Laz.* 9680, 13344 & 13665; nôuþer heort nô hinde nô mihte(n) heo nævere ifinde 30568; nô *Rob. Br.* 41, 5; soster nô brôþer *Wr. p. s.* 205; nô nâut so bold *s. s. Wr.* 38; nân *(for* nâ) môre *a. r.* 164; nôn lenger *s. a. c. II,* 8; î wôt not wher nên *(for* nê, nâ?) hou *Lidg. m. p.* 31.

nâwer, nôwher, neouwer *(for* ne âhwer) *nowhere, Laz.* 753, 3301 & 31800; nâwre *Mar. mir. pl.* 121; nôuhwar *a. r.* 134; nôþhar *Orm.* 3565; *Marg.* 113; nôhþer *Kath.* 1731; nôwher *vis. P. P.* 1316; *Chauc. C. t.* 650; nôur *Rob. Glouc.* 233, 5.

nâuþer *(for* ne âuþer) *nouther (nor), neuter, nec, met. hom.* 18; nôþđer *Marh.* 5, 17; (nopþer?) *Orm.* 3124; (nôwþer?) *Isumb.* 149; nôwþer of hâm *Iw.* 3230; nôuđer *a. r.* 52 & 350; nôuþer of gold nor of silver *Mand.* 239; nôuđer, neouđer *Laz.* 6972 & 8723; nôþer *owl and night.* 1003; nôþer of flêsch ne of blôd *Wr. treat.* 134; nôþer . . . nor *Chauc. C. t.* 948; nôiþer *lai le fr.* 153.

nôhþider *(for* ne ôhwider) *nowhither, Marh.* 9, 33; nôuhwuder *a. r.* 424.

nâwiht, nâht, nôht *(for* ne âwiht) *nought (not), Laz.* 209, 473 & 6129; nâþiht, nâpt, nâut *Marh.* 5 & 7; nolde he nâþiht lêzhen *Orm.* 10351; nôwiht, nôut (nâut, nâwt) *a. r.* 86 & 144; nôht (noht?) *harrow.* 60 & 109; noht tat Crist maz cþêmen *Orm.* 13117; god ne mihte noht þâ belles hêren ringen 910; nâught *Rich.* 5678; nâught, nôught, nat, not *Chauc. C. t.* 746, 758, 791 & 13349; nôzt (nozt?) *Brand.* 3; for nôzt *Rob. Glouc.* 449, 11; nôght *vis. P. P.* 1907; nôght, nôuzt, nôut *s. s. Wr.* 53, 209 & 210; bê it nôught so lite *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 174.

nâi *(for* ne âi) *nay, Kath.* 777; *a. r.* 370; *owl and night.* 464; *Shoreh.* 159; *Iw.* 1152; *Mand.* 292; *Chauc. C. t.* 1669; *Wicl. John* 20; næi *Laȝ.* 13132; naȝ *Orm.* 10285.
nêiþer *(for* ne êiþer) *neither, „neuter", prompt. parv.* 352; *vis. P. P.* 2342; nêiþer of us *Chauc. C. t.* 1137; me list not tô whispre nêiþer tô roune *Lidg. st. of Th.* 695.
næfre *(for* ne æfre) *never, Orm.* 6940; nævre, nævere *Laȝ.* 3104 & 26253; nêvre *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Brand.* 3; nêvere *vis. P. P.* 24; neavere *Kath.* 126; nêver mô *Bek.* 2039; nêver môre *a. r.* 88; nêver þe lesse 218; ne b(e)o þe song nêver so murie *owl and night.* 345; þow he bê nêvir so wilde *Eglam.* 708; nêr *Wr. spec.* 36 & 102.
nân *(for* ne ân) *none, Laȝ.* 26015; *Kath.* 124; nân man *owl and night.* 1537; nôn(e) hête *Wr. treat.* 135; nânes *(gen. m.) Laȝ.* 26754; *Kath.* 975; nâne *(dat. m.) Laȝ.* 24624; nône *a. r.* 68; nâre *(dat. f.) Laȝ.* 24626; nânne *(acc. m.) Furn. p. VIII,* 60; *owl and night.* 810; nænne, nênne (nânne) *Laȝ.* 9862 & 26753; nênne *a. r.* 96; nône *(acc. f.) Furn. p. VIII,* 119; nône *(pl.) a. r.* 168; nône ôþer clôþes nadde he on *Brand.* 29; i nâne dêpe sinnes *Orm.* 12839; nâ *no, Laȝ.* 25378; *Iw.* 500; nô man *Bek.* 272; nô ·þing *a. r.* 120.
nif *(for* ne if? *cmp. OHGerm.* nibu, *Goth.* niba *nisi) unless, Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 424; *nor? ant. Arth. IX,* 4.

n e a d („neod"), *ASax* nead, nêd, nȳd, *OFris.* nêd, *OSax.* nôd, *OHGerm.* nôt, *OIcel.* nauð, *need, Laȝ.* 5282; *Bek.* 874; ȝif hit neod is *a. r.* 80; nêd *Orm.* 906; î hadde al þat me was nêd *Mapes* 335; neode *owl and night.* 904; nêde *„necessitas", prompt. parv.* 352; neede *Chauc. C. t.* 8337; nêde *(acc.) vis. P. P.* 4608; *Mand.* 82; neode *Laȝ.* 9526; *c. of l.* 19; neade *(ablat.) needs, Shoreh.* 138; nêde *Orm.* 13558; *Furn. p. XVII,* 392; he môt nêde bêien *Laȝ.* 1051; nêdes *Chauc. C. t.* 1292.
neodful *a. r.* 260; nêdful *st. gen.* 2130.
neodlēs *Bek.* 1662.
nêdli, *ASax.* nȳdlīce, *needly, necessario, Iw.* 1184; *pr. consc.* 2864.

n ê d u n g e (nêdlunge), *ASax.* neadunga, *necessario, Marh.* 14, 22; nêdlunge *a. r.* 190; nêdelingis *m. Arth. F.* 753; nêdelonges *Amad. Robs. XII,* 1.

n e a t (neet), *ASax.* neat, *OIcel.* naut, *OHGerm.* nôz,

from neoten, *neat (nawt, nowt)*, „*bos*“, *prompt. parv.* 354; *Octov.* 927; nout *ps.* 143, 14; nopt *Orm.* 1298; nête *(dat.) Iw.* 252; nête *(pl.) Rob. Br.* 117, 28; nête (niete) *Laȝ.* 369; neet *st. gen.* 2097; naute *Amad. Robs. XV*, 8.
neethirde „*bubulcus*“, *prompt. parv.* 354; neethurde *Chauc. C. t.* 367.

neb, *ASax.* nebb, *ODutch* nebbe, *OIcel.* nef, *neb*, „*rostrum*“, *prompt. parv.* 352; *rel. ant.* 1, 124; *Wart. hist.* 1, 24; *Flor.* 618; his neb & his neose *Laȝ.* 8181; scheau þî neb tô me „*ostende mihi faciem*“, *a. r.* 90; nebbe *(dat.)* 276.

necke, *ASax.* hnecca, *OFris.* hnecka, *OIcel.* hnakki, *neck, Laȝ.* 687; *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 322; *owl and night.* 122; *Bek.* 2202; nekke *prompt. parv.* 352; *Mand.* 48; *vis. P. P.* 2742; *Chauc. C. t.* 238.
neckebōn *Alis.* 2336.

nêden (nêdin), *ASax.* nêdan, nȳdan, *from* nead, *need, compellere*, „*egere*“, *prompt. parv.* 352; *Orm.* 11820; þe veond ne mei nêden nênne mon tô dôn sunne *a. r.* 304; all þat hêm nêdeþ *Mand.* 241; þerof nêdeþ nôught tô speke *Chauc. C. t.* 464; nêdeþ (nûdeþ) *vis. P. P.* 5728 *(Wart. hist.* 2, 79); nêdde *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 1043; nêdden *Laȝ.* 4048; *compos.* inêden.

nêdi, *ASax.* nêdig, *needy, Furn. p. V*2, 58; *vis. P. P.* 4613; *lud. Cov.* 127.

nêdle, *ASax.* nædl, *OFris.* nêdle, *Goth.* nêþla, *OHGerm.* nâd(e)la, *needle (neeld), prompt. parv.* 352; *Orm.* 6341; *vis. P. P.* 7745; nelde *a. r.* 324.

nêdlere *needler, vis. P. P.* 3112.

nefe, *OIcel.* hnefi, *neaf (neif), fist, Percev.* 2087; neeve *Flor.* 1636.

nêȝen, *ASax.* nêgan? *compos.* anêyen.

nêȝen, *ASax.* hnægan, *neigh*, „*hinnire*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 30; nêyin *prompt. parv.* 352; nêide *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 459, 4.

nêh, *ASax.* nêh, neah, *OFris.* nêi, *OSax. OHGerm.* nâh, *OIcel.* nâ, *Goth.* nêhv, *nigh*, „*prope*“, *Marh.* 6, 26; *Orm.* 13537; *Wr. spec.* 34; nêh him *Laȝ.* 1989; nêȝ *st. gen.* 1234; *l. c. c.* 34; nêȝ þan ende *Brand.* 33; nêih *a. r.* 60; *Chauc. C. t.* 1528; þat stood me nêih *c. of l.* 370; nêigh *vis. P. P.* 1647; it was nêigh dêd *lai le fr.* 198; hit is nêi vîf ȝêr *Rob. Glouc.* 195, 7; nêhi *Rob. Br.* 203, 19; nîgh *Mand.* 44; *s. s. Wr.* 3185; nî (nêi) *prompt.*

parv. 355; niȝ *ayenb.* 212; neor *(compar.) neâr, propius, Laȝ.* 6484; and come neor and neor *Alis.* 599; nêr *Wr. treat.* 133; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 212; *Chauc. C. t.* 841; nis heom þerfore harm nô þê nêr *owl and night.* 1258; neer *vis. P. P.* 10938; nêrre *propior, Orm.* 15691; þe nêrre half *Wr. treat.* 133; nêst *(superl.) neest (next), „proximus", prompt. parv.* 354; *Orm.* 1054; *st. gen.* 3921; his nêxte cun *Laȝ.* 22837; þe nêxte *Wr. treat.* 132; þe nêxte wike *vis. P. P.* 8349; þe nêxte wai *m. Arth. F.* 278; nêghest *proxime, pr. consc.* 2920; nêxt *a. r.* 334; nêxt þe grounde *Wr. treat.* 132.

nêihebūr, *ASax.* neahgebūr, *neighbour, a. r.* 368; nêghebūr *pr. consc.* 5863; nêighebour *Chauc. C. t.* 537; nêghebor *vis. P. P.* 2659.

nêhlēchen *approach;* nêihlēcheđ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; *a. r.* 60; nêhlēhte *(pret.) Laȝ.* 5267.

nêwist, *ASax.* nea(h)þest, *OHGerm.* nâhwist, *vicinity, presence:* heo cômen hire a nêweste *Laȝ.* 3507; a neoweste þan stâne 17426; his cun þe was a neoste 18247; he com a nêuste 25752.

nêhen (nêihen), *OHGerm.* nâhen, *Goth.* nêhvjan, *neigh (nigh), approach, a. r.* 134; nêhe *met. hom.* 17; nêȝhen *Orm.* 4491; nêghen *vis. P. P.* 11486; nêiȝen *Mapes* 345; nêighe *Mand.* 241; nêghe *pr. consc.* 1208; nîghe *m. Arth. F.* 2832; nêihede *(pret.) a. r.* 134; nêghede *vis. P. P.* 14388; nêghid *s. s. Wr.* 950; nîghed *Triam.* 1512.

nemnen, *ASax.* nemnan, *OHGerm.* nemnan, nemman, nennan, *Goth.* namnjan, *OIcel.* nefna, *name, nominare, Orm.* 157; nemnen (nemni) *Laȝ.* 2910; nemne *Wr. spec.* 113; *cr. P. P.* 939; nemni *Wr. treat.* 132; nempnen *c. of l.* 299; nempne *vis. P. P.* 12998; nemmen *a. r.* 198; nevene *Hartsh. m. t.* 83; *Rob. Br.* 33, 20; *Mar. mir. pl.* 115; *lud. Cov.* 173; (nevine) *Triam.* 6; nevene *(pres.) Isumb.* 27; nevens *pr. consc.* 969; nemneđ *a. r.* 10; nemde *(pret.)* 138; *Arth. and Merl.* 9379; næmde, nemnede *Laȝ.* 6005 & 29621; nemnede *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Brand.* 3; *h. s.* 2287; *compos.* inemnen.

neode, *ASax.* neod, *OSax.* niud, *OHGerm.* niot, *desire? Laȝ.* 25686; *compos.* unneod?

neodlīche, *ASax.* neodlīce, *OSax.* niudlīco, *diligently?* hê fêrden alle nihte neodlīche swîđe *Laȝ.* 26923; ant heom î folhi neodelukest *Marh.* 13.

neoten (nêten), *ASax.* neotan, *OSax.* niotan, *OIcel.* niota, *Goth.* niutan, *OHGerm.* niozan, *enjoy, frui, rel. ant.* 1, 222; *deriv.* neat, note, nut.

nêpe, *ASax.* næpe (?), *OIcel.* næpa, *neep, rape? Wr. voc.* 191; *prompt. parv.* 353.

nêre, *ODutch* niere, *OHGerm.* niero, *OIcel.* nŷra, *neer (neir), „ren", Wr. voc.* 186; *l. c. c.* 52; neere *prompt. parv.* 353; neeres *„renes", ps.* 25, 2; *compos.* kidnēre.

nesche, *ASax.* hnesce, *ODutch* nesch, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh, mollis, tener, a. r.* 134; *owl and night* 1544; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Alis.* 915; *Shoreh.* 146; *Mand.* 303; *s. s. Web.* 732; neshe *Orm.* 995; *pr. conc.* 614; *l. c. c.* 33; nesch *Mor. a. p.* 1, 605; nesh *Chauc. c. l.* 1092; *Mar. mir. pl.* 128.

neschin, *ASax.* hnescian, *make nesh, mollire, prompt. parv.* 353; neshen *Orm.* 15909; nesched *(part.) ps.* 54, 22,

nêsin, *OIcel.* hniosa, *OHGerm.* niusan, *ODutch* niesen, *neese, „sternutare", prompt. parv.* 354.

nest, *ASax. OHGerm.* nest, *nest, „nidus", prompt. parv.* 354; *a. r.* 134; *owl and night.* 100; *Chauc. C. t.* 14970.

nesten, *ASax.* nistian, *nest, nidulari;* nested *(pres.) a. r.* 132.

nestlin, *ASax.* nestlian, *nestle, „nidificare", prompt. parv.* 354; nestlen *Hoccl.* 1, 288.

nestling *nestling;* nestlinges *(pl.) dep. of R.* 17, 10.

net, *ASax. OSax.* nett (net), *OIcel.* net, *Goth.* nati, *OHGerm.* nezi, *net, „rete", Furn. p. XVII,* 157; nett *prompt. parv.* 354; *Orm.* 13474; *Mand.* 116; nettes *(pl.) Laz.* 29251; *a. r.* 334.

netle, *ASax.* netele, *OHGerm.* nezila, *nettle, Wr. voc.* 139; *Lidg. m. p.* 171; netlen *(pl.) ayenb.* 230; netles *h. s.* 7515.

netlin, *Germ.* neszeln, *nettle, prompt. parv.* 355.

neve, *ASax.* nefa, *OHGerm.* nefo, *OFris.* neva, *OIcel.* nefi, *OFr.* nevou, *nevy (nephew), „nepos", prompt. parv.* 355; *st. gen.* 724; nevu *ayenb.* 48; neveu *Degrev.* 26; nevou *Rob. Br.* 100, 25.

newe, *ASax.* neope, nipe, *OSax.* niwi, *OHGerm.* ni(u)wer, *OFris.* nie, *Goth.* niujis, *OIcel.* nŷr, *Lat.* novus, *Sansc.* नवम, *Russ.* новый, *Gr.* νέος, *new, Kath.* 2137; *st. gen.* 1286; *c. of l.* 780; *vis. P. P.* 3131; *Chauc. C. t.* 8733; *s. s. Wr.* 1489; nepe (niepe) *Furn. p. VIII,* 156 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 223*); ayenb.* 97; newe, niwe *Rob. Glouc.*

217, 12 & 517, 24; nepe, nep, neoþ *Orm.* 3447, 7245 & 11030; niwe *Shoreh.* 163; neowė *a. r.* 8; neowe (neuwe) *Laȝ.* 2675; nue (niue?) *prompt. parv.* 360; *Wr. treat.* 133; newes *(gen. n.) st. gen.* 250; o newe *anew, Gaw. gloss.* 400. neowcumen *new-come, Laȝ.* 8562.
newefangel *new-fangle, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 273; *Chauc. C. t.* 10932.
neowelīche *newly, a. r.* 218; newelīche *Arth. and Merl.* 4658; neuli *rel. ant.* 1, 146; *Rob. Br.* 67, 18.

nepen, *ASax.* neopan, *shortly, Orm.* 173 & 7129; neowen, neouwen *Laȝ.* 3591 & 20683.

newen, *ASax.* neopian, nipian, *OHGerm.* ni(u)won, *new, novare, Wicl. gloss.;* newe *Chauc. Troil.* 3154; neweđ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 210; newed *(pret.) pr. consc.* 7460; inewed *(part.) ayenb.* 107; *compos.* anewen.

nîce, *OFr.* nîce, *nice, foolish, „iners", prompt. parv.* 355; *Shoreh* 46; *s. s. Web.* 412; *Hoccl. I,* 204; nîce sightes *vis. P. P* 10861; of nîce conscience *Chauc. C. t.* 400; þat we bên wîs(e) and nô þing nîce 6520; nîse *Mor. a. p.* 2, 824; *m. Arth. F.* 3010; *Lidg. m. p.* 202.

nifte, *ASax. OFris. OHGerm.* nift, *Lat.* neptis, *niece, prompt. parv.* 355; *st. gen.* 1386.

niggard, *Swed.* njugger? *niggard, prompt. parv.* 355; *vis. P. P.* 9898; *Chauc. C. t.* 5915.

niȝen, *ASax.* nigon, *OSax. OFris.* nigun, *Goth. OHGerm.* niun, *OIcel.* niu, *Lat.* novem, *Ir. Gael.* naoi, *nine, Trist.* 1, 34; niȝhen *Orm.* 1051; nien *Iw.* 402; niȝe *Wr. spec.* 37; nie, niene *a. r.* 30 & 326; nîne *vis. P. P.* 700; neghen *pr. consc.* 729; neghe *Octov.* 650; neoȝe *Wr. treat.* 134.
niȝentēne *nineteen, Laȝ.* 1850; neoȝentēne *Furn. p. XIII,* 82.
neoȝenteoþe *nineteenth, Furn. p. XIII,* 351.
niȝenti *ninety, st. gen.* 1027.

niȝeđe, *ASax.* nigođa, *OSax.* nigunda, *Goth.* niunda, *ninth, Furn. p. VIII,* 170; niȝeđe, nieđe *a. r.* 198 & 236; neoȝeþe *Bek.* 617; niȝhende *Orm.* 4488; neȝende *ayenb.* 10; *Shoreh.* 100; neghend *pr. consc.* 3988; nînþe *vis. P. P.* 9545; *h. s.* 2906.

nikir, *ASax.* nicor, *ODutch* niker, *water-spirit, „siren", prompt. parv.* 356; nikeres *(pl.) Laȝ.* 21746; *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 305; nikeren *ayenb.* 61.

nikken, *ODutch* nicken, *OHGerm.* nicchen, *nod;* nicke

(pres.) Wr. spec. 32; nickeð *a. r.* 308; nikkes *Percev.* 1024; nikked *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.*

nimel (nimil), *ASax.* nemol (?), *nimble, „capax“, prompt. parv.* 356; *Halliw. dict.* 578; nemel *Lidg. m. p.* 168.

nimen, *ASax.* niman, neoman, *OSax. Goth.* niman, *OHGerm.* neman, *OIcel.* nema, *nim, take, Laȝ.* 993; *Kath.* 2148; *Orm.* 2910; *c. of l.* 547; *st. gen.* 1042; *vis. P. P.* 8774; *s. s. Web.* 1430; (nimin) *prompt. parv.* 356; nime *owl and night.* 1095; *Wr. treat.* 139; neme *Rich.* 3876; neomen *Marh.* 3; nimeð *(pres.) a. r.* 6; nam *(pret.) st. gen.* 200; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 212; *s. s. Wr.* 461; nam, nom *Kath.* 910 & 1023; nom *a. r.* 230; *c. of l.* 917; *Bek.* 1095; *Degrev.* 126; þou nôme *s. s. Web.* 277; nâmen *Rob. Br. pref.* 98; nômen *Furn. p. XXIV,* 104; *s. s. Wr.* 317; *Min.* 43; nôme *(subj.) st. gen.* 3341; numen *(part.) Orm.* 6940; *st. gen.* 409; nomen *Havel.* 2265; *Chauc. Troil.* 6884; *Triam.* 1181; nome *s. s. Wr.* 2680; *compos.* bi-, i-, over-, up-, ûtnimen.

nip, *Dan.* nip *(„det yderste af noget“) Molb. ordb., nip, top?* out of þe nippe of þe norþ *vis. P. P.* 12402.

nipen, *ASax.* hnipian, *MHGerm.* nipfen, *sink:* þâ sunne gon tô nipen *Laȝ.* 31734.

nîpen, *ODutch* nîpen (nijpen), *nip, pinch, prompt. parv.* 357.

nite, *ASax.* hnitu, *ODutch* nete, *OHGerm.* niz, *nit, „lens“, prompt. parv.* 357; *Wr. voc.* 190; nete 177; nites *(pl.) pr. consc.* 651.

nîten (nîte), *OIcel.* nîta, *nite, deny, Gaw. gloss.;* nîte *(pres. subj.) met. hom.* 137; nîtte *(pret.)* 50.

nîð, *ASax.* nîð *m. (nisus, contentio, tribulatio, invidia, nequitia) Grein's gloss., OSax.* nîth *(impetus, contentio, invidia, malitia) Schm. gloss., OHGerm.* nîd *(invidia, iniquitas) Graff's sprsch.* 2, 1031, *OIcel.* nîð *n. (contumelia, violatio) Egilss. lex., Goth.* neiþ (φθόνος), *contention, envy, malice, a. r.* 404; nîð and win *rel. ant.* 1, 213; nîð and strîf *st. gen.* 373; nîþ *Orm.* 123; nîþ and wrake *owl and night.* 1192; nîþe *(dat.) Laȝ.* 3934*; *s. s. Web.* 1205; *Amis* 208; of nîþe ant of onde *Wr. p. s.* 212; ine . . . wrêþe and nîþe *Shoreh.* 156.

nîðcraft *Laȝ.* 7116.

niþemest, *ASax.* niðemest, *nethmist, infimus, Wr. treat.* 138,

niđen, neđen, *ASax.* niđan, neođan(e), *OIcel.* neđan, *OSax.* nithana, *OHGerm.* nidana, *neath (neth), infra; compos.* bineđen.

nîđen (nîþe), *OHGerm.* nîden, *strive, envy, „aemulari“. ps.* 36, 8; nîđede *(pret.) st. gen.* 1521.

nîđer, *ASax.* niđor, neođor, *OSax.* nithar, *OIcel.* niđr, *OHGerm.* nidar, *down, deorsum:* niđer bâ heolden *Laȝ.* 8182; falle niđer *rel. ant.* 1, 223; ne þarp þu me nâþt neođer intō helle *Marh.* 17, 21; sal glîden on his brêst(e) neđer *st. gen.* 370.
niđerward *rel. cnt.* 1, 221.

niđere, *ASax.* niđera, neođera, *OHGerm.* nidaro, *nether, inferior:* his niþere cheoke *Marg.* 160; þe niþer(e) ende *Brand.* 24; neþer(e) *Trist.* 2, 32; þe neþere lippe *Wr. voc.* 146; neođere *a. r.* 332.

niđeren (niþren), *ASax.* niđerian, *OIcel.* niđra, *OHGerm.* niderren, *put down, humble, Orm.* 13966; neođered *(part.) Laȝ.* 29992; *compos.* aniđeren.

nîđing, *ASax.* nîđing, *OIcel.* nîđingr, *miser, wretch, villain, Laȝ.* 690; nîþing *ayenb.* 139; *Horn* 204; *Alis.* 2054; *Isumb.* 23; *Aud.* 16.

nivelen *snivel, a. r.* 212 & 240; î nifle *rel. ant.* 2, 211; nevelinge wiþ þe nose *vis. P. P.* 2741.

nôble, *Fr.* nôble, *noble, a. r.* 166.

nôȝ, nôh, *OIcel.* nôgr; *compos.* inôh.

noise, *OFr.* noise, *noise, a. r.* 66; *Wr. treat.* 135.

nôk *nook, Havel.* 820; nôk(e) *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 278; of þe nôke *„anguli“, ps.* 117, 22; he hêld þe lettre bî þe nôke *Degrev.* 165; nôkes *(pl.) Min.* 26.

nokke, *ODutch* nocke, *notch, prompt. parv.* 357.

nol, *ASax.* hnoll, *OHGerm.* hnol, *noll, head, „vertex“, Wr. voc.* 87; *Wicl. gloss.* 31; (nolle) *prompt. parv.* 357; *dep. of R.* 5, 4; nolle *(dat.) Wr. p. s.* 157.

nôn, *ASax.* nôn, *Lat.* nôna *(scil.* hora), *noon, Laȝ.* 14039.

nonne, *ASax.* nunne, *Lat.* nonna, *nun, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 281; *Chauc. C. t.* 118; nunne *met. hom.* 164.

noppe, *ASax.* hnoppa (?), *ODutch Dan.* noppe, *nap, „villus“, prompt. parv.* 358.

norice, *Fr.* nourrice, *nurse, prompt. parv.* 358; *Furn. p. XIII,* 135; norise *Mar. mir. pl.* 141; norische *Halliw. dict.* 581.

norischi(n) *nourish, Bek.* 1874; norschin (norishen) *prompt. parv.* 358; nurist *(part.) pr. consc.* 4198.

nord (north), *ASax.* nord, *OFris.* north, nord, *OHGerm.* nord, *north, „septentrio“, prompt. parv.* 358; *Chauc. C. t.* 4013 & 5368; north (norht) *ps.* 88, 13; & drôh him rihtes nord *Laz.* 2659; shê lôkede norþ *Havel.* 1255; ic wile . . . mîn sête nord on hevene maken *st. gen.* 278; bî norde *Laz.* 21043; bî norþ(e) *Alis.* 161.

norþdāle *Orm.* 16412.

norþende *Havel.* 734.

norþhalf *Shoreh.* 149; *Wr. treat.* 137.

norþsee *Furn. p. XIII,* 17.

norþsîde *Furn. p. XVII,* 350.

norþward *Bek.* 1127; *Chauc. C. t.* 1911.

norden, *ASax. OIcel.* nordan *(a septemtrione), OHGerm.* nordan *(septentrio)?* bî nôrden *(for* norde?) *Laz.* 21805.

norþenlight *Chauc. C. t.* 1989.

norder, *OIcel.* nordr, nordar? þâ fêrde þe king nordur (norþer) mâ *Laz.* 2674.

norþern, *ASax.* norðern, *northern, Rob. Br. M.* 3, 323; þat norðerne volc *Laz.* 31333; norþerne wind *Wr. spec.* 51.

not, *ASax.* hnot, *not, shorn, Chauc. C. t.* 109.

note, *ASax.* notu *(usus, officium), OFris.* note *(fructus), from* neoten, *note, usus, „opus“, prompt. parv.* 359; *Furn. p. XIX,* 53; *ayenb.* 159; *Shoreh.* 36; *s. s. Web.* 992; *chron. Engl.* 434; *Rich.* 2651; *Chauc. C. t.* 4066; *h. s.* 2073; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 381; *Mar. mir. pl.* 123; is in þe êni ôþer note bûte þu havest schille þrote *owl and night.* 557; note and frame *Wr. spec.* 71.

notien, *ASax.* notian, *note, uti, vesci, a. r.* 106; notie *Shoreh.* 21; noten *st. gen.* 3144; notun *prompt. parv.* 359; note *h. s.* 2602; note *(pres.) Rich.* 5604; þu notest *Orm.* 12228; inoted *(part.) Laz.* 30603.

nôþe, *ASax.* nôð, *OHGerm.* nand *(audacia, temeritas)? Shoreh.* 111.

nu (nû?), *ASax. OSax. OIcel. Goth. OHGerm.* nu, *now, Kath.* 515; *a. r.* 114; *owl and night.* 46; *st. gen.* 379; *Wr. p. s.* 257; til nu *Orm.* 11066; nu ȝu, *OHGerm.* nu (g)iu, 9281; nu ðen *Mark.* 13, 11 & 21, 30; nu þe *Furn. p. VIII,* 5; nu ðe *Laz.* 29863; *Kath.* 2120; nou *Wr. treat.* 135: *Havel.* 120; *vis. P. P.* 876; nou þe *Chauc. C. t.* 464; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 414.

nuht, *ASax.* genyht, *OHGerm.* ginuht *(abundantia).*
nuhtsom (neghtsom), *ASax.* genyhtsum, *OHGerm.* ginuhtsam, *abundant, ps.* 98, 8.
nuhtsome(n), *ASax.* genyhtsumian, *abound, ps.* 64, 14.
neghtsomnes, *ASax.* genyhtsumness, *abundance, ps.* 129, 4.

nusche (nouche), *OHGerm.* nusca *(fibula, monile),* (n)ouch, *„monile", prompt. parv.* 359; nouches *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 8258.

nut, *ASax.* nyt, *OIcel.* nytr, *OHGerm.* nuzzer, *useful, Laȝ.* 9470; *compos.* unnut.

nute, *ASax.* hnut, *OIcel.* hnot, *ODutch* not, *OHGerm.* hnuz, *nut;* note *prompt. parv.* 359; *Havel.* 419; *Alis.* 3293; nhote *ayenb.* 143; nutes *(pl.) st. gen.* 3840; notes *Bek.* 1203; *compos.* hasel-, walnote.
nuttehakke (nothak) *nuthatch, „picus", prompt. parv.* 359; nuthak(k)e *sq. of l. deg.* 55.
notemigge *nutmeg, prompt. parv.* 359; notemugge *Alis.* 6792.
nutescale *Laȝ.* 29265; nutteshale *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 20.

nûten, *ASax.* nŷten, *cattle, pecus, Wr. voc.* 90; nûtene *(pl.) Laȝ.* 341.

nutten, *ASax.* nyttian, *ODutch* nutten, *OHGerm.* nuzzan, *use, a. r.* 370; nitten *Orm.* 5513; nitte *Havel.* 941; nutteđ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 132; ȝef hâ nutteđ hâre nome *Marh.* 1.

ô, *Goth. MHGerm.* ô, *oh, Kath.* 1453; *a. r.* 54; *ayenb.* 258.

oc, *OIcel.* ok *(et), and, Orm.* 1216; (= ac?) *but, st. gen.* 213; oc he flêđ fro him *rel. ant.* 1, 212; ok *Furn. p. III,* 7; oc (ôc = êc?) *also, st. gen.* 54; and oc it makeđ his êȝen briȝt *rel. ant.* 1, 210; ôk *(r. w.* bôk) *Havel.* 187.

odde, *OIcel.* oddi *(ulige tal) Fritzner's ordb., Swed.* udda *(impar) Lindf. lex., odd, „impar", prompt. parv.* 362; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 426; odd(e) or even *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 138.

of, *ASax. OFris.* of, af, *OIcel.* af (of?), *OSax. Goth.* af, *OHGerm.* aba, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Lat.* ab? *of:* þâ he sculde of lîve wende *Laȝ.* 6851; & bræid hine of his stêde 26777; arâs of deađ(e) *Kath.* 337; heo wolden kecchen of þe al þet þu hefdest *a. r.* 324; Wawain hem tôk þe knave of *Arth. and Merl.* 7826; alûsed . . . of bende *Furn. p. VIII,* 68; þu môst of londe fleo *owl and night.* 1302; þe king

lihte of his stêde *Horn* 51; þe lêves fallen of þe tree *Ell. rom.* 1, 269; þe stude þet þe of feollen *Marh.* 17; & bicom of engel atelīch deovel *a. r.* 52; ich wolde þet heo wêren of alle, alse heo beoð of ou . . . iholden 48; ich bizet hit ipriten of þe prîtere *Marh.* 2; þe dôme þat (þe) ic eoþ êr of sêde *Furn. p. VIII*, 79; þeo þreo sunnen þet ich spec of last *a. r.* 56; þane gôde mon þat of so feole þinge con *owl and night.* 1770; â man of gôd inwit of alle þulke him mai skêre *Wr. treat.* 133; he borwed of me *vis. P. P.* 2187; itend of prâððe *Kath.* 156; eaples of îrne 2209; al þat gôd of þisse londe *Laz.* 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale *a. r.* 72; dêien of hungre 342; þonkeð him of his zeove 44; tô warnie wummen of hôre fol êien 54; heo is gulti of þe bestes deaðe 58; tô bere witnisse of þis falshēde *Bek.* 1117; â zung mon of prîti zêren *Laz.* 377; â king of muche miht *c. of. l.* 275; ful of witte 400; and zit is môre wonder . . . of þe child þat Isaye of tolde 646; it was tên of þe clokke *Chauc. C. t.* 4434; of olde Abraham and o Sarra *st. gen.* 1196; bringe o dawe *lud. Cov.* 291; af *Halliw. dict.* 24; a *Rich.* 973; *compos.* hêr-, hwar-, þarof.
ofâschen *ask, inquire;* of-êschte *(pret.) Furn. p. XIII*, 343.
ofbīten, *OHGerm.* ababīzan, *bite off;* ofbōt *(ms.* of bot) *(pret.) st. gen.* 2926.
ofclepen *call for;* ofclepiþ *(pres.) Alis.* 1810.
ofcpellen *kill, Orm.* 8104.
ofchappen, *Swed.* afkappa, *chap off;* ofchappid *(part.) Rich.* 4550.
ofdræden *afray;* ofdred *(part.) Laz.* 8425; *a. r.* 178; *Orm.* 7925; *st. gen.* 3955; ne beo þu nâþiht of-dred *Kath.* 674; ofdrad *owl and night.* 1148; *s. s. Web.* 903.
ofdrawen, *Swed.* afdraga, *draw off, a. r.* 392.
ofdrunkien *drench;* ofdrunked *(part.) Orm.* 6793.
ofdruncnen *drown;* ofdruncneþ *(pres.) Orm.* 14611.
ofearnen *earn, Kath.* 2167; ofearneð *(pres.) a. r.* 194.
offal, *OIcel.* affall, *ODutch* afval, *offal, prompt. parv.* 362; *l. c. c.* 29.
offêren *terrify, a. r.* 230; offêre *Shoreh.* 129; offêred, offæred *(part.) Laz.* 5270 & 15491; offeared *Kath.* 669; *h. m.* 43; offêrd *st. gen.* 2844.
affraine(n) *ask, Halliw. dict.* 26; affrained *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 11365.

offullen *fill;* of-fulled *(part.) Laȝ.* 20438.
offurhten *frighten;* offurht *(part.) Laȝ.* 12113; offruht *Kath.* 669; offriȝt *rel. ant.* 1, 226; *st. gen.* 3692.
ofgōn *obtain, win, a. r.* 390; *Furn. p. XVIII,* 21; *vis. P. P.* 5382.
ofgâsten *agast:* so sôre hî wêre ofgâste *Furn. p. XIII,* 212.
ofȝiten *perceive, Laȝ.* 25777.
ofhalden (ofhealde, ofhialde) *retain, ayenb.* 9 & 24.
ofhungren *grow hungry;* ofhungred *(part.) a. r.* 376; *Amis* 1908; (ofhungret) *Kath.* 1030; afingred *Brand.* 19; *Wr. p. s.* 342; *vis. P. P.* 4336.
ofkennen *beget, gignere;* of-kende *(pret.) rel. songs IV,* 42.
oflongen *long, desiderio teneri:* æfter þe ic wes oflonged *Laȝ.* 19034; an(d) sit and sihđ wel sôre of-longed *owl and night.* 1585.
oflusten, *ASax.* oflystan, *list, cupididate teneri:* þâ wes he . . . oflust after deores flæsce *Laȝ.* 30554.
ofrêche(n) *reach, attain, Rob. Glouc.* 285, 6.
ofrîve(n) *rive, pr. consc.* 7379.
ofsake(n), *ASax.* ofsacan *(denegare), OIcel.* afsaka *(undskylde), deny, Furn. p. XV,* 60.
ofschamen *shame, pudore afficere;* of-(s)chamed *(part.) owl and night.* 932; *Shoreh.* 160; ofsamed *Rob. Glouc.* 342, 1.
ofshrêden *shred or cut off, Gow. conf. am* 1, 138.
ofsêche(n), *OIcel.* ofsœkja? *seek, Furn. p. XI,* 13; ofsêcheđ *(pres.) a. r.* 232; ofsôȝt *(part.) Rob. Glouc* 145, 5.
ofsēn, *ASax.* ofseon, *OHGerm.* obesehan? *see, perceive;* ofsei *(pret.) Hartsh. m. t.* 269; *rel. ant.* 2, 272.
ofsenden (ofsende), *send for, Rob. Glouc.* 122, 21; *Alis.* 500; *Shoreh.* 41; *s. s. Web.* 704; ofsende *(pres. subj.) Laȝ.* 15748.
ofslean, *ASax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (ἀποκτείνειν), *slay, occidere, Laȝ.* 685; ofslôh *(pret.)* 2559; of-slaȝen, of-slawen *(part.)* 75 & 8445; of-slaȝen *st. gen.* 4077; of-slahe *owl and night.* 1609.
ofsmîten *smite off;* of-smât *(pret.) Laȝ.* 26071; otsmoot *Chauc. C. t.* 13670; ofsmite *(part.) chron. Engl.* 1036; ofismite *Bek.* 2227.
ofspring, *ASax.* ofspring, *offspring, Furn. p. VIII,* 105; *Brand.* 3; *c. of l.* 1484; ofsprung *a. r.* 51.
of-stingen *stab, percutere, Laȝ.* 5034; of-stungen *(part.)* 27614.

ofstripe(n) *strip off*, *Rich.* 3399; he strepeþ of þe bridel *Chauc. C. t.* 4061; hî strupten his clôþes of *Bek.* 2125.
ofswippen *strike off*, *Laȝ.* 878; ofswipte 8184; & spipte hire of þat heaved *Kath.* 2485.
oftaken *take*, *Laȝ.* 21330; oftake *Bek.* 53; *ayenb.* 43; *Octov.* 1625; oftôk *(pret.) Horn* 1241; (oftook) *Rich.* 4367; oftôken *a. r* 244.
ofteonen *vex*, *irritate;* oft(e)oned *(part.) owl and night.* 255; oftiened *ayenb.* 66.
ofþunchen (ofþinche), *ASax.* ofþyncan, *ODutch* ofdinken, *displease*, *repent*, *Furn p. VIII*, 103; ofþuncheđ, ofþincheđ (aþincheþ) *(pres.) Laȝ.* 3364 & 13590; sôre ofþinkeþ it me *Rob. Glouc.* 54, 13; ofþunche *(subj.) a. r.* 118; ofþuȝte *(pret.) owl and night.* 397; þet him of-þuhte (of-þohte) sære *Laȝ.* 20903.
ofþursten *grow thirsty?* ofþurst, *ASax.* ofþyrsted, *(part.) a. r.* 240; afurst *(for* afþurst?) *Horn* 1120; *vis. P. P.* 5719; aferst *Halliw. dict.* 29.
ofwaken *awake:* he ofwôk *Arth. and Merl.* 3810.
ofwêve(n) *waive or throw off*, *Bek.* 953.
of, *OFris. ODutch* of *(aut)? or? Alis.* 667; *vis. P. P.* 8776.
oft, *ASax. OSax.* oft, *OHGerm.* ofto, *Goth.* ufta, *OIcel.* opt, *oft (often)*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 11; *owl and night.* 763; ofte *Laȝ.* 622; *Marh.* 15, 8; *a. r.* 68; *Orm.* 9016; *Bek.* 15; *vis. P. P.* 919; *Lidg. m. p.* 6; ofte often *Chauc. C. t.* 312 & 4698; oftur *(compar.) a. r.* 284; ofter *vis. P. P.* 12813; *Mand.* 19; oftest *(superl.) Kath.* 114.
oftesīþe *Hoccl. VI*, 51; oftezīþes *ayenb.* 45; oftsīthe *pr. consc.* 7460; oftesīđen *a. r.* 418.
oftetīme *Triam.* 28.
ôker, *OIcel.* ôkr *(aager)*, *ASax.* þôcor *(fructus, proles)*, *OFris.* wôker *(fœnus, usura)*, *Goth.* vôkrs (τόκος), *OHGerm.* wuochar *(fructus, usura)*, *usury*, *a. r.* 202; *apol.* 111; ôkir *ps.* 14, 5; ôkir, ôkur *h. s.* 2395 & 2457; ôcur *prompt. parv.* 362.
ôkeren, *Swed.* ockra, *increase;* ôkeređ *(pres.) a. r.* 326; ôkerin *h. s.* 2456.
ôkerere, *Swed.* ockrare, *usurer*, *h. s.* 2563; ôkerer *met. hom.* 142; ôkerar *Mar. mir. pl.* 185.
olfend, *ASax.* olfend, *camel*, *Wr. voc.* 90; olfentes *(gen.) Orm.* 3208.

open, *ASax.* open, *OSax.* opan, *OIcel.* opinn, *OHGerm.* ofaner, *open, apertus, a. r.* 60; *Orm.* 732; opene *(pl.) Kath.* 1132.
openlīc *openly, met. hom.* 29; openlīke bisne *Orm.* 2909; openlīche *(adv.) a. r.* 86; *c. of l.* 556; *Shoreh.* 62; openluker *(compar.) a. r.* 8.
openen, *ASax.* openian, *OSax.* opanon, *OIcel.* opna, *OHGerm.* ofanon, *open, aperire, a. r.* 70; opnen *Orm.* 4114; openede *(pret.) Furn. p. X,* 50; opnede *st. gen.* 3773; *vis. P. P.* 12576; openeden *Laȝ.* 5773; opened *(part.) Kath.* 2455; *compos.* iopenen.
openunge *opening, (dat.) a. r.* 60.
or-, *ASax.* or-, *OIcel.* or, ur, *OHGerm.* ur, *Goth.* us *(ex), see Gr. gram.* 2, 787.
oræt? *ODutch* oraete, *LGerm.* or(e)t, ur(e)t *(reliquiae pabuli)?* ortus *orts, remnants, prompt. parv.* 371.
orcost, *OIcel.* orkostr, *wealth, Kath.* 1724.
ordāl, *ASax.* ordāl, *ordeal, judgement, Chauc. Troil.* 3895.
orȝel, *cmp. ASax.* orgollīce *and OHGerm.* urgilo, *haughty?* orȝel prîde (orȝelprîde?) *st. gen.* 3767.
orȝhelmōd *Orm.* 6262.
orȝel („oreȝel"), *ASax.* orgol (?), *haughtiness, rel. ant.* 1, 130; orhel *Marh.* 11, 10; horel (orhel, orȝel) *a. r.* 224.
ormēte, *ASax.* ormæte, *immense, Orm.* 238.
orrāþ *perplexed, Orm.* 3150.
errest, *ASax.* orrest, *OIcel.* orrasta *(pugna)? battle, Orm.* 12539.
orseoruh, *ASax.* orsorg, *OHGerm.* ursorger, *„securus", Wr. voc.* 94.
ortroþe, *ASax.* ortrype, *OHGerm.* urtriwe, *diffident, Orm.* 11589.
ortrowen, *ASax.* ortrupian, *mistrust?* ortroweð *(pres.) a. r.* 382; ortroweden *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.*
ortroþþe *mistrust, Orm.* 3145.
or? *ASax.* or (ôr?), *beginning:* bûten ore & ende *Furn p. VIII,* 91.
ôr, *ASax.* ôr, *ore, metal, a. r.* 284*.
ord, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* ord, *OHGerm.* ort, *OIcel.* oddr, *ord, point, edge, beginning, Laȝ.* 624; *Furn. p. VIII,* 43; *chron. Engl.* 174; *Arth. and Merl.* 1177; („hord") *Abis.* 932; ord and ende *Orm.* 6775; orde *(dat.) a. r.* 212; mid speres orde *owl and night.* 1710; *Horn* 1389.

ordfrume *principium, Marh.* 8, 28.

orf, *ASax.* orf, *cattle, pecus, Laȝ.* 15316; *Rob. Glouc.* 6, 18; *st. gen.* 795; *Wr. p. s.* 342; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; orve *(dat.) owl and night.* 1155.

orne, *ASax.* (un)orne, *dainty, nice? Shoreh.* 80; & was ornure of mete & of drunche þen þe twei ôdre *a. r.* 370; *compos.* unorne.

orped *orped, brave, bold, ayenb.* 183; *Arth. and Merl.* 2166; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 129; „orpud *audax*", *prompt. parv.* 371; orpid („horpid") *Hartsh. m. t.* 311.

orpedlīch(e) *boldly, Arth. and Merl.* 1729; orpedli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 623.

orpedschipe *courage, Alis.* 1413.

ort?

orchard, *ASax.* ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? *orchard, Wr. voc.* 94; *a. r.* 378; *Rob. Glouc.* 104, 13.

ôsel, *ASax.* ôsle, *OHGerm.* amsala, *oosel (ousel), merula, l. c. c.* 36.

ostir, *ASax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster, Halliw. dict.* 592; oister *prompt. parv.* 363.

oter, *ASax.* otor, *OIcel.* otr, *OHGerm.* ottar, *otter, Wr. voc.* 251; *Brand.* 30; otur *prompt. parv.* 372; otir *Lidg. m. p.* 158.

ôđer, *ASax.* ôđer, *OSax.* ôthar, ôdar, *OFris.* ôther, ôder, *Goth.* anþar, *OHGerm.* ander, anderer, *OIcel.* annar, annarr, *other, alter, a. r.* 14; ôđer (ôþer) *Laȝ.* 2931; ôþer *Alis.* 51; *vis. P. P.* 476; ân ôþer *(ms.* a noþer) *c. of l.* 626; heo schulde ôđer hwat ȝêmen *a. r.* 98; ôđer (ôþer) half *one and a half, Laȝ.* 7856; *Bek.* 11; *chron. Engl.* 120; *Rob. Br.* 119, 5; *Mar. mir. pl.* 141; he polde al seggen ôþer *(aliter?) Furn. p. VIII,* 75; wan it nolde ôþer gôn *Rob. Glouc.* 161, 16; ôđres *(gen. m.) a. r.* 252; ôþres *owl and night.* 1497; ôþer (ôđres) mannes fr(e)ond *Furn. p. VIII,* 15; ôđerne *(acc. m.) a. r.* 404; *ayenb.* 8; þene ôđren *Laȝ.* 3881; ôđre *(pl.) Kath.* 1051; ôþre gôde preostes *Orm.* 692; hwan þe ôþre sâwen þat *Havel.* 2416; ôđere *st. gen.* 2199; ôþere *Bek.* 571; bifore alle þen ôþeren *Shoreh.* 45.

ôđerlīche *aliter;* ôþerluker *(compar.) Furn. p. VIII,* 76.

oure, *OFr.* oure, ôre, *hour, ayenb.* 173.

oven, *ASax.* ofen, *OFris.* oven, *OHGerm.* ofan, *OIcel.* ofn, *Goth.* auhns? *oven, „fornax"*, *Wr. voc.* 93; *prompt.*

parv. 372; *ps.* 20, 10; ovin *l. c. c.* 38; ofne *(dat.) Orm.* 993; *owl and night.* 292.

over, *ASax.* ofer, *OFris. ODutch* over, *Goth.* ufar, *OIcel.* yfir, *OHGerm.* ubar, *over, super:* over þene wal heo clumben *Laȝ.* 9420; he leapeđ over hâm *a. r.* 380; (he) wende over lond *Bek.* 1178; over þe nabbe î nô mihte *c. of l.* 1110; over *(above)* alle þing *a. r.* 92; over al *surtout,* 254; *partout, Kath.* 728; *a. r.* 74; *c. of l.* 732; *Chauc. C. t.* 549; *Rich.* 2940; *Orph.* 371; þet nô viend ous vondi over oure miȝte *ayenb.* 170; over þrê mîle *Arth. and Merl.* 6648; ovir alle þe wode þei hur sôght *Triam.* 349; over *(per)* þe ȝêr *l. c. c.* 33; over night *Chauc. Troil.* 2641; ofer *Orm.* 1034; our *Gaw. gloss.* 401; aur *Amad. Robs.* 40, 1.

overbeoden, *Germ.* überbieten, *overbid;* oferbēden *(pres. subj.) Orm.* 6233; overbide *(part.) Furn. p. XXIX,* 92.

overbīden *survive;* overbōd *(pret.) s. s. Web.* 1731.

overcasten (overkesten), *Dan.* overkaste, *overcast, a. r.* 274; overcaste *(pret.) Furn. p. XVII,* 354; overcast *(part.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 310.

overcumen, *ASax.* ofercuman, *OHGerm.* ubar-, obarqueman, *overcome, Laȝ.* 31684; *a. r.* 198; overcomen *vis. P. P.* 2245; overcom *(pret.) chron. Engl.* 410; overcōmen *Marh.* 1; overcumen *(part.) Kath.* 133; *st. gen.* 2108; overcomen *Trist.* 3, 46.

overdēde *exaggeration, (dat.) owl and night.* 352; *ayenb.* 55.

overdōn *overdo, a. r.* 286; oferdōn *Orm.* 2575; overdōn *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12573.

overeode (overȝede) *passed over, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1753.

overēt? *overeating;* overētes *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 131.

overetel „*edax*", *Wr. voc.* 95.

overfallen *fall over;* oferfēl *(pret.) Orm.* 4799.

overfare(n) *fare or go over, Havel.* 2063; over-vareþ *(pres.) owl and night.* 387.

overfleoten, *OHGerm.* uberfliozan, *fleet over;* overfleot *(pres.) c. of l.* 849; overflēt *(pret.) st. gen.* 586.

overflōwen *overflow;* oferflōþeþ *(pres.) Orm.* 10721.

overfulle *superabundance, owl and night.* 354.

overfullen *overfill;* overfullet *(part.) h. m.* 19.

overgān, *OHGerm.* ubargān, *overgo, pass over, transire, Marh.* 16, 8; *owl and night.* 950; lêt lust overgōn *a. r.* 118; overgān *(part.) Laȝ.* 6258; overgōn *st. gen.* 1186.

ofergangen, *ASax.* ofergangan, *Goth.* ufargaggan, *ourgang, conquer, Orm.* 10228; overgange *(ms.* over gange) *Havel.* 2587.
overgart *arrogance? Marh.* 16, 13; *Orm.* 8163.
overȝarwen? *exaggerate?* overgart grêt *Will. gloss.* 238; overgart proud *ç. of l.* 993.
overgulden *overgild;* overguldeð *(pres.) a. r.* 182; overguld *(part.) Marh.* 9, 2; overgilt *pr. consc.* 8902.
overȝeoten *transfuse;* overȝotun *(part.) Wicl. gloss.* 32.
overheven? *neglect;* overhaf *(pret.) Mapes* 341.
overhiȝien (overhīe) *overhie, avow. Arth.* 19, 6.
overhoȝe (overhowe) *disdain, a. r.* 276; overhohe *h. m.* 43.
overhoȝien *despise;* over-hoheð *(pres.) owl and night.* 1404; oferhoweþ *rel. ant.* 1, 184.
overhuppen (ovirhippin) *overhip, transsilire, prompt. parv.* 372; over-huppen *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 8169.
overhwelmen (overwhelme) *overwhelm, Chauc. r. r.* 3775; ovirqwelmin (overwhelmin) *prompt. parv.* 374.
overhwelven *subvert?* overwhelveþ *(pres.) Chauc. Boet.* 2.
overladen, *OHGerm.* ubarhladan, *overlade, (part.) a. r.* 368; overlade *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4557.
overlæden (-lēden) *lead over, oppress, Wicl. gloss.* 32; ovirlēdin *prompt. parv.* 373; overlēde *vis. P. P.* 2001.
overlæven (-leeven) *leave over, Wicl. gloss.*
overlang(e) *overlong, pr. consc.* 7274; overlonge *owl and night.* 450.
overlate *too late, pr. consc.* 1988; *Percev.* 1956.
overleap *overleap;* overlōp (-lēpe) *met. hom.* 32.
overleapen (-lēpe) *overleap, h. s.* 2916; overleapeð *(pres.) a. r.* 380; overleep *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 299.
overleie(n) *overlay, oppress, Wicl. gloss.*
ovirlitil *too little, prompt. parv.* 373.
overlive(n) *overlive, survivre, Chauc. C. t.* 6842.
ofermet, *ASax.* ofermet, *excess, Orm.* 10720.
overmēte, *ASax.* ofermæte, *immoderate, immense, (adv.) a. r.* 296.
overmōdi, *ASax.* ofermōdig, *OSax.* obarmōdig, *arrogant, Hick. thes.* 1, 167.
overmuche (-moche) *overmuch, Shoreh.* 35.
overmuchel (-mikel) *too great, pr. consc.* 6662.
overnimen *overtake;* over-nome *(part.) Hardw. poem* 1, 4.
overræchen *overreach;* overrēche *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 8775.

overrennen *overrun;* orrennus *(pres.) ant. Arth.* 21, 3.
overrīden *override;* overriden *(part.) Arth. and Merl.* 9101; *Chauc. C. t.* 2024.
overrinnen *run over;* overeorninde *(part.) h. m.* 19.
oversēn, *ASax.* oferseon, *OSax.* obarsehan, *oversee, vis. P. P.* 4022; *lud. Cov.* 197; over-sihđ *(pres.) Furn. p. VIII,* 38; oversein *(part.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 304.
oversenden, *ÔDutch* oversenden, *send over, Wicl. gloss.*
ovirsettin *overset, prompt. parv.* 373.
overskippin *overskip, prompt. parv* 373; overskipped *vis. P. P.* 7184.
ofersleie, *ASax.* oferslege, *lintel, Wr. voc.* 95.
overspræden *overspread, Laȝ.* 14190; oversprêdde *(pret.) a. r.* 54; oversprâdde *vis. P. P.* 13367; *Chauc. C. t.* 2873.
overstīȝen, *ASax.* oferstīgan, *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *surmount;* ofer-stīeđ *(pres.) rel. songs III,* 1.
overstrong *excessively strong, a. r.* 294.
overswīþe *too violently, owl and night.* 1516; overswūđe *a. r.* 368.
overswīven *vanquish:* godes sune sholde þel þe deofel oferspīfen *Orm.* 1848.
overtaken *overtake, vis. P. P.* 11532; overtake *Iw.* 665; overtōk *Havel.* 1816; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1213; overtōken *a. r.* 244 *.
overtrūst *presumption, a. r.* 332.
overtrūsten *overtrust, a. r.* 332.
overturne(n) *overturn, vis. P. P.* 11065; overturneđ *(pres.) a. r.* 356.
ovirthrōwin *overthrow, prompt. parv.* 373; overþrōwe *vis. P. P.* 4971; overþrēwe *(pret.) Shoreh.* 124; overþrāwe *(part.) ayenb.* 15; overþrōwe *Alis.* 1113.
overurn *over-run? a. r.* 398.
overweȝen, *OHGerm.* ubarwegen, *overweigh;* overweiđ *(pres.) a. r.* 386.
overwenden? nule he nôut . . . wenden over *„non vult transire“, a. r.* 266.
overwēne, *OHGerm.* uberwāni, *presumption, (acc.) rel. ant.* 1, 216.
overwēnen *overween;* overwēninde *(part.) ayenb.* 169.
overwēninge *overweening, ayenb.* 17.
overwerpen, *ASax.* oferþeorpan, *OHGerm.* ubarwerfan, *overthrow;* overwōrpen *(part.) a. r.* 142.

overwinnen, *ASax.* oferþinnan, *OHGerm.* ubarwinnan, *vanquish;* overwonnen *(pret.) ps.* 108, 3.
overwrīȝen *cover;* over-wrīȝeþ *(pres.) c. of l.* 716.

ôver, *ASax.* ôfer, *ODutch* oever, *over, shore;* ôvre (ôfre) *(dat.) Laȝ.* 8584; ôvre *Halliw. dict.* 594; on þe sêis ôvre *(printed* sei soure) *Havel.* 321.

ôvest, *ASax.* ôfest, ôfost, *OSax.* ôf(a)st(līco), *haste:* an ôveste, eouste *Laȝ.* 9735, 21493 & 31573.

ovet, *ASax.* ofet, *ODutch* ovet, oft, *OHGerm.* obaz, *fruit, ayenb.* 262.

oxe, *ASax. OFris.* oxa, *OIcel.* oxi, *OHGerm.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, *ox, Wr. voc.* 177; *prompt. parv.* 376; *a. r.* 32; *ayenb.* 111; *Shoreh.* 122; oxen *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 275, 11; *Alis.* 760.

pacche (patche?), *patch, prompt. parv.* 377; *Wicl. Mk* 2.

padde, *ODutch* padde, podde, *OIcel.* padda, *toad, lud. Cov.* 185; (pade) *Gaw. gloss.;* paddis *(pl.) Wicl. gloss.;* podes *st. gen.* 2977.

paddok *paddock, „bufo", prompt. parv.* 376; *lud. Cov.* 164; paddokes *(pl.) Alis.* 6126.

paeti, *ASax.* pætig, *„astutus" Wr. voc.* 90.

paien, *Fr.* payer, *pay, satisfy, a. r.* 108; paie *vis. P. P.* 1480; (paye) *Bek.* 315; ipaid *(part.) Laȝ.* 2340*.

pais, *OFr.* pais, peis, pês, *peace, Laȝ.* 480*; *Bek.* 404; *Shoreh.* 122; *Degrev.* 1569; peis *a. r.* 166; pees *Chauc. C. t.* 534; pês *owl and night.* 1728; *Mand.* 11; peas *ps.* 27, 3.

pak, *ODutch* pack, *OIcel.* pakki, *Ir. Gael.* pac, *Bret.* pak, *pack, vis. P. P.* 8429; *lud. Cov.* 137; pakke *prompt. parv.* 378; packes *(pl.) a. r.* 166; *rel. ant.* 2, 175.

pakkin, *ODutch* packen, *pack, prompt. parv.* 378; and pakken hêm tô gideres *vis. P. P.* 10000.

pal, *ASax.* pall, *Lat.* pallium? *pall, Orm.* 8173; pal, peal *Laȝ.* 897 & 1296; pel (pal) *Kath.* 1461; pel *lai le fr.* 185; palle *(dat.) rel. songs V,* 10.

pâl, *ODutch* pael, *OIcel.* pâll, *OHGerm.* phâl, *Lat.* pâlus? *pale, „palus, paxillus", prompt. parv.* 378; (paal) *Wicl. gloss.* 33; *see* pôl.

pâlen, *ODutch* paelen, *pale, inclose with pales;* pâlid *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

pane, *OFr.* panne, *Lat.* pannus? *pane, prompt. parv.*

380 & 381; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1033; â pane of rîche skinne *Trist.* 1, 52.

panne, *ASax. ODutch* panne, *OIcel.* panna, *OHGerm.* phanna, *Lat.* patina? *pan, „patella“, prompt. parv.* 381; *ayenb.* 23; *vis. P. P.* 2238; *Chauc. C. t.* 7196; panne, ponne *(misprinted* paune, poune) *Alis.* 2770 & 2800; *compos.* brain-, hernepanne.

pantin *pant, „anhelare“, prompt. parv.* 381; pante *Mar. mir. pl.* 138.

pape, *Fr.* pape, *pope, pr. consc.* 1886; pope *owl and night.* 746; *Bek.* 249; *vis. P. P.* 10586.

?papejai, *OFr.* papegai, *popinjay, Wr. spec.* 26; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1465; popegaie *Mand.* 274.

pappe *pap, „mamilla“, prompt. parv.* 382; *(dat.) Orm.* 6441; *(acc.) pr. consc.* 6767; *Octav.* 442; pappes *(pl.) h. m.* 35; *a. r.* 330*.

paradīs, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *paradise, Shoreh.* 157.

parc, *ASax.* pearruc, *MHGerm.* pferrich, *park (parrick), Laȝ.* 1432*; park *Furn. p. I,* 5; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 45; park, parrok *prompt. parv.* 384; parkes *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 1, 12.

parlur, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour, a. r.* 68.

parosche, *OFr.* paroche, *parish, Bek.* 1879; parisch *Chauc. C. t.* 493.

parten, *Fr.* partir, *part;* parteþ *(pres.) Shoreh.* 76; parti *(subj.) a. r.* 406.

pas, *Fr.* pas, *pace, Bek.* 69; *Shoreh.* 133.

paschen, pasken, *Swed.* paska, *Germ.* patschen? *pash:* pasken in þe water *Furn. p. XX,* 8; and al tô duste pashed *vis. P. P.* 14125.

passen, *Fr.* passer, *pass;* passi *Bek.* 1148; passeð *(pres.) a. r.* 394.

pate *pate, Furn. p. XXIII,* 83; *Lidg. m. p.* 54.

paþ, *ASax.* pæð, *OFris.* path, *ODutch* pad, *OHGerm.* phad, *path, Alis.* 3219; *vis. P. P.* 9516; peþ *Wr. voc.* 92; *ayenb.* 127; paþes *(pl.) owl and night.* 380; *Havel.* 268.

pawe (paue?), *OFr.* pôe? *paw, prompt. parv.* 386; powe *Arth. and Merl.* 1491; pawes *(pl.) li beaus disc.* 1997; *Isumb.* 181.

pax?

paxwax (-wex) *pax-wax, tendon of the neck, prompt. parv.* 388.

pece, *OFr.* pece, *piece, prompt. parv.* 388; *Mand.* 10; *vis. P. P.* 9006.

pêchen, *ASax.* pæcan *(decipere), LGerm.* pêken *(furari); compos.* bipêchen.

peddare *pedder, ped-maker or carrier, prompt. parv.* 389; peoddare *a. r.* 66.

pedde *ped, „calathus“, prompt. parv.* 390.

pedlare *pedler, prompt. parv.* 390; pedlere *vis. P. P.* 2988.

pegge, *Dan.* pig, *Swed.* pigg, *peg, prompt. parv.* 390.

peine, *Fr.* peine, *Lat.* poena, *pain, Bek.* 481; *Shoreh.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 6881; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 1321.

peintin *paint, „pingere“, prompt. parv.* 390; peint *(pres.) Bek.* 2151; ipeint *(part.) owl and night.* 76.

peir, *Fr.* pair, *Lat.* pâr, *pair, prompt. parv.* 391; peer *peer,* 394; pêr *Furn. p. XVII,* 380.

peisin, *Fr.* peser, *poise, prompt. parv.* 390; peised *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 2906.

pekke *peck, picotin, prompt. parv.* 391; *Chauc. C. t.* 4008.

pele *peal, „classicum“, prompt. parv.* 391; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 3.

pelt *pelt, Furn. p. r. l. p.* 16.

pening, *ASax.* peni(n)g, *OIcel.* peningr, *OFris.* penni(n)g, panni(n)g, *OHGerm.* phenning, phenting, *penny, Orm.* 3287; peni *rel. songs V,* 27; *Bek.* 1174; pani *Arth. and Merl.* 3639; penie (panie) *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 34 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 222); peniȝes, paneȝes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 3544 & 29460; penyes *Rob. Br.* 146, 3; *Octav.* 726; penis *met. hom.* 18; pens *Wr. s. a. c. LVIII,* 26; pans *Bek.* 332. peniworþ *vis. P. P.* 1884.

pennen, *OFris.* penda *(pignus capere)? pen; compos.* bipennen.

peper, *ASax.* pepor, pipor, *Lat.* piper, *pepper, Mand.* 168; pepir *prompt. parv.* 392.

pêple, *Fr.* peuple, *people, Mand.* 3; *Chauc. C. t.* 8871; pêple, poeple *vis. P. P.* 369 & 553; people *Octav.* 854; pûple *Shoreh.* 53.

pere, *ASax.* peru, *ODutch* pere, *OHGerm.* pira, *Ital.* pera, *[Lat.* pirum], *pear, Wr. voc.* 192; *ayenb.* 208; *Mand.* 245; peren *(pl.) Furn. p. XXIII,* 89.
pertrē *Wr. voc.* 227.

pêre *pier, prompt. parv.* 394.
perle, *ODutch* perle, *OHGerm.* per(a)la, ber(a)la, *pearl, prompt. parv.* 394; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1.
perseli, *Lat.* petroselînum, *parsley, l. c. c.* 18.
persône, *OFr.* persône, *person, parson, prompt. parv.* 395; *vis. P. P.* 5398 & 7791.
pert = pret? *pert, Launf.* 294; wîs and pert *st. gen.* 3292; proud and pert as is â pîe *Chauc. C. t.* 3948; stout he was and pert *li beaus disc.* 123; pert in plai *k. of T.* 18.
pertelīche *pertly, Hartsh. m. t.* 258; perteli *ovow. Arth. XIX,* 8; perteli tô hem he râd *Tor.* 1504; pertli *Triam.* 746.
pese, *ASax.* pisa, *Lat.* pisum, *OItal.* peso, *pea(s), prompt. parv.* 395; *Mand.* 158; pesen *(pl.) ayenb.* 120; *vis. P. P.* 4189; *Rich.* 6004; peesen *Chauc. l. g. w.* 648.
pescodde *peas-cod, prompt. parv.* 395; pescoddes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 4386.
peutir, *OFr.* peautre, *Span.* peltre, *Ital.* peltro, *pewter, prompt. parv.* 395.
pic, *ASax.* pic, *OHGerm.* pech, *Lat.* pix, *pitch, met. hom.* 111; pik *rel. ant.* 1, 53; pik, pich *prompt. parv.* 396; pich *Furn. p. VIII,* 110; *s. s. Web.* 1280.
pîc, *ASax. Gael.* pîc, *ODutch* pîke? *pike, aculeus, spiculum, cuspis, (nom. acc.) Laȝ.* 30752 & 30857; pîk *vis. P. P.* 3437; pîke *prompt. parv.* 396; *Isumb.* 497; pîkes *(pl.) Kath.* 1946; *Rob. Glouc.* 51, 19; as ful as ân illespil is of pîkes *Furn. p. XVIII,* 47.
pîkstaf, *OIcel.* pîkstafr, *vis. P. P.* 4002.
picchen (pichin), *ODutch* picken *(pungere), OIcel.* pikka *(stikke, hakke)? pitch, lud. Cov.* 179; picche a two þe rôtes *vis P. P.* 4003; picche *(scil.* hei) tô þe carte *P. P. p.* 514; and picchep first his bôþe *Hardw. poem* 45, 11; wher he wêre o þe feld picchinde stake *Wr. spec.* 110; þer he pihte his stæf *Laȝ.* 29653; stakes of îrn he pihte in Temese gronde *Rob. Glouc.* 51, 5; and wiþ hir bek hir selve so schê pight *Chauc. C. t.* 10732; piȝt *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 228; â spere þat is pight into þe erþe *Mand.* 183; pavelûns wêre piȝte *ant. Arth. XXXVII,* 7; ipiȝt *Furn. p. II,* 94.
picher, *OFr.* picher, *pitcher, Percev.* 454; pichar *prompt. parv.* 395; pecher *h. s.* 10749; *see* biker.

picken, *ODutch* picken, bicken, *MHGerm.* bicken, *pick (peck), a. r.* 84*; pecken *(pres.) Wicl. gloss.* 33; þe pîe haþ pecked you *Halliw. nug. poet.* 43.

pîe, *OFr.* pîe, *pie, pica, owl and night:* 126; *vis. P. P.* 7269.

pigge, *ODutch* bigge, *pig, „porcellus“, prompt. parv.* 395; pigges *(pl.) a. r.* 204; *Mand.* 72.

pik, *ODutch* picke, *pick, ligo, Wr. voc.* 234; pic *ayenb.* 108; pike *h. s.* 941.

pikforke (pîkforke?) *„merga“, prompt. parv.* 397; picforke *Laȝ.* 21597.

pîke = pîc? *pike „lucius“, Wr. voc.* 189; *prompt. parv.* 396.

pikel (pikil), *ODutch* pekel, *pickle, prompt. parv.* 397; *Hartsh. met. t.* 126.

pike(n) *pitch, picare, Havel.* 707.

pîken (pîke) *peek, look, Chauc. Troil.* 2909; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 57.

pikien (pikin), *ODutch* picken *(manticulari), pike (pick), prompt. parv.* 397; tô piken it and tô wêden it *vis. P. P.* 10827; pike *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 351 & 3, 162; pikeþ *(pres.) Wr. p. s.* 150; ni at þe mete þî tôþ þou pike *const. of mas.* 746.

pîl, *ASax. ODutch* pil, *OHGerm.* phîl, *[Lat.* pîlum], *pile, pilum, sudis, vis. P. P.* 10855; þei þou bê rotin pîl and piđ *Mapes* 335; pîles *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 51*; *vis. P. P.* 10838.

pilche, *ASax.* pylce, *OFr.* pelice, *pilch, coat of skins, prompt. parv.* 397; *a. r.* 362; *cr. P. P.* 484; *Lidg. m. p.* 154; pilches *(pl.) st. gen.* 377; *Mand.* 247.

pile, *Fr.* pile, *Lat.* pila, *pile, prompt. parv.* 398; if î dwelle in mî pile of stôn *Tor.* 375.

pilegrim *pilgrim, a. r.* 348; pilgrim *met. hom.* 54.

pilen (pillin), *Fr.* peler, *Lat.* pilare, *pill (peel), prompt. parv.* 399; piled *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 4305.

pilêr, *OFr.* pilêr, *pillar, Furn. p. XV,* 206; *vis. P. P.* 3692; *s. s. Wr.* 2022; pileer *Mand.* 91.

pilien, *cmp. Dan.* pille *(pick, pluck), Fr.* piller, *Lat.* (ex)pīlâre *(plunder), Gael.* piol *(pluck), Ir.* piollaim *(pick), pill, pluck, plunder:* rushes tô pilie *P. P. p.* 526; pile *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; peolien (pilien) *a. r.* 86; þus me pileþ þe pôre and pikeþ ful clêne *Wr. p. s.* 150; pileþ

hôli kirke *vis. P. P.* 13846; ipiled *(part.) Hardw. poem* 61, 3.

pilken *pilk, pluck:* pilken & peolien *a. r.* 86.

pinchen, *Fr.* pincer, *pinch;* pinched *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 8770; ipinched *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 151.

pîne, *ASax.* pîn, *OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* pîna, *pine, pain, Laȝ.* 2515; *Kath.* 1031; *a. r.* 24; *Orm.* 2987; *owl and night.* 1564; *st. gen.* 955; *Shoreh.* 83; *Bek.* 8; *Alis.* 1944; *vis. P. P.* 6393; *Chauc. C. t.* 1326; *Iw.* 489; *Flor.* 2087; *Hoccl. I,* 448; *Min.* 29; *Isumb.* 73; *met. hom.* 55. pînful *a. r.* 356.

pîne? *Lat.* pînus.

pîn(n)ote *„pinum“, prompt. parv.* 400.

pînnotetrē *s. s. Web.* 544.

pînen, *ASax.* pînan, *OIcel.* pîna, *OHGerm.* pînon, *pine, torment, a. r.* 216; *Orm.* 1614; *Chauc. r. r.* 3511; pîneð *(pres.) Kath.* 1824; *Wr. spec.* 81; pînden („pîneden“) *(pret.) c. of l.* 314; pîned *(part.) met. hom.* 144; ipîned *a. r.* 114.

pinne, *ASax.* pinn(?), *ODutch* pinne, *OIcel.* pinni, *[Lat.* pinna], *pin, acus, clavus, Wr. voc.* 261; *prompt. parv.* 399; *Alis.* 6146; *Chauc. C. t.* 196; *s. s. Wr.* 1410; *chron. Vilod.* 117; ȝe hitte þe pinne *lud. Cov.* 138; pinnes *(pl.) Furn. p. XXXV,* 59.

pinnuc *pinnock, owl and night.* 1128.

pinte, *Fr.* pinte, *pint, prompt. parv.* 401.

pintil, *ASax.* pintel *Wr. voc.* 65, *cmp. LGerm. Dutch* pint *(penis), pintle, Wr. voc.* 184.

pîpe, *ASax. (?) ODutch* pîpe, *OIcel.* pîpa, *OHGerm.* fîfa, *pipe, „fistula“, prompt. parv.* 401; *owl and night.* 22; *Octav.* 197; pîpen *(pl.) Laȝ.* 5110; pîpes *Chauc. C. t.* 2754.

pîpin *pipe, „fistulari“, prompt. parv.* 401; pîpen *Chauc. C. t.* 1840.

pîpin *pipe, „pipire“, prompt. parv.* 401; pîpest *(pres.) owl and night.* 503.

pîpare *piper, prompt. parv.* 401.

pippe, *ODutch* pippe, *pip, „pituita“, prompt. parv.* 401; *sacram.* 525.

piren *peer;* pireþ *(pres.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 29; piriþ *dep. of R.* 16, 14.

pirie, *ASax.* pirige, *pear-tree, Chauc. C. t.* 10091; piries *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 2503.

pirne *pirn, spool, prompt. parv.* 402.

pisse *„urina, minctura“, prompt. parv.* 402.

pissemīre *formica, Mand.* 301.

pissin, pischin, *Fr.* pisser, *Ital.* pisciare, *piss, „mingere“, prompt. parv.* 402; pissen *Mand.* 249; pisse *Furn. p. XIV*, 66.

pite, *OFr.* pité, *pity, Rob. Glouc.* 143, 4; *met. hom.* 7.

pithe, *ASax.* piđa, *cmp. Dutch* pit *and LGerm.* pedik *(medulla), pith, „medulla“, prompt. parv.* 402; pith *Percev.* 1640; pif *Wr. voc.* 221.

place, *Fr.* place, *place, a. r.* 358; *Bek.* 117.

plaȝe, *MHGerm.* pflage? *play, st. gen.* 537; playe *Isumb.* 188; *met. hom.* 85; plawe *Rob. Glouc.* 291, 1; *Wr. p. s.* 153; *Trist.* 3, 73; þat trewe wes in uch plawe *Horn* 1094; plaȝen *(pl.) Laȝ.* 29219; plahen *Kath.* 106; plawes *Wr. spec.* 45; *met. hom.* 115; *see* pleȝe.

plaȝen (playen), *OIcel.* plaga *(pleie)? play, Chauc. C. t.* 760; *met. hom.* 80; plawin *plaw, „bullire“, prompt. parv.* 403; plawe *Flor.* 258; *sacram.* 664; playand *boiling, l. c. c.* 37; *see* pleȝen.

plâȝe („plâge“), *OIcel. OHGerm. Lat.* plâga, *plague, Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 159; *lud. Cov.* 125.

plaitin *plait, „plicare“, prompt. parv.* 402; plaite *vis. P. P.* 2896.

plank(e), *Lat.* planca, *plank, prompt. parv.* 403; *h. s.* 5261.

plante, *ASax.* plant, *Lat.* planta, *plant, prompt. parv.* 403.

planten, *ASax.* plantian, *Lat.* plantare, *plant, Mand.* 50; plonteþ *ayenb.* 123.

plasche, *ODutch* plasch, *plash, „lacuna“, prompt. parv.* 403; *Halliw. dict.* 630; *see* flasche.

plaster („plastre“), *ASax.* plaster, *Lat.* (em)plastrum, *plaster, Wr. spec.* 89; plastres *(pl.) ayenb.* 148.

plat, *Fr.* plat, *Gr.* πλατύς, *flat, prompt. parv.* 403; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1379; plate feet *Alis.* 2001; *see* flat.

(plat) plot, *Goth.* plats (ἐπίβλημα), *Dan.* plet *(macula), OHGerm.* plez, blez *(pittacium), cmp. Russ.* плашъ *(mantele), plat (plot), prompt. parv.* 405; *vis. P. P.* 8585; *Chauc. fl. a. l.* 499; *lud. Cov.* 47; *see* blot.

plate, *OFr.* plate, *plate, „lamina“, prompt. parv.* 403; plates *Chauc. C. t.* 2123.

platten, *Germ.* platzen? *burst?* þat on hêm plat(te) *Arth. and Merl.* 9747; plattinde *Havel.* 2282.

plecke, *ODutch* plecke, placke, *pleck (plack), spot, prompt. parv.* 405; plek *Halliw. dict.* 631; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1379.

plêđe(n), *Fr.* plaider, *Span.* pleitear, *plead, c. of l.* 1024; *vis. P. P.* 4549; plête *Chauc. Troil.* 2560; *dep. of R.* 26, 18; plaidi *owl and night.* 1637; *Furn. p. XIX,* 77.

plezе (pleye), *ASax.* plega *(ludus), OFris.* plega, *MHGerm.* pflege *(usus, cura)? play, „ludus", prompt. parv.* 404; *Chauc. C. t.* 3771; pleize, pleowe *Laz.* 2282 *&* 8187; pleie, pleowe (ploze) *a. r.* 184 *&* 344; ploghe? *Isumb.* 397; plezes *(pl.) ayenb.* 207; pleyes *Furn. p. XVI,* 68; *see* plaze.

pleifēre *Furn. p. XVII,* 64; *Octov.* 1232.

plezen (pleyin), *ASax.* plegan, plegian *(ludere), OFris.* plegia, *ODutch* plegen, *MHGerm.* pflegen *(fungi, uti)? play, „ludere", prompt. parv.* 404; pleien *Laz.* 8398; *a. r.* 78 *&* 94; *h. m.* 41; *owl and night.* 486; pleyen *Furn. p. XIII,* 150; *Mand.* 50; pleye *Chauc. C. t.* 774; pleye wiþ â plôw(e) *vis. P. P.* 1987; pleyen *(pres.) harrow.* 68; pleiede *(pret.) a. r.* 318; pleozede *Laz.* 29219; pleoweden 8145; pleiende *(part.) Kath.* 1691; *see* plazen.

plette(n), *ASax.* plættan, *ODutch* pletten, *strike, Havel.* 2444.

pliht, *ASax.* pliht, *OFris.* plicht, *MHGerm.* phliht, *plight, peril, Orm.* 4738; þrê dæzes hit rinde blôd . . . þat wæs swûþe mochel pliht *Laz.* 3897; plît (plight) *„status", prompt. parv.* 405; ærst heo pleoweden and seođđe pliht makeden *Laz.* 8146; he bad him maken siker plizt *(engagement) st. gen.* 1269; a plizt (pliht) *c. of l.* 304; *Shoreh.* 120; î telle it ou a pliht *Wr. p. s.* 218; î sigge a plight *Arth. and Merl.* 3909; tîđende . . . of swîđe muchele plihte *Laz.* 13309; beon icnôwen of his pliht *(guilt)* 18567; Crist dêyed for mannes pliht *met. hom.* 99; born in plight *pr. consc. notes* 266; Moises fastede sîđen tô plizt XL daizes and XL nizt *st. gen.* 3611; plizt *condition, Mor. a. p.* 1, 1074; gôd of plizt *s. s. Wr.* 1448; plîte *Flor.* 2110; plît *Chauc. C. t.* 10209; wiþ mikel plith *Havel.* 1370.

plihten, *ASax.* plihtan, *MHGerm.* phlihten, *plight, engage, Laz.* 13071; plizte *(pres.) Shoreh.* 145; î plighte

þe mî trouþe *vis. P. P.* 3863; þliȝt *(part.) st. gen.* 1275; *Wr. spec.* 30; iplight *vis. P. P.* 2875; ipluht? *a. r.* 208.

plihten (plighte) *twist, lud. Cov.* 153; plîte *Chauc. Troil.* 2296; plighte *(pret.) C. t.* 4435; plighten *Alis.* 5831.

plôh, *OIcel.* plôgr, *ODutch* ploeg, *OHGerm.* phluog, *plough, a. r.* 384*; *Orm.* 15902; plôuh *rel. ant.* 1, 173; plôugh *Chauc. C. t.* 889; plôugh, plôwgh *vis. P. P.* 4123 & 4730; plôw (plôu?) *prompt. parv.* 405; *Havel.* 1017; *Mand.* 250; *s. a. c. IV*, 2.

plukkin, *ASax.* pluccian, *ODutch* plucken, *MHGerm.* pflücken, *pluck, prompt. parv.* 405; plucke *lud. Cov.* 146; plukked *(part.) vis. P. P.* 7928.

(plûme) ploume, *ASax.* plûme, *Lat.* prûnum, *plum, prompt. parv.* 405.

plûmtree *vis. P. P.* 2503.

plumpen, *ODutch* plompen, *plump, plunge;* plump *(imper.) l. c. c.* 51; plumten *(pret.) Alis.* 5776.

pô, *ASax.* pâva, *Lat.* pâvo, *pea(-cock), Wr. p. s.* 159; *Mand.* 48; *Chauc. C. t.* 104; *Town. myst.* 98.

pôcok *Halliw. dict.* 635; pêcok *vis. P. P.* 7909.

podel, *Ital.* padule (= *Lat.* palude)? *puddle, prompt. parv.* 406; *Rob. Br.* 54, 5; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 53.

poghe, *ASax.* poha, *bag, sack? Halliw. dict.* 634; powghe? *cr. P. P.* 1232.

point, *Fr.* point, *point, a. r.* 178; pointe *(dat.) Bek.* 819.

poke, *ASax. Gael.* poca, *ODutch* poke, *OIcel.* poki, *Fr.* poche, *poke,* „*sacculus*", *prompt. parv.* 407; *Havel.* 555; *vis. P. P.* 8459.

poken, *Dutch* poken, *poke;* poke *(pres.) rel. ant.* 2, 211; pokeþ *vis. P. P.* 3730; pokid *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 4167; *Rich.* 3459.

pokke, *ODutch* pocke, *pock,* „*porrigo*", *prompt. parv.* 407; pockes *(pl.) Wr. voc.* 161; pokkes *vis. P. P.* 14120; *Flor.* 2024.

pol, *ODutch* pol, bol, *poll,* „*caput*", *prompt. parv.* 407; *Marg.* 177; *vis. P. P.* 6686; *Rob. Br.* 279, 25; polle *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1265; *ant. Arth. IX*, 11.

?polax „*bipennis*", *prompt. parv.* 407; pollax *Chauc. C. t.* 2546; *Rich.* 6870; pollex *Wr. voc.* 263; *see* bolax.

?polbere *prompt. parv.* 407.

?polkat *pole-cat, Chauc. C. t.* 14270.

pôl (pool), *ASax.* pôl, *ODutch* poel, *MHGerm.* pfuol, *Lat.* palus? *pool, „stagnum“, prompt. parv.* 407; pôl *rel. ant.* 2, 81; *Percev.* 682; pôle *(dat.) Laz.* 21748; *Flor.* 1738; pôles *(pl.) Havel.* 2101; *compos.* waterpōl.

pôl = pâl? *pole, „contus, pertica“, prompt. parv.* 407; pôle *(dat.) ayenb.* 203; poole *vis. P. P.* 12177.

polk *pulk, pool, prompt. parv.* 408; *Havel.* 2685; *Trist.* 3, 52; *Rob. Br.* 277, 15.

pollen *poll, crop;* polliden *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 34; pollid *(part.) prompt. parv.* 407.

ponde *pond, prompt. parv.* 408; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 26.

popi, *ASax.* popig(?), *poppy, prompt. parv.* 409; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 102.

popul *popple, „lolium“, Wr. voc.* 201; popil *rel. ant.* 1, 53.

poren *pore, look;* pore *(pres. subj.) Chauc. C. t.* 5877.

poren *pour, „fundere“, prompt. parv.* 409; pouren *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 12598.

pork, *Fr.* porc, *pork, Rich.* 3049.

pose *pose, „catarrhus“, prompt. parv.* 410; *Furn. p. IX,* 92; *Chauc. C. t.* 4150; poose *sacram.* 616.

post, *ASax.* post, *Lat.* postis, *post, Wr. treat.* 135; postes *(pl.) Laz.* 28032; *vis. P. P.* 10908.

pot, *LGerm. Fr. Welsh* pot, *pot, a. r.* 368; *ayenb.* 58; *Iw.* 759; *Wicl. John* 2.

pouêr, *Fr.* pouvoir, *power, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1654; (powêr) *Shoreh.* 21; *pr. consc.* 5884; poêr *Wr. treat.* 133.

pouke, *OIcel.* pûki, *Ir.* pûca, *Welsh* pwca, *pouk (puck), devil, vis. P. P.* 9300; *Rich.* 566.

pôvre, *OFr.* pauvre, *poor, Kath.* 50; *a. r.* 260; *rel. songs* I, 19; pôver *ps.* 24, 16; pôre *Bek.* 1120; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; pôvre *(pl.) Havel.* 138; pôvere *c. of l.* 890; *vis. P. P.* 2985; pûre *pr. consc.* 3609.

pranglen, *cmp. ODutch* prangen, *constrain?* prangled *(part.) Havel.* 639.

pranken *prank?* „prankid *plicatus“, prompt. parv.* 411; prankid gounes *Mar. mir. pl.* 184; *see* branken.

prat, *ASax.* præte *(ornatus)? ODutch* prat *(fastosus, arrogans), pert, Orm.* 6652; præt, pret *Laz.* 81 & 5302; *see* pert.

praten (prate), *Dutch* praten, *Dan.* prate, *prate, Lidg. m. p.* 155; *lud. Cor.* 353.

prati, *ASax.* prætig *(astutus)? pretty (pratty), „formosus“, prompt. parv.* 411; *lud. Cov.* 104; *s. a. c. XVII,* 31. pratilīch *prettily, rel. ant.* 1, 63; pratili *lud. Cov.* 82.

prêchen (prêche), *OFr.* prēcher, *preach, Wart. hist.* 1, 17; *pr. consc.* 3815; prêchede *(pret.) c. of l.* 1416.

prēchûr *preacher, a. r.* 160; prēchour *Shoreh.* 48.

preis? *OFr.* preis, *Span.* prez, *Lat.* pretium? *praise;* preise *(dat.) Chauc. Troil.* 2677.

preisen (preisin), *OFr.* precier? *praise, „laudare“, prompt. parv.* 412; *a. r.* 64; preise *Havel.* 60; *Chauc. Troil.* 2675; preiseþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 1626; preisen *Mand.* 217; preisede *(pret.) Bek.* 1360.

preyin, *OFr.* preyer, *pray, prompt. parv.* 412; î preye *Wr. spec.* 58; (î) preide *vis. P. P.* 619; (þei) preyeden *Wicl. John* 4.

preon, *ASax.* preon, *LGerm.* prên, *preen, point, pin, a. r.* 84; prêne *(dat.) ant. Arth. XXIX,* 8; preones *(pl.) Kath.* 1946; prênes *st. gen.* 1472.

preonen (prêne) *pin, prick, pierce, Wicl. gloss.* 34; *sacram.* 467; preoneð *(pres.) rel. songs V,* 68.

preost, *ASax.* preost, *OFr.* prestre, *Lat.* presbyter, *priest, a. r.* 16; *Bek.* 364; prêst *st. gen.* 3922; preest *vis. P. P.* 2447.

pretten, *ODutch* pratten *(superbire), from* prat, *be pert:* yef þe pôkoc him prette vor his vaire taile *ayenb.* 258.

prîen (prîe) *pry, Chauc. C. t.* 3458; prîed *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 11145.

prikil, *ODutch* prikel, *prickle, prompt. parv.* 413; *h. s.* 8486.

prikien (prikie) *prick, Furn. p. XXI,* 131; *vis. P. P.* 12093; prikeð *(pres.) st. gen.* 3964; *Chauc. C. t.* 1045; stêdes prike *Arth. and Merl.* 1834; prikieð *a. r.* 244; priked *s. s. Wr.* 2551; *k. of T.* 1080; *pr. consc.* 5338; prikiinde *(part.) ayenb.* 66; prekande *Percev.* 605.

prikke, *ASax.* prica(?), *ODutch* prick, *prick, prompt. parv.* 413; pricke *a. r.* 228; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 283; prikke *ayenb.* 71; *Chauc. h. of f.* 907.

prince, *Fr.* prince, *prince, Marh.* 2; *Shoreh.* 15; *Bek.* 1342.

prîs, *OFr.* pris, *Lat.* pretium, *price, prize, a. r.* 66; *st. gen.* 326; *Havel.* 283; *Bek.* 150; *c. of l.* 792; *Wr.*

spec. 103; *Chauc. C. t.* 817; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 272; *avow. Arth. XXXIV*, 5; *see* preis.
prîsnēt *vis. P. P.* 13487.

prîsen, *OFr.* prisier, *prize, prompt. parv.* 414.

prisôn, *Fr.* prison, *prison, vis. P. P.* 6841; prisôn (prisoun) *c. of l.* 386; prisoun *Bek.* 366; prisûn *a. r.* 126; *st. gen.* 2040.

prokien (prokie), *Welsh* prociaw *(thrust)? proke, incite, h. m.* 47; prokeð *(pres.) a. r.* 204; prokede *(pret.) Wr. p. s.* 343.

prollin *prowl, „scrutari“, prompt. parv.* 415; prolle *(pres. subj.) Chauc. C. t.* 13340.

prong *prong, lud. Cov.* 287.

prôve, *Fr.* preuve, *proof, Shoreh.* 62.

prôvin, prêvin, *Fr.* prouver, *prove, prompt. parv.* 415; prôven *Arth. and Merl.* 3011; prôven, prôvi *Bek.* 791 & 1006; prôvie *Shoreh.* 137; preoven *a. r.* 390; prêven *vis. P. P.* 5141; prêve *Mand.* 50.

prûd, *ASax.* prût, *OIcel.* prûðr, *proud, rel. songs V*, 70; *st. gen.* 1414; *ant. Arth. XXVI*, 10; prûd, prût *a. r.* 176 & 276; prût (prout) *Laz.* 8828; prûte *Furn. p. I*, 12; proud *Wr. spec.* 104; *vis. P. P.* 1716; prout *Wr. treat.* 138; *Degrev.* 1559; prûde *(dat.) Kath.* 578; prûdest *(superl.) a. r.* 296.
prûdlīche *proudly, Kath.* 577; *ant. Arth. XXVIII*, 2; proudlīche *ayenb.* 196.

prûde, *ASax.* prȳta, *OIcel.* prȳði, *pride, a. r.* 140; *rel. songs II*, 34; *Wart. hist.* 1, 43; pruide *Mapes* 342; prûte *Rob. Glouc.* 163, 13; *Wr. treat.* 139; prîde *vis. P. P.* 5754; *Mand.* 3; *s. s. Wr.* 585; *Octav.* 560; prêde *Shoreh.* 110.

prûden, *ASax.* prûtian(?), *pride, rel. ant.* 1, 188; *a. r.* 232*; prîdin *„superbire“, prompt. parv.* 413; proudeþ *(pres.) Furn. p. XXVIII*, 18.

pûe(n) (peuen?) *pee, look, Wr. treat.* 139; pûed *(pret.) Hartsh. m. t.* 260.

puf, *Dan. Swed.* puf (puff), *Germ.* puf, buf, *Dutch* pof, bof, *puff, a. r.* 122.

puffen, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, buffen, *puff, a. r.* 272; pufte *(pret.)* 266; puffed *(part.) vis. P. P.* 2504; *see* buffen.

pule, *ASax.* pyle, *ODutch* pulwe, *OHGerm.* phuluwi,

pillow (peel), Wr. voc. 92; pilwe *prompt. parv.* 399; pilwes *(pl.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 142; *Lidg. m. p.* 118.
pilwebēre *pillow-beer, Chauc. C. t.* 696.
? pellēk *wild thyme? Wr. voc.* 266.

pulten (pulte), *Lat.* pultare? *thrust, push, put, Rob. Glouc.* 71, 11; pilte *Wr. p. s.* 196; pelte *Arth. and Merl.* 2926; pulte *(pres.) owl and night.* 871; pulte *(pret.) Laz.* 7528*; hii pulte hêm vorþ bivore þe ôþere *Rob. Glouc.* 479, 7; pilte *Horn* 1433; pult *(part.) c. of l.* 207; pilt *st. gen.* 2214; *s. s. Wr.* 670; *Rich.* 4085; ipult *Laz.* 10839*; *see* bulten.

punchin *punch, „tundere, trudere", prompt. parv.* 416; punche *lud. Cov.* 355; punchiden *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.; see* bunchen.

pund, *ASax. OIcel. Goth.* pund, *OHGerm.* phunt, *Lat.* pondus, *pound;* pond *ayenb.* 1; punde *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 34; punde *(pl.) owl and night.* 1099; pound *Bek.* 775; *cr. P. P.* 815; punden *(dat. pl.) Laz.* 5118.
poundmēle *by the pound, vis. P. P.* 1327.

pund, *ASax.* pund(?), *pound.*
pun(d)-, pondfold *pound (pun)-fold, vis. P. P.* 3757 & 11345.

punde, *ASax.* pynd(?), *pond?* mîn net liht *(lies)* hêr wel hende wiþin â wel feir pende *Horn* 1138.
pin(d)fold *pinfold, prompt. parv.* 400; *Wr. voc.* 239.

punden (pinde), *ASax.* pyndan, *shut up, „includere", prompt. parv.* 400*; *Halliw. dict.* 625; in prison . . . pende *pl. t.* 598; ȝe punded *a. r.* 72; *compos.* ipunden.

pinder *pinder, „includsor", Wr. voc.* 214.

punge, *ASax.* pung, *OIcel.* pungr, *Goth.* puggs, *purse, Alis.* 1728.

pungen, *ASax.* pyngan, *pungere;* puinde (pungde) *Laz.* 23933.

punishe(n), *Fr.* puniss-ons, *punish, vis. P. P.* 6356.

purs, burs, *Lat.* bursa, *purse, prompt. parv.* 417; purs *Chauc. C. t.* 658; pors *Hardw. p.* 64, 6; purse *(dat.) rel. songs VII,* 39; purses *a. r.* 168.

put, *ASax.* pytt, *OIcel.* pyttr, *Lat.* puteus, *pit, a. r.* 58; *Wr. treat.* 132; *Alis.* 717; pit *Mand.* 94; putte *(dat.) rel. songs V,* 111; pette *rel. ant.* 1, 160.
putfalle *pitfall, Wr. p. s.* 193; pitfalle *Wr. voc.* 264.

puten, *Gael.* put *(push, thrust), Welsh* pwtiaw *(butt,*

thrust), Bret. pouta, bouta *(pousser), put, pellere, ponere, a. r.* 116; puten, putten *vis. P. P.* 6841 *&* 13085; pute *rel. songs V,* 135; puten, putten *Havel.* 1033 *&* 1051; putten *Mand.* 227; puttin out *s. s. Wr.* 2068; putte *Brand.* 8; þou pottist *Mapes* 336; puteð *rel. ant.* 1, 224; putteþ *Hardw. poem* 16, 3; heo puteþ . . . vorð *a. r.* 328; thai pottin *Aud.* 35; putte *(pret.) Laz.* 18092; *Mand.* 230; *Chauc. C. t.* 990; put *(part.) lud. Cov.* 29; iput *Mark.* 22.

puttok *puttock, „milvus", prompt. parv.* 418; potok *Wr. voc.* 252.

puðeren *puther (pudder);* puðeres *(pres.) a. r.* 214*.

quaier, *OFr.* quaier, *quire, prompt. parv.* 418; quair *Chauc. c. b. k.* 674; quaer *a. r.* 282.

quaile, *OFr.* quaille, *ODutch* quakele, *quail, prompt. parv.* 418; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1084.

quappe(n) *quop (whap), Wicl. gloss.* 35; *Chauc. Troil.* 2906.

quasi *quaisy (queasy):* it is â quasi meet and perilous for mannis bodi *Hartsh. m. t.* 333.

quaschin, *OFr.* quasser? *quash, „quassare", prompt. parv.* 419; quassed *(pret.) Rob. Br.* 209, 9.

quer, *OFr.* cuer, *choir, „chorus", prompt. parv.* 420; *Mand.* 70; *Lidg. m. p.* 258; queor *Furn. p. XVII,* 436.

queisen? *Swed.* quäsa? *squeeze, rel. ant.* 1, 302.

querkin, *OFris.* querka, *querk, „suffocare", prompt. parv.* 420.

querne, *ASax.* cpeorn, *OIcel.* kvern, *ODutch* querne, *Goth.* qairnus, *OHGerm.* chuirna, *quern, „mola", prompt. parv.* 420; *(dat.) Furn. p. XIX,* 233; *ayenb.* 181; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1798.

qwernstōn *Wr. voc.* 233.

qwert, whert *„incolumis, sospes", prompt. parv.* 420; quert *s. s. Web.* 771; *lud. Cov.* 202; hôl and quert *Lidg. m. p.* 38.

qwîe, *OIcel.* kvîga, *quy (why), „juvenca", Wr. voc.* 218. qwîe-calf *Wr. voc.* 219.

quilte *quilt, „culcitra", prompt. parv.* 421.

quit, *OFr.* quite, *quit, free, c. of l.* 1142; cwite *a. r.* 46.

quiter *purulent matter, rel. ant.* 1, 192; quitore *(dat.) Furn. p. XVII,* 159.

quiver *quiver, „pharetra", prompt. parv.* 421.

râ, *ASax.* râ(h), *OIcel.* râ, *OHGerm.* rêh, *roe, pr. consc.* 8938; roa (râ) *Marh.* 3; rô (roo) „*capreolus*“, *prompt. parv.* 435; *rel. ant.* 1, 121; *Eglam.* 261.
râbuk *Wr. voc.* 219.

rabet *rabbit, prompt. parv.* 421.

rablen, *ODutch* rabelen, *rabble, speak rapidly;* rable *(imperat.) Halliw. dict.* 661.

racche (ratche), *ASax.* ræcc(?), *OIcel.* rakki, *hunting-dog, prompt. parv.* 422; racches *(pl.) Orm.* 13505; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 274; raches *avow. Arth. VI,* 7.

rad, *OIcel.* hræddr, *afraid, Orm.* 2170; *Iw.* 481; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1543; *met. hom.* 73; *Mar. mir. pl.* 114.

râd, *ASax.* (ge)râd, ræde, *OFris.* rêde, *Goth.* garaids, *OHGerm.* reiter, *ready, owl and night.* 1041; *st. gen.* 2481; *s. s. Wr.* 1290; *compos.* irâd.
râdlīche, *ASax.* rædlīce, *promptly, Laȝ.* 25603; *Wr. p. s.* 252; readlīche *Marh.* 10; *owl and night.* 1279; rêdlīche *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; rêdelīche? *cr. P. P.* 1613; râdli *avow. Arth. XIX,* 6.

râde (roode), *ASax.* râd *(itio, iter), OIcel.* reiđ *(equitatio), ODutch* reede *(statio navium), MHGerm.* reite *(equitatio), from* rîden, *road, prompt. parv.* 435; rôde *(acc.) Mapes* 339.
rood(e)-hors, *MHGerm.* reitros, *Wicl. gloss.*

raechen, *ASax.* ræcan, *OFris.* rêka (rêtsa, rêsza), *OHGerm.* reichen, *reach, porrigere, pervenire, attingere, Laȝ.* 21412; rêchen *vis. P. P.* 7299; rêche *pr. consc.* 3814; *met. hom.* 61; þe schadewe of him rêcheþ tô Lempne *Mand.* 17; rêcheđ forđ mid bôđe honden *a. r.* 338; râht(e) *(pret.) Wr. spec.* 42; *met. hom.* 162; râȝt(e) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1691; râght(e) *Octav.* 977; râughte *Chauc. C. t.* 2917; me him tô rêhte (reahte) ânne sceld *Laȝ.* 23775; râught *(part.) Lidg. st. of Th.* 158; *compos.* a-, at-, i-, ofræchen.

raed, *ASax.* ræd, *OFris.* rêd, *OSax.* râd, *OIcel.* râđ, *OHGerm.* rât, *counsel;* ræd, read (rêd) *Laȝ.* 610 & 866; ræd, râþ, *Orm.* 1415 & 18719; read, râđ *Kath.* 579 & 2000; rêd, read *a. r.* 6 & 66; rêd *owl and night.* 682; *Rob. Glouc.* 26, 6; *Bek.* 100; *c. of l.* 1001; *st. gen.* 309; *Shoreh.* 127; *transact.* 18, 28; *Chauc. C. t.* 667; *s. s. Wr.* 1260; *pr. consc.* 2014; *ant. Arth. VIII,* 2; reed *prompt. parv.* 426; *Wr. spec.* 104; *vis. P. P.* 8776; *Hoccl. I,* 108; hê tôken ân ôþer rêd *Havel.* 1194; tô þe federlēs was he

râþ *(r. w.* lâþ*)* 75; râde *(dat.) Arth. and Merl.* 2834; *compos.* hî(w)-, wandrēd.
rædȝive *counseller, Laȝ.* 11615.
rêdlēs *owl and night.* 691; *Mar. mir. pl.* 150.

raed? *compos.* ân-, samræd, orrāþ.

rêdels, *ASax.* rædels, *MHGerm.* rætsal? *see Gr. gr.* 2, 335, *riddle, Wr. voc.* 160; *vis. P. P.* 8394; rîdel *prompt. parv.* 433.

raeden, *ASax.* rædan, *OFris.* rêda, *Goth.* (ga)rêdan, *OSax.* râdan, *OIcel.* râđa, *OHGerm.* râtan, *read (red), counsel, interpret, guess, govern, Laȝ.* 10323 *&* 17976; rêden *Chauc. Troil.* 668; rêde *owl and night.* 1695; *Bek.* 831; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 151; *Iw.* 2153; *Furn. p. III,* 60; *Percev.* 1248; *ant. Arth. XLIII,* 4; rêde rêdels *vis. P. P.* 8394; þat drêmes couþe rêde *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1578; râþen *Orm.* 2948; râþe *Havel.* 1335; ræde *(pres.) Orm.* 18336; reade *a. r.* 24; rêde *s. s. Wr.* 1689; *Hoccl. I,* 382; ic rêde đat ȝe flên *st. gen.* 3118; rêdeþ *c. of l.* 943; who se riht rêdeþ roune tô John *Wr. spec.* 26; [rædde, rêdde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 414 *&* 9608; râdde *Orm.* 6496; *Bek.* 467; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 63;] ræden *Laȝ.* 11414; rêd(e) *(subj.) met. hom.* 39; rêdin *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 673; *compos.* a-, bi-, for-, iræden.

raeden, *ASax.* (ge)rædan, *ODutch* rêden, *Goth.* raidjan, *MHGerm.* reiten, *from* râd, *red, prepare:* and large roum about hêm rêdde *Arth. and Merl.* 7906; *compos.* a-(?), iræden.

ræden? *compos.* cun-, felaȝ-, fêr-, freond-, hate-, luf-, man-, sibrêden.

raedien? *ready, prepare;* rêdie (redie?) *Mand.* 185; rêdies *(pres.) Iw.* 1956; *compos.* a-, birêdien?

raediȝ, *from* râde *(as Germ.* fertig *from* fart)? *ready, Orm.* 2527; rædi (readi) *Laȝ.* 8651; rêdi *rel. songs II,* 45; *st. gen.* 1066; *vis. P. P.* 2465; *Mand.* 236; â rêdi wei *Tor.* 869; reedi *Wicl. John* 7; *compos.* irêdi.
rêdili *readily, Trist.* 2, 37; *Chauc. C. t.* 14082.

rêdinesse *readiness, prompt. parv.* 426.

raemen, *ODutch* raemen *(extendere, intendere, considerare), OHGerm.* râmen *(intendere, dirigere)? ream, reach, seize? Laȝ.* 4128; rêmiþ *Alis.* 3347; holde êver ich his ôwene mester & nôut ne reame ôđres *a. r.* 72; heo . . . ræmden tô gadere *Laȝ.* 613; *see* raimen.

raeren, *ASax.* ræran, *rear, erigere;* ræren (reare) *Laȝ.* 17458; þei lête rêren â halle *s. s. Wr.* 138; rêre *Chauc. dr.* 468; rêre *(imper.) ps.* 50, 11; rêrde *(pret.) Furn. p. VIII,* 86; *Rob. Glouc.* 28, 5; *compos.* arêren.

raes, *ASax.* ræs *(impetus, cursus), OIcel.* râs *(cursus),* ras *(lapsus, praecipitantia)? race, course;* reas *Laȝ.* 2283; rês *owl and night.* 512; he was wrôþ and maked â rês *(onset?) s. s. Web.* 2391; if þou me woldist hîre â rês *(while?) Wr. p. s.* 200; rees *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 335; *erl of T.* 1080; *Gam.* 543; *avow. Arth. XXII,* 16; rês, reas *m. Arth. F.* 1957 & 2961; râs *pr. consc.* 8938; ræse, rêse *(dat.) Laȝ.* 21367 & 31236; on â rêse (râse) *Percev.* 1145 & 1366; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1782; tô þe bischope in â râs he ran *met. hom.* 141; of raas þaȝ î wêre rasch *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1166; ræsen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ.* 5200; *compos.* inrās.

raesen, *ASax.* ræsan *(ruere), OIcel.* ræsa *(in cursum mittere),* rasa *(ruere)? Swed.* rasa *(ruere, grassari, furere)? ODutch* raesen, rasen *(furere)? race (raise), rush, Laȝ.* 1004; rêse *rage, Ipom.* 1831; râse (rase?) *rush? Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264; Saladin began tô râse for îre *Rich.* 3633; ant te drake rêsde tô hire *Marh.* 10, 17; & rêsden tô þan castle *Laȝ.* 1679.

raft, *Dan. Swed.* raft, *OIcel.* raptr, *lath, avow. Arth. XXV,* 3.

rafter (raftur), *ASax.* ræfter, *ODutch* rafter, *rafter, Chauc. C. t.* 902; refter „*trabs*", *Wr. voc.* 260; *ayenb.* 175; ræftres (refteres) *Laȝ.* 7829.

ragge, *OIcel.* rögg *(villus), rag,* „*cincinnus, panniculus*", *prompt. parv.* 421; *Shoreh.* 110; ragges *(pl.) Wr. p. s.* 150; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 100.

raggid *ragged, prompt. parv.* 421; â ragged colt *Alis.* 684; in raggede clôþes *vis. P. P.* 6639.

raiken (raike), *OIcel.* reika, *raik, run, ramble, pr. consc.* 4891; *m. Arth. F.* 3373; *met. hom.* 58; reike *Mapes* 342; raikes *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 89; raikinde *(part.) a. r.* 140*.

rail, *Swed.* regel, *OHGerm.* rigil? rail, „*paxillus*", *prompt. parv.* 422; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 75.

railen *rail;* raile *(pres.) prompt. parv.* 422; railed upon â rôwe *Min.* 16; lettres railed â right *m. Arth. F.* 3531.

raimen = ræmen? *cmp. too Swed.* rama *(capere, arri-*

pere), rame, reach, take: falser men might nô man raime *erl of T.* 431; raimi *ayenb.* 44; reime *Rob. Br.* 185, 4; al þat þe rîche mai reime *P. P. p.* 543; raimeþ *(pres.) Wr. p. s.* 150; reimed *(pret.) Rob. Br.* 29, 17; *compos.* areimen?

raisen, *OIcel.* reisa, *Goth.* raisjan, *[ASax.* râsian?] *raise;* reise *Wicl. John* 11; reȝsen *Orm.* 15599; reisede *(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 224; *compos.* a-, upraisen.

rak, *ASax.* racu? *OIcel.* rök? *rack, cloud? Halliw. dict.* 662; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 176.

rake, *ASax.* race, *ODutch* rake, *rake, „rastrum“, prompt. parv.* 422; *Wr. voc.* 201.

rakestel *Chauc. C. t.* 6531.

rake? *compos.* arendrake.

rake, *ASax.* hraca(?), *OHGerm.* racho, *jaw, Marh.* 11, 11; *rel. songs V,* 214.

rake(n)?

raketēȝe, *ASax.* racenteag, *chain, (acc.) Laȝ.* 16752; rakentēis *(pl.) Halliw. dict.* 665; raketēhen *(dat. pl.) Kath.* 919*; raketēie *Furn. p. VIII,* 141.

rakel *rackle, rash, Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 17227; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 526; rakil *Hoccl. I,* 83; *lud. Cov.* 24.

rakin, *ASax.* racian *(regere), ODutch* raken *(radere, tangere), OIcel.* raka *(radere),* râka *(tangere), Swed.* raka *(radere, currere),* râka *(tangere), Goth.* ufrakjan (ἐκτείνειν), *rake, „rastrare“, prompt. parv.* 422; raken *tangere, st. gen.* 3324; *currere, cr. P. P.* 144; rake (râke?) *Arth. and Merl.* 8048; þe right sholder o wai he râs (= rakes, *r. w.* tâs = takes) *Iw.* 3267; Horn tô halle rakede *Horn* 1084; mid sweorden heom tô rakeden *Laȝ.* 18058.

rakke, *ODutch* racke, *rack, crates, prompt. parv.* 422; *Halliw. dict.* 665.

ram, *ASax. OHGerm.* ram, *ram, „vervex“, prompt. parv.* 422; *Orm.* 1136; *Iw.* 3019; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1.

râmien (rômen, rôme) *roam, vis. P. P.* 6836; *Chauc. Troil.* 1608; rômeþ *(pres.) Alis.* 7207; þâ Rômleoden râmeden ȝeond ûđen *Laȝ.* 7854; rôminde *(part.) s. s. Web.* 1429.

rammin *ram, prompt. parv.* 422; rammed *(pret.) Arth. and Merl.* 533.

rammisch *rammish, Chauc. C. t.* 12815.

ramsis *rams, wild garlic? prompt. parv.* 422.

ran, *Ir. Gael.* rann, *poem, song, s. s. Web.* 2723; ron *Wr. spec.* 33; ronnes *(pl.) Kath.* 108.

ran, *OIcel.* rann *(domus).*

ransakin, *OIcel.* rannsaka, *ransack, „scrutari, investigare“, prompt. parv.* 423; ransaken *st. gen.* 2323; ransake *Chauc. C. t.* 1007; ransake *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 8; ransakand *(part.) ps.* 7, 10.

rand, *ASax. OHGerm.* rand, *OIcel.* rönd, *rand, border;* randez *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 105.

(randien?) rondin, *OFris.* randa, *rend, Marh.* 6; ronden *Kath.* 1998; *see* renden.

rank, *ASax.* ranc, *OIcel.* rakkr? *rank, h. s.* 5095; *Isumb.* 200; ranc *Orm.* 9622; *st. gen.* 2105; ronk *Mor. a. p.* 1, 843; ranke *(pl.) Wr. p. s.* 341.

rap, *Dutch Dan.* rap, *hasty, Gam.* 101; rape *(adv.) Chauc. r. r.* 6516.

raplīche *hastily, vis. P. P.* 11363; rapli *met. hom.* 32; *Min.* 24.

râp, *ASax.* râp, *Goth.* raip, *OIcel.* reip, *OHGerm.* reif, *rope, funis, Laz.* 20333; *Orm.* 15818; rôp *Rob. Glouc.* 448, 17; roop *prompt. parv.* 436; râpe *(dat.) rel. ant.* 2, 282; rôpe *Shoreh.* 110; râpes *(pl.) Min.* 37; *compos.* sti(z)rāp.

rôpere *roper, vis. P. P.* 3121.

rape (rap?) *haste, „festinatio“, prompt. parv.* 423; *s. s. Web.* 1631; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *h. s.* 2143; rape *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 3141; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 296; over þeo table he leop a rape *Alis.* 4239.

rapien (rapin), *OIcel.* hrapa *(ruere, festinare), hasten, „festinare“, prompt. parv.* 423; rapen *st. gen.* 2376; rape *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 335; *sacram.* 659; rape and renne *Chauc. C. t.* 13350; rape þe tô shrifte *vis. P. P.* 3272; þe folk þat escaped tô Scotland þâm raped *Rob. Br.* 90, 8; *compos.* uprapen.

rappe, *Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp, *rap, „ictus“, prompt. parv.* 423; rappes *(pl.) Octov.* 334; *Em.* 660.

rappen (rappin), *Swed.* rappa, *rap, „pulsare“, prompt. parv.* 423; *vis. P. P.* 649; rappe *lud. Cov.* 183.

râr, *ASax.* gerâr, *roar;* rôre *(dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 74; râris *(pl.) Gaw. gloss.*

rârien (râre), *ASax.* rârian, *ODutch OHGerm.* rêren, *roar, rugire, Iw.* 242; *pr. consc.* 7341; roorin *prompt.*

parv. 437; rôre *Furn. p. XIX*, 241; *Eglam.* 327; rôrede *(pret.) Havel.* 2438; *Octov.* 1739; râlinde *(part.) Marh.* 17.

rasch, *OHGerm.* rascer, *OIcel.* röskr, *rash, Mor. a. p.* 1, 1166; rashe *(adv.) l. c. c.* 18.

rasken, *ASax.* ræscian *(vibrare)? OIcel.* raska *(turbare)?* þan beginneþ he tô klawe and tô raske *h. s* 4282.

raspen, *Dutch* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa, *rasp;* rasped *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 1545.

ratelen, *ODutch* ratelen, *rattle, rel. ant.* 1, 65; ratled *(pret.) Arth. and Merl.* 7858.

raten, *Swed.* rata, *rate, reprove;* ratid *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 3463; *compos.* araten.

ratte, *ODutch* ratte, *rat;* rattes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 398; *Mand.* 250.

ratten, *MHGerm.* ratzen? *tear?* ratted *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 144.

raþ, *ASax.* hræd, *OIcel.* hraðr, *OHGerm.* hrader *(celer), rath, hasty, Percev.* 98; raþe mon *ant. Arth. XXXIV*, 9; rađe *rathe, quickly, early, Laȝ.* 4338; *Kath.* 554; đis sonde hêm overtakeđ rađe *st. gen.* 2313; raþe *Orm.* 13766; *ayenb.* 152; *vis. P. P.* 1503; *Chauc. C. t.* 3766; *Rob. Br.* 87, 13; *met. hom.* 26; raþe ôþer late *owl and night.* 1145; reađe, ređe (rađe) *a. r.* 54 & 86; rađer *(compar.) rather, Laȝ.* 3539; *a. r.* 190 & 384; *Bek.* 1652; *Shoreh* 160; *Chauc. C. t.* 10176; is raþere wîf *his former wife, Rob. Glouc.* 285, 22; þe raþere toun *Mand.* 46; raþest *(superlat.) vis. P. P.* 9327; *Chauc. c. b. k.* 428.

rađlīche *quickly, a. r.* 422*; raþli *Min.* 29; *Mar. mir. pl.* 151.

raven, *ASax.* hræfn, *OIcel.* hrafn, *OHGerm.* hraban, *raven, rel. ant.* 1, 218; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 455; ravin *lud. Cov.* 350; reafen (reven) *a. r.* 84; reven *Wr. treat.* 133; ravenes *(pl.) s. s. Wr.* 3147.

ravin, *Lat.* rabere? *rave, prompt. parv.* 424; rave *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 282; *lud. Cov.* 44; î rave *(pres.) Hoccl. I*, 394; we rave *Chauc. C. t.* 12887; raved *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 9606.

râw, *ASax.* hreap, *OIcel.* hrâr, *OHGerm.* rôwer, *raw, „crudus", prompt. parv.* 424; *Alis.* 5774; *Mand.* 203; râu *Wr. p. s.* 237; râ *Wr. voc.* 200.

râwhēde *„cruditas", prompt. parv.* 424.

râwnesse *rawness, prompt. parv.* 424.

râwe, *ASax.* râþ, *row, Kath.* 1954; *Trist.* 3, 73; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 544; *avow. Arth. VI,* 8; rôwe *„series, linea“, prompt. parv.* 438; *Horn* 1086; *Amis* 1900; *Tor.* 818; for þrê niȝtes a rôwe he seiȝ þat same siȝt *chron. Vilod.* 68; rêwe *Bek.* 2101; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 50 & 3, 308; *Chauc. C. t.* 2868; *dep. of R.* 3, 10; a rêwe *a. r.* 90; bî reawe 336; *compos.* daȝrāwe?

râwen? þe dai rôwed *(broke) vis. P. P.* 12323.

raxen *rax, stretch?* raxed *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 3269.

raxlen *stretch?* raxlede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 25992; raxled *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1173.

re-, *Fr. Lat.* re-.

receive *receive, h. s.* 236.

recoilen, *Fr.* reculer, *recoil, a. r.* 294.

recorden, *OFr.* recorder, *record, a. r.* 256.

reherse(n), *OFr.* rehercer, *rehearse, Chauc. C. t.* 4509; reherce *pr. consc.* 2390.

relese(n), *Fr.* relaisser, *Lat.* relaxâre, *release, pr. consc.* 3813; relesse *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 11917; relessed *(part.) vis. P. P.* 1472.

releve(n), *Fr.* relever, *relieve, vis. P. P.* 12359.

remembren, *OFr.* remembrer, *remember;* î remembred me *Mor. a. p.* 3, 326.

respît, *OFr.* respît, *respite, Bek.* 631; *ayenb.* 39.

reward, *Fr.* regard, *reward (regard), vis. P. P.* 11901; *pr. consc.* 1880.

read, *ASax.* read, *OFris.* râd, *OSax.* rôd, *Goth.* rauds, *OIcel.* rauðr, *OHGerm.* rôt, *red, a. r.* 112; reed *Mand.* 57; *Chauc. C. t.* 153; *Hoccl. I,* 159; rêd *rel. songs V,* 244; reade *(adv.) Kath.* 1432.

readien, *ASax.* readian? *redden;* rêdes *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 34; ireaded *(part.) a. r.* 356.

reaf, *ASax.* reaf, *OFris.* râf, *ODutch* roof, *OHGerm.* rouf *(spolium), reif, robe, spoil;* ræf (reaf) *Laȝ.* 8612 & 23760; reif *apol.* 12; rêve *(dat.) owl and night.* 458; *Arth. and Merl.* 8396.

ræflāc *rapine, Laȝ.* 22601; rêflāc *a. r.* 202; *st. gen.* 436.

(reak) reek, rêk, *ASax.* hreac, *rick, „acervus“, prompt. parv.* 428; *Wr. voc.* 154; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; rêkes *(pl.) Chauc. t. l. prol.; Wicl. gloss.*

(ream) rêm, *ASax.* ream(?), *LGerm.* raum, *Dutch* room, *ream, cream, Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *Arth. and Merl.* 1455.

ream, *ASax.* hream, *cry, a. r.* 110*; ræm (ream) *Laȝ.* 11280; ræm *Orm.* 8137; rêm *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *owl and night.* 1213; *st. gen.* 1962; reames *(pl.) Kath.* 164.

rearde, *ASax.* reord *(for* reard, *see Gr. gram.* 1, 351, 3d *ed.), OHGerm.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *OIcel.* rödd, *raird, speech, voice, sound, ayenb.* 24 *&* 60; reord, rerd, *Orm.* 9566 *&* 16664; rerd *Iw.* 2073; *s. s. Web.* 910; *Mar. mir. pl.* 178; he him knêu wel bî his rerde *rel. ant.* 2, 274; *see* rord.

reordien, *ASax.* reordian, *speak, Laȝ.* 22170.

reaven, *ASax.* reafian, *OFris.* râvia, *ODutch* rooven, *OIcel.* reyfa, *OHGerm.* roubon, *Goth.* (bi)raubon, *from* reaf? *reave, Kath.* 1229; *a. r.* 286; reave *Shoreh.* 46; ræfen *Orm.* 2015; rêven (rêvin) *„spoliare", prompt. parv.* 431; *st. gen.* 2802; *harrow.* 132; rêve *Chauc. C. t.* 4009; *apol.* 48; rêveþ *(pres.) Hoccl. V,* 21; if he rêveþ me mî right *vis. P. P.* 12630; rêves *pr. consc.* 251; rêvis *s. s. Wr.* 2348; rævede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 4038; rêved *Min.* 12; rêfde *Marh.* 13; râfte *Mapes* 336; rêft *(part.) Tor.* 2176; râft *s. s. Wr.* 1015; ireaved *ayenb.* 143; *compos.* bireaven.

rêvere, *ASax.* reafere, *reaver, robber, rel. songs VII,* 27; *Wicl. gloss.;* rêvar *apol.* 112; reavares *(pl.) a. r.* 150; *h. m.* 29; ræveres *Laȝ.* 14059.

recchen (ræcchen), *ASax.* reccan *(regere, dirigere, porrigere, exponere), OSax.* rekkian *(exponere), OIcel.* rekja *(explicare), OHGerm.* recchen *(extendere, exponere, explicare), retch, direct, extend, explain, Laȝ.* 14079 *&* 25632; if he can rechen ðis drêmes wold *st. gen.* 2122; wen heo shulden þider recche *rel. ant.* 2, 279; þe sunne recchеð hire rune *Marh.* 9; recchеð êver abûten *a. r.* 164; out of his slêpe he raught *m. Arth. F.* 3191; ût of scipe heo rehten *Laȝ.* 25646; hêre armes whan hî upward reiȝte *Furn. p. XX,* 95; î was rauht on roodetrē *XXV,* 63; *compos.* a-, for-, i-, uprecchen.

rêche (reche?), *MHGerm.* ruoche, *reck, care.*

rêchelēs, *ASax.* rêceleas, *MHGerm.* ruochelōs, *retch-, reckless, Chauc. C. t.* 4649; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1039; rêchlēs *Hick. thes.* 1, 233; reckelæs *Orm.* 932; rekkelēs *prompt. parv.* 428.

rêchelēsnesse *recklessness, vis. P. P.* 6638.

rêcchen (rêhchen), *ASax.* rêccan, rêcan, *OIcel.* rœkja (rækja), *OSax.* rôkian, *MHGerm.* ruochen, *reck, care,*

Laȝ. 18042; rêcche (recche?) *owl and night.* 801; rêkken (rekken?) *prompt. parv.* 428; *Orm.* 16165; rêke (reke?) *Rich.* 1811; rêcche (*r. w.* fecche) *(pres.) Furn. p. VIII,* 112; of ôþer þing ne rêcche î nôht *Wr. spec.* 69; î rêche nêver who it hêre *Aud.* 51; ræcche *Laȝ.* 3170; rêcche, rêkke *Chauc. C. t.* 1400 & 5911; rêke (*? r. w.* speke) *Halliw. dict.* 676; ȝif heo beoð feor, me ne rêccheð *a. r.* 104; rêches *Mor. a. p.* 2, 465; rêcþ *owl and night.* 491; rêkkeþ *vis. P. P.* 9976; ye rêcheþ of me lite *Alis.* 7319; rêcchen *Mand.* 64; rêcche *(imper.)* þe nêvere *vis. P. P.* 6638; rêche *(subjunct.) rel. ant.* 1, 225; rôhte (rohte?) *(pret.) Orm.* 9024; rôȝte *owl and night.* 427; *Brand.* 34; *avow. Arth. XXV,* 15; rôuhte *a. r.* 60; rôughte *vis. P. P.* 12075; *Chauc. C. t.* 3770; â tresoun rôughte þe king *Rich.* 1669.

rêd? *compos.* dairēd.

redden, *ASax.* hreddan, *OFris.* hredda, *OHGerm.* retten, *rid (red), Orm.* 8126; ridde *Gaw. gloss.;* redde *(pret.) Orm.* 19316; þe children þerwiþ fram dêþe he redde *Hartsh. m. t.* 133; red *(part.) Arth. and Merl.* 8606; *compos.* aredden.

rede? *compos.* midrede.

rêden, *ASax.* rêdan *(legere, loqui), OIcel.* rœða *(loqui), Goth.* rôdjan (λέγειν, λαλεῖν)? *read, speak, a. r.* 286; *rel. ant.* 1, 263; *Havel.* 244; *Shoreh.* 47; clerkes þat conne rêden *c. of l.* 1241; nô tonge ne mihte rêden, ne þouȝt þenken his mihtful dêden 1359; wa schal unker spêche rêde *owl and night.* 1780; rêde and say(e) *pr. consc.* 6288; þer hêrd î rêde in roune who Tristrem gat and bar *Trist.* 1, 1; ræden (reade) *Laȝ.* 4497; rêde *(pres.) st. gen.* 34; þei rêden *Mand.* 83; rêdde *(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 59; râdde *Laȝ.* 10; *vis. P. P.* 2048; rêdden *Chauc. C. t.* 11025; red *(part.) Orm.* 6870; rad *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 194; *Mand.* 132; *Degrev.* 962; irad *Furn. p. XVII,* 431.

rêdere *reader, Wr. voc* 210; *Mark.* 20; *Bek.* 1068; *Shoreh.* 47.

rêdunge *reading, a. r.* 286.

reye, *ODutch* reye, *MHGerm.* reie, *ray, chorea;* reyes *(pl.) Chauc. h. of f.* 1236.

reihe, rowhe, *ASax.* reohha, *ray, raja, prompt. parv.* 427 & 438; rehȝen (rohȝen) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 29557.

reil, *ASax.* hrægl, *OHGerm.* hregil, *OFris.* hreil, *rail, vestimentum, Hick. thes.* 1, 167; ræil *Wr. voc.* 93.

rein, *ASax. OIcel.* regn, *OSax.* regin (regan), *OHGerm.* regen, regan, *Goth.* rign, *OFris.* rein, *rain, „pluvia“, prompt. parv.* 428; *Laȝ.* 3898; *a. r.* 246; *Wr. treat.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 9045; *Chauc. C. t.* 494; reȝn *Orm.* 8622.
reinbowe *rainbow, Wr. voc.* 273; *st. gen.* 637; *Furn. p. II*, 170.
reinwater *rain-water, prompt. parv.* 428.

reinin, *ASax.* regnian, *Goth.* rignjan, *rain, „pluere“. prompt. parv.* 428; reȝnen *Orm.* 8620; rîne *Laȝ.* 19745; rîne *ayenb.* 49; reineþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 12034; *Mand.* 45; rîne *(subj.) Wr. treat.* 136; rînde (reinede) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 3895; *compos.* bireinen.

rêk (reek), *ASax.* rêc, *OFris* reek, *OIcel.* reykr, *OHGerm.* rouch, *from* reoken, *reek (reech), „fumus“, prompt. parv.* 428; (rêke) *ps.* 17, 9; reech *Halliw. dict.* 674; rêke *(dat.) pr. consc.* 9431.

reke, *OIcel.* reki? *haste?* wiþ grêt(e) reke *Arth. and Merl.* 7904; in â grête reke *Halliw. dict.* 676.

rêkels (rêkles), *ASax.* rêcels, rȳcels, *OIcel.* reykelsi, *incense, ps.* 140, 2; (rêcles) *Orm.* 146; *met. hom.* 105; rîkels *rel. ant.* 1, 53; rêchles, rêcheles *a. r.* 216 & 376; rîchelis *prompt. parv.* 433; rîchels? *(ms.* rîches) *Laȝ.* 8091.

reken, *OIcel.* reka, *Goth.* rikan, *MHGerm.* rechen, *rake, drive?* in erþe þî bodi reke *(r. w.* speke) *Arth. and Merl.* 1027; ich wule forþur reke *owl and night.* 1604; tô her sone schê gan tô reke *Octov.* 182; his spere tô his heorte rac *(pret.) Laȝ.* 9320; in oure ashen colde is fîr ireke *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 3880; *compos.* misreken.

reken, *ASax.* recen, *LGerm.* reken, *ready, fit? Wr. spec.* 27; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 5; rekeneste *(superl.) Halliw. dict.* 676; *compos.* unreken.
rekenli *promptly? Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 127.

rêken (rêke), *ASax.* rêcan, *OHGerm.* rouchen, *reek, „fumare“, Lidg. m. p.* 114; rêkes *(pres.) avow. Arth. XV*, 8.

rekenen (reknin), *ASax.* (ge)recenian, *OFris.* rek(e)nia, *MHGerm.* rechenen, *reckon, „computare“, prompt. parv.* 428; rekene *Wr. treat.* 133; *vis. P. P.* 2435; *Mand.* 213; *li beaus disc.* 2109; reknen *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 121; rekne, rikne *Chauc. C. t.* 403 & 4530; rikenen *a. r.* 210;

rikene *Wr. spec.* 68; rekenede *(pret.) Furn. p. XXIII,* 17; recned *(part.) Orm.* 2055; irekened *h. m.* 33; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 707.

rekenere (reknare) *reckoner, „computator“, prompt. parv.* 428; rikenares *(pl.) a. r.* 214.

rekeninge *reckoning, ayenb.* 18; *Chauc. C. t.* 602; rekninge *prompt. parv.* 428; rekning *Lidg. m. p.* 240; recning *Furn. p. I,* 23.

rekke? *ODutch* recke *(pertica)?* hevie rekkes binde tô hire fêt *Furn. p. XV,* 192.

rêmen, *ASax.* hrêman, *from* ream, *reem, cry, Kath.* 2371; *rel. songs IV,* 22; rême *h. s.* 7858; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1180; rêmeđ *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 223; rêmden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 5795; *Marh.* 18; ȝif me rêmde lûde fûr! fûr! *a. r.* 242; ȝe habbeđ . . . irêmd on me efter riw'e 1.

ren, *OIcel.* renni? *„cursus“, prompt. parv.* 429; rîmes ren(?) *st. gen.* 1.

renden (rendin), *ASax.* rendan, *OFris.* renda, *rend, „lacerare“, prompt. parv.* 429; renden *Kath.* 1999; rende *vis. P. P.* 395; *Lidg. m. p.* 202; rende *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 289, 14; *Horn* 727; rente *Chauc. C. t.* 992; rendden *Laȝ.* 7849; rended *(part.) met. hom.* 144; irend *a. r.* 148; *compos.* torenden.

reng, *OFr.* reng, *Welsh* rheng, rhenc, *Bret.* rennk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, *rank, „series“, prompt. parv.* 429; on â reng *Arth. and Merl.* 1508; renk *Brand.* 12; renges *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 2596.

rengen *range, gyrare;* rengeđ *(pres.) a. r.* 164; ringinde *(part.)* 140.

rennels (renlis), *OHGerm.* rennisal? *rendles (rindles), „coagulum“, prompt. parv.* 429.

rennen, *ASax.* rennan, ærnan, *OHGerm.* rennen, *OFris. OIcel.* renna, *Goth.* (ur)rannjan, *run, „currere“, prompt. parv.* 429; *vis. P. P.* 10075; renne *Furn. p. XXVIII,* 10; ærnen, ernen *Laȝ.* 1638 & 8129; renne *(pres.) harrow.* 144; *Chauc. C. t.* 2870; renneđ *Kath.* 2511; renneþ *Mand.* 32; *Tor.* 1298; *Hoccl. I,* 78; rende („rennede“) *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.;* arnde *Laȝ.* 9296; *Rob. Glouc.* 140, 4; ernde *Horn* 1239; renned *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

renner, *MHGerm.* rennære, *runner, Chauc. C. t.* 6865; rennare *prompt. parv.* 429; urnare *chron. Engl.* 900; renneres *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 2337.

rent, *MHGerm.* rente? *course? Hick. thes.* 1, 232.

rente, *Fr.* rente, *rent, owl and night.* 1771; *Chauc. C. t.* 258; renten *(pl.) a. r.* 168.

reod, *ASax.* reod, *OIcel.* riodr, *red, Laz.* 19890.

reod, *ASax.* hreod, *OHGerm.* riot, *reed, arundo, arundinetum, Alis.* 6433; reed (rêd) *Wr. voc.* 226; *prompt. parv.* 426; *met. hom.* 36; reode *(dat.) Laz.* 20168; reedes *(pl.) Mand.* 189.

reoh, *ASax.* hreoh, *keen, bold:* þat þu swa rêh ært iwurđen *Laz.* 24784; rêi *rel. ant.* 1, 188; ræhne *(acc. m.) Laz.* 3884; ræhere *(compar.)* 4062; rêhest *(superlat.) Marh.* 13.

rêhliche *quickly, Laz.* 9324.

reoken, *ASax.* reocan, *OIcel.* riuka, *OHGerm.* riochan, *smell:* þe ensence rêkeþ soote *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2609; *deriv.* rêk, roke.

(reol) reel, rêl, *ASax.* hreol, *reel, Wr. voc.* 180 & 269; *prompt. parv.* 428; *rel. ant.* 2, 81.

rêlin *reel, prompt. parv.* 429; rêled *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 147.

(reopen) rêpe, *ASax.* reopan? *pres.* rŷpđ, *reap, metere, Wr. p. s.* 152; *ps.* 125, 5; rêpe *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 8775; reepiþ *Wicl. John* 4; ropen *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 8776; *Wicl. gloss.;* ropen *(part.) Chauc. l. g. w.* 74.

rêpare *reaper, „messor", prompt. parv.* 430.

reosen, *ASax.* hreosan, *fall, Laz.* 18869; rees *(pret.)* 15518*; ruren 27986; *deriv.* rure.

reoven, *ASax.* reofan, *OIcel.* riufa, *burst, break;* rêf *(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 1; *sacram.* 48; roven *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 695.

reow, *ASax.* hreop, *OIcel.* hryggr *(tristis)?*

reoulīch *sorry, piteous, Laz.* 15080; reowli *Alis.* 6907; rêwli *s. s. Web.* 910; rêwli, rêuli *st. gen.* 1162 & 1968; rêulīch *Rob. Glouc.* 296, 9; rêuli *Horn* 1057; *Mapes* 338; rûli *prompt. parv.* 439; reoplīche *(adv.) Marh.* 4, 10; rêulīche *Arth. and Merl.* 788; rêwli, rêuli *met. hom.* 59 & 143.

reowe, *ASax.* hreop, *OHGerm.* hriuwa, *rew (rue), dolor, misericordia, (dat.) owl and night.* 1443; rêwe *(acc.) Bek.* 1051.

rêwful *rueful, vis. P. P.* 9216; rêuful *Furn. p. XVI,* 25; *met. hom.* 26; *Aud.* 7.

reowfulnesse *h. m.* 41; reoufulnesse *a. r.* 368.

reowen (reowe), *ASax.* hreopan, *OHGerm.* (h)riuwan, *rew (rue), dolere, poenitere, rel. ant.* 1, 184; *Alis.* 3944; *Wr. spec.* 37; ævere hit wule þe reouwen (rêuwe) *Laȝ.* 16047; rêþen *(printed* repen) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; rêwe *Triam.* 1544; rêue *Aud.* 42; rûwin *„poenitere, compati“, prompt. parv.* 439; it reopeþ him *Orm.* 3976; he rêweþ me *c. of l.* 541; me rêweþ sôre for hende Nicholas *Chauc. C. t.* 3462; he rêwes *„miseretur“, ps.* 36, 26; reewe *(imperat.) Hoccl. I,* 412; rêw, rêu *(pret.) st. gen.* 1166 *&* 1828; for þi ne ræþ him noht of hem *Orm.* 75; *compos.* bireowen.

reowien, *OHGerm.* hriuwon? *rew (rue);* rêwed *(pret.) met. hom.* 15; rêude *Bek.* 298.

reounesse, *ASax.* hreopness, *sorrow, pity, a. r.* 144*; rêwnesse *Havel.* 502.

reows? *sorrow?*
rêusful *rel. songs VII,* 15.

reowsien, *ASax.* hreopsian, *OHGerm.* (h)riuwison, *feel sorrow or pity;* reousede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 22173; *compos.* bireowsen.

reopsunge, *ASax.* hreopsung, *repentance, Orm.* 5563.

reopđe, *OIcel.* hrygđ, *rewth (ruth), dolor, moeror, misericordia, Kath.* 2372; reowđe, reouđe (rêuþe) *Laȝ.* 10869 *&* 12116; reouđe *a. r.* 32 *&* 150; rêwđe *st. gen.* 2339; rêuþe *Bek.* 541; *Chauc. C. t.* 2394; *s. s. Wr.* 1389; *Rob. Br.* 71, 11; (rêuthe) *pr. consc.* 6729; rûþe (rûthe) *prompt. parv.* 439; *vis. P. P.* 2297.
reouđful *a. r.* 116; *Alis.* 6501; rêuþful *c. of l.* 197.
reopđfullīche *Marh.* 4, 8.

rêp, *ASax.* rŷp? *from* reopen, *reap, „harvest“. Wicl. gloss;* (rêpe) *„handful of corn“, ibid.; „manipulus“, Wr. voc.* 201; *„javele“,* 154; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; (reepe) *Town. myst.* 13.
rêp-tîme *reaping-time, Wicl. gloss.*

repen, *ASax.* hrepian, *touch, take, a. r.* 128*; *compos.* arepen.

rêre, *ASax.* hrêre, *reer (rear), raw, prompt. parv.* 430.
?rêremous, *ASax.* hrêremūs, *rearmouse, vespertilio, Wr. voc.* 164; *Wicl. gloss.;* rêremīs *(pl.) dep. of R.* 24, 1.

reschen? hire leoflīche lîch reschte of þe lêie *Marh.* 18.

reste, *ASax.* rest, ræst, *OSax.* resta, *OHGerm.* resti, *rest, quies, Laz.* 28328; *a. r.* 166; *c. of l.* 90; *st. gen.* 252; *Chauc. C. t.* 9729; reste & rô *Orm.* 7042; tô êche reste *Kath.* 2373; whan þei wêre a reste *vis. P. P.* 2939; riste *met. hom.* 70.

resten, *ASax. OHGerm.* restan, *OSax.* restian, *rest, quiescere, Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 260; *Orm* 9598; *st. gen.* 1369; *Brand.* 6; *vis. P. P.* 1831; riste *Percev.* 1203; resteþ *(pres.) Shoreh.* 133; reste *(pret.) Laz.* 2511.

reesten *reest, become rancid, prompt. parv.* 431.

rêsti *reesty (rusty), „rancidus", prompt. parv.* 431; *rel. ant.* 2, 29.

retin (rêtin?), *Dutch* reten, *Swed.* röta? *ret (rait), prompt. parv.* 431.

rêþe, *ASax.* hrêđe (rêđe?), *rude, fierce:* þe weder, als in somer smêþe, sôn bigan bê rûz and rêþe *met. hom. XVIII.*

reþer, *ASax.* hreođer, hriđer, *OFris.* hrither, *rother, bos;* reođer *a. r.* 140*; reþeres *(gen.) Wr. p. s.* 220; roþeres (reoþeres) *Alis.* 4719; reođeren *(pl.) Kath.* 60; ruđeren (roþere) *Laz.* 8106; roþeren *Rob. Glouc.* 52, 21; *cr. P. P.* 857; reþerne tounge *ox-tongue, bugloss, Halliw. dict.* 680.

reule (rewle), *Lat.* regula, *rule, prompt. parv.* 432; *Chauc. C. t.* 173; riwle *a. r.* 2; riulen *(pl.)* 428.

reve, *OHGerm.* reba *(vitis)? compos.* hai-, hurdreve.

rêve, *ASax.* gerêfa, *reeve, steward, governour, prompt. parv.* 431; *Laz.* 15597; *Marh.* 6; *Bek.* 49; (reeve) *Chauc. C. t.* 544; rîfe *pr. consc.* 5785; rêves *(gen.) vis. P. P.* 3328; rêven *(pl.) Kath.* 1975; *compos.* burh-, schirrēve. rêfschipe *Kath.* 11.

riban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean, *Bret.* ruban, *ribbon, rel. ant.* 1, 19; riband *prompt. parv.* 432; rebant *Wr. voc.* 268; ribanes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 310; rebans *ant. Arth. II,* 4.

ribbe, *ASax.* ribb, *OFris.* rib, *ODutch* ribbe, *OHGerm.* rippi, *rib, Wr. voc.* 226; *prompt. parv.* 432; *(acc.) s. s. Web.* 1572; ribbes *(pl.) Laz.* 1603; *Havel.* 1900; *Chauc. C. t.* 6088; *compos.* dôwribbe.
ribbe-, ribskin *a piece of leather worn in dressing flax with the rib, prompt. parv.* 432; ribschin *Wr. voc.* 269.

ribben, *LGerm.* ribben, *dress with the rib:* ribbin flax, hemp *prompt. parv.* 433.

rîche, *ASax.* rîce, *OSax.* rîki, *OIcel.* rîkr, *Goth.* reiks, *OHGerm.* rîcher, *rich, prompt. parv.* 433; *Laz.* 128; *Kath.* 2360; *a. r.* 66; *Orm.* 6384; *Bek.* 341; *Shoreh.* 57; *Rich.* 5899; rîke *Hartsh. m. t.* 15; rîcchere *(comp.) Laz.* 9911; *Furn. p. XIII,* 92; rîchere *st. gen.* 1280; rîchore *chron. Engl.* 409; rîcheste *(superlat.) vis. P. P.* 1773.

rîchedōm, *OSax.* rîkidōm, *OHGerm.* rîch(e)tuom, *riches, Laz.* 3328; *h. m.* 3.

rîchelīche *richly, Laz.* 2728; *Amis* 629; *Trist.* 2, 40; rîchelīke *st. gen.* 2442.

rîche, *ASax.* rîce, *OSax.* *OIcel.* rîki, *Goth.* reiki, *OHGerm.* rîchi, *reign, dominion, Kath.* 2374; *Furn. p. VIII,* 179; *a. r.* 40; *Orm.* 7011; *owl and night.* 357; *Wr. treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 66; *Wr. spec.* 94; *rel. ant.* 1, 42; *Horn* 20; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 268; rîke *Havel.* 290; *harrow.* 178; *Iw.* 142; *ps.* 21, 29; *Flor.* 1809; *compos.* bischop-, heven-, kine-, kingrīche.

rîchesse, *Fr.* richesse, *riches, „opulentia", prompt. parv.* 433; *c. of l.* 1016.

rîde, *OHGerm.* gerît? *ride, way, (acc.) st. gen.* 3950.

rîde? *compos.* unrīde.

ridil, *cmp. OHGerm.* rit(e)ra, *riddle, „cribrum", prompt. parv.* 433.

rîdel *rider; compos.* forrīdel.

ridelin *riddle, „cribrare", prompt. parv.* 433; ridlen *a. r.* 234; ridlide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

rîden, *ASax.* rîdan, *OFris.* rîda, *OIcel.* rîða, *OHGerm.* rîtan, *ride, Laz.* 432; *a. r.* 216; rîde *Bek.* 1179; rîdeþ *(pres.) Orm.* 6966; rit *vis. P. P.* 339; râd *(pret.) Marh.* 17; *Trist.* 1, 16; *met. hom.* 135; *Percev.* 496; rôd *Tor.* 505; (rood) *vis. P. P.* 11567; riden *Alis.* 1038; *Chauc. C. t.* 827; ridden *Rich.* 4025; riden *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 48; iride *Arth. and Merl.* 3103; *deriv.* râde.

rîdere *rider, Laz.* 9288; *vis. P. P.* 6217.

rif, *ODutch OIcel.* rif, *reef (of a sail), Gow. conf. am.* 3, 341.

rif, *ASax.* hrif, *OFris.* rif, ref, *OHGerm.* href, *riff, womb; compos.* midrif.

rîf, *ASax.* *ODutch* rîf, *OIcel.* rîfr, *rife, abundant, liberal, Shoreh.* 112; *st. gen.* 1252; *Hoccl. I,* 427; of rîches þou art so rîf *Eglam.* 1041; rîf (rîfe) *ps.* 26, 1*; rîfe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 213; rîve *h. m.* 29; *Furn. p. XVII,* 52;

Wr. p. s. 195; balu þer wes rîve *Laȝ.* 20079; rîfe *(pl.) Percev.* 560; rîve *(adv.) Kath.* 2513; *Mapes* 350; þat folc þat dêide so rîve *Rob. Glouc.* 252, 6.
rîfli *rel. ant.* 2, 7; *met. hom.* 42.

riflin, *OFr.* rifler? *rifle, „spoliare", prompt. parv.* 433; rifleđe *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 2940; rifeld *(part.) Min.* 6.

rift, *from* rîven, *rift, „rima", prompt. parv.* 433; reft *Chauc. r. r.* 2661.

rift, *ASax.* rift, *OIcel.* ript, *cloth;* rifte *(dat.) Laȝ.* 28475; *compos.* waȝerift.

riften *rift, eructare;* riftes *(pres.) ps.* 18, 3; rifted *(pret.)* 44, 2.

rig, *OIcel.* hregg? *rig, storm? Mor. a. p.* 2, 382.

riht, *ASax.* riht, *OSax.* reht, *OHGerm.* rehter, *OIcel.* rettr, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus, *right, Orm.* 763; mî riht arm *Laȝ.* 28040; richt *rel. ant.* 1, 23; rist (= rît?) 1, 48; rith (= rît) *Havel.* 1812; *Mapes* 336; þe righte wai *Mand.* 6; nânne rihtne *(acc.)* wei *owl and night.* 1236; rihte *(adv.) Laȝ.* 27345; *owl and night.* 1244; righte as þou wêre â god *Mand.* 295; righte whar schô lai *Isumb.* 194; righte forth *prompt. parv.* 434; riht *a. r.* 2; þat him riht (a riht) luviеđ *Kath.* 1741; riht sône *Lidg. m. p.* 29; riht *(subst.) Laȝ.* 2511; *owl and night.* 948; vor te dôn alle men riht *a. r.* 286; riȝt *st. gen.* 3714; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 621; a riht *aright, Laȝ.* 17631; *a. r.* 76; mid riȝte *Brand.* 3; *Shoreh.* 60; an ôn rihtes (rightis) *a. r.* 42; *Alis.* 170; *compos.* i-, un-, upriht.
rightful *vis. P. P.* 253.
riȝtfulnes *h. s.* 600.
rihtlēchen *direct, rel. ant.* 1, 130; riȝtlēche *Wicl. gloss.*
rihtnesse (ristnesse) *rightness, rectitudo, Laȝ.* 14; riȝtnisse *Bek.* 1627.
rihtwīs *rightwise (righteous), Laȝ.* 6537; *a. r.* 268; *Orm.* 2880; *c. of l.* 63; *Furn. p. XXV,* 38; *met. hom.* 1; riȝtwīs *Mor. a. p.* 1, 674; rightwīs *s. s. Wr.* 2754; rightwes *pr. consc.* 135.
riȝtwīshēd *st. gen.* 3740.
rihtþīslīche *Kath.* 753; riȝtwīsli *Mor. a. p.* 1, 708.
rihtwīsnesse *a. r.* 304; rightwīsnesse *Mand.* 294; *vis. P. P.* 12474.

rihten, *ASax. OHGerm.* rihtan, *right, direct, adjust, regulate:* rihten alle þæ hallen *Laȝ.* 5980; tô rihten eore

leoden 6254; riȝten *st. gen.* 3423; righte *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 170; þe riwle þet rihteð þe heorte *a. r.* 410; righte „*dirige*“, *ps.* 24, 5; rihteþ *(imperat.) Orm.* 9201; rihten *(pret.) Laȝ.* 25732; & hêre arewes riȝte *Furn. p. XVIII,* 43; *compos.* a-, i-, uprihten.

riȝti, *MHGerm.* rihtig? „*rightful*“, *Wicl. gloss.*

rihtnen *righten, correct, Orm.* 10361.

rîkien? *OIcel.* rîkja, *reign;* rîked *(pret.) ps.* 92, 1; rîkande *(part.)? Gaw. gloss.*

rîm (rîme?), *ASax. OFris. OIcel. OHGerm.* rîm, *rime (rhyme), number, prompt. parv.* 434; *Orm.* 11248; rîm *Havel.* 21; rîme *(dat.) Shoreh.* 165; *Hoccl. I,* 247; writen o rîme *rel. ant.* 1, 224; in rîme î rêde *Octov.* 1679; ant seide þise rîme *(pl.) Horn* 812.

rîm (rîme?), *ASax. OIcel.* hrîm, *ODutch* rîm, *rime,* „*pruina*“, *prompt. parv.* 434.

rîmfrost „*pruina*“, *Wr. voc.* 239.

rime, *ASax.* rima, reoma, *rim:* rim of â whéle *prompt. parv.* 434; rime „*film*“, *Wicl. gloss.;* rim (reme) *integument of the foetus, pr. consc.* 520; *compos.* daȝ-, sæ-, wuderime.

rîmen, *ASax.* rîman, *OHGerm.* (gi)rîmen, *rime (rhyme), number, Orm.* 11217; rîme *Gow. conf. am* 2, 173; *Rob. Br.* 71, 5; *Chauc. C. t.* 13021; *Lidg. m. p.* 55; *compos.* arîmen.

rimpil, *ODutch* rimpel, *rimple,* „*ruga*“, *prompt. parv.* 434.

rimplen *rimple?* rimplid, „*rugatus*“, *prompt. parv.* 434; *Chauc. r. r.* 4495; *Lidg. m. p.* 200.

rîn, *OIcel.* rîn? *rine, stream, Halliw. dict.* 685.

rinde, *ASax.* rind, *OHGerm.* rinda, *rind, a. r.* 150; *c. of l.* 1308; *ayenb.* 96; *Rob. Br.* 333, 4.

rînen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* hrînan, *rine, touch;* rîneð *(pres.) a. r.* 320; rân *(pret.) Orm.* 15518; *compos.* a-, irînen.

ring, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* hring, *OIcel.* hringr, *ring, circulus, annulus, Laȝ.* 30805; *a. r.* 420; *h. m.* 21; *Percev.* 425; in â ringe *Alis.* 1112; ringes *(pl.) st. gen.* 1872; *compos.* earering.

ringworm „*impetigo*“, *Wr. voc.* 255; ringwirm „*serpigo*“, *prompt. parv.* 434.

ringe(n), *OIcel.* hringja, *OHGerm.* (gi)hringen, *ring, compass, Halliw. dict.* 686.

ringen *ring, sonare, Orm.* 901; ringe *Chauc. C. t.* 3894; rang *(pret.) Iw.* 1397; rang, rong *Chauc. C. t.* 3215 *&* 14077; rong *Rob. Glouc.* 509, 14; *lai le fr.* 181; rungen *Hartsh. m. t.* 15; rongen *vis. P. P.* 12946; ronge *erl of T.* 319; rungen *(part.) Havel.* 1132; irungen *Laȝ.* 29441; ironge *Horn* 1025.

ringen, *ASax.* hringan *pret.* ringde *(clangere) Grein's gloss., OIcel.* hringja *(campanam pulsare) Egilss. lex., ring;* ringede *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 2602; ringeden *Laȝ.* 24486.

rink, *ASax. OSax.* rinc, *OIcel.* rekkr? *rink (renk), man, Mor. a. p.* 3, 216; *rel. ant.* 1, 78; renk *vis. P. P.* 382; *dep. of R.* 9, 13; rinkes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 5188.

rinnen (rinne), *ASax.* rinnan, irnan, yrnan, eornan, *OSax. OHGerm. Goth.* rinnan, *OFris. OIcel.* rinna, renna, *ODutch* rinnen, rennen, runnen, *rin (run, urn), currere, Percev.* 1662; *Isumb.* 182; irnen *Laȝ.* 5748; eornen *a. r.* 74; *Orm.* 1336; ernin *prompt. parv.* 142; erne *Arth. and Merl.* 1228; ierne (yerne) *ayenb.* 173; *Octov.* 965; urne *Rob. Glouc.* 514, 17; rinnes *(pres.) Iw.* 3245; his êghen rinnes *pr. consc.* 781; urneþ *owl and night.* 375; erneþ (eorneþ) *c. of l.* 730; runnande *(part.) met. hom.* 114; ran *(pret.) Orm.* 1364; *Havel.* 216; *Wr. spec.* 83; *vis. P. P.* 291; *Mand.* 41; *pr. consc.* 5297; *Tor.* 1050; ron *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; êuch þeoved . . ron of þat baleful blôd *Kath.* 205; iarn *ayenb.* 191; ran *(for* arn, *r. w.* barn) *Arth. and Merl.* 2587; orn *a. r.* 188; *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 12; runnen *Wicl. John* 20; *avow. Arth. XXV,* 4; ronnen *Chauc. C. t.* 2927; urnen *a. r.* 112; urne *Brand.* 22; runnen *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 26; ronne *vis. P. P.* 5078; ironne *Chauc. C. t.* 7; *compos.* at-, bi-, overrinnen; *deriv.* rennen.

riote, *OFr.* riote, *riot?* hwo se is ônwil ine þing þet heo haveð undernumen vor tô dônne . . . so þet nôn wîsure read ne mei bringen hire ût of hire riote *a. r.* 198; he ne heþ nône hêde of longe riote of tales *ayenb.* 99.

rip, *OIcel.* hrip, *rip, basket;* rippe *(dat.) Havel.* 893.

rîp, *ASax.* rîp, *rip, messis, Wicl. gloss.; see* rêp; *compos.* irîp.

rîpe, *ASax.* rîpe, *OSax.* rîpi, *OHGerm.* rîfer, *ripe, „maturus", prompt. parv.* 434; *owl and night.* 211; *Brand.* 33; *Alis.* 5757; *Wicl. John* 4.

ripel, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rifel, *ripple.* repilstok *Wr. voc.* 269.

ripen (ripe) *ripe, search, Town. myst.* 112; riped *(pret.) met. hom.* 143; ripande *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 592.

rîpen, *ASax.* rîpan, *reap, Furn. p. VIII,* 11; rîpe *ayenb.* 214; repen *(pret.) Laz.* 10033; *P. P. p.* 520; *see* reopen.

rîpien (rîpin), *ASax.* rîpian, *OHGerm.* rîfan, *ripe, „maturare", prompt. parv.* 434; rîpen *vis. P. P.* 10873; rîpid *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

rîs, *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm.* hrîs, *rise, frons, ramus, Wr. spec.* 26; *Chauc. C. t.* 3324; *Launf.* 937; ôn blôwe rîs *owl and night.* 1634; þer he under rîse lîð *Laz.* 740; hulen of rîs(e) & of leaves *a. r.* 100; þe hare þat brêdus in þe rîse *avow. Arth. II,* 12.

rîsen (rîsin), *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* rîsan, *OFris. OIcel.* rîsa, *Goth.* (ur)reisan, *rise, „surgere", prompt. parv.* 435; rîsen *Orm.* 4197; *st. gen.* 4039; *vis. P. P.* 13245; rîse *Wicl. John* 11; *s. s. Wr.* 1603; râs (raas) *(pret.) ps.* 3, 6; râs (rôs) *Laz.* 1555; rôs *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Alis.* 4378; (roos) *vis. P. P.* 2939; *Wicl. John* 11; risen *s. s. Web.* 2089; rise *Rob. Br.* 222, 22; resin *Tor.* 2558; reson *Eglam.* 284; risen *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 1501; risin *s. s. Wr.* 211; *compos.* a-, uprîsen; *deriv.* raisen.

riste *rist; compos.* a-, upriste.

ritten (ritte), *OHGerm.* rizzen? *rip, Havel.* 2495; ritte *(pres.) Gaw. gloss.;* rittis *Halliw. dict.* 687.

rîþ (riþ?), *ASax.* riđ (rîđ?), *rithe, rivus, Wr. voc.* 92.

rîve, *ODutch* rîve, *„rastrum", prompt. parv.* 435.

rivel *rivel, wrinkle;* rivelis *(pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

rivelen, *ASax.* (ge)riflian, *rivel;* rivele *(pres.) rel. ant.* 2, 211; riveling *Chauc. r. r.* 7214; riveled *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 370.

riveling, *ASax.* rifling, *a sort of shoe, Rob. Br.* 282, 4.

rîven (rîvin), *OIcel.* rîfa *(rumpere), ODutch* rîven *(radere, fricare), OHGerm.* rîban *(fricare), rive, radere, lacerare, prompt. parv.* 435; rîve *Chauc. C. t.* 9112; *pr. consc.* 888; *Lidg. m. p.* 189; *sacram.* 713; rîfe *Mar. mir. pl.* 154; râf *(pret.) Iw.* 2615; *Percev.* 2157; râf (rôf) *Laz.* 23943; rîven *(part.) Rob. Br.* 148, 10; his rôbes riven

wêre *Trist.* 1, 53; rifen *Iw.* 3539; reven *s. a. c. XII,* 6; *compos.* torîven.

rîxien, *ASax.* rîcsian, *OHGerm.* rîchison, *reign;* rîxeđ *(pres.) Hick. thes.* 1, 224.

rîxlien *reign, Laz.* 19323; rîxlen *Orm.* 2237; rîxleđ *(pres.) Marh.* 19; *a. r.* 80; rîxlen *Kath.* 226.

rô, *ASax.* rôp, *OIcel.* rô, *ODutch* roewe, *OHGerm.* ruowa, râwa, *quiet, Marh.* 20; *Orm.* 7042; *c. of l.* 90; *Wr. p. s.* 149; *met. hom.* 14; (roô) *Flor.* 840; *Rich.* 7135; *m. Arth. F.* 3614; *Mar. mir. pl.* 146; rô ant reste *rel. ant.* 1, 116; *compos.* unrō.

robben, *OFr.* rober, *rob, Havel.* 1958; *cr. P. P.* 914; robbeđ *a. r.* 86; robbede *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 24; irobbed *h. m.* 15.

robbare, *OFr.* robeor, *robber, a. r.* 150; robbour *Mand.* 250.

robberie *robbery, Bek.* 396.

roc, *ASax.* rocc, *OIcel.* rokkr, *OHGerm.* roch *(tunica), „toral“, Wr. voc.* 93.

rôde, *ASax.* rôd *(virga, pertica, crux), OSax.* rôda *(virga, patibulum), OFris.* rôde *(patibulum), OHGerm.* ruota *(virga), rood (rod), Laz.* 11165 *&* 22101; *Kath.* 928; *a. r.* 26 *&* 60; *Orm.* 5608; *rel. songs VII,* 22; *st. gen.* 386; *Furn. p. XV,* 125; *Wr. spec.* 85; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 704 *&* 3, 270.

rôf, *ASax. OFris.* hrôf, *ODutch* roef, *roof, Laz.* 2894; *Rob. Glouc.* 416, 1; *rel. ant.* 2, 216; *s. s. Wr.* 2168; roof *Chauc. C. t.* 3623; rhôf *Orm.* 11351; rôve *(dat.) a. r.* 152.

rôk, *ASax.* hrôc, *OIcel* hrôkr, *OHGerm.* hruoh, *rook, owl and night.* 1128; „rook *graculus“, prompt. parv.* 436.

roke, *from* reoken, *roke, „nebula“, prompt. parv.* 436; *st. gen.* 1163.

roki *roky, „nebulosus“, prompt. parv.* 436.

rokke, *OIcel.* rokkr, *OHGerm.* roccho, *rock, „colus“, prompt. parv.* 436; rocke *Wr. voc.* 157; rok *rel. ant.* 1, 4; *Mar. mir. pl.* 122.

rokke, roche, *Ital.* rocca, *Fr.* roche, *rock, „rupes“, prompt. parv.* 436; rokke *Chauc. C. t.* 11373; roche *st. gen.* 256.

rokken, *ODutch* rucken, *OHGerm.* ruchen? *rock, movere, agitare, Chauc. C. t.* 4155; rocki *ayenb.* 116; rokke *prompt. parv.* 436; rocked *(pres.) a. r.* 82; rokked *(pret.)*

vis. P. P. 9608.

rolle, *OFr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll, a. r.* 344.

rollen, *Fr.* rouler, *roll, Chauc. Troil.* 1751; rollede *(pret.) Laz.* 22287*.

romien (romi) *howl, roar, avow. Arth. XII,* 3; romies *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1543; romede *(pret.) Halliw. dict.* 690.

ronge, *ASax.* hrung, *MHGerm.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga? *rong (rung);* ronges *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 10884; *Chauc. C. t.* 3625.

rôp, *OHGerm.* hruof, *roop (roup), call, Laz.* 12540; rôpe *(dat.) s. s. Web.* 1185.

rôpen (rôpe), *ASax. OSax.* hrôpan, *OHGerm.* hruofan. *roop (roup), call, Iw.* 242; rôped *(pres.) a. r.* 330*.

roppe, *ASax.* roppe (?), *rop, intestinum, Mor. a. p.* 3, 270; roppes *(pl.) ayenb.* 62.

rorde = rearde? *song, owl and night.* 311; „*sonus*", *ps.* 18, 5.

rôrien (roorin), *OSax.* hrôrian, *OHGerm.* hruorian? *stir, poke, prompt. parv.* 437.

rôs, *OIcel.* hrôs, *roose, praise, boast, Orm.* 4910; *met hom.* 43; rous *h. s.* 5160.

rose, *ASax.* rose, *OHGerm. Lat.* rosa, *rose, Kath.* 1434; rosen *(pl.) a. r.* 276.

rôsen, *OIcel.* hrôsa, *roose, praise, vaunt, boast, Orm.* 4906; rôsé *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1371; rôses *(pres.) met. hom.* 49; rûsed *(part.) Mar. mir. pl.* 153.

rospen? rospen & raken *st. gen.* 2132.

rospinge „*eructatio*", *prompt. parv.* 437.

rôst, *OHGerm.* rôst *(craticula).*

rôstīrin, *OHGerm.* rôstīsan, „*craticula*", *prompt. parv.* 437.

rôsten (roostin), *ODutch OHGerm.* rôsten, *roast, prompt. parv.* 437; rôste *Furn. p. XV,* 203; rôsted *(part.) Iw.* 757; rôstud *Chauc. C. t.* 147.

rot, *ODutch* rot, *rot, putredo, prompt. parv.* 437; *Wicl. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 1079.

rote, *OFr.* rote? *rote:* bi rote *Chauc. C. t.* 14933; *cr. P. P.* 752.

rôte, *OIcel.* rôt, *root,* „*radix*", *prompt. parv.* 437; *Laz.* 31885; *a. r.* 54; *Wr. spec.* 57; *h. s.* 7619; *Furn. p. II,* 98; (roote) *c. of. l.* 830; *vis. P. P.* 9808; *Chauc. C. t.* 2; rôtes *(pl.) Orm.* 3213; *Mand.* 190; rôten *Kath.* 2153; *ayenb.* 34.

rotelen, *ODutch* rotelen, *rottle, rattle, rel. ant.* 1, 65; rotled *(pret.) Alis.* 930.

roten *(part.?), Dan.* rodden, *Swed.* rutten, *rotten, vis. P. P.* 9808; *Chauc. C. t.* 3873; *h. s.* 6765; rotin *a. r.* 84*.

rôten (rôtin), *OIcel.* rôta, *OHGerm.* ruozan? *root, „radicare", prompt. parv.* 437; irôted *(part.) a. r.* 386; *ayenb.* 26.

rotien, *ASax.* rotian, *ODutch* rotten, *OHGerm.* rozzen, *rot, putrescere, a. r.* 116; *Mapes* 347; roten *Orm.* 4773; *Mand.* 49; rotie *Wr. spec.* 101; rotye *ayenb.* 32; rotede *(pret.) st. gen.* 3342; *Bek.* 2304; roted *(part.) a. r.* 84; *compos.* forrotien.

rôþer, *ASax.* rôđer, *OHGerm.* ruodar, *rudder (ruther), ayenb.* 160; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 243; *Chauc. dr.* 1379; *Rob. Br.* 185, 16; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 22.

round, *Fr.* rond, *round, Rob. Glouc.* 414, 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 3932.

round, *Fr.* rond? *round:* â round of bacon *P. P. p.* 527; & te grêne bôwes beođ al vordruwede & forwurđen tô druie hwîte rondes *a. r.* 148.

roust (ropst), *OIcel.* raust, *voice, Orm.* 9197.

route, *OFr.* route, *route (rout), Laȝ.* 2598*; *Shoreh.* 135; *Furn. p. XXI,* 14; *Chauc. C. t.* 624; rute *a. r.* 92* & 350.

route(n) *rout, assemble, Rob. Glouc.* 39, 20; in al þe lond dursten nô cristen route *Chauc. C. t.* 4960; *compos.* atrouten?

routen, *OIcel.* rauta *(bröle)? Fritzner's ordb., rout, mugire;* route *(r. w.* bloute) *Havel.* 1911; *(r. w.* stoute) *avow. Arth. XII,* 3; *see* rûten.

rowen („rowne"), *OIcel.* hrogn, *OHGerm.* rogan, *roe, prompt. parv.* 438.

rôwen, *ASax.* rôpan, *OIcel.* rôa, *row, remigare, Horn* 122; rôuwen *Laȝ.* 7813; rôwe *Chauc. C. t.* 3550; rêwe *(pret.) Brand.* 5; *Trist.* 2, 49.

rôware *rower, prompt. parv.* 437.

rubbin *rub, „fricare", prompt. parv.* 438; rubbiþ *Chauc. C. t.* 3745; rubbede *vis. P. P.* 8236.

rud, *ASax.* rud, *rud, ruber;* rod? *Wr. spec.* 34.

rudden (ruddon) *rud (rub red?), prompt. parv.* 438; ruddede (rudede *or* rudde?) *(pret.). Furn. p. XVII,* 172; iruded *(part.) made red, a. r.* 50.

ruddok (rudok?) *ruddock, red-breast, prompt. parv.* 438; *Chauc. a. f.* 349; *sq. l. deg.* 46.

rude, *ASax.* rudu, *rud, rubor, a. r.* 330; *owl and night.* 443; (rudde) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 27; *erl of T.* 200; rode *Wr. spec.* 26; *Chauc. C. t.* 3317; *m. Arth. F.* 179.

rudi *ruddy, a. r.* 330; *h. m.* 35; (ruddi) *prompt. parv.* 438; rodi *Alis.* 7833; *vis. P. P.* 8235; *Chauc. C. t.* 10699; rudie *(adv.) Kath.* 1431.

rudnen *redden?* þe rêve rudnede al o grome *Marh.* 19.

ruffelin *ruffle, prompt. parv.* 439.

rug, *ASax.* hrycg, *OIcel.* hryggr, *OSax.* †(h)ruggi, *OHGerm.* hrucki, *ridge (rig), dorsum, Laȝ.* 1912; *a. r.* 264; *h. m.* 17; *Wr. treat.* 139; rig *Iw.* 1833; rigge *Alis.* 5722; *m. Arth. F.* 2178; reg *Wart. hist.* 1, 25; *ayenb.* 116; rugge *(dat.) owl and night.* 773; *vis. P. P.* 9346. rigbōn *Wr. voc.* 245.

ruggid, *cmp. Swed.* rugg *(villi hirsuti), rugged, „hispidus", prompt. parv.* 439; rugged *Arth. and Merl.* 1501.

ruggen (roggin), *OIcel.* rugga, *rug, „agitare", prompt. parv.* 435; ruggede *(pret.) Halliw. nug. poet.* 41; rogged *vis. P. P.* 10956; *Lidg. m. p.* 40.

ruglinge, *cmp. OHGerm.* hruckilingun, *backwards:* he rârinde râd ruglinge intō helle *Marh.* 17.

ruȝe, *ASax.* ryge(?), *OIcel.* rugr, *ODutch* rogge, *OHGerm.* rocco? *rye, Wr. p. s.* 152; rîe *prompt. parv.* 433; *Min.* 2; reye *Chauc. C. t.* 7328.

rûh, *ASax.* rûh, *OHGerm.* rûher, *rough, Orm.* 9211; rûgh *Town. myst.* 99; rû *st. gen.* 1539; rouȝ *transact.* 18, 23; rough *Mand.* 285; *Chauc. C. t.* 3756; (rowgh) *Alis.* 6261; rou („row") *Orph.* 253; his rûhe necke *Marh.* 12; þet rûwe vel *a. r.* 120; bitiȝt mid rûȝe velle *owl and night.* 1011; rûhure *(comp.) a. r.* 284.

ruke? *OSwed.* ruka, *ruck, heap;* ruken *(pl.) a. r.* 214.

rukelen *heap up, a. r.* 214 & 406.

rûken *rouk (rook), squat?* ne mei he nôuder on hire ne rûken ne rîden *a. r.* 266; and in þî bedde tô rouken þus *Chauc. Troil.* 6779; þe neddir þat on þâm sal rouke *(r. w.* souke) *pr. consc.* 6765.

rukkin *ruck (rucky), cower, prompt. parv.* 439; nou þei rucken in hire neste *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 57; rucking *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 15232; rukking *Lidg. m. p.* 118.

rûm, *ASax. OFris.* rûm, *OIcel.* rûmr, *OHGerm.* rûmer, *Goth.* rûms, *spacious, owl and night.* 643; roum *Rob. Glouc.* 303, 28; *Arth. and Merl.* 6936; roum (rôm) *Chauc. C. t.* 4124; rûme rîche *Orm.* 3689; in roume stede *ps.* 30, 9. rûmlīche *Laz.* 2452.

rûm, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* rûm, *Goth.* rûms, *room (roum), space, Laz.* 1003; *Orm.* 8489; roum *prompt. parv.* 438; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1995; *s. s. Web.* 599; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 96; *pr. consc.* 9168; rôm *s. s. Wr.* 615; zede on rûm *(OSax.* an rûm) *at a distance, st. gen.* 4000; roume *(dat.) Arth. and Merl.* 8065; a roume *„seorsum“, prompt. parv.* 14; *Rich.* 464; a roume he stôd *Trist.* 3, 6.

rûm, *ASax.* hrûm *(fuligo).*

rûmhūs *owl and night.* 652.

rûmen, *ASax.* rŷman, *OIcel.* rŷma, *OSax.* rûmian, *OHGerm.* rûmmen, *evacuate, clear, remove, concede, Laz.* 10640; rîmen *rel. ant.* 1, 175 *(Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 231); rême? *Arth. and Merl.* 4408; þene wæi rûmde *Laz.* 28323; rûmede *(for* rûmde?) *Rob. Glouc.* 536, 2.

rummelin, *ODutch* rommelen, *rumble, prompt. parv.* 439; romblen *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1216.

rumpe, *ODutch* rompe, *rump, prompt. parv.* 439.

rûmđe (rîmthe), *ASax.* rŷmđ, *space, prompt. parv.* 434; a rûmđe *at a distance, Laz.* 27492.

run? *OIcel.* hryn *(strepitus)?* & ruten forđ þiđ spuch rune *Kath.* 2031.

rûn, *ASax. OIcel.* rûn, *OSax. OHGerm. Goth.* rûna, *conversation, counsel, Orm.* 18719; in sunder rûn(e) *st. gen.* 991; ofte heo heolden rûne *Laz.* 25332; elche (êche) rûne he ihûrđ (ihêrđ) *Furn. p. VIII,* 45 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 223); roune *(dat.) Alis.* 806; *Trist.* 1, 1; hêrkne tô mî roune *Wr. spec.* 29; wiþ briddes roune *(song)* 43; ne mai nô man wiþ þe holden roune *Wr. an. lit.* 4; godes derne rûnes *a. r.* 96; mîne dearne rûnes *Kath.* 574; þat he wrîte rûnen *(letters) Laz.* 25340; on Sexisce rûnen (rûne? *language?)* 32000.

rûnstaf *letter, Laz.* 9961.

rune, *ASax.* ryne, *OIcel.* runi, *OHGerm.* run, *Goth.* runs, *run, course, Marh.* 7, 12 & 9, 31; *owl and night.* 1154; hwon þe tunge is o rune *a. r.* 74.

runel, *ASax.* rynel, *„cursor“, Wr. voc.* 90.

rûnen, *ASax.* rûnian, *OHGerm.* rûnen, *roun, „susur-*

rare", *Laz.* 32116; rounen *Wr. p. s.* 326; rounin *prompt. parv.* 438; roune *Chauc. C. t.* 7154; *m. Arth. F.* 3423; rûneþ *rel. songs VII,* 59; rouneþ *vis. P. P.* 2104; rounede *(pret.) Bek.* 1200; *h. s.* 6931; rouned *Alis.* 7614; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 64; rûnden (rouneden) *Laz.* 5817.

rungen? rungen up *rise up? a. r.* 22*; rung up & stûre þe 290.

runi, *ASax.* rynig? þe runie (rimie?) wulf *Laz.* 1545 & 20123.

runisch *rinish, furious? Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 1545.

ruppen, *ASax.* ryppan (?), *ODutch* ruppen? *rip:* tô rippen hem & ræfen *Orm.* 10212; rupten *(pret.) Laz.* 10584.

rure, *ASax.* hryre, *from* reosen, *fall, owl and night.* 1152.

rusche, *MHGerm.* rusche, *rush (rish), „scirpus", rel. ant.* 1, 6; rusche, rische *prompt. parv.* 435; rische (rishe) *vis. P. P.* 2422; *Chauc. r. r.* 1701; resche *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 160; *s. s. Wr.* 2884; *lud. Cov.* 170; rushes *(pl.) P. P. p.* 526; risches *Rich.* 6038.

ruschen, *cmp. ASax.* hrysc *(irruptio), rush, ruere;* rushes *(pres.) avow. Arth. IV,* 11; rusched *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 368; rusheden *Wicl. gloss.;* rushing *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 1643.

rusel, *ASax.* hrysel, „*adeps*", *Wr. voc.* 87.

rusien, *ASax.* hrysian, *OSax. Goth.* hrisjan? *shake:* þe eorðe gon tô rusien *Laz.* 15946; he gon tô rusien swa þe runie wulf 20122; riseden (rusede) burnen 26917.

rust, *ASax.* rust, *OSax. OHGerm.* rost, *rust, „rubigo", prompt. parv.* 439; *a. r.* 160; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 183; *pr. consc.* 5570; *met. hom.* 105.

rustin, *ASax.* rustian, *OHGerm.* rosten, *rust, „rubiginare", prompt. parv.* 439; rusten *a. r.* 344; ruste *Chauc. C. t.* 504.

rusti *rusty, „rubiginosus", prompt. parv.* 439; *Chauc. C. t.* 620.

rûten (routin), *ASax.* hrûtan, *OFris.* hrûta, *OIcel.* hriota, *OHGerm.* riozan? *rout, „stertere", prompt. parv.* 438; route (*r. w.* wiþoute) *mugire, Chauc. Troil.* 3592; *Rich.* 4304; routeþ *stertit, Chauc. C. t.* 3647; ruten forð *proruerunt, Kath.* 2031.

rupe, *ASax.* hryđđa, *MHGerm.* rüde *(molossus)?* rith *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1543.

sâ (saa), *OIcel.* sâr, *so, „tina“, Halliw. dict.* 700; soo *prompt. parv.* 462; sô *Havel.* 933.

sad, *ASax.* sæd, *OSax.* sad, *OIcel.* saðr, *Goth.* saþs, *OHGerm.* sater *(satur), sad, satiate, solid, firm, grave, prompt. parv.* 440; *Laz.* 20830; *Mand.* 159; *Chauc. C. t.* 4555; selden î am sad þat sêmli (maide) for te sê *Wr. spec.* 29; of worldes winne sad *Mapes* 341; hit was gôd and sad *Shoreh.* 146; strong, sad and sound *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 92; þe sadde *(for* sade?) man *vis. P. P.* 4954; sade *(pl.) owl and night.* 452; î ne hadde slêpt sadder *vis. P. P.* 2479.

sadli *sadly, Chauc. C. t.* 8976; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 442.

sadnesse *sadness, gravity, Shoreh.* 52.

sadel, *ASax.* sadol, *OIcel.* söđull, *OHGerm.* satol, *saddle, Iw.* 422; *vis. P. P.* 2115; sadil *prompt. parv.* 440; *Chauc. C. t.* 2164; sadele *(dat.) Laz.* 6473; sadles *(pl.) Arth. and Merl.* 3881.

sadelbowe *saddle-bow, rel. ant.* 1, 176; *Arth. and Merl.* 8158.

sadelere (sadiler) *saddler, Wr. voc.* 212.

sadelien, *ASax.* sadelian, *saddle, Laz.* 13530; sadulde *(pret.) Octav.* 1198; sadeled *(part.) vis. P. P.* 1222.

sadien (sade), *ASax.* sadian, *OHGerm.* saton, *sade, satiate, Furn. p. XXX,* 4; saddin *„solidare“, prompt. parv.* 440; tô sadde us in bilêve *vis. P. P.* 6100.

sae, *ASax.* sæ, *OIcel.* sær, *OSax. OHGerm.* sêo *gen.* sêwes, *Goth.* saivs, *sea, Orm.* 14796; sæ, sea *Laz.* 123 & 12005; sea (see) *Kath.* 1800; see *Wr. treat.* 137; bî þâre see *owl and night.* 1752.

sæflōd *Laz.* 2630.

sæflot(e) *Laz.* 4530.

ceehound *Alis.* 5669.

sæmon *Laz.* 1165.

sêmāwe *„fulica“, Wr. voc.* 189; sêmōw(e) *„alcedo“, prompt. parv.* 452; sêmēwe *Lidg. m. p.* 202.

særime *Laz.* 6216.

sæstrond *Laz.* 9235.

saed (sêd), *ASax.* sæd, *OSax.* sâd, *OIcel.* sâđ, *OHGerm.* sât, *from* sâwen, *seed, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Orm.* 5070; *Wr. treat.* 138; (seed) *Chauc. C. t.* 598; þet zêd *ayenb.* 143. seedlēp *prompt. parv.* 451.

saeden (sêdin), *ODutch* saeden, *seed*, „*sementare*", *prompt. parv.* 451.

sael, *ASax.* sæl, sêl, *OIcel.* sæll, *Goth.* sêls, *happy, good, Laȝ.* 1234; sêl *h. m.* 47; bên ye sêle, bên ye wrôþe *Alis.* 7430; sêlere *(compar.) Laȝ.* 21166; *compos.* i-, unsæle.

sael (sêl), *ASax.* sæl, *OIcel.* sæla, *seel, happiness, opportunity, seasen, Laȝ.* 24104; *Orm.* 14304; *st. gen.* 417; *Hartsh. m. t.* 69; *lud. Cov.* 275; *s. a. c. XX,* 13; sêle *Mor. a. p.* 3, 5; *avow. Arth. LXIII,* 2; sêle *(dat.) owl and night.* 951; selden sal he bên on sêle *rel. ant.* 1, 180.

saeli (sêli), *ASax.* sælig, *OSax.* sâlig, *OHGerm.* sâliger *(beatus, felix), seely (silly), happy,* „*felix*", *prompt. parv.* 452; *Kath.* 1421; *a. r.* 352; *ps.* 2, 13; *pr. consc.* 5810; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 658; *good, Laȝ.* 1484*; *Chauc. C. t.* 14923; sêli child is sône ilêred *Bek.* 158; sêli wif, what eileþ þe *Wr. an. lit.* 10; *simple, poor, Rob. Glouc.* 33, 6; *Havel.* 477; *Chauc. C. t.* 3601; *Wr. p. s.* 194; *cr. P. P.* 879; â sêli litil clout *Mand.* 293; sîli *s. s. Wr.* 1361; *compos.* i-, unsēli.

sêlilīche *happily, a. r.* 184; sêliliȝ *Orm.* 17318.

sêlinesse *happiness, Chauc. Troil.* 3662.

sêlehđe *happiness, Laȝ.* 25136; sêluhđe *a. r.* 354; sêlhđe *Kath.* 895; *h. m.* 39.

sêlþe, *ASax.* sældh, *OHGerm.* sâlida? *happiness, Orm.* 3851; *rel. ant.* 1, 181; *Wr. spec.* 33; *Havel.* 1338; *compos.* unsēlþe.

saete, *ASax.* sæta, *OHGerm.* sâzo, *from* sat. *inhabitant, in compos.*

saete, *ASax.* sæte, *OIcel.* sæti, *seat, sedes, Orm.* 11961; sête *rel. songs IV,* 70; *Shoreh.* 149; *ps.* 44, 7; *pr. consc.* 9318; *Degrev.* 1463; seete *Mor. a. p.* 2, 92; *Lidg. m. p.* 98; *compos.* kinesæte.

saete, *ASax.* (and)sæte, *MHGerm.* (ant)sæze; *compos.* andsæte.

saggen, *LGerm.* sakken, *sag, prompt. parv.* 440.

saȝe (sawe), *ASax.* sage, *OHGerm.* saga, *OIcel.* sög, *saw,* „*serra*", *prompt. parv.* 441; *Wr. voc.* 181; *cr. P. P.* 1502.

saȝe, *ASax.* sagu, *OIcel. OHGerm.* saga, *saw, dictum, Laȝ.* 26345; *st. gen.* 4153; sawe (saȝe, sahe) *a. r.* 56; sawe *Chauc. C. t.* 1165; *sacram.* 393; such wonder nas nêver ihêrd in sawe *c. of. l.* 619; saghes *(pl.) ps.* 18, 4;

sahen *Kath.* 358; sawen *rel. ant.* 1, 171; Salomons sawes *vis. P. P.* 4767; *compos.* bîsawe.

sàȝel, *ASax.* sagal, *sail (sowl), staff, stake, Laȝ.* 12280; „sowel *fustis*", *Wr. voc.* 94.

saȝel, *ASax.* sagol; *compos.* sôþsawel.

saȝen (sawin), *OIcel.* saga, *OHGerm.* sagon, *saw, „serrare", prompt. parv.* 441; saȝeð *rel. ant.* 1, 223; sahede *Marh.* 22.

sawer *sawer, Wr. voc.* 212.

saht, *ASax.* sæht, *OIcel.* sâttr, *reconciled, at peace, Wr. p. s.* 214; saȝt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 52; saght *Iw.* 3898; sauht (sauȝt) *c. of l.* 52; saught *Trist.* 3, 45; saut *Wr. an. lit.* 8; sæht *Laȝ.* 5114; sahte *Orm.* 5731; *Wr. spec.* 47; soȝt? *st. gen.* 1934; *compos.* i-, unsaht.

sahte, *ASax.* sæht, *OIcel.* sâtt, sætt, *amity, peace;* sæhte (sahte) *Laȝ.* 9844; seihte (sahte) *a. r.* 250 & 258.

sahten (sauhten), *ASax.* sehtian, *OIcel.* sætta, *reconcile, make peace, c. of. l.* 546; saughte *Gam.* 150; seite *Rob. Glouc.* 533, 15.

sahtlen, *ASax.* sahtlian, *reconcile, make peace, Orm.* 351; (we) saghtle *pr. consc.* 1470; ȝe sauȝtle *Degrev.* 1757; saȝtled *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1139; saghteld *Iw.* 3952.

sahtnesse *reconciliation, Orm.* 3515; sauhtnesse *c. of l.* 474; sahtnesse, sæhtnesse, sehtnesse *Laȝ.* 2809, 8262 & 30137; seihtnesse (sachtnesse) *a. r.* 120 & 426.

sahtnien *reconcile;* saughtne *vis. P. P.* 2081; sæhtnien (sehtne) *Laȝ.* 8776; seihtni (sachtni) *a. r.* 28; saȝtun *(imperat.) ant. Arth. LII,* 10.

saim, *Ital.* saime, *saim (seam), lard, Halliw. dict.* 702; seim *a. r.* 412.

sak, *ASax.* sæcc, *OHGerm.* sach, *OIcel.* sekkr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.* σάκκος, *sack, Chauc. C t.* 4015; sac *Furn. p. XVII,* 186; sek *Iw.* 2032; *ps.* 29, 12.

sake *striver; compos.* wiþersake.

sake, *ASax.* sacu *(lis), OSax.* saca *(lis, causa), OHGerm.* sacha *(lis, causa, res), OIcel.* sök *(lis, causa, injuria, res), sake, contest:* þat he wiđ Rômleode summe sake arêrde *Laȝ.* 26290; chêste an *(and)* sake *owl and night.* 1158; *cause, st. gen.* 1392; *Rob. Br.* 135, 24; for hire sake *a. r.* 4; wiþūte (withouten) sake *„sine causa", owl and night.* 1428; *ps.* 3, 8; *guilt, Trist.* 2, 93; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 799; *met. hom.* 130; sake & sinne *Orm.* 1335.

saklēs, *OIcel.* saklauss *(innocens), sackless, Iw.* 2526; *Rob. Br.* 18?, 14; *Mar. mir. pl.* 146; saclæs *Orm.* 1900; saclēs *st. gen.* 916.

saken, *ASax. OSax.* sacan *(certare, increpare), Goth.* sakan (μάχεσθαι), *OHGerm.* sachen *(litigare, increpare), sake; compos.* for-, of-, wiđsaken.

sakken *sack;* sakked *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 4068.

sal, *ASax.* sæl, *OHGerm.* sal, *OIcel.* salr, *hall;* sale *(dat.) Wr. spec.* 26; *Amis* 444; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 107; *Percev.* 1586; *l. c. c.* 10; *compos.* lêfsal.

sale, *ASax. OHGerm.* sala, *sale, „venditio", prompt. parv.* 440; *wills and invent.* 31.

soole (sôl?), *ASax.* sâl, *OIcel. OHGerm.* seil, *sole (saul), restis, prompt. parv.* 463.

salghe, *ASax.* sealh, *OHGerm.* sal(a)ha, *Lat.* salix, *sallow (sally), „salix", Halliw. dict.* 703; salwhe *prompt. parv.* 441; salyhes *(pl.) ps.* 136, 2*; salwes *Chauc. C. t.* 6237; salewis *Wicl. gloss.*

salt, *ASax.* sealt, *OSax. OIcel. Goth.* salt, *OHGerm.* salz, *salt, sal, a. r.* 138; *Orm.* 1002; *Iw.* 2047; *vis. P. P.* 10484.

salt, *ASax.* sealt, *OIcel.* saltr, *salt, „salsus", prompt. parv.* 441; þei bên som dêl salte *Mand.* 156; þe salte sê *Havel.* 1305; salte têres *Chauc. C. t.* 1282.

saltin *salt, „salire", prompt. parv.* 441; salte *Mand.* 149.

salve, *ASax.* sealf, *OHGerm.* salba, *salve, a. r.* 124; *owl and night.* 886; *Chauc. Troil.* 5613; salfe *Orm.* 6477.

salfen, *ASax.* sealfian, *Goth. OHGerm.* salbon, *salve, ungere, Orm.* 9427; salve *(imper.) Marh.* 5; salvede *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 11019; isalved *(part.) a. r.* 274.

salwe, *ASax.* salu, *OIcel.* sölr, *ODutch* saluwe, *OHGerm.* salawer *(fuscus), sallow, prompt. parv.* 441.

sam, som, *OIcel.* samr *(idem), Sanscr.* समम *(similis) Bopp's gloss.* 368, *Gr.* ὁμός? *compos.* bûh-, glad-, hâl-, hand-, hêr-, lâđ-, luf-, wunsom(-sum).

samræd, *ASax.* samræd, *OIcel.* samrāđa, *of the same counsel.*

somrēdnesse *concord, a. r.* 254.

somrūne *communing? Laz.* 27143, 28711 & 29502.

sâm-, *ASax. OSax.* sâm-, *OHGerm.* sâmi-, *Lat.* sêmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-, *sam-.*

sâmdēd *half dead, Rob. Glouc.* 163, 19.

same, *OHGerm. Goth.* sama, *same, vis. P. P.* 1464; *Furn. p. XXV,* 178; þat same lond *Rob. Br.* 136, 7; of þe same tree *Mand.* 11; of þâ same stânes *Orm.* 9914; þe some *rel. ant.* 2, 281.

(samed) somed, *ASax.* samod, somod, *OSax.* samad, *Goth.* samaþ, *together, Laȝ.* 2906; þet halt þe gôde somed *a. r.* 254; somet *Marh.* 15.

samen, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* saman, *Goth.* samana, *together, Orm.* 377; *st. gen.* 40; *Iw.* 1417; *Rob. Br.* 88, 6; *Mor. a. p* 2, 400; same *Degrev.* 1396; somen *Kath.* 532; *h. m.* 43; *avow. Arth. XXVII,* 9; at somne, *ASax.* æt samne (somne), *OSax.* at samne, *together, Laȝ.* 24146; tô somne, *OHGerm.* ze samana, *id., Laȝ.* 1393; tô samen *Orm.* 649; in same *id., Rich.* 4386; *li beaus disc.* 2097; i some *Rob. Glouc.* 40, 10; *c. of l.* 1418.

samnen, *ASax.* samnian, somnian, *OSax.* samnon, *OHGerm.* samanon, *sam, assemble, collect, Orm.* 3285; samne *Mor. a. p.* 2, 53; somnien *Laȝ.* 30628; someni *Rob. Glouc.* 568, 7; samenand *(pres. part.) ps.* 32, 7; samned *(pret.) Rob. Br.* 3, 5; samned *(pret. part.) Amis* 415; samened *Havel.* 2890; *compos.* isamnien.

samening, *ASax.* samnung, *assembly, st. gen.* 458; *Rob. Br.* 164, 26; somnunge *h. m.* 9.

sand, *ASax.* sand, sond, *OIcel.* sandr, *OHGerm.* sant, *sand (sond), Orm.* 14802; *Chauc. C. t.* 3746; sond *a. r.* 402; *st. gen.* 2718; *Mand.* 234.

sande, *ASax.* sand, sond *(missio, legatus?), MHGerm.* sande *(missio), sending, message, messenger? met. hom.* 8; he sent his sande fra toune tô toune *Isumb.* 689; sand *Trist.* 3, 5; sande, sonde *Laȝ.* 3125 & 4971; sonde *a. r.* 190; *s. s. Wr.* 340; *harrow.* 150; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 942; sône se hire sonde com aȝain *Kath.* 153; „sond *missio*", *prompt. parv.* 464; gôn on sond *Ipom.* 2283; of êver ilc sonde *(meat sent in) st. gen.* 2295; hþer beoð þîne disches mid þîne swête sonde *rel. songs V,* 106; sonden *(pl.) Laȝ.* 4651; *a. r.* 246.

sandi, *ASax.* sandig, *sandy;* sondi *Mand.* 34

sang, *ASax.* sang, song, *OHGerm.* sang, *Goth.* saggvs, *song (sang), Orm.* 3923; *Iw.* 396; *pr. consc.* 9254; *Mar. mir. pl.* 151; zang *ayenb.* 60; song *Marh.* 2; *owl and night.* 713.

sannen, *OIcel.* sanna, *prove, Orm.* 11289.

sap, *ASax.* sæp, *OHGerm.* saph, saf, *sap, transact.* 18, 25; þet zep *ayenb.* 96.

sâpe, *ASax.* sâpe, *OHGerm.* seipha, *soap, Halliw. dict.* 705; sôpe *a. r.* 66; *Rob. Glouc.* 6, 19.

sâr, *ASax. OIcel.* sâr, *Goth.* sair, *OSax. OHGerm.* sêr, *sore, pain, grief, Kath.* 1170; *pr. consc.* 3635; he hafde sorȝe & sâr *Laȝ.* 7998; sôr *a. r.* 376; *st. gen.* 512 & 3027; *Wr. p. s.* 159; *Alis.* 4397; *Havel.* 234; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 130.

sâr, *ASax.* sâr, *OIcel.* sârr, *OSax.* sêr, *OHGerm.* sêrer, *sore, grievous, painful, Percev.* 1078; *pr. consc.* 1775; sær *Laȝ.* 7858; sôr *a. r.* 208; sêr? *Mapes* 338; sâre *(adv.) Marh.* 17, 18; *Orm.* 3809; *Percev.* 1114; sære him gromede *Laȝ.* 4598; sôre *st. gen.* 1166; *c. of l.* 314; sôre wêpte schê *Chauc. C. t.* 148; sârure *(compar.) Laȝ.* 149; sârre *a. r.* 112; *h. m.* 27; sôrest *(superlat.) a. r.* 382.

sârlīc (sôrlich) *sorely, Laȝ.* 28457; særlīche *(adv.)* 6805.

sâriȝ, *ASax.* sârig, *OHGerm.* sêrager. *sorry, Orm.* 8945; sâri *Laȝ.* 166; *Marh.* 17, 14; *pr. consc.* 3468; *Percev.* 158; sôri „*tristis*", *prompt. parv.* 465; *a. r.* 88; *owl and night.* 992; *Rob. Glouc.* 52, 7; *st. gen.* 974; *vis. P. P.* 5753; â sôri wêd *Wr. p. s.* 203; sârier *(compar.) Iw.* 2126; sôriure *a. r.* 310.

sârilīche *sorrily, Marh.* 11, 32; sârili *Iw.* 431; særilīche *Laȝ.* 6670; sôrilīche *a. r.* 224.

særimōd *sorry minded, Laȝ.* 29607; sôrimōd *owl and night.* 1216; *st. gen.* 3520.

saerinesse (sôrinisse) *sorriness, Laȝ.* 9395; sôrinisse *Bek.* 1943.

sat, *ASax.* sæt, *OSax. OIcel. Goth.* sat, *OHGerm.* saz, *(pret.) sat, Orm.* 5807; *Bek.* 1186; *Chauc. C. t.* 617; *Rich.* 3454; *Percev.* 968; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; sæt (sat) *Laȝ.* 9692; set *Kath.* 139; þu sête *a. r.* 238; sæten *Orm.* 15560; sêten *a. r.* 258; *Rich.* 3471; sête *Trist.* 1, 50; hî sête a doun *Brand.* 6; sête *(subj.) Bek.* 1213; seten, *ASax.* seten, *Goth.* sitans, *OHGerm.* (ge)sezener. *(part.) sitten, Chauc. C. t.* 1454; *s. s. Web.* 2649; siten *ps.* 126, 2; *compos.* iseten; *deriv.* sitten, sæte, set, setten, setel.

Sater, *see Gr. myth.* 226 *and Kemble's Sal. a. Sat.* 127. Saterdaȝ, *ASax.* Sæterdæg, *ODutch* Saterdag, *Saturday, Orm.* 4350; Saterdai *Furn. p. IX,* 199; *vis. P. P.* 2500; Sætterdæi *Laȝ.* 13933.

sauven, *Fr.* sauver, *save, a. r.* 98.

savour, *OFr.* savour, *savour, Mor. a. p.* 2, 510; *pr. consc.* 656; savur *a. r.* 102.

sâwen, *ASax.* sâpan, *Goth.* saian, *sow;* sôwen *Rob. Glouc.* 496, 6; *st. gen.* 2347; *vis. P. P.* 3585; sâpen *(pres.) Orm.* 5071; sâwen *ps.* 125, 5; sêw *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 8778; sêu *Rob. Glouc.* 470, 5; *Mapes* 347; *met. hom.* 145; seowen *Furn. p. VIII,* 11; seowen (sêwen) *Laȝ.* 1941; sêwe *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 13; sâwen *(part.) pr. consc.* 445; sôwen *Chauc. C. t.* 13790; isôwen *vis. P. P.* 3589; isâwe *Shoreh.* 27; *deriv.* sæd.

sâple, *ASax.* sâþ(e)l, sâul, *OIcel.* sâla, *OSax.* sêola, *OHGerm.* sêla, *Goth.* saivala, *soul, Marh.* 3; *Kath.* 215; *Orm* 1555; sâwle *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1599; sâule *Laȝ.* 27634; *Shoreh.* 41; *Isumb.* 733; *ant. Arth. XVII,* 12; mî sâule hêle (sâulehēle?) *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; sôule *a. r.* 10; *Wr. treat.* 139; *st. gen.* 486; *Chauc. C. t.* 9010; þe sôule loveþ þe bodi so, þat nêvere heo nule him wende fro *c. of l.* 1169; zâulen *(pl.) ayenb.* 1; sôulen *a. r.* 30; sâplene *(gen. pl.?)* heale *Marh.* 6.

sax, *ASax.* seax, *OIcel.* sax, *OHGerm.* sahs, *sax, knife;* sàx (sex) *Laȝ.* 15214; sæxe *(dat.)* 5034; saxes, sexes *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 125, 6 & 144, 12.

scabbe, *ASax.* scæbb, *scab (shab), prompt. parv.* 442; shab *Wicl. gloss.;* scabbe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 13773; scabbes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 14091; shabbes *Wr. p. s.* 239.

scald, *OIcel.* skald, *poet;* skaldes *(pl.) Orm.* 2192.

scaldin, *ODutch* schauden, *Ital.* scaldare, *scald, „aestuare", prompt. parv.* 442; scalden *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *pr. consc.* 6576; scoldeþ *ayenb.* 66; scaldand *ps.* 82, 10; schaldinde *a. r.* 246; iskalded *Chauc. C. t.* 2022.

scale, *ASax.* scalu, scealu *(putamen, lanx), OHGerm.* scala *(patera, concha, gluma), ODutch* schale *(putamen, squama, concha, lanx, patera), OIcel.* skal *(patera, lanx), scale (shale), „squama", prompt. parv.* 442; *rel. ant.* 1, 7; milc wes i þere scale (scole) *Laȝ.* 1182; â disch ine his ône hond & â scoale (skale, schale) in his oðer *a. r.* 214; scole *„lanx", prompt. parv.* 449; â bolle ôþer â scole *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1145; schale *testa, putamen, prompt. parv.* 443; *l. c. c.* 30; in cupp(e) and schal(e) *met. hom.* 120; scalen *(pl.) squamae, Laȝ.* 21304; scales *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 275; *compos.* nutescale.

scalle, *OIcel.* skalli *(sinciput, calvities), scall, „squama“, Wr. voc.* 179 *&* 222; *Chauc. works ed. Tyrwh.* 439; *Halliw. dict.* 959; *calvities, prompt. parv.* 442.

scant *scant, „parcus“, prompt. parv.* 442; skant *Mar. mir. pl.* 78.

scarre, *Fr.* escarre, *scar, „rima“, prompt. parv.* 442.

scarn, *OHGerm.* scern *(scurrilitas), ODutch* scherne *(ludibrium), scorn, Laȝ.* 17307; skarn *Orm.* 4402; scorne *„derisio“, prompt. parv.* 450; skorne *Mand.* 212; schorn (scarn) *a. r.* 108 *&* 290; schorne *(dat.) Wr. s. a. c. XII,* 27. scornlīche *Bek.* 710.

scarnen, *OHGerm.* scernon, *scorn, rel. ant.* 1, 176; scornin *„deridere“, prompt. parv.* 450; scorne *vis. P. P.* 1045; schorned *(pres.) a. r.* 248; scornede *(pret.) Bek.* 80; scorned *Rob. Br.* 278, 10; schorned *dep. of R.* 22, 26; skarned *(part.) Orm.* 7397; scorned *Mand.* 14.

scornere *scorner, vis. P. P.* 13524; scornare *prompt. parv.* 450.

scate, *OIcel.* skata, *scate, squatus, prompt. parv.* 443; *rel. ant.* 1, 81; schate *Wr. voc.* 254.

scaterin, *ASax.* scaterian, *ODutch* schateren, scheteren *(stridere, spargere), scatter (shatter), „spargere“, prompt. parv.* 443; schaterande *Gaw. gloss.;* skatered *„dissipavit“, ps.* 17, 15; skatered *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12842; skaterd *pr. consc.* 4996; schaterid *apol.* 81; ischatred *Arth. and Merl.* 553.

scaþe, *ASax.* scaþa, sceaþa *(homo perniciosus, latro), OSax.* scatho *(id.), OIcel.* skaði *(noxa), OHGerm.* scado *(damnum), scathe, noxa, damnum, Laȝ.* 1923 *&* 10593; *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *st. gen.* 302; (scaþe, skaþe) *Wr. an. lit.* 8; *vis. P. P.* 1470; *Chauc. C. t.* 448; *Rich.* 5002; *Rob. Br.* 87, 14; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 21; *avow. Arth. XVI,* 12; scaye (= scaþe?) *prompt. parv.* 443; schaþe *Will. gloss.; compos.* wald-, wodescaþe.

scaþeděd *Laȝ.* 29578.

skaþelæs *scathless, Orm.* 11356; scaþelēs *ant. Arth. XXXVII,* 4.

scaþ(e)līch, *OHGerm.* scadelīh, *noxious, Chauc. l. g. w.* 1368.

scaþewerc *Laȝ.* 1547.

scaþel, *Goth.* skaþuls, *OHGerm.* scadeler, *scaddle, noxious, Mor. a. p.* 3, 155.

scaði, *ASax.* scæðig, *noxious? compos.* unshaþiȝ?

scaþien (scayin, scathin), *ASax.* sceaðian, *Goth.* (ga)-skaþjan, *OIcel.* skaða, *OHGerm.* scadon, *scathe, nocere, prompt. parv.* 443; scaþed *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1776; skaþed *dep. of R.* 11, 26; skaþed *(part.) Orm.* 4964.

scof, *OFris.* schof, *from* schûven? *cmp. OIcel.* skop *(irrisio), ODutch* schop *(ludibrium), scoff, Alis.* 6986; scoffes *(pl.) ayenb.* 128.

scôgh, *OIcel.* skôgr, *wood, silva;* scôghes *(pl.) ant. Arth. V,* 1.

scolde *scold, jurgatrix, prompt. parv.* 449; *vis. P. P.* 13524; *erl of T.* 653; *Hardw. poem* 51, 4.

scolden, *connected with ODutch* schelden, *OHGerm.* sceltan? *scold, jurgare:* tô scorne and tô scolde *vis. P. P.* 1045.

scôle, *ASax.* scôlu, *OSax.* scôla, *OIcel.* skôli, *OHGerm.* scuola, *school (shoal), vis. P. P.* 14471; *Chauc. C. t.* 125; â scoole *(examen)* of fishe *prompt. parv.* 450*.

scôp, *ASax.* scôp, *OHGerm.* scôf, *from* schapen, *poet;* scôpes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 30615; *compos.* leoðscōp.

scôpe, *Swed.* skôpa, *MHGerm.* schuofe, *scoop, „alveolus", prompt. parv.* 450.

score, *ASax.* scor, *OIcel.* skor, *score, prompt. parv.* 450; be *(by)* taile and be score *Launf.* 419; tên score *vis. P. P.* 5972; þritti score *Arth. and Merl.* 3109; schore *dep. of R.* 9, 24; âni shore ôr hol ôr reft *Chauc. r. r.* 2660.

scorklin *„ustulare", prompt. parv.* 450.

scorknen *scorch;* scorcned *(part.) Orm.* 1474.

scot, *ASax.* sc(e)ot, *OFris.* schot, *MHGerm.* schoz, *from* scheoten, *scot (shot), tributum, Rob. Glouc.* 296, 18; *Wr. p. s.* 71; *Octov.* 1282; þet scot *ayenb.* 51; schot *Wr. s. a. c. LXXIV,* 73.

scotten, *MHGerm.* schozzen, *take part:* ȝe schulen scotten mid him of his blisse ine heovene *a. r.* 348; þet nule scotten i ðe lure ase eft i ðe biȝeate 360.

scoute, *OFr.* escoute, *scout, s. s. Wr.* 2218; *lud. Cov.* 136.

skratt(e), *OIcel.* skratti, *OHGerm.* scraz, *scrat, hermaphroditus, Wr. voc.* 217.

scrattin, scratchin *scrat (scratch), scabere, prompt. parv.* 450; scratte *pr. consc.* 7378; scratteð *a. r.* 186*.

screamen *scream, h. m.* 37; scrêmeþ *Wr. p. s.* 158.
screne *screen, Wr. voc.* 197 & 260; *prompt. parv.* 450.
scrippe, *OIcel.* skreppa, *scrip, „pera“, prompt. parv.* 450; *Horn* 1069; *vis. P. P.* 3574.
scrîđen, *ASax.* scrîđan, *OIcel.* skrîđa, *OSax.* scrîdan, *OHGerm.* scrîtan, *go, pass, Laz.* 10799; skrîþe *Min.* 20; scrâđ *(pret.) Laz.* 5109; *compos.* þurhscrīđen.
scrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe, *LGerm.* schrubben, *scrub;* scrobbeþ *(pres.) Alis.* 4310.
scu(e), scuw(e), *ASax.* scu(þ)a *(umbra), OIcel.* skuggi *(skugge)? shade, screen, prompt. parv.* 450 & 468; skuwes *(pl.)? Gaw. gloss.* 411.
scuften = schiften? lêten riht scuften (sufte) *Laz.* 4131.
scul, *OHGerm.* scelaher, *OIcel.* skialgr *(obliquus)?* sculēiȝed, *ASax.* sceolēged, *strabo, Wr. voc.* 89.
scûlen, *Dan.* skûle, *LGerm.* schûlen, *Dutch* schuilen, *scowl;* scoule *prompt. parv.* 450; skoule *pr. consc.* 2225; schûlen *a. r.* 210.
sculken (sculke), *Dan.* skulke, *LGerm.* schulken, *related to* scûlen, *as* lurken *to* lûren, *sculk, ps.* 38, 12; skulkeþ *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 93; sculkes *pr. consc.* 1788; skulkand *Rob. Br.* 242, 10.
sculkere *sculker, rel. ant.* 1, 133; sculcare *prompt. parv.* 451.
sculle *scull, prompt. parv.* 450; *Bek.* 2166; skulle *Chauc. C. t.* 3933; schulle *a. r.* 296.
scûm, scôm, *OHGerm.* scûm, *OIcel.* skûm, *scum, „spuma“. prompt. parv.* 449; scôm *rel. ant.* 1, 52; scôme *(dat.) ayenb.* 44.
scûren (scourin), *Dan.* skûre, *Swed.* skûra, *scour, tergere, prompt. parv.* 450; scoure *l. c. c.* 9: schoure *Alis.* 3722.
scurf, *ASax.* scurf, *scurf (scruf), prompt. parv.* 451; scrof *Wr. voc.* 179.
scutel (scotil), *ASax.* scutel, *OHGerm.* scuzel, *scuttle, Wr. voc.* 233 & 257.
schade, *ASax.* sceadu, scead, *OSax.* scado, *Goth.* skadus, *OHGerm.* scato, *shade (shadow), umbra, Rob. Glouc.* 107, 4; *Furn. p. l.* 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 4427; ssed *ayenb.* 95; schadu (schadw) *Horn ch.* 526; *ps.* 22, 4; schadue

Alis. 2628; schadwe *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; schadwe, schadewe *Mand.* 60 & 144; scheadewe *a. r.* 190; schadowe *prompt. parv.* 443; schadwe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 4430; ssede *ayenb.* 97.

schadowen, *ASax.* sceadvian, *OHGerm.* scatewen, *shadow, „umbrare", prompt. parv.* 443; ssedui *ayenb.* 97; schadewep *(pres.) Mand.* 157; schadewede *(pret.) c. of l.* 875; schadowed *Mor. a. p.* 1, 42; *compos.* bischadwen.

schaed, *ASax.* sc(e)âd, *OHGerm.* sceid, *shed, difference, distinction, discernment:* shæd & skil *Orm.* 5534; nis bitpênen zunc & hem nân shæd 6229; schead bâ of gôd & of uvel *Kath.* 240.

schaede (schêde), *ASax.* scâde, *OHGerm.* sceide? *shed, division, „discrimen", Wr. voc.* 179; schâde *Halliw. dict.* 726; schôde *Chauc. C. t.* 2009; *Arth. and Merl* 1480.

schaedels (schædel?), *LGerm.* schêdels? *division; compos.* gateschēdel, waterschēdels.

shaeden, *ASax.* sc(e)âdan *pret.* sceod, *OHGerm.* sceiden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skeidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed, divide, separate, Orm.* 1209; scheaden *a. r.* 270; schêde *owl and night.* 197; *Rob. Br.* 159, 18; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 411; schôde *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 101; [schadde *(pret.) Orm.* 3200; shad, sad *(part.) st. gen.* 58 & 148]; *compos.* forschæden.

shaeding, *OHGerm.* sceidunga, *division, separation, Orm.* 16863; schêding *Tor.* 518; schôdinge *prompt. parv.* 447.

schaenen, *ASax.* scænan, *OIcel.* skeina, *split;* scênen *Laz.* 31234; scænden *(pret.)* 5186; *compos.* toschænen.

schaere, *ASax.* scære, *OIcel.* skærr, *sheer, clear, bare;* skêre *c. of l.* 1073; *Launf.* 881; schêre (shêre, scêre) þurs (þors) dai, *Dan.* skærtorsdag, *Brand.* 16; *Mand.* 19; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; *Lidg. m. p.* 253; *sacram.* 398; scêre *(pl.) Laz.* 4785 & 12752; of blisse ze beoþ skêre *rel. songs IV,* 78; skêre *(adv.) li beaus disc.* 1914; skêrre *(comp.) a. r.* 314.

shaeþe, *ASax.* scæd, *OHGerm.* sceida, *sheath, Orm.* 14675; scæde (sêþe) *Laz.* 8177; schêþe *Rob. Glouc.* 135, 10; *Mand.* 86; schêthe, schêde *prompt. parv.* 444; schêde *s. a. c. XVII,* 5; *wills and invent.* 40.

schaft, *ASax.* sceaft, *OSax. OHGerm.* scaft, *shaft, „hastile", prompt. parv.* 443; *Chauc. C. t.* 1364; *li beaus disc.* 930; scæft *Laz.* 6494; saft *st. gen.* 3899; schafte *(dat.) Percev.* 52; schaftes *(pl.) Amad. Robs. LV,* 6.

schaftmonde, *ASax.* sceaftmund, *the length of half a foot, Halliw. dict.* 726; schaftmone *Gaw. gloss.*

schaft, *ASax.* gesceaft, *OHGerm.* gascaft, *Goth.* gaskafts, *from* schapen, *creation, creature, condition, „figmentum“, ps.* 102, 14; þulke schaft tô underfonge *c. of l.* 661; shaft *vis. P. P.* 5346; schafte *Kath.* 239; safte *(acc.) st. gen.* 127; shafte *(pl.) Orm. pref.* 58; *owl and night.* 786; scefte (scafte) *Furn. p. VIII,* 42 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 223); schefte *Shoreh.* 35.

schaȝe, *OIcel.* skagi *(promontorium)? shaw, (dat.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 452; schawe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 45; *Chauc. C. t.* 4365 & 6968; *Degrev.* 1652; *(acc.) Flor.* 1504; schawes *(pl.) Alis.* 6109; *Min.* 48; schawis *Orph.* 242; *compos.* wudeschaȝe.

schailin, *from OIcel.* skaga? *shail, „digredi“, prompt. parv.* 443.

schakel, *ASax.* sc(e)acul *(columbar), ODutch* schakel *(anulus, macula), OIcel.* skökull *(skagle), shackle;* „schakkil, schakle *numella“, prompt. parv.* 443; scheakeles *(pl.) a. r.* 94.

schaken (schakin), *ASax.* sc(e)acan, *OSax.* (scacan) *pret.* skôc, *OIcel.* skaka, *shake, move, fly, prompt. parv.* 443; schake *Alis.* 4255; *Flor.* 1978; shake *Wr. spec.* 110; ssake *Rob. Glouc.* 218, 12; *ayenb.* 130; scake *pr. consc.* 5410; ich muhte . . . scheken hâm ofte of me *a. r.* 344; schook *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 2267; schôk, ssôk *Rob. Glouc.* 24, 21 & 208, 15; out of þe sadil he schôk *(r. w.* tûk) *Percev.* 694; nes þer nân biscop þat ford on his wæi ne scôc *Laȝ.* 13246; schôke *Rob. Br.* 39, 16; schake *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 408; *compos.* a-, at-, toschaken.

schaklin *shackle, prompt. parv.* 443.

schal, *ASax.* sceal, *OSax.* scal, *OHGerm.* scal, scol, sal, sol, *OIcel. Goth.* skal, *(pret. pres.) shall (sall), Kath.* 403; *c. of l.* 354; *Mand.* 26; *Wicl. John* 4; hit schal þunche þe swête *a. r.* 136; schal, shal *owl and night.* 547 & 958; shal *Orm.* 155; it shal bê knôwe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 229; scal (sal) *Laȝ.* 1247; scal (sceal, sal) *Furn. p. VIII,* 13 & 45 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 222 & 223); sal *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *st. gen.* 12; *s. s. Wr.* 268; *Rob. Br.* 37, 18; *met. hom.* 11; he xal *lud. Cov.* 216; schel *Shoreh.* 1; schalt *Kath.* 516; shalt *Orm.* 157; þou shalt it wel finde *vis. P. P.* 2224; xalt *s. a. c. I,* 5; schulen *Kath.* 279; *c.*

of l. 57; *Wicl. John* 1; ȝe schulen beon *eritis, a. r.* 166; shulen *Orm.* 159; sculen, scullen (sollen) *Laȝ.* 702 & 5417; schulle *Wr. treat.* 133; *Mand.* 6; sule *Havel.* 2419; schole *Alis.* 30; shule *(subj.) Orm.* 1832; shulle *owl and night.* 442.

(schald) schold „*bassus*", *prompt. parv.* 447; þe water was scheld *Halliw. dict.* 730.

schalk, *ASax.* scealc, *OSax.* scalc, *OFris.* skalk, schalk, *OHGerm.* scalc, scalh, *OIcel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks, *servant, knight, Wart. hist.* 2, 104; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1029; scalc *Laȝ.* 19126.

schalowe *shallow*, „*bassus*", *prompt. parv.* 447.

schame, *ASax.* sc(e)amu, sc(e)omu, *OSax. OHGerm.* scama, *OIcel.* skömm, *shame*, „*pudor, verecundia, ignominia*", *prompt. parv.* 443; *owl and night.* 50; *Bek.* 11; *Shoreh.* 35; shame *Orm.* 7284; scame *Furn. p. VIII*, 84; scame, scome (same) *Laȝ.* 448 & 3493; same *st. gen.* 234; schome *Kath.* 91; schome and schonde *chron. Engl.* 329; shome *harrow.* 51; scheome *a. r.* 60; *Alis.* 7819.
schamefast „*verecundus*", *prompt. parv.* 443; *Chauc. C. t.* 13469; shamfast *Orm.* 2175; shamefast *Hoccl. I*, 431; *lud. Cov.* 124; ssamvest *ayenb.* 222.
schamfastnesse *Chauc. C. t.* 842.
scheomeful *shameful, a. r.* 302.
scheomeleas *shameless, a. r.* 170; shamelees *vis. P. P.* 1444.
scheomelīch *ignominious, a. r.* 116; scomelīche *(pl.) Laȝ.* 20469; schamlīche *(adv.) Trist.* 2, 32; shamelīche *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 229; schomelīche *rel. songs VII*, 9.

schamien (schamin), *ASax.* sc(e)amian, *OHGerm.* scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *shame, pudere*, „*verecundari*", *prompt. parv.* 443; schamen al mî kinrēde *Chauc. C. t.* 11869; scamien *Furn. p. VIII*, 83; scomien (samie) *Laȝ.* 25209; þe schulde scheomien *Mark.* 7; scheomen *a. r.* 312; shameþ *Orm.* 18284; þai schame „*erubescant*", *ps.* 6, 11; schame þe *Chauc. r. r.* 6479; schamede „*confusi*", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; shamedest *vis. P. P.* 1738; schamid and schent *Aud.* 1; *compos.* a-, for-, ofschamien.

schamil, *ASax.* sceamul, *OHGerm.* scamal, *Lat.* scabellum? *shamble (skemmel), scabellum, rel. ant.* 2, 176; schamel, scheomel *a. r.* 166*.

shande, *ASax.* sc(e)and, sc(e)ond, *Goth.* skanda, *OHGerm.* scanda, scanta, *disgrace, ignominy, Orm.* 11956; schonde *Rob. Glouc.* 65, 12; *Wr. p. s.* 221; *chron Engl.* 329; sconde (sonde) *Laȝ.* 453; sond(e) *st. gen.* 2714.

schandlīch *ignominious, infamous:* schandlīch werk *Arth. and Merl.* 4286; wiđ scondlīche deađe *Laȝ.* 2274.

schanke, *ASax.* sc(e)anca, *cmp. OHGerm.* scinca, *shank, „crus“, prompt. parv.* 444; *Rob. Br.* 189, 12; sceonke *Wr. voc.* 87; shankes *(pl.) Orm.* 4775; schankes *Chauc. C. t* 14613; sconken *Laȝ.* 1876; schonken *a. r.* 258.

schap, *ASax.* gesceap, *ODutch* schap, *OIcel.* skap, *MHGerm.* geschaf, *shape (shap), „forma“, prompt. parv.* 444; *Chauc. C. t.* 1891; þe shap ne þe shaft *vis. P. P.* 7346; *membrum genitale, Orm.* 5937; *rel. ant.* 2, 28; schape *Kath.* 449; scheape *(dat.) a. r.* 424.
schapli *shapely, Chauc. C. t.* 374.

schapen *(for* schapien?), *ASax.* sceapan(?), *OHGerm.* scafan *(for* scafian?), *shape, formare, creare, Chauc. C. t.* 2543; shape *vis. P. P.* 5436; shapeþ *(pres.) Orm.* 17583; schapeþ *Mand.* 160; schôp, *ASax.* sc(e)ôp, *Goth.* (ga)skôp, *OHGerm.* scuof, *(pret.) Kath.* 219; *a. r.* 138; *Shoreh.* 147; *Chauc. C. t.* 7362; *Amad. Robs. XXXIX,* 11; shôp *Orm.* 1411; *vis. P. P.* 5288; scôp (sôp) *Laȝ.* 26464; þou shoope *Em.* 2; schôpen *Alis.* 6970; shapen *(part.) Orm.* 3551; schapen *Chauc. C. t.* 1394; *compos.* for-, ischapen.

schapare, *OIcel.* skapari, *OHGerm.* scafari, *shaper, maker, prompt. parv.* 444; shappere *vis. P. P.* 11707.

schapien, *ASax.* sceapian, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *OIcel.* skapa, *shape;* schaped *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 247; shaped *(part.) Havel.* 424; *harrow.* 196; schapid *Chauc. C. t.* 2325; ischeaped *a. r.* 200.

schar, *ASax.* scear, *OHGerm.* scar, *from* scheren, *share, „vomer“, rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 3761; shaar *vis. P. P.* 1984.

schard (schord), *ASax.* sceard, *OIcel.* skarđ, *shard (sherd), fragmen, Wr. voc.* 171; scherd, schord *„testa“, prompt. parv.* 445; *Wicl. gloss.* 38; sherd *lacuna, Lidg. m. p.* 114; â dragon whôs scherdes schinen as þe sonne *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 68.

schare, *ASax.* scearu, *OHGerm.* scara, *share, „pubes“, Wr. voc.* 246; *Wr. treat.* 139; schore *Wr. voc.* 148; *prompt. parv.* 448; schere *a. r.* 272.

scharn, *ASax.* scearn, *OIcel.* skarn, *LGerm.* scharn *Br. wb., sharn (shorn), stercus.*
sharnbude *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 173; scar(n)bude *Wr. voc.* 255; ssarnboddes *(pl.) ayenb.* 61.

scharp, *ASax.* scearp, *OSax.* skarp, *OIcel.* skarpr, *OHGerm.* scarfer, *sharp, Marh.* 9; *Alis.* 6536; *Mand.* 50; *transact.* 18, 23; sharp *Orm.* 9211; scarp *Laȝ.* 30752; sarp *st. gen.* 3577; scherp *a. r.* 212; *Furn. p. XXI,* 149; sharpe salve *vis. P. P.* 14535; scharpe *(adv.) owl and night.* 141.

scharpli *sharply, prompt. parv.* 444.

scharpin *sharp, „acuere", prompt. parv.* 444; scharpen *rel. ant.* 1, 65; scharpeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 3761; scharped *(pret.) ps.* 63, 4.

scharpnesse *sharpness, prompt. parv.* 444.

schat (sat), *ASax.* sceatt (sceat), *OSax.* scat, *OIcel.* skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *OHGerm.* scaz, *money, treasure, st. gen.* 795.

schave, *ASax.* sc(e)afa, *OHGerm.* scaba, *shave „scalprum", prompt. parv.* 444.

schavin, *ASax.* scafan, *OIcel.* skafa, *OHGerm.* scaban, scapan, *Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave, „radere", prompt. parv.* 444; schafe *Percev.* 2095; schôf (schoof) *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.; Ipom.* 1640; schaven *(part.) Mand.* 33; *Chauc. r. r.* 941; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1134; schavin *rel. ant.* 1, 51.

schâwe (schêwe), *ASax.* sceaþ (?), *MHGerm.* schouwe, *show, „monstratio", prompt. parv.* 446.

schâþen, *ASax.* sceaþan, *OFris.* skawia, skowia, *OSax.* scawon, *OHGerm.* sca(u)won, scowon *(spectare), show (shaw, shew), spectare, monstrare, Marh.* 15, 6; schâwe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1599; *met. hom.* 96; scheawen *a. r.* 154; scheawe *(r. w.* schreawe) *Shoreh.* 152; shæþen *Orm.* 105; schêwen *Mand.* 279; schêwin *prompt. parv.* 446; shêwen *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 50; schêwe *Furn. p. IX,* 152; *ps.* 4, 6; of his craft som what î wil you schêwe *(r. w.* fêwe) *Chauc. C. t.* 12547; so fair it was tô shêwe *h. of. f.* 1305; shêwe *vis. P. P.* 212; *(r. w.* dêwe) *Lidg. m. p.* 96; schôwen *(r. w.* iknôwen) *c. of l.* 35; for tô sê and for tô shâwe (shôwe) *(r. w.* knâwe, lôwe) *Havel.* 1698 *&* 2785; schâwe *(pres.) Wart. hist.* 2, 2; schêwe *(imper.) Wicl. John* 14; scâwede, scæwede, scêwede (sêwede) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1405, 2020 *&* 7241; schâþde, scheaude *Kath.* 885 *&* 915; sseawede *ayenb.* 13; schêwede *Mand.* 86; schêwed *(part.) Rob. Br.* 8, 5; *compos.* ischawen.

scheauware, *ASax.* sceapere, *OHGerm.* scauwari

(spectator), shower, mirror, a. r. 90; sseawere *ayenb.* 81; schêwere *Alis.* 18; shêwer *Hardw. poem* 16, 5; schêweres *(pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

scheaf, *ASax.* sceaf, *ODutch* schôf *OHGerm.* scoub, *from* schûven, *sheaf (shoaf);* shêf *Chauc. C. t.* 104; scheef, schôf *prompt. parv.* 444; shæfes *(pl.) Orm.* 1481; shêve *(dat. pl.) owl and night.* 455.

scheat, *ASax.* sceat, *OFris.* skât, *ODutch* schôt, *OIcel.* skaut, *Goth.* skauts, *OHGerm.* scôz, *from* scheoten, *sheat (sheet), corner, lap, cloth;* „scêt *mantele*", *Wr. voc.* 93; schêne under schête *rel. ant.* 1, 180.

schedin, *OFris.* schedda *(quatere)? cmp. also ODutch* schudden, *OHGerm.* scuttan, scutian *(quatere), shed (sheed), „effundere", prompt. parv.* 444; schede *Furn. p. XX,* 69; scheded *(pres.) a. r.* 166; sheded *rel. ant.* 1, 128; scheden *Mand.* 173; schedde *(pret.) Shoreh.* 4; *vis. P. P.* 11944; *Wicl. John* 2; god schedde his blôd for alle men *a. r.* 312; scedde *rel. songs VII,* 22; sced(d)e (sadde) *Laz.* 5187; mî brain schadde on þe ground a doune *Bek.* 1578; shed *(part.) harrow.* 37; schad *Shoreh.* 20; xad *lud. Cov.* 275; ished *a. r.* 402; *compos.* ûtscheden.

schedunge *shedding, a. r.* 262.

schei, skei *skeigh, prompt. parv.* 444; *see* skig.

schelchine, *MHGerm.* schelkin, *from* schalk, *maid servant, a. r.* 390.

schelfe, *ASax.* scylfe, *ODutch* schelf, schelve, *shelf, „armarium", prompt. parv.* 445; schelves *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 3211.

schelle, *ASax.* scell, scyll, *ODutch* schelle *(squama, concha), shell, putamen, „testa", prompt. parv.* 444; *Alis.* 571; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 76; shelle *vis. P. P.* 7085; schille *Wr. voc.* 254; schelles *(pl.) Mand.* 193; skellis *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 415.

scheldrake *sheldrake, prompt. parv.* 444; *rel. ant.* 1, 84.

schellen (schillin), *ODutch* schellen, schillen, *shell (shill), „excorticare", prompt. parv.* 446.

schench (scench), *ASax.* scenc, *cup, poculum, s. s. Web.* 562; scenche *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 167; scenches *(pl.) Laz.* 19719.

schenchen, *ASax.* scencan, *OIcel.* skenkja, *OHGerm.* scenchen, *skink, pour, Alis.* 7581; shenchen *rel. ant.* 1, 113; scenchen *Laz.* 14962; þe drink for tô schenche

Rob. Glouc. 118,. 12; and water on him gan schenche *s. s. Web.* 2247; „schenkin *propinare*“, *prompt. parv.* 445; shenkest *(pres.) Orm.* 15403; schenchiþ *Chauc. C. t.* 9596.

schende, *MHGerm.* schende, *disgrace?*
schendful *ignominious, a. r.* 122; *Chauc. C. t.* 13705; schindful *Furn. p. XIII,* 366.
schen(d)fullīche *vis. P. P.* 1922.
schendlāc *ignominy, Kath.* 1285; *a. r.* 106.
schen(d)schepe „*ignominia*“, *prompt. parv.* 445; *pr. consc.* 7146.

schenden, *ASax.* scendan, *OHGerm.* scendan, scentan, *from* schande, *shend, disgrace, confound, ruin, a. r.* 316; „schendin *confundere*“, *prompt. parv.* 445; shenden *vis. P. P.* 7407; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1016; scenden *Laȝ.* 26569; schende *Bek.* 763; *s. s. Wr.* 501; *lud. Cov.* 52; shende *harrow.* 130; schendest *(pres.) Marh.* 7; schende *(pret.) Furn. p. XIX,* 74; shente *Horn* 330; *vis. P. P.* 11944; shent *(part.) st. gen.* 754; shend & shamed *Orm.* 1985; *compos.* ischenden.

ssendnesse, *ASax.* scendnyss, *disgrace, Rob. Glouc.* 342, 11; schindisse *Bek.* 1302.

schêne, *ASax.* scêne, sceône, *OFris.* skêne, scône, *OSax.* scôni, *OHGerm.* scôner, *Goth.* skauns, *sheen, bright, fair, Marh.* 19, 14; *Kath.* 448; *a. r.* 100; *Chauc. C. t.* 115; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1144; *Isumb.* 550; *Eglam.* 660; *ant. Arth. VI,* 2; shêne *vis. P. P.* 12912; *m. Arth. F.* 51; (sheene) *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1801; shêne, scône *Orm.* 3431 & 15665; scêne *Furn. p. VIII,* 171; sceone, scône *Laȝ.* 2299 & 3098; schênre *(comp.) Kath.* 1661; *a. r.* 100.

scheo, *ASax.* seo? *OSax.* siu (sia), *OHGerm.* siu, sia, sie, *OIcel.* sia, su? *Goth.* si, sô? *she (sho), Alis.* 151; schê *Mand.* 90; *Trist.* 2, 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 121; *Eglam.* 32; schê, shê *st. gen.* 235 & 1925; shê *vis. P. P.* 927; shê, shô *Havel.* 112 & 566; schô *Iw.* 198; *s. s. Wr.* 295; *Rob. Br.* 10, 24; *Percev.* 157; *met. hom.* 15; shô *pr. consc.* 583; *see* se.

scheoh, *ASax.* sceoh, *MHGerm.* schiech, *shy;* scheouh *a. r.* 242; scheowe *(pl.) ibid.*

scheohten, *MHGerm.* schiu(h)zen, *scare?* schûchteđ *(pres.) a. r.* 312*.

sceonien, *ASax.* sceonian, *shun, Laȝ.* 14872.

scheoten, *ASax.* sceotan, *OIcel.* skiota, *OHGerm.* sciozan, *shoot;* sceoten *Laz.* 313; schêten *st. gen.* 474; schêten wiþ bowe *Mand.* 154; schêtin *prompt. parv.* 445; shêten *Orm.* 3839; scheete *Chauc. C. t.* 3926; ssête *Rob. Glouc.* 377, 8; schête *(pres.) s. s. Web.* 1982; scheot *a. r.* 60; schet *Gow. conf. am.* 258; hit schut forþ *Wr. treat.* 135; scheoted *(imper.)* forð sum þord *Kath.* 812; scheat *(pret.) Marh.* 46; sceat, scæt (sêt) *Laz.* 254 & 5081; schêt *st. gen.* 475; *chron. Engl.* 57; *s. a. c. X,* 56; schêt, ssêt *Rob. Glouc.* 11, 8 & 537, 4; [schêtte *Alis.* 1806 & 2309; *Eglam.* 733;] schôt (schot?) *Iw.* 1664; *Percev.* 2114; scuten (soten) *Laz.* 12574; shoten *Havel.* 1838; (shotten) *vis. P. P.* 14374; *Rich.* 3988; schoten, schote *Alis.* 2791 & 5170; ssote *Rob. Glouc.* 263, 14; *compos.* ischeoten; *deriv.* scheat, schot, schute.

scheowelen *scare; compos.* aschêwelen.

(scheowles) schêwles *(? printed* schawles), shêules *(? printed* shueles), *cmp. Germ.* scheusal, *some thing that scares, owl and night.* 1126 & 1646. (shewelles *Nares' gloss.)*

scheowen (schêuen), *OHGerm.* sciuhen *Graff's sprsch.* 6, 417, *ODutch* scûwen *Maerl. rb. gloss., shew (skew), „devitare", rel. ant.* 1, 7; eschêwe, *OFr.* eschever, eschiever *Roquef. gloss., see Diez wb.* 309, *eschew, Mand.* 61; eschiewe *Chauc. C. t.* 9325; eschûwe *vis. P. P.* 3902; *Furn. p. XXV,* 121.

schêp, *ASax.* scêp, sceâp, *OSax.* †scâp, *OHGerm.* scâf, *sheep, a. r.* 122; þet ssêp *ayenb.* 140; schêp *(pl.) Wicl. John* 2; shêp *Orm.* 3760; (h)â wist(e) (h)ir norice scêp *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; scheapen *(dat. pl.) Laz.* 1546.
shêphirde *shepherd, Orm.* 3587; schêphurde *Bek.* 2134.

ssepe, *ASax.* scipe *(stipendium)? Wr. voc.* 20, *wages? ayenb.* 168 & 180.

scheppen, schuppen, *ASax.* sceppan, scyppan, *OIcel.* skepja, *OHGerm.* sceffan, *from* schapen, *create, make;* scheppeþ *Shoreh.* 5; scupte *Laz.* 1951; shupte *Wr. p. s.* 238; schuptest *Marh.* 20; shuptest *harrow.* 158; *compos.* forschuppen.

scheppend (seppende), *ASax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator, rel. ant.* 1, 219; schuppend *Kath.* 305; schuppinde *a. r.* 260; shippend *Orm.* 346.

scheppare, *MHGerm.* schepfære, *creator, rel. ant.* 1,

282; sseppere *ayenb.* 7; shuppere *rel. ant.* 2, 229; schuppare *a. r.* 138; *c. of l.* 1510; shuppare *Wr. p. s.* 238.

schere, *OHGerm.* scera, *shear, „forfex“, prompt. parv.* 445; *Chauc. C. t.* 2419.

scheren (scherin), *ASax. OHGerm.* sceran, *OIcel.* skera, *shear, secare, tondere, metere, prompt. parv.* 445; sheren *st. gen.* 2347; schere *Rob. Glouc.* 150, 23; *Rich.* 6038; *ps.* 83, 13; schar *(pret.) Trist.* 2, 34; *Amis* 2298; *met. hom.* 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat schê schar *Degrev.* 801; scher *Marh.* 22; scêren *Laz.* 22291; schâre *Rob. Br.* 221, 25; schorn *(part.) Rich.* 3001; *compos.* ischeren; *deriv.* schar, schare, schire, score, schard.

scherer, *OHGerm.* scerari, *shearer, „messor“, Wr. voc.* 213.

schête, *ASax.* scête, scŷte, *sheet, „linteum“, prompt. parv.* 445; *Wicl. John* 20; scheete *Chauc. C. t.* 12807.

scheve, *MHGerm.* schebe, *from* schaven, *shive;* schewis *(pl.) Wr. voc.* 269.

schîd, schîde? *ASax.* scîde? *OFris.* skîd, *OIcel.* skîð, *MHGerm.* schît, *shide, „teda, astula“, prompt. parv.* 446; *Alis.* 6421; schîdes *Rich.* 1385; *Arth. and Merl.* 531; shîdes *Havel.* 917; *vis. P. P.* 5437; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 314.

schîdren (schidren?), *Germ.* scheitern? *shiver, break to pieces;* schider *Halliw. dict.* 732.

schift, *ASax.* scift (?), *OIcel.* skipt, *shift, met. hom.* 26.

schiftin, *ASax.* sciftan, *ODutch* schiften, *OIcel.* skipta, *shift, „dividere, mutare“, prompt. parv.* 446; schifte *Chauc. C. t.* 5686; skifte *Amad. Web.* 656; shifte *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 14259; shiftede *st. gen.* 1732; shifteden *Orm.* 470; schifted *(part.) Arth. and Merl.* 1482; *compos.* toschiften.

schiggen, *for* schuggen? *connected with* schoggen, *shig (shug), shake;* schigge *prompt. parv.* 446; he com schig(g)inge ayen *Degrev.* 345.

schil, *ASax.* scyl, *ODutch* schel, *MHGerm.* scheller, *shill, sonorus, prompt. parv.* 446; *Wart. hist.* 2, 41; *Orph.* 478; schel *lud. Cov.* 180; schille harpe *owl and night.* 142; schille *(adv.) Trist.* 3, 90; *Hartsh. m. t.* 257; *Octov.* 563; *Rob. Br.* 30, 13; *Eglam.* 300.

schil, skil, *OIcel.* skil, *skill, discrimen, ratio, a. r.* 204 & 306; skil *Orm.* 1652; *st. gen.* 1425; *h. s.* 113;

skil, skile *c. of l.* 489 & 1074; schile *Lidg. m. p.* 229; skele *(acc.) Shoreh.* 154.

schild, *ASax.* scild, sceld, *OSax.* scild, *Goth.* skildus, *OIcel.* skiöldr, *OHGerm.* scilt, *shield, scutum, Eglam.* 730; scheld *a. r.* 52; sheld *owl and night.* 1020; sseld *ayenb.* 1; schilde *(dat.) Octav.* 825; schelde *Kath.* 810; *Percev.* 52.
sceldtrume *Laz.* 16371; scheldtrome *Octov.* 1505; scheltrome *Rich.* 5629; „scheltrone *acies*", *Wr. voc.* 240.

schilden, *ASax* scildan, *OIcel.* skilda, *shield, protect, defend, a. r.* 82; schilden *Orm.* 3794; *vis. P. P.* 6432; silden *st. gen.* 214; schilde *k. of T.* 537; sculdeð *(pres.) Furn. p. VIII*, 174; schilde *(subj.) owl and night.* 1251; silde *rel. ant.* 1, 132; schelde, schulde *(imper.) Shoreh.* 84 & 87; scheld *Arth. and Merl.* 8; scilde *(pret.) Laz.* 8431; *compos.* ischilden.

schillen, *OHGerm.* scellan *(sonare), sound:* wiđ schillinde stefne *Marh.* 19; it schilled into þê cloude *Arth. and Merl.* 4750.

schillin, *OIcel.* skilja *(skille, separare)? separate, „segregare", prompt. parv.* 446; schille *met. hom.* 152; skiled *(part.) Orm.* 16860.

schilling, *ASax. OHGerm.* scilling, *OIcel.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilliggs, *shilling, Trist.* 1, 28; *met. hom.* 141; shilling *Iw.* 3058.

schimeren, *Germ.* schimern, *Dutch* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra, *shimmer, glimmer, glitter;* schemered *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.;* schimerinde *(part.) h. m.* 21.

schimeringe, *OHGerm.* scimeringe *(crepusculum), shimmering, glimmering, Mor. a. p.* 1, 80; shemering *Chauc. C. t. Sp. Tyr.* 4295.

schîmien, *ASax.* scîmian, *OHGerm.* scîman, *glitter;* schîmede ant schân *Marh.* 44; skîming? *Alis.* 1615.

schine, *ASax.* scine, *OHGerm.* scina, *shin, Chauc. C. t.* 388; shine *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 220; scine *Wr. voc.* 87; schene 184; shines *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 7418.

schînen, *ASax. OHGerm.* scînan, *OSax.* skînan, *OIcel.* skîna, *Goth.* skeinan, *shine, a. r.* 364; schine *Bek.* 1409; shîneþ *(pres.) Orm.* 2138; schân *(pret.) Marh.* 2; shân *Orm.* 16169; *pr. consc.* 6243; schôn *Chauc. C. t.* 198; shinen *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 68; sinen *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *compos.* bischînen.

schingil, *for* schindil, *OHGerm.* scindela, *Lat.* scindula, scandula? *shingle, prompt. parv.* 446; *Alis.* 2210; schingles (scingles) *Furn. p. XXXV,* 57 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *altd. bl.* 1, 397*).*

schip, *ASax.* scip, *OSax. OIcel. Goth.* skip, *OHGerm.* scif, sceſ, *ship (skip), vas, navis, prompt. parv.* 446; *a. r.* 142; þat schip *Rob. Br.* 124, 11; ssip *Rob. Glouc.* 542, 22; tô schipe he wende *Bek.* 1825; scipe *(pl.) Laȝ.* 6182; schipes *Alis.* 1511.

shipbreche, *ODutch* schipbreke, *„naufragium“, Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 11.

schipwrighte *Alis.* 3665.

schipe, schepe, schupe, *ASax.* scipe, scype, *OSax.* skepi, *ship, in the compos.* cwêd-, felaȝ-, feond-, freond-, ȝeap-, hard-, lâferd-, man-, schend-, treow-, war-, wurđschipe.

schipien, *ASax* scipian, *ship, navigare;* schipeþ *Alis.* 1495; shipede *Horn* 978.

scipien, *OIcel.* skipa *(disponere, ordinare)? provide? Laȝ.* 20012.

schîr, *ASax.* scîr, *OSax.* skîr, *OIcel.* skîrr, *MHGerm.* schîr, *Goth.* skeirs, *shire, clear, pure, prompt. parv.* 447; *a. r.* 144; *Launf.* 247; schîr, sîr *st. gen.* 518 & 1835; shîr *pr. consc.* 6613; shîr water *rel. ant.* 1, 87; shîr atter *Orm.* 15383; â liht *(ms.* lith) ful shîr *Havel.* 588; schîr(e) schome *Kath.* 1286; schîre *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1278; schîre *(adv.) Flor.* 98; þey brenne . . . shîre *h. s.* 12439. schîrlīche *purely, a. r.* 154.

schire, *ASax.* scire, *shire, county, prompt. parv.* 447; *a. r.* 334; *Chauc. C. t.* 586; shîre *Hardw. poem* 71, 2; schiren *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 2, 20; sciren *Laȝ.* 31995.

schirrēve *sherif, Marh.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 361.

schîren, *ASax.* scîran, *OIcel.* skîra, *shire, clear, utter:* word scîren *Laȝ.* 16822; schîređ & brihteđ þe heorte *a. r.* 384; god . . . đe sôđe shîre *st. gen.* 2036; *compos.* ischîren.

schîrnesse *purity, a. r.* 386.

schîtin, *ASax.* scîtan, *ODutch* schîten, *OIcel.* skîta, *MHGerm.* schîȝen, *shite, cacare, prompt. parv.* 447; þei shîteþ *Alis.* 5670; *compos.* bischîten.

schîve, *ODutch* schîve, *MHGerm.* schîbe, *shive, round slice, prompt. parv.* 447; *a. r.* 416*; schîfe *Wr. voc.* 241; schîves *(pl.) l. c. c.* 17.

schîven (schîve), *MHGerm.* schîben? *push*, *Wicl. gloss.*

schiver (schivir), *ODutch* schever, *shiver*, *prompt. parv.* 447; *Chauc. C. t.* 7422; shever *Iw.* 3234; schevires *(pl.) Tor.* 177; scifren *(dat. pl.) Laz.* 4537.

schiverin, *ODutch* scheveren, *shiver*, *prompt. parv.* 447; schiveren *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 2607; scheverid *(part) Rich.* 5309; *compos.* toschiveren.

schô, *ASax.* sc(e)ô, *OSax.* scôh, *OIcel.* skôr, *Goth.* skôhs, *OHGerm.* scuoh, scuoch, *shoe*, *calceus*, *Orm.* 10438; (schoo) *prompt. parv.* 447; *rel. songs I*, 29; *Chauc. C. t.* 9427; schû *rel. ant.* 1, 83; schoon *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 9581; *Mand.* 59; scheon *a. r.* 362; sôn *st. gen.* 2781.

schôin, *ASax.* sc(e)ôian, *OHGerm.* scuohon, *shoe*, *calceare*, *prompt. parv.* 447; scheoinde *(pres. part.) a. r.* 16; shôed *(pret. part.) vis. P. P.* 1211; schôd *prompt. parv.* 447; iscôd *Laz.* 7831.

schoggen, *ODutch MHGerm.* schocken? *shog*, *„agitare, vacillare“*, *prompt. parv.* 447; was schoggid *„jactabatur“*, *Wicl. Mat.* 14.

schokke, *ODutch* schocke, *MHGerm.* schoche, *shock*, *acervus*, *Wr. voc.* 264; *prompt. parv.* 447.

schokken (schokkin), *ODutch* schocken, *MHGerm.* schochen, *shock*, *acervare*, *prompt. parv.* 447; *Mand.* 252.

scholde, *ASax.* sc(e)olde, *OSax.* scolda, *Goth.* skulda, *OHGerm.* scolta, solta, *(pret.) should*, *Mand.* 6; *Shoreh.* 28; î ne scholde dô nô þing azen his wille þat he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde hôli churche aspille *Bek.* 1602; sholde *owl and night.* 381; *vis. P. P.* 1763; cride on him þat he ssolde helpe hire *Rob. Glouc.* 237, 18: þe stronge pînen þat he schulde drîen *(which he was to endure) a. r.* 113; zif ûre lôverd dêmde him al efter rihtwīsnesse . . . wô scholde him iwurđen 332; schuldest *Kath.* 459; þe scolden *Furn. p. VIII*, 164.

schoppe, *ASax.* sceoppa? *shop*, *taberna*, *prompt. parv.* 448; *Chauc. C. t.* 4350; ssoppe *Rob. Glouc.* 541, 16; shoppes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 1308.

schore, *ASax.* score(?), *ODutch* schore, *shore*, *litus*, *Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 1, 230.

schore, *ODutch* schore, *shore*, *fulcimen*, *prompt. parv.* 448.

schoren, *ODutch* schoren, *support;* issored *(part.) ayenb.* 207.

schort, *ASax.* sceort, *OHGerm.* scurzer? *short, „brevis“, prompt. parv.* 448; *Bek.* 776; *Chauc. C. t.* 308; short *Orm.* 16279; *owl and night.* 73; *pr. consc.* 774; scheort *a. r.* 146; sceort (sort) *Laz.* 28624.
ssorthēde *brevitas, ayenb.* 99.
scheortlīche *shortly, breviter, a. r.* 308; shortlīke *Orm.* 12788; shortli *pr. consc.* 4848.

schortin *short, „breviare“, prompt. parv.* 448; schorten *Rob. Br.* 175, 21.

schortnesse *shortness, prompt. parv.* 448.

schot, *ASax.* (ge)sceot, *OIcel.* skot, *OFris.* scot, *OHGerm.* scoz, *from* scheoten, *shot, jaculum, telum, Alis.* 3491; *vis. P. P.* 14374; *Chauc. C. t.* 2546; *„tetanus“, prompt. parv.* 448.

scotien, *ASax.* scotian, *OIcel.* skota, *shoot, jaculari, Laz.* 16555; schote *Percev.* 213; shote *(r. w.* rôte) *pr. consc.* 1906; (he) schoteð *h. m.* 15; þei schoten *Mand.* 190.

schovel, *ASax.* sc(e)ofl, *shovel, prompt. parv.* 448; schofil *Wr. voc.* 180; schovele *(dat.) Rob. Glouc.* 99, 17; shoveles *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 4177.

schovelin *shovel, prompt. parv.* 448.

schragge *shrag, shred;* schragges *Halliw. dict.* 737.

schraggen, *Germ.* schrägen? *shrag (shreg), shred;* schragge *prompt. parv.* 448; shragid *Halliw. dict.* 738.

schreapien, *ODutch* schrapen, *scrape, radere, a. r.* 116; shrapin *Lidg. m. p.* 184; scrapin (schrapin) *prompt. parv.* 450; skrape *h. s.* 7045; shrapeþ *(pres.) Wr. p. s.* 239; *vis. P. P.* 7417; scrapiþ *Halliw. nug. poet.* 3; *lud. Cov.* 41; scraped *(pret.) Triam.* 392.

schreade (screade), *ASax.* screade, *ODutch* schrôde, *OHGerm.* scrôta, *shread (screed), segmentum, Shoreh.* 30; schrêde *prompt. parv.* 448; *Arth. and Merl.* 1540; shrêde *Havel.* 99; schreaden *(pl.) a. r.* 416.

schreaden, *ODutch* schrôden, *OHGerm.* scrôtan *pret.* screot, *shred (screed), secare;* shræden *Orm.* 8118; schrêdin *prompt. parv.* 448; schrêd *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8103; þei schrêde *Degrev.* 293; *ant. Arth. XLIV,* 10; schrêde *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 738; *compos.* of- toschrēden.

schreadien, *ASax.* screadian (?), *shred;* scrâdieð *(imperat.) Laz.* 5866; schrêdde *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.;* schrad *(part.) l. c. c.* 31.

schreawe (schrêwe), *ASax.* screapa *(mus araneus), LGerm.* schrâe *(macer, aridus)? shrew, „pravus“, prompt. parv.* 449; *(r. w.* fêwe) *Wr. treat.* 133; *(r. w.* hêwe) *s. s. Wr.* 1705; *(r. w.* réwe) *Chauc. C. t.* 6087; schrêwe lêvedi *Furn. p. XIII,* 202; schrêwen *(pl.) Brand.* 22; ne lust me wit þe scrêwen chîde *owl and night.* 287; schreawes *(r. w.* þeawes) *Shoreh.* 108; schrêwis *Amad. Robs.* 39, 5. schreawhēd *pravitas;* schrêuhēde *(dat.) Furn. p. XXIV,* 31; *Shoreh.* 158.

schrêwin *„depravare“, prompt. parv.* 449; î schrêwe *(blame?)* yow *Chauc. C. t.* 6028; schrêwid *shrewd, „de pravatus“, prompt. parv.* 449; schréwede havenes *Mand.* 46; schrêwede aventûres *Rich.* 2678; *compos.* bischrêwen.

schrenchen, *ASax.* screncan, *OHGerm.* screnchen, *supplant, deceive;* screnche *Furn. p. VIII,* 167; screnken *Orm.* 11861; schrencte *(pret.) Kath.* 1189; *compos.* a-schrenchen.

scrîchen, *OSax.* †scrîcon, *shriek (shrike, scrike), Hartsh. m. t.* 99; *Flor.* 454; schrîkin *„vagire“, prompt. parv.* 449; shrîke *Wr. p. s.* 158; skrîche *s. s. Web.* 1290; skrîke *pr. consc.* 7347; scrîken *(pres.) ant. Arth. X,* 12; shrîghte *(pret.) Alis.* 5738; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 321; *Chauc. C. t.* 2819.

schrift, *ASax.* scrift, *OIcel.* skript *(pictura, disciplina ecclesiastica), from* schrîven, *shrift, „confessio“, a. r.* 8; scrift *Laz.* 18390; schrifte *prompt. parv.* 449; *Shoreh.* 33; shrifte *(acc.) Orm.* 9262.

schriftfader *Furn. p. X,* 69.

schrille, *LGerm.* schrell *(acutus) Br. wb., shrill, P. P. p.* 518; *Orph.* 102.

schrillen *shrill;* schrilliþ *Alis.* 777; scrilles *ant. Arth. XLII,* 3; skrilles *Gaw. gloss.*

schrimp *shrimp, squilla, prompt. parv.* 449.

schrîn, *ASax.* scrîn, *Lat.* scrînium, *shrine, Alis.* 4670; schrîne *(dat.) Bek.* 2334.

schrinkin, *ASax.* scrincan (?), *shrink, prompt. parv.* 449; scrinken *Laz.* 2278; scrinkeþ *Wr. p. s.* 158; schrank *(pret.) Gaw. gloss.;* shrunken *(part.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 98; your shrunken lippis *Wr. an. lit.* 84; shrunke *Lidg. m. p.* 201.

schrîven, *ASax.* scrîfan *(impose penance), OFris.* skrîva *(write, impose compensation), OIcel.* skrîfa *(write,*

paint), *OHGerm.* scrîban *(write)*, *Lat.* scrîbere *(write)*, *shrive*, *a. r.* 340; shrîfen *Orm.* 6128; scrîven *Laȝ.* 32074; schrîve *Shoreh.* 33; shrîfe *pr. consc.* 3508; schrâf *(pret.) met. hom.* 10; schrôf *a. r.* 68; shrôf *vis. P. P.* 1443; schriven *(pa t.) Chauc. C. t.* 7022; *compos.* ischrîven; *deriv.* schrift.

schrogge *shrog (scrog)*, *frutex;* shrogges *Mar. mir. pl.* 125.

schrûd, *ASax.* scrûd, *OIcel.* skrûð, *shroud*, *vestis*, *rel. songs V*, 3; shrûd *Orm.* 17591; *Havel.* 303; scrûd *Laȝ.* 898; *Furn. p. VIII*, 183; ssroud *ayenb.* 258; schrûde *(dat.) a r.* 300; schroude *Mor. a. p.* 2, 47; schrûdes *(pl.) Marh.* 19; shroudes *vis. P. P.* 3.

schrûden, *ASax.* scrŷdan, *OIcel.* skrŷða, *shroud*, *vestire*, *a. r.* 214; scrûden *Laȝ.* 8945; shrûde *Wr. p. s.* 153; shrîden *Orm.* 3676; schrîde *Mapes* 337; shrîde *Havel.* 963; schrêde *Horn* 718; *Amis* 934; schrûdde *Kath.* 912; *compos.* ischrûden.

schucke, *ASax.* scucca, *devil*, *Marh.* 7; *h. m.* 41; *a. r.* 316; scucke *Laȝ.* 276.

schudde *shed*, *tugurium*, *prompt. parv.* 419.

schuderen, *ODutch* schuderen, *shudder*, *Kath.* 809; schoddereþ *Wr. spec.* 110; schudrinde *Marh.* 15.

schulder, *ASax.* sculdor, *OFris.* skulder, *OHGerm.* scult(e)ra, *shoulder*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 981; shulder *pr. consc.* 5206; schuldir *Isumb.* 136; schuldre *(dat.) Bek.* 2134; shuldre *(pl.) Orm.* 4776; ssoldren *Rob. Glouc.* 313, 7.
scholderbōn *Octov.* 1139.
schulderblad *Iw.* 2614.

schuldi, *ASax.* scyldig, *OHGerm.* sculdiger, *guilty*, *Kath.* 2296; *a. r.* 206; *h. m.* 35.

schulle, *Germ.* scholle? *sole? Havel.* 759.

schunchen *shunch*, *shy*, *scare:* hors þat scheuncheđ *a. r.* 242*; we schuncheđ hine veor a wei 312; *compos.* aschunchen.

schunien, *ASax.* scunian, *shun (scun)*, *Kath.* 811; *h. m.* 35; *a. r.* 82; scunien *Laȝ.* 14605; shunen *Orm.* 4502; sunen *st. gen.* 1864; schonye *vis. P. P.* 346; schone *Mapes* 336; schonnen *Rob. Br.* 277, 17; schonne a wai *ps.* 93, 14; þu schunest *owl and night.* 590; schoneþ *Wr. treat.* 133; shoneþ *Alis* 4919; schones „*reprobat*“, *ps.* 32, 10; men þe shunieþ *owl and night.* 790; scunede

(sonede) *Laȝ.* 3112; schuneden *a. r.* 286; *compos.* a-, bischunien.

schunten *shunt, shy, scare:* hors þat schuntes *a. r.* 242*; he was schunt tô þe schadow(e) *Mor. a. p.* 2. 605.

schupen, *ASax.* scypen, *shuppen (shippen), stable;* schipun *Halliw. dict.* 733; schipen (schepen) *Chauc. C. t.* 2002.

schûr (schour), *ASax. OHGerm.* scûr, *OIcel.* skûr, *shower, storm, Chauc. C. t.* 3520; *Trist.* 2, 74; *li beaus disc.* 1156; schoures *(pl.) Rob. Br.* 333, 9; shoures *vis. P. P.* 12911.

schurte, *OIcel.* skyrta, *Germ.* schürze, *shirt, Bek.* 260; scurte *Laȝ.* 23761; schirte, sherte *Wicl. gloss.;* schirt *prompt. parv.* 447; scherte *Chauc. C. t.* 1568; sherte *vis. P. P.* 9581; sserte *ayenb.* 191.
shurtelappe *Horn* 1209.

schurten, *ASax.* (ge)scyrtan, *shorten;* schurteð? *a. r.* 422.

schute, *ASax.* scyte, *OHGerm.* scuz, *from* scheoten, *shot, jactus, a. r.* 62; scute *Laȝ* 1461; ssute *Rob. Glouc.* 537, 4.

schûte (schoute), *OIcel.* skûta, *ODutch* schuite, *shout, boat, Hartsh. m. t.* 120; schoutes *Rich.* 4785.

schutel (schitil), *ASax.* scytel? *shuttle (shittle), „praeceps", prompt. parv.* 447.

schutel (schitil), *ASax.* scytel, *shuttle (shittle), sagitta, prompt. parv.* 447; schitil, schetil *radius,* 470; schetil *Wr. voc.* 235.

schûten (schoutin) *shout, „vociferare", prompt. parv.* 448; shoute *Chauc. C. t.* 1705; *Tor.* 165; *Mar. mir. pl.* 165.

schutte, *ASax.* scytte, *ODutch* schutte, *OIcel.* skyti, *MHGerm.* schütze, *shooter;* scutten *(pl.) Laȝ.* 27046.

schuttel (schittil), *ASax.* scyttel, *„pessulus", prompt. parv.* 447; ssetteles *(pl.) ayenb.* 94.

schutten, *ASax.* scyttan, *ODutch* schutten, *MHGerm.* schützen? *shut, observare, Alis.* 2640; schitte *Wicl. gloss.;* schettin *prompt. parv.* 445; shette *vis. P. P.* 210; schutteð *(imper.) a. r.* 96; schitte, schette *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 3634 & 13070; schet *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 452; ischet *s. s. Web.* 2455.

schûven, *ASax.* scûfan, *OHGerm.* sciuban, *shove*

(show), trudere, a. r. 314; scûven *Laȝ.* 17396; schouve *Chauc. C. t.* 3910; scæf (sêf) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 9366; schêf *Brand.* 19; schôf *Alis.* 4250; *s. s. Wr.* 1411; shôf (shof?) *Havel.* 871; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 165; scufen (soven) *Laȝ.* 20925; schoven *Alis.* 5889; schove *Bek.* 2241; shoven *(part.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 202; schove *Chauc. C. t.* 11593; *compos.* ûtschūven.

se, *ASax.* se, *Goth. OIcel.* sa, *the:* se man *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; se đe *ille qui,* 1, 222; *see* scheo.

seam (seem), *ASax.* seam, *OFris.* sâm, *OHGerm.* saum, soum, *OIcel.* saumr, *from* sewen, *seam, „sutura“, prompt. parv.* 452; *Wicl. John* 19; sêmes *(pl.) Mand.* 9.

seam (seem), *ASax.* seam, *OHGerm.* saum, soum, *seam, sarcina, prompt. parv.* 452; â seem of whête *vis. P. P.* 1436; sæm *Orm.* 3724; sêmes *owl and night.* 773; *st. gen.* 1368.

sear (seer), *ASax.* sear, *MHGerm.* sôr, *sear, „aridus“, prompt. parv.* 453; *Rob. Br.* 18, 25; seere *(pl.) Chauc. r. r.* 4749.

searien (seerin), *ASax.* searian, *MHGerm.* sôren, *sear, „arescere“, prompt. parv.* 453; sêre *Alis.* 796; sêred *Lidg. m. p.* 241; *compos.* asêren.

seađ, *ASax.* seađ, *OFris.* sâth, *MHGerm.* sôt, *from* seođen, *well, pit;* seađen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ.* 841.

seaw (sêw, seew), *ASax.* seaþ, *OHGerm.* sou, *broth, Wr. voc.* 266; *prompt. parv.* 454; *Wicl. gloss.* 38; *rel. ant.* 1, 81; sêwe *(dat.) l. c. c.* 43; sêwes *Chauc. C. t.* 10381; *compos.* elesæþ.

sêchen, *ASax.* sêcan, *OFris.* séka, *OIcel.* sœkja, *OSax. Goth.* sôkjan, *OHGerm.* suochan, *seek, Laȝ.* 12863; *a. r.* 164; *c. of l.* 26; sêche *owl and night.* 1750; *Rob. Glouc.* 209, 4; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 267; *Mand.* 59; *Tor.* 1013; sêche, seeke *Chauc. C. t.* 17 & 786; sîche *Marg.* 28; sêken *Orm.* 2718; *vis. P. P.* 93; sêkin *prompt. parv.* 451; sêke *Isumb.* 130; sêche *(pres.) Marh.* 14; sôhte *(pret.) Kath.* 976; *Orm.* 2942; *Wr. spec.* 41; sôuhte *a. r.* 130; sôht *(part.) Wr. spec.* 53; sôȝt *st. gen.* 848; *compos.* a-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, þurh-, undersêchen.

seg, *ASax.* secg, *sedge (seg), „carex“, Wr. voc.* 91; segge *prompt. parv.* 451; *Wicl. gloss.; (dat.) owl and night.* 18.

seg, *ASax.* secg, *OSax.* segg, *OIcel.* seggr, *man, Laȝ*

8015; *Will. gloss.;* segge *vis. P. P.* 1481; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 398; *ant. Arth. XXIII,* 3.

seggen, *ASax.* secgan, sagian, *OSax.* seggean, *OIcel.* segja, *OHGerm.* sagen, *say, Laȝ.* 512; *Kath.* 635; *Orm.* 55; segge *owl and night.* 901; *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 18; *Shoreh.* 23; siggen *a. r.* 24; sigge *Wr. treat.* 136; *Alis.* 4198; *s. s. Wr.* 1708; seggen, siggen, seyen *vis. P. P.* 1704, 8632 & 9465; siggen, sugge *c. of l.* 271 & 420; suggen *rel. songs IV,* 32; seiȝen, seien *st. gen.* 1139 & 2494; seien *h. m.* 3; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *Wr. spec.* 84; sein *prompt parv.* 451; *s. a. c. XII,* 4; seye *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 781; *h. s.* 37; *Wicl. John* 2; saȝen *rel. ant.* 1, 186; sayen *Mapes* 347; *Wr. spec.* 36; saien *Wr. an. lit.* 3; sain *Rich.* 1339; saiȝe *(pres.) Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 240; seist *Kath.* 392; seiđ *a. r.* 182; seiþ *owl and night.* 1070; saiþ *Bek.* 1072; siggeđ (seien) *a. r.* 52; seȝde *(pret.) Orm.* 149; seide *Laȝ.* 672; *Kath.* 154; *c. of l.* 860; *vis. P. P.* 5420; *Chauc. C. t.* 778; *Wicl. John* 5; seid *(part.) harrow.* 15; *Wr. spec.* 105; *compos.* iseggen.

sehen? *visible;* sehene *(pl.) Kath.* 1802; *compos.* unsehene.

sehenlīch, *ASax.* gesepenlīc? *visible;* sehelīche *(pl.) Marh.* 11, 25; *Kath.* 250.

seil (seyl), *ASax. OIcel.* segl, *OHGerm.* segal, *sail, prompt. parv.* 451; *Laȝ.* 4595; *Bek.* 1837; *Havel.* 711; *Chauc. C. t.* 698.

seilclæd *Laȝ.* 4549.

seylȝerd „*antenna*“, *prompt. parv.* 451.

seil, *ASax.* segele, *seal,* „*sigillum*“, *h. m.* 11; seel *prompt. parv.* 451; *Mand.* 231; *compos.* inseil.

seilien (seylin), *ASax.* seglian, *sail, prompt. parv.* 451; seyle *Mand.* 305; seilede *Laȝ.* 30540; seileden *Alis.* 5640.

seilien (seelin) *seal,* „*sigillare*“, *prompt. parv.* 452; sêle *lud. Cov.* 340; iseilet *Marh.* 5; isealed *a. r.* 388.

sein, *ASax.* segn, *Lat.* signum, *sign, Laȝ.* 9282*.

seine, *ASax.* segne, *Lat.* sagêna, *sein, Wr. voc.* 159.

seinen (saine), *ASax.* segnian, *sign (sain), Flor.* 297; *Percev.* 287; î sal saine „*benedicam*“, *ps.* 62, 5; and seined him swīþe *vis. P. P.* 3386; iseined wiđ ûre seel *H. zeitschr.* 11, 299; iseinet? *(printed* isemet) *Marh.* 23, 18.

sek, *OHGerm.* sech, „*vomer*“, *Wr. voc.* 234.

sel (sele?), *ASax.* seolh, *OIcel.* selr, *OHGerm.* selach, *seal, phoca, prompt. parv.* 452; *Havel.* 755; seel *rel. ant.* 1, 51.

seld? *rare?* selde *(for* selden?) *(adv.) Laȝ.* 8018; *a. r.* 72; *owl and night.* 942; *Chauc. C. t.* 1541; selden, *ASax.* seldan, *OIcel.* sialdan, *OHGerm.* seltan. *(adv. acc.?) Orm.* 8468; *vis. P. P.* 4768; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 30; *Octav.* 72; *pr. consc.* 260; *Hoccl. I,* 165; seldum, *ASax.* seldum, *(adv. dat.?) seldom, st. gen.* 2181; seldom *prompt. parv.* 452.

selcūđ, *ASax.* sel(d)cūđ, *selcouth, strange, marvellous, Laȝ.* 280; *st. gen.* 3972; selkūđ *a. r.* 8; selcūþ *Orm.* 19217; selcouþ *Alis.* 154; selkouþ *vis. P. P.* 7309; selcouthe *(pl.) pr. consc.* 1518.

selīch, *ASax.* sel(d)līc, syllīc, *OSax.* seldlīc, *Goth.* sildaleiks, *strange, marvellous, Laȝ.* 6438; *Wr. an. lit.* 96; selli *Iw.* 107; *s. s. Wr.* 218; *Trist.* 1, 8; *Rob. Br.* 174, 2. seldsēne („seltsēne"), *MHGerm.* seltsæner, *OHGerm.* seltsâner? *rare, h. m.* 27; our spêche schal beon seldcēne *a. r.* 80.

seld, *ASax.* seld, *seat;* selde *(dat.) Laȝ.* 25988.

sele, *ASax.* sele, *house; compos.* wunsele.

sele, *OIcel.* seli, *OHGerm.* silo, *seal (seel), yoke, harness, prompt. parv.* 452; sile? *st. gen.* 2978.

self, *ASax.* self, seolf, silf, sylf, *OSax.* self, *OIcel.* sialfr, *OHGerm.* selber, *Goth.* silba, *self, ipse:* he is god self *Kath.* 1093; þe biscop self *Orm.* 1022; self his kinde nile đat wune forȝeten *st. gen.* 1806; what man self es *pr. consc.* 128; he seolf *Laȝ.* 14201; heo (hii) seolf 12415; god self *Shoreh.* 23; sulf *a. r.* 56; þu sulf *owl and night.* 497; þô com our lôverd silf *Furn. p. XIX,* 280; þê sulve môder *mater ipsa, a. r.* 328; in him selven *(dat.) Kath.* 1130; of mi selven *Isumb.* 120; tô þi selvun *ant. Arth. LIII,* 6; of þe seolven *Marh.* 4; þe seolve *owl and night.* 1282; bî þi sulven *a. r.* 296; him sulven 304; in þe selve dai *li beaus disc.* 75; wiþ þe seolve spere *Alis.* 2323; me seolfne, seolven, sulven (mi seolve) *(acc.) Laȝ.* 493, 8333 & 8457; þe selfen *Orm.* 4469; hine (him) sulfne *Laȝ.* 1865; *Furn. p. VIII,* 7; and make him selven wood *Chauc. C. t.* 184; he hûld him silve forlore *Bek.* 663; þe self *h. m.* 27; þurh god selfen *Orm.* 4131; þe sulve *(for* sulven, *nom. pl.)* stottes *owl and*

night. 495; ȝe self *h. s.* 6301; of oþ selven *(dat. pl.) Kath.* 1298; on yow selve *vis. P. P.* 2559; tô us sulven *a. r.* 302; us selven *(acc. pl.) Orm.* 12970; us seolven *Laȝ.* 5199; hâm selven *Kath.* 362; for ous silve *Bek.* 1668.

silfgrēn *silgreen, Wr. voc.* 265.

sellen, *ASax.* sellan, syllan, *OHGerm.* sellen, *OSax.* sellien, *OIcel.* selja *(tradere, vendere), Goth.* saljan (θύειν), *sell, tradere, vendere, Orm.* 6345; sellin *prompt. parv.* 452; selle *vis. P. P.* 4414; *apol.* 9; seollen, sullen *Laȝ.* 30707 & 31053; sullen *a. r.* 190; sulle *Rob. Glouc.* 223, 8; *Wr. p. s.* 151; salde *(pret.) Iw.* 1703; *pr. consc.* 4849; salde, sælde (solde) *Laȝ.* 10020 & 13437; solde *a. r.* 398; *Brand.* 25; *st. gen.* 1843; sealde *Shoreh.* 47; salden *Orm.* 15557; sold *(part.) vis. P. P.* 11089; *compos.* isellen.

sellere *seller;* selleres *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 248; *Mand.* 86.

sême, *OIcel.* sœmr, *convenient, decent, Mor. a. p.* 2, 549; *see* sôm.

sêmelīch, *OIcel.* sœmiligr, *seemly, li beaus disc.* 849; sêmlīch *a. r.* 94*; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 299; sêmeli „*decens*“, *prompt. parv.* 452; *Chauc. C. t.* 753; *pr. consc.* 73; sêmli *Isumb.* 268; sîmli *Tor.* 126; þî sêmlīche schape *Kath.* 449; þat sêmlīche child *Hartsh. m. t.* 258; sêmelīke *(adv.) st. gen.* 1504; sêmloker *(comp.) Gaw. gloss.;* sêmelokest *(superl.) ant. Arth. VI,* 1; sêmlokest *Wr. spec* 27; *compos.* isêmelīc.

sêmelinesse *seemliness, „elegantia“, prompt. parv.* 452.

sêmen, *ASax.* sêman *(reconciliare), OIcel.* sœma *(decere), seem, convenire, decere, apparere, Wr. spec.* 32; preostes heo þer setten as þerto mihte(n) sêmen *Laȝ.* 10207; fêndes mâde hêm sêmen tô bên so hôle *Mand.* 284; sêmeþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 63; als it sêmeþ *Orm. dedic.* 66; þat sêmiþ þe wel *Halliw. nug. poet.* 56; sêmiþ nôn tô hur bût he *Eglam.* 112; þîne êyen sêmen dêde *Chauc. Troil.* 5761; sêmde *(pret.) a. r.* 112*; *Wicl. gloss.;* sêmden *Marh.* 9, 3; *compos.* bi-, isêmen.

sêmen, *ASax.* sêman, sȳman, *load;* sêmde *(pret.) Shoreh.* 85.

sên, *ASax.* seon, *OSax. OHGerm.* sehan, *OFris. OIcel.* sia, *Goth.* saihvan, *see, st. gen.* 279; *Rich.* 129; sên, seen

vis. P. P. 801 *&* 2254; seen *Chauc. C. t.* 916; seon *Orm.* 318; suen *Wr. spec.* 100; seo *harrow.* 221; tô zienne *ayenb.* 108; þu sixt *Wr. treat.* 134; *c. of l.* 8; *Shoreh.* 140; sext *s. s. Web.* 362; (he) siȝþ *Wr. treat.* 133; we seeþ *vis. P. P.* 1792; ȝe seoþ *Bek.* 897; sah *(pret.) Orm.* 148; saȝ *st. gen.* 26; sauh *Rob. Br.* 31, 11; saugh *Mand.* 24; *Tor.* 1718; saugh, seigh *vis. P. P.* 27 *&* 14323; *Chauc. C. t.* 193 *&* 852; saw *Percev.* 873; sau *Mapes* 336; *rel. ant.* 1, 61; sai *Eglam.* 380; seh *Kath.* 173; *Wr. spec.* 41; seȝ *Bek.* 28; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 158; seih *c. of l.* 369; seigh *Alis.* 5718; sei *Degrev.* 1567; see *s. s. Wr.* 480; *Wr. s. a. c. LXXIV,* 10; sê *Aud.* 78; siȝ *Wicl. John* 1; sigh *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 46; þou sêȝe *Shoreh.* 83; sâwen *Mand.* 91; sôȝen, sôwen *st. gen.* 3108 *&* 3522; sêhen *Kath.* 280; sêȝen *Furn. p. VIII,* 49; sêghe *Isumb.* 17; sîe *Octav.* 466; sêȝe *(subj.) Wr. treat.* 135; sêighe *vis. P. P.* 2646; seȝhen *(part.) Orm.* 3335; seighen, seyen *vis. P. P.* 5738 *&* 7052; sein *Mand.* 70; *Chauc. C. t.* 4592; *Eglam.* 450; seȝe *transact.* 18, 23; *compos.* an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, over-, þurhsēn; *deriv.* siht.

senchen, *ASax.* sencan, *OHGerm.* senkan, *make to sink, immerge:* in sunne ant sorewe i am seint *Wr. spec.* 24; *compos.* a-, bisenchen.

senden, *ASax.* sendan, *OSax.* sendean, *OIcel.* senda, *Goth.* sandjan, *OHGerm.* senten, *from* sande, *send, Laȝ.* 27879; *a. r.* 422; *Chauc. C. t.* 2978; sendeþ *Brand.* 13; sent *a. r.* 246; *Wr. treat.* 136; sende *(pret.) Kath.* 48; *Orm.* 1861; *Wr. p. s.* 248; sendest *harrow.* 211; send *(part.) Orm.* 97; sent *vis. P. P.* 11661; *compos.* an-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.

sêne, *ASax.* sien, sŷn, *OSax.* siun, *OIcel.* sion, sŷn, *Goth.* siuns, *sight, (acc.) owl and night.* 368; *compos.* an-, êȝesēne.

sêne, *ASax.* (ge)sêne, sŷne, *OIcel.* sŷnn, *visible, „manifestus“, prompt. parv.* 452; *Orm.* 2173; *Havel.* 656; *Wr. spec.* 58; *Chauc. C. t.* 134; seene *vis. P. P.* 755; *compos.* êðsēne.

sengin, *ASax. OHGerm.* (bi)sengan, *singe, „ustulare“, prompt. parv.* 453; senge *Chauc. C. t.* 5931; zengþ *ayenb.* 229; *compos.* bisengen.

seoc, *ASax.* seoc, sŷc, *OSax.* seok, *OIcel.* siukr, *Goth.* siuks, *OHGerm.* siocher, *sick (seek), Orm.* 8073; seoc, sêc,

sæc (seac) *Laz.* 2794, 6667 & 6781; seek *prompt. parv.* 451; *Mand.* 11; *sacram.* 556; sêk *st. gen.* 1175; *Wr. an. lit.* 7; *pr. consc.* 772; *m. Arth.* 158; sêc, sîc *a. r.* 176; sêk, sîk *Chauc. C. t.* 7174 & 7350; sîk *Bek.* 892; (zîk) *ayenb.* 148; (siik) *Wicl. John* 4; þe sîke man *Shoreh.* 29; seeke *(pl.) Hoccl. I,* 409; sîke *vis. P. P.* 10720.
seekli *sickly, prompt. parv.* 451; *Hoccl. I,* 15.

seoken (sîken), *OHGerm.* siuchan, *sick, aegrotare, Wicl. gloss.;* siikide *(pret.) ibid.*

sêclien, *ASax.* sȳclian, *become sick;* sêcli *(pres. subj.) a. r.* 50; isæcled *(part.) Laz.* 30549.

seeknin *sicken, prompt. parv.* 451; sêcneđ *(pres.) a. r.* 368; sêcnede *(pret.) Orm.* 4771; siiknede *Wicl. gloss.*

seeknesse, *ASax.* seocness, *sickness, prompt. parv.* 451; sêknesse *Mand.* 89; sêcnesse, sîcnesse *a. r.* 178 & 182; sîknisse *Brand.* 14.

seođen (sêthin), *ASax.* seođan, *OIcel.* sioða, *OHGerm.* siodan, *seethe, „coquere", prompt. parv.* 454; sêþe *Chauc. C. t.* 385; *Rich.* 1493; *Hardw. poem* 43, 1; þei sêþen *(pres.) Mand.* 129; sêþe *(subj.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 631; seoþinge *(part.) Marg.* 251; sêđ *(pret.) st. gen.* 1487; sêþ *Iw.* 1699; *Chauc C. t.* 8103; suden *Laz.* 20978; soden *Brand.* 8; *vis. P. P.* 10201; soþen *(part.) Iw.* 1701; soden *Rich.* 3069; *Mand.* 251.

seowen (sêwe), *ASax.* seopian, *OHGerm.* siuwen, *Goth.* siujan, *Lat.* suere, *sew, Em.* 59; *dep. of R.* 20, 14; sôwe *vis. P. P.* 3810; „sôwe *suo*", *prompt. parv.* 466; seouweđ *(imperat.) a. r.* 420; sôwed *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 687; *compos.* iseowen.

sêwstare *„sutrix", prompt. parv.* 454.

sêr, *OIcel.* sêr, *Dan.* sær, *seer, particular, Orm.* 18653; *avow. Arth. X,* 4; sêre *(pl.) Flor.* 331; *pr. consc.* 48; seere *Rob. Br.* 19, 3.
sêrlēpes *separately, Orm.* 519; *Gaw. gloss.*

serke (serk), *ASax.* serce, syrce, *cmp. OIcel.* serkr, *sark, indusium, Havel.* 603; *s. s. Wr.* 1391; *Em.* 501; *Gam.* 258; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 128.

serven, *Fr.* servir, *serve, Orm.* 506; *st. gen.* 5; servie *a. r.* 6; serveđ *(pres.) Kath.* 2104.

servise, *Fr.* service, *a. r.* 312; *st. gen.* 1672.

set, *ASax. OIcel.* set, *OHGerm.* sez, *set, sedes;* sete *(dat.) transact.* 18, 25; sette *a. r.* 358; settes *(pl.) Chauc.*

C. t. 2582; setten *(dat. pl.)* *Laȝ.* 30841.

sête = sæte? *fit?* *Wr. spec.* 89 & 114; *l. c. c.* 8; *compos.* unsēte.

setel, *ASax.* set(e)l, *OHGerm.* sezal, *settle, ps.* 1, 1; setil *pr. consc.* 6122; setle *(dat.)* *Laȝ.* 594.

setelgang *occasus, ps.* 49, 1.

setlen, *ASax.* setlan, *settle;* setliþ *(pres.)* *Alis.* 484; setled *(pret.)* *Will. gloss.;* setled *(part.)* *Orm.* 14049.

zetnesse, *ASax.* setness, *stability, ayenb.* 104; setnesse *decree, Orm.* 16837.

setten, *ASax.* settan, *OSax.* settean, *OIcel.* setja, *Goth.* satjan, *OHGerm.* sezzan, *set, ponere, statuere, Laȝ.* 5309; *a. r.* 274; *Mand.* 72; til þat tô sette bigan þe sunne *Havel.* 2671; sette *(pret.)* *Marh.* 19; *Bek.* 1593; *Chauc. C. t.* 509; and sette treen *st. gen.* 1278; setten *Furn. p. XXXI,* 296; set *(part.)* *Wr. spec.* 31; *compos.* bi-, for-, i-, in-, oversetten.

seven, *ASax.* seofon, *Goth. OHGerm.* sibun, *seven (sove), Kath.* 1680; *vis. P. P.* 2253; sefen, seofen *Orm.* 545 & 8753; seoven, seove *Laȝ.* 463 & 716; *a. r.* 22 & 278; sove *Wr. treat.* 132; seaven *Mar. mir. pl.* 7; sevene *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *Shoreh.* 45; *Havel.* 2125; *vis. P. P.* 672; seovene *a. r.* 62.

seovevald *sevenfold, Marh.* 23; seovevold *a. r.* 38.

seoventēne *seventeen, Laȝ.* 2140; seventēne *Arth. and Merl.* 8905.

seofentiȝ, *ASax.* seofontig, *seventy, Orm.* 4319; seoventi *a. r.* 62.

seventīþe, *ASax.* seofontigoða, *seventieth, Rob. Glouc.* 282, 21.

seveþe, *ASax.* seofoða, *seventh, Horn* 927; *Wicl. gloss.;* seoveðe *Marh.* 8; *a. r.* 14; soveþe *Wr. treat.* 138; sefþe *Furn. p. II,* 97; sefte *lud. Cov.* 83; sevenþe *Havel.* 1825; *vis. P. P.* 9531; *Chauc. C. t.* 1464; sefende *Orm.* 4464; sevende *Shoreh.* 52; *pr. consc.* 362.

sib, *ASax.* sibb (sib), *OFris.* sib, *OHGerm.* sibber, *sib, related, Orm.* 323; *st. gen.* 228; *vis. P. P.* 3758; *Mar. mir. pl.* 55; sibbe men *Laȝ.* 1360; sibbe, *OFris.* sibba, *OHGerm.* sibbo? „*consanguineus*", *prompt. parv.* 455; *Arth. and Merl.* 8914; þe fremede ne þe sibbe *Horn* 68; sibbe *(pl.)* *Furn. p. VIII,* 17; *a. r.* 204; *Shoreh.* 69; *Havel.* 2277; *compos.* isib.

sibbe, *ASax.* sibb, *OFris.* sibbe, *OHGerm.* sibba, *Goth.* sibja, *sib, amity, affinity, Alis.* 5982; *s. s. Web.* 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvede *Laȝ.* 6096; heo afêngen hine mid sibbe 6580; þeȝ bâþe pæren of Daviþes kin & sibbe *Orm.* 3315; hî nabbeþ nôþer griþ ne sibbe *owl and night.* 1003; *compos.* godsibbe.
sibrēde, *ASax.* sibræden, *sibred, affinity, prompt. parv.* 455; *Rob. Glouc.* 492, 9; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 284.
sibnesse *sibness, affinity, consanguinity, harrow.* 206.
sîd (siid), *ASax.* sîd, *OIcel.* sîðr? *side, long, prompt. parv.* 455; *pr. consc.* 1534; sîde *(pl.) h. s.* 3227; sîde robes *Wr. spec.* 37; sîde *(adv.) Laȝ.* 29902; *Orm.* 5900; sîde flôwende *Wicl. gloss.;* sîdder *(comp.) vis. P. P.* 2857.
side, *ASax. OSax.* sidu (sido), *Goth.* sidus, *OIcel.* siðr, *OHGerm.* situ *(mos).*
sideful *„pudicus“*, *Wr. voc.* 95; sedeful *modest, Orm.* 2175.
sîde, *ASax.* sîde, *OSax.* sîda, *OIcel.* sîða, *OHGerm.* sîta, *side, „latus“, prompt. parv.* 455; *a. r.* 294; *Orm.* 4777; *c. of l.* 1154; *Wr. spec.* 88; a sîde *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 372; þar bî sîde *owl and night.* 25; bî sîde þe urþe *Wr. treat.* 134; sîden *(pl.) a. r.* 392; *compos.* êst-, norþ-, sûþ-, westsīde.
sîdlinges, *cmp. MHGerm.* sîtelingen, *sidelings, Halliw. dict.* 741; *transact. phil. soc.* 1862—1863 *p.* 105.
sifte (cifte), *ODutch* sifte, *„cribrum“, prompt. parv.* 78; *see* sive.
siftin, *ASax.* siftan, *ODutch* siften, *sift, „cribrare“, prompt. parv.* 455; sifted *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12869.
sigaldren, *from* sî (= sin)? *and* galder? *enchant? a. r.* 208; sigaldride *(pret.) h. s.* 503.
sigaldrie *sorcery? a. r.* 208*; *Alis.* 7015; *Chest. pl.* 2, 69.
siȝe, *ASax. MHGerm.* sige, *OIcel.* sigr, *Goth.* sigis, *victory, Laȝ.* 23896; *Orm.* 5461.
siȝefast *victorious, Orm.* 16958.
siȝen (sighin) *sigh, „suspirare“, prompt. parv.* 455; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 319; *s. s. Wr.* 1860; sihin *lud. Cov.* 391; sihð *(pres.) owl and night.* 1585; sighes *Percev.* 1064; siȝande *(part.) st. gen.* 1436; siȝide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 39; siȝed *Tor.* 2388; sighed *vis. P. P.* 12252; *Eglam.* 832.

sîȝen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* sîgan, *OFris. OIcel.* sîga, *sigh (sie), go down, descend:* sîȝen tô helle *Laȝ.* 14589; forđ heo gunnen sîȝen 29071; sîhen *Kath.* 2353; sîe *Chauc. Troil.* 6552; sîheđ *(pres.) h. m.* 47; sieđ *rel. songs III,* 5; sîȝe *(subj.) Shoreh.* 3; sâh, sêh (sôh) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 2918 *&* 11255; seȝen *(part.) Gaw. gloss.* 409; *compos.* isîȝen.

sîhe, *OHGerm.* sîha, *ODutch* sîge (sijghe), *OIcel.* sîa, *sie, „colum“, prompt. parv.* 79*.

sîhen, *ASax.(?) OHGerm.* sîhan, *ODutch* sîgen, *OIcel.* sîa, *sigh (sie), colare;* sîe *(imper.) l. c. c.* 7; cîid *(part.) prompt. parv.* 74.

siht, *ASax.(?) MHGerm.* siht, *from* sên, *sight, Laȝ.* 20929; *rel. songs V,* 52; *Wr. spec.* 25; siȝt *Shoreh.* 33; *st. gen.* 1626; sight *Rob. Br.* 174. 2; *s. s. Wr.* 2414; sith *lud. Cov.* 117; sihte *Furn. p. VIII,* 184; *Orm.* 12670; siȝte *Marg.* 155; sighte *prompt. parv.* 455; *compos.* for-, insiht.

sihten (sighte), *LGerm.* suchten? *sigh, rel. ant.* 1, 71; *Wr. s. a. c. LXII,* 2; siȝte *(pret.) owl and night.* 1289; *Brand.* 28; sighte *Degrev.* 209.

sighti, *MHGerm.* sihtic, *„visibilis“, prompt. parv.* 455.

sihđe, *ASax.* (ge)sihđ, *sight, a. r.* 52; *Kath.* 1620; *st. gen.* 1630; siȝþe *ayenb.* 47; *compos.* isihđe.

sîk (sîke?), *ASax.* sîc(?), *OIcel.* sîk, sîki, *sike, „rivus“, Wr. voc.* 195; sîche *(dat.) Shoreh.* 123.

sîke, *OHGerm.* siuchi *(aegritudo)? disease, pain, care?* sorewe ant sîke *Wr. spec.* 90; in sîk(e) and sôr(e) *st. gen.* 1239.

sikel, *ASax.* sicol, *OHGerm.* sichila, *Lat.* secula, *sickle, Kath.* 827; *Wr. treat.* 133; *vis. P. P.* 1983; „sikil *falx*“, *prompt. parv.* 455; *rel. ant.* 1, 7.

sîken, *ASax.* sîcan, *sike, gemere, a. r.* 110; sîken & suȝhen *Orm.* 7924; sîke *Havel.* 291; *Chauc. C. t.* 1542; sîken, sîche(n) *Laȝ.* 12772 *&* 13626; sîke, sîche *Bek.* 1446 *&* 1517; sîche *Launf.* 249; *rel. ant.* 1, 274; sîkande *Mor. a. p.* 2, 715; sîkede *vis. P. P.* 12608; sîked *Wr. spec.* 92.

siker, *Lat.* sēcûrus, *secure, Laȝ.* 15092; *Kath.* 25; *a. r.* 60; *Orm.* 4844; *st. gen.* 869; *Chauc. C. t.* 11451; *pr. consc.* 8558; sekir *Tor.* 1001; sikerure *(comp.) a. r.* 164; sikerer *vis. P. P.* 7746.

sikerhēde *security, owl and night.* 1263.
sikerlēc *id., Marh.* 14.
sikerlīche *securely, a. r.* 62; sikerlīke *st. gen.* 1500; sekirli *Percev.* 2002.
sikernesse *security, a. r.* 342; sekirnes *Percev.* 1204.

sikerin *„securare“, prompt. parv.* 455; sikere *Rob. Br.* 69, 4; *s. s. Wr.* 47.

sîlen, *Swed.* sîla, *sile, colare;* sîle *(imper.) Halliw. dict.* 743; sîled *(part.) ibid.;* silud *l. c. c.* 21.

sîlen *sile, sink:* mani bold gert he sîle *Degrev.* 343; sîles he a doune *avow. Arth. XVI,* 13; sîled *(went)* firre *Mor. a. p.* 2, 131.

silk, *ASax.* seolc, *OIcel.* silki, *silk, Wr. spec.* 36; *Mand.* 212; *Chauc. C. t.* 10927; *Furn. p. I,* 11; selk *li beaus disc.* 223; selke *Shoreh.* 34; seolk *a. r.* 420.
silkwirm *prompt. parv.* 456.

silken, *ASax.* seolcen, *silken, Lidg. m. p.* 104; silkin *Em.* 377; selkin *Alis.* 278.

silt (cilt) *silt, „glarea“, prompt. parv.* 77.

silver, *ASax.* silfer, seolfer, *OIcel.* silfr, *OHGerm.* sil(a)bar, *Goth.* silubr, *silver, Bek.* 1472; *vis. P. P.* 162; *Chauc. C. t.* 115; silfer *Orm.* 15796; selver *Kath.* 270; *rel. songs VII,* 40; *Hardw. p.* 5, 4; seolver *a. r.* 152; *owl and night.* 1364; suelfer *Furn. p. VIII,* 133.

silveren, *ASax.* silfren, *argenteus, Wicl. gloss.*

simnel, *cmp. MHGerm.* semele, *Lat.* simila, *simnel, sort of cake, Wr. voc.* 198; *prompt. parv.* 456.

sin-, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* sin-, *OIcel.* sî-.
singrēne *sen-green, „Jovis barba“, Wr. voc.* 141; sengrēne *prompt. parv.* 251.

sindir, cindir, *ASax.* sinder (?), *OIcel.* sindr, *cinder, prompt. parv.* 78 *&* 456.

sinewe, *ASax.* sinu, seonu, *OFris.* sine, *OHGerm.* se-n(e)wa, *sinew, prompt. parv.* 456; *s. s. Web.* 1048; sinwe, senewe *Wicl. gloss.;* senwe *st. gen.* 1805; sinuen *(pl.) Furn. p. XV,* 194; senuwen *Laȝ.* 6498; seonewen *Marh.* 7; sines *Bek.* 2412; senewes *Wr. spec.* 101.

singen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* singan, *Goth.* siggvan, *sing, a. r.* 44; *vis. P. P.* 10074; singeþ *(pres.) Shorch.* 23; singende *(part.) Laȝ.* 29714; sang *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 2214; song *vis. P. P.* 13376; þu sunge *owl and night.* 1047; sungen *Marh.* 22; *Orm.* 3373; sunge *Gow. conf.*

am. 2, 176; songen *Mand.* 278; sunge *(subj.) owl and night.* 1024; sunge *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 268; *deriv.* sang.

singstere *female singer, Wicl. gloss.*

sinken, *ASax. OSax.* sincan, *OHGerm.* sinkan, sinchan, *Goth.* sigqan, *sink, Marh.* 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 953; sinkeþ *(pres.) Orm.* 13381; sank *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 229; *vis. P. P.* 12208; sunken *st. gen.* 3775; sonken *Mapes* 339; sunken *(part.) Orm.* 14569; sonken *Mand.* 101; isunken *Laȝ.* 28485; *compos.* asinken.

sippin *sip, prompt. parv.* 456; sippe *Chauc. C. t.* 5758.

sîre, *OFr.* sîre, *sire (sir), a. r.* 86; *rel. songs VII,* 79; sîre bischop *Bek.* 997; sîres *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 3907.

sît, *for* siht? *from* suht? *cmp. OIcel.* sŷta *(sollicitum, moestum esse), disease, pain, care?* serȝe & sît *Orm.* 4852; sîte *Min.* 28; *met. hom.* 149; *ant. Arth. XVII,* 1; sorowe and sîte *Flor.* 1631; *Rob. Br.* 5, 3.

sitten, *ASax.* sittan, *OSax.* sittean, *OIcel.* sitja, *OHGerm.* sizzan, *from Goth.* sitan, *sit, Kath.* 1574; *a. r.* 22; *vis. P. P.* 1075; sitte *Brand.* 24; sit *(pres.) Marh.* 17; *k. of T.* 699; sitte *(subj.) a. r.* 10; ne sitte hit hire se uvele *h. s.* 7; *compos* bisitten.

sîþ, *ASax. OIcel.* sîđ, *OHGerm.* sîd, *sith, serius, postea, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 104; *Triam.* 173; sîþ whanne *vis. P. P.* 14298; sîþ þe world bigan *Chauc. C. t.* 4577; siþþen, *ASax.* siđđan, seođđan, *for* sîþ þan? *postea, Orm.* 472; siþþe *Wr. treat.* 132; *vis. P. P.* 3356; siþþen, seþþen *Chauc. C. t.* 1405 & 2104; seþþen *c. of l.* 46; *Trist.* 1, 10; seođđen *a. r.* 146; *rel. songs V,* 29; seođđen (seoþþen) *Laȝ.* 1967; seoþþe *owl and night.* 1400; of sîþre *of late, Orm.* 322.

sîđ, *ASax. OSax.* sîđ, *OHGerm.* sind, *Goth.* sinþs, *OIcel.* sinn, *sithe, way, course, turn, time, h. m.* 9; sîþ *Wr. an. lit.* 9; sîđ, sîđe *st. gen.* 274 & 3093; sîþe *(dat.) owl and night.* 991; sum sîþe *Orm.* 5372; sîđes *(pl.) vices, st. gen.* 1731; þreo sîđes *rel. ant.* 1, 130; sîþes *vis. P. P.* 3335; *Mand.* 291; sîđen *(ablat. pl.?) a. r.* 18; sîþen *Wr. p. s.* 151; sîđe *Laȝ.* 1103; *Kath.* 794; *Wr. spec.* 134; feole sîþe *k. of T.* 470; *compos.* balesīđ.

sîþe, *ASax.* sîđe, *cmp. OIcel.* sigđr, *sithe, „falx“, Wr. voc.* 277; *prompt. parv.* 457; *Havel.* 2553; *vis. P. P.* 1983; *Rich.* 6788; sîþen *(pl.) Alis.* 5722.

sîđen, *OIcel.* sîđan, *from* sîđ, *sithen (sin, sen), since, st. gen.* 84; sîþen *prompt. parv.* 457; *Havel.* 399; *Mand.* 75; *Rob. Br.* 2, 10; *Isumb.* 146; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 13; sîthe *m. Arth. F.* 126; seþen *Rich.* 5562; seþin *ant. Arth. XX,* 5; sîthen, sen *pr. consc.* 731 *&* 2212; sîþen, sîn, seþens, sîns *Chauc. C. t.* 603, 1817, 4702 *&* 9419; sîne *(r. w.* swîne) *Halliw. dict.* 744; sin *vis. P. P.* 14568; sen *Degrev.* 1648; sint, *ODutch* sint, sident? *rel. ant.* 1, 146.

sîđen, *ASax.* sîđian, *OSax.* sîdon, *go, Laȝ.* 21279; *rel. ant.* 1, 224.

sive, *ASax.* sife, *ODutch* seve, *OHGerm.* sib, *sieve, „cribrum“, Wr. voc.* 201; *prompt. parv.* 457; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 294; *Chauc. C. t.* 12868.

sivin *„colare“, prompt. parv.* 457.

siveđe, *ASax.* sifođa? „sivedis *furfur“, prompt. parv.* 457.

siwen (siwi), *OFr.* sivir, suir, *sue, sequi, Laȝ.* 1387*; sewe *Mand.* 226; *vis. P. P.* 6615; siweþ *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 24; suweđ *a. r.* 208; suwede *(pret.) c. of l.* 1274.

six, *ASax.* six, siex, *OIcel. Lat.* sex, *OSax.* sehs, *OHGerm.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* saihs, *Gr.* ἕξ, *six, Laȝ.* 613; *a. r.* 30; *Brand.* 28; *Chauc. C. t.* 10705; sixe sîþes *vis. P. P.* 3335; sex *Rob. Br.* 66, 16; *Lidg. m. p.* 34; sexe *prompt. parv.* 454; þe sexe daȝes *Orm.* 4166.

sixtēne *sixteen, a. r.* 298; sextēne *Orm.* 572; *Arth. and Merl.* 3948.

sixteoþe *sixteenth, Furn. p. XII,* 81; sixtēþe *Rob. Glouc.* 261, 7.

sextiȝ *sixty, Orm.* 7675; sixti *Bek.* 1851; sexti *pr. consc.* 4525.

sixte, *ASax.* sixta, *OHGerm.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsta, *Lat.* sextus, *sixth, a. r.* 14; *Bek.* 601; sexte *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 121; *s. s. Wr.* 83; *pr. consc.* 3982.

skêc (skec?), *ODutch OFris.* schaek, *OHGerm.* scâh? *rapine? Rob. Glouc.* 256, 12; *Arth. and Merl.* 4736.

skellen, *OIcel.* skella? *dash?* tô þe knight schê gan tô skille *Octov.* 326; hîȝe skelt watz þe askrī þe skêwes anunder *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1206.

skenten, *OIcel.* skemta, *amuse;* skente *(pres.) owl and night.* 449; *(pret.)* 1083.

skemting *amusement, Orm.* 2165; skempting *rel. ant.* 1, 218; skenting *Laȝ.* 30625; *owl and night.* 446.

skeppe, *OIcel.* skeppa *(modius)? skep, „sporta“, prompt. parv.* 457.

sker, *OIcel.* sker, *scar, cliff;* skere *(dat.) Halliw. dict.* 709.

skêren, *from* skêre (schære)? *skeer (sheer), clear, a. r.* 308; skêre (scêre) *Laȝ.* 4785; skêre *Rob. Glouc.* 334, 18; *s. s. Wr.* 3398; *rel. ant.* 1, 241; þarof þu . . . môst þe skêre *(r. w.* wêre) *owl and night.* 1300; of scaþe î wol me skêre *Wr. p. s.* 156.

skerre, *OIcel.* skiarr, *scar, pavidus:* þe skerre hors *a. r.* 242*.

skerel „*larva*“, *prompt. parv.* 457.

skerren, *OIcel.* skirra, *scare, pavefacere, Orm.* 676; „skeren a wei *abigere*“, *prompt. parv.* 457; scarrez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 598.

skêt, *OIcel.* skiotr, *quick;* skête *(adv.) Arth. and Merl.* 294; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 195; skête, skeet *Alis.* 3047 & 5637; skêt *Orm.* 1266; *Havel.* 1926; *Trist.* 1, 51; *li beaus disc.* 484; skeet *Gam.* 187.

skêw? *cloud;* skêwes *(pl.) c. of l.* 1494; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1206; *see* skî.

skî (skîe?), *OIcel.* sky, *sky, „nubes“, prompt. parv.* 457; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 50; *s. s. Wr.* 333; *Lidg. m. p.* 161; ðat briȝte skîe biforen hêm flêȝ *st. gen.* 3643; þat it ne lêfte not â skîe in al þe welken *Chauc. h. f.* 1600; skîes *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 210.

skig, *Swed.* skygg, *shy, Mor. a. p.* 2, 21; *see* scheoh.

skin, *ASax.* scinn, *OIcel.* skinn, *skin, ayenb.* 66; *Chauc. C. t.* 3809; *Lidg. m. p.* 133; „skinne *pellis, cutis*“, *prompt. parv.* 457; skinne *(dat.) Em.* 954; skinn(e) *Orm.* 3210; skinnes *(pl.) Mand.* 216; schinnes *Will. gloss.; compos.* barm-, ribskin.

skinnare *skinner, prompt. parv.* 457.

skippin *skip, „saltare“, prompt. parv.* 458; skippe *Alis.* 768; *Horn* 1361; *Chauc. C. t.* 3259; skipte *vis. P. P.* 6790; *compos.* overskippen.

skippere *skipper;* skipperes *(pl.) st. gen.* 3087.

skirmen, *OHGerm.* scirman, *fence, a. r.* 212; skirme *Alis.* 662; schirme *owl and night.* 306; skirmden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 8406.

skirpen, *OIcel.* skirpa? þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ þær ongænes *Orm.* 7389.

skirt (skirte?) = schurte? *skirt, limbus, prompt. parv.* 287 & 458; skirtes *(pl.) Mand.* 221.

slâ, *ASax.* slâhe (?), *OHGerm.* slêha, *sloe;* slô *prompt. parv.* 459; *rel. songs II,* 27; *Havel.* 849; *Chauc. r. r.* 928; slôn *(pl.) Alis.* 4983.

slab *slab:* â slab of îre *Wr. treat.* 135.

slad? *ASax.* slæd, *slade;* slade *(dat.) Laȝ.* 26887; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 141; slades *(pl.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 93.

slaep, slâp, *ASax.* slæp, *OSax.* slâp, *Goth.* slêps, *OHGerm.* slâf, *sleep, Orm.* 1903 & 3148; slêp *a. r.* 144; sleep *vis. P. P.* 89; *Chauc. C. t.* 1392; slêpe *(dat.) Tor.* 927; slâpe *Horn* 1315; slôpe *Flor.* 1632.
slôpleaste *sleeplessness, Wr. voc.* 89.

slâpel, *ASax.* slâpol, *somnolentus, Wr. voc.* 90.

slaepen, *ASax.* slæpan, slâpan, *OSax.* slâpan, *Goth.* slêpan, *OHGerm.* slâfan, *sleep, Laȝ.* 733; slêpen *a. r.* 4; sclêpen *rel. ant.* 1, 177; slêpin *prompt. parv.* 459; slêpe *Flor.* 1657; sclêpe *lud. Cov.* 41; slâpe *s. s. Web.* 929; *Arth. and Merl.* 814; slêp, *ASax.* slêp, *Goth.* saislēp, *OHGerm.* slief, *(pret.) st. gen.* 967; sleep *vis. P. P.* 3238; *Chauc. C. t.* 98; slæp *Laȝ.* 26009; [slêpte *Laȝ.* 4005; *a. r.* 236; *Orm.* 2484; *Mand.* 222]; *compos.* islêpen.

slêpere, *ASax.* slæpere, *sleeper, Wr. treat.* 138; slêpare *a. r.* 258.

slêpi, *ASax.* slæpig, *OHGerm.* slâfager, *sleepy, st. gen.* 871; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113.

slaeten, *OHGerm.* sleizan *(scindere, vellicare)? slate (sleat), Orm.* 13485; him tô slête mid grête houndes *rel. ant.* 2, 278; sleated? *a. r.* 212 & 334; â slat *(for* slâted?) swîn *Wr. p. s.* 154.

slaeting, *ASax.* slæting, *slating, Laȝ.* 12304; *compos.* boleslāting.

slaȝe, *ASax.* slaga, *OHGerm.* slago *(interfector), from* slân; *compos.* manslahe.

(slaȝe, sleȝe?) slaye, *ASax.* slege *(percussorium)? Wr. voc.* 59, *OHGerm.* slaga *(malleus)? Graff's sprsch.* 6, 773, *sley, „pecten", „lame", Wr. voc.* 157 & 217; *prompt. parv.* 458.

slaȝen (slaȝe), *ASax.* slean, *OIcel.* slâ, *OHGerm. Goth.* slahan, *slay, caedere, ayenb.* 8; slân, slæn *Orm.* 4450 & 8040; slaa *Isumb.* 302; slôn *st. gen.* 1328; *Wr. spec.* 91; sclôn *Wr. s. a. c. XLIII,* 53; slô (sloo) *Percev,*

925; *Eglam.* 486; slæn (slean) *Laȝ.* 3952; slean *a. r.* 138; slên *prompt. parv.* 459; *Furn. p. VIII,* 98; *Alis.* 1735; *vis. P. P.* 1941; slên, slee *Chauc. C. t.* 663 & 1224; slê *Tor.* 240; slôð *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 218; sleaþ *a. r.* 118; slôh *(pret.) Horn* 611; slôgh *Eglam.* 488; fîr . . . he slôgh *Iw.* 2039; slôuh *a. r.* 118; slôuȝ *Bek.* 2356; slôugh *Chauc. C. t.* 982; slôȝ, slûȝ *st. gen.* 2668 & 3913; slôw *vis. P. P.* 14224; *s. s. Wr.* 1028; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1221; *Tor.* 698; slôȝ, sleuȝ *(for* slûȝ) *Wicl. gloss.* 40; slew *(for* sleu, slû) *Triam.* 1436; (þu) slôwe *Furn. p. XXIV,* 189; heo slôȝen *(pitched)* heore teldes wîde ȝeond þâ feldes *Laȝ.* 7865; slôghe *pr. consc.* 5526; slôwen *a. r.* 270; *Mand.* 280; slaȝen *(part.) Orm.* 4458; *st. gen.* 509; slawen *Wr. spec.* 96; sclawen *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; slawe *k. of T.* 1055; *s. s. Wr.* 1646; slain *Mand.* 280; *Chauc. C. t.* 994; slân *Percev.* 555; slôn *Tor.* 2128; *compos.* a-, i-, ofslān; *derir.* slaȝe, sleȝe, slaht, slahter.

slaht, *ASax.* sleaht, *OHGerm.* slaht, *slaying, caedes, Kath.* 200; slaȝt *Rob. Glouc.* 56, 2; slaȝt, sclaȝt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 800 & 2, 56; slaught *Alis.* 1910; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 348; *Chauc. C. t.* 2033; sleight *Arth. and Merl.* 4936; *Ell rom.* 1, 279; *compos.* man-, walslaht.

slahter, *OIcel.* slâtr, *slaughter, met. hom.* 38; slaghter *pr. consc.* 3367; slauhter *Rob. Br.* 91, 23; slaughter *Chauc. C. t.* 5376; *Arth. and Merl.* 3918; slawtir *prompt. parv.* 458.

slak, *ASax.* sleac, *OSax.* slac, *OIcel.* slakr, *OHGerm.* slacher, *slack, „laxus“, prompt. parv.* 458; *ayenb.* 32; *Alis.* 1252; þe slakke skin *Chauc. C. t.* 9723.

slak *slack, ravine, Degrev.* 333; slac *ant. Arth. XXIII,* 12; slake *(dat.) Isumb.* 622.

slakien, *ASax.* slacian, *ODutch* slaken, *slake, relaxare, a. r.* 134; sclakien *Furn. p. VIII,* 19; slakie . . . his bendes *Laȝ.* 23345*; þe prîde of sîr David bigon fast tô slaken *Min.* 43; slakin *prompt. parv.* 458; slake *Chauc. C. t.* 8678; *s. s. Wr.* 1210; *pr. consc.* 6224; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; *Mar. mir. pl.* 134; mai nô drink mî þurst slake *vis. P. P.* 12819; tô slake his lust *met. hom.* 80; slakie *(pres.) Kath.* 2166; in slêp(e) î slake *Wr. spec.* 54; slakeþ *Shoreh.* 30; (he) slaked his spere *Percev.* 1696; *compos.* aslakien; *see* slekken.

slaknesse *slackness, prompt. parv.;* slacnesse *ayenb.* 33.

slant? on slante *aslant, Gaw. gloss.* 400; on slonte *ant. Arth.* 48, 6; a slonte *„oblique“, prompt. parv.* 6.

slaschen *slash;* slascht *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

slat, sclat *slate (slat, sclaît), prompt. parv.* 458; slattes *(pl.) Mapes* 350.

slaveren, *ODutch* slaberen, *slaver;* slavers *(pres.) pr. consc.* 784; *compos.* bislaberen.

slâw, *ASax.* slâþ, *OSax.* slêu, *OIcel.* slær, *OHGerm.* slêwer, *slow, „hebes, tardus“, prompt. parv.* 458; *h m.* 37; dil & slâþ *Orm.* 9885; slôw *Chauc. C. t.* 7408; slôu *Wr. treat.* 138; slôuh *a. r.* 208; slâwe *(pl.) pr. consc.* 5546; *lud. Cov.* 251.

slâwli *slowly, prompt. parv.* 458; *pr. consc.* 3193.

slâwien (slâþen), *ASax.* slâþian, *slow, Furn. p. VIII,* 19*; *compos.* forslêwien.

slâwnesse *slowness, prompt. parv.* 458; slâwnes *pr. consc.* 9030.

slâwthe, *ASax.* slæþđ, *sloth, prompt. parv.* 458; slâuþe *Laȝ.* 27039; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 178; *lud. Cov.* 404; slôuþe *Chauc. C. t.* 4950; slôuhđe *a. r.* 144; slêwþe *Mar. mir. pl.* 186; slêuþe *Rob. Glouc.* 195, 3; *ayenb.* 32; *Shoreh.* 34; *Wr. spec.* 49; *vis. P. P.* 89.

slec (slêc?) *sleech, mud, Kath.* 1677; *see* slich.

slede, *ODutch* slede, slide, *OIcel.* sledi, *OHGerm.* slito, *from* slîden, *sled, „traha“, Wr. voc.* 232; *prompt. parv.* 458.

slede, *ASax.* slede(?), *slid, ravine, Rob. Glouc.* 447, 23; *see* slad.

sleȝe, *ASax.* slege, *OSax.* slegi *(percussio), from* slaȝen; *compos.* oversleie.

slêh, *OIcel.* slœgr, *sly (slee), Laȝ.* 14366*; *Orm.* 13498; slêȝ *Bek.* 2050; *l. c. c.* 19; sclêgh *li beaus disc.* 351; slêigh *Chauc. C. t.* 3201; slêy *Havel.* 1084; sleeȝ, slîȝ *Wicl. gloss.;* slîgh *Alis.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; slî *prompt. parv.* 459; slêghe *(pl.) pr. consc.* 7570; slêhest *(superl.) Marh.* 12.

slêilīche *slily, Will. gloss.;* slêighli *Chauc. C. t.* 1446.

slêihschupe (-schipe) *c. of l.* 801.

slînesse *sliness, prompt. parv.* 459.

slêhþe, *OIcel.* slœgđ, *sleight, Laȝ.* 17212*; slêȝþe *ayenb.* 18; slêiȝþe *Will. gloss.;* „slêithe *calliditas, astutia“, prompt. parv.* 458; slêihte *Rob. Br.* 129, 18; slêighte *vis. P. P.* 13148; *Mand.* 301; *Chauc. C. t.* 606.

slêk, *ODutch* sleek, *sleek.*

slêkin *sleek? prompt. parv.* 459; *see* slîken.

slekken (slekkin), *ASax.* sleccan, *from* slak, *sleck (sletch), „extinguere“, prompt. parv.* 459; *Orm.* 14484; slecche *Hartsh. m. t.* 200; slaughte *(pret.)? cr. P. P.* 182.

sleken(en) *slacken, pr. consc.* 6558; slekend *(part.)* 6926; slekenid *apol.* 19.

slender, *ODutch* slinder, *slender, prompt. parv.* 459; *Rich.* 3530; slendir *Lidg. m. p.* 50; sclender *Mand.* 291; sklender *Chauc. C. t.* 589.

slengen (slenge), *from* slingen, *throw, Havel.* 2435.

slente? *from* slant? *slent, slope?* bî slente ôþer slade *Mor. a. p.* 1, 141.

slenten, *Swed.* slinta *(labi)? sclent, glide:* into þe erþe hit sclente *Halliw. dict.* 711; he sleint(e) o wai *Amis* 2279.

slêt (sleet), *MHGerm.* slôz *(grando)? Ben. wb.* 2, 413, *sleet, prompt. parv.* 459; *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *Chauc. C. t.* 11562; slête *(dat.) Iw.* 375.

slêve, *ASax.* slêfe, *sleeve, „manica“, prompt. parv.* 459; *Octav.* 1027; sleeve *Chauc. C. t.* 13152; slêven *(pl.) a. r.* 56; slêfes *met. hom.* 111.

slich, *MHGerm.* slich, *LGerm.* slik *Schütze's idiot., ODutch* slijk? *slitch, slime, Mar. mir. pl.* 4.

slîden, *ASax.* slîdan, *MHGerm.* slîten, *slide, a. r.* 252; slîde *owl and night.* 1388; *Chauc. Troil.* 6721; *Lidg. m. p.* 65; he slit *(pres.) ayenb.* 149; *Wr. spec.* 110; slôd *(pret.) Will. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 1, 59; *Launf.* 214; sliden *(part.) Wicl. gloss.;* islide *Furn. p. XXIX,* 88; *compos.* aslîden.

slidir *ASax.* slidor, *slidder, „lubricus“, prompt. parv.* 459; slider *owl and night.* 954; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 14; *Chauc. C. t.* 1266; *Amis* 1843; sledir *h. s.* 5262.

sliderin, *ODutch* slideren, *slidder, „labi“, prompt. parv.* 459.

slideri, *Swed.* sliddrig, *sliddery, Wicl. gloss.;* sliddri *a. r.* 74.

sliȝt, *ODutch* slicht, slecht, *OHGerm.* slehter, *OIcel.* slettr, *Goth.* slaihts, *slight, planus, levis, Mor. a. p.* 1, 190.

slîk (slik?) *slike (slick), levis, prompt. parv.* 459; *Chauc. C. t.* 5933; slîke *(adv.)? Havel.* 1157; *see* slêk.

slîken, *OHGerm.* slîchen *(labi, repere), slide;* slîkes

(pres.) Gaw. gloss.; ant. Arth. XLVIII, 6; *compos.* atslîken.

slîken, *OIcel.* slîkja *(polire)? Haldors. lex., from* slîk, *slike (slick), levigare, polire, blandiri:* he can so wel his wordes slîke *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 365; ȝef þe porld þiđ þeole þe slîkeđ *rel. songs I,* 43; til slêuþe and sleep slîken his sîdes *vis. P. P.* 1080; islîked *owl and night.* 839; *ayenb.* 99; islîket *Kath.* 1675.

slîm, *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm.* slîm, *slime, a. r.* 276; *Shoreh.* 105; slîme *(dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 96; *ps.* 68, 3.

slîmi *slimy, vis. P. P.* 3258.

slinge, *ODutch* slinge, *OHGerm.* slinga, *sling, „funda“, prompt. parv.* 459; *Shoreh.* 132; *vis. P. P.* 14251; sclinge *rel. ant.* 1, 6; slinges *(pl.) Alis.* 1191.

slingin, *ASax.* slingan, *ODutch* slingen *(serpere, fundere), OHGerm.* slingen *(serpere, splendere), sling, „fundere“, prompt. parv.* 459; slang *(pret.) Alis.* 5538; *Shoreh.* 132; slong *s. s. Web.* 1316; slungen *Rich.* 5227; slonge *Rob. Glouc.* 362, 9; slongen *(part.) Percev.* 672.

slinger, *OHGerm.* slingare, *slinger, Octov.* 1599.

slip, *cmp. ODutch* slippe, *slip, „lacinia“, prompt. parv.* 459.

slip (slipe?) *slip, „limus“, prompt. parv.* 459.

slîpen, *ASax.* slîpan (?), *OHGerm.* slîfan, *slipe, slide;* slîpeþ? *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 347.

sliper, *ASax.* slipur, *slipper, lubricus, transact.* 18, 22; *ps.* 34, 6.

slippen (slippe), *ODutch* slippen, *MHGerm.* slipfen, *slip, labi, hunt.* 114; slippus *ant. Arth. XLVIII,* 6; slipte out of his honde *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72.

slite? *ASax.* slite, *OIcel.* slit, *OHGerm.* sliz, *slit, fissura;* slitte *(dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 15; and tôk þe messanger bî þe slît(te) *Arth. and Merl.* 1406; stônes hî dôþ in hôre slitte *owl and night.* 1116.

slîtin, *ASax.* slîtan, *OIcel.* slîta, *OHGerm.* slîzan *(scindere, findere, lacerare), „atterere“, prompt. parv.* 459; slitin *(part.) ibid.*

slitten (slitte), *MHGerm.* slitzen, *slit, findere, Chauc. C. t.* 11572; *ps.* 88, 24*; slitte *(pret.) Octov.* 1664; islit *(part.) Laȝ.* 14221.

slîvin, *ASax.* slîfan (?), *slive, „findere“, prompt. parv.* 459.

sliver *sliver, segmen, Chauc. Troil.* 3862.

sloh? *LGerm.* slu(v)e? *slough, folliculus, exuviae, P. P. p.* 540; slouh, slow *pr. consc.* 520*; slouȝe *(dat.) Halliw. dict.* 760.

slôh, *ASax.* slôg, *slough, lacuna, volutabrum, Kath.* 1677; slôgh *Triam.* 366; slôugh *Chauc. C. t.* 7147; slôghe *(dat.) Isumb.* 403; slôwe *Alis.* 6075; *Wicl.* 2 *Pet.* 2; slôwes *(pl.) Degrev.* 1656.

sloknin, *OIcel.* slokna, *slocken, „extinguere“, prompt. parv.* 459; slokin *Mar. mir. pl.* 133; slokenes *(pres.) met. hom.* 37.

slop (sloppe?), *ASax.* slop (?), *from* slûpen, *slop, indumentum, prompt. parv.* 460; slope *h. s.* 522; sloppes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 155; *compos.* overslop.

slor *slur, „limus“, prompt. parv.* 460.

slot, *OFris.* slot, *OHGerm.* sloz, *slot, „vectis“, Wr. voc.* 237; *„pessulus“, prompt. parv.* 460; slottes *„vectes“, ps.* 106, 16.

sloterin *slotter, „maculare“, prompt. parv.* 460; slotered in sin(ne) *pr. consc.* 2367.

slôþ, *OIcel.* slôð, *path, Orm.* 1194.

(sluber) slobur *slubber, prompt. parv.* 459.

sluberen *slubber:* þei slober in þe mêr(e) *Wr. s. a. c. LVI,* 23.

slugge *slug, „deses, segnis“, prompt parv.* 460.

sluggin *slug, „desidere, torpere“, prompt. parv.* 460.

sluggi *sluggy, „desidiosus, torpidus“, prompt. parv.* 460; *a. r.* 258; *rel. ant.* 1, 13; *Lidg. m. p.* 52.

slume, *ASax.* sluma, *sloum, somnus;* sloumbe *Mor. a. p.* 3, 186.

slumen, slummen, *MHGerm.* slummen, *sloum, dormire, Laȝ.* 17995 *&* 32058; slomande *Alex. St.* 176.

slumer (slumber), *MHGerm.* slummer, *slumber, Chauc. C. t.* 3814.

slumeren (slomeron), *ASax.* slumerian (?), *MHGerm.* slummeren, *slumber, „dormitare“, prompt. parv.* 460; slumeren *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 221; slomerande *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 758; slombred *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 19.

slummi *sloomy, segnis, a. r.* 258.

slûpen, *ASax.* slûpan, *Goth.* sliupan, *OHGerm.* sliufan, *slide; compos.* atslûpen.

sluppen, *MHGerm.* slüpfen, *slip; compos.* asluppen.

slutte *slut, lud. Cov.* 218.

slutti *slutty, „coenulentus“, prompt. parv.* 460; *Halliw. dict.* 761.

slottisch *sluttish, Chauc. C. t.* 12564.

smaete, *ASax.* smæte, *fine:* gold smeate *Kath.* 1670; smeatest *(superl.) Marh.* 11.

smak, *ASax.* smæc, *OFris.* smek, *OHGerm.* smac, *smack (smatch), „gustus“, prompt. parv.* 460; *owl and night.* 821; *ayenb.* 33; smac *Orm.* 1653; smach *Hartsh. m. t.* 199; smech *Furn. p. VIII,* 140; *a. r.* 94; smakke *(dat.) Furn. p. XXXV,* 77; smecche *(gen. pl.) Marh.* 9. smechleas *a. r.* 138.

smakien (smakin), *ASax.* smacian, *smack, taste, prompt. parv.* 460; (J)osep dede his lîch . . . swête smaken *st. gen.* 2413; â word þat of god smakeþ *Shoreh.* 48; al þet hî izêþ and smakeþ of þe guodes of þise wordle *ayenb.* 92; *compos.* ismakien.

smal, *ASax.* smæl, *OFris.* smel, *OSax.* smal, *OHGerm.* smaler, *Goth.* smals, *small, owl and night.* 73; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Chauc. C. t.* 153; smal folc *Laȝ.* 15367; smel *a. r.* 278; smale *(pl.) st. gen.* 656; *Mand.* 49.

smateren, *LGerm.* smadern, *soil:* smaterid wiþ smoke *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

smatren (smatter), *Swed.* smattra *(crepare), smatter, Wr. s. a. c. LXXII,* 25.

smecchen, *ASax.* smeccan, *OFris.* smekka, *OHGerm.* smecchen, *taste, sapere:* spa spôtelīche he smecchеđ me & smelleđ *Kath.* 1537; smeihte (smachte) *(pret.) a. r.* 106; smaughte *vis. P. P.* 3200; þet nô mon ne icnôweđ þet naveđ hit ismecched *a. r.* 94; *see* smakien.

smêk, *ASax.* smêc, smŷc, *ODutch* smook, *smeek (smeech), „fumus“, prompt. parv.* 460; *met. hom.* 104; *Wr. s. a. c. XLVII,* 12; smêc *Orm.* 1088; smêch *ayenb.* 66; smêke *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 9; smêkis *(pl.) avow. Arth. XV,* 12.

smêkin, *ASax.* smêcan, *smeek, „fumare, fumigare“, prompt. parv.* 460; smêkide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.;* smêkid *(part.)* smeþes *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

smel, *ASax.* smell, smæll, *slap;* smællen *(dat. pl.)? Laȝ.* 27052.

smel *smell, „odor“, prompt. parv.* 460; *a. r.* 104; *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *owl and night.* 820; *ayenb.* 95; *Chauc. C. t.* 2429; smeal *Kath.* 1600; smeol *Alis.* 2573.

smellen *smell, olere, olfacere, a. r.* 88; *Chauc. C. t.* 3691; smeallen *Marh.* 4; smelleđ *Kath.* 1537; smelleþ *vis. P. P.* 7424; smulleþ *Wr. spec.* 88; smulliþ *Alis.* 6793; smellinde *a. r.* 340; smellinge *Mand.* 11; smelde *Chauc. h. of f.* 1685; smilde *Furn. p. XII,* 146.

smelt, *ASax.* smelt (?), *smelt, prompt. parv.* 460.

smere, *cmp. MHGerm.* smieren *(subridere), gently?* he smere lôh *Laȝ.* 14981; & wel smere lôuȝ *Furn. p. XXI,* 152; smere he lôu *rel. ant.* 2, 272.

smere, *ASax.* smeru, smeoru, *OHGerm.* smero, *OIcel.* smiör, *smear, unguen, Orm.* 13244; *st. gen.* 1573.

smerien (smeren), *ASax.* smirian, smyrian, *ODutch* smeren, *OIcel.* smyrja, *MHGerm.* smeren, smiren, smirwen, *smear, unguere, st. gen.* 2442; smurien *a. r.* 372; smirie *Furn. p. XIX,* 183; smereþ *(pres.) Shoreh.* 14; hî smerieþ *ayenb.* 60; smerede *(pret.) s. s. Web.* 1151; smered *ps.* 44, 8; smereden *Kath.* 1613; smered *(part.) Orm.* 994; *compos.* bismerwen.

smerles, *ASax.* smerels, smyrels, *OIcel.* smyrsl, *ODutch* smersel, *ointment, st. gen.* 2454; smerlis *met. hom.* 97; smerieles *ayenb.* 187; smirles *Kath.* 1612; smuriles *a. r.* 372.

smerte, *ODutch* smerte, *OHGerm.* smerza, *smart, dolor, Furn. p. VIII,* 57; *a. r.* 294; *rel. ant.* 1, 111; *Lidg. m. p.* 139; smert *prompt. parv.* 460; *Alis.* 1360; *Chauc. C. t.* 3811; *Hoccl.* 1, 40.

smerte *smart, acerbus:* ône smerte discepline *a. r.* 294; smerte & kêne *Marg.* 121; wiþ â ȝerde smerte *Chauc. C. t.* 149; mid smærten âne dunte *Laȝ.* 27681; smerte *(adv.) li beaus disc.* 601; smit smerte *vis. P. P.* 7423.

smertlīche *smartly:* smît smertlīche *Kath.* 2016; biddiþ him smeortli *Alis.* 1911.

smertin, *ASax.* smeortan(?), *ODutch* smerten, *OHGerm.* smerzan, *smart, dolere, prompt. parv.* 460; smeorten *a. r.* 238; smerte *Havel.* 2647; *Wr. spec.* 70; *s. s. Web.* 2642; smurte *Wr. treat.* 140; smerteđ *(pres.) h. m.* 31; smertes *pr. consc.* 1317; smerte *(subj.) Chauc. C. t.* 230; smeorte *rel. ant.* 1, 177.

smêđe, *ASax.* smêđe, *cmp. LGerm.* smü(d)e, *smooth, a. r.* 2; smêþe *Orm.* 9666; *Rob. Glouc.* 424, 20; *ps.* 54, 22*; *pr. consc.* 6349; *l. c. c.* 47; *see* smôþe.

smêthe *smeeth, „planities“, prompt. parv.* 460.

smêđen, *ASax.* smêđian, *LGerm.* smöden *Schütze's idiot., smeeth, complanare, a. r.* 4; ismêđet *(part.) Kath.* 1675.

smêthnes, *ASax.* smêđnyss, *„planities“, prompt. parv.* 460.

smiker, *ASax.* smicer, *OHGerm.* smecharer, *smicker, elegans, Orm.* 13679.

smil, *MHGerm.* smiel, *smile, Brand.* 4.

smilin, *MHGerm.* smielen, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *smile, „subridere“, prompt. parv.* 461; smile *(r. w.* whîle) *Chauc. C. t.* 7028; *Degrev.* 804; *Rob. Br.* 185, 13; smiland *Will. gloss.*

smirken, *ASax.* smercian, *smirk (smerk);* smirkende *(part.) Kath.* 356.

smite, *ODutch* smete, *OHGerm.* smiz? *smite, blow, Laȝ.* 535; *st. gen.* 2990; þane smite *ayenb.* 140; al was fals êveri smite *s. s. Wr.* 1959; smitt(e) *Triam.* 1565; smete *(r. w.* wete = wite) *Halliw. dict.* 762.

smîten (smîtin), *ODutch* smîten (smijten), *OFris.* smîta, *Goth.* (bi)smeitan, *OHGerm.* smîzan, *smite, „ferire“, prompt. parv.* 461; *a. r.* 324; *Orm.* 14677; *owl and night.* 78; smîte *Bek.* 2122; smîte fûr *Brand.* 30; (he) smit *(pres.) a. r.* 60; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 7998; smât *(pret.) Marh.* 9; *Iw.* 377; smôt *Rob. Glouc.* 218, 13; *st. gen.* 2925; *li beaus disc.* 1185; þu smite *Laȝ.* 8157; smiten *rel. ant.* 1, 101; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72; smite *Rob. Glouc.* 217, 17; smeten *Rick.* 3988; smite *(subj.) c. of. l.* 1255; smiten *(part.) Rob. Br.* 178, 17; smeten *Flor.* 1620; *compos.* i-, ofsmîten.

smitten, *ODutch* smetten, *MHGerm.* smitzen, *smit, maculare;* smitted *(part.) ps* 105, 39; ismitted *h. m.* 13; *compos.* bismitten.

smiđ, *ASax.* smiđ, *OIcel.* smiđr, *OHGerm.* smid, smit, *smith, a. r.* 78; *st. gen.* 466; smiđ (smiþ) *Laȝ.* 1562; smiþ *Chauc. C. t.* 2027; smiþes *(pl.) Wr. spec.* 86; smeþes *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *compos.* goldsmiđ.

smiđie(n), *ASax.* smiđian, *OIcel.* smiđa, *Goth.* (ga)-smiþon, *OHGerm.* smidon, *forge, Laȝ.* 30743; smiþien *vis. P. P.* 1982; smeođeđ (smiđes) *a. r.* 52; smiþed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 3760.

smiđđe, *ASax.* smiđđe, *OFris.* smitha, *OIcel.* smiđja,

OHGerm. smidda, smitta, *smithy, a. r.* 284; smiþþe *Furn. p. IX,* 60; smithi *prompt. parv.* 461; smeþi *pr. consc. pref. IX.*

smok, *OIcel.* smokkr, *OHGerm.* smoccho, *smock, „interula“, prompt. parv.* 461; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 115; *Chauc. C. t.* 3238; *cr. P. P.* 157; smoc *rel. ant.* 1, 129; smockis *(pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

smoke, *ASax.* smoca, *smoke, „fumus“, prompt. parv.* 461; *Marh.* 9; *Brand.* 23; *Alis.* 4352; *Mand.* 247; *vis. P. P.* 12014; *Chauc. C. t.* 5860.

smokien, *ASax.* smocian, *smoke, fumare, Laz.* 25734; þe see . . . smokede *Brand.* 23.

smoki *smoky, prompt. parv.* 461.

smolder? smoke and smolder *Mapes* 345; *vis. P. P.* 12014.

smoldren *smolder:* in smolderande smoke *Mor. a. p.* 2, 955.

smolt, *ASax.* smolt, *smolt, quiet? Mor. a. p.* 2, 732.

smorien (smore), *ASax.* smorian, *ODutch* smoren, *smore (smoor), suffocare, gloss. ind. to pr. consc. p.* 317; „smore *fumigo“, prompt. parv.* 461; smored *(part.) pr. consc.* 7601.

smorten, *LGerm.* smorten, smurten *(suffocare)?* smourte *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 322, 7.

smorþer *smother, Rob. Glouc.* 407*; tô helle smurđre *a. r.* 272; smoke and smoþer *Mapes* 339.

smorđrien *smother:* smeorđrinde (smođrinde) smoke *Marh.* 9, 6.

smoteren, *LGerm.* smudern; *compos.* bismoteren.

smôþe *smooth, prompt. parv.* 461; *Chauc. C. t.* 678; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 245; *see* smêþe.

smôþen *smooth;* ismôþed *(part.) ayenb.* 57.

smutten, smudden? *HGerm.* schmutzen, *LGerm.* smudden? *smut; compos.* bismudden.

snacchen (snache), *ODutch* snacken, *snatch, Alis.* 6559; snecchen *a. r.* 324.

snâde (snôde), *ASax.* snæd, *from* snîđen, *morsel, „offa“, Wr. voc.* 93; *ayenb.* 77 & 111; snôdes *„frusta“, ps.* 147, 17.

snaeden, *ASax.* snædan, *OIcel.* sneiđa, *MHGerm.* sneiten, *cut; compos.* tosnæden.

snaesen (snêsen), *ASax.* snæsan, *OIcel.* sneisa, *pierce, a. r.* 212*.

snail, *ASax.* snægl, *OIcel.* snigill, *snail*, „*limax*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *lud. Cov.* 209; snawil *Furn. p. XXXV*, 40; snile *Halliw. dict.* 766; snailes *(pl.) owl and night.* 87; *Mand.* 169.

snaipen, *OIcel.* sneypa? *snape, rebuke;* snaips *pr. consc. notes* 268; snaipede *Gaw. gloss.*

snake, *ASax.* snaca, *ODutch* snake, *snake*, „*anguis*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *st. gen.* 2805; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 118; snaken *Furn. p. VIII*, 138; *Alis.* 5972; snakes *ps.* 13, 3.

snakeren *sneak?* hwon he snakered̄ tôward ou *a. r.* 380; snakerinde 290.

snare, *ODutch* snare *(fides)*, *OIcel.* snara *(laqueus)*, *snare*, „*laqueus*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; „*pedica*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 1492; *ps.* 9, 16; *Lidg. m. p.* 168.

snarin *snare*, „*illaqueare*“, *prompt. parv.* 461.

snarlin *snarl*, „*illaqueare*“, *ibid.*

snattid „*simus*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; snatted *(printed* fuatted) nose *Alis.* 6447.

snâw, *ASax.* snâþ, *Goth.* snaivs, *ODutch* snêuw, *OSax. OHGerm.* snêo *gen.* snêwes, *snow, nix, Iw.* 375; *pr. consc.* 1440; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 222; snâu *Laȝ.* 27459; snôw *prompt. parv.* 462; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Mand.* 130; snôu *owl and night.* 430; snâwe *(dat.) Laȝ.* 20125.
snâþhpīt *Marh.* 18; snôuhwīt *a. r.* 314.

snâwen, *ODutch* snêuwen, *snow, ningere;* snôwin *prompt. parv.* 462; snâwes *Wr. voc.* 201.

snegge, *OHGerm.* sneggo, snecco, *snagge, limax, ayenb.* 32.

snekke (snek?) *sneck*, „*pessulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *Wr. voc.* 237; *Mar. mir. pl.* 119.

snel, *ASax. OSax.* snell (snel), *OHGerm.* sneller, *OIcel.* sniallr, *snell, quick, active, Laȝ.* 28860; *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *owl and night.* 827; snelle *(pl.) s. s. Wr.* 316; snelle *(adv.) Alis.* 2670; *Em.* 309; *Percev.* 2170.

snellen, *MHGerm.* snellen, *pierce?* snelles *(pres.) Gaw. gloss.;* snellus *ant. Arth. VII*, 4.

snêþ? *OIcel.* snâpr? *fool?* snêpe *(pl.) owl and night.* 225.

sneren (snêren?) *sneer:* sal snere „*subsannabit*“, *ps.* 2, 4; snered „*deriserunt*“, 34, 16.

snerken, *OIcel.* snerkja? *shrivel?* as hit snarchte (snercte) ant barst *Marh.* 18, 14.

snibbin *snib, „reprehendere“, prompt. parv.* 461; snibbe *Chauc. C. t* 525; snibbed *(pret.) ps.* 9, 6; *met. hom.* 38; snibbid *(part.) apol.* 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 256.

snipe (snîpe?) *snipe, prompt. parv.* 461; *rel. ant.* 1, 82.

snîte *snite, „ibis“, Halliw. dict.* 767; *prompt. parv.* 461; *Wicl. Is.* 34.

snîđen, *ASax.* snîđan, *OIcel.* snîđa, *Goth.* sneiþan, *OHGerm.* snîdan, *snithe, cut;* snîþ *(imper.) Orm.* 14666; snâþ *(pret.)* 1338; *deriv.* snâde.

snivelen *snivel;* snivelinge *(part.) Wr. treat.* 138.

snîwen, *ASax.* snîþan, *OHGerm.* snîwan, *snow, ningere;* hit snîwiþ *Alis.* 6450; snûiþ *(for* snîwiþ) *owl and night.* 620; snêuwinge *(for* snîwinge) *c. of l.* 722; [snêwed *Chauc. C. t.* 347]; *deriv.* snâw.

snobben? î snobbe *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

snôken, *LGerm.* snôken, *snook, snuff, smell, prompt. parv.* 462.

snore, *ASax.* snoru, *OFris.* snore, *OHGerm.* snur(a), *„nurus“, Wr. voc.* 88.

snôrin, *LGerm.* snôren, *snore, „stertere“, prompt. parv.* 462.

snot, *ASax.(?) ODutch* snot, snut, *OFris.* snotte, *MHGerm.* snuz? *snot, „mucus“, Wr. voc.* 245; snotte 186; *prompt. parv.* 462.

snoter, *ASax.* snotor, *OIcel.* snotr, *Goth.* snutrs, *prudent, wise, Orm.* 7087.

snurtin, *LGerm.* snurten *(pedere), snurt (snort), prompt. parv.* 462; he snortiþ in his sleep(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 4161.

snûte, *LGerm.* snûte, *snout, rel. ant.* 1, 224; snoute *„rostrum“, prompt. parv.* 462; *Alis.* 6534; *Horn* 1088; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 283.

snûten (snîtin), *ASax.* snŷtan(?), *OIcel.* snŷta, *OHGerm.* snûzan, *snite, „emungere“, prompt. parv.* 461; þî nese snîte *const. of mas.* 745; snîtte *(pret.) Furn. p. IX,* 85; snîtid *(part.) Wicl gloss.*

sobbin *sob, „singultare“, prompt. parv.* 462; sobbe *Lidg. st. of Th.* 3380; he sobbeþ *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 289; þei sobbe *lud. Cov.* 105; (he) sobbed *vis. P. P.* 9573.

sod, *LGerm. Dutch* sode (zode), *OFris.* satha? *sod, l. c. c.* 6.

softe, *ASax.* sôfte, *OHGerm.* samfter, *soft, „mollis,*

lenis, lentus", *prompt. parv.* 462; *Kath.* 1539; *a. r.* 304; *Orm.* 1307; *st. gen.* 335; *c. of. l.* 957; *Wr. spec.* 62; *vis. P. P.* 2; softe *(adv.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 45; softest *(superl.) Marh.* 11.

softelīche *softly, a. r.* 368; softeli *vis. P. P.* 1429.

softin „*mollire*", *prompt. parv.* 462; softi *Laz.* 12042*; softeđ *(pres.) a. r.* 244; softe *(imperat.) Marh.* 5; softid *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

softnen (softne) *soften, Hoccl. IV*, 11.

softnesse, *ASax.* softness, *softness, Laz.* 25549; *a. r.* 196.

soilien, *OFr.* soillier, *soil;* soileđ *a. r.* 94; soiled *vis. P. P.* 8902; *see* solien *and* sulien.

sok, *ASax.* soc, *from* sûken, *soke, suck, suctus, Wicl. gloss.*

sok (sokke?), *ASax.* socc, *OHGerm.* soc, *OIcel.* sokkr, *Lat.* soccus, *sock, Wr. voc.* 259; *prompt. parv.* 462; sokkes *(pl.) Hardw. poem* 26, 3; sockes *Wr. p. s.* 330.

sookne, *ASax.* sôcen, *OIcel.* sôkn, *Goth.* sôkns, „*concursus*", *prompt. parv.* 463; sôcne *(dat.) search, inquiry, Laz.* 2365; sôkene *district, vis. P. P.* 1105; sôkne („sôken") *(acc.) custom, Chauc. C. t.* 3985; *compos.* bi-, frîđ-, hâmsōkne.

sol *dirty?* sol clôđ (solclōđ?) *a. r.* 324; sole *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *see* salwe.

sole, *ASax.* sole, *OHGerm.* sola, *Lat.* solea, *Goth.* sulja, *sole, prompt. parv.* 463.

solein, *Ital.* soligno? *sullen,* „*solitarius*", *prompt. parv.* 463; *Chauc. a. f.* 607; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 249.

soler, *OFr.* solier, *Lat.* solarium, *sollar, prompt. parv.* 464; *Furn. p. XIII*, 340.

solien, *ASax.* solian, *MHGerm.* solen, *Goth.* (bi)sauljan, *soil:* (nis) nôȝt so hwît þat hit ne soleþ *owl and night.* 1274.

solwin, solowin, *ODutch* soluwen, *OHGerm.* salewen? „*maculare*", *prompt. parv.* 464; solowede *(pret.) h. s.* 9153.

solwi, *ASax.* sal(o)þig? *dirty, Wr. voc.* 171; *Trist.* 2, 60.

sôm? *ASax.* gesôm, *agreed;* sôme *(pl.) Laz.* 9883; *compos.* isôm.

sôme, *ASax.* sôm, *concord, Laz.* 2552; *a. r.* 426.

somonin (somoni), *OFr.* somoner, *summon, ayenb.* 87; somoune *Rob. Br.* 90. 23; somni *Bek.* 737; sompne *vis. P. P.* 2002; *Chauc. C. t.* 6959; somened *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

somons, *OFr.* semonce, *summons, Rob. Br.* 87, 18.

son, *Fr.* son, *soun (sound), pr. consc.* 4971; soun *Wr. treat.* 135.

sône, *ASax.* sôna (sona?), *OSax.* sana, san, *OFris.* son, *soon, Laȝ.* 200; *a. r.* 422; *Orm.* 198; *(r. w.* nône) *Wr. treat.* 132; *(r. w.* dône) *s. s. Wr.* 362; *pr. consc.* 68; soone *vis. P. P.* 1449; *(r. w.* boone) *Chauc. C. t.* 9491; sûne *Min.* 18; sônre *(compar.) a. r.* 58.

sop, *Dutch* sop, *Dan. Swed.* sup? *from* sûpen, *sope, sup, vis. P. P.* 9981; â sop of wîn *Chauc. C. t.* 336; sope? *Mor. a. p.* 2, 108.

sorȝe, *ASax.* sorg, *OSax. OHGerm.* sorga, *Goth.* saurga, *sorrow, owl and night.* 431; *Shoreh.* 32; sorȝe (soreȝe) *Furn. p. VIII,* 98 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 223*)*; sorȝe, seorwe *Laȝ.* 2919 *&* 31807; sorȝe, sorwe *st. gen.* 68 *&* 268; seorȝe *rel. songs III,* 5; sorhe *Marh.* 6; serȝhe *Orm.* 4852; sorwe *Bek.* 1516; *vis. P. P.* 389; *Mand.* 25; *Chauc. C. t.* 6661; sorowe *prompt. parv.* 465; seoruwe *a. r.* 88; serwe *c. of l.* 110; *k. of T.* 250; serewe *rel. ant.* 1, 262; sorewen *(pl.) harrow.* 44.

sorhful *Laȝ.* 325; sorwful *Havel.* 1248; seoruhful *a. r.* 88.

sorȝien, *ASax.* sorgian, *OHGerm* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow;* sorhen *h. m.* 27; „sorwin *dolere, lugere*", *prompt. parv.* 465; *lud. Cov.* 361; sorȝi *ayenb.* 171; sorwi *Shoreh.* 32; sorowe *apol.* 7; seoruwen *a. r.* 308; serȝhen *Orm.* 8950; serewe *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 93; sorweþ *Chauc. C. t.* 2654; sorȝede (sorewede) *Laȝ.* 5078.

sot, *Fr.* sot, *see Diez wb.* 378, *foolish, Laȝ.* 1442; *a. r.* 66; sotte songes *Kath.* 107; „sotte *stolidus*", *prompt. parv.* 465.

sothēde *folly, (dat.) owl and night.* 1373.

sotlīche *Kath.* 359.

sotscipe *folly, Laȝ.* 23178; sotschipe *a. r.* 362.

sôt (soot), *ASax. OIcel.* sôt, *ODutch* soet, *soot, „fuligo", prompt. parv.* 465; *Alis.* 6636.

sôti, *ASax.* sôtig, *sooty, „fuliginosus", prompt. parv.* 465; *owl and night.* 578.

sôđ, *ASax.* sôđ, *OSax.* sôd, *OIcel.* sannr, *sooth, verus, Kath.* 873; *a. r.* 52; *st. gen.* 1032; sôþ *Orm.* 313; *s. s. Wr.* 2470; sôth *pr. consc.* 7687; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 481; sôđ *(subst.) verum, owl and night.* 948; sôþ *Chauc. C. t.* 847; þat sôþe *Furn. p. XX,* 39; þe sôđe *Kath.* 155; *st. gen.* 74; for sôth *Rob. Br.* 142, 8; for sôđe *a. r.* 88; vor zôþe *ayenb.* 16; þat þit tu þel tô sôþe *Orm.* 234; as me mai tô sôþe iseo *Wr. treat.* 132; sôđes *(gen.) vere, a. r.* 102; *h. m.* 17; mid sôđere *(dat. f)* stefvene *Laȝ.* 3607; sôþer *(compar.) Shoreh.* 31; sôþest *(superl.) vis. P. P.* 6498.
sôđfest *soothfast, a. r.* 26; sôþfast *c. of l.* 639; *harrow.* 18; *Wicl. John* 3.
sôthfastnesse *prompt. parv.* 465.
zôþhēde *ayenb.* 105.
sôđlīche *soothly, a. r.* 12; *h. m.* 9; sôthlīke *ps.* 2, 6; sôþli *Chauc. C. t.* 1201; *Wicl. John* 4; soothli *Hoccl. III,* 42.
sôþ-saȝe *owl and night.* 1036; sôþsawe *Wicl. gloss.*
sôþsawel *„veridicus“, Wr. voc.* 90.
sôþschupe *veritas, c. of l.* 1020.

sôþien, *ASax.* (ge)sôđian, *verify, Laȝ.* 8491; *compos.* isôđien.

sôþnisse *veritas, Bek.* 1629; sooþnesse *vis. P. P.* 926.

soupen, *Fr.* souper? *sup? vis. P. P.* 1075; *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 4144.

sour, *OIcel.* saurr, *saur, „coenum“, prompt. parv.* 465.

souri, *OIcel.* saurugr, *„coenosus“, prompt. parv.* 465.

souþ, *OIcel.* sauđr, *sheep;* sopþes *(pl.) Orm.* 15565.

spade, *ASax.* spadu, *OFris.* spada, *Gr.* σπάθη? *spade, prompt. parv.* 467; *a. r.* 384; *rel. songs V,* 146; *ayenb.* 108; *Iw.* 3225; *Chauc. C. t.* 555.

spaeche, *ASax.* spæc, spræc, *OSax.* sprâca, *OHGerm.* sprâcha, *speech, Orm.* 2831; spêche *„loquela“, prompt. parv.* 467; *Laȝ.* 4018; *Kath.* 808; *owl and night.* 13; *Bek.* 66; *c. of l.* 22; *Chauc. C. t.* 309; *s. s. Wr.* 445; uvel spêche *a. r.* 80; al was ôn spêche đor biforen *st. gen.* 665.

spaete?
spêtepile, spatepile? *Marh.* 9, 7 & 12, 26.

spaeten (spêten), *ASax.* spætan, *spit, spuere, owl and night.* 39; *Wicl. gloss.;* spêteđ *a. r.* 82; spêtte *(pret.) Furn. p. VIII,* 59; *compos.* bispêten.

spak, *OIcel.* spakr *(mansuetus), tame, h. s.* 319; *quik? k. of T.* 774; spakest *(superl.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 169.

spaklīche *quickly? vis. P. P.* 11530; spaclīche *Wr. spec.* 37; spakli *Will. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 3, 338.

spâke, *ASax.* spâca, *ODutch* spêke, *OHGerm.* speicha, *spoke, „radius“, Halliw. dict.* 778; spôke *prompt. parv.* 469; speaken *(pl.) Kath.* 1944; spôkes *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 238.

spale, *MHGerm.* spal *(gradus scalarum)? spale, assula?* lât þîne tunge habbe spale *(r. w.* tale) *owl and night.* 258; „spalis *splinters“, Gaw. gloss.*

spalle *spall, „assula“, prompt. parv.* 467.

spân, *MHGerm.* spân *(assula), ODutch* spaen *(assula, cochlear), OIcel.* spânn *(id.), chip? see* spôn.

spânnēwe? *MHGerm.* spânniuwe, *span-new, Havel.* 968; *Chauc. C. t.* 4514.

spanin, *ASax. OHGerm.* spanan *(illicere), ODutch* spanen *(ablactare) Maerl. rb. gloss., spane, „ablactare“, prompt. parv.* 467.

spangel, *MHGerm.* spengel *(fibula)? spangle, prompt. parv.* 467.

spanne, *ASax.* spann, sponn, *OHGerm.* spanna, *OIcel.* spönn, *span (spon), prompt. parv.* 467; *Chauc. C. t.* 155; sponne *Wr. spec.* 35.

spannen, *ASax. OHGerm.* spannan *(tendere, nectere), span:* þe king spanos his spere *avow. Arth. XIII,* 1.

spar, *ASax.* spær, *OIcel.* sparr, *OHGerm.* sparer, *spare, parcus;* „spare *barren“, Gaw. gloss.*

?sparlīre, *ASax.* spærlīra, *sura, Octov.* 330; sperlīre *Wr. voc.* 148.

sparien, *ASax.* sparian, *OIcel.* spara, *OHGerm.* sparen, *spare, parcere, Laz.* 27487; *a. r.* 416; sparien *prompt. parv.* 467; sparen *Rob. Br.* 114, 2; sparie *Rob. Glouc.* 428, 25; *Alis.* 2621; sparep *(pres.) c. of l.* 419; spare *(subj.) pr. consc.* 3928; sparied *(imper.) Kath.* 808; sparede *(pret.) Laz.* 21066; *Bek.* 62; ispared *(part.) a. r.* 364; *Wr. spec.* 70; *compos.* asparen.

sparke, *ASax.* spearca, *ODutch* sparke, *spark, Havel.* 91; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 258; sperke *a. r.* 96; spærc, sparc *Laz.* 21482 & 23508; spark *Chauc. C. t.* 15313; spearken *(pl.) ayenb.* 137.

sparkin, *ASax.* spearcian, *spark, „scintillare“, prompt. parv.* 467; ant sprechi (sperki) in hâm sprekes (sperkes?) of lustes *Mark.* 15; sparkede *(pret.) Havel.* 2144.

sparkle *sparkle, „scintilla“, prompt. parv.* 467; *k. of T.* 194; sparcle *Wicl. gloss.*

sparklin, *ODutch* sparkelen, *sparkle, „scintillare“, prompt. parv.* 467; sperclinde *a. r.* 34; sparkling *Chauc. C. t.* 2166; of his . . . mûð(e) sperklede fûr ût *Mark.* 9.

sparre, *OHGerm.* sparro, *ODutch* sparre, sperre, *OIcel.* sperra, *spar, „tignum“, prompt. parv.* 467; *Chauc. C. t.* 992; sparres *Wicl. gloss*

sparþe (sparthe), *OIcel.* sparða, *axe, „bipennis“, prompt. parv.* 467; *Gaw. gloss.* 412; *Chauc. C. t.* 2522.

sparwe, *ASax.* spear(u)þa, *Goth.* sparva, *OHGerm.* sparo, *OIcel.* spörr, *sparrow, Chauc. C. t.* 627; *ps.* 10, 1; sparuwe, sparewe *a. r.* 142 & 152; sparewe *Bek.* 1098; sparowe *prompt. parv.* 467.

spar-, sperhawk, *OIcel.* sparrhaukr, *spar-, sparrow-hawk, „nisus“, prompt. parv.* 468.

spat, *Dutch* spat, *LGerm.* spat, spot, *spat (spot), „macula“, a. r.* 104*; spot *Wr. voc.* 206; *prompt. parv.* 470; *ayenb.* 228; spotte *met. hom.* 13; spottes *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 225; *vis. P. P.* 8651.

spât (spôt) *spoat, „sputum“, c. of l.* 1147.

spati *spotty;* spotti *ayenb.* 192; spatie clâðes *a. r.* 104*.

spâtle (spôtle), *ASax.* spâtl, *spattle, „sputum“, prompt. parv.* 469; *a. r.* 288; *Wicl. gloss.;* spôtil *rel. ant.* 1, 109.

spâtlien, *ASax.* spâtlian, *spattle (spottle), spuere;* î spâtle *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

spôtlunge, *ASax.* spâtlung, *spitting, a. r.* 188.

specke (spec), *ASax.* specca, *speck, Mor. a. p.* 2, 551; speckes *(pl.) a. r.* 288*.

specken *speck;* specked *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

spêd, *ASax.* spêd, *OSax.* spôd, *OHGerm.* spuot, *speed, festinatio, prosperitas, auxilium, Orm.* 18094 & 12252; *Wr. an. lit.* 6; ðat hêm sal bringen ivel spêd *st. gen.* 310; ðô childre wêxen in spêd(e) 2576; he þat was ûr môste spêde *transact.* 18, 23; thurgh helpe and spêde of prayer *pr. consc.* 2882.

spêdli, *ASax.* spêdlīce, *Alis.* 3451; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1729.

spêden, *ASax.* spêdan, *ODutch* spoeden, *OHGerm.* (ge)spuoton, *speed, festinare, prosperare, Laz.* 403; *Orm.* 12317; þei mighte not spêden in hire viage *Mand.* 305; spêde *Havel.* 1634; *vis. P. P.* 11531; *s. s. Wr.* 1965; *pr.*

consc. 3585; god spêle you *Chauc. C. t.* 2560; hômward he him spêdde (*r. w.* wedde) 1219; heo (hî) spêdde *owl and night.* 1790; *Brand.* 22; *compos.* ispêden.

spêdi, *ASax.* spêdig, *OHGerm.* spuotiger, *speedy.*
spêdili *speedily, Chauc. C. t.* 14663.

speke *talk?*
spekeful *a. r.* 100.

speken, *ASax.* specan, sprecan, *OSax.* sprecan, *OFris.* spreka, *OHGerm.* sprechan, *speak, Laz.* 2977; *Kath.* 315; *a. r.* 48; *Orm.* 2733; *owl and night.* 951; *Chauc. C. t.* 10966; þu spext *Bek.* 768; *rel. ant.* 1, 265; spac *(pret) Orm.* 224; *owl and night.* 396; *st. gen.* 925; *Wicl. John* 9; spak *Havel.* 2389; *Alis.* 231; *Chauc. C. t.* 124; spec *a. r.* 56; *Wr. p. s.* 248; þou spêke *Hartsh. m. t.* 83; spæken *Orm.* 1027; spêken *vis. P. P.* 1332; *Chauc. C. t.* 4634; speken, *ASax.* sprecen, *OFris.* spreken (spretzen), *OSax.* (gi)sprocan, *OHGerm.* (ge)sprochen, *(part.) Havel.* 2369; *Wr. an. lit.* 8; spoken *Mand.* 40; *Wicl. John* 15; *Rob. Br.* 77, 24; spoke *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 60; *Chauc. C. t.* 4478; *compos.* bi-, for-, ispeken.

speker *speaker, h. s.* 8292.

speklen, *ODutch* spekelen, *speckle;* spekeled *(part.) Mand.* 290.

spel, *ASax.* spell, *OSax. OHGerm* spel, *OIcel.* spiall, *Goth.* spill, *spell, sermo, fabula, Laz.* 1022; *Orm.* 10025; *Iw.* 867; spel & leoð *rel. ant.* 1, 129; ne mai hem tellen spel ne song *Wr. spec.* 68; spelle *(dat.) owl and night.* 1792; *Havel.* 338; *Chauc. C. t.* 15301; *met. hom.* 63; of godes spelle *ayenb.* 11; with spêche and spelle *lud. Cov.* 123; spelles *(pl.) a. r.* 120; *compos.* bî-, godspel.

speld, *ASax.* speld *(taeda), OIcel.* spiald *(tabula)?* „speldes *splinters*", *Will. gloss.*

spelder, *MHGerm.* spelter, *spelder, assula;* spildurs *(pl.) avow. Arth. XIII,* 6.

speldren *spelder, literas in syllabas colligere, Orm.* 16440.

spelen *spare?* al þat tu miht spelen þel *Orm.* 10133; spele *Rob. Br.* 222, 8 & 256, 18; spele and spare *P. P. p.* 542.

spelien, *ASax.* spelian *(vices alicujus obire)?* Josue speleð *(valet)* hêle *a. r.* 300; *see* spellien.

spelke, *OIcel.* spialk? *spelk, assula, prompt. parv.* 468

spellere *speaker;* spelleres *(pl.) Halliw. dict.* 781.

spellien („spelien"), *ASax.* spellian, *ODutch MHGerm.* spellen, *OIcel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spell, dicere, narrare, nunciare, Laz.* 10068; spellen *Orm.* 94; *Wr. p. s.* 240; *lud. Cov.* 157; nô tonge ne mai hit telle, ne þouȝt þenche, ne mouþ spelle *c. of l.* 692; speke and spelle *vis. P. P.* 10789; „spellin *syllabicare*", *prompt. parv.* 468; spelle *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 20; of wan spellede Daniel *Shoreh.* 133.

spellunge, *ASax.* spellung, *spelling, sermo, narratio, a. r.* 64; spelling *h. s.* 10976; „spellinge *syllabicatio*", *prompt. parv.* 468.

spelt, *ASax.* spelt, *Lat.* spelta, *spelt, Wr. voc.* 89.

spendin, *Lat.* expendere? *spend, „expendere", prompt. parv.* 468; spende *Chauc. C. t.* 4133; spene *Wr. p. s.* 151; *Furn. p. I,* 16; speneþ *owl and night.* 1523; spende *(pret.) Laz.* 13657; spended *(part.) vis. P. P.* 3234; i-spended *ayenb.* 171; ispened *a. r.* 322.

spenen, *ASax.* spenian, *OHGerm.* spenen *(allicere), OIcel.* spenja *(trahere)?* spenеđ *(pres.) Laz.* 3302.

spennen, *MHGerm.* spennen, *OIcel.* spenna, *confine?* spenned *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 53; *compos.* unspennen.

speowen, *ASax.* speopian, *ODutch* spouwen? *OIcel.* spýja? *spew, vomere, a. r.* 240; spêwen (spewen?) *Wicl. gloss.;* spêwe *Chauc. C. t. vol.* 2, *p.* 358; *Mar. mir. pl.* 186; spêweđ *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *compos.* ūtspeowen.

spere, *ASax. ODutch* spere, *OHGerm.* sper, *OIcel.* spiör (spiörr?), *spear, prompt. parv.* 468; *Laz.* 6472; *owl and night.* 1020; *chron. Engl.* 631; *Chauc. C. t.* 2896; *Octav.* 853; *pr. consc.* 5292; spere, speren (speres, speares) *(pl.) Laz.* 5864 & 27462; speres *a. r.* 110.

spereworte *spear-wort, prompt parv.* 469.

sperling, spirling, *Germ.* spirling, *sperling (sparling), „cammarus", Wr. voc.* 189 & 222; sperling *met. hom.* 136; sperlinges *(pl.) l. c. c.* 54.

sperrel (sperel) *fastening, prompt. parv.* 469.

sperren (speren, sperin), *ASax.* sparrian, *OHGerm.* sperren, sparren, *OIcel.* sperra, *sper (spar), „claudere", prompt. parv.* 469; *st. gen.* 2194; sperre *Rob. Br.* 240, 16; sperriþ *(pres.) apol.* 34; spers *pr. consc.* 3835; spar(r)eđ *(imper.) a. r.* 70*; sperrid *(pret.) Tor.* 364; (sperid) *m. Arth. F.* 2997; sparred *Flor.* 1774; sperred *(part.) Iw.* 2979; sperd *Orm.* 4122; *Havel.* 414.

spie, *ODutch* spie, *OFr.* espie, *spy, „explorator“, prompt. parv.* 469; *Alis.* 3556; *Isumb.* 249.

spien (spiin), *ODutch* spien, *OIcel.* speja, *OHGerm.* spehon, *Lat.* specere, *spy, „explorare“, prompt. parv.* 469; *st. gen.* 2172; spie *Mor. a. p.* 2, 780; espien, *OFr.* espier, *Chauc. C. t.* 5898; espie *Lidg. m. p.* 64; *compos.* aspien?

spiere, *ODutch* spiere, *OIcel.* spejari, *OHGerm.* spehare, *speculator, Wicl. gloss.;* spiares *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1492*.

spik, *OIcel.* spik, *OHGerm.* spec, spech, *lard, prompt. parv.* 469; spic *Laȝ.* 24437.

spil, *OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* spil, *play?* podes spile *st. gen.* 2977.

spilquerne *„gyraculum“, rel. ant.* 1, 9.

spilien, *ASax.* spilian, *OSax. OHGerm.* spilon, *play, st. gen.* 2532; spilede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 13816; *Shoreh.* 120.

spille *spill, assula?* hit nis noȝt worþ â spille *Bek.* 850.

spillen, *ASax.* spillan, *OIcel.* spilla, *spill, destruere, perdere, Laȝ.* 880; spille *Bek.* 204; *c. of l.* 903; *vis. P. P.* 13563; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 114; *Rob. Br.* 279, 4; *pr. consc.* 1320; *Isumb.* 193; al his wîle he sholde spille *owl and night.* 1018; lâte ye nouht *(ms.* nouth) mî bodi spille *Havel.* 2422; spilde *(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 48; spilden *Laȝ.* 28863; þai spilden mani â man *Trist.* 1, 4; spilled *(part.) Alis.* 1062; spilt *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 270; *compos.* a-, for-spillen.

spindel, *ASax.* spindel, spinl, *OHGerm.* spinnela, *spindle, „fusus“, Wr. voc.* 157; spindil *prompt. parv.* 469.

spink *spink, frigilla, Wr. voc.* 189.

spinnen (spinnin), *ASax. OHGerm. Goth.* spinnan, *OIcel.* spinna, *spin, prompt. parv.* 469; *vis. P. P.* 2904; span *(pret.) Lidg. m. p.* 90; *s. a. c.* 1; sponne *Chauc. Troil.* 3583; isponne *(part.) Furn. p. XVII,* 156; *Shoreh.* 95; *Alis.* 7251.

spinnere *spinner (spider), rel. ant.* 1, 219; spinnare *prompt. parv.* 469; spîþre *(for* spindre) *ayenb.* 164.

spinnestre, *Dutch* spinster, *spinster;* spinnesteres *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 2903.

spîre, *OIcel.* spîra, *spire, „hastula“, prompt. parv.* 469; *owl and night.* 18; *P. P. p.* 540; as ân ôk comeþ of â litle spîre *Chauc. Troil.* 2427.

spite, *ODutch* spit, spet, *OHGerm.* spiz, *spit, „veru“,*

Wr. voc. 93; *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 3; *Octov.* 122; *li beaus disc.* 582; (spitte) *Hick. thes.* 1, 232; spite, spete *prompt. parv.* 469; spete *Wr. voc.* 256; spetes *(pl.) Mapes* 334.

spitel *spittle, veruculum?*

spitilforke *Halliw. dict.* 785.

spitelstaf *a. r.* 384*.

spiten, *ODutch* spiten, speten, *spit, veru figere;* spite *prompt. parv.* 469; ispited *Laz.* 26522; *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 3.

spitten (spittin), *ASax.* spittan, *spit, „spuere", prompt. parv.* 469; spit *(pres.) h. m.* 17; spitten *vis. P. P.* 5681; spit *(imper.) a. r.* 290; spitte *(pret.) Alis.* 890; *compos.* bispitten.

spîwen, *ASax.* spîpan, *OSax.* spîwan, *OHGerm.* spîwan, spîan, *OFris.* spîa, *Goth.* speivan, *spit, spuere;* spî *(imper.) a. r.* 310.

splint (splent), *Germ.* splint, *splint (splent), rel. ant.* 2, 84; splentes of steel *Rich.* 4979.

splotti, *cmp. ASax.* splot *(splat, macula), spotted, Wicl. gloss.*

spôle, *ODutch* spoele, *OHGerm.* spuole, *spool, „panus", Wr. voc.* 180; *prompt. parv.* 470.

spôn, *ASax. OFris.* spôn *(assula), spoon, assula, cochlear, Wr. voc.* 232; *prompt. parv.* 470; *Trist.* 2, 84; *s. a. c. XII,* 7; spône *(dat.) Percev.* 2250; *l. c. c.* 51; spônes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 5870; *see* spân.

?spônneowe *spon-new, Alis.* 4055.

spor, *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm.* spor, *spur, vestigium; compos.* hwêlspor.

spraeden, *ASax.* sprædan, *ODutch* sprêden, *OHGerm.* spreitan, *spread, Laz.* 14225; sprêden *a. r.* 400; sprêdin *prompt. parv.* 470; sprêde *owl and night.* 437; *vis. P. P.* 1989; *s. s. Wr.* 622; *Rob. Br.* 38, 4; spret *(pres.) a. r.* 98; *ayenb.* 17; sprêdde (spredde? *r. w.* bedde) *Furn. p. XIII,* 118; sprâdde (spradde?) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 182; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 365; sprêdden *st. gen.* 2567; spred *(part.) Orm.* 1015; sprad *lud. Cov.* 373; *compos.* bi-, i-, over-, tospræden.

sprai (spray), *Dan.* sprag, *OIcel.* sprek? *spray, sarmentum, Rob. Glouc.* 552, 21; *Wr. spec.* 27; *Chauc. C. t.* 15181.

spray(en), *Dan.* spraga, *Swed.* spraka, *crack, Wr. s. a. c. XLII,* 18.

spraulen (sprawlin) *sprawl, „palpitare", prompt. parv.* 470; *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 240; sprawlend *(part.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 5; spraulide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.; lud. Cov.* 186; sprauleden *Havel.* 475.

sprenge *springe? (dat.) owl and night.* 1064.

sprengen, *ASax. OHGerm.* sprengan, *spring, spargere, Wicl. gloss.;* sprengeþ *(pres.) Gam.* 499; sprengeđ ou mid hâli water *a. r.* 16; spreind *(pret.) Alis.* 341; ispreind *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 2171; misbilēve . . . a mong men was isprenged *Rob. Glouc.* 119, 16; *compos.* bisprengen.

sprenklen (sprenkelin), *ODutch* sprenkelen, *sprinkle, prompt. parv.* 470.

sprenten (sprente) *sprent, spring, pr. consc.* 6814; sprente *(pret.) Octav.* 473; *m. Arth. F.* 1846; *Percev.* 1709.

spreot, *ASax.* spreot, *ODutch* spriet, *spret (sprit), Alis.* 858; sprêt *„contus", prompt. parv.* 470; *Octov.* 601; sprête *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 104.

sprind, *ASax.* sprind(līce), *active, lively? Shoreh.* 2.

spring (springe?), *ASax.* spring (springe? sprynge?), *OSax. OHGerm.* spring, *spring, „scaturigo, planta", prompt. parv.* 470; *vis. P. P.* 2554; springe *(pl.) st. gen.* 581; *compos.* ofspring.

springflood, *Germ.* springflūt, *Chauc. C. t.* 11382.

springan, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* springan, *OIcel.* springa, *spring, salire, a. r.* 282; þe blôstme ginneþ springe and sprêde *owl and night.* 437; þe dai bigan tô springe *Chauc. C. t.* 824; *Tor.* 1958; â welle . . . đat springeđ âi *rel. ant.* 1, 210; sprang *(pret.) Kath.* 2488; *Alis.* 5539; sprong *st. gen.* 60; *vis. P. P.* 9041; *k. of T.* 194; of hire wîsdōme sprong (sprang) þat word wîde *Laȝ.* 6302; senwe sprungen fro đe liđ *st. gen.* 1804; sprungen *(part.) Orm.* 511; sprongen *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 249; *compos.* a-, i-, to-, upspringen.

sprintel *sprig?* sprintles *(pl.) a. r.* 276.

sprote, *ASax.* sprote (?) *Bosw. dict., OIcel.* sproti, *sprig:* î ne have stikke, î ne have sprote *Havel.* 1142.

sprotte, *LGerm.* sprotte, *sprat, Wr. voc.* 222; *Hartsh. m. t.* 119.

sprung, *OHGerm.* sprung, *spring? Kath.* 322; sprunges *(pl.) chron. Engl.* 195.

sprûte, *LGerm.* sprûte, *Dutch* spruit, *sprout;* sproutes *(pl.) ps.* 77, 51.

sprûten (sproutin), *OFris.* sprûta, *LGerm.* sprûten, *Dutch* spruiten, *sprout, „pullulare“, prompt. parv.* 471; sprûteđ *h. m.* 11; sproutand *ps.* 64, 11.

sprutten, *ASax.* spryttan, *sprit, pullulare:* þe widi þet sprutteđ ût *a. r.* 86.

spure, *ASax.* spura, spora, *OHGerm.* sporo, *OIcel.* spori, *spur, „calcar“, Wr. voc.* 221; *owl and night.* 775; spore *prompt. parv.* 470; *Rob. Glouc.* 396, 20; spuren (spores) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 23772; sporen *Alis.* 817; spores *vis. P. P.* 12094; *Chauc. C. t.* 475.

spurien, *OHGerm.* sporon, *spur, calcaria subdere, stimulare;* spurie (sporie) *Laȝ.* 21354; (he) spuređ *h. m.* 13, 35; *st. gen.* 3970.

spurien, *ASax.* spyrian, *OIcel.* spyrja, *OHGerm.* spurian, *spir (sper), investigate, inquire;* spire *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 198; *Rob. Br.* 112, 12; *met. hom.* 95; sperin *prompt. parv.* 469; spere *Flor.* 293; *Triam.* 592; spire *(imper.) vis. P. P.* 11370; spired *(part.) Havel.* 2620.

spurnen, *ASax.* (on)spyrnan, *OSax. OHGerm.* spurnan, *OIcel.* sporna, *spurn, calcare, offendere, a. r.* 188; „spurnin *calcitrare“, prompt. parv.* 471; in spêche î sporne *rel. ant.* 2, 211; þe ground he sporneþ *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þî fôt til stâne *„ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum“, ps.* 90, 12; he spurnde mid his ôn(e) vôt(e) *Rob. Glouc.* 341, 17.

spûse, *OFr.* espouse, *Lat.* sponsus, *spouse, a. r.* 98.

spûten, *ODutch* spuiten, *OIcel.* spýta, *MHGerm.* spiutzen? *spout;* spouted *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 4907.

squatte(n), *Dan.* squatte *(effundere)? squat (swat), ps.* 109, 6; *compos.* tosquatten.

squelen, *Swed.* squäla, *squeal;* squelonde *(part.) Halliw. dict.* 791.

squeling *squealing, met. hom.* 167.

squier, *OFr.* escuier, *squire, Chauc. C. t.* 79; swier *Iw.* 567.

squint? biholdeđ . . . a squint *asquint? a. r.* 212.

stad, *Goth.* stads, *OIcel.* staðr? *place, Shoreh.* 158; *s. s. Wr.* 3325.

stacir (stair), *LGerm.* stêger, *from* stîȝen, *steer, arduus, Alex.* 4828; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1021.

staeire (stêire), *ASax.* stæger, *ODutch* stêger, *stair, a. r.* 284; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; staire *Chauc. Troil.* 1905.
staeđe, *OHGerm.* stâter *(stabilis)?*
stæđeli *stable:* nes þer nân swa stæđeli þat lengore mihte stonden *Laȝ.* 1600.
staf, *ASax.* stæf, *ODutch* staf, *OFris.* stef, *OIcel.* stafr, *OHGerm.* stab, *staff, Rob. Glouc.* 126, 14; *st. gen.* 3149; *Wr. spec.* 48; *Chauc. C. t.* 497; staf, stæf *Laȝ.* 8154 & 22105; stef *a. r.* 290; staves *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 126, 5; *Mand.* 247; steves *ayenb.* 156; *compos.* bôcstaf.
stafslinge *Chauc. C. t.* 15240.
stak, *OIcel.* stakkr, *stack, „acervus", Rob. Br. M.* 3, 415; stac *Havel.* 814; (stacke) *prompt. parv.* 471; stacke *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 166; *compos.* corn-, heistak.
stake, *ASax.* staca, *OFris.* stake, *stake, „sudes", prompt. parv.* 471; *Laȝ.* 16684; *Chauc. C. t.* 2554; *Flor.* 1665; *(pl.) Wr. spec.* 110.
stakerin *stacker (stagger), „vacillare", prompt. parv.* 471; stakereþ *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2684; stakerd *(pret.) Mar. mir. pl.* 178.
stal, *ASax.* stæl? *place? (r. w.* forhal) *h. s.* 11874; þu nêvre mon . . . stal ne stôde *(profuisti) owl and night.* 1630; þe bône . . . nô stel ne schel him stonde *Shoreh.* 28.
stal (stale?), *ODutch* stel, *stale, „defaecatus", Wr. voc.* 198; *prompt. parv.* 472; wiþ stale ale *rel. ant.* 1, 52.
stal, *ASax.* steall (steal), *OFris. ODutch OHGerm.* stal *gen.* stalles, *OIcel.* stallr, *stall, statio, locus, stabulum, Laȝ.* 1671; *Orm.* 2145; stalle *(dat.) Alis.* 1885; *Wr. p. s.* 188; *Iw.* 695; *Rob. Br.* 327, 1; *ant. Arth. XXXV,* 5; i stude & i stalle *Kath.* 682; oxe a stalle *owl and night.* 629; oc for đe helpe of hêm alle ne mai he cumen so on stalle *(for* stal, *acc.?) rel. ant.* 1, 223; stalles *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 11060.
?stal-feht *Laȝ.* 1841.
stale, *ASax.* stalu, *OHGerm.* stala, *from* stelen, *stealth, Furn. p. VIII,* 128; *ayenb.* 9.
?stalepurđe *stalworth, Marh.* 15; stalwurþe *ant. Arth. LV,* 10; staleworþe *Laȝ.* 3812*; stalworþe *Will. gloss.; Havel.* 904; stalworþ *Trist.* 1, 9; *pr. consc.* 689; *apol.* 108; stalworþeste *Havel.* 25.
stalpurþliȝ *Orm.* 11947.

stale, *LGerm.* stale, *stale, scapus;* stalen *(pl.) upright pieces of a ladder, a. r.* 354; stales *Shoreh.* 3.

stalke *stalk, „calamus“, Wr. voc.* 210; *prompt. parv.* 472; *Chauc. r. r.* 1701; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 2; stalkes *upright pieces of a ladder, Chauc. C. t.* 3625.

stalkin, *ASax.* stealcian (?), *stalk, pedetentim ire, prompt. parv.* 472; stalke and crêpe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 351; stalkeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 1481; and stalke ye þeder ful stille *Lidg. m. p.* 112; stalked *(pret.) Trist.* 3, 26; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 152; stalkeden *Will. gloss.*

stallien, *ASax.* steallian, *stall:* þar hôli sôulen stalleþ *(have their place?) Shoreh.* 91; stalled *placed, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1334; stallid *Lidg. m. p.* 168; istalled *Chauc. h. of f.* 1364; *compos.* forstallien.

stalđe *stealth, st. gen.* 1767; stalþe *Rob. Glouc.* 197, 11.

stameren, *ODutch* stameren, *stammer, rel. ant.* 1, 65; stamered *(pret.) Arth. and Merl.* 2864.

stampin, *ODutch* stampen, *OHGerm.* stamfon, *stamp, pinsere, prompt. parv.* 472; stampe *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 13953; stamped *(part.) Alis.* 332.

stân, *ASax.* stân, *OSax. OFris.* stên, *OHGerm.* stein, *OIcel.* steinn, *Goth.* stains, *stone, Kath.* 1260; *Orm.* 9879; *Iw.* 361; stôn *a. r.* 134; (stoon) *Mand.* 90; *Wicl. John* 11; stânes (stônes) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 5694; *compos.* ȝim-, marmonstān.

stôncrop (-„croppe“) *stone-crop, prompt. parv.* 477.

stânwal *stone-wall, Laȝ.* 15846.

stande (stonde), *ASax.* stand, *ODutch* stande, *OHGerm.* stanta, *tub, prompt. parv.* 477; *rel. songs* V, 110.

standen, *ASax. OSax. Goth.* standan, *OIcel.* standa, *OHGerm.* stantan, *stand, Orm.* 649; standen, stonden *Chauc. C. t.* 88 & 780; stonden *a. r.* 22; *st. gen.* 1607; stondin *prompt. parv.* 477; stande *vis. P. P.* 11478; stondeþ *(pres.) c. of. l.* 693; stant *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 136; stont *Mand.* 73; stôd *(pret.) a. r.* 352; *Orm.* 111; *Tor.* 241; (þu) stôde *owl and night.* 1630; stôden *st. gen.* 3543; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 146; standen *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 9368; *Rob. Br.* 191, 5; stonden *erl of T.* 322; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, i-, umbe-, up-, widstanden.

stânen (stônen), *ASax.* stænen, *OHGerm.* steinîner, *Goth.* staineins, *„lapideus“, prompt. parv.* 477; *Wicl. John* 2; stânene *(pl.) Orm.* 14029.

stânen (stônin), *ASax.* stænan, *OHGerm.* steinon, *Goth.* stainjan, *stone*, „*lapidare*“, *prompt. parv.* 477; stêne *ayenb.* 213; stênde *(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 144; stâned *(part.) Orm.* 2941.

stange, *ODutch* stange, *OHGerm.* stange, *from* stingen? *stang, vectis, Gaw. gloss.*

stangen, *OIcel.* stanga, *stang, pungere;* stanged *(pret.) pr. consc.* 5293.

stâni *stony, h. m.* 17; *met. hom.* 52; stôni *prompt. parv.* 477.

stape (stap?), *ASax.* stæpe (stæp?), *ODutch* stap, *OHGerm.* staph, *stap, gradus, Rob. Glouc.* 338, 13; *ayenb.* 47; steape? *owl and night.* 1590; *see* steppe.

stapel (stapil, stapul), *ASax.* stapul, *OFris.* stapul, stapel, *ODutch* stapel, *OHGerm.* stafel, *staple, stipes, gradus, prompt. parv.* 472; êch stapel of his bed *s. s. Web.* 201; schet wiþ â stapil and â clasp *Rich.* 4084; þe stêire of fiftēne stoples (staples?) *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

stapen, *ASax. OSax.* stapan *pret.* stôp, *go?* stôp *(pret.) Laȝ.* 23861; stôpen 28408; stopen *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 9388; *see* stepen.

star, *Swed.* starr(gräs), *star*, „*carex*“, *prompt. parv.* 472; *Havel.* 939.

star (stare?), *ASax.* stær *m.*, *OIcel.* stari, [*OHGerm.* stara *f.*], *stare*, „*sturnus*“, *Halliw. dict.* 798; *Lidg. m. p.* 150; ster *Wr. voc.* 90.

starche, *Germ.* stärke, *starch, prompt. parv.* 472.

stare *cataract?*

stareblind, *ASax. OFris.* stareblind, *OHGerm.* starablinder, *owl and night.* 241.

starin, *ASax.* starian, *OIcel.* stara, *stare, fixis oculis intueri, prompt. parv.* 472; stare *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 63; *Chauc. C. t.* 14535; *pr. consc.* 7426; þu starest *owl and night.* 77; (he) stareþ *rel. songs V,* 234; starinde *Havel.* 508; staringe *Wr. treat.* 140; stared *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 11145; *compos.* bistaren.

stark, *ASax.* stearc, *OSax.* starc, *OHGerm.* starcher, *stark, fortis*, „*rigidus*“, *prompt. parv.* 472; *Havel.* 341; *Wr. spec.* 87; *Chauc. C. t.* 9332; *Rob. Br.* 174, 23; starc *Mark.* 9; starc & hard *Orm.* 1472; starc and strong *owl and night.* 5; stærc, sterc (starc) *Laȝ.* 9197 & 10905; sterk *s. s. Web.* 2123; þe sterke dôm *a. r.* 144.

starclīche *starkly*, *Kath.* 718; stærclīche *Laȝ.* 26973; starkli *lud. Cov.* 124.
starcnaked *(printed* start naked) *stark-naked, c. of l.* 431; stercnaked *(ms.* sterc naked) *a. r.* 148; steorcnaket *Marh.* 5.

staþ („stathe"), *ASax.* stæd *n.*, *OSax.* stath (stad), *OHGerm.* stad *m.*, *Goth.* staþs, *stathe (stade)*, *„statio"*, *prompt. parv.* 473; steþ *„ripa"*, *Wr. voc.* 92; uppen Sevarne staþe *Laȝ.* 7.

staðel *stable?* staðele *(acc. f.) Laȝ.* 401.

staðel (staþel), *ASax.* staðol, *OSax. OHGerm.* stadal, *staddle, statio, basis, Wr. voc.* 264; *Laȝ.* 15911 *&* 27061. staðelfest *Kath.* 71; staðelvæste *(acc. f.) Laȝ.* 9819.

staðelien, *ASax.* staðolian, *make stable;* staþeled *(pret.) ps.* 8, 4*; *compos.* istaðelien.

staþelnesse (staþelnes) *stability, ps.* 68, 3.

steam (steem), *ASax.* steam, *Dutch* stoom, *steam, „vapor, flamma", prompt. parv.* 473; stêm *h. s.* 2526; â stêm als it wêre â sunnebēm *Havel.* 591.

steap, *ASax.* steap, *OFris.* stâp, *steep, altus:* moni steap mon *Laȝ.* 1532; stæp *Orm.* 11379; þe paþ . . . was narwe and stêp *Alis.* 7041; þe strêm (was) stêp *Arth. and Merl.* 7910; wiþ vois ful stêpe *Rich.* 5985; êyen (êiȝen) stêpe (steepe) *Chauc. C. t.* 201; *k. of T.* 15; stêpne *(acc. m.) Laȝ.* 19815; êhnen steappre þene steorren *Marh.* 9, 4.

stêpnesse *steepness, prompt. parv.* 474.

steaw (stêwe), *Germ.* stau? *stew, pond, prompt. parv.* 481; stêwe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 352; stiewe *Hartsh. m t.* 119.

steawien, *ODutch* stouwen, *MHGerm.* stouwen, stöuwen, *stow (staw), sistere, coercere:* he sette stronge lawen, tô steowien (stêwe) his folk *Laȝ.* 6266; stêþen hâre heorte *Marh.* 15; stôwin *prompt. parv.* 478; stêþ þîne unpittie þordes *Marh.* 6; stôw *lud. Cov.* 217; istêþet *Kath.* 657.

stede, *ASax.* stede, styde *m.* [*OSax.* stedi, *ODutch* stede, *OFris.* sted *f.*], *stead, locus, Orm.* 13786; *owl and night.* 964; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Isumb.* 511; he tôc him on sunes stede *st. gen.* 2637; in stede *Mand.* 227; stande in stede *transact.* 18, 28; strengþe stont us in nô stide *Furn. p. XXIX*, 90; stid *ant. Arth. XXXII*, 4; stude *Laȝ.* 28534; *Marh.* 9; *s. s. Wr.* 1738; þene stude *a. r.* 6;

i stude *h. m.* 23; stedes *(pl.) Havel.* 1846; *compos.* bedstede.
stedefast, *ODutch* stedevast, *steadfast, Bek.* 37; *Shoreh.* 159; *Gow. conf am.* 3, 115; stedevest *ayenb.* 84; stidefast *Lidg. m. p.* 65; studevest *a. r.* 302.
stedefastnesse „*stabilitas*", *prompt. parv.* 473.

stêde, *ASax.* stêda, *steed, Laz.* 26753; *Alis.* 692; *Octav.* 718; *Percev.* 605; stêden *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 185, 1; *Wr. spec.* 48; *Arth. and Merl.* 3372.

steden, *ODutch* steden, *OIcel.* steðja *part.* staddr, *stead, statuere;* stedid *(part.) Hardw. poem* 13, 2; sted *Town. myst.* 99; o mang þî fâs hêr sted ertou *Iw.* 2987; in sorowe was he stad *Flor.* 1313; in stid quer þou art stadde *(r. w.* spedde) *Amad. Robs. XLII,* 9; *compos* bisteden.

stedi, *ASax. ODutch* stedig, *steady, stabilis, contumax?* stunt & stidiz *Orm.* 9885.

stedul „*telarium*", *prompt. parv.* 473; *see* studel.

stefne, *ASax.* stefn, stemn, *OIcel.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *OSax.* stemna, *OHGerm.* stimna, *steven, vox, constitutum, Marh.* 21, 18; *a. r.* 82; *Orm.* 10680; *owl and night.* 317; stefne (stemne) *Laz.* 20790; stevene (stefne) *Kath.* 717; stevene *st. gen.* 622; *Shoreh.* 128; *Havel.* 1275; *h. s.* 10062; *Gow. conf am.* 2, 30 & 253; *Isumb.* 36; *pr. consc.* 4559; (stevine) *Triam.* 12; wiþ meri steven(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 2564; þei setten stevene 4381.

stefneten, *ASax.* stemnettan? steven(e)teð se stille *Kath.* 1271.

stefnien (steven), *ASax.* stefnian, *OIcel.* stefna, *steven, constituere, convocare, Trist.* 3, 58; istefned *(part.) a. r.* 310.

stefning (stevening) *appointment, Wr. spec.* 46.

steike, *OIcel.* steik, *steak, assum, prompt. parv.* 473.

steil, *OHGerm.* stiagil? *from* stîzen, „*gradus*", *prompt. parv.* 473.

steken, *OSax.* stecan, *OHGerm.* stechan, *steak, pungere, figere, a. r.* 62; & lêt hem steken in ân hûs *Orm.* 8087; steke *h. s.* 11225; þe dore tô steke faste *Bek.* 683; stak *(pret.) Chauc. r. r.* 458; *Iw.* 699; stêken *Mor. a. p.* 2, 884; steke *(part.) s. s. Wr.* 1360; *Rich.* 4282; isteke *Trist.* 3, 64; istekene *(pl.) a. r.* 50; stoken *Alis.* 1132; *Iw.* 695; stoke *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 60; *deriv.* stiche, stikien.

stêl, *ASax.* stŷle, *OIcel.* stâl, *OHGerm.* stâl, stahal, *steel, chalybs, Laȝ.* 25879; *a. r.* 160; *c. of l.* 1254; *Shoreh.* 132; (steel) *Mand.* 190; *Chauc. C. t.* 10300; (steil) *h. s.* 2338; stiel *Trist.* 3, 94.

stele, *ASax. ODutch* stele, *steal, scapus, manubrium, prompt. parv.* 473; *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 13515; *Chauc. C. t.* 3783.

stelen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* stelan, *OIcel.* stela, *Goth.* stilan, *steal, furari, Laȝ.* 736; stele *Chauc. C. t.* 564; stal *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 8762; *Chauc. C. t.* 3993; *Lidg. m. p.* 255; þu stêle *owl and night.* 103; stêlen *Furn. p. VIII,* 81; stolen *(part.) st. gen.* 1748; istole *Bek.* 810; *compos.* bistelen; *deriv.* stale.

stêlen, *ASax.* stŷlan, *OIcel.* stæla, *steel, chalybe temperare;* istêled *(part.) c. of l.* 1248.

stêlen, *ASax.* stŷlen, *chalybeus, Alis.* 1980; þe stêlene brond *Laȝ.* 7634.

stellen, *ASax.* stellan, *ODutch OHGerm.* stellen, *from* stal, *institute;* istald *(part.) a. r.* 6; *h. m.* 19; *compos.* astellen.

stem, *ASax.* stemn, stefn, *OHGerm.* stam? *stem, Rob. Br.* 296, 8.

stêmen, *ASax.* stêman, *from* steam, *steam, vaporare;* stêmed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 202.

stench, *ASax.* stenc, *OSax.* stanc, *OHGerm.* stanc, stanch, *from* stinken, *stench, odor, Marh.* 11, 6; *a. r.* 216; *Brand.* 23; *ayenb.* 248; stenche *(dat.) rel. songs V.* 96.

stenchen, *ASax.* stencan *(affligere); compos.* astenchen.

steng, *ASax.* steng, *„vectis“, Wr. voc.* 94.

steop?

stêpbrōthir, *OHGerm.* stiefbruoder, *step-brother, prompt. parv.* 474.

steopchild, *ASax.* steopcild, *step-child;* stêpchildre *„pupillos“, ps.* 93, 6.

stêpdoghter, *ASax.* steopdohtor, *OIcel.* stiupdōttir, *OHGerm.* stieftohter, *step-daughter, Wr. voc.* 205.

stêpfader, *ASax.* steopfæder, *OFris.* stiepfader, *OIcel.* stiupfaðir, *OHGerm.* stiuffater, *step-father, met. hom.* 123.

steopmōder *step-mother, Laȝ.* 11421; stêpmoodir *Lidg. m. p.* 219.

stêp-sune *step-son, Laȝ.* 32138; „stêpsone *privignus“ prompt. parv.* 474.

stêpsistir *step-sister, prompt. parv.* 474.

steor, *OHGerm.* stiurer *(magnus, fortis)? strong;* stêr *Halliw. dict.* 803; *see* stûr.

stêrlīche *strongly, Chauc. Troil.* 3526.

steor (stêr), *ASax.* steor, *OHGerm.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steer, juvencus, Chauc. C. t.* 2151.

steor (stêr), *ASax.* steor, *steer, gubernaculum, Orm.* 15258; steer *Chauc. C. t.* 5253; steere *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 4969; steores man (mon) *Laz.* 11985; *Orm.* 2135. steorman *Laz.* 28436; stêrman *Wr. voc.* 274.

steore (stêre), *ASax.* steora, *OHGerm.* stiuro, *OIcel.* stiori, *governour, st. gen.* 3420; steere *Chauc. C. t.* 4868.

steoren, *ASax.* steoran, *OFris.* stiura, *OHGerm.* stiuran, *steer, gubernare, Kath.* 362; *Orm.* 1559; stêre *Flor.* 825; *ps.* 2, 9; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 27; steereþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 4993; steered *(pret.) transact.* 18, 23.

steorne (steerne), *ASax.* steorn (?), *OFris. OIcel.* stiorn, *stern, gubernaculum, Wicl. gloss.* 41; stêrne *Chauc. h. of f.* 437; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 149; *Hartsh. m. t.* 129.

stêpel, *ASax.* stêpel, stȳpel, *steeple, Rob. Glouc.* 528, 5; *lai le fr.* 152; stêpul *Wr. voc.* 193; *prompt. parv.* 474; stîpul *Flor.* 1887; stêples *(pl.) ayenb.* 23.

stepen *go? Mark.* 15, 13; stap *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 338, 13; *Trist.* 3, 52; step *Furn. p. XV,* 82; stêpen *Laz.* 21035; *compos.* upstepen? *see* stapen.

stêpin, *OIcel.* steypa, *steep, „infundere“, prompt. parv.* 474; stêped *(part.) l. c. c.* 6.

steppe, *ODutch* steppe? *step, passus, prompt. parv.* 474; steppes *(pl.) c. of l.* 740; *Mand.* 81; *Iw.* 2889.

steppen, *ASax.* steppan, *OFris.* steppa, *OHGerm.* ştеffen, *step, gradi, Laz.* 18420; steppe *Rob. Glouc.* 336, 1; *vis. P. P.* 3177; stepped *rel. ant.* 1, 208; stapte *Octov.* 1435.

sterling *starling, „sturnus“,* Wr. *voc.* 188; *sq. of l. deg.* 56; starling *prompt. parv.* 472.

sterling, *MHGerm.* sterlinc, *sterling (a piece of money), vis. P. P.* 10323; starlinges *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 14322.

sterre, *ASax.* steorra, stearra *Bout. ev. gloss., OSax.* sterro, *OHGerm.* sterro, sterno *m., OIcel.* stiarna, *Goth.* stairno *f., star (starn), „stella“, prompt. parv.* 474; *Shoreh.* 123; *st. gen.* 132; *vis. P. P.* 12543; *Chauc. C. t.* 2063; *Mand.* 70; steorre *Laz.* 17870; *Kath.* 1663; sterne *met. hom.* 95;

steorne *Orm.* 3464; starne *Mar. mir. pl.* 133; sterren *(pl.) Wr. treat.* 132; steorren *Marh.* 9; *Alis.* 134; *compos.* daȝ-, lôde-, morȝensterre.

sterned, *OHGerm.* gestirnoter, *starred, pr. consc.* 993.

stert, *ASax.* steort, *ODutch* stert, *OHGerm.* sterz, *stert (start), cauda, stiva, prompt. parv.* 474; *Havel.* 2823; *rel. ant.* 1, 208.

steorve, *ASax.* steorfa, *OHGerm.* sterbo *(pestis)? Marh.* 16, 22.

sterven (stervin), *ASax.* steorfan, *OFris.* sterva, *OHGerm.* sterban, *starve, mori, prompt. parv.* 474; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 28; *Chauc. C. t.* 9865; sterve *ayenb.* 70; *Lidg. m. p.* 32; stervеþ *(pres.) s. s. Web.* 348; steorveð *a. r.* 222; sterve *(subj.) vis. P. P.* 7416; starf *(pret.) st. gen.* 481; *Alis.* 579; *Chauc. C. t.* 935; *Lidg. m. p.* 149; sterf *a. r.* 360; storven *Alis.* 5082; storven *(part.) s. s. Web.* 1126; istorven *a. r.* 308; istorve *Chauc. C. t.* 2016; *compos.* asterven.

stêten, *OFris.* stêta *part.* stet, *OIcel.* steyta *pret.* steytta, *push, knock;* stêtten *(pret.) Arth. and Merl.* 3322 & 3817.

stiburn *stubborn, prompt. parv.* 475; *Lidg. m. p.* 168; stiborn *Chauc. C. t.* 6038.

stiche, *ASax.* stice, *from* steken, *stitch, punctio, prompt. parv.* 475; *a. r.* 110; *h. m.* 35; stik(e) *Iw.* 3053; stichen *(pl.) a. r.* 110; stiches *cr. P. P.* 1161.

sticchen, *ODutch* sticken, *OHGerm.* sticchen, *stitch, pungere, figere:* stichin (stikkin) up clôþis *prompt. parv.* 475; stiched *h. m.* 9; istiht *(part.) a. r.* 424; *compos.* þurhsticchen.

stîf, *ASax. (?) ODutch* stîf, *stiff, „rigidus, fortis", prompt. parv.* 475; *Laȝ.* 2110; *Bek.* 637; *Iw.* 31; *Octov.* 1041; stîf and starc *owl and night.* 5; stîf and tought *Chauc. C. t.* 7849; â stîf spere *Alis.* 2745; stîvest *(superl.) P. P. p.* 518.

stîflîche *stiffly, Bek.* 171; stîfli *Iw.* 3186.

stîfnesse *stiffness, prompt. parv.* 475.

stîȝ (stî), *ASax. OHGerm.* stîg, *OIcel.* stîgr, *sty, „semita", prompt. parv.* 475; *st. gen.* 3958; *Havel.* 2618; *s. s. Web.* 712; *Iw.* 599; *Horn ch.* 172; *Isumb.* 40; stîh *Orm.* 12916; stîȝe *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 402; stîhes *„semitas", ps.* 8, 9.

stiȝe?
stirōp, *ASax.* stig(e)rāp, *OIcel.* stigreip, [*OHGerm.* stegareif], *stirrup, prompt. parv.* 476; *Bek.* 190; *Arth. and Merl.* 3260; *Chauc. C. t.* 7247; *Launf.* 977.

(stîȝe) stîh(e), *ASax.* stîgu *(semita, scalae? hara?)*, *OHGerm.* stîga *(semita, hara)*, *ODutch* stîge *(semita, gradus, hordeolus)*, *sty (stigh)*, *semita*, *Orm.* 12916; stî(e) *st. gen.* 3958; *Havel.* 2618; *Iw.* 599; *Rob. Br.* 203, 20; *Isumb.* 40; stî(e) *scalae*, *s. s. Web.* 3295; stî(e) *hara*, *prompt. parv.* 475; *a. r.* 128; *Chauc. C. t.* 7411; stî(e) an îe *hordeolus*, *prompt. parv.* 475; stîhes „*semitas*", *ps.* 8, 9.
stîward, *ASax.* stîpard *(oeconomus)*, *steward*, *prompt. parv.* 476; *Laȝ.* 11789; *a. r.* 386; *st. gen.* 1991; *Mand.* 236; *s. s. Wr.* 1508; *Degrev.* 1577.

stiȝele (stîle), *ASax.* stigel(?), *Germ.* stigele *Stalder's idiot.* 2, 398, *stile*, *prompt. parv.* 475; *Chauc. C. t.* 14126; *Min.* 5.

stîȝen (stîȝhen), *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* stîgan, *OIcel.* stîga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* στείχειν, *stie (sty)*, *scandere*, *Orm.* 2753; stîȝe *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 200; stîhen *Kath.* 1012; stîen *a. r.* 40; *Chauc. Boet.* 3; stîe *Mand.* 134; þe stench þet of þî mûð stîheð *Marh.* 13; stîhð *a. r.* 216; stîȝþ *owl and night.* 1403; stîghen *ps.* 21, 30; stâh *(pret.) Orm.* 16700; stâw *Shoreh.* 3; stêȝ *Furn. p. XX*, 94; steegh *Alis.* 5827; stêh *Marh.* 1; stêih *a. r.* 250; stêigh *Mand.* 96; he stêigh up tô hevene *cr. P. P.* 1616; stêi (stêy) *Rob. Glouc.* 322, 6; *pr. consc.* 4603; steaȝ *ayenb.* 13; steah *Kath.* 338; stiȝen *Laȝ.* 26005; stihen *Marh.* 19; stiȝe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 389; stiȝen *(part.) st. gen.* 4130; stiȝhen *Orm.* 2783; *compos.* a-, i-, over-, upstīȝen; *deriv.* stæir, steil, stîȝ.

stihten, *ASax.* stihtan, *ODutch* stichten, *OHGerm.* stiftan, *dispose;* stiȝt *(part.)* „*fixed*", *Will. gloss.*

stihtlien (stiȝtli) *dispose, direct, Will. gloss.;* stightle *cr. P. P.* 628; stiȝtles *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 402; stiȝtled *(pret.) Will. gloss.; (part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 90.

stikel, *ASax.* sticol, *OHGerm.* stechaler? *stickle, piercing?*
stikillīche *Alis.* 219.

stikeling, *MHGerm.* stichelinc, *stickling*, „*silurus*", *prompt. parv.* 475; stikling *Wr. voc.* 222.

stikelunge *piercingly? h. m.* 17*.

stikin, *ASax.* stician, *OHGerm.* stecchen? *from* steken, *stick, figere, fixum esse, prompt. parv.* 475; earewe þet . . . stiked i đe heorte *a. r.* 60; stikeþ *Wr. treat.* 140; stikede *Furn. p. XVIII,* 48; he stiked fast *s. s. Wr.* 1246; stikeden *Laȝ.* 20962; istikid þorugh mî . . . herte *Chauc. C. t.* 1567.

stikke, *ASax.* sticca, *OHGerm.* stecchо? *stick, baculus, prompt. parv.* 475; *vis. P. P.* 7467; *Chauc. C. t.* 13193; sticke *Wr. voc.* 92; *a. r.* 370; *owl and night.* 1623.

stille, *ASax.* stille, *OHGerm.* stiller, *still, „quietus, tranquillus", prompt. parv.* 475; *Kath.* 373; *a. r.* 116; *Orm.* 1177; *c. of l.* 1030; *Chauc. C. t.* 11782; *apol.* 5; *(adv.) Laȝ.* 25779; *Havel.* 2997; *cr. P. P.* 770; *pr. consc.* 3782.

stillīche *stilly, a. r.* 82; *Alis.* 1566; *h. s.* 2432.

stille, *OHGerm.* stillī? *still, quies:* þet makest stille efter storme *a. r.* 376.

stillen (stillin), *ASax. OHGerm.* stillan, *ODutch* stillen, *still, sedare, „pacificare", prompt. parv.* 475; *st. gen.* 3924; stille *Flor.* 831; stilled his teares *a. r.* 186; *compos.* istillen.

stillnesse, *ASax.* stillness, *OHGerm.* stilnessi, *stillness, prompt. parv.* 475; *a. r.* 414.

stilte, *ODutch* stelte, *OHGerm.* stelza, *stilt, prompt. parv.* 475; *rel. ant.* 1, 86.

stilđe, *OHGerm.* stillida, *stillness, a. r.* 156; *h. m.* 41.

stingen (stingin), *ASax.* stingan, *OIcel.* stinga, *sting, „pungere", prompt. parv.* 475; *cr. P. P.* 1292; stinged *(pres.) a. r.* 82; stang *(pret.) s. s. Web.* 759; stong *st. gen.* 3896; stungen *Orm.* 17441; stongen *Mand.* 286; *Chauc. C. t.* 1081; stungen *(part.) ps.* 4, 5*; stongen *erl of T.* 645; istongen *cr. P. P.* 1101; istonge *Wr. spec.* 84; *compos.* of-, þurhstingen.

stink, *ASax.* stinc (?), *stink, „foetor", prompt. parv.* 475; *Chauc. C. t.* 7856; *lud. Cov.* 275: stinc *st. gen.* 2975; stinch *Orm.* 1192; stinche *(dat.) Bek.* 2406.

stinken (stinkin), *ASax.* stincan, *OHGerm.* stinchen, *stink, „foetere, olere", prompt. parv.* 475; *Orm.* 4781; heo hit ne muwen stinken *a. r.* 86; þeo þet rotied and stinked 84; stank *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 10753; *Mand.* 97; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14535; *h. s.* 8313; stonk *Bek.* 2404; stonc *a. r.*

326; stunken 230; stonken *(part.) Mand.* 10; *deriv.* stench, stunch.

stirk, *ASax.* stirc, *stirk, „juvencus“, Wr. voc.* 204; *„juvenca“, prompt. parv.* 476.

stîđ, *ASax.* stîđ, *OFris.* stîth, *stithe, firm, strong, Laz.* 10083; stîđ & strong *st. gen.* 1591; stîth *Rob. Br.* 194, 1; stîþe *(pl.) ps.* 10, 7; knightes stîþe on stêdes *Trist.* 1, 6; stêdes stîþe *k. of T.* 338; stîþe stormes *Amad. Robs. XLVIII,* 7; stîþe stand(e) *met. hom.* 4; stîther *(compar.) pr. consc.* 3173.

stiþe (stithe), *OIcel.* steđi, *stithy, „incus“, prompt. parv.* 476; *Havel.* 1877; *Chauc. C. t.* 2028; steþi *pr. consc. pref. IX.*

stob, *OIcel.* stubbr? *stob, stipes, rel. ant.* 1, 168; *see* stubbe.

stôd (stôde?), *ASax.* stôd, *OIcel.* stôđ, *OHGerm.* stuot, *stud, equitium, Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *Percev.* 326; stood *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 204; stôde *(dat.) owl and night.* 495; þou côme of liþer(e) stôde *Wr. p. s.* 201.

stôdmere *a. r.* 316.

stode, stothe, stoþe, *ASax.* stod, *OIcel.* stođ *(columna)? „postis“, prompt. parv.* 478; *„forago“,* 476; stoodes *(pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

stofnen, *OIcel.* stofna, *institute, establish;* stofned *(part.) Orm.* 14561.

stok, *ASax.* stocc, *OFris.* stok, *OHGerm.* stoc, stoch, *stock, stipes, Wr. voc.* 236; *Arth. and Merl.* 3865; *pr. consc.* 676; over stok and over stôn *Orph.* 332; stoc *owl and night.* 25; stock *Shoreh.* 1; *Mand.* 10; stocke *(dat.) ayenb.* 19; stockes *(pl.) Laz.* 12816; *Marh.* 1; stokkes *vis. P. P.* 2298.

stokdouve *prompt. parv.* 476.

stokfisch *ibid.*

stôk, *ASax.* stôc(?), *place;* stôkes *(pl.) Orm.* 1049.

stoken (stoke), *ODutch* stoken, *stoke, stimulare, Chauc. C. t.* 2548.

stokken, *ODutch* stocken, *stock, „coigner“, Wr. voc.* 163; (þei) stockid him on â stôl *Wart. hist.* 2, 106; stocked in prisôn *Chauc. Troil.* 3229.

stôl, *ASax. OSax.* stôl, *OIcel.* stôll, *OHGerm.* stuol, *stool, sedes, a. r.* 166; *s. s. Web.* 1889; (stool) *prompt. parv.* 476; stooles *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 5870; *compos.* kinestōl.

stolpe, *OIcel.* stolpi, *stolp (stoup), postis, Halliw. dict.* 810.

(stolt) stout, *ODutch* stout *(audax, fastosus), OIcel.* stoltr *(generosus, superbus), OHGerm.* stolzer *(superbus), stolt (stout), superbus, Shoreh.* 150; *Wr. spec.* 52; *Chauc. C. t.* 547; *lai le fr.* 249; stout and fers *Bek.* 512; stout and kêne *k. of T.* 936.
stoutlīche *stoutly, Will. gloss.*

stoniin, *ASax.* stunian? *stun, „percellere, stupefacere", prompt. parv.* 476; stonezen *„be stunned", Wicl. gloss.;* alle schull(e) stoney(e) wiþ þat stevene *Furn. p. XXV,* 86; hit stonede me *Aud.* 78; he was stonied *Degrev.* 1315; *compos.* astonien.

stoppe, *ASax.* stoppa, *stop, „situla", prompt. parv.* 477.

stoppel *stopple, obturamentum, prompt. parv.* 177; *Chest. pl.* 1, 142.

stoppen (stoppin), *ASax.* (for)stoppan (?), *ODutch* stoppen, *OIcel.* stoppa, *MHGerm.* stopfen, *stop, stipare, „obstruere, obturare", prompt. parv.* 477; *Chauc. Troil.* 1896; *Hardw. poem* 10, 10; *Wr. p. s.* 326; stoppi *ayenb.* 257; stopped *(pres.) a. r.* 72; stoppede *(pret.) Alis.* 1224; *Isumb.* 448; stopped *(part.) pr. consc.* 7368; istopped *Shoreh.* 156; *compos.* forstoppen.

stor, *ASax.* stor, *cmp. OHGerm.* stur, *incense, thus, Wr. voc.* 140; *ayenb.* 211; *(printed* scor) *Shoreh.* 123.

stôr, *ASax. OFris.* stôr, *OIcel.* stôrr *(magnus), great, strong, Laz.* 85; *owl and night.* 1471; *st. gen.* 842; *Havel.* 2383; stôr ant stark *chron. Engl.* 464; stôre *(pl.) ant. Arth. LV,* 10; stôre windes *Iw.* 373.
stôrlīc *strong:* þat feht wes swîde stôrlīc (stôrlīch) *Laz.* 10647; stôrlīche *(adv.) Kath.* 1274.

stôr, *OFr.* estôr, *MLat.* staurum, *store, Rob. Glouc.* 395, 13; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 846; (stoor) *prompt. parv.* 477; *Chauc. C. t.* 600; stôre *(dat.) Degrev.* 72.

stôr, *OHGerm.* (ki)stôr, *OFr.* estôr, estour, *stoor (stour), tumultus, proelium, Flor.* 1659; stour *Iw.* 2633; *pr. consc.* 1838; *m. Arth. F.* 3064; stôre *(dat.) Alis.* 2110; *s. s. Web.* 956; stoure *Eglam.* 9; *ant. Arth. XLIII,* 6; stoures *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14376; stûres *met. hom.* 23.

stôrien, *ODutch OHGerm.* stôren, *stoor, movere:* þat folk gan tô stôrie *Laz.* 23756*; stôre *erl of T.* 755;

wills and invent. 78; hpen hâ . . . . ne stôriđ hâm seolf *Marh.* 14, 9; lôke ye stôre not of þat sted *Halliw. dict.* 813.

stork, *ASax.* storc, *OIcel.* storkr, *OHGerm.* stor(a)ch, *stork, prompt. parv.* 477.

storm, *ASax.* storm, *OIcel.* stormr, *OHGerm.* sturm, *storm, „procella, nimbus", prompt. parv.* 477; *Shoreh.* 161; *met. hom.* 136; storme *(dat.) a. r.* 376; stormes *(pl.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 143.

stormi, *ASax.* stormig, *stormy, Lidg. m. p.* 2.

stot, *ASax.* stotte, *ODutch* stutte *(equa)? „caballus", prompt. parv.* 477; *Chauc. C. t.* 617; stottes *(pl.) owl and night.* 495.

stotin *„titubare", prompt. parv.* 477; stote *Wr. voc.* 173; stotede *stayed? Degrev.* 226.

stott(e), *Swed.* stut *(juvencus)? stot, „buculus", Wr. voc.* 218; stotte *Isumb.* 92; stottes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 13490.

stôwe, *ASax.* stôþ, *OFris. OIcel.* stô, *stow, place, (dat.) Laz.* 1174; stôu *Wr. spec.* 98; *compos.* earding-, leirstōwe.

straete, *ASax.* stræt, *OSax.* strâta, *OHGerm.* strâza, *Lat.* (via) strâta, *street, (acc.) Laz.* 4823; *(dat.) Orm.* 7358; strête *(acc.) Kath.* 1671; strâte *Min.* 24.

straiin, *OFr.* estraier, *stray, „vagari", prompt. parv.* 479; straie *lud. Cov.* 74; we straie *met. hom.* 52.

strail (straile?), *ASax.* stræl, *„stragulum", prompt. parv.* 478; *„stratum", ps.* 6, 7*.

strâk (strôk), *MHGerm.* streich, *from* strîken, *stroke, ictus, ayenb.* 31; *Mand.* 260; *Triam.* 1229; (strook) *Chauc. C. t.* 1711; strôc *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 14; straik *Gaw. gloss.;* strâkes *(pl.) Iw.* 640; strôkis *Eglam.* 310.

strâkien (strâke), *ASax.* strâcian, *MHGerm.* streichen, *strake (stroke), mulcere, ire, Chauc. duch.* 1312; strôke *C. t.* 10479; straike *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 126; þei over land strâkeþ *cr. P. P.* 164; strôked *(pret.) Trist.* 3, 74.

strâl, *ASax.* stræl *m. (sagitta), OHGerm.* strâla *f. (jaculum), ODutch* straele *(jaculum, radius), streal, radius?* strâles *(pl.) Laz.* 5695.

strand (strond), *ASax.* strand, *ODutch* strande, *OIcel.* strönd, *strand, Laz.* 4623; *st. gen.* 2717; *Alis.* 1981; „stronde *litus", prompt. parv.* 480; strande *(dat.) Orm.* 19450; stronde *Horn* 115; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 152; *compos.* sæstrond.

strang, *ASax.* strang, strong, *OSax.* strang, *OIcel.* strangr, *OHGerm.* stranger, *strong (strang), Orm.* 3584; *ayenb.* 32; *Shoreh.* 14; *Iw.* 2386; *s. s. Wr.* 2655; *pr. consc.* 881; strong *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 6; *owl and night.* 5; strong and stark *Alis.* 5527; me wolde tô stronge dêþe him bringe *Bek.* 1076; burȝes stronge *st. gen.* 3713; strange *(adv.) s. s. Wr.* 197; stronge *Brand.* 24; strengre *(comp.) Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 326; strenger *Chauc. C. t.* 14240; strengor *k. of T.* 657; strengeste *(superl.) Kath.* 734; strengest *a. r.* 280; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 147.
stranglīche *strongly, Furn. p. XVII,* 295; stronglīche *Marh.* 14; strongluker *(comp.) h. m.* 15; stronglukest *(superl.) a. r.* 218.

strangien, *ASax.* strangian, *OHGerm.* strangen, *fortify;* strangede (strongede) *Laȝ.* 8239.

strapel (strapil), *ASax.* strapul, *„tibiale“, Wr. voc.* 259; *„feminale“, prompt. parv.* 478; strapeles *(pl.) a. r.* 420; straples *Bek.* 1477.

strâw, *ASax.* straþ, streaþ, *OIcel.* strâ, *OSax.* strô, *OHGerm.* strau, strou, strô, *OFris.* strê, *straw, stramen, vis. P. P.* 9404; strâ *Havel.* 315; *Iw.* 2655; strea *a. r.* 296; strê (stree) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 282; *Mand.* 253; *Chauc. C. t.* 2920.
strâwberi *strawberry, prompt. parv.* 478; strêberi *Wr. voc.* 141.

strâwen, *ASax.* streoþian (streaþian?), *OFris.* strewa, *OHGerm.* strewan, *MHGerm.* strouwen, ströuwen, *Goth.* straujan, *OIcel.* strâ, *strew (straw, strow), sternere, Orm.* 8193; strôwin *prompt. parv.* 480; strêwes *(pres.) ps.* 147, 16*; strêwed *(pret.) Trist.* 2, 98; strâwed *(part.) Alis.* 1026; *Eglam.* 376; strâwid *s. s. Wr.* 2692; strôwed *Lidg. m. p.* 186.

stream, *ASax.* stream, *OSax.* strôm, *OHGerm.* straum, stroum, *OIcel.* straumr, *stream, flumen, Marh.* 5, 34; *ayenb.* 72; stræm, strêm *Laȝ.* 6116 & 19756; strêm (streem) *Chauc. C. t.* 3893; *s. s. Wr.* 3191; streames *(pl.) a. r.* 188.

strecchen (strecche), *ASax.* streccan, *ODutch* strecken, *OHGerm.* strecchen, *stretch, Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 12397; strechche *ayenb.* 103; strecchеđ *a. r.* 280; strahte *Marh.* 9; straughte *Chauc. C. t.* 2918; strehte (strahte) *Laȝ.* 17886; streihte *a. r.* 280; streiȝte *Furn. p. XVII,*

345; straught *Octov.* 959; streiȝt *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 252; istraht *chron. Engl.* 756; istreiȝt *Wr. treat.* 140; *compos.* astrecchen.

streinin, *OFr.* estreindre, *Lat.* stringere, *strain*, „*stringere*", *prompt. parv.* 479; streine *Chauc. C. t.* 9627; istreind *Bek.* 1477.

streit, *OFr.* estreict, *Lat.* strictus, *strait*, *Bek.* 260; „streit, streight *strictus*", *prompt. parv.* 479; streit, þat is tô seye narow *Mand.* 45.

strek, *ASax.* strec, *Dutch* strek? *strick*, *straight;* streke *(adv.) Halliw. dict.* 817; strek, strik *pr. consc.* 2623 & 3378.
strikli *pr. consc.* 3288.

strek(e) *streek*, „*hostorium*", *prompt. parv.* 479.

strêke? „streek of flax *lini (mani)pulus*", *prompt. parv.* 479; *see* strîke.

streken (streikin), *from* strek? *streak*, „*extendere*", *prompt. parv.* 479; streke *ps.* 84, 6; strekede *(pret.) st. gen.* 481.

strêkin, *OIcel.* striuka, *streek*, *radere*, *ferire*, *prompt. parv.* 479; strêk? *(pret.) Will. gloss.*

strêmen, *OIcel.* streyma, *stream*, *fluere*, *ps.* 61, 11; streamden *a. r.* 188*; strêmed *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*

streng, *ASax.* streng, *OIcel.* strengr, *ODutch* strenge, *streng (string)*, *Laȝ.* 1454; *Rob. Glouc.* 456, 8; *st. gen.* 479; *Chauc. C. t.* 7649; string *prompt. parv.* 480; strenges *(pl.) Furn. p. XVII*, 156; stringes *Alis.* 208; *ps.* 32, 2.

strenge, *ASax.* strengu, *OHGerm.* strengī, *from* strang, *force*, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *Rob. Glouc.* 302, 7; *st. gen.* 714 & 3728.

strengen, *ASax.* (a)strengan, *OHGerm.* (er)strengen, *OIcel.* strengja, *fortify*, *Orm.* 2614; strengeð *Marh.* 14; strengeþ *Shoreh.* 26; strengith *Tor.* 6; strenghed *ps.* 26, 14*.

strengðe, *ASax.* strengðu, *OHGerm.* strengida, *strength*, *Laȝ.* 17213; *Kath.* 647; *h. m.* 11; *st. gen.* 581; strengþe *c. of l.* 801; *Shoreh.* 17; strencðe *Marh.* 19; *a. r.* 280; *Orm.* 5519; streinþe *Wr. spec.* 57.

strengðe(n) *strengthen*, *Kath.* 942; strengþeþ *vis. P. P.* 4992; strengþede *Rob. Glouc.* 140, 22.

strenkil *strinkle*, *aspergillum*, *prompt. parv.* 479; *ps.* 50, 9; strenkles *(pl.) Orm.* 1095.

strenklen (strenkelin) *strinkle, scatter, „aspergere“, prompt. parv.* 479; strenkle *Mor. a. p.* 2, 307.

streon, *ASax.* (ge)streon, *OSax. OHGerm.* (ge)-striuni, *progeny, germ, Orm.* 27; *h. m.* 3; þe streon a midde þ(e) eye *Wr. treat.* 132; and biȝete on him â steorne streone *Alis.* 511; strên (streon) *c. of l.* 155; strên *Wr. voc.* 150; *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 230; *Shoreh.* 64; streen *Chauc. C. t.* 8033; streones *(pl.) a. r.* 208; *compos.* istreon.

streonien (strênen), *ASax.* streon(i)an, strŷnan, *OHGerm.* striunan, *OSax.* (ge)striunian, *beget, rel. ant.* 1, 222; streoneð *(pres.) a. r.* 234; streoneþ *Alis.* 7057; strênes *Havel.* 2983; strînen *ps.* 72, 27; streonede *(pret.) h. m.* 9; *c. of l.* 1388; streonede (strênede) *Laȝ.* 2571; streoned *(part.) Orm.* 33; *compos.* istreonen.

stride (strîde?), *LGerm.* strid, *MHGerm.* strit? *stride, prompt. parv.* 480; strides *(pl.) Hick. thes.* 1, 168; tên stride *Trist.* 2, 34.

strîden, *ASax.* (be)strîdan(?), *LGerm.* strîden *(gradi), OFris.* strîda, *OHGerm.* strîtan *(contendere), stride, gradi, Laȝ.* 17982; *Wr. an. lit.* 96; strîdende *(part.) Hick. thes.* 1, 168; strit *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 110; strâd *(pret.) Iw.* 3193; *compos.* bistrîden.

strîf, *OFr.* estrîf, *strife, Kath.* 680; *a. r.* 200; *Bek.* 1642; *Chauc. C. t.* 7582; *(r. w.* lîþ) *c. of l.* 273.

strike, *ASax.* strica, *ODutch* streke, *Lat.* striga, *streak, tractus, linea, Wicl. gloss.;* streke *prompt. parv.* 479.

strikel *strickle, Wr. voc.* 233.

strîken, *ASax.* strîcan, *ODutch* strîken, *OHGerm.* strîchen, *strike, stringere, radere, caedere, Laȝ.* 20303; strîke *pr. consc.* 7018; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1124; strîke þeron blak sôpe *rel. ant.* 1, 108; þou schalt wiþ me strike *s. s. Web.* 1254; strîkeð *(pres.) Kath.* 2514; strîk *(imperat.) a. r.* 408; strâk *(pret.) apol.* 3; strâc *Marh.* 5; *Orm.* 14804; strôk (strook) *vis. P. P.* 363; he strôk his berd *s. s. Web.* 142; striken *Horn* 1023; striken men þiderpard *Kath.* 17; striken *(part.) Mapes* 341; strekin *Percev.* 1371; *deriv.* strâk.

strinde? *OIcel.* strind? strindes *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 311.

strîpe, *ODutch* strîpe, *MHGerm.* strîfe, *stripe, Wr. voc.* 267; *prompt. parv.* 480; *Wr. s. a. c. LXXIV,* 29.

strippen, *LGerm.* strippen *Brem. wb.*, *strip, stringere, Chauc. C. t.* 8739; strip(p)in, streppin *prompt. parv.* 480.

strîvin, *OFr.* estrīver, *strive, „contendere“, prompt. parv.* 480; strîve *Horn* 729; *Chauc. C. t.* 3032; strîfe *met. hom.* 48; strîveđ *a. r.* 84; *rel. songs V*, 75; strîvede *Bek.* 1576; strîveden *Alis.* 2870; [strôf *a. r.* 398; *Chauc. C. t.* 1040].

strûnd, *ASax.* strŷnd, *from* streonien, *generation, race, Laȝ.* 2736; strênd *ps.* 21, 32; strînde *(dat.) Flor.* 2174; strûnden *(dat. pl.) a. r.* 28*.

strunde? *stream;* strunden *(pl.) h. m.* 35, 28; *a. r.* 188*.

strunten *strunt, turgere;* stronte *dep. of R.* 21, 8.

strûpe (stroupe), *Swed.* strûpe, *stroop, guttur, prompt. parv.* 480; *Rob. Br.* 190, 9.

strûpen, *ASax.* (be)strŷpan, *ODutch* strôpen, *OHGerm.* stroufen, *strip, stringere, Kath.* 1548; strîpen *Chauc. C. t.* 9832; strêpeþ *(pres.) ayenb.* 105; strîpe *(imper.) l. c. c.* 48; strûpte *(pret.) Furn. p. XX*, 81; istrûped *(part.) a. r.* 148*; istrûpt *c. of l.* 431; *compos.* ofstrūpen.

strût, *MHGerm.* strûȝ *(contentio), strout (strut), turgor, contentio, h. s.* 3350; strout *Havel.* 1039; a strût, a strout *astrut, astrout, „turgide“, prompt. parv.* 480; a strout *Hardw. poem* 55, 2; his êghne stôde on strout *Isumb.* 620.

strûten *strout (strut);* „stroutin *turgere“, prompt. parv.* 480; stroute *contendere? Havel.* 1779; stroutende *rel. ant.* 2, 15; strûted(e) *Arth. and Merl.* 233; strouted as â fan *Chauc. C. t.* 3315.

stubbe, *ASax.* stybb, *OIcel.* stubbi, *stub, stipes, Ipom.* 1270; *(dat. pl.?) owl and night.* 506; stubbes *Chauc. C. t.* 1980.

stubel (stubbil), *stubble, prompt. parv.* 481; *ps.* 82, 14*.

stucche, *ASax.* stycce, *OHGerm.* stucchi, *„frustum“, Wr. voc.* 93; sticche *Furn. p. VIII*, 96; stucchen *(pl.) Laȝ.* 16703; *Kath.* 2032; stechches *ayenb.* 111.

stucchen *small piece? a. r.* 428; stucchenes *(pl.)* 14.

stude, *ASax.* studu *(postis.), MHGerm.* stud, *stud;* „stode *bulla (nodus)“, Wr. voc.* 175; *see* stode.

studel (studil, studul, stodul), *OHGerm.* studil, *OIcel.* studill, *studdle, „telarium“, prompt. parv.* 481.

studien, *OHGerm.* (ga)studian *(statuere)?* studeđ *a. r.* 142; studgeđ *Marh.* 9.

stûe, *Dan.* stûe, *Swed.* stuga, [*OIcel.* stufa, stofa, *ODutch* stove, *OHGerm.* stuba], *stue (stew), cella caldaria vel balnearia, prompt. parv.* 481; (steue) *Chauc. Troil.* 3450; stûes *cr. P. P.* 1258; (steues) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 291; *Mand.* 131.

stûke (stouke), *LGerm.* stûke, *stouk (stook), strues, Mar. mir. pl.* 185.

stulpe *stulp, „paxillus", prompt. parv.* 481; *see* stolpe.

stumlen, *ODutch* stomelen, *stumble, „caespitare", cr. P. P.* 1178; (stummelin) *prompt. parv.* 481; stumble *Wr. voc.* 143; *rel. ant.* 1, 6; stomblen *Chauc. C. t.* 2615; stomling *Tor.* 661; stomelid *m. Arth. F.* 115; stombled *Rob. Br.* 70, 15.

stumpe, *ODutch* stompe, *stump, truncus, prompt. parv.* 481; *Mar. mir. pl.* 178; stompe *Eglam.* 739; stumpes *(pl.) Lidg. m. p.* 30; stompus *Triam.* 1561.

stumpen *stump, offendere;* stumpeþ *owl and night.* 1390.

stumren, *OIcel.* stumra, *stummer, caespitare;* î stomere *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

stunch, *OHGerm.* stunc, *from* stinken, *stench, a. r.* 104.

stund, *ASax. OIcel.* stund, *OSax.* stunda, *OHGerm.* stunt, stunta, *stound, momentum, hora, st. gen.* 41 & 2639; ôþer stund, *OHGerm.* andera stunt, *another time, Orm.* 996; stunde *Kath.* 1269; *(dat.) a. r.* 190; *owl and night.* 800; on â litel stunde *Havel.* 2614; stunde *(acc.) Laȝ.* 3440; stounde *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 658; help nou in þis stounde *k. of T.* 1076; stounde *(acc.) Wr. treat.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 5029; *m. Arth. F.* 114; he þolede mani â biter stounde *s. s. Web.* 849.

stundmēle, *ASax.* stundmælum, *by the hour, Hick. thes.* 1, 168; stoundmēle *Will. gloss.;* stoundmeel(e) *Wicl. gloss.*

stunt, *ASax.* stunt, *stunt, stultus, Orm.* 3714.

stunten, *ASax.* (a)styntan, *stunt (stint), finire, desistere:* þe quale gon tô stunte *Laȝ.* 31891; stinten *Orm.* 12844; tô stinten al oure strîf *Lidg. m. p.* 95; stintin *prompt. parv.* 475; stinte *vis. P. P.* 702; *avow. Arth. XXVIII,* 16; stinten, stenten *Chauc. C. t.* 905 & 2734; stunteþ *c. of l.* 894; stunt *a. r.* 202; stinte *(pret.) erl of T.* 241; stente *m. Arth. F.* 1844; *compos.* astunten.

stûpen, *ASax.* stûpian, *OIcel.(?) Swed.* stûpa, *ODutch*

stuipen, *stoup (stoop):* þat mon ne mæi mid strengðe stûpen (stoupe) hine tô grunde *Laȝ.* 25950; stoupin *„inclinare“, prompt. parv.* 478; stoupe *„nutare“, rel. ant.* 1, 6; *vis. P. P.* 3261; *li beaus disc.* 322; over þe table he gon stoupe *Alis.* 1103; stoupiþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 10222; stoupi *(subj.) ayenb.* 151; he stoupede doun *Iw.* 3255; *h. s.* 5615.

stûr, *LGerm.* stûr, *cmp. OHGerm.* stiurer *(magnus, fortis), stour, rigidus, Wr. spec.* 87; *h. s.* 11473.

sturdi *sturdy, „contumax“, prompt. parv.* 481; *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 8925; stordi *Rob. Glouc.* 157, 7; *Alis.* 1332; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 289.

sturien, *ASax.* styrian, *stir, movere, Laȝ.* 17403; *Kath.* 1273; *a. r.* 130; sture *Horn* 1445; stirin *prompt. parv.* 476; stiren *Orm.* 2810; *Arth. and Merl.* 2842; sterie *ayenb.* 173; steren *Mand.* 22; stere *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 13; *vis. P. P.* 11479; *Chauc.* 13761; stere strîf *Aud.* 35; stireð *rel. ant.* 1, 209; hê . . . sturieð aa mâre *Marh.* 9; sturieð leihtres *a. r.* 198; ne stereð ȝe nôȝt of ðe stede *rel. ant.* 1, 217; sturede *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 9; sturede his tunge *Laȝ.* 17434; he stired þe coles *Chauc. C. t.* 13206; stired *„motus“, ps.* 12, 15; *st. gen.* 3961; istured *Kath.* 797; *compos.* a-, bisturien.

sturmen, *ASax.* styrman, *OIcel.* styrma, *OHGerm.* sturmen, *storm;* sturmden *Laȝ.* 18327.

sturne, *ASax.* styrne, *stern, severus, austerus, Laȝ.* 2811; *a. r.* 268; *Rob. Glouc.* 27, 1; *Wr. p. s.* 153; *Wr. spec.* 31; stirne *Orm.* 15514; sterne *prompt. parv.* 474; *li beaus disc.* 402; sterne and stout *Degrev.* 105; steorne *Alis.* 2390; sterne *(adv.) owl and night.* 112.
sturnelīche *sternly, Rob. Glouc.* 321, 16; sternelīche *vis. P. P.* 5603.

sturt (stirt), *OHGerm.* sturz, *sturt (stert, start), „saltus“, prompt. parv.* 476; stert *Havel.* 1873; *Chauc. C. t.* 1707.

sturten (stirtin), *ODutch* sturten, *OHGerm.* sturzen, *stert (start), salire, prompt. parv.* 476; sterte *Chauc. C. t.* 1046; sturte *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 212, 1; stirte *Rob. Br.* 159, 19; *Arth. and Merl.* 3338; Pharaon stirte up *st. gen.* 2931; stirte forþ *Havel.* 2609; sterte *Degrev.* 1205; *m. Arth. F.* 2989; *compos.* atsturten.

stirtil *„praeceps“, prompt. parv.* 476.

sturtlen *startle;* stertlinde *(part.) Mapes* 335.

stutten, *OIcel.* stytta? *stut, stop:* þâ ne cûđen hâ neaver stutten hâre cleppen *a. r.* 72*; stitte? *Furn. p. XIII,* 239; hê . . . ne stutteđ . . . ah sturieđ *Marh.* 9; stute *Kath.* 1540; stute nu ant stêþ þîne unþittie þordes *Marh.* 6; þe stefne stutte 21; *compos.* atstutten.

sucre, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar, ayenb.* 83; sukir *prompt. parv.* 484; sugre *vis. P. P.* 2715.

sugge, *ASax.* sucga, „*curruca*", *prompt. parv.* 483; *compos.* heisugge.

suȝe (suwe), *ASax.* sugu, *LGerm.* suge, *sow, sus, a. r.* 204; zoȝe *ayenb.* 61; sowe *prompt. parv.* 466; *vis. P. P.* 7259.

suȝȝen (suhȝhen), *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *sigh, Orm.* 7924; he suȝȝeden and sorȝeden *rel. ant.* 1, 224.

suht, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* suht, *OIcel.* sût *(aegritudo, morbus); compos.* golsought.

sûken, *ASax.* sûcan, sûgan, *OHGerm.* sûgan, *Lat.* sûgere, *souk (suck), Laȝ.* 13194; souken *c. of l.* 78; souke *vis. P. P.* 6817; soukes *(pres.) pr. consc.* 6767; souken *Mand.* 205; soukend *(pres. part.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 268; sêc *(pret.) a. r.* 330; sêk *Arth. and Merl.* 2861; sæc (sôc) *Laȝ.* 12981; sauk *rel. ant.* 1, 22; sôk (sok?) *Octov.* 555; *Furn. p. IV,* 39; *Wr. s. a. c. XLVI,* 8; þu suke (soke) *Laȝ.* 1526; soke *Arth. and Merl.* 2954; soken *Alis.* 6119; soken *(pret. part.) lud. Cov.* 28; soke *h. s.* 6024.

sulien, *ASax.* sylian, *OSax.* sulian, *soil;* suleđ *h. m.* 35; suileđ *a. r.* 158; sulieđ *owl and night.* 1238; isuled *cr. P. P.* 1500; isuled, isuiled *a. r.* 160 & 396; isulet *Marh.* 3, 14.

sulle, *ASax.* syll, *OIcel.* sylla, *ODutch* sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea? *sill,* „*basis*", *Wr. voc.* 95; sille *prompt. parv.* 456; selle *Chauc. C. t.* 3820.

sulpen *soil, pollute?* sulpande *Mor. a. p.* 1, 725; sulped 2, 15.

suluh, *ASax.* sulh, *sullow (sull), aratrum, a. r.* 384; solow *Wr. voc.* 180; sulhene (solȝene) *(gen. pl.) Laȝ.* 13176.

sum, *ASax. OSax.* sum, *OIcel.* sumr, *OHGerm.* sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some,* „*aliquis*", *prompt. parv.* 484; *Mand.* 265; *Wicl. John* 4; sum was king *st. gen.* 834; sum man *Hoccl. I,* 261; sum hþat *Kath.* 507; som *Chauc. C. t.*

13824; sumes kinnes *Orm* 18702; sume *(dat.) owl and night.* 293; et sume tîme *a. r.* 48; sumne *(acc. m.) Laȝ.* 10139; sume (summe) *(nom. acc. pl.) a. r.* 8; *Orm.* 6574; sume men *owl and night.* 877; some *Shoreh.* 24; *vis. P. P.* 39.

sum, *cmp. Dan. Swed.* som, *OIcel.* sem, *ASax.* same, some, *OHGerm.* sama *(similiter), even, just?* al swa hit sum iwarð *Laȝ.* 1497; spa sum þe godspel kîþeþ *Orm.* 302; al spa sum þe birþ it haten 5064; þhær (spa) sum 1827; (swa) sum î þe telle *Amad. Robs. LXIX,* 3; what som êver *Eglam.* 56; hou som it bê *Iw.* 1507.

sumer, *ASax.* sumor, *OSax. OHGerm.* sumar, *summer, a. r.* 20; *Orm.* 11254; somer *Chauc. C. t.* 396; *met. hom.* 22; sumere *(dat.) Laȝ.* 27955; *owl and night.* 416; *compos.* midsumer.
somerdai *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 184.
sumerlīch *aestivus, Kath.* 1678.
sumertīd *st. gen.* 1224; somertīde *Chauc. C. t.* 10456.

sund, *ASax.* sund, *OSax.* (ge)sund, *OHGerm.* (ge)sunter, *sound, sanus, Laȝ.* 15762; *Orm.* 14818; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; sound *Iw.* 2740; *vis. P. P.* 4966; sounde *(adv.) Octav.* 72; *compos.* isund.

sund, *ASax. OIcel.* sund, *sound, natatio, mare, fretum, Laȝ.* 21326; sound *Horn* 628.

sunde, *OFris.* sunde, *ODutch* (ge)sonde, *OHGerm.* (gi)sunti *(sanitas):* in sounde *Gaw. gloss.;* wiþ sounde *lai le fr.* 86; *compos.* isunde.
soundfulle(n), *ASax.* gesundfullian, *prosper, ps.* 1, 3.

sunder, *ASax.* sundor, *OSax.* sundar, *OIcel.* sundr, *Goth.* sundro, *OHGerm.* suntar *(separatim);* on sunder, *ASax.* on sundran, *asunder, st. gen.* 3909; a sundir *h. s.* 1671; in sondre *pr. consc.* 888; in sonder *Eglam.* 389; in sondir *Triam.* 200; in sinder *transact.* 18, 23.
sunderlēpes, *OFris.* sunderlēpis, *separately, a. r.* 90*; sunderlūpes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 12.
sunderlīch, *OHGerm.* suntarlīcher, *separate, different:* sunderlīche þinges *a. r.* 14; sunderlīche *(adv.) h. m.* 3; sinderlīche *c. of l.* 1508.
sunderrēd *different counsel, st. gen.* 3808.

sunderlinge, *OFris.* sunderlinge, *separately:* tô uch ône sunderling(e) he ȝaf â dôle *c. of l.* 290.

sundren, *ASax.* sundrian, syndrian, *OIcel.* sundra,

OHGerm. suntaron, *sunder (sinder), separare, Kath.* 1794; *rel. ant.* 1. 224; *st. gen.* 468; sondre *pr. consc.* 4789; sundređ *h. m.* 23; sundrede *a. r.* 414; sundride *Wicl. gloss.;* sundred *(part.) Gaw. gloss.*

sundri, *ASax.* syndrig, *OHGerm* suntriger, *sundry (sindry), prompt. parv.* 484; *Laȝ.* 11832; *st. gen.* 1985; sondri *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 261; *Chauc. C. t.* 4601.

sune, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* sunu, *OIcel.* sunr, sonr, *Goth.* sunus, *son, a. r.* 26; *Orm.* 494; *st. gen.* 46; sune (sone) *Laȝ.* 246; sone *prompt. parv.* 464; *Shoreh.* 132; *Wicl. John* 17; sunes *(gen.) Marh.* 2; sune (sunes) *Laȝ.* 9630; sone *rel. songs VII,* 94; sunen (sones) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 2541; *compos.* god-, steopsune.

sunezen, *ASax.* syngian, *sin, peccare, a. r.* 304; singen *st. gen* 172; sinewi *Furn. p. XVII,* 450; senezi *Shoreh.* 32; sinȝheþ *Orm.* 3970; sunezi *(pres. subj.) owl and night.* 926; sunezede *Furn. p. VIII,* 142*; sungeden *c. of l.* 1381.

zenezere *sinner, ayenb.* 113.

sunezild *female sinner, h. m.* 43.

sûnne, *ASax. OSax.* sunne, *OIcel. OHGerm.* sunna, *Goth.* sunno, *sun, Laȝ.* 7239; *Marh.* 9; *a. r.* 140; *st. gen.* 132; *Alis.* 639; *avow. Arth. LXV,* 2; *lud. Cov.* 21; sonne *Wr. treat.* 133; *c. of l.* 101; *Chauc. C. t.* 7; sunnen dai *solis dies, met. hom.* 5; sun(n)en dei *a. r.* 412; sonnen dai *Rob. Glouc.* 495, 11; þêre sunnen *(dat.) Laȝ.* 24982. sunnebēm *Havel.* 592; sonnebēm *Wr. spec.* 33; zonnebiam *ayenb.* 108.

sunne, *ASax.* synn, *sin, peccatum, Kath.* 1177; *a. r.* 10; *h. m.* 35; sunne (sinne) *c. of l.* 232; sinne *Orm.* 816; *st. gen.* 182; *vis. P. P.* 755; *Mand.* 249; senne *Shoreh.* 32; (zenne) *ayenb.* 16; sunnen *(pl.) Laȝ.* 14557; *Marh.* 20; *a. r.* 144; *owl and night.* 856; *rel. ant.* 2, 276.

sunful *a. r.* 56; *rel. songs II,* 42; *Alis.* 4627.

sûpen, *ASax.* sûpan, *OIcel.* sûpa, *OHGerm.* sûfan, *soup;* „soupe *sorbeo*", *prompt. parv.* 466; sôp? *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 40; sopen *(part.) ibid.*

sûr, *ASax.* sûr, *OIcel.* sûrr, *OHGerm.* sûrer, *sour, acidus, Orm.* 15208; *owl and night.* 864; sour *Wr. spec.* 114; *vis. P. P.* 8126; sûrre *(compar.) a. r.* 114.

sour-dōwȝ, *MHGerm.* sûrteic, *Wicl. gloss.*

sûrien (sourin), *ASax.* sûrian, *OHGerm.* sûren, *sour, „acescere“, prompt. parv.* 466; zoureþ *ayenb.* 205.

suster, *ASax.* speostor, *OSax. OHGerm.* suester, *Goth.* svistar, *OFris.* swester, suster, *OIcel.* systir, *Russ.* сестра, *Lat.* soror, *Sansc.* स्वसा, *sister, h. m.* 17; *vis. P. P.* 1482; *Chauc. C. t.* 873; suster (soster) *Laȝ.* 25534; *c. of l.* 358; soster *Wr. p. s.* 205; sister *prompt. parv.* 457; *st. gen.* 766; sustren *(pl.) a. r.* 2; *Mand.* 102; sustres *Orm.* 6382; *compos.* steopsuster.
sistersone *Percev.* 1441.

sutel, *ASax.* sutol, speotol, *manifest, Kath.* 324; *a. r.* 154; *Orm.* 18862; sutel (sotel) *Laȝ.* 1519; sotel *Wr. spec.* 23; sotil *vis. P. P.* 9610.
sutelliche *Kath* 1340.

sutelien, *ASax.* speotolian, *manifest;* soteleþ *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 23; sutelie *(subj.) a. r.* 154; sutelede *(pret.) Kath.* 1036.

suti *foul, „turpis“, Marh.* 15; *h. m.* 35; *a. r.* 228; sutti *Octav.* 885.

sûþ, *ASax.* sûđ, *OIcel.* sûđr, sunnr, *OHGerm.* sund, *south, Orm.* 12125; south *„auster“, prompt. parv.* 466; sûđ *versus meridiem, st. gen.* 829; iwende . . . sûđ *Laȝ.* 29536; from souþ(e) tô norþ(e) *Rob. Glouc.* 1, 6; bî souþe *Arth. and Merl.* 3117.
sûþdāle *Orm.* 16418.
sûđende *Laȝ.* 3372.
souþsīde *Mand.* 73.
souþward *Rob. Glouc.* 113, 16.

sûđen, *ASax.* sûđan, *OIcel.* sûđan, sunnen, *OHGerm.* sundan *(meridies), south, versus meridiem, st. gen.* 1167.
sûđenwind *south-wind, st. gen.* 3084; southenwind *ps.* 77, 26; souþinwindes *Hartsh. m. t.* 128.

sûđerne, *ASax.* sûđerne, *MHGerm.* sundern, *southern, Laȝ.* 32038; â souþerne wind *Brand.* 22.
southernwode *„abrotonum“, prompt. parv.* 467.

suvel, *ASax. OIcel.* sufl, *sowl (sool), obsonium, a. r.* 192; *Furn. p. VIII,* 23; sovel *P. P. p.* 524; sowel *Havel.* 767.

swa (swâ?), *ASax.* spa (spâ?), se (sê?), *OIcel.* sva (svâ?), *Goth.* sva (οὕτως), svê (ὡς)? *OSax. OHGerm.* so *(sic, ut), so, sic, ut, h. m.* 7; *Percev.* 1463; *pr. consc.* 28; spa prâđe þorkes *Kath.* 173; spa as *sicut,* 1055; spa

þat *sic ut, Marh.* 2; sua *met. hom.* 38; spa (spo ase) he is *Furn. p. VIII,* 189 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 224*)*; swa (so) sône swa (so) heo mihten *Laȝ.* 25645; wer swa heo wolleđ 479; hû swa his rîche men ræden him wolden 30227; swo *Wr. p. s.* 150; for tô friđen hise geste swo *st. gen.* 1070; swo, so *owl and night.* 76 *&* 77; so *Shoreh.* 3; *c. of l.* 104; *vis. P. P.* 20; *Wicl. John* 8; so kêne *Kath.* 181; so . . . so *ut* . . . *ita, Marh.* 2; so sône so *a. r.* 374; hû wôc so hit êver beo 138; so faȝen so fueles arn *st. gen.* 15; so stedefast *Bek.* 38; so þat 6; so whît so êni lilie flour *Horn* 15; whît so feþer of swon *k. of T.* 12; what so him list *Chauc. C. t.* 6873; so, se *Orm.* 2091 *&* 3494; se *h. m.* 5; se þîde se þe land þas *Kath.* 49; se (so) lengre se (so) mâre 1720; o hwuche wîse se heo êver wule *a. r.* 8; se lengre se betere *ibid.;* sa *met. hom.* 5.
swulc, *ASax.* spylc, spelc, spilc, *OSax.* sulic, *OHGerm.* solicher, *OIcel.* slîkr, *Goth.* svaleiks, *such;* swulc, swilc, sulch, such (soch) *Laȝ.* 491, 1375, 4085 *&* 26128; spilc *Orm.* 1632; nis nô lôverd spilc (spilch, spich) se is Crist *Furn. p. VIII,* 40 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 222*)*; swilc tîding *st. gen.* 407; metal swilc he wolde 3620; swilk *Rich.* 6019; *pr. consc.* 155; *Isumb.* 11; swilch *rel. ant.* 1, 131; swuc, swuch *a. r.* 12 *&* 112; spuch *Marh.* 16; *Kath.* 690; *h. m.* 7; *owl and night.* 1494; swich *prompt. parv.* 483; *Chauc. C. t.* 3; â such knizt *Rob. Glouc.* 217, 22; soch *Eglam.* 30; sich *Percev.* 159; *Town. myst.* 63; sech *Tor.* 2241; selk *Wr. an. lit.* 5; slîk *Iw.* 141; *Min.* 25; for swulchen eize *Laȝ.* 2087; of swulchere lêde 4449; mid sucher sorȝe *Shoreh.* 33; nenne swuchne mon *a. r.* 96; swiche *(nom. acc. pl.) vis. P. P.* 64; suche *Beck.* 174; *Degrev.* 112; soche *Aud.* 81; zuichen *(dat. pl.) ayenb.* 37.

swaem (sweem), *OIcel.* sveimr? *grief, affliction, „molestia, moeror", prompt. parv.* 482; swêm *st. gen.* 391; *lud. Cov.* 72 *&* 109; swême *(dat.) Lidg. m. p.* 38.
swêmful *sacrcm.* 798.

swaemen, *ASax.* (a)spæman, *OIcel.* sveima *(grassari)? grieve, afflict?* sweamen (swême) *a. r.* 312; swêmith *lud. Cov.* 148; swêmande *Mor. a. p.* 2, 563; isweamed *h. m.* 17.

swaenien, *OHGerm.* sueinen *(deminuere)?* he scal alle þâ swîken swênien mid eize *Laȝ.* 16099.

swaeten (swêten), *ASax.* spætan, *OIcel.* sveita, *from* swât, *sweat, sudare, a. r.* 362; suêten *Wr. spec.* 70; swête

owl and night. 1714; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 12507; swêtte *(pret.) a. r.* 110; *Mand.* 96; *Chauc. C. t.* 12491.

swaeven, *ASax.* spæfan, *from* swâf, *shake, turn:* & swaives tô þe sê boþem *Mor. a. p.* 3, 253.

swâf, *OHGerm.* sueib *(vibratio, ambitus), stroke:* þe swaif of þe sworde *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1268.

swak, *ODutch* swak, *MHGerm.* swach, *weak, rel. ant.* 1, 218.

swale, *OIcel.* svöl? *pl.* svalar *(en bedækket mod yderside aaben gang, der löber langs en bygning) Fritzner's ordb., swale, umbraculum, „umbra", prompt. parv.* 481; swale? *(dat.) Hartsh. m. t.* 43.

swalewe, *ASax.* speal(e)þe, *OHGerm.* sualewa, *swallow, hirundo, Alis.* 3787; swalowe *prompt. parv.* 481; swalwe *Chauc. C. t.* 3258; swalu *Trist.* 2, 23; swalo *Wr. voc.* 188.

swalȝ (swolȝ), *LGerm.* swalg *Br. wb., from* swelȝen, *swallow, faux, vorago, Mor. a. p.* 3, 250; swolwȝ *Wicl. gloss.;* swolowe *(dat.) Chauc. l. g. w.* 1102.

swalȝen (spolȝhen) *swallow, vorare, Orm.* 10224; swolewe *Bek.* 2192; swoluweð *(pres.) a. r.* 8; swoleweþ *c. of l.* 1129; swolwe *(subj.) Chauc. C. t.* 9064; swolȝed *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 363; swolihed *ps.* 43, 25*; *compos.* forswalȝen.

swalien *swale, arescere;* swalide *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

swalm *swelling? a. r.* 274*.

swalterin, sqwalterin *swelter, prompt. parv.* 471 & 481.

swan, *ASax.* span, *OIcel.* svanr, *swan, Chauc. C. t.* 206; *li beaus disc.* 1367; swon *Wr. spec.* 28.

swân (swain), *ASax.* spân, *OHGerm.* suein, *OIcel.* sveinn, *swain, puer, „armiger", Laȝ.* 3530; *Chauc. C. t.* 4025; *s. s. Wr.* 2131; *Octav.* 1241; swein *prompt. parv.* 482; *Havel.* 273; *Wr. p. s.* 189.

swap *swap, „ictus", prompt. parv.* 482; *lud. Cov.* 8; swappe *(dat.) Chauc. h. of f.* 543; sqwappe *ant. Arth. XLII,* 7.

swâpen (spôpen), *ASax.* spâpan, *OFris.* swêpa, *OIcel.* sveipa, *swape (swoop), verrere, rel. songs V,* 151; zuôpe *ayenb.* 109; swoope *Chauc. C. t.* 12864; swôpeð *(pres.) a. r.* 314; swôpeþ *(imper.) Furn. p. XV,* 184; swêp *(pret.) Rich.* 6929; swaines ful swîþe swêpen þer-til *Mor. a. p.*

2, 1509; swôpen *(part.) Trist.* 2, 98; iswôpe *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 8.

swappen *swap;* swapped *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8975; sqwappute *ant. Arth. XL,* 7; swapped *(part.) Will. gloss.*

swar, *OHGerm.* suar, *(pret.) swore, Laz.* 653; *Percev.* 381; *met. hom.* 39; swer *Eglam.* 430; *Tor.* 889; sware þou *ps.* 88, 50.

swar? *oath;* sware *(dat.) a. r.* 344; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Wr. p. s.* 247.

swâr, *ASax.* spâr, spær, *OSax.* suâr, *OIcel.* svârr, *OHGerm.* suârer, *OFris.* swêr, *Goth.* svêrs (ἔντιμος), *grave, noble, Flor.* 90; spâre *Orm.* 16280.

swarde, *ASax.* speard, *OFris. ODutch* swarde, *OIcel.* svörðr, *MHGerm.* swarte, *sward (swarth), cutis, prompt. parv.* 482.

spare, *ASax.* (and)sparu, *word, Orm.* 2422; *compos.* andsware.

sparen, *ASax.* sparian, *OIcel.* svara, *say, Orm.* 8938; sware *Mor. a. p.* 1, 240.

swarm, *ASax.* spearm, *OHGerm.* suarm, *OIcel.* svarmr, *swarm, „examen“, Wr. voc.* 223; *prompt. parv.* 482; *Chauc. C. t.* 10518.

swarmen (swarmin) *swarm, „examinare“, prompt. parv.* 482; *Rich.* 5751; swarmen *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 7275.

swêrnes, *ASax.* spærniss, *sadness, apol.* 107.

spart, *ASax.* speart, *OSax.* suart, *OIcel.* svartr, *Goth.* svarts, *OHGerm.* suarzer, *swart, niger, Marh.* 15; swart *prompt. parv.* 482; *st. gen.* 286; *Chauc. dr.* 1864; suart *Rob. Glouc.* 490, 6; swærte *(dat.) Laz.* 10189; swarture *(compar.) a. r.* 284.

spartien, *ASax.* speartian, *blacken;* spartede *Marh.* 18.

spât, *ASax.* spât, *OSax.* suêt, *OHGerm.* sueiz, *swat (sweat), sudor, Orm.* 1616; swæt (swôt) *Laz.* 2281; swôt *a. r.* 110; *c. of l.* 200; *Havel.* 2662; (swoot) *Chauc. C. t.* 12506; *lud. Cov.* 30; swêt (swête?) *prompt. parv.* 483.

swâti (swôti), *ASax.* spâtig, *sweaty, a. r.* 104.

swaþ *swath, fascia.*

swaþclūt *Wr. voc.* 143.

swaþe (swathe), *ASax.* spaðu, *ODutch* swade, *swath, striga, Wr. voc.* 154; *prompt. parv.* 482.

swaþien (swathin), *ASax.* (be)spеðian? *swathe, „fasciare“, prompt. parv.* 482; iswaþid *Wr. voc.* 143.

swaþel, *ASax.* spæðil, *ODutch* swadel, *swaddle, fascia.* sueþelband *Halliw. dict.* 825.
sweþelclout *met. hom.* 91.

swaþlen *swaddle;* swaþild *(part.) Wr. voc.* 203; sweþled *Gaw. gloss.*

swêȝen, *ASax.* spêgan, *sound?* it swêyed *(for* swêide?) so murye *vis. P. P.* 20.

swêȝen, *OIcel.* sveigja *(flectere), sway, bend, turn?* swêy(e) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 788; swêyed 3, 151.

swel, *ASax.* (ge)spell, *ODutch* (ge)swel, *swell, tumor, a. r.* 274; *s. s. Web.* 1566.

swêlen, *ASax.* spêlan, *sweal, urere;* swêlde *Laȝ.* 25594; *Chauc. C. t.* 1358; *compos.* forswêlen.

swelȝ (zuelȝ), *ODutch* swelg, *swallow, faux, ayenb.* 55 & 82; „swelwh *vorago*", *prompt. parv.* 482; swelogh *Mand.* 33.

swelȝen (swelghe), *ASax.* spelgan, *OSax. OHGerm.* suelgan, *OIcel.* svelga (?) *pret.* svalg, *swallow, glutire, vorare, pr. consc.* 6232; swelwen (swelwin) *prompt. parv.* 482; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4073; swelewe *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 237; swelighis „*devorant*", *ps.* 13, 4; spalh *(pret.) Orm.* 14592; swolȝen *(part.) st. gen.* 1976; *compos.* for-, iswelȝen; *deriv.* swalȝ.

swelle *elated? (pl.) Octav.* 1557.

swellen, *ASax.* spellan, *OHGerm.* suellan, *OIcel.* svella, *swell, Laȝ.* 19800; swelle *vis. P. P.* 13523; *Chauc. C. t.* 2754; swelled *(pres.) h. m.* 31; swelle *(subj.) a. r.* 274; swal *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 6549; sual *owl and night.* 7; swollen *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 8826; swolle *Furn. p. XXV,* 162; *compos.* toswellen.

swelm *aestus? Mor. a. p.* 3, 3.

spelten, *ASax.* speltan, *OSax.* sueltan, *ODutch* swelten, *OIcel.* svelta, *Goth.* sviltan, *OHGerm.* suelzan, *swelt, uri, mori, Marh.* 7; *Orm.* 915; swelte *vis. P. P.* 2779; *Lidg. m. p.* 38; î swelt(e) *Mar. mir. pl.* 127; î swelte and swête *Chauc. C. t.* 3703; spalt *(pret.) Orm.* 31; swalt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 815; swælt *Laȝ.* 26566; swulten 6071; *compos.* a-, forswelten.

swenchen, *ASax.* spencan, *from* swinken, *fatigue, trouble, afflict, a. r.* 134; spenche *Furn. p. VIII,* 125; spenchen, spenken *Orm.* 8942 & 12216; þu spenchest *Marh.* 5; swenchest *h. m.* 35; swenched *Laȝ.* 15787.

sweng, *ASax.* speng, *OFris.* sweng, *from* swingen, *stroke, cast, owl and night.* 797; spenges *Marh.* 14; swenges *a. r.* 80.

swengen, *ASax.* spengan, *strike, cast;* swengeđ *Laȝ.* 22839; sweng *(imper.) a. r.* 290; sweinde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 8183; *a. r.* 280.

swep (swêp?) *sweep?* đes drêmes swep ne wôt he nôȝt *st. gen.* 2112.

spepe, *ASax.* spipe, speope, *ODutch* swepe, *OIcel.* svipa, *whip, Orm.* 15562; (sweipe) *prompt. parv.* 482; swepis *(pl.) Town. myst.* 227.

swepin (swêpin?), *ASax.* spipian, speopian, *OIcel.* svipa, [*Swed.* svêpa, *OIcel.* sveipa?] *sweep, prompt. parv.* 482; swepe *Chauc. C. t.* 8854; *Flor.* 138; þe water con (*r.* gon) swepe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 111; sweped *(pret.) ps.* 76, 7; sweped *(part.) pr. consc.* 4947.

sperd, *ASax.* speord, spyrd, spurd, *OSax.* suerd, *OIcel.* sverđ, *OHGerm.* suert, *swerd (swurd, sword), Orm.* 16284; swerd *prompt. parv.* 483; *st. gen.* 1307; *vis. P. P.* 665; *Chauc. C. t.* 112; *Wicl. John* 18; *Eglam.* 265; *wills and invent.* 41; suerd *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 15; swærd, sweord *Laȝ.* 21381 & 21417; speord *Marh.* 5; *Alis.* 147; sword *Mand.* 291; þet zuord *ayenb.* 148; swird *Flor.* 585.
?swerd-, sweordbrôđer *Laȝ.* 4144 & 30523.

swerien, *ASax.* sperian, *OSax.* suerian, *OIcel.* sverja, *OHGerm.* suerian, sueran, *swear, Laȝ.* 22507; *a. r.* 70; swerie *Rob. Glouc.* 346, 10; zuerie *ayenb.* 6; sweren *vis. P. P.* 665; swere *Chauc. C. t.* 1823; ich sperie *Marh.* 21.

swerken, *ASax.* speorcan, *OSax.* (gi)suercan, *obscure;* swærkeđ *(pres.) Laȝ.* 22030; swurken *(pret.)* 11973.

swerven, *ASax.* speorfan *(tergere), OIcel.* sverfa, *OHGerm.* swerban, *Goth.* (af)svairban, *ODutch* swerven *(vagari), swerve:* þat it mai swerve tô nô sîde *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 92; þe dint swarf *Arth. and Merl.* 9369; heo sperf tô Criste *Kath.* 2212.

spête (swête), *ASax.* spête, *OFris.* swête, *OIcel.* sœtr, *Gr.* ἡδύς, *sweet, Kath.* 613; *a. r.* 98; *owl and night.* 864; *Rob. Glouc.* 244, 6; *Mand.* 57; *Chauc. C. t.* 3206; *pr. consc.* 4915; suête *Wr. spec.* 23; spêt *Orm.* 1258; swêt *st. gen.* 3302; squête *ant. Arth. XXV,* 10; swîte *s. s. Wr.* 2080; suêttere *(compar.) Wr. spec.* 68; swêtter *pr. consc.* 3699; *see* swôte.

spêtelīche *sweetly, Kath.* 673; *a. r.* 264; *rel. songs IV,* 44.

swêtin, *ASax.* spêtan, *sweeten, prompt. parv.* 483; salt þat ûre mete spêteþ *Orm.* 1649.

swêtnesse, *ASax.* spêtness, *sweetness, a. r.* 102; *h. m.* 7; *c. of l.* 582.

speven, *ASax.* spef(e)n, *OIcel.* svefn, *OSax.* sweban, *Lat.* somnus *(for* sopnus), *Gr.* ὕπνος, *Sanscr.* स्वप्नम्, *sleep, dream, Kath.* 1572; sweven *Laz.* 25552; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 24; *s. s. Wr.* 1936; swevin *Octav.* 158; *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; (swevene) *prompt. parv.* 483; *vis. P. P.* 22; (suevene) *Furn. p. XIII,* 147; swefne *(dat.) a. r.* 224; swevene *st. gen.* 225; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1224.

swevet, *ASax.* speofot, *sleep;* swevete *(dat.) Laz.* 17773; speovete *Kath.* 1438.

swevien, *ASax.* spefian, spebban, *OIcel.* svefja, *OHGerm.* (int)suebian, *Lat.* sōpire, *sweb, bring asleep; compos.* iswevien.

swevenien, *ASax.* spefnian, *Lat.* somniare, *dream;* sweveneþ *Wicl. gloss.*

spift, *ASax.* spift, *swift, Orm.* 6972; *Arth. and Merl.* 535; swifte *(pl.) Laz.* 5902; *Chauc. C. t.* 190; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 570; swiftre *(comp.) Laz.* 26068; swifture *a. r.* 94.
zuifthēde *ayenb.* 78.
spiftlīche *swiftly, Kath.* 689; suiftliker *(compar.) Halliw. dict.* 826.
swiftschipe *velocitas, a. r.* 398.

swiftnesse, *ASax.* spiftness, *swiftness, a. r.* 94; swiftnes *pr. consc.* 9029.

swîȝe, *ASax.* spîge, *quiet?* þe dêvel com tô þis maide swîe *Marg.* 157.
? swîwike *stille woche, a. r.* 70*.

swîȝien, *ASax.* spîgian, *OFris.* swîgia, *OSax.* suîgon, *OHGerm.* suîgen, *be silent;* suîcþ *owl and night.* 1524; swîȝeden *Laz.* 16820.

swike, *ASax.* spice, *deceitful, Laz.* 14865; *st. gen.* 2845.
? spikedōm, *ASax.* spicdōm, *OIcel.* svikdōmr, *treachery, Orm.* 3997; swikedōm *Laz.* 8310; *st. gen.* 2883; *Wr. p. s.* 220; suikedōm *Rob. Glouc.* 36, 18.

swike, *ASax.* spice, *OIcel.* svik, *OHGerm.* (a-, bi)-swich, *deceit, (dat.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; swike „*decipula*", *Wr. voc.* 221; *Rich.* 4081; *Iw.* 677.
swicful *Laz.* 8022.

swike (swîke?), *ASax.* spica, *OIcel.* sviki, *deceiver, traitor, a. r.* 98; *Wr. spec.* 46; *Havel.* 423; suike *Rob. Glouc.* 221, 1; swiken *(pl.) Laȝ.* 3816; *compos.* leodswike.

swikel, *ASax.* spicol, *OIcel.* svikall, *deceitful, treacherous, Havel.* 1108; *ps.* 5, 7; suikel *chron. Engl.* 791; þe swikele king *Laȝ.* 15026; þe swikele wîmon *rel. ant.* 1, 144; swikelne *(acc.)* mûd 1, 183; spikele men *Furn. p. VIII,* 127; swikelure *(compar.) a. r.* 180.

suikelhēde *owl and night.* 162.

swikelli „*dolose*", *ps.* 13, 3.

swîken, *ASax.* spîcan, *OSax.* suîcan, *OIcel.* svîka(?) *pret.* sveik, *OHGerm.* suîchan, *cease, fail, deceive, Laȝ.* 4111; swîke *(pres.) owl and night.* 1457; *Wr. spec.* 48; spîke *(subj.) Marh.* 5; *compos.* a-, bi-, iswîken.

swilen, *ASax.* spilian, *swill:* ful wel kan ich dishes swilen *Havel.* 919; swile *h. s.* 5828.

swîme, *ASax.* spîma, *OFris.* swîma, *OIcel.* svîmi, *giddiness, vertigo, h. s.* 11287; *Degrev.* 1211.

swimmen, *ASax.* spimman, *OHGerm.* suimman, *OIcel.* svimma, svima, *swim, vis. P. P.* 7748; swimme *Horn* 1432; *Chauc. C. t.* 3575; swam *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 272; suam *Brand.* 8; suommen *Laȝ.* 1342.

swimmere *swimmer, vis. P. P.* 7755.

swîn, *ASax.* spîn, *OSax. OHGerm.* suîn, *OIcel. Goth.* svîn, *swine, a. r.* 128; *Chauc. C. t.* 13971; spîn *(pl.) Orm.* 7410; swîn *Mand.* 248; suîn *rel. ant.* 1, 62; *compos.* merswīn.

swiinekote *prompt. parv.* 483.

swîneflēsch *Wr. voc.* 200.

swîneherd *prompt. parv.* 483.

swînstī, *OHGerm.* swînstīge, *ODutch* swînstīe, *OIcel.* svînstī, *pr. consc.* 9002.

swinden, *ASax.* spindan, *OHGerm.* suintan, *vanish, decrease, Furn. p. VIII,* 29; swinde *Wr. p. s.* 150; *compos.* aswinden.

spingen, *ASax.* spingan, *OSax. OHGerm.* suingan, *swing, vibrare, caedere, Orm.* 6362; swinge *Havel.* 214; swing eirin *l. c. c.* 11; hit swang þurȝ ûch â strête *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1058; he spong hire al abûten his spire *Marh.* 9; swongen (swungen) *(part.) ps.* 72, 5; swongen wiþ swepis *Town. myst.* 227; *compos.* i-, toswingen; *deriv.* sweng.

swingle, *ASax.* spingla *(flagellum), swingle,* „*pessel*“, *Wr. voc.* 156.

swinglen, *ODutch* swingelen, *swingle, ventilare:* î bête and swingile flex *rel. ant.* 2, 197.

swink, *ASax.* spinc, *labour, c. of l.* 200; *Trist.* 1, 102; *Chauc. C. t.* 188; *pr. consc.* 755; *lud. Cov.* 30; spinc *Orm.* 6102; swinc *a. r.* 94; swinc (swinch) *Laz.* 2297; zuinch *ayenb.* 83; spinkes *(gen.) Kath.* 806; swinke *(dat.) a. r.* 220; spinche *Furn. p. VIII,* 186; swinche *Bek.* 9; *compos.* iswink.

spinken, *ASax.* spincan, *labour, Orm.* 6100; swinken *a. r.* 358; *st. gen.* 3778; swinke *Chauc. C. t.* 186; *Isumb.* 396; zuinke *(pres.) ayenb.* 171; spanc *(pret.) Orm.* 17699; *st. gen.* 2014; swank *Shoreh.* 165; swonc *Laz.* 7488; *a. r.* 110; swonk *owl and night.* 462; swunken *st. gen.* 1656; swunke *Furn. p. VIII,* 128; swonken *vis. P. P.* 42; swonke *Rich.* 3762; spunken *(part.) Orm.* 6103; iswunken *a. r.* 404; *compos.* a-, biswinken; *deriv.* swenchen.

swipe, *cmp. OIcel.* svipr *(vibratio), swipe (sweep):* þat of þen ilke sweorde ênne swipe hefde *Laz.* 7648; swipe (sweipe) „*alapa*“, *prompt. parv.* 482; swipen *(pl.) Laz.* 16498.

swipir *swipper,* „*agilis*“, *prompt. parv.* 484.

sweperli, *ASax.* gespiporlīce, *swipperly, Halliw. dict.* 837.

swippen *sweep, whip, Laz.* 16510; when þe sâul(e) fra þe bodi swippes *pr. consc.* 2196; squippand *ant. Arth. V,* 3; swipte *Laz.* 16518; heo biđ sône iswipt forđ *a. r.* 228; *compos.* ofswippen.

spire (spîre?), *ASax.* spira, spyra, speora, *OIcel.* sviri (svîri?), *neck, Marh.* 9; swire *Wr. spec.* 28; *Havel.* 311; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1744; *(r. w.* fîre) *Percev.* 790; *(r. w.* hîre) *Min.* 37; squire *ant. Arth. XL,* 7; swire, sweore *a. r.* 58 & 394; swure, sweore (swere) *Laz.* 4012 & 26565; spere *(r. w.* dêre) *Furn. p. VIII,* 73; swere *Alis.* 2000; *s. s. Web.* 461; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 30; zuere *ayenb.* 155.

swîđ, *ASax.* spîđ, spŷđ, *OSax.* suîd (suîth), *Goth.* svinþs, *MHGerm.* swinder, *OIcel.* svinnr. *mighty, strong, quick;* spîđe *(adv.) swith, Marh.* 5; spîþe pel *Orm.* 2157; swîđe *st. gen.* 1009; swîþe *c. of l.* 320; *Trist.* 1, 15; *vis. P. P.* 3386; *Chauc. C. t.* 5150; *s. s. Wr.* 2; *Tor.* 1956; high þe swîþe *ps.* 30, 3; swîþe fele *Shoreh.* 104; þis mai ran til hir môder swîþe *met. hom.* 39; swîthe *pr. consc.* 5713;

suîþe *Brand.* 2; *chron. Engl.* 341; *Rob. Br.* 134, 13; squîþe *ant. Arth. XIV*, 10; swîđe, swûđe *Laȝ.* 1349 & 4377; *a. r.* 58 & 236; swîþe, swûþe *owl and night.* 1243 & 1589; swîđer *(compar.) Laȝ.* 1580; þê swîđre *h. m.* 39; mid his swîđren *(dextra)* honde *Laȝ.* 21424; spîđest *(superl) Kath.* 734.

swîđlīche *mightily, Laȝ.* 4421.

swîđen, *ASax.* spîđan, *strengthen;* swîđeđ *rel. ant.* 1, 210.

swîþe(n), *OIcel.* svîđa, *burn, ps.* 120, 6*; swîþez *Mor. a. p.* 3, 478; *compos.* forswîđen.

swîven, *ASax.* spîfan, *OIcel.* svîfa, *turn, shake?* yone wenche sal î swîve *Chauc. C. t.* 4176; *compos.* overswīve; *deriv.* swâf, swæven.

swôȝ (swôugh) *sough, noise, swoon, Chauc. C. t.* 3619 & 8976; *Iw.* 824; *Arth. and Merl.* 7142; *m. Arth. F.* 903; he fêl dûn on dêđes swôȝ *st. gen.* 484; he hêrde â swôgh *Halliw. dict.* 843; swôw *Rich.* 796; fêl doun on swôw *Hartsh. m. t.* 260; swôghe *(dat.) Isumb.* 89; Clement lai in swôghe *Octav.* 900; he com wiþ â swôwe (suôwe) *Eglam.* 391; *Rob. Br.* 170, 14; þe swôughes and þe crîes *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4348.

swôȝen (swôwin), *ASax.* spôgan *(strepere), OSax.* suôgan, *sound, swoon, prompt. parv.* 484; swôwe *Alis.* 7874; swôwe or swelte *vis. P. P.* 2779; swôwinde *a. r.* 288; swêi *(pret.) sounded? Mor. a. p.* 3, 429; iswôȝen, iswôwen *(part.) Laȝ.* 3074 & 4516; fûl a doun i-suôȝe *Brand.* 1; iswôwe *Rob. Glouc.* 290, 8; *Alis.* 2438.

swôȝien? *Goth.* (ga)svôgjan (στενάζειν)? *sough, make a noise, swoon;* swôwed *(pret.) Wart. hist.* 2, 59; sôuȝed *Mor. a. p.* 3, 140.

swôȝne (swôwne) *swoon, pr. consc.* 7289; schê fêl in swôwne *Triam.* 375; mani of hêm a swôwne falle *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 268; swôwne *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 10790.

swôȝnen (swôwnin) *swoon, prompt. parv.* 484; swôghened *(pret.) Alis.* 5857; swôwnid *Octav.* 983; swôuned *Degrev.* 360; swôwned (sôunede) *vis. P. P.* 14134 *(Wart. hist.* 2, 86*)*; sôwened *Em.* 780; sôwnid *Tor.* 1886; swôwned *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 915.

swôr, *ASax.* spôr, *OSax. OHGerm.* suôr, *Goth.* svôr, *from* *swaren, *Goth.* svaran, *(pret.) swore, Laȝ.* 3446; *Bek.* 719; (swoor) *vis. P. P.* 1220; suôr *Rob. Glouc.* 347, 9; swôren *Laȝ.* 6170; *vis. P. P.* 10758; swôre *Chauc.*

C. t. 1828; suôre *Rob. Br.* 28, 22; sworen, *ASax.* sporen, *(part.) sworn, Havel.* 439; *vis. P. P.* 3225; sworn *Chauc. C. t.* 14552; isworen *a. r.* 96; *rel. songs V,* 60.

spôte, *OSax.* suôti, *OHGerm.* suozer, *soot, dulcis, Marh.* 4; swôte *Wr. spec.* 57; þe swôte brêđ *a. r.* 80; swoote, soote *Chauc. C. t.* 1 & 3205; swôte *(adv.) a. r.* 238; spôttre *(compar.) Marh.* 11; *see* swête.

swôtnesse *sweetness, (acc.) a. r.* 80.

tâ (taa), *ASax. OIcel.* tâ, *OHGerm.* zêhe, *toe, pr. consc.* 1910; tô (too) *Furn. p. VI,* 13; *s. s. Wr.* 1131; tôn *(pl.) cr. P. P.* 845; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14868; tôs *Havel.* 2163.

tâdde, *ASax.* tâdie, *toad, Wr. voc.* 91; *Wr. p. s.* 238; tâde *Wr. voc.* 190; toode *prompt. parv.* 495; tâdden *(pl.) a. r.* 214; tâdes *pr. consc.* 6900; tôdes *Mand.* 61.

taechen, *ASax.* tæcan, *teach, monstrare, docere, Orm.* 3468; têchen *a. r.* 210; *st. gen.* 2792; *vis. P. P.* 11450; têche *Chauc. C. t.* 310; *pr. consc.* 5548; teache *Furn. p. VIII,* 152; têche *(imperat.) Degrev.* 914; tâhte (tahte?) *(pret.) Laz.* 3705; *Orm.* 1071; *chron. Engl.* 105; me tâzte hire þe wei *Bek.* 75; tâghte *vis. P. P.* 4403; tâuzte *Wicl. John* 7; he tâughte him sône tô þe kiste *Percev.* 2109; tâute *Wr. an. lit.* 8; têihte *a. r.* 158; têizte *Furn. p. XVII,* 47; tâht (taht?) *(part.) Orm.* 18741; tâught *vis. P. P.* 6060; *compos.* bi-, itæchen.

têchere *teacher, Alis.* 17.

tael (têl), *ASax.* tæl, *blame, Havel.* 191; (teil) *h. s.* 2042; *see* tâle.

taelen, *ASax.* tælan, *blame, reprove, Laz.* 3334; *Orm.* 2033; têle *owl and night.* 1375; *rel. ant.* 1, 264; têleþ 1, 176; tælden *Laz.* 3801.

taese, *ASax.* tæse *(lenis); compos.* itæse.

taesel (têsel), *ASax.* tæsel, *OHGerm.* zeisala, *teasel, Wr. voc.* 141; tâsil *prompt. parv.* 487; tâseles *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 10532.

taesen (tôsin), *ASax.* tæsan, *ODutch* têsen, *MHGerm.* zeisen, *tease (tose), „carpere", prompt. parv.* 497; toose *rel. ant.* 2, 197; þei toose and pulle *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; *compos.* totâsen.

tail, *ASax.* tægel, *OHGerm.* zagel, *tail, cauda, Brand.* 8; *Mand.* 291; *Chauc. C. t.* 6048; teil *a. r.* 208; tailes *(pl.) Laz.* 29557.

tait, *OIcel.* teitr *(laetus)*, *OHGerm.* zeizer *(tener)?* tait . . . & quoint *Mor. a. p.* 2, 871; þe laddes wêre kaske and teite *Havel.* 1841.

takel, *ODutch* takel, *tackle, st. gen.* 883; *Wart. hist.* 2, 109; *Chauc. C. t.* 106; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 233; takil *Tor.* 1404.

taken, *ASax.* tacan(?), *OIcel.* taka, *cmp. Goth.* têkan *pret.* taitôk, *take, Orm.* 85; *st. gen.* 1318; tô þan fehte taken *Laȝ.* 23688; take *Mand.* 167; *s. s. Wr.* 240; tân *Trist.* 2, 27; tâ *Percev.* 997; takeþ *Shoreh.* 99; he takeþ nu tô fulhtnen *Orm.* 18269; tôc *(pret.) Laȝ.* 7976; fra þat Adam god forlêt & tôc him tô þe deofel *Orm.* 356; ȝhô tôc þel þiþ godes þord 2457; tôk *Alis.* 3813; (took) *vis. P. P.* 10735; þe gailer him tôk ân appel *Furn. p. XXIV*, 231; tûk *Isumb.* 189; tôken *s. s. Wr.* 1463; tôken tô ȝeien *Kath.* 2091; hê tôken lêve *st. gen.* 2200; taken *(part.) Orm.* 1150; *c. of l.* 202; *Chauc. C. t.* 1441; tân *lud. Cov.* 15; itaken *Laȝ.* 5592; itake *Bek.* 619; *compos.* a-, bi-, of-, overtaken.

tâken, *ASax.* tâcen, *OSax.* têcan, *OIcel.* tâkn, teikn, *OHGerm.* zeichan, *token, signum, Laȝ.* 3891; *Kath.* 195; *Orm.* 3335; *ps.* 85, 17; tôken *st. gen.* 646; tôcne *(for* tôken?) *a. r.* 316; in tôkne þat pais scholde bê bituext god and manne *Shoreh.* 131; *compos.* foretāken.

tâknien (tâcnen), *ASax.* tâcnian, *Goth.* taiknjan, *OHGerm.* zeich(e)nen, *token, signare, Orm.* 1639; tôkened *st. gen.* 638; tôkeneþ *Shoreh.* 8; tâcnede *Laȝ.* 2832; tâkned *(part.) ps.* 4, 7; *compos.* bi-, itâknien.

tâcninge, *ASax.* tâcnung, *tokening, Laȝ.* 15974; tôkeninge *c. of l.* 557.

tal, *ASax.* (ge)tæl, *Goth.* (un)tals, *OHGerm.* (ge)zaler, *tall, „elegans“, prompt. parv.* 486; þer is nô bagpīpe half so tal *Lidg. m. p.* 200; â talle man *lud. Cov.* 215. tallīche *„seemly“, Will. gloss.*

tale, *ASax.* talu, *OFris.* tale, *OIcel.* tala, *OHGerm.* zala, *tale, sermo, narratio, numerus, Laȝ.* 7397 *&* 12765; *Kath.* 637 *&* 1293; *a. r.* 68 *&* 320; *Lidg. m. p.* 44; ihêrde ich holde grête tale *owl and night.* 3; he ȝaf answere and tale *Shoreh.* 123; and tolde Eve â tale *st. gen.* 321; sevene ȝêr bî tale 1673; on Engle tale 2526; and took it bî tale *vis. P. P.* 2975; folc wiþoute tale *Rob. Glouc.* 393, 21.

tâle, *ASax.* tâlu *(opprobrium, calumnia)*, *OIcel.* tâl *(noxa, dolus)*, *OHGerm.* zâla *(periculum)*, *blame;* tôle *Shoreh.* 36.

talȝ (talgh), *ODutch* talg, *tallow, sebum, rel. ant.* 1, 53; talwh *prompt. parv.* 486; talwgh *Rich.* 1552.

talwi *tallowy, prompt. parv.* 486.

talien, *ASax.* talian, *tale, sermocinari, Kath.* 795; tale *Chauc. dr.* 103; ich talie *a. r.* 356; hunten þar talieð *Laȝ.* 20857; þeo mariners crîeþ and taleþ *Alis.* 1415; hê taleden wiđ Morgan *Laȝ.* 3800; þe toun þerof haþ spoke and taled *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 329.

talkien (talkin) *talk, „fabulari, sermocinari“, prompt. parv.* 486; *Marh.* 13; talken *Chauc. C. t.* 774; talke *vis. P. P.* 11532; talkeđ *a. r.* 422; *h. m.* 17; talkie *Laȝ.* 788; talkede *Mor. a. p.* 2, 132; *Percev.* 1526.

talmen (talme), *OIcel.* talma *(impedire)*, *LGerm. Dutch* talmen *(cunctari)? talm (taum), deficere? Flor.* 769; til mî tonge talmes *rel. ant.* 1, 292.

tam (tame), *ASax.* tam, tom, *OIcel.* tamr, *OHGerm.* zamer, *tame, Wr. voc.* 250; *prompt. parv.* 486; *st. gen.* 174; *Wr. spec.* 71; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 144; tom? *Kath.* 1318; tommure *(compar.) a. r.* 144.

tamien, *ASax.* tamian, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, *tame, „domare“, prompt. parv.* 486; itamed *Shoreh.* 133.

tange, *ASax. ODutch* tange, *OIcel.* töng, *OHGerm.* zange, *tang (tong), „forceps“, Wr. voc.* 232; tonge *prompt. parv.* 496; *owl and night.* 156; *Furn. p. IX,* 79; tangen *(dat. pl.) Brand.* 22.

tange, *OIcel.* tangi, *tang, „pugio“, Wr. voc.* 221; tonge *„aculeus“, prompt. parv.* 496.

tape, tappe, *ASax.* tæppe, *tape, „taenia“, Wr. voc.* 196; tapes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 3241.

taper, *ASax.* tapur, *taper, Laȝ.* 8084*; *Shoreh.* 49; tapur *vis. P. P.* 11774; taperes *(pl.) Marh.* 18; *Bek.* 1883.

tapet, *ASax.* tæppet, *Lat.* tapête, *tapet, „tapetum“, prompt. parv.* 486; tapit *„tapete, linteum“, Wr. voc.* 242.

tappe, *ASax.* tæppa(?), *OHGerm.* zapho, *tap, epistomium, prompt. parv.* 486; *Chauc. C. t.* 3888; teppe *ayenb.* 27.

tappen, *LGerm.* tappen, *tap, palpare, Wr. an. lit.* 86; tep *(imperat.) a. r.* 296.

tapstere, *ASax.* tæppestre, *tapster, Chauc. C. t.* 241; *sacram.* 529.

tare *tare, Chauc. C. t.* 3998; taris *„zizania“, Wicl. Mat.* 13; taren? *Arth. and Merl.* 7364.

tasten (taste), *OFr.* taster, *taste, touch, examine. vis. P. P.* 8720; *Flor.* 109; taste *Chauc. C. t.* 12431; tastide *Wicl. John* 2; tasted *s. s. Web.* 1048.

tatered, *cmp. LGerm.* tater *(fibra) Schamb. wb., tattered, laceratus, cr. P. P.* 1502; tatird *pr. consc.* 1537.

tateren, *ODutch* tateren, *tattle, „garrire“, prompt. parv.* 487.

taþin, *from OIcel.* tað *(stercus), tathe, „stercorare“, prompt. parv.* 487.

taunen, tawnen, *ODutch* tônen, *show, monstrare, st. gen.* 1022 *&* 2034; taunede *rel. ant.* 1, 226.

tavel, *ASax.* tæfel, *OIcel.* tafl, *OHGerm.* zabel, *table for playing, Laȝ.* 8133*.

tavelen (tavelin), *ASax.* tæflan, *OIcel.* tefla, *MHGerm.* zabelen, *play at tables;* taveleþ *owl and night.* 1664.

tawer, *ASax.* tapere, *tawer, Wicl. gloss.*

tawien (tapen), *ASax.* tapian, *ODutch* touwen, *Goth.* taujan, *OHGerm.* zawen, zowen, *taw, subigere, Orm.* 15908; tawiþ *rel. ant.* 2, 175; *compos.* itawien.

team, *ASax.* team *(progenies, sequela), OIcel.* taumr *(habena), OHGerm.* zaum, zoum *(id.), team, progenies, protelum, a. r.* 336; tæm *Orm.* 2415; têm *Rob. Glouc.* 261, 4; *Alis.* 2350; *ps.* 136, 7; teem *chron. Engl.* 147; â teem („teeme“) of foure grête oxen *vis. P. P.* 13479; tême *(dat.) Tor.* 2022; têmes *(pl.) Furn. p. XXI,* 129; ân hors . . . draȝþ bivore grête têmes *(carriages?) owl and night.* 774; *compos.* barmteam.

tear, *ASax.* tear, *OHGerm.* zaher *m., OIcel.* târ, *Goth.* tagr *n., tear, lacrima;* têr *Havel.* 285; *Mapes* 338; teer *lud. Cov.* 213; teere *Chauc. C. t.* 7446; teares *(pl.) Kath.* 2361; *a. r.* 110; teares (têres) *Laȝ.* 5075; tæres *Orm.* 13849; têres *owl and night.* 426; *st. gen.* 2356; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 143; tiares *ayenb.* 173; tearen *(dat. pl.) Horn* 970.

tedir, *LGerm.* tider, töder, tüder, *tedder, Wr. voc.* 234.

têȝ (têȝe?), *ASax.* teag? *from* teon, *drawer?* „têye *theca“, prompt. parv.* 487; tîe *(acc.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 246; *(dat.) s. s. Wr.* 2951; *Degrev.* 552; biloken in hire têye *rel. songs VII,* 68.

têȝe, *ASax.* têge, tŷge, *tie, ligamen;* têȝen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ.* 20998.

têȝen, *ASax.* têgan(?), tŷgan, *tie (tee), ligare;* têien (tîȝe) *Laȝ.* 20997; têyin *prompt. parv.* 487; têye *Furn. p. XXI,* 130; tîen *vis. P. P.* 652; têide *(pret.) a. r.* 140; tîed (tîȝed) *c. of l.* 407; tîȝed *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 464; tîghed *Alis.* 779; têid *Chauc. C. t.* 10306; *compos.* itêȝen.

tein, *ASax.* tân, *Goth.* tains, *OIcel.* teinn, *OHGerm.* zein? *rod?* â tein of silver *Chauc. C. t.* 13153.

tek, *cmp. MHGerm.* zic, *tick, slight stroke, prompt. parv.* 487.

tel, *ASax.* (ge)tæl, *OSax.* (gi)tal, *OIcel.* tal, *number, a. r.* 42 & 372; *compos.* itel.

teld, *ASax.* teld, *OIcel.* tiald, *OHGerm.* zelt, *tent, pavilion, Laȝ.* 31384; *st. gen.* 3769; *m. Arth. F.* 2624; telde *(dat.) Iw.* 2053.

telden (telde), *OIcel.* tialda? *tild, set up? Alis.* 5067; tildeð þe nettes *a. r.* 334*; telded *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1342; iteld *Launf.* 263.

tele (têle?) *teal, Wr. voc.* 165; *prompt. parv.* 487; *sq. l. deg.* 320.

tellen, *ASax.* tellan, *OSax.* tellian, *OIcel.* telja, *OHGerm.* zellan, *tell, narrare, numerare, Laȝ.* 14; *Orm.* 4550; *st. gen.* 497; *Chauc. C. t.* 4667; telle *Wr. p. s.* 151; *Octav.* 575; hit telleð *narratur, a. r.* 74; and his silver tellen *vis. P. P.* 184; talde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 2843; *Kath.* 1318; *Orm.* 5372; *Iw.* 359; tealde *ayenb.* 239; *Shoreh.* 52; tolde *a. r.* 66; *vis. P. P.* 2976; XX li. he þêm tolde *Octav.* 587; telde *s. s. Web.* 798; tolden *st. gen.* 2221; tald *(part.) pr. consc.* 213; told *a. r.* 356; teld *Rich.* 5345; *compos.* bi-, itellen.

têmen, *ASax.* têman, tŷman, *from* team, *teem, draw, procreate, Laȝ.* 7174; tô pitnesse . . . têmen *(take) Furn. p. VIII,* 54; tæmen *Orm.* 130; tême *owl and night.* 499; *h. s.* 9546; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 316; î nul nout tême *(contend?) Wr. spec.* 32; tîmen *summon? cr. P. P.* 1479; têmeð *a. r.* 220; têmden *(took)* hine tô hærre *Laȝ.* 1956.

têmen (têmin), *from* tôm, *teem,* „*vacuare*", *prompt. parv.* 488; þei tême sadils full tîte *Halliw. dict.* 857.

temien, *ASax.* temian(?), *OIcel.* temja, *OHGerm.* zeman, *from* tame, *tame, subdue, a. r.* 138; temie *Laȝ.*

25231; teme *Mapes* 335; temede *(pret.) a. r.* 176; temed *(part.) Wr. p. s.* 214; itemed *Kath.* 1291.

temse, *ODutch* tems, *temse, cribum, prompt. parv.* 488.

temsin, *ASax.* temsian, *temse, cribrare, prompt. parv.* 488.

tên, *ASax.* tên(e), tȳn(e), *OSax.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *OIcel.* tiu, tio, *OHGerm.* zehan(i), *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Sansc.* दश, *ten (teen), st. gen.* 1955; tên, têne *a. r.* 200 & 244; *Shoreh.* 92; têne (tên) *Laȝ.* 3388; têne *Kath.* 794; *Bek.* 1851; *compos.* ahte-, feower-, fîf-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þreotēn(e).

tenden (tende), *ASax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind, kindle, inflame, Wr. treat.* 135; tende *(pres. subj.) a. r.* 296; tende *(pret.) s. s. Wr.* 2183; hî tende hêre lîȝt *Furn. p. IX,* 16; itend *(part.) Kath.* 197; *compos.* antenden.

teon, *ASax.* teon, *OSax.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *OHGerm.* ziohan, *Lat.* dûcere, *draw, train, Laȝ.* 16081; *c. of l.* 821; *Alis.* 6954; teo (teon) *Kath.* 2129; â þousend men ne mowe hire ênes of þe stede teo *Furn. p. XXI,* 112; tên *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *Arth. and Merl.* 1435; tôwarde Egipte hê gunne tên *st. gen.* 1953; he wulde ðat he sulde hêm tên ðat hê wel ðêwed sulde bên 1913; tee *Rob. Glouc.* 40, 6; *Rich.* 5137; *lud. Cov.* 33; tê *Orph.* 280; *m. Arth. F.* 1015; tuen *harrow.* 234; tæh, têih *(pret.) Laȝ.* 805 & 21616; têȝ *st. gen.* 320; têy *rel. ant.* 2, 278; tîgh *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 318; tuȝen *Laȝ.* 1834; tuhen *Marh.* 22; toȝen *(part.) st. gen.* 3647; towen *Mor. a. p.* 1, 251; *compos.* a-, bi-, i-, up-, ūt-, widteon; *deriv.* têȝ.

teone, *ASax.* teona, *OSax.* tiono, *teen, vexation, Laȝ.* 176; *a. r.* 114; *Bek.* 829; *Alis.* 2980; teone, têne *Kath.* 403 & 620; têne *Orm.* 19866; *Shoreh.* 130; *vis. P. P.* 4031; *Chauc. C. t.* 3108; *s. s. Wr.* 1797; *Rob. Br.* 236, 12; *Percev.* 1345; *Triam.* 345; *m. Arth. F.* 1449; anger and têne, sorȝe and wô *st. gen.* 2992; ich lêde mî lîf wiþ têne and kare *Wr. an. lit.* 7; tuene *rel. ant.* 1, 263; teonen *(pl.) h. m.* 7.

teonien (têninn), *ASax.* teonian, *OSax.* (ge)tiunean, *teen, vex, „irritare", prompt. parv.* 489; têne *s. s. Wr.* 2434; *h. s.* 7443; *Eglam.* 444; têne *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 759; têneð *Kath.* 549; heo teoneð *a. r.* 118; têneþ *vis. P. P.* 10460; têniđ *(part.) rel. ant.* 2, 196; *dep. of R.* 17, 16; *compos.* a-, ofteonien.

teoþe, *ASax.* teoða, *OSax.* tehando, *OIcel.* tiundi, tiondi, *Goth.* taihunda, *OHGerm.* zehanto, *tithe (tenth), Bek.* 619; têþe *Shoreh.* 101; tîþe *vis. P. P.* 10573; *Chauc. C. t.* 488; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 216; tênde *Orm.* 2715; *st. gen.* 597; *ayenb.* 2; tênþe *h. s.* 2926.

teoþien (tîthin), *ASax.* teoðian, *tithe, „decimare", prompt. parv.* 495; iteoþeȝed *(part.) a. r.* 28.

têþinge, *ASax.* teoðung, *tithing, Rob. Glouc.* 267, 3.

tere, *ASax.* teru, teoru, *ODutch* tere, *OIcel.* tiara(?), *tar, Wr. voc.* 279; terre *prompt. parv.* 489; ter *st. gen.* 662.

têre *hard, difficult, Gaw. gloss.; Degrev.* 1409; *ant. Arth. X,* 4; *see* tôr.

teren (tere) *tar, Havel.* 707; terred *(part.) st. gen.* 2596.

teren, *ASax.* teran, *Goth.* (ga)tairan, *OHGerm.* zeran, *tear, lacerare, Furn. p. XXV,* 150; tere *Alis.* 5985; *Chauc. C. t.* 14547; *Degrev.* 1688; tar *(pret.) k. of T.* 100; têren *Mand.* 81; toren *(part.) s. s. Web.* 782; *compos.* toteren.

terȝen (teryin), *ASax.* tergan, tyrgan *(vexare, irritare), ODutch* tergen *(id.), tarry (terry), „irritare, morari", prompt. parv.* 489; terren *„provoke", Wicl. gloss.;* tirȝen *rel. ant.* 1, 216; î wol not tarien *(tardare)* you *Chauc. C. t.* 10387; tarye *Alis.* 2010; î tarye *Mand.* 160; taried *(pret.) ps.* 105, 16; he tarȝede â lute whîle *Furn. p. XIII,* 179; itaried *„fatigatus", rel. ant.* 1, 9.

terne, *OIcel.* tiörn, *tarn, lacus, (dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1041; tarne *avow. Arth. X,* 7.

terwin, *ASax.* tyrþian, *„fatigare", prompt. parv.* 489.

têwin *tew, curry, prompt. parv.* 490; *see* tawen.

ticchen, *ASax.* ticcen, *cmp. OHGerm.* zikki, *kid, „hoedus", Wr. voc.* 91; *a. r.* 100.

tîd, *OIcel.* tîðr *(assiduus),* tîtt *(celeriter), tite, celeriter, vis. P. P.* 8659; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 64; tît *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 320; *h. s.* 1764; *pr. consc.* 1914; *Tor.* 2063; *Amad. Robs. LVI,* 6; *m. Arth. F.* 3713.

tîdlīche, *OIcel.* tîðliga *(cito), quickly, Kath.* 1956*; tîdlīke *st. gen.* 1231.

tîd, *ASax. OSax.* tîd, *OIcel.* tîð, *OHGerm.* zît, *tide, tempus, hora, Orm.* 13402; it sal bên ðe laste tîd *st. gen.* 263; tiide *prompt. parv.* 493; tîde *(dat.) Laȝ.* 14924; *Shoreh.* 86; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 133; *Amis* 281; in þe sa-

me tîde *Lidg. st. of Th.* 3409; tîde *(acc.) Marh.* 18; êche tîde of þe dai *Brand.* 10; al tîde *ps.* 78, 4; sum tîde *Min.* 2; hadde he ibeon þer ânne dai ôþer tpâ bare tîde *Furn. p. VIII,* 70; tîden *(dat. pl.) a. r.* 22; *compos.* æfen-, mæl-, morȝen-, sumer-, wintertīd(e).

tîden (tîdin), *ASax.* tîdan(?), *tide, accidere, evenire, prompt. parv.* 493; *Chauc. C. t.* 4757; tîdeþ *Bek.* 1928; tit *s. s. Web.* 292; *Wr. p. s.* 334; bote þu dô þis dêde ne tit þe nô part wiþ me *Marg.* 308; ȝef Horn is hôl ant sound Apulf tit nô wound *Horn* 1352; tîdde *(pret.) chron. Engl.* 542; *compos.* bi-, i-, mistīden.

tîdi, *ODutch* tîdig, *OHGerm.* zîtiger *(tempestivus), tidy, st. gen.* 2105; *vis. P. P.* 5377.

tîdinde, tîðende, *OIcel.* tîðindi, *nuncium, Laȝ.* 2052 & 10147; tîþende *Orm. dedic.* 158; tîþand *Iw.* 2808.

tîding, *Dutch* tijding, *Germ.* zeitung, *tiding, st. gen.* 407; tîdinge *Laȝ.* 2052*; *h. m.* 45; *s. s. Web.* 423; tîðinge *a. r.* 70; tîþinge *owl and night.* 1169; *Bek.* 1527.

-tiȝ, *ASax.* -tig, *Goth.* (tigus) *pl.* -tigjus, *OIcel.* tigr, tugr, *OHGerm.* -zig, -zug, *-ty; compos.* ahte-, feower-, fîf-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þrîti(ȝ).

tiȝel, *Lat.* tegula, *tile, st. gen.* 2552.
teghelstān *rel. ant.* 1, 54.

tîhen, *ASax.* tîhan, *Goth.* teihan, *OHGerm.* zîhan, *Lat.* dîcere, *accuse; compos.* ontîhen?

tiht (tiȝt), *ASax.* tiht, *accusation? Hartsh. m. t.* 163.

tiht = þiht? *tight?* â wod(e) þat was full tight *Tor.* 591.

tighten, *Germ.* dichten? *purpose;* tight *(part.) Iw.* 111; *Amis* 1697; *Octov.* 1476; tiȝt *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 177.

tike, *ODutch* teke, *OHGerm.* zeche, *tick, ricinus, prompt. parv.* 493; *Wr. p. s.* 238; teke *Wr. voc.* 255.

tikel (tikil) *tickle, prompt. parv.* 493; *vis. P. P.* 1619; *Chauc. C. t.* 3428; tekil *lud. Cov.* 134.

tikelin *tickle, „titillare", prompt. parv.* 493; tikeled *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 5977; (tikelid) *Hoccl. I,* 204.

til, *ASax.(?) OFris. OIcel.* til, *till, Kath.* 719; *st. gen.* 85; *vis. P. P.* 653 & 9960; *Wicl. John* 16; *met. hom.* 3; he seȝde þus til him *Orm.* 803; til Athenes *Chauc. C. t.* 2966; if he bê til god bousom *pr. consc.* 85; til þat he scholde tô hevene wende *c. of l.* 44; til þat it bê night *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 109; *compos.* in-, until.

tile, *ASax.* til? *good?* so mikel wêx his tile *st. gen.* 1519.

tilie, *ASax.* tilia, *cultor;* tilien *(pl.) a. r.* 416; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; tilies *chron. Engl.* 93; *compos.* eorđetilie.

tilien, *ASax.* tilian, teolian *(studere, procurare, colere), OSax.* tilian *(colere), OFris.* tilia *(parere, colere), ODutch* telen, teulen *(laborare, colere, parere), OHGerm.* zilen *(studere, conari, niti), till, studere, procurare, colere, Laz.* 2618; *a. r.* 384; tilie *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 9; *vis. P. P.* 239; tilen *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *st. gen.* 363; „tillin *colere*", *prompt. parv.* 494; tille *Rob. Br.* 239, 24; wiþ gold and silver þou schal(t) þaim tille *s. s. Wr.* 1563; þei tilen not þe lond *Mand.* 64; ûre lôverd môre þen two and þritti zêr tiled(e) efter hôre luve *a. r.* 404; tileden *Laz.* 1940; & tilede hêre lîflōde *Rob. Glouc.* 41, 22; *compos.* itilien.

tiliere *tiller, st. gen.* 1482; *Wicl. John* 15; *dep. of R.* 6, 8.

tillen, *cmp. ASax.* getillan *(contingere), draw, take?* tô fraude wild he nêver tille *Rob. Br.* 128, 20; tô tille þis yong man tô foli *met. hom.* 113; til him drawes and tilles *pr. consc.* 1183; þat tilleþ out of þe see *Wr. treat.* 137; þe leome þat tilde westward *Rob. Glouc.* 152, 19; þe niþer ende tilde tô his chinne *Brand.* 24; he havede . . . al þe folk tilled intil his hond *Havel.* 438; *see* tullen.

tilten *tilt:* tilte tô grounde *Mor. a. p.* 2, 361.

tilđe, *ASax.* tilđ, *tilth, a. r.* 78; tilþe *Furn. p. VIII,* 29; *chron. Engl.* 20; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 190; *vis. P. P.* 13828.

tilunge, *ASax.* tilung, teolung, *tilling, cultura, a. r.* 296; teolunges *studia?* 208.

timber, *ASax. OFris.* timber, *OIcel.* timbr, *OHGerm.* zimbar, *timber, Laz.* 22929; *vis. P. P.* 13599; *Chauc. C. t.* 3666.

timbrien, *ASax.* timbrian, *OIcel.* timbra, *OHGerm.* zimbren, *timber, aedificare, Laz.* 5940; timbren *a. r.* 124; *Orm.* 13368; timbre *vis. P. P.* 7297; timbred *(part.) Will. gloss.; compos.* itimbrien.

tîme, *ASax.* tîma, *OIcel.* tîmi, *time, Laz.* 291; *Kath.* 2; *Orm.* 688; *Shoreh.* 83; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 35; þene tîme *rel. ant.* 1, 175; sum tîme *a. r.* 92; bî tîme he arôs *Furn. p. XII,* 118; tîmen *(pl.) c. of l.*

1403; fele tîmes *vis. P. P.* 8681; 3 tîmes *Mand.* 169; *compos.* lîftīme.
tîmelīche *timely, Rob. Glouc.* 258, 23; tîmluker *(compar.) Kath.* 2117.
tîmen, *happen, st. gen.* 3820; hit tîmeð *h. m.* 35; itîmed *Laz.* 27978.
tin, *ASax. OIcel.* tin, *OHGerm.* zin, *tin, stannum, rel. ant.* 1, 129.
tinclen *tinkle, Wicl. gloss.*
tind, *ASax.* tind, *OIcel.* tindr, *MHGerm.* zint, *tine (tind?), dens, ramus, Trist.* 1, 47; tinde *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 78; *Lidg. m. p.* 203; tindes *(pl.) a. r.* 354; (tindis) *Triam.* 1085.
tinder, *ASax.* tinder? tynder? *tinder, Laz.* 29244.
tînen (tīne), *OIcel.* týna, *lose, perdere, vis. P. P.* 684 & 13643; *Rob. Br.* 15, 27; *Min.* 46; *Amad. Robs. LXIV,* 12; *Percev.* 911; *met. hom.* 73; *apol.* 43; tînes(t) *(pres.) st. gen.* 3518; tînes *pr. consc.* 2027; tîne *(subj.) ps.* 25, 9.
tinkere *tinker, vis. P. P.* 3109.
tinnin *tin, prompt. parv.* 494; tinned *(part.) Chauc. h. of f.* 1482.
tinsel *tinsel, ps.* 87, 12.
tintrehe, tintreohe, *ASax.* tintrege, *torment, Kath.* 404 & 620.
tip, *ODutch* tip, *MHGerm.* zipf, *tip, acumen, prompt.* 494; vort þe nêde tippe *a. r.* 338.
tipet, *from* tip, *tippet, prompt. parv.* 494; *Chauc. C. t.* 233; (tipit) *Wr. voc.* 238; (tippet) *Rob. Br.* 280, 2.
tîr, *ASax. OSax.* tîr, *OIcel.* tîrr, *glory, power, Laz.* 2051, 4237 & 6542.
tîrful *Laz.* 2893.
tirien, *ASax.* tirian, tyrian? *tire, pull;* tire *Hartsh. m. t.* 112; tireð *rel. ant.* 1, 218; whôs stomak foules tiren êver mô *Chauc. Troil.* 784; *compos.* totirien.
tite?
tit(e)māse *titmouse, Wr. voc.* 188; titemōse *prompt. parv.* 494.
titte, *ASax.* titt, *ODutch* titte, *Fr.* tette, *MHGerm.* zitze, *tit (tet, teat);* tete „*uber*“, *prompt. parv.* 489; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 268; *Chauc. C. t.* 3704; tette *st. gen.* 2621; tittes *(pl.) Laz.* 5025; *Kath.* 2129; *a. r.* 330; *Wr. spec.* 35.

tîðien, *ASax.* tîðian, tŷðian, *concede, grant;* tîþe *Rob. Glouc.* 114, 18; î tîþe it tô god *lud. Cov.* 35; tîþeþ *Orm.* 5365; *compos.* itûðien.

Tiw? *ASax.* Tiþ(?), *OIcel.* Tŷr, *see Gr. myth.* 175, *Mars:* Tiwes dai, *ASax.* Tiþes dæg, *OFris.* Ties dei, *OIcel.* Tŷs dagr, *OHGerm.* Zies tag, *Tuesday, dies Martis, Bek.* 2462; *Arth. and Merl.* 8787.

tô, te, *ASax.* tô, *OSax. OFris.* tô, te, *OHGerm.* zuo, za, ze, *to:* þâ he tô bisne nom *Laȝ.* 30; valleð tô þêr eorðe *a. r.* 18; þeo þat hâm tô *(var. read.* tô heom) lûteð *Kath.* 1781; godes engel com him tô (= tô him) *Orm.* 143; and warne men tô hôre note *owl and night.* 330; me chês him tô kinge *Rob. Glouc.* 302, 4; tac þe rôde tô þî staf *Wr. spec.* 106; that î might borow(e) it tô this dêde *m. Arth. F.* 172; werp nu tô tôken dûn ðat wand *st. gen.* 2803; tô daie *hodie, Laȝ.* 5442; tô nizt *hac nocte, Bek.* 1574; tô morȝen *cras, st. gen.* 3017; tô *(till)* we bê gôn *Town. myst.* 64; þe king gon tô spekene *Laȝ.* 24722; hwat heo haveð tô dônne *a. r.* 52; dêmde hire te deaðe *Marh.* 19; þeo þet is iwend te wulvene *a. r.* 120; vor te beon 38; sterclīche (heo) tô stôpen *Laȝ.* 9798; þâ Bruttes tô ræsden 26645; tô *too, nimis, Orm.* 2899; tô strang *ayenb.* 51; tô longe *Furn. p. VIII,* 178; *compos.* hêr-, hwar-, in-, þar-, untō.

tôcom(e), *ASax.* tôcyme, *adventus, met. hom.* 8.

tôflight, *OHGerm.* zuofluht, *refuge, ps.* 9, 10.

tōforen *tofore, Kath.* 51; tōforn *s. s. Web.* 304; tōfore *Wr. treat.* 133; *vis. P. P.* 3387; tō-vore *owl and night.* 1781.

tōȝein *contra, Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 130; tōȝeines *Laȝ.* 18129; *c. of l.* 386; *Horn* 1328; tōȝænes *Orm.* 8632.

tôname *toname, cognomen, Rob. Br.* 168, 2; tônome (tôname) *Laȝ.* 9383.

tôschutten *shut to?* schutteð al þet þurl tô *a. r.* 96.

tôsteken *steak to, obserare?* and stek tô þe dore *s. s. Wr.* 1398.

tôward *toward, Laȝ.* 566; *Wr. treat.* 134; tôþard *Kath.* 412; *Orm.* 5038.

to-, *ASax.* to-, *OFris.* to-, te-, *OSax.* te-, *OHGerm.* za(r)-, ze(r), *dis-.*

tobeaten *beat to pieces;* tô-bêteþ *owl and night.* 1608; tobeot *(pret.) a. r.* 106; *Furn. p. XXIII,* 53.

tobellen *blow, swell asunder;* tobollen *(part.) a. r.* 122; *Orm.* 8080; *vis. P. P.* 2641.
toberen, *ASax.* toberan, *bear asunder, differre;* tebeoreð *h. m.* 31; Putifar and his wîf ðat hêm so to-bar *st. gen.* 2146; hou his sustren hêm to-beeren *c. of l.* 522.
tobîten *bite to pieces;* to-bite *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*
toblâwen *blow asunder;* toblâpen *(part.) Orm.* 8080; to-blôwen *a. r.* 122.
tobreden, *ASax.* tobredan, *pull asunder;* to-brode *(part.) owl and night.* 1006.
tobreiden, *ASax.* tobregdan, *braid asunder;* to-braid *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 53.
tobreken (to-breke) *break to pieces, owl and night.* 1552; *s. s. Wr.* 301; to-brekeð *a. r.* 164; to-brak *Alis.* 570; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; to-broke *(part.) vis. P. P.* 4520.
tobreosen? *demolish?* þâ workes þe ær weore tobrosene *Laz.* 16952.
tobresten *burst asunder, Orm.* 16147; to-breste *Degrev.* 1509; to-bersteð *(pres.) a. r.* 254; tobrast *(pret.) sacram.* 48; tobarst *Laz.* 1921; *Alis.* 2325; þe bondes to-braste *h. s.* 10673.
tobrûsen (tobrîsen) *bruise in pieces, Orm.* 12032; to-brîsed *Havel.* 1950.
tobrutten *cut in pieces;* tobrutte *(pret.) Laz.* 1602.
tobunen? to-buneþ *(pres.) owl and night.* 1164; to-boned *Shoreh.* 85.
tocleoven (to-clêve) *cleave asunder, vis. P. P.* 7704; *Chauc. Troil.* 6983; to-clêf *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; to-clæf *Orm.* 14798; to-cluven *Laz.* 1920.
tocheowen *chew to pieces;* to-cheoweð *a. r.* 202.
tochînen *burst asunder:* mîn heorte wule to-chîne *owl and night.* 1563; to-chân (to-chôn) *Laz.* 21235.
todælen, *ASax.* todælan, *OFris.* todêla, *OSax.* tedêlian, *OHGerm.* zeteilen, *deal asunder, divide, Laz* 9519; *Orm.* 10495; to-dealen *a. r.* 186; to-dêleþ *c. of l.* 845.
todaschen *dash in pieces;* to-daschte *(pret.) c. of l.* 1342; bâ weoren to-dascte *Laz.* 1469.
todræven (to-drêven) *disperse, a. r.* 254; to-drêfed *Laz.* 330; to-drêved *c. of l.* 446; to-dreaved *Kath.* 92.
todrazen *draw to pieces, Laz.* 1506; *st. gen.* 191; todrawe *Amad. Robs. XVI,* 10; to-drauhð *a. r.* 122; to-drôgh *(pret.) Iw.* 823; to-drôugh *Alis.* 4659; to-drôwe *Furn. p.*

XIX, 249; *vis. P. P.* 5672; to-drawe *(part.) s. s. Wr.* 877.
todrîven *drive asunder*, *Laȝ.* 26048; to-drîve *Wr. treat.* 136; *c. of l.* 862; to-drâf *Laȝ.* 1604; to-driven *(part.) Kath.* 2079; todrifen *Orm.* 16397.
tofallen *fall to pieces*, *Laȝ.* 18867; to-valþ *ayenb.* 184; tofêlle *(pret. subj.) Orm.* 16185.
tofleoten, *OHGerm.* zafliozan, *fleet asunder, diffluere;* to-vleoten *a. r.* 72.
tofreten *corrode;* to-vret *(pres.) a. r.* 202.
tognaȝen (to-gnawe) *gnaw to pieces*, *Alis.* 4629; *pr. consc.* 863; to-gnôwe *(pret.) Furn. p. XIX*, 248; to-gnawe *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 167.
tognîden (tognîde) *rub to pieces*, *ps.* 17, 43*; tognôd 104, 33*.
tohakken (tohakke) *hack to pieces*, *Rob. Glouc.* 141, 14.
toheawen (toheowen) *hew to pieces*, *Laȝ.* 6734; to-hêwe *Horn* 1324; to-hêu *(pret.) Furn. p. XIX*, 228; to-hêwen *Chauc. C. t.* 2611; toheawen, tohêwen *(part.) Laȝ.* 178 & 1557.
tohurren? *a. r.* 426*.
tohwiđeren? þat alle þise foþr hþeoles to-hþiđeren tô stucches *Kath.* 2018; to-hwiđered o hweoles *a. r.* 362.
tokerve(n) *carve to pieces*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1700.
tolimien *dismember;* to-limeđ *a. r.* 84; tolimet *h. m.* 21.
toliđien *dismember;* toliđeden *Laȝ.* 4226.
toluggen *lug to pieces;* to-lugged *vis. P. P.* 1315.
tolûken *pull asunder*, *Kath.* 2123; toleac *(pret.) Marh.* 7; toluken *Laȝ.* 2602; toloken *(ms.* to loken*) (part.) Marh.* 6.
torenden (to-rende), *OFris.* to-, terenda, *rend to pieces*, *Marg* 132; *vis. P. P.* 5833; to-rendeđ *a. r.* 362; to-rente *(pret.) s. s. Wr.* 484; to-rent *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 46.
toreosen *fall to pieces*, *Laȝ.* 9245; toræs *(pret.)* 9426.
torîven *rive to pieces*, *Rob. Br.* 170, 8; torôf *(pret.) Laȝ.* 7844*; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; *Amad. Robs. XLVIII*, 8; to-riven *(part.) Havel.* 1953; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1196.
toshæden *separate*, *Orm.* 19862; [toscædde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 30262.]
toschænen (toscænen, toscênen) *split to pieces*, *Laȝ.* 2309 & 26052; to-shêneþ *owl and night.* 1118; toskeȝned? *(printed* toskeȝred*) Orm.* 1498.
toschaken *shake to pieces;* to-schakeđ *owl and night.* 1645.

toschiften (to-schifte) *shift asunder, Shoreh.* 27.
toschiveren (to-schivere) *shiver to pieces, Alis.* 2728; to-shivrede *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.
tosnæden *cut to pieces;* tosnâdde? *(printed* tosnadde) *Laȝ.* 28050.
tospræden (to-sprêde) *spread asunder, Bek.* 2134; tospret *(pres.) a. r.* 402.
tospringen *spring asunder, dissilire:* êr him ôuȝte þê herte tospringe *(ms.* to springe) *c. of l.* 593; tosprunge *(pret.) h. s.* 10673.
toswellen *swell asunder;* to-spollen *(part.) Kath.* 842; *a. r.* 282.
toswingen *swing to pieces;* toswungen *(part.) Laȝ.* 8026.
totâsen (to-tôse) *discerpere, owl and night.* 70.
toteren *tear to pieces, st. gen.* 2089; to-tere *Havel.* 1839; te-teren *a. r.* 84; to-, te-tered 362; totêre *(pret.) Marg.* 126; to-toren *(part.) Laȝ.* 4994; *Wr. spec.* 70.
totirien *pull asunder;* te-tired *rel. ant.* 1, 218.
totoggen *pull asunder;* te-togged *rel. ant.* 1, 218.
totorvien *throw to pieces;* to-torveþ *owl and night.* 1161.
totreden *tread to pieces, a. r.* 166; to-trad *(pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 45; to-trâden *Alis.* 3946; to-trêden *Laȝ.* 26771; to-treden *(part.)* 380; to-trede *Shoreh.* 29.
totwæmen *part asunder:* þê eorde totþwêmde *(ms.* to þemde) *Marh.* 17; ûre lôverd willelīche to-tweamede his sôule vrom his bodie *a. r.* 396; to-twêmden *Laȝ.* 26593.
totwicchen *twitch to pieces;* to-twicheþ *owl and night.* 1645; to-twiht *(part.) Wr. p. s.* 337; to-twiȝt *Hardw. poem* 59, 6.
totwinnen *twin asunder;* totþinneþ *Orm.* 19060; to-twinnede *a. r.* 360.
towæven, *OHGerm.* zeweiben *(dispergere)?* to-weaved *(part.) a. r.* 148.
towerpen *throw asunder;* toþerpest *Orm.* 16199; toþorpen *(part.)* 16277.

toft, *ASax.* toft(?), *OIcel.* topt, *toft, „campus", prompt. parv.* 495; *vis. P. P.* 27.

toggen (toggin), *LGerm.* tocken? *OHGerm.* zocchon? *draw, pull, prompt. parv.* 495; *a. r.* 424; *rel. ant.* 1, 59; toggid *Marh.* 14; toggid *(pret.) Alis.* 2305; togged *(part.) Mapes* 339; *compos.* totoggen.

toȝien, *ODutch* togen, *OIcel.* toga, *MHGerm.* zogen, *tow, trahere;* toȝede *Laȝ.* 7558*.

tôh, *ASax.* tôh, *OHGerm.* zâher? *tough (tow), met. hom. XV;* tôugh *Chauc. r. r.* 1726; tôw (tôu?) *rel. ant.* 2, 29; tôu *Rob. Glouc.* 515, 12; tôȝe *(pl.) Laȝ.* 5865*; tôghe *Octov.* 1084.

toht (touht) *tought, tensus, Wr. p. s.* 331; tought *Chauc. C t.* 7849; toȝt *Rob. Glouc.* 22, 14; towt *Hardw. poem* 28, 8; þe tohte ilête *owl and night.* 1444.

toilen *toil?* tô toilen wiþ þe erþe *cr. P. P.* 1480; it was . . . rêulīche toiled tô and fro *Mapes* 338.

tol, *ASax.* toll, *OSax.* tol, *OIcel.* tollr, *OHGerm.* zol, *toll, „vectigal“, prompt. parv.* 495; *Laȝ.* 13316; *ayenb.* 192; *P. P. p.* 542.

tolbōþe *„telonium“, Wr. voc.* 274; *Wicl. Mat.* 9.

tolhous *„telonium“, prompt. parv.* 496.

tôl, *ASax. OIcel.* tôl, *tool, st. gen.* 469; *Wart. hist.* 2, 109; tôle *(pl.?) Alis.* 815; tooles *vis. P. P.* 5966; tôle *(dat. pl.) Arth. and Merl.* 507.

tollen (tollin) *toll, trahere, allicere, prompt. parv.* 196, tolli *owl and night.* 1625; þis tolleđ him tôuward þe *a. r.* 290; hâ tollid tô gederes ant toggiđ *Marh.* 14; tollid his ôune wîf a wai *s. s. Wr.* 3052.

tollere, *ASax.* tollere, *toll-gatherer, h. s.* 5572; toller(e)s *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 439.

tôm (toom), *ASax.* tôm (?), *OSax.* tômi, *OIcel.* tômr, *toom, „vacuus“, prompt. parv.* 496; *Flor.* 144; *Rob. Br.* 192, 13; tôme sâule *„animam inanem“, ps.* 106, 9*; þu lêdest ferde tôme *owl and night.* 1670; tôme *(pl.) Mar. mir. pl.* 128.

tôm (toom), *OIcel.* tôm, *vacant time, leisure, prompt. parv.* 496; *Will. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 1, 134; tôme *Rob. Glouc.* 557, 15; *s. s. Web.* 3; *pr. consc.* 6248; î have nô tôme tô telle *vis. P. P.* 1254.

top, *ASax.* topp (top), *OFris.* top, *OIcel.* toppr, *OHGerm.* zoph, *top, cacumen, turbo, prompt. parv.* 496; *Alis.* 1417 & 1727; *Chauc. C. t.* 592; top ne more *owl and night.* 1326; top and tail *Arth. and Merl.* 8136; â top of flax *rel. ant.* 2, 78; toppe *(dat.) Hardw. poem* 11; *Triam.* 764; bî þone toppe he hine nom *Laȝ.* 684; *compos.* for(e)top.

tôr *hard, difficult, Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.;* tôr for tô paien *a. r.* 108*; strang & tôr & hefiȝ lîf *Orm.* 6350; *see* têre.

tord, *ASax. ODutch* tord, *turd, „stercus“, Wr. voc.* 208; *prompt. parv.* 497; *Chauc. C. t.* 14370; þou art not worþ â tord *Halliw. nug. poet.* 16.

torplen *topple, tumble, a. r.* 322; iturpled 266.

torvien, *ASax.* torfian, *throw;* torvede *Laȝ.* 16703*; *compos.* totorvien.

tôten *toct, look, a. r.* 52; *vis. P. P.* 10836; tôte *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 143; tôte *(imperat.) Furn. p. XXIX,* 27; tôtede *Havel.* 2106.

toteron *totter, „vacillare“, prompt. parv.* 498.

toti *totty, dizzy, Chauc. C. t.* 4252; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 1.

tôđ, *ASax.* tôđ, *OFris.* tôth, *OSax.* tand, *Goth.* tunþus *m., OIcel.* tönn *f., OHGerm.* zan(d), *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens *gen.* dentis, *Sanscr.* दन्तम *Bopp's gloss.* 163, *Gr.* ὀδούς, ὀδών *gen.* ὀδόντος *m., tooth, a. r.* 218; *st. gen.* 4148; tôþ *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 252; têđ *(nom. acc. pl.) Kath.* 194; *a. r.* 288; têþ *s. s. Wr.* 2592; tôđen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ.* 21384.

tow, *ASax.* toþ(?), *ODutch* touw, *OIcel.* tô? *(cmp. Dan.* tave), *tow, stuppa, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 315; *vis. P. P.* 11856; *Chauc. C. t.* 3772.

towaille, *OFr.* touaille, *towel, Mand.* 250.

trahtnen, *ASax.* trahtnian, *expound;* trahtned *(part.) Orm.* 11680.

trampelin, *Dutch* trampelen, *LGerm.* trampeln, *trample, prompt. parv.* 499.

trampin, *LGerm.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe, *tramp, prompt. parv.* 499; trampiþ *Wicl. gloss.*

trappe, *ASax.* treppe? *ODutch OFr.* trappe, *trap, „decipula“, prompt. parv.* 499; *Orm.* 12301; *Chauc C. t.* 145.

trappe *caparison? Alis.* 3421; trappes *phalerae? Rich.* 1516.

trappen, *ODutch* trappen, *trap;* trapped (trappid) *„deceptus, illaqueatus“, prompt. parv.* 499; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1830; *compos.* bitrappen.

travailin, *Fr.* travailler, *travel, „laborare“, prompt. parv.* 499; travaile *pr. consc.* 5942; travaille *iter facere, vis. P. P.* 10812; þu travaillest þer aboute nôȝt *Furn. p. XIII,* 163.

trave, *Ital. Portug.* trave, *trave, prompt. parv.* 500; *Chauc. C. t.* 3282.

tred, *ASax.(?) ODutch* trede, *tread, passus, Flor.* 1882; treden *(pl.) a. r.* 380.

tredil *treadle, prompt. parv.* 501.

treden, *ASax.* tredan, *OFris.* treda, *OHGerm.* tretan, *tread, calcare, Orm.* 2571; we trede *Chauc. C. t.* 3024; trad *(pret.) Orm.* 2561; þou trêde *rel. ant.* 1, 49; trêden, trâden, trôden *Wicl. gloss.* 46; trôden *vis. P. P.* 7286; treden *(part.) Orm.* 4416; itrede *owl and night.* 501; *compos.* for-, totreden.

treȝe (treye), *ASax.* trega, *OIcel.* tregi, *cmp. also Goth.* trigo, *affliction, grief, rel. ant.* 1, 113; *Wr. an. lit.* 6; *pr. consc.* 7327; þer is blisse â bûten (abûten?) treȝe *Furn. p. VIII,* 187; al þat whîlom was murþe is turned tô treie and têne *Wr. p. s.* 340; traye *s. s. Web.* 1681.

treȝe, *ASax.* tryge, *LGerm.* trüge *(alveolus, trulla)? tray;* treyes *(pl.) Rich.* 1490.

treȝin, *ASax.* tregian, *OIcel.* trega, *afflict, grieve:* ðu treȝest me *st. gen.* 3975; traied *(pret.) ps.* 5, 11; *s. s. Web.* 523; trayed *(part.) Alis.* 3046.

trendel (trendil), *ASax. MHGerm.* trendel, *trendle (trindle, trundle), „hoop", Wicl. gloss.* 46; *„insubulum", Halliw. dict.* 887; *„trochlea", prompt. parv.* 502; „trindil *trochlea", Wr. voc.* 217.

trenden, *Dan.* trende, *turn, wind?* Horn hire up hente and in his armes trente *Horn* 434; and hire bôkes went(e) and trent(e) *s. s. Web.* 2370; aboute itrent *Shoreh.* 137.

trendlen, *MHGerm.* trendeln, *trindle (trundle):* lêtten teares trendlen *Kath.* 2361; þeȝ appel trendli from þon trowe *owl and night.* 135; trendel *(imperat.) l. c. c.* 45; trendeled *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 41; trendelid *Rich.* 4506; his hêvid trindeld on þe sand *Iw.* 3259; trendled *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 225; trendlid *Wicl. gloss.*

trennen, *ODutch MHGerm.* trennen, *separate?* ûch tôþ fram ôþer is trent *rel. ant.* 2, 212.

treo, *ASax.* treo(þ), *OSax.* trio, *Goth.* triu *dat. pl.* trivam, *OFris. OIcel.* trê, *tree, Kath.* 1192; þat treo *Laȝ.* 26061; þet treo, treou *a. r.* 150 & 392; trew *st. gen.* 3301; tree *vis. P. P.* 10800; trê *„arbor, lignum", prompt. parv.* 500; *s. s. Wr.* 599; treouwes *(gen.) a. r.* 150; trewe *(dat.) Arth. and Merl.* 1599; trowe *(r. w.* grôwe = greowe) *owl and night.* 135; *(r. w.* knôwe) *Shoreh.* 159; treowen, treon *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1835 & 25978; treon *Wr. treat.* 136;

treon, trôn *owl and night.* 1131 & 1199; treos *Orm.* 14; trowes *Alis.* 6762; *compos.* appel-, cheri-, per-, plûm-, warȝ-, wîntreo.

treope, *ASax.* treope, trŷpe (trype?), *OSax.* triwi *(for* triuwi?), *OFris.* triuwe, trouwe, *OHGerm.* (ge)trûwer (truwer?), triuwer, *OIcel.* trûr, *true, fidus, Kath.* 231; treowe *a. r.* 68; treowe, treouwe (trêwe) *Laȝ.* 8851 & 31068; trêwe *st. gen.* 720; *Shoreh.* 124; *Trist.* 1, 10; *vis. P. P.* 635; *Eglam.* 262; trîwe *Rob. Glouc.* 488, 6; tricwe *Lidg. m. p.* 55; truwe *prompt. parv.* 503; trope *Orm.* 6177; treoure *(compar.) Laȝ.* 8932; treoweste *(superlat.)* 25487; *compos.* itreowe, ortrowe; *see* trig.

treoplīche *truly, Marh.* 20; treoulīche *a. r.* 218; trêulīche *Rob. Glouc.* 348, 5; trêuli *Mand.* 48.

treowscipe *fidelity, Laȝ.* 9818; treoweschipe *a. r.* 8.

trêwe, *ASax.* treop, *OSax.* treuua (= treuwa?), *OFris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *OHGerm.* trûwa (truwa?), triuwa, *OIcel.* trû, *cmp. also Goth.* triggva, *faith, truce, Chauc. Troil.* 5981; *Rob. Br.* 195, 8; *Triam.* 1251.

tropen, *ASax.* treopian, trûpian (trupian?), *OHGerm.* triuwen, truwen, trûen, *OIcel.* trûa, *cmp. also Goth.* trauan, *trow, confidere, credere, Orm.* 214; trowe *vis. P. P.* 11697; *pr. consc.* 3776; trowe *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 693; *h. s.* 483; troue *ant. Arth. XXII,* 9; trûe *rel. ant.* 1, 22; treopeð *Kath.* 1334; treoweð (trouep) *Laȝ.* 3413; trêwiđ *st. gen.* 2037; trowep *Mand.* 6; trowede *Rob. Glouc.* 110, 1; *compos.* mis-, ortrowen.

treounesse *trueness, a. r.* 294.

treows (treowes) *truce, faith, Alis.* 2808; trêwes *Rich.* 3207; *Trist.* 1, 11; *li beaus disc.* 537; trêus *Rob. Br.* 195, 17; trîws *a. r.* 286; trîwes *Rob. Glouc.* 488, 18; truwes *k. of T.* 215; truwis *prompt. parv.* 503.

treowsien, *ASax.* treopsian, *confide;* treousede *Laȝ.* 9308.

treowþe, *ASax.* treopđ, *OHGerm.* (ga)triuwida, *cmp. also OIcel.* trygđ, *truth (trouth, troth), fides, fidelitas, Alis.* 4115; treowđe, treouđe *Laȝ.* 9819 & 25471; trêwđe *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *st. gen.* 1524; trêuþe *Rob. Glouc.* 514, 11; *c. of l.* 1294; *Wr. spec.* 30; *Wicl. John* 4; trêuþe, trûþe, trouþe *vis. P. P.* 630, 753 & 3863; trouđe *a. r.* 310; trouþe *Chauc. C. t.* 46; *pr. consc.* 4388; tropþe *Orm.* 1350; trowthe *prompt. parv.* 503; *compos.* or-, wantrowþe.

tridel *pellet of dung, rel. ant.* 1, 53; [tirdil *prompt. parv.* 494.]

trien (triin) *try, „eligere“, prompt. parv.* 502; *dep. of R.* 11, 6; tried *vis. P. P.* 874.

trig, *OIcel.* tryggr, *Goth.* trîggvs? *trig? fidus:* trig & trope *Orm.* 6177; *see* treowe.

triklen *trickle;* trikland *Iw.* 1558; triklond *Halliw. dict.* 889.

trillin, *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla, *trill, „volvere“, prompt. parv.* 502; trille *Mor. a. p.* 1, 78; ye moote trille *(turn)* â pin *Chauc. C. t.* 10630; mani â teere trilling on mî cheeke 7446; trillid *(pret.) Octav.* 269; *see* drillen.

trînen, *Dan.* trîne, *go;* trînande *Mor. a. p.* 2, 976; trôn *(pret.)* 2, 132.

trip *trip, caterva, Rob. Br.* 203, 26; trippe *Percev.* 186.

trippin, *Dutch* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa, *trip, „caespitare“, prompt. parv.* 503.

trod? *ASax.* trod, *trod, passus;* trodes *(pl.) a. r.* 380*; (trodus) *chron. Vilod.* 15.

troȝ (trowgh, trough), *ASax. OHGerm.* trog, *trough, „alveus“, prompt. parv.* 503; *Chauc. C. t.* 3620.

trollin, *LGerm.* trullen? *troll (trull), „volvere“, prompt. parv.* 503; þus haþ he trolled forþ þise twô and þritti winter *vis. P. P.* 12675.

trone, *Gr.* θρόνος, *throne, a. r.* 40; *Lidg. m. p.* 12.

trublen, *Fr.* troubler, *trouble, a. r.* 268; turblide *Wicl. Mk* 9.

trufle, *OFr.* trufle, *trifle, Rob. Glouc.* 417, 4; *vis. P. P.* 12370; trufles *(pl.) a. r.* 106; *ayenb.* 58.

truken („trukken“), *Fr.* troquer, *truck, „cambire“, prompt. parv.* 503; þet for âni worldlīche luve his luve trukie *a. r.* 408.

trukien, *ASax.* trucian, *truck, deficere, Kath.* 1814; eaver se þu mâre haves se þe schal mâre trukie (trukien) *h. m.* 7; trukien (trokie) *Laȝ.* 17171; troken *st. gen.* 105; trukede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 16416; ȝif bileave him trukede *a. r.* 230.

trum, *ASax.* trum, *firm, strong; compos.* untrum.

trume, *ASax.* truma, *troop, h. m.* 21; *st. gen.* 1829; trume (trome) *Laȝ.* 28352; trome *Shoreh.* 108; *Havel.* 8; *Arth. and Merl.* 5108; *compos.* schildtrume.

trume *trim?*
trumelīch? nutted trimelīche metes *rel. ant.* 1, 132.

trumien, trummen? *ASax.* trymian, trymman, *trim; compos.* bitrumien.

trumpe, *OIcel. OHGerm.* trumba, *trump*, „*tuba*", *prompt. parv.* 503; trumpes *Alis.* 185.

trûst, *OFris.* trâst, *OHGerm.* trôst, *OIcel.* traust, *Goth.* trausti, *trust, fiducia, a. r.* 202; *Mand.* 283; have trûst on his help *h. m.* 11; trîst *Wr. p. s.* 304; *erl of T.* 550; (trîste) *Furn. p. V*[1], 5; *Eglam.* 546; trîst, trôst *Wicl. gloss.;* trêst *(misprinted* treft) *dep. of R.* 6, 1; *compos.* mis-, un-, wantrūst.

trûst, *OIcel.* traustr *(fidus), OHGerm.* (gi)trôster *(fretus), confident, a. r.* 66*; trôst *Rob. Br.* 60, 21; trêst *Arth. and Merl.* 271.
? trôstli „*confidently*", *Wicl. gloss.*

trûsten (trûstin), *OIcel.* treysta, *OHGerm.* trôsten, *trust, fidere, Marh.* 7; *Mand.* 226; trîsten *Havel.* 253; trîste *Shoreh.* 118; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 176; *erl of T.* 230; trîsten, trôsten *Wicl. gloss.;* trôsten *cr. P. P.* 472; trôsti *ayenb.* 242; trêsten *rel. ant.* 1, 181; ne trîste ich tô nôn ôþer maine *owl and night.* 760; trêsteþ *Laȝ.* 17941*; treistes *Rob. Br.* 119, 14; traistes *pr. consc.* 1091; we trûste *Chauc. C. t.* 503; alle þat on hâm trûsten *Kath.* 503; if þei . . . trûste in god almighti *vis. P. P.* 7146; trûste *(pret.) Kath.* 2222; *Rob. Glouc.* 204, 3; trîste *Brand.* 5; *compos.* mistrōsten.

trûsti *trusty, Marh.* 13; *a. r.* 266; *Wr. spec.* 47; *vis. P. P.* 5062; trîsti *dep. of Rich.* 11, 24; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 763.

trûte (troute), *Fr.* truite, *Lat.* tructa, *trout, Wr. voc.* 222; *prompt. parv.* 503.

tubbe, *LGerm.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *tub, prompt. parv.* 504; *Chauc. C. t.* 3621.

tudren, *ASax.* tydran, *procreate:* tô tidren & tô tæmen *Orm.* 18307; tudered *(part.) st. gen.* 630.

tuft *tuft, Chauc. C. t.* 557.

tuggen (tugge), *LGerm.* tucken? *OHGerm.* zucchen? *tug, h. s.* 9287; ituggid *Hoccl. I,* 197.

tuȝe, *ASax.* tyge?
? tubrugge *drawbridge, Rob. Glouc.* 543, 8; *Wr. p. s.* 222.

tuht, *ASax.* tyht, *OHGerm.* zuht, *from* teon, *discipline; compos.* untuht.

tuhten, *ASax.* tyhtan, *draw, discipline, instruct, c. r.* 268; tiȝt(e) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 717; tô Mahune heo tuhteđ *Laȝ.* 27321; tihten & turnen hæþen folc tô lêfen uppo Criste *Orm.* 7048; tuhten *(pret.) Laȝ.* 810; þat þe lôþe gôst hêm tihte & êc tauhte *Furn. p. VIII,* 135; Alisaunder þô tô reste is tight *Alis.* 4485; ituht *Wr. p. s.* 184; hwon he haveđ inôuh ibeaten his child & haveđ ituht hit wel *a. r.* 184.

tuhtle *conduct, discipline? Laȝ.* 24675; *compos.* untuhtle.

tukien, *ASax.* tucian, *tuck, vellicare, cogere;* þu tukest *owl and night.* 63; hâ tukeđ ûre godes tô balepe & tô bismere *Kath.* 550; & tukeđ hire al tô wundre *h. m.* 17; he was . . . so scheomelīche ituked and so seoruhfullīche ipîned *a. r.* 366; itouked hîe *Chauc. C. t.* 7319; cloop . . . itouked *vis. P. P.* 10533.

tukere (touker) *tucker, „fullo“, Wr. voc.* 181; *Wicl. gloss.*

tulk, tolk, *OIcel.* tulkr, *man, Gaw. gloss.*

tullien, tullen, *ASax.* (for)tyllan, *till, attract:* wiþ empti hand men may nâ hawkes tulle *Chauc. C. t.* 4132; of þe purse þat selver heo tulleđ *(r. w.* fulleđ) *rel. songs VII,* 40; mîne lîht(e) lâtes tulde him êrest upon me *a. r.* 320.

tumbestere, *from ASax.* tumbian *(saltare), female dancer, Halliw. dict.* 894; tombesteris *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 13892.

tumblen, *Dan.* tumle, *Swed.* tumla? *tumble, Alis.* 2465; „tumlin *volutare“, prompt. parv.* 506; tumblep *Shoreh.* 34; tumblide *„saltavit“, Wicl. Mat.* 14; tombled *Rob. Br.* 70, 16.

tumbler *tumbler, Wicl. gloss.;* tumlare *prompt. parv.* 506.

tûn, *ASax. ODutch* tûn *m., OIcel.* tûn *n. (septum), OHGerm.* zûn *m. (sepes), town, septum, oppidum, Orm.* 7016 & 8629; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *st. gen.* 713; *Havel.* 1001; toun *Rob. Glouc.* 394, 15; *Chauc. C. t.* 10046; tûnes (tounes) *(gen.) Laȝ.* 1639; tûne *(dat.) a. r.* 418; *owl and night.* 1167; *compos.* burȝ-, lahtūn.

?tûnhōf (-„hove“) *tun-hoof, „hedera terrestris“, prompt. parv.* 506.

tunder (tundir), *OIcel.* tundr, *MHGerm.* zunder, *tunder,*

fomes, prompt. parv. 506; (*r. w.* wunder) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; tonder *vis. P. P.* 11857.

tûnen, *ASax.* tŷnan, *OHGerm.* zûnen, *from* tûn, *tine (teen), sepire, a. r.* 62; tînin *prompt. parv.* 494; tîne *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 167; tûnden *Laz.* 15320; *compos.* bitûnen.

tunge, *ASax. OSax.* tunge, *OIcel.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggo, *OHGerm.* zunga, *tongue, Kath.* 194; *a. r.* 70; *Orm.* 4869; *st. gen.* 372; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 64; *Chauc. C. t.* 267; tunge, tonge *vis. P. P.* 102 & 5058; tonge *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 11; *Percev.* 628; tungen *(pl.) a. r.* 410; tongen *Shoreh.* 100.

tunne, *ASax.* tunne, *OIcel. OHGerm. Ir. Gael.* tunna, *tun, a. r.* 214; *rel. songs V*, 110; tonne *ayenb.* 27; *Chauc. C. t.* 3892.

tuppe *tup, „vervex“, Wr. voc.* 219.

tûr, *ASax.* tûr, *OHGerm.* turre, *Lat.* turris, *tower, a. r.* 226; *st. gen.* 661; tûr (tour) *Laz.* 7763; tour *harrow.* 31; *vis. P. P.* 27.

turf, *ASax.* turf, *OIcel.* torfa, *OHGerm.* zurba, *turf, Laz.* 15395; *owl and night.* 1165.

turn *turn, a. r.* 280; *h. m.* 47; turnes *Kath.* 853.

turnen, *ASax.* tyrnan, *OIcel.* turna, *OHGerm.* turnen, *Fr.* tourner, *Lat.* tornare, *turn, Orm.* 169; tornen *c. of l.* 1211; torne *vis. P. P.* 14019; terne *Arth. and Merl.* 7940; turned *rel. songs I*, 3; turninde *a. r.* 356; turnde *Laz.* 4092; *Brand.* 24; turnden *Marh.* 19.

turnare *turner, prompt. parv.* 507.

turtle, *ASax.* turtle, *Lat.* turtur, *turtle, Orm.* 989; tortle *Wr. spec.* 38; turtles *(pl.) Mand.* 87.
turteldouf(e) *met. hom.* 159.

tusch, *ASax.* tusc, tux, *OFris.* tusk, *tusk (tush), Eglam.* 383; tosch *prompt. parv.* 497; tuskes *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 8; toskes *ps.* 57, 7; tuxes *a. r.* 280; *Alis.* 6547.

tuskel, *ASax.* tuxel? tuxlis *(pl.) Octov.* 929.

tûte (toute), *Dutch* tuit? *culus, Furn. p.* XXXV, 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 3810.

tutelen (totelin) *tuttle, „susurrare“, prompt. parv.* 498; tuteleđ *a. r.* 212.

twaemen (twêmen), *ASax.* tþæman, *divide, Laz.* 2948; tþeamen *Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 252*; *compos.* totwæmen.

twezen, *ASax.* tþegen, *OSax.* tuêne, *OHGerm.* zuêne (zwêne), [*OIcel.* tveir, *Goth.* tvai, *Russ.* два, *Lat.* duo,

Gr. δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वौ], *twain;* tweien, tweiȝe *Laȝ.* 1113 & 10442; tweyen („tweyne") *prompt. parv.* 504; *vis. P. P.* 3110; (twayne) *Chauc. C. t.* 1136; tueie men *owl and night.* 793; twei(e) kinges *Rob. Glouc.* 38, 6; â schaft or twey(e) *s. s. Wr.* 747; hise tpeȝen *(for* tpâ) dohtres *Orm.* 6386; of þâ tpeȝen *(for* tpâm) lifes 6285; tweire, *ASax.* tpegra, *(gen.) Laȝ.* 17560; *a. r.* 406; tweire kunne salve *owl and night.* 886; twâm *(dat.) Laȝ.* 3167 & 10620; tpâm *Furn. p. VIII,* 155; of twâm þinge *owl and night.* 1475; twâ, *ASax.* tpâ, *OSax.* tuâ *f.*, tuê *n.*, *OHGerm.* zuâ, zuô *f.*, zuei *n.*, *Goth.* [tvôs *f.*,] tva *n.*, *Lat.* duae *f.*, duo *n.*, *two, h. m.* 9; twâ, tuâ (twô) *Laȝ.* 1113 & 7145; tpâ gildene crûnes *Orm.* 8179; twô dôlen *a. r.* 10; tuô ȝêr *Rob. Glouc.* 225, 4; a tpâ *(OHGerm.* in zwei) *Marh.* 5, 17; a twô *Chauc. C. t.* 3569; *Degrev.* 1620; breke a twô *Wr. spec.* 40; on twô (tô) *Havel.* 471 & 1823; „tô *duo*", *prompt. parv.* 495; tpâ *(for* tpeȝen) prêstes *Orm.* 487; twâ dayes *s. s. Wr.* 3180; bituhen unc tpâ *(for* tpâm) *Marh.* 8, 24.

tpâfald *twofold, Orm.* 14034; twôvold *a. r.* 50.

tpelf, *ASax.* tpelf, tpelfe, *Goth.* tvalif, *twelve, Kath.* 1844; twelf *vis. P. P.* 2864; tuelf *Wr. treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 11; twelf, twealf *Laȝ.* 1168 & 11065; tweolf, tweolve *a. r.* 200 & 218; twelve *owl and night.* 834; tuelve *Arth. and Merl.* 934.

twelfte, *ASax.* tpelfta, *twelfth, pr. consc.* 4802; *lud. Cov.* 84; tweolfte *a. r.* 412.

tpêntiȝ, *ASax.* tpêntig, *OHGerm.* zueinzig, *twenty, Orm.* 1894; tpênti *Kath.* 2502; tuênti *Wr. treat.* 139.

tpêntūđe *twentieth, Marh.* 23; tuênteoþe *Wr. treat.* 139.

twengen, *OHGerm.* zuengen, *twinge:* þat me ne twengeþ þîne hûde *owl and night.* 1112; he tuengde and schôk hire bî þe nose *Furn. p. IX,* 81.

tweon, *ASax.* tpeon *(binus), tween; see* bitweonen.

tweonien, *ASax.* tpeonian, tpŷnian, *be in doubt;* tweoneden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 907 & 25741.

twî-, *ASax.* tpî-, *OIcel.* tvî-, *OHGerm.* zuî-, *twi-.*

twîbil, *ASax.* tpîbill, *twibill,* „*bipennis*", *Wr. voc.* 196; *prompt. parv.* 505; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 13.

tpîfald, *ASax.* tpîfeald, *OIcel.* tvîfaldr, *OHGerm.* zuîfalter, *duplex, Orm.* 4997; twîfald, tuîfald *met. hom.* 19 & 37; twîfold *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *ps.* 108, 29.

twîlight *twilight, prompt. parv.* 505.

twîrēd, *ASax.* tþîræd, *dissenting, st. gen.* 3271.
twîspēche *double speech, rel. ant.* 1, 129.

twicchen (tuicche), *ASax.* tþiccan(?), *MHGerm.* zwicken, *twitch, Furn. p. XXI,* 131; twiȝt(e) *Wart. hist.* 2, 258; twight(e) *m. Arth. F.* 1038; twight *Chauc. C. t.* 7145; *compos.* totwicchen.

twien *twy, bis, Laȝ.* 8325; *a. r.* 20; twie *st. gen.* 808; tuie *chron. Engl.* 247.

twig (twigge?) *twig, prompt. parv.* 505; *ayenb.* 22; twigges *(pl.) ps.* 79, 11; *dep. of R.* 17, 16.

tþiȝes *twice, Orm.* 566; twiȝes *Will. gloss.;* twîes *a. r.* 70; *Mand.* 261; *vis. P. P.* 3315.

twih, *ASax.* tþih, *see* bitwih.

twîn, *Dutch* twijn, *twine, prompt. parv.* 505; â twînes þræd *Laȝ.* 14220.

twînin, *Dutch* twijnen, *twine, prompt. parv.* 505; twîneþ *rel. ant.* 1, 240; twînande *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1691; twîned *Laȝ.* 14220*; *vis. P. P.* 11777.

twingen? twinges „*affligit*", *ps.* 51, 10; twungen *(part.)* 37, 9*.

twinkin, *MHGerm.* zwinken, *twink, nictare, prompt. parv.* 505; î twinke *Gam.* 449.

twinklien, *ASax.* tþinclian, *twinkle;* twinkled(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 269; (twinkilde) *Flor.* 1750.

twinling, *OHGerm.* zuinelinc? „*gemellus*", *Wr. voc.* 215; twinlinges *Halliw. dict.* 897.

twinne, *OIcel.* tvinnr, *twin,* „*geminus*", *prompt. parv.* 505; þis tþinne seolþe *Orm.* 8769; twinne srûd *st. gen.* 2367; o twinne *rel. ant.* 1, 214; parten in twinne *s. s. Wr.* 1499.

twinnen *twin, dividere, a. r.* 332; twinne *Lidg. m. p.* 247; *Hoccl. I,* 318; ye twinne *Chauc. C. t.* 12110; tuinned *Trist.* 3, 36; *compos.* a-, totwinnen.

twint, *ODutch* twint? nô twinte *dep. of R.* 17, 18.

twiren, *MHGerm.* zwieren, *twire, look wistfully;* twireþ *Chauc. Boet.* 3.

twisel, *OHGerm.* zuiseler, *double:* twisil tunge *Wicl. gloss.*

twist, *ODutch* twist, *twist, prompt. parv.* 505; *Chauc. C. t.* 10223.

twisten (twiste), *ODutch* twisten, *twist, Chauc. C. t.* 10879.

twix, *ASax.* tþix, *OSax.* tuisc, *twix; see* bitwix.

þâ, *ASax. OIcel.* þâ, *OFris.* thâ, *OSax.* thô, *OHGerm.* dô, *thô, tum, quum, Kath.* 24; *Orm.* 453; (þaa) *Percev.* 497; þâ, þeo (þô) *Laȝ.* 849 & 3779; þô *owl and night.* 25; *Brand.* 10; *vis. P. P.* 349 & 4038; *Chauc. C. t.* 995; *Hoccl. I,* 12; *l. c. c.* 11; (đô) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *st. gen.* 717; (thô) *m. Arth. F.* 249; þô, þoa, þeo *a. r.* 52, 78 & 236.

þah, *ASax.* þeah, þeh, *OFris.* thach, *OSax.* thoh, *OHGerm.* doh, *Goth.* þauh, *though, Kath.* 229; *owl and night.* 1327; *Wr. spec.* 29; þah, þeh, þeih *Laȝ.* 244, 603 & 2345; þaȝ *ayenb.* 9; *Aud.* 52; þagh *l. c. c.* 5; þauh (þauȝ) *c. of l.* 1296; heo hit mai dôn þauh *a. r.* 6; ase þauh 338; þeh hþeđer *Furn. p. VIII;* 66; þeȝ *Wr. treat.* 134; it þas þoh ful mikel riht *Orm.* 23; þoh spa þeh 395; þoh þheþre 2459; þogh *Eglam.* 727; þeigh, þough *vis. P. P.* 367 & 479; *Chauc. C. t.* 255 & 6561; þow *Tor.* 1020; *sacram.* 702; þof *Rob. Br.* 37, 23; *apol.* 8.

þak, *ASax.* þæc, *OIcel.* þak, *OHGerm.* dach, *thack (thatch), tectum, Wr. voc.* 237; *prompt. parv.* 490.

þâke (thôke), *ASax.* þâce(?), *thoky, „insolidus“, prompt. parv.* 491; *rel. ant.* 1, 180.

þakken, *ASax.* þaccian, *touch, stroke;* þakkeþ *Furn. p. XXXV,* 142; þakked *Chauc. C. t.* 3304.

þan, *ASax.* þonne, *OSax.* than, *OHGerm.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tam? *than, quam, Orm.* 1626; *Wr. treat.* 132; þan, þane *owl and night.* 24 & 39; đan, đanne *st. gen.* 142 & 144; þanne, þane, þonne, þenne, þene (þán, þane) *Laȝ.* 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916; þanne *Furn. p. VIII,* 1; *ayenb.* 16; þen, þene, þenne *a. r.* 8, 84 & 108; þen *Kath.* 170; *Wr. spec.* 38.

þan, *ASax.* þanne, þonne, *OSax. Goth.* þan (than), *OHGerm.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tum? *then, tum, quum, Iw.* 1804; þan, þane, þanne *Orm.* 469, 557 & 8401; þan, þanne *Havel.* 226 & 232; đan, đanne *st. gen.* 9 & 999; þane, þonne, þon, þenne (þanne) *Laȝ.* 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799; þanne *prompt. parv.* 535; *Furn. p. VIII,* 3 & 20; *Wr. treat.* 132; *vis. P. P.* 223; *Wicl. John* 12; þanne, þonne *owl and night.* 508 & 820; þene, þenne, þeone, þeonne *a. r.* 42, 46, 108 & 218; þenne *Kath.* 373; *harrow.* 80; *Wr. spec.* 37.

þanene, *ASax.* þanon(e), *OSax.* thanan, *OHGerm.* dan(n)an, *thence;* þanene, þonene, þeonene, þonne, þeonne,

þenne (þanene, þanne) *Laz.* 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362; þanene, þanne *Rob. Glouc.* 288, 16 & 377, 16; þenene *rel. ant.* 1, 282; þanne *Furn. p. VIII,* 71; þeonne *Kath.* 2233; þenne *owl and night.* 1724; *harrow.* 5; *Rich.* 2947; þannes *Bek.* 1141; *ayenb.* 12; þennes *vis. P. P.* 606; *Chauc. C. t.* 4930.

þank, *ASax.* þanc, þonc, *OSax.* thanc, *OHGerm.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 66; *Mand.* 285; *Chauc. C. t.* 1810; þanc *Laz.* 4360; *Furn. p. VIII,* 36 & 45; þonk *rel. ant.* 1, 109; þonk, þonc *owl and night.* 461 & 490; þonc *a. r.* 222 & 404; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 900; hise (his) þankes *(OHGerm.* sînes danches) *sua sponte, Orm.* 3971; *Chauc. C. t.* 1628; his þonkes *Bek.* 291; *compos.* i-, unþank.

þanken, *ASax.* þancian, þoncian, *OHGerm.* danchon, *thank, Orm.* 3900; *Chauc. Troil.* 1940; þanke *s. s. Wr.* 2421; ich þankie *Laz.* 3534; þonki *Kath.* 2415; *Brand.* 3; *ayenb.* 6; đanc *(imperat.) st. gen.* 1320; þonkeđ *a. r.* 430; þankede *Isumb.* 501.

þar, *ASax.* þar, þær, *OSax.* thar, *OIcel. Goth.* þar, *OHGerm.* dar, dara, *there, ibi, ubi, illuc, owl and night.* 26; *(r. w.* war) *Alis.* 2130; *(r. w.* bar) *Eglam.* 341; þar, þare, þær, þære, þere *Laz.* 8, 123, 259, 716, 1830 & 27332; þær *Orm.* 3540; þer, þere *a. r.* 68 & 80; þer *c. of l.* 491; *ayenb.* 1; *Chauc. C. t.* 43; *(r. w.* ber) *Rob. Glouc.* 69, 1; þear *Kath.* 8; đor *st. gen.* 211; þore *(r. w.* môre) *harrow.* 63.

þar-after *thereafter, owl and night.* 393; þerafter *vis. P. P.* 2918; (þrafter) *Kath.* 191; þeræfter („þer æfter") *Laz.* 1220; đor-after *st. gen.* 146.

þeran („þer an") *thereon, Laz.* 7275; *Horn* 573; þeron *a. r.* 178; þar-on *owl and night.* 104.

þerbī *thereby, a. r.* 160; *h. m.* 23; *Chauc. C. t.* 7786.

þærfore *therefore, Orm.* 2431; þerfore *Kath.* 301; *Chauc. C. t.* 777; *Wicl. John* 7; (þer fore) *Laz.* 316; þervore *ayenb.* 6; þar-vore *owl and night.* 1325; đor-fore *st. gen.* 1215.

þer-fram *therefrom, Brand.* 24.

þærinne *therein, Orm.* 1651; þerinne *a. r.* 352; þer-inne *Wr. treat.* 138; (þer inne) *Laz.* 642.

þar-mid *owl and night.* 81; þermid *Furn. p. XIX,* 169; þer-mide *c. of l.* 374; đor-mide *st. gen.* 2656.

þar-of *thereof, owl and night.* 120; þerof *h. m.* 25; *vis. P. P.* 8848; ðor-of *st. gen.* 234.
þer-over *thereover, Brand.* 27.
þar-tō *thereto, owl and night.* 103; þertō *a. r.* 6; *ayenb.* 8; *Bek.* 37.
þar-þurh *owl and night.* 1556; þærþurh *Orm.* 2325.
þerunder (þer-undir) *thereunder, s. s. Wr.* 2055; ðor-under *st. gen.* 3184.
þer-uppe *Brand.* 6; þer-oppe *Shoreh.* 2.
þerūte („þer ûte") *thereout, Laz.* 1179; þaroute *Iw.* 2156.
þerþiđ *therewith, Marh.* 15; þerwiþ *Bek.* 272; *vis. P. P.* 490.

þarf, *ASax.* þearf, *OIcel. Goth.* þarf, *OSax.* tharf, *OHGerm.* darf, *(pret. pres.) need, Furn. p. VIII,* 22; *h. m.* 5; *Orm.* 12886; *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *owl and night.* 801; *Trist.* 3, 69; þerf *a. r.* 192; darf *Shoreh.* 64; þar *Chauc. C. t.* 4318; *pr. consc.* 2167; dar *Octov.* 1337; (þu) þarf *Kath.* 1160; þarst *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 61; þerst *Brand.* 29; þar *Mar. mir. pl.* 119; þurfe we *Laz.* 8367; þurven *a. r.* 6; þurfe *(subj.) Orm.* 7766.

þarfe, *ASax.* þearf, *OIcel.* þörf, *need, (acc.) Orm.* 12247.

þarm (tharm), *ASax.* þearm, *OIcel.* þarmr, *OHGerm.* darm, *tharm, intestinum, Wr. voc.* 247; *prompt. parv.* 490; þarmes *(pl.) h. m.* 35; þarmis *h. s.* 702; þærmes (þarmes) *Laz.* 818.

þarnen, *OIcel.* þar(f)na *(egere) Möb. gloss., want, Orm.* 10142; þarne *Havel.* 2835; *pr. consc.* 8509; *Town. myst.* 126; *avow. Arth. LXVI,* 15.

þavien (ðaven), *ASax.* þafian, *suffer, endure, st. gen.* 3139; þave *Havel.* 2696; þavieð *(pres.) Marh.* 15, 19; þafe *(subj.) Orm.* 5457.

þawen (thowin), *ASax.* þapan? *thaw (thow), prompt. parv.* 492; thowes *(pres.) Wr. voc.* 201.

þe, *ASax.* þe, *OSax.* the, *OHGerm.* der, *the, ille, Furn. p. VIII,* 27; þe is al so federleas *a. r.* 10; þe king *Laz.* 126; *a. r.* 54; þe man þe *(qui) Furn. p. VIII,* 20; þe þe *ille qui, a. r.* 86; Moises . . . þe havede þê lawe tô zême *harrow.* 24; ðe *st. gen.* 47; þe *(for* þat) child *Laz.* 295; þe lond *Kath.* 49; þe water *a. r.* 72; þe folc *Orm.* 141; þe *(for* þes) kinges *a. r.* 312; ðe fêndes *st. gen.* 25; tô þe *(for* þám) kinge *Kath.* 1307; tô þe fadre

ps. 1, 6; of þe blôd *Orm.* 1070; þeo, *ASax.* þeo, *OSax.* thiu, *OHGerm.* diu, *illa, a. r.* 52; þeo môder *Laȝ.* 4010; þæ quêne 9815; þê (þe?) sæ 12005; þê (þeo) hþîle *Kath.* 599; þê spêche *owl and night.* 13; tô þê *(for* þêre) sôule bihêve *a. r.* 388; tô þê eorðe *Marh.* 20; þat, *ASax.* þæt, *OSax.* that, *OIcel.* þat, *Goth.* þata, *OHGerm.* daz, *Sanscr.* तत्, *Gr.* τό, *that, h. m.* 3; þat fûr *rel. songs IV,* 9; þat ȝêr *owl and night.* 1257; þat hêd *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 17; þat folc *Marg.* 250; þat child *Shoreh.* 12; þat, þet (þat) *Laȝ.* 297 & 1239; þet water *a. r.* 314; þat, þæt *quod, Furn. p. VIII,* 4 & 7; þet *ayenb.* 1; al þet me eaver dêð *a. r.* 4; þou hast duere aboht þat þou lêvedest me noht *harrow.* 60; of his corne he us ȝeve swa muchel þat we beon iquêmed *Laȝ.* 938; hit is feole ȝêre þat heore þrættes cômen hêre 26294; þat *(for* þe) ôþur knight *Chauc. C. t.* 1016; þat *(for* þes) folkes *Orm.* 1689; in þat *(for* þan) tîme *vis. P. P.* 5144; mon . . . þet *(for* þe) þeos bôc rêde *Laȝ.* 58; þê þat *(for* þê) seggeþ *Shoreh.* 99; þes, *ASax.* þæs, *OSax.* thes, *OIcel.* þess, *Goth.* þis, *OHGerm.* des, *(gen. masc. neut.) a. r.* 62; þes *(second text* þe) kinges *Laȝ.* 332; wâ wes Lumbardisce folc þes (þas) 2745; þes hâli gâstes *Marh.* 2; þes tê (= þê) mâre *Orm.* 444; þas þê bet *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 234; þære, þêre, þâre *(gen. dat. fem.) Laȝ.* 93, 331 & 1233; on þêre helle grunde *Furn. p. VIII,* 149; tô þêr eorðe *Marh.* 22; *a. r.* 18; þâre *owl and night.* 28 & 31; in þâre tîde *Shoreh.* 86; þêr huîle *ayenb.* 217; þâ *(for* þâr?) hþîle *Furn. p. VIII,* 12; þan, *ASax.* þam, *(dat. masc. neut.) Laȝ.* 127 & 17207; ich folȝi þan aȝte manne *owl and night.* 389; fram þan tîme *Shoreh.* 123; of þen epple *a. r.* 66; tô þen inne *Wr. an. lit.* 3; at ten (þen) ende *rel. songs VII,* 47; *Trist.* 3, 90; at ten ale *vis. P. P.* 4027; *Chauc. C. t.* 6931; under þan *interea, Laȝ.* 9660; under þon *Hartsh. m. t.* 107; for þan *propterea, rel. ant.* 1, 128; tô þan com ic of hefne dûn *Orm.* 17621; ic sal ðe têchen wel tô ðan *st. gen.* 2792; êr þan *antea, Amis* 2398; efter þan, *ASax.* æfter þan (þon), þam, *postea, ayenb.* 24; after þon *chron. Engl.* 303; he mai openlîche iseo bî þon *c. of l.* 556; þið þon þat (þe) *cum eo ut, Marh.* 5; *Laȝ.* 8253; wið þen þet *a. r.* 284; þane, þene *(acc. masc.) Laȝ.* 2894 & 3253; *owl and night.* 1091 & 1344; þene *Furn. p. VIII,* 171; þene feond *Kath.* 1188; þene, þen *a. r.* 10 & 52;

þane *ayenb.* 7; *Shoreh.* 5; þane wei hî hadde forlore *Bek.* 701; þen *harrow.* 39; þen toun *Rob. Glouc.* 184, 3; þâ, þaie, þæ, þea, þeo *(nom. acc. pl.) tho (they), Laȝ.* 2009, 2020, 6420, 7095 & 19542; þoa, þeo *Kath.* 360 & 501; þeo *owl and night.* 1669; *Bek.* 421; þeo, þê *a. r.* 2 & 166; þê (þe?) fêt *Marh.* 18; þô *ayenb.* 6; þô þê luveden unriht *Furn. p. VIII,* 47; þô hôte baþes *Rob. Glouc.* 28, 12; þâ, þeȝ *Orm.* 125 & 379; þâ, þai *pr. consc.* 152 & 1253; þô, þei *vis. P. P.* 74 & 500; *Mand.* 10 & 20; þô wordes *Chauc. C. t.* 1125; as þei wêre 409; „þei *illi*", *prompt. parv.* 535; þei þat nolden on me lêven *harrow.* 235; blissid arn alle þei þat god drêde *lud. Cov.* 84; þâ, þô, þeo *qui, Laȝ.* 7121, 7789 & 21868; men þê âni gôd cunnen *rel. ant.* 1, 130; þâ *(for* þân) *Orm.* 2796; of þâ men *Kath.* 145; nôn of þô *Wr. spec.* 29; oon of þô *Chauc. C. t.* 2353; tô þeo þet tîn nome munniđ *Marh.* 21; piđ þê (þe?) þindes 17; þâre, þêre *(gen. pl.) Laȝ.* 1776 & 3346; þâre *owl and night.* 1582; þeȝre *Orm.* 127; þair *pr. consc.* 52; þâm *(dat. pl.)* 202; *Isumb.* 148; þeȝm *Orm.* 1142; þân *Laȝ.* 9081; *owl and night.* 1760; þôn *ayenb.* 12; tô þên êien *a. r.* 50.

þe, *ASax.* þe, *OSax.* the, *OFris.* tha, *Goth.* þau? *or, Laȝ.* 906; *owl and night.* 822; *Rob. Glouc.* 220, 13.

þê, *ASax.* þê, þý, *Goth.* þê, *OSax.* thiu, *OIcel.* þvi, *OHGerm.* diu, *the, eo:* þê bet *eo melius, a. r.* 58; *Brand.* 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 7533; þê môre *eo magis, owl and night.* 448; þê leng þê môre *Bek.* 46; for þî *propterea, Laȝ.* 26134; *Kath.* 85; *Orm.* 361; *c. of l.* 85; *Chauc. C. t.* 1843; *Degrev.* 29; *pr. consc.* 375; *ant. Arth. XXXIV,* 9; (for đî) *st. gen.* 1581; for þî, þui *a. r.* 6 & 152.

þeau, *ASax.* þeap, *OSax.* thau, *OHGerm.* dau(lîh), *manner, a. r.* 278; þêw „*mos*", *prompt. parv.* 490; *ps.* 64, 7; đêw and wursipe hêm dede *st. gen.* 2757; tôc tô þeopten hire . . . piþ þæp *Orm.* 3159; monnene strengest of maine and of þeauwe *Laȝ.* 6361; þeawes *(pl.) a. r.* 240; *h. m.* 3; *ayenb.* 17; þêwes *c. of l.* 763; *Chauc. C. t.* 8225; *pr. consc.* 1883; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1436; (þêwis) *Lidg. m. p.* 256; *m. Arth. F.* 1081; *Amad. Robs. XXXIX,* 4; gôde þêwes *owl and night.* 1015; fele þêwes *rel. ant.* 1, 109; *compos.* unþeau.

þecchen (þecche), *ASax.* þeccan, *OHGerm.* decchen, *thetch (thatch), vis. P. P.* 13430; *compos.* biþecchen.

þein, *ASax.* þeg(e)n, *OSax.* thegan, *OIcel.* þegn, *OHGerm.* degan, *thane, knight, Laȝ.* 1584; þain *met. hom.* 14; þeines *(pl.) Marh.* 17; *rel. songs V,* 177; *chron. Engl.* 583.

þeinen, *ASax.* þegnian, *serve, Laȝ.* 30786; þeine *(pres. subj.) rel. ant.* 1, 181; iþeinet *(part.) Marh.* 23.

þeker, *ASax.* þecere, *OHGerm.* dechari, *thatcher, Wr. voc.* 212.

þenchen, *ASax.* þencan, þencean, *OSax.* thenkean, *OIcel.* þenkja, *OHGerm.* denchen, *Goth.* þagkjan, *from* þank, *think, cogitare, Laȝ.* 18139; *Kath.* 1736; *a. r.* 204; þenche *ayenb.* 47; *c. of l.* 17; *Chauc. C. t.* 3253; *Rich.* 4574; þenken *Orm.* 1761; þenkin *prompt. parv.* 490; þenke *Mand.* 278; ich þenche *owl and night.* 485; selde þenke î on it *vis. P P.* 3296; ȝe þencheþ *Brand.* 8; þench on me *Wr. spec.* 92; þohte *(pret.) Laȝ.* 14410; *Kath.* 137; *Orm.* 2377; *Wr. spec.* 41; þoht *(part.) Orm.* 2364; *compos.* bi-, iþenchen.

þenen, *ASax.* þenian, *OHGerm.* dennan, *extend; compos.* aþenen.

þeod, *ASax.* þeod, *OSax.* thioda, *Goth.* þiuda, *OIcel.* þioð, *OHGerm.* diota, *people, nation, Orm.* 3438; þeode *(acc.) Laȝ.* 5218; *(dat.) c. of l.* 20; *k. of T.* 995; ine unkūðe þeode *a. r.* 250; intō þâre þeode *owl and night.* 1581; þêde *Rob. Br.* 19, 16; *(acc.) Alis.* 7959; *(dat.) Percev.* 1255; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 482; *m. Arth. F.* 61; in þê hêþen þêde *Octav.* 615; ase fele þêde ase fele þêwes *rel. ant.* 1, 109.

þeodisc, *OHGerm.* diutiscer, *belonging to a nation:* þâ þeodisce men *Laȝ.* 5838.

þeof, *ASax.* þeof, *OSax.* thiof, *OIcel.* þiofr, *Goth.* þiubs, *OHGerm.* diob, diub, *thief, a. r.* 174; *h. m.* 17; *Bek.* 384; theef *prompt. parv.* 490; þêf *vis. P. P.* 7836; ðêf *st. gen.* 1773; þuef *Wr. spec.* 106; þîf *s. s. Wr.* 512; þeoves *(pl.) a. r.* 174; *owl and night.* 1370; þêfes *Mand.* 250; (thêfes) *pr. consc.* 5210.

þeofðe, *ASax.* þeofð, *OIcel.* þýfð, *OFris.* thiufthe, *theft, a. r.* 202; þeofþe *Bek.* 396; þiefþe *ayenb.* 9; þêfte *Chauc. C. t.* 4393; *h. s.* 2073; (ðêfte) *st. gen.* 3512.

þeoh (þeo), *ASax.* þeoh, *OFris.* thiach, *OHGerm.* dioh, *OIcel.* þio, *thigh (theegh), owl and night.* 1494; þêȝ *li beaus disc.* 476; þêh, þîh *Laȝ.* 26071 & 30581; þîh *Wr.*

voc. 87; þî *prompt. parv.* 490; *Rob. Glouc.* 244, 2; þeos *(pl.) Orm.* 8079.

þeon (þeen), *ASax.* þeon, *see Gr. gram. (3d edit.)* 1, 371, *thrive, prompt. parv.* 490; þên *lud. Cov.* 340; (đên) *st. gen.* 803; so môt î þên *Arth. and Merl.* 1048; þee *Eglam.* 430; þê *Chauc. C. t.* 7789; þeoinge *Bek.* 149; þeagh *(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 129; đêȝ *st. gen.* 2012; đoȝen 2542; þowen *(part.) Wr. spec.* 23; *compos.* iþeon.

þeostre, *ASax.* þeostre, þȳstre, *OSax.* thiustri, *OFris.* thiustere, *dark:* bî þeostre nihte *owl and night.* 1430; þêster *Orm.* 13426; *Arth. and Merl.* 1705; þûster *rel. ant.* 1, 89; (þeo) þûstere niht *Laȝ.* 9802; þiestre *ayenb.* 159; þûstre (điestre) *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 38 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 222*).*

þeosternesse, *ASax.* þeosterness, *darkness, a. r.* 142; *Orm.* 3787; þiesternesse *rel. ant.* 1, 131; þêsternesse *vis. P. P.* 11128; þûsternesse *owl and night.* 369; đîsternesse *st. gen.* 58.

þûstre, *ASax.* þeostru, *darkness, Shoreh.* 121.

þeostrien, *ASax.* þeostrian, *darken;* þeostređ *a. r.* 94; þeostrede (þûstrede) *Laȝ.* 4574.

þeoten, *ASax.* þeotan, *OIcel.* þiota, *OHGerm.* diozen, *yell, howl, Marh.* 22; þeoteđ *a. r.* 120; þeotinde *Kath.* 163.

þerf, *ASax.* þeorf, *OHGerm.* derber, *tharf, „azymus", prompt. parv.* 490; *Mand.* 18; þeorf *Orm.* 997; þerve *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 635.

þerne, *OIcel.* þerna(?), *OSax.* thiorna, *OHGerm.* diorna, *girl, Havel.* 298; *Shoreh.* 63; *h. s.* 7354; þierne *ayenb.* 129.

þes, *ASax.* þes, *OSax.* these, *OHGerm.* deser, diser, *OIcel.* þessi, *this, hic, Laȝ.* 2376; *Kath.* 230; þes nome *a. r.* 170; đes *st. gen.* 3967; þeos, *ASax.* þeos, *OSax.* thius, *haec, Laȝ.* 10110; *a. r.* 84; *owl and night.* 1665; þis, *ASax.* þis, *hoc, Laȝ.* 6287; þis beođ godes wordes *a. r.* 144; þis water 246; þis môt *owl and night.* 468; þis *(for* þes) gôde man *Orm.* 461; þis king *c. of l.* 307; þis *(for* þisses) lîfes *Orm.* 2708; þis *(for* þeos) lâre *h. m.* 3; þisses *(gen. m. n.) Laȝ.* 823; *a. r.* 198; þissen *(dat. m. n.) Laȝ.* 10391; et tissen (=þissen) ône cherre *a. r.* 266; in þisse lîve *Brand.* 30; þissere *(dat. f.) Laȝ.* 2460; *Shoreh.* 53; on þisse þîse *Marh.* 13; of þis dêde 22; þesne, þisne *(acc.*

m.) Laȝ. 827 & 10453; þesne *a. r.* 58; þisne *Furn. p. XIII*, 141; þerne? *ayenb.* 94; *Shoreh.* 161; þâs *(acc. f.) Laȝ.* 14018; þâs, þæs, þeos, þês, *ASax.* þâs, þæs, *(nom. acc. pl.) those (these, thir), Laȝ.* 476, 1038, 2219 & 3816; þâs *ps.* 22, 5; *pr. consc.* 491; þôs *Furn. p. VIII*, 21; *owl and night.* 139; *ayenb.* 10; *Alis.* 6477; þeos *a. r.* 94; *Marh.* 5; þeos bêþ þê nomen *c. of l.* 615; þês *h. m.* 9; (đês) *st. gen.* 1643; þise *(OHGerm.* dise?) *Orm.* 4573; *ayenb.* 7; *vis. P. P.* 366; *Chauc. C. t.* 2091; þese *rel. ant.* 1, 132; þuse *Wr. treat.* 135; þir *pr. consc.* 257; *met. hom.* 9; in þeos *(for* þissen) wordes *a. r.* 158; þissere, þisse *(gen. pl.) Laȝ.* 2463 & 7180; þissen *(dat. pl.)* 10461; bî þisse (đis) tþâm þorde *Furn. p. VIII*, 155 *(Hick. thes.* 1, 223).

þeþen, *OIcel.* þađan, *thence, Orm.* 1098; *Havel.* 2498; *pr. consc.* 5831; (đeđen) *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *st. gen.* 65.

þeu (þêu?), *ASax.* þeop, *servile, Bek.* 648; þewe *(pl.) Havel.* 262.

þeoudōm *servitude, a. r.* 218; þeopdōm *Orm.* 3617; þeowdōm *h. m.* 5; þeowdōm (þeudōm) *Laȝ.* 454.

þewlīc *servile:* þeþlīke dêde *Orm.* 4177.

þ(e)uman *slave, Rob. Glouc.* 470, 24.

þeoþpummon *Marh.* 4.

þeþ, þeoþ, *ASax.* þeoþ, *Goth.* þius, *slave, Orm.* 31 & 7454; þeou *Laȝ.* 29390; þeowe (þeue) *(pl.)* 334.

þewe, *ASax.* þeoþa, *slave, c. of l.* 245; þeope *Marh.* 1; makie þene gôst þeowe *a. r.* 372.

þeope, *ASax.* þeope, *female slave? Marh.* 3.

þêwen, *ASax.* þeoþan, þêþan, þŷþan, *ODutch* douwen? *oppress?* þat he miȝte þat liþere folc so þêwe *Furn. p. XXIV*, 57; *compos.* underþēwen.

þider, *ASax.* þider, þyder, *OIcel.* þađra, *thither, Laȝ.* 544; *a. r.* 128; *Orm.* 1700; *Bek.* 73; *Chauc. C. t.* 1265; *Rob. Br.* 6, 19; þuder *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 28; þeder *Hardw. poem* 32, 4; þedur *Eglam.* 432.

þiderward *Kath.* 160; *owl and night.* 143; *pr. consc.* 7539.

þiggin, *ASax.* þicgan, *OIcel.* þiggja *(accipere), OSax.* thiggean *(petere, accipere), OHGerm.* diggen *(petere), thig, petere, prompt. parv.* 28; þigge *Havel.* 1373; þiggand *ps.* 39, 18.

þiht, *MHGerm.* dîhte, *OIcel.* þêttr, *thight, „solidus", prompt. parv.* 491; *see* tiht.

þikke, *ASax.* picce, *OSax.* thikki, *OHGerm.* diccher, *OIcel.* þykkr, *thick*, „*spissus, densus*“, *prompt. parv.* 490; *vis. P. P.* 13763; *Chauc. C. t.* 1058; þicke *Laȝ.* 12578; *a. r.* 382; *owl and night.* 580; þicke *(adv.) Bek.* 77; isâwe al tô þikke *Shoreh.* 27; þiccure *(compar.) a. r.* 50.

þikkin, *ASax.* þiccian, *thicken, prompt. parv.* 491; þicke *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 327; þickeþ *Wr. treat.* 139.

þille, *ASax.* þill(?), þihsl, *thill*, „*temo*“, *prompt. parv.* 491; þilles „*limons*“, *rel. ant.* 2, 83.
þilhors *Wr. voc.* 202.

þîn, *ASax.* þîn, *OSax.* thîn, *OIcel.* þinn, *Goth.* þeins, *OHGerm.* dîner, *thine (thy):* þîn þîf *Orm.* 156; þîn heaved (hêved) *h. m.* 35; *owl and night.* 74; al þat þîn is *Wr. spec.* 42; þî fader *Laȝ.* 2292; þî bodi *owl and night.* 73; þî dohter *Laȝ.* 3048; þî môder *a. r.* 54; of þî *(for* þîre) luve *Marh.* 18; þî *(for* þînne) nome *Kath.* 444; þînes *(gen. m. n.) Laȝ.* 3517; þîne wîfes *Shoreh.* 69; þîne *(dat. m. n.) owl and night.* 969; *Wr. spec.* 62; *Shoreh.* 69; of þîn owen mele *Chauc. C. t.* 4243; þîre *(dat. f.) Laȝ.* 16026; *owl and night.* 913; þînne *(acc. m.) Laȝ.* 5074; þînne, þîne *a. r.* 38 & 106; þîne *ayenb.* 8; þîne *(acc. f.) a. r.* 48; þîne sunne *rel. songs I,* 10; for þîne sake *Wr. spec.* 28; þîn *(acc. n.) rel. songs V,* 151; þîne *(nom. acc. pl.) Laȝ.* 3093; *a. r.* 100; *Bek.* 1648; þurh þîne gôde þæpes *Orm.* 6727; for þe and þîne freende *Shoreh.* 28; þîne *(dat. pl.) Kath.* 688; in þîne hôli hilles *vis. P. P.* 1831.

þing, *ASax. OIcel.* þing, *OSax.* thing, *OHGerm.* ding, *thing, Orm.* 1839; *owl and night.* 229; *Wicl. John* 1; *(pl.) c. of l.* 8; *Rob. Br.* 158, 25; *met. hom.* 1; þinge *h. m.* 7; *(gen. pl.) Kath.* 254; *(dat. pl.) Shoreh.* 100; *compos.* hûs-, wîfþing.

þingen, *ASax.* þingian, *OSax.* thingon, *OHGerm.* dingon, *reconcile?* tô þingen us þiþ ûre god *Orm.* 8997; he þingie us tô þe hôlie fader of hevene *rel. ant.* 1, 132.

þistil, *ASax.* þistel, *OIcel.* þistill, *OHGerm.* distil, *thistle, prompt. parv.* 491; þistles *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 264.

þixil, *OHGerm.* dehsala, *ODutch* diechsel, diessel, „*ascia*“, *prompt. parv.* 491; *Wr. voc.* 234; þixel *ps.* 73, 6.

þô, *ASax.* þô, *Goth.* þaho, *OHGerm.* daha, *clay, a. r.* 340.

þode, *ASax.* þoden, *thod, turbo, Laȝ.* 27645.

þoht, *ASax.* (ge)þoht, *from* þenchen, *thought*, *Laz.* 18549; *Kath.* 512; *Orm.* 2577; *Wr. p. s.* 220; þozt *owl and night.* 492; *Bek.* 861; (ðozt) *st. gen.* 1558; þouht *a. r.* 62; þouzt (þouht) *c. of l.* 6.

þol („tholle"), *ASax.* þoll(?), *OIcel.* þollr, *ODutch* dol, *tholl (thole, thowl), clavicula, prompt. parv.* 492.

ðole *patience, st. gen.* 3496.

þole?

þolemōd, *ASax.* þolemōd, *OIcel.* þolinmōðr? *patient, Laz.* 3141; *Kath.* 177; *a. r.* 158; *c. of l.* 854; *Wr. spec.* 72; *h. s.* 10925.

þolemōdnesse *patience, a. r.* 8; *h. m.* 41; *c. of l.* 985.

þolien, *ASax.* þolian, *OSax.* tholean, tholon, *OIcel.* þola, *OHGerm.* dolen, *Goth.* þulan, *Lat.* (tulere) *perf.* tuli, *thole, ferre, pati, Laz.* 284; *Kath.* 1006; *a. r.* 6; *c. of l.* 410; *Wr. spec.* 28; þolie *Bek.* 36; *vis. P. P.* 2250; þolen *Orm.* 897; *Alis.* 5361; (ðolen) *st. gen.* 3664; þole *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 355; *s. s. Wr.* 647; *h. s.* 1449; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 190; *apol.* 56; þolede *(pret.) Wr. treat.* 136; *Shoreh.* 25; þolid *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 7128; *compos.* iþolien.

þoling, *ASax.* þolung, *sufferance, apol.* 5.

þorn, *ASax. OIcel.* þorn, *OSax.* thorn, *OHGerm.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurnus, *thorn, vis. P. P.* 7885; *Chauc. C. t.* 2925; þorne *(dat.) Isumb.* 103; þornes *(pl.) a. r.* 134; *Orm.* 9212; *h. s.* 7514; (ðornes) *st. gen.* 1334; *compos.* haze-, þuveþorn.

þornen *spineus:* þê þornene krûne *a. r.* 258.

þorni *thorny, a. r.* 134; *met. hom.* 52.

þorp, þrop, *ASax. OIcel.* þorp, *OFris.* thorp, *Goth.* þaurp, *OHGerm.* dorf, *thorp, „oppidum", prompt. parv.* 492; þrop *Chauc. C. t.* 8075; þorpe *(dat.) Lidg. m. p.* 140; þorpes *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1178.

þost, *ASax.* þost, *OHGerm.* dost, *thost, „stercus", prompt. parv.* 492; *Wicl. gloss.* 44; *ps.* 82, 11*; þoste *(dat.) Wr. p. s.* 237.

þrâ, *OIcel.* þrâr, *thro, ferox, Iw.* 3570; *met. hom.* 124; þrô *Trist.* 1, 4; *Octav.* 547; *k. of T.* 1078; *m. Arth. F.* 1525; (þroo) *Triam.* 405.

þrôliche *Hartsh. m. t.* 261; þrôli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 180; *ant. Arth. XV,* 10.

þrô, *OIcel.* þrâ, *passion, anger? Rob. Br.* 117, 15 & 314, 23; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 754; in þroo *Percev.* 673 & 1049.

þraed, *ASax.* þræd, *OFris.* thrêd, *OIcel.* þrâðr, *OHGerm.* drât, *from* þrâwen, *thread (threed), Laȝ.* 14220; þreed *Chauc. C. t.* 2032.
þrêd-bare *vis. P. P.* 2870.

þraest? *crowd?* þrêste *(dat.) ayenb.* 121; þrêstes *(pl.)* 183.

þraesten, *ASax.* þræstan, *press, push?* þræsten (þreaste) *Laȝ.* 23373; þrêste *Alis.* 3326; *Chauc. C. t.* 2614; *Triam.* 774; þurles þer þet water þrest in *a. r.* 314; þrâste *(pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 13675; he þrâste tô þan fihte *Laȝ.* 27644; þreaste . . . smoke ût *Marh.* 9; þrêste *Trist.* 3, 9; þrâsten (þrêste) ût of telden *Laȝ.* 26318; þrast *(part.) Furn. p. XXX,* 69; *compos.* iþræsten.

þraȝe (þraȝhe), *ASax.* þrag, *course, time, (acc.) Orm.* 3475; þrawe *Rich.* 5062; *met. hom.* 142; *(dat.) Alis.* 3836; *Rob. Br.* 180, 11; in â lite þrawe *Havel.* 276; þroȝe *(acc.) owl and night.* 260; þrowe *Laȝ.* 640; *Chauc. C. t.* 7397; *(dat.) Wr. p. s.* 343; in â þrowe *Wr. treat.* 137.

þral, *ASax.* þearl, *OFris.* thral, *LGerm.* dral, *hard, severe? rel. ant.* 2, 118.

þral, *ASax.* þræl, *OIcel.* þræll, *thrall, „servus", prompt. parv.* 492; *Marh.* 12; *Rob. Glouc.* 198, 12; *c. of l.* 242; *Shoreh.* 102; *Horn* 423; *Wr. spec.* 89; *Chauc. C. t.* 7242; (ðral) *st. gen.* 2881; þrel *Laȝ.* 14852; *a. r.* 356; *ayenb.* 19; þreles *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 95.
þraldōm *servitude, Laȝ.* 29156; *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 4; *vis. P. P.* 12281; *pr. consc.* 8005; *Lidg. m. p.* 63.
þralhēde *id., Rob. Glouc.* 47, 10; *Horn* 443.

þralle? that helpeth sôwles out of þralle *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 91.

þrallen, *OIcel.* þræla(?), *make a thrall, Chauc. r. r.* 882; þrallede *Laȝ.* 11205.

þrang, *ASax.* geþrang, *MHGerm.* gedranc, *from* þringen, *throng (thrang), Alis.* 3409; *Iw.* 839; *pr. consc.* 4704; *Tor.* 1057; þrong *Mor. a. p.* 2, 135.

þrave, *OIcel.* þrefi? *thrave (threave), Halliw. dict.* 867; þreve *vis. P. P.* 10910.

þrâwe, *ASax.* þrea, *OIcel.* þrâ, *OHGerm.* drôa? *throe, Alis.* 616; *pr. consc.* 2099; thrôwe *„aerumna", prompt. parv.* 493; þrâwes *(pl.) met. hom.* 181; þrôwes *Triam.* 411.

þrâwen (þrâwe), *ASax.* þrâþan (?), *OHGerm.* drâian, *throw (thraw), ayenb.* 139; *ps.* 139, 11; thrôwin *„tornare,*

jactare", *prompt. parv.* 493; þrôwe *rel. songs I*, 37; *vis. P. P.* 11066; þreow *(pret) Alis.* 2427; þreou *Laz.* 807; þrêw *vis. P. P.* 14252; þrêu *ayenb.* 133; *Horn* 1162; þrâuwen *(part.) Laz.* 27359; þrôwen *Wicl. Mat.* 14; iþrôwen *c. of l.* 739; iþrôwe *Chauc. C. t.* 10640; *compos.* overþrâwen.

þreazen, *ASax.* þreagan, þrean *(arguere, increpare, castigare), OHGerm.* dra(u)wen, drôwen *(arguere, increpare, minari)?* þrâyhand (þrâghand) „*castigans*", *ps.* 117, 18; þrâd *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 751.

þreap *dispute, crowd:* witouten þrêp *Mor. a. p.* 2, 350; heo hire awurieþ al a þrêp, al so wulves dôþ þê scêp *Halliw. dict.* 105.

þreapen (þræpen), *ASax.* þreapian(?), *threap, arguere, Orm.* 5744; þrêpe (thrêpe) *h. s.* 6067; *ps.* 93, 10; *pr. consc.* 5407; *Town. myst.* 102; þreated & þreapeð azain þe *Kath.* 1939.

þreapnen *menace?* þreapneþ *ayenb.* 97.

þreat (þræt), *ASax.* þreat, *threat, minatio, turma, Laz.* 9791 & 22582; ðrêt *st. gen.* 2021; þrât *Mor. a. p.* 3, 55; þrête *(dat.) owl and night.* 58; þreates *(pl.) Kath.* 40.

þreaten, *ASax.* þreatian, *OIcel.* þreyta, *threat, urgere, minari, Kath.* 623; *a. r.* 248; þrêtien *Laz.* 17300; þrêtin *prompt. parv.* 492; þrête *Chauc. l. g. w.* 754; *h. s.* 6398; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 560; þrête „*arguas*", *ps.* 6, 2; þrêteþ *rel. songs VII*, 80; *Bek.* 1553; *Wr. spec.* 43; þreat *h. m.* 17; þrætede *(pret.) Laz.* 7644; ðreated *st. gen.* 4125; þrat *(part.) Wr. p. s.* 158; *compos.* iþreaten.

þreatnen *threaten;* þrêtneþ *Rob. Glouc.* 457, 14; þrêtnede *Bek.* 1804.

þrêtninge *threatening, (acc.) Furn. p. XIII*, 248.

þreatunge, *ASax.* þreatung, *menace, a. r.* 156; þrêtinge *prompt. parv.* 492; *vis. P. P.* 12641.

þrengen, *ASax.* þrengan(?), *from* þrang, *press;* þrengden *Orm.* 16182.

þreo, *ASax.* þrî, þrŷ *m.*, þreo *f. n.*, *OFris.* thrê *m.*, thria *f.*, thriu *n.*, *OIcel.* þrîr *m.*, þriar *f.*, þriu *n.*, *OHGerm.* drî *m.*, drio *f.*, driu *n.*, *Lat.* três (trîs) *m. f.*, tria *n.*, *Gr.* τρεῖς *m. f.*, τρία *n.*, *Russ.* три, *Welsh Ir. Gael. Bret.* trî, *three:* þreo dæzes *Laz.* 24719; þreo kinges *Orm.* 3444; þeo þreo sunnen *a. r.* 56; þreo zêr *Bek.* 147; þrê sones *chron. Engl.* 107; þrê sîþes *Mand.* 291; we þrê *k. of*

T. 810; þrî hêstes *ayenb.* 7; godes þrî *Shoreh.* 142; of þê þreo kinges *a. r.* 152; þreom *(dat.) Laz.* 11517.
þreofald, *ASax.* þrie-, þrŷfeald, *OHGerm.* drîfalter, *threefold, Marh.* 11; þreovold *a. r.* 82; þrêfald *Orm.* 14034.
þrili? *MHGerm.* drilich, *Lat.* trilix? þrile i þreo hâdes *Marh.* 11; þrile ine *(misprinted* me) þreo hôdes *a r.* 26.
þrillihōd *trinity, c. of l.* 9.
þreotēne *thirteen, a. r.* 234; þrettēne *Bek.* 2435; þrittēne *Orm.* 11071; *vis. P. P.* 2900.
þrettēþe *thirteenth, Rob. Glouc.* 232, 16; þrêtēnd(e) *met. hom.* 26; þrettēnde *pr. conse.* 7173.
þritti, *ASax.* þrîtig, þrittig, *OHGerm.* drîzug, *thirty, Laz.* 2688; *a. r.* 404; *Bek.* 814; *harrow.* 72; *Rob. Br.* 6, 1; *Wicl. John* 5; thretti, thirti *prompt. parv.* 492.
þrittifald *h. m.* 23.
þrittūđe, *ASax.* þrîtigođa, *thirtieth, Kath.* 43.

þresch?
þreschwold, *ASax.* þrescpald, þrescpold, þerscold, *OIcel.* þreskiöldr? *threshold, prompt. parv.* 492; þerswald *Wr. voc.* 170; þreswold *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 3482; þriswald *Iw.* 3222.

þreschen (threschin), *ASax.* þrescan, þerscan, *Goth.* þriskan, *OHGerm.* dresken, *thresh (thrash), „triturare", prompt. parv.* 492; þressin *Wr. an. lit.* 84; þreshe (preishe) *Chauc. C. t.* 538; þresche *(pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 6; þreshe *vis. P. P.* 3596; þu þreshest *Orm.* 1481; þroshen *(part.)* 1530; iđroschen *a. r.* 186.

þridde, *ASax.* þridda, *Goth.* þridja, *OIcel.* þriđi, *OHGerm.* dritto, *thrid (third), a. r.* 14; *Bek.* 583; *vis. P. P.* 11184; *Mand.* 48; *Chauc. C. t.* 14251; *l. c. c.* 55; (đridde) *st. gen.* 761; þridde half yêr *two years and a half, harrow.* 45; þirde *s. s. Wr.* 49.

þrien *ter, Laz.* 14352; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; þrie *h. m.* 23; *Alis.* 1263; *s. s. Wr.* 2179; *Chest. pl.* 2, 25.

þries *thrice, ter, a. r.* 106; *ayenb.* 35; *Shoreh.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 63; (đries) *rel. ant.* 1, 209.

þrift, *from* þrîven, *thrift, Furn. p. XIV,* 70; *Trist.* 3, 70; *Chauc. C. t.* 13353; þriftes *(pl.) Wr. spec.* 47.

þrifti *thrifty, prompt. parv.* 492; *Chauc. C. t.* 4558.

þring, *ASax.* geþring, *crowd;* þringe *(dat.) Laz.* 12448; *Alis.* 2533.

þringen (þringe), *ASax.* þringan, *OSax.* thringan,

OHGerm. dringan, *press, urge, Alis.* 2388; þringez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 180; þringen *Wicl. gloss.* 44; þringe *(subj.) owl and night.* 794; thrang *(pret.) ps.* 77, 59; þrong *Trist.* 3, 88; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 262; þrungen *Laz.* 9421; *vis. P. P.* 3524; þronge *Em.* 659; þrongen *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1775; thrungen *(part.) ps.* 72, 22; *compos.* bi-, iþringen.

þrinne, *OIcel.* þrinnr, *trinus:* þrinne lâc *Orm.* 1144; on þrinne wîs(e) *met. hom.* 163.

þrîste, *ASax.* þrîste, *OSax.* thrîsti, *LGerm.* drîste, *bold, Laz.* 356; *(r. w.* liste) *owl and night.* 758; arze þe beoþ tô dône gôd, tô uvele al tô þrîste *(r. w.* miste) *Furn. p. VIII,* 10.

þrîven (þrîfen), *OIcel.* þrîfa, *thrive, Orm.* 10868; þrîve *Havel.* 280; *vis. P. P.* 3041; *Chauc. C. t.* 3675; *Tor.* 1155; þrâf *(pret.) Orm.* 3182; *Percev.* 212; *met. hom.* 109; þrôf *Rob. Glouc.* 11, 5; þriven *(part.) Wr. spec.* 23; iþriven *rel. ant.* 1, 121.

þrôn, *OIcel.* þrôaz *(crescere)?* quen he bigan tô þrô *met. hom.* 112.

þrostle, *ASax.* þrostle, *throstle, owl and night.* 1657; þrostel *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 54; þrostil *h. s.* 7481.

þrote (throte), *ASax.* þrotu, *OHGerm.* droza, *throat, prompt. parv.* 492; *a. r.* 216; *owl and night.* 558; *ayenb.* 14; *Alis.* 5952; *Mand.* 290; *s. s. Wr.* 2070; *ps.* 5, 11. þrotebolle *rel. songs V,* 173; *Chauc. C. t.* 4271.

þropin, *ASax.* þropian, *suffer, Kath.* 1140; drowede *st. gen.* 1180.

drowing, *ASax.* þropung, *suffering, st. gen.* 1317; þropinge *(acc.) Orm.* 15205; þrowunge *a. r.* 372.

þrucchen, *ASax.* þryccan, *OHGerm.* drucchen, *thrutch, premere, trudere, Laz.* 19483; þrizt *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 135.

þruh, *ASax.* þruh, *through, arca, Kath.* 2515; þeos þruh *a. r.* 378; þroh *chron. Engl.* 747; þrouz *Furn. p. XVI,* 168; *Shoreh.* 4; þrowe *(dat.) rel. ant.* 1, 161; throghes *(pl.) ps.* 67, 6.

thrum, *OHGerm.* drum *(finis)? ODutch* drom *(licium), thrum, prompt. parv.* 493; throm *„licium“, Wr. voc.* 235.

þrum, *ASax.* þrymm, *power, magnificence.*
þrumferde *Laz.* 1356.

þrumnesse *trinity? a. r.* 160; þrimnesse *Orm.* 11177; þremnesse *Wanl. catal.* 171.

þrummen? *thrum?* þâ þrê bôc þrumde tô âre *Laȝ.* 54.
þrung *throng, a. r.* 162; þrunge *(dat.) Laȝ.* 27524.
þruppe? *(dat.) Laȝ.* 531.
þrusche, *ASax.* þrysce(?), *cmp. OHGerm.* drosca, *thrush, owl and night.* 1657; þruisse *Furn. p. XXXV*, 96.
þruschele (thrushil), *cmp. MHGerm.* droschel, *id. prompt. parv.* 493.
þrusemen, *ASax.* (a)þrys(e)mian, *suffocate; compos.* aþrusemen.
þrûsten (thristin), *OIcel.* þrŷsta, *OHGerm.* drûstian *(sublidere)? thrust, prompt. parv.* 492; î shal þrîsten ût *(ms.* uth) þîn êie *Havel.* 1152; þrûste *(pret.) chron. Engl.* 671; *Chauc. C. t.* 9877.
þu, *ASax. OIcel. Goth.* þu, *OSax.* thu, *OHGerm.* du, *Lat. Ir. Gael.* tu, *Russ.* ты, *thou, Kath.* 217; *owl and night.* 33; *Bek.* 40; þu *(sec. text* þou þi) seolf *Laȝ.* 3192; đu *st. gen.* 360; þu, þou *prompt. parv.* 535; þou *c. of l.* 326; *vis. P. P.* 508; *Chauc. C. t.* 1096; þe *(dat. acc.) a. r.* 12; *Kath.* 210; *owl and night.* 34; *Bek.* 39; *Chauc. C. t.* 1131; þou sselt þe resti *ayenb.* 7; þe *(for* þu) silf *Bek.* 2058; ȝif þu þe self þel nimest gôm *Orm.* 4162; of þi sulf *a. r.* 276; þi selven *vis. P. P.* 3731; *Chauc. C. t.* 1176.
þû? þus?
þullich, *ASax.* þylc, þyllīc, þyslīc, *OIcel.* þvilīkr, *Gr.* τηλίκος, *Lat.* tâlis? *see Gr. gram.* 3, 49 *and Bopp's vergl. gram.* 600, *thuck (thick, theck), talis, Kath.* 357; þullich, þulli *h. m.* 9 *&* 25; þulh (þulli) *Marh.* 7; þellich *ayenb.* 6; þulke time *Rob. Glouc.* 182, 9; þulke dôm *c. of l.* 180; þilke text *Chauc. C. t.* 182.
þûden, *ASax.* þŷdan, *press, push;* þûdde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1898; *Marh.* 12.
þuften *female servant, a. r.* 4; þuftenes *(gen.) h. m.* 45.
þuld (þild), *ASax.* geþyld, *OSax.* githuld, *OHGerm.* (ge)dult, *patience, Orm.* 2613; *ps.* 9, 19.
þulde?
þuldelīche *patiently, a. r.* 106; þildeliȝ *Orm.* 1186.
þuldi, *ASax.* geþyldig, *patient, Kath.* 177.
þûme, *ASax.* þûma, *OFris.* thûma, *OHGerm.* dûmo, *thumb (thoum), a. r.* 18; þoume *rel. ant.* 1, 190; *ayenb.* 43; þôme *Wr. voc.* 184; thoumbe *prompt. parv.* 492; þombe *vis. P. P.* 3352; *Chauc. C. t.* 565.

(þûmel) thimbil *thimble, prompt. parv.* 491; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 13.

þun?

þunwange, *ASax.* þunþange, *OHGerm.* dunwengi, *temple, „tempus“, rel. ant.* 1, 54; thunwonge *prompt. parv.* 493; þonwange *Halliw. dict.* 866.

þunchen, *ASax.* þyncan, *OSax.* thunkean, *OHGerm.* dunchen, *OIcel.* þykkja, *think, videri, a. r.* 122; þunche *Wr. p. s.* 194; þinchen *Furn. p. VIII,* 31; þinche *owl and night.* 346; þunchedȝ 1325; *Kath.* 346; þunchep *c. of l.* 720; me þunchep *harrow.* 140; þinkep *Orm.* 15667; þincp *owl and night.* 838; þinkp *Shoreh.* 30; me þenkus *Degrev.* 1370; þuhte *(pret.) Kath.* 85; *a. r.* 112; þuhte (þohte) *Laȝ.* 4411; þuhte, þuȝte *owl and night.* 21 & 1659; þouȝte *Rob. Glouc.* 14, 19; þoughte *vis. P. P.* 6671; him þoughte *Chauc. C. t.* 956; *Tor.* 623; iþuht *(part.) a. r.* 412; *compos.* bi-, for-, mis-, ofþunchen.

þuner („þunre“), *ASax.* þunor, *OHGerm.* donar, *thunder, Marh.* 20; þoner *Iw.* 370; *ps.* 76, 19; *Town. myst.* 63; đunder *st. gen.* 1108; þonder *Mand.* 292; þunres *(gen.) Kath.* 2024; þunres dai *Thursday, Laȝ.* 13929; þûrs dai (dei) *a. r.* 40; *vis. P. P.* 11085; þôres dai *Rob. Glouc.* 297, 17; *Shoreh.* 126; *c. of l.* 1417.

þonerblast *Iw.* 339; þonderblast *Flor.* 1643.

þunne, *ASax.* þynne, *OIcel.* þunnr, *OHGerm.* dunner, *thin, a. r.* 144; *rel. ant.* 1, 120; *Wr. spec.* 47; þinne *prompt. parv.* 491; *Chauc. C. t.* 9556; þenne *Shoreh.* 99; þunne *(adv.) owl and night.* 1527.

thinhēde *„tenuitas“, prompt. parv.* 491.

thinnesse, *ASax.* þynnyss, *thinness, prompt. parv.* 491.

thinnin *make thin, prompt. parv.* 491.

þunren, *ASax.* þunrian, *OHGerm.* donaron, *thunder;* þoneres *(pres.) Wr. voc.* 201; hit þonrid *(pret.) s. s. Wr.* 2213; thonered *ps.* 17, 14.

þurh, *ASax.* þurh, *OSax.* thurh, *OHGerm.* durh, *through (thorough), Kath.* 6; *Orm. dedic.* 4; þurh (þorh) *Laȝ.* 401; þurȝ *Mor. a. p.* 1, 669; þurȝ niȝt and dai *owl and night.* 447; (đurȝ) *st. gen.* 195; þurgh *Chauc. C. t.* 922; *pr. consc.* 1428; þurh, þuruh *a. r.* 92; þorȝ *Shoreh.* 14; þorȝ þane wal *ayenb.* 81; þorgh *Mand.* 3; þourh *harrow.* 94; *Wr. spec.* 31; þorugh *vis. P. P.* 525; þorw

c. of l. 47; *Degrev.* 1263; þorow *apol.* 30; þurf *Wr. treat.* 132; þruh *rel. ant.* 1, 102.
þurh-ærnen *run through, Laȝ.* 16657.
þurhdrîven (*ms.* þurh drîven) *drive through, Kath.* 1943.
þurgfare *thoroughfare, Chauc. C. t.* 2849.
þurhfêren *pass through;* þurhfêrde *(pret.) Kath.* 1147.
þurhgân *go through, Orm.* 12860; þurhgôn *Laȝ.* 19626.
þurhlôken *look through, Orm. dedic.* 68.
þurhscrîden (*ms.* þurh scrîden) *pass through, Laȝ.* 10887.
þurhsêken *seek through, Orm.* 242; þourh-sôht *(part.) Wr. spec.* 99.
þurhseon *see through, a. r.* 50; đurhsiȝđ *(pres.) Hick. thes.* 1, 223.
þurhsticchen? *pierce;* þuruhstihđ *(pres.) a. r.* 272.
þurhstingen *sting through;* þourh-stong *(pret.) Wr. spec.* 70.
þurhût *throughout, Laȝ.* 4826; *Marh.* 22; þurȝût *owl and night.* 878; đurȝ-ût *st. gen.* 3704; þuruhût *a. r.* 212.
þurhwunien *dwell through, Laȝ.* 1384; þurhþunest *Kath.* 662.

þurl, *ASax.* þyr(e)l, *thirl, foramen, apertura, a. r.* 48; đirl *rel. ant.* 1, 211; þerles *(pl.) ayenb.* 204; *compos.* nasepurl.

þurlen, *ASax.* þyrlian, *thirl (thrill), a. r.* 392; *c. of l.* 1152; thirlin, thrilin „*perforare*", *prompt. parv.* 491; þorliþ *Alis.* 2394; þurleden *(pret.) a. r.* 292; þirled *vis. P. P.* 806; þurled *(part.) Wr. spec.* 62; þirled *Chauc. C. t.* 2712; þirlid *Mar. mir. pl.* 151; iþurled (iþorled) *Laȝ.* 4541.

þurrok, *ASax.* þurruc(?), *ODutch* durk, *thurruck,* „*sentina*", *prompt. parv.* 493; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 154.

þurs, *ASax.* þyrs, *OIcel.* þurs, *OHGerm.* durs, *thurs (thrust), daemon, Marh.* 11; þirs *prompt. parv.* 491; *Wicl. gloss.*

þurst, *ASax.* þurst, þyrst, *OSax.* thurst, *OHGerm.* durst, *thirst, sitis, a. r.* 114; *Alis.* 5058; *vis. P. P.* 12819; *Chauc. C. t.* 4520; þurst (þorst) *Laȝ.* 6224; þurst (þrust) *Kath.* 1702; þorst *ayenb.* 73; þirst, þrist *prompt. parv.* 491; *Orm.* 5682 & 14484; thrist *pr. consc.* 6204; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; *lud. Cov.* 105; þrest *Iw.* 2974; *Mand.* 230.
þurstlēw *Lidg. m. p.* 75.

þursten, *ASax.* þyrstan, *OIcel.* þyrsta, *thirst, sitire;* þursteþ *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 135; me þursteþ *vis. P. P.*

12816; te (=þe) þirsteþ *Orm.* 14485; þurste *(pret.) a. r.* 188; *compos.* for-, ofþursten.

þ u r s t i, *ASax.* þurstig, drystig *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *OHGerm.* durstager, *thirsty;* þristiȝ *Orm.* 6163; thresti *pr. consc.* 6165.

þ u r v e, *OIcel.* þurfi *(indigus)?* al þat hem þas þurfe *Orm.* 9628.

þ u r v e n? *ASax.* (þurfan) *pret.* þorfte, *OIcel.* (þurfa) *pret.* þurfti. *Goth.* (þaurban) *pret.* þaurfta, *from* þarf, *need;* þurfte *(pret.) a. r.* 336; *Orm.* 16164; *Wr. p. s.* 338; þurte (durte, thurte) *st. gen.* 234; *met. hom.* 40; *Mar. mir. pl.* 190.

þ u s, *ASax.* þus, *OSax.* thus, *ODutch* dus, *thus, „sic“, prompt. parv.* 536; *a. r.* 10; *Orm.* 237; *c. of l.* 610; *vis. P. P.* 5350; *Rob. Br.* 164, 4; þus (þos) *Laȝ.* 28136; þos *ayenb.* 69; *Shoreh.* 3.

þ û s e n d, *ASax.* þûsend, *OIcel.* þûsund, *Goth.* þûsundi, *OHGerm.* dûsunt, *thousand, Laȝ.* 24613; â þûsend *a. r.* 236; fopr þûsend *Kath.* 2037; þûsende *Orm.* 1316; þousend *Wr. treat.* 134; *Chauc. C. t.* 1956.
þusendfald *Kath.* 2323.

þ û t e n *howl, Orm.* 2034; *see* þeoten.

þ û v e?
þêveþorn, *ASax.* þŷfe-, þêfeþorn, *„rhamnus“, prompt. parv.* 490; þêfe-þorn *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

þ û v e l (þîfel), *ASax.* þŷfel, *shrub, „frutex“, Wr. voc.* 91; þûvele *(dat. pl.?) owl and night.* 278.

þ þ a n g, *ASax.* þþang, *thwang (thong), Orm.* 10439; þwang *Iw.* 3160; þwong *Wicl. John* 1; þong *Rob. Glouc.* 116, 5; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; þuanges *(pl.) met. hom.* 10.

þ w e r t, *connected with ASax.* þþeorh, *OIcel.* þverr, *OHGerm.* duer(a)her, *thwart, transversus, perversus:* his herte đô wurđ đwert *st. gen.* 3099; þþert over *Mark.* 10; *a. r.* 82; over þwert *Havel.* 2822; over þuert *Rob. Br.* 241, 3.

þ w e r t e n *thwart, adversari;* đwerted *(pret.) st. gen.* 1321.

þ w i t e l *thwittle, Chauc. C. t.* 3931.

t h w î t i n, *ASax.* þþîtan, *thwite, secare, prompt. parv.* 488; þwiten *(part.) Chauc. r. r.* 933.

û d e r, *ASax.* ûd(e)r, *ODutch* ûder, uider, *MHGerm.* ûter, *Gr.* οὖθαρ, *udder?* „iddir, uddir *uber*“, *prompt. parv.* 258.

ug, *OIcel.* uggr *(metus).*
ugli, *OIcel.* uggligr, *ugly, „horribilis“, prompt. parv.* 509; *Iw.* 1730; *Chauc. C. t.* 8549; *s. s. Web.* 2782; *pr. consc.* 6683; *Mar. mir. pl.* 164; ân uglīke snake *st. gen.* 2805.
uggin, *OIcel.* ugga, *ug, „horrere“, prompt. parv.* 509; ugge *pr. consc.* 6419; þat ow uggi wiđ hâm *a. r.* 92*; uggid *(part.) apol.* 109.
uhte, *ASax.* uhte, *OSax. OHGerm.* uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *early morning:* on uhten *Orm.* 2484; upon uȝten *Mor. a. p.* 2, 893; hî slôȝen and fuȝten þê niȝt and þê uȝten *Horn* 1424.
uhtsong *a. r.* 18.
uhtentīd *Orm.* 5832.
ûle, *ASax.* ûle, *OHGerm.* ûla, *owl, owl and night.* 26; *ayenb.* 27; oule *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 100.
umbe, *ASax.* ymbe, *OSax. OHGerm.* umbi, *OIcel.* umb, um, *Gr.* ἀμφί, *about, Orm.* 304; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 879; & is umbe . . . þet heo him luvie *a. r.* 218; umbe stunde *Laȝ.* 11969; *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 344; umbe hpîle *Kath.* 12; umbe whîle *Wr. spec.* 49; umbe þrowe 25; um whîle *vis. P. P.* 3164; *Rob. Br.* 241, 20; embe *rel. ant.* 1, 131; tô speke so embe noȝt *Furn. p. XIX,* 164.
umbecluppen *embrace;* umbeclipped *(part.) Gaw. gloss.*
umbeode (umyhode) *„circumivi“, ps.* 26, 6; umbiyeden („unbiyeden“) *Havel.* 1842.
umgang *„circuitus“, ps.* 11, 9.
umbegiven *circumdare;* umgivand *ps.* 3, 7.
umbegrôwen *grow round;* umbegrôuen *(part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 488.
umbelappen *lap round;* umlapped *(pret.) ps.* 39, 13; umbilapped *(part.) Wicl. gloss.*
umbeleggen *lay round;* umbeleid *(part.) Rob. Br.* 187, 18.
umbrendai? umbridai *ember-day, a. r.* 70; embirdai *prompt. parv.* 139.
umberôwen *row round, (part.) Laȝ.* 114.
umbescheren? *(printed* umbeschepen) *circumcise, Orm.* 4132.
umbeschînen *shine round:* þê schîre sunne hit umbe-schôn *Mor. a. p.* 3, 455.
umbesetten *set round;* umset *(part.) pr. consc.* 1250.
umbestanden *stand round;* umbistôde *Havel.* 1875.
umbestrîden *bestride:* he umstrâd â nobil stêde *Iw.* 1302.

umbeþenken *think about, Orm.* 1240; umþinke *(imperat.) Mar. mir. pl:* 171; umbiþoghte *(pret.) Isumb.* 426; umþoght *met. hom.* 79.
umbewæven *wind round;* umbewêved *(part.) Gaw. gloss.*
un-, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm. Goth.* un-, *OIcel.* û-, *un-.*
unbald *timid, Laȝ.* 28159; unbold *Wr. spec.* 100.
unbiburied *unburied, Kath.* 2275.
unbileave *unbelief, Kath.* 261.
unblīþe *melancholy, owl and night.* 1583; *Wr. spec.* 30; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1017.
onbōȝsam *disobedient, ayenb.* 21; unbōwsom *pr. consc.* 8596.
unboren *unborn, Orm.* 17327.
unbrīche *improfitable, Halliw. dict.* 900.
unbūhsum *disobedient, rel. ant.* 1, 184.
unburied *unburied, a. r.* 352.
unclēne *unclean, Orm.* 1712; *owl and night.* 91; *st. gen.* 1867.
unknāwen *unknown, pr. consc.* 337; unknōwen *Chauc. C. t.* 6979.
uncost *vice, rel. ant.* 1, 213.
uncumelīch *uncomely, h. m.* 25; uncomli *vis. P. P.* 5499.
uncunde *unkind, unnatural, Wr. treat.* 135; unkinde *st. gen.* 449; *Trist.* 3, 42; onkende *ayenb.* 188.
unkundelīch *unkindly, a. r.* 116; unkindeli *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 348.
uncūð *uncouth, Laȝ.* 6624; uncūþ *Orm.* 228; uncouþ *c. of l.* 586; uncouþe *(pl.) Percev.* 1047; unkouþe *vis. P. P.* 4805.
uncþēme *displeasing, Orm.* 1527.
undeadlīch *immortal, Kath.* 965; *h. m.* 39; undēdlīch *Marh.* 10.
underf *weak:* þat underve flêsch *Kath.* 1174.
undrēȝ *infirm?* undrēghe *(pl.) Halliw. dict.* 901.
unēðe *uneasy, Laȝ.* 2259; unēþe *(adv.) Wr. treat.* 136; *Mand.* 282; onēþe *cr. P. P.* 432; unēdes *st. gen.* 2341; unēþes *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 6.
unendlīch *infinite:* unendlīche *(adv.) a. r.* 398.
uneven *uneven;* unefne *(fem.) a. r.* 312.
unfæle *untrue?* his unfæle þeowes *Orm.* 8034; þat land is grîslīch and un-vēle *owl and night.* 1001.
unfain *displeased, m. Arth. F.* 2691; *met. hom.* 90; unfawe *Launf.* 732.

unfair *unfair;* unfaire *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1801.
unfāken *sincere, Orm.* 4149.
unfēre *infirm, Laȝ.* 6780; unfēr *st. gen.* 2810.
unforȝolde *unrequited, Furn. p. VIII,* 30.
unframe *disadvantage, st. gen.* 1566; unfreme *Furn. p. VIII,* 114*.
unfriđ *discord, Laȝ.* 2557.
ungein *ungain:* þês gates are ungaine *Flor.* 1421.
ungeinlīche *ungainly:* ant ȝeonede . . . uppon hire ungeinlīche *Marh.* 9.
unglad *unglad, Wr. spec.* 29; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 63.
unhæle *infirmity, Orm.* 4779; unhēle *misfortune, Chauc. C. t.* 13531; *Flor.* 1340.
unhēlþe *infirmity, Furn. p. VIII,* 8.
unhāl *unhale, Orm.* 4778; *met. hom.* 129; unhōl *a. r.* 370.
unhap *unhap, h. m.* 29; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 143; unhep *a. r.* 180.
unhappi *unhappy, Chauc. C. t.* 4726; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 821.
unhende *ungentle, Laȝ.* 28826; *a. r.* 204; *h. m.* 9; *Iw.* 2943.
unhērli *unnoble? met. hom.* 129.
unhold *inclement;* unholde *(pl.) Wr. spec.* 24.
unholde *enemy, (pl.) a. r.* 222.
unhope *despair, a. r.* 8.
unhuhtlīc *unjoyous? Laȝ* 5101.
unþharfed *unchanged, Orm.* 18794.
unhwate *misfortune, owl and night.* 1265.
unifōȝ *enormous?* of þon folke he slôh muchel & unifōh *Laȝ.* 8674; Scottes unifōȝe 12853.
unilīc *unlike, Laȝ.* 9919; un-ilīche *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 179.
unilimpe *misfortune, rel. ant.* 1, 174.
unimake *dissimilar:* þe drake êlches wurmes unimake *Laȝ.* 17961.
unimet *immensely:* unimet môdi *Kath.* 739.
unimete *immense, Laȝ.* 1654; *h. m.* 19; in his unimete blisse *a. r.* 40; so unimete swôte 102.
unimetelīche *a. r.* 398.
unisēle *miserable, Laȝ.* 26446; *Furn. p. VIII,* 101; *owl and night.* 1002.
unisēli *unhappy, Laȝ.* 4010; *a. r.* 68.
unisēlđe *unhappiness, Furn. p. VIII,* 100*.

uniwar *unaware, Rob. Glouc.* 88, 20.
uniwelde (uniwælde) *unwieldy, Laȝ.* 5901.
unlawe *injustice, Halliw. dict.* 902.
unlēde, *ASax.* unlæd(e), *Goth.* unlēds, *miserable, owl and night.* 1642.
unlæred *unlearned, indoctus, Orm.* 17117; unlēred *pr. consc.* 5947.
unleaflīch *incredible;* unlēflīche *(pl.) Kath.* 345.
unlīc *unlike, Orm.* 16859; unlīche *(adv.) Furn. p. V*², 55.
unlimp *misfortune, a. r.* 274.
unlust *displeasure, h. m.* 35; *Orm.* 2623; *Mapes* 336; *Hoccl. I,* 189.
unmerred *unmarred, Marh.* 10.
unmēte *unmeet, Wr. spec.* 23; *li beaus disc.* 1629; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 758; of un-mēte (un-meete) kuinde *c. of l.* 634.
unmēđ *immoderation:* aȝein kunde hit is & unmēđ *a. r.* 50; mid unmēþe *owl and night.* 352.
unmeađelīche *immoderately, Marh.* 15; unmēđluker *(compar.) a. r.* 238.
un-mihti *unmighty, Wr. spec.* 22.
unmilde *unmild, Orm.* 9880; *owl and night.* 61; *Bek.* 1494.
unmun(d)lunge, *ASax.* unmyndlinga, *unexpectedly, a. r.* 280.
unnait *„inanis", ps.* 2, 1.
unneode *displeasure?* tô his âȝre unneode *Laȝ* 308.
unnut *unprofitable, Furn. p. VIII,* 3*; unnit *Orm.* 4921; unnet *rel. ant.* 1, 129; unnute *(pl.) a. r.* 130.
unorne *indelicate, ungracious? a. r.* 108; *Horn* 338; his fôde þas unorne *Orm.* 828; ân unorne & precche man 4884; mî stefne is bold and nôȝt un-orne *owl and night.* 317.
unræd *imprudence, Laȝ.* 6517; un-rēd *owl and night.* 1462; *st. gen.* 1906.
unrēde *imprudently?* ȝif wimmen luvieþ un-rēde *owl and night.* 1353.
unrēdi *unready, pr. consc.* 1990.
unreken *inept?* ic am . . . un-reken of wurdes *st. gen.* 2817; unreken is mî rees *Wr. spec.* 100.
unrest *disquiet, Chauc. Troil.* 5548.
unrīde *unrid, immoderate, Orm.* 4784; *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *Havel.* 964; *Arth. and Merl.* 886; *Trist.* 3, 38; *k. of T.* 142; *Rob. Br.* 174, 5; *Percev.* 1131.

unriȝt *wrong, Bek.* 330; unriht *(subst.) Laȝ.* 6553; *Furn. p. VIII,* 47; un-riȝt *st. gen.* 1276; unright *Rich.* 2125.
un-rīþe *unripe, owl and night.* 320.
unrō *disquiet, Halliw. dict.* 903; (unroo) *Percev.* 362.
unsad *inconstant, Chauc. C. t.* 8871.
unsæl *unhappy, miserable:* unsēl him wes on môde *Laȝ.* 30541; un-sēle *rel. ant.* 1, 113; ûsēl, *OIcel.* ûsæll, *Orm.* 3668.
unsæl *wrong season:* on unsēle *rel. ant.* 1, 131.
unsēliȝ *unseely, unhappy, Orm.* 4812; unsēli *Kath.* 1811; *a. r.* 174; *st. gen.* 1073; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 142; *Chauc. C. t.* 12396; *Iw.* 2939.
unsælđe *unhappiness, Laȝ.* 4748; un-sēlþe *owl and night.* 1261.
unsēluhđe *id., a. r.* 86.
unsaht (unsaught) *at enmity, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 153; unsahte *(pl.) Laȝ.* 3930.
unsæhte *enmity, Laȝ.* 11459.
unshaplīch *unshapely, rel. ant.* 1, 129.
unshaþiȝ *innocent, Orm.* 2889.
unsehen *unseen? Marh.* 10, 26.
unseȝhenlīc *invisible, Orm.* 17296; unsehelīch *Kath.* 255.
unsēmli *unseemly, Mapes* 335; *Wr. spec.* 31.
unsēne *unseen, st. gen.* 2878.
unseouwed *unsewed, a. r.* 344.
unsēte *improper? Wr. spec.* 23, 31 & 49; his sorwe was unsēte *Trist.* 2, 11.
unsiker *insecure, a. r.* 144; *pr. consc.* 1089.
un-sode *unsodden, owl and night.* 1005.
unsōm *at variance;* unsōme *(pl.) Laȝ.* 3931.
unstedefast *unsteadfast, Furn. p. VIII,* 122.
unstrong *weak, Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 6; *owl and night.* 561.
unsund (un-sond) *unsound, m. Arth. F.* 2859.
untalelīch, *MHGerm.* unzallich, *innumerable, a. r.* 410.
untīdi *untidy, Kath.* 2433; *vis. P. P.* 14162.
untiled *untilled, vis. P. P.* 10542; untuled *Rob. Glouc.* 372, 10.
untīme *wrong time, rel. ant.* 1, 132; in untīme *a. r.* 344; *vis. P. P.* 5551.
untowen *untrained, a. r.* 372; untohe *h. m.* 31.
untrēwe *untrue, Horn* 645; *Wr. spec.* 46; ontrēwe *ayenb.* 18.
ontrēuþe *untruth, ayenb.* 17; untrouþe *Chauc. C. t.* 5107.

untrum *infirm;* untrume *(pl.) Marh.* 22.
untrumnesse *infirmity, Orm.* 4047.
untrūst *despair, a. r.* 332.
untuht (untiȝt) *ill conduct? Mapes* 336.
untuhtle *ill conduct? Laȝ.* 24655.
unþank *ingratitude, Chauc. C. t.* 4080; unđonc *a. r.* 202; unþonk *Mor. a. p.* 2, 183; onþank þan *malgré cela, ayenb.* 69; his unþankes *eo invito, Orm.* 7194.
unđeau *bad manner, a. r.* 152; unþeaþ *h. m.* 9; unþēu *owl and night.* 194; unđeawe *Laȝ.* 3064; unþæþes *Orm.* 17782; unþēwes *rel. ant.* 1, 110.
unþeod *foreign people?* unđeode *(pl.) a. r.* 312.
unþuldelīche *impatiently, Kath.* 163.
unwaker *unwatchful, a. r.* 272.
unwar *unwary, Laȝ.* 7810; þê unware sôule *a. r.* 274.
unweder *bad weather, st. gen.* 3058.
unwelde *unwieldy, st. gen.* 347; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 312; *Chauc. r. r.* 359; *Eglam.* 309.
unweli *poor, ps.* 78, 8*.
unwemmed *immaculate, a. r.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 5344.
unwiht *monster, Laȝ.* 15734; *a. r.* 238; unþiht *h. m.* 41; unwiȝt *owl and night.* 33.
unwil? hire unþil *ea invito, h. m.* 31.
unwille *displeasing?* êvrich blisse him is un-wille *owl and night.* 422; mid unwille heorte *a. r.* 238.
unþine *enemy, Kath.* 1228; *Orm.* 19838; unwine *a. r.* 178; unwines *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1628.
unwunne *sorrow, Furn. p. VIII,* 105; *Wr. spec.* 47.
unþīs *unwise, Orm.* 16954; unwīs *Wr. spec.* 42.
unwīslīche *unwisely, a. r.* 338.
unþit *folly, Orm.* 6003; onwit *ayenb.* 82.
unwite (unweote) *ignorant, a. r.* 8; unþiten *(pl.) Kath.* 1054; unþeoten *Marh.* 6.
unwitenesse *ignorance, a. r.* 278.
onwitinde *unwitting, nesciens, ayenb.* 37.
unwitti *unwitty, Laȝ.* 786.
unwræst *infirm, invalid, Laȝ.* 16307; unwrēst *Alis.* 620; *chron. Engl.* 921; *li beaus disc.* 2118; he is eruh & unwrēst *a. r.* 274; unþræste *Orm.* 4889; unwrēste *c. of l.* 1149; suiche wordes b(e)oþ un-wrēste *owl and night.* 178; unþreaste men *Kath.* 1266; unwrāste *Havel.* 547; unwrāste dêde *s. s. Web.* 1917.

unwurđ *worthless, a. r.* 94; unþurþ *Orm.* 16163; unworđ *Laȝ.* 3464; unworþ *c. of l.* 1112; onworþ *ayenb.* 132.
unworþi *unworthy, Bek.* 1397.

un-, *ASax.* un- = an(d)?
unbinden, *ASax.* unbindan, onbindan? *OFris.* undbinda? *Goth.* andbindan? *OHGerm.* in(t)pintan? *unbind, Orm.* 3682; *vis. P. P.* 201; onbinde *ayenb.* 172; unbond *(pret.) Furn. p. VIII,* 95; unbunde *Laȝ.* 5926; unbounde *(part.) Alis.* 85; *Hartsh. m. t.* 103.
unclâđien *unclothe;* unclôþede *Havel.* 659.
undôn, *ASax.* undôn, ondôn? *OFris.* un(d)dûa? *OHGerm.* intuon? *undo, st. gen.* 2114; ondô *ayenb.* 106; undede *lai le fr.* 183; undôn *(part.) Laȝ.* 19206; ondôn *Shoreh.* 61.
undutten *disclose;* undutte *(pret.) Kath.* 1821.
ûnfalden (unvolden), *ASax.* unfealdan, *OHGerm.* intfaltan? *unfold, a. r.* 100; unfeold *(pret.) Laȝ.* 10544; unfolde *(part.) m. Arth. F.* 1044.
unvestnen *unfasten, a. r.* 252.
unfetren (unfettre) *unfetter, vis. P. P.* 1635.
unhâdien *disordain, Laȝ.* 13169.
unhelien, *ASax.* unhelian, *OHGerm.* inthellen? *unheal, discover;* unheleđ *a. r.* 150; unheled *ibid.*
unhulien (unhilen), *Goth.* andhuljan? *discover, Orm.* 12944; un-hillen *st. gen.* 1912; un-hiled *vis. P. P.* 12006.
unlîmen *unglue, a. r.* 256.
unlûken (un-louken), *ASax.* unlûcan, onlûcan? *disclose, open, c. of l.* 77; unlouke *vis. P. P.* 12455; onleak *(pret.) ayenb.* 67; unlêk *s. s. Web.* 2251; *li beaus disc.* 1816.
unspennen *unbend;* unspennede *a. r.* 158*.
unsperren *open, Orm.* 12158; unspere *vis. P. P.* 12600.
unwinden *unwind;* unwond *(pret.) lai le fr.* 189.
unwreon, *ASax.* unpreon, onpreon? *discover, Alis.* 336; unwreo *Bek.* 2300; heo unwreođ *a. r.* 88; unpreah *(pret.) Kath.* 1769; unwrêih *a. r.* 56; unwroȝe *(part.) owl and night.* 846.
unwrîen *id., a. r.* 328; unwrîe *Chauc. Troil.* 860; unwrîhđ *a. r.* 84; heo unwrien *(pret.)* 58; unprien *(part.) Furn. p. VIII,* 81; onwriȝe *ayenb.* 88.
unwurđien (onworþi), *ASax.* unþeorđian? *contemn, despise, ayenb.* 22.

un- = an? *cmp. Goth.* und *(usque).*
until *until, vis. P. P.* 452; *pr. consc.* 555; *Isumb.* 243.

untō, *OSax.* untō *(ad)? unto, Chauc. C. t.* 490; *Flor.* 1335; *pr. consc.* 3309; *Percev.* 1273; *met. hom.* 37; untō î cum ogain *Iw.* 930; said untō þe knight 2298.

unc, *ASax. OSax.* unc, *Goth.* ugk, ugkis, *OIcel.* okkr, *(dat. acc.) us,* νώ, *Laȝ.* 25901; *Marh.* 5; *Orm. dedic.* 27; *rel. ant.* 1, 186; *st. gen.* 1776; unker *(gen.) Laȝ.* 23665; *Orm. dedic.* 80; *owl and night.* 1687.

unche (inche), *ASax.* ynce, *Lat.* uncia, *inch, prompt. parv.* 261; unchene *(gen. pl.) Laȝ.* 23970.

under, *ASax.* under, *OSax. Goth.* undar, *OIcel.* undir, *OHGerm.* untar, *under, Orm.* 1551; *c. of l.* 657; under (onder) þan wude *Laȝ.* 4734; under godes parde *h. m.* 7; under fôte *Bek.* 2019; under þis *interea, Kath.* 1880; onder *ayenb.* 12; *Shoreh.* 80; *compos.* anunder.
underberen (onderbere) *support, ayenb.* 84.
underdelvin *„suffodere“, prompt. parv.* 511.
under-dôn *subject, st. gen.* 4041.
underfangen *receive, Orm.* 11728; undervongen *a. r.* 190; „underfongin *suscipere“, prompt. parv.* 511; underfonge *c. of l.* 661; *Horn* 335; ondervonge *ayenb.* 14; underfêng *(pret.) Laȝ.* 3271; *Kath.* 1102; *st. gen.* 480; *vis. P. P.* 611; undervêng *a. r.* 40; ondervîng *ayenb.* 5; underfongen *(part.) vis. P. P.* 3761; underfonge *Bek.* 1391; undervonge *Laȝ.* 26257.
underfôn *id., Orm.* 3956; *st. gen.* 1679; *chron Engl.* 994; undervôn *a. r.* 14; underfô *Mapes* 343; þu underfês(t) *Kath.* 983; underfêð *h. m.* 41; undervôð *„capiunt“,* 19*; underfôn (onderfôn) *(part.) Laȝ.* 3431.
undergôn *undergo, st. gen.* 1160; undergô *Furn. p. XIII,* 280; hî undergôþ *Shoreh.* 11.
underȝiten *perceive, a. r.* 150; underȝite *Furn. p. XXIII,* 54; underȝat *(pret.) Laȝ.* 15028; *owl and night.* 1053; (undirgat) *s. s. Wr.* 3151; underȝet *Rob. Glouc.* 62, 17; under-ȝeten *(part.) Laȝ.* 26869; under-ȝete *owl and night.* 168.
underȝoken *subjugate, Wicl. gloss.*
underking *vice-roy, Laȝ.* 31340.
under-lein *underlay, Wicl. gloss.;* under-leiden *st. gen.* 3388.
under-lîe(n) *lie under, Wicl. gloss.*
undernimen *undertake, receive, perceive, reprehend, Kath.* 123; *a. r.* 202; ondernime *ayenb.* 83; undernemen *Mand.*

139; „underneme *reprehendo*“, *prompt. parv.* 511; underneomen „*capere*“, *h. m.* 19; under-nam *(pret.) st. gen.* 1553; (undirnam) *s. s. Wr.* 3236; undernômen *Laz.* 8067; *c. of l.* 598; undernomen *(part.) Mapes* 336; (undirnomen) *Wicl. John* 3; undirnome *s. s. Wr.* 2858.
undersêchen *examine;* onderzêkþ *ayenb.* 184.
undersetten *underset,* „*fulcire*“, *prompt. parv.* 511; underset *(pres.) a. r.* 254; *rel. ant.* 1, 223.
understanden *understand, Orm.* 1763; understonden *a. r.* 50; „understondin *intelligere*“, *prompt. parv.* 511; understonde *Furn. p. VIII,* 97; *c. of l.* 953; onderstonde *ayenb.* 14; *Shoreh.* 24; understôd *(pret.) Laz.* 4484; *Kath.* 2145; *st. gen.* 2210; understanden *(part.) pr. consc.* 1681; *Hoccl. III,* 4.
undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere, Orm.* 10314; undertakin *prompt. parv.* 511; undertôc *Wr. spec.* 41.
undurþêwen *subject, Alis.* 1406.
underwîten *perceive?* underwât *(pret.) owl and night.* 1089.
underling *underling, Laz.* 3657; *a. r.* 198; *vis. P. P.* 3886; onderlinges *(pl.) ayenb.* 39.
undern, *ASax. OSax.* undern, *OIcel.* undorn, *OHGerm.* untarn, *nine o' clock in the morning, a. r.* 24; *Chauc. C. t.* 8136; undurn (undrun) *Wicl. gloss.* 48; underne *(dat.) Bek.* 2465; undurne *Mand.* 163; *Degrev.* 1209.
underntīme *Orm.* 19458; undirtīme *m. Arth. F.* 2807.
unnen, *ASax.* unnan, *OHGerm.* unnen, *OIcel.* unna, *from* an, *favour, grant, a. r.* 282; ich unne hire wel *Wr. spec.* 40; ȝif þu hit wel unnest *a. r.* 282; ûđe *(pret.) Laz.* 193; ûþe *Orm.* 3451; ûđe *(subj.) a. r.* 90; unned *(part.) h. m.* 13; *compos.* iunnen.
up, *ASax. OSax.* up, *OFris.* up, op, *OIcel.* upp, *OHGerm.* uf (ûf?), *up, on:* stîen up tô þêr heovene *a. r.* 356; biheold after help up tôþard hevene *Kath.* 745; hî fûleþ hit up tô þe chinne *owl and night.* 96; up in heofnes ærd *Orm.* 3886; up in þe lifte *Wr. treat.* 136; up an hêih *a. r.* 130; þalkeđ up & đûn *Furn. p. VIII,* 121; up swa (so) doun *upside down, pr. consc.* 7230; *vis. P. P.* 14032; *Chauc. C. t.* 1379; *apol.* 19; stiȝen up þan hulle *Laz.* 26005; and sat up ône vaire bôȝe *owl and night.* 15; tô honte up þe kinges lond(e) *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 11; up quam đu it findes *st. gen.* 2320; up peril of mî lîf *Chauc. C. t.* 7853.

upaheven? *heave up;* upahōf *(pret.) Laȝ.* 21417; up-aheven *(part.) Kath.* 2405.
upan, *ASax.* uppan (-on), *OIcel.* uppa, *upon, Hartsh. m. t.* 97; upon *Kath.* 131; *rel. songs VII,* 22; *Bek.* 1502; *Wr. spec.* 58; *s. s. Web.* 190; *vis. P. P.* 693; upon, uppon *owl and night.* 494 & 1634; tô kesten kang êien upon ȝunge wummen *a. r.* 56; trûst . . . uppon godes strencđe 280; ûre lôverd þolede pîne upo *(ms.* up o) þê rôde 24; upo loft *Wr. spec.* 114; opon *Rob. Br.* 37, 12; uppon *Marh.* 8; uppon eorþe *Orm.* 3926; oppon *Wr. an. lit.* 10.
uparæren (uparēre) *rear up, Rob. Glouc.* 319, 4; uparēred *(part.) Wr. spec.* 85.
uparīsen (uparīse) *rise up, Bek.* 1395; uparīse *(pres. subj.) rel. songs VII,* 86; uparōs *(pret.) Horn* 1325.
upastanden *stand up;* upastōd *(pret.) Laȝ.* 6495.
upastīhunge *resurrection, Marh.* 1.
upberen *upbear;* op-bereþ *ayenb.* 30.
upbreid (upbræid) *reproach, Laȝ.* 26036.
upbreide(n) *upbraid, rel. ant.* 1, 179; *owl and night.* 1412; upbreideđ *a. r.* 198; upbreide *(pret.) Bek.* 1782.
upbreke(n) *break up, Octov.* 190.
upbrixle? *Orm.* 4871.
upbrud *reproach, h. m.* 33; þet upbrud *a. r.* 108.
upbruden? brudden up *(pret.) Laȝ.* 20335.
upcumen *come up, Orm.* 1267.
updraȝen (updrawe) *draw up, Alis.* 2633; *li beaus disc.* 637; upidrawe *(part.) Wr. treat.* 137.
upȝeven *give up;* ȝêven up *(pret.) Kath.* 1830.
uphalden (upholden) *uphold, a. r.* 140; *c. of l.* 609; oure riȝtes up tô holde *Bek.* 1283; ophaldes *met. hom.* 1; uphēld „*sustinui*", *ps.* 24, 5.
uphangen *hang up:* hong up þîn ax *owl and night.* 658.
upheven? *heave up;* upheves „*exaltas*", *ps.* 9, 15; uphaf *(pret.) li beaus disc.* 937; uphofen *(part.) Orm.* 12148.
uplifte(n) *uplift, Rich.* 4474; uplifted *ps.* 87, 16.
upnimen *take up;* up-nom *(pret.) c. of l.* 1488; upinome *(part.) Wr. treat.* 137.
upræren *uprear;* uprērde *Mor. a. p.* 2, 561.
uprapen *start up, s. s. Web.* 1620.
uprecchen, *OHGerm.* ufrecchen, *lift up?* þe king his hand upraužte *Hartsh. m. t.* 7.

upreise(n) *upraise, Rob. Br.* 78, 8.
upriht *upright, a. r.* 266; *c. of l.* 695; oprizt *ayenb.* 56.
uprihten *raise up:* rihted ou up *a. r.* 18; ant rihte hire up *Marh.* 20.
uprīsen *uprise, c. of l.* 578; uprīse *Chauc. Troil.* 2405; *pr. consc.* 4979; up-rōs *Mor. a. p.* 3, 378; râs up *Orm.* 2741.
upriste *uprising, Chauc. C. t.* 1053; *Rich.* 3194; opriste *Shoreh.* 124.
upspringen *spring up, (pres.) Orm.* 10543; up-sprungen *(part.) st. gen.* 3050.
upstanden (up-stande) *stand up, Isumb.* 324; up-stonde *Octav.* 362; stôd up *Marh.* 21; *Rob. Glouc.* 141, 12.
upstepen? *go up?* step up *(pret.) Kath.* 714; stêþen up *Laz.* 9235.
upstīzen *ascend;* upstēgh *(pret.) ps.* 17, 9.
upswellen *swell up;* upswal *(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 112.
uptaken *take up;* uptōk *(pret.) ps.* 26, 10; he tôk it up *lai le fr.* 191.
upwæven *throw up?* and wêfden up þâ castles zæte *Laz.* 19003.
upwalle(n) *wall up, ebullire, Rob. Glouc.* 28, 13.
upward *upward, a. r.* 72; uppard *Kath.* 1989; *Orm.* 2056; upwardes *a. r.* 122.
upwaxen *wax up;* opwexeþ *ayenb.* 75.
upwinden (op-winde) *wind up, rel. ant.* 2, 273; heo wunden up seiles *Laz.* 1101.

uppe, *ASax. OSax.* uppe, *OIcel.* uppi? *above, a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 1169; *compos.* anuppe.

uppen, *ASax. OSax.* uppan, *OHGerm.* ufen, uffen, *on:* uppen eorðe *rel. ant.* 1, 178; uppen, uppe *Laz.* 7 & 6504; uppen þê brugge *a. r.* 242; uppe þe 286, rîdeþ uppe stêde *rel. songs IV,* 30; uppe â lasse hul *Rob. Glouc.* 204, 6; upe *owl and night.* 733; *Brand.* 11; ope þe stêple *ayenb.* 180.

uppen, *ASax.* yppan, *OIcel.* yppa, *uppen, disclose, a. r.* 146; ippen *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

upper *upper, Alis.* 5691.

ûre, *ASax.* ûre, *OSax.* ûser, *OHGerm.* unser, *Goth.* unsara, *(gen. pl.) of us, nostrum, rel. ant.* 1, 128; ûre nân *Orm.* 7766; ûre alre môder *a. r.* 52; ûr *st. gen.* 2262; our *Trist.* 1, 93.

ûre, *ASax.* ûre(?), *OSax.* ûse, *Goth.* unsar, *OHGerm.*

unserer, *our*, *noster:* ûre lôverd *a. r.* 90; for ûre lufe *Orm.* 3883; ûre lahes *Kath.* 320; oure *Bek.* 132; *ayenb.* 117; *vis. P. P.* 204; shê shal bên oure *Chauc. Troil.* 5208; ûres *(gen.) Furn. p. VIII*, 99.

ûri, *ASax.* ûrig, *OIcel.* ûrigr? *oury*, *madidus?* his ouri wêd *met. hom.* 88.

us (ûs?), *ASax. OSax.* ûs, *OHGerm.* uns, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *(dat. acc.) us*, *Laȝ.* 972; *Orm.* 719; *vis. P. P.* 306; *Chauc. C. t.* 750; ous *Wr. treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 117; *Shoreh.* 5; *Wr. spec.* 73; us *(for* we) selve *Laȝ.* 3315.

uscher, *OFr.* uissier, *usher*, *„ostiarius“*, *Wr. voc.* 210; *prompt. parv.* 512.

usle, *ASax.* ysle, *MHGerm.* usele, üsele, *OIcel.* usli, *isle (easle)*, *favilla*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 747.

ût, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. Goth.* ût, *OHGerm.* ûz, *out:* þet tet blôd barst ût et tê neiles *Marh.* 19; þeþen (đeđen) ût *Orm.* 1098; *st. gen.* 2097; ût of þon quarterne *Laȝ.* 726; ût of þê heorte *a. r.* 404; out *vis. P. P.* 691; *Wicl. John* 8; *pr. consc.* 3220; þou shalt nêver out wende *harrow.* 129; icome out Irlond *Rob. Glouc.* 103, 2; out þisse londe *chron. Engl.* 246; *compos* þurhût.

ûtbreiden (outbreide) *draw out*, *Rich.* 4523.

ûtbreken *break out;* outbroken *(part.) Iw.* 3243.

ûtbresten *burst out*, *Orm.* 61; outbreste *Rob. Br.* 229, 14; barst ût *Marh.* 5.

outcroude(n) *(printed* out-treude) *shove out*, *Shoreh.* 33.

ûtcume *coming out*, *a. r.* 80.

ûtdraȝen („ût draȝen“) *draw out*, *Laȝ.* 29266; ût-drōȝ *st. gen.* 1327; drôw ût *s. s. Wr.* 981.

ûtdrīven („ût drîven“) *drive out*, *rel. songs V*, 159; outdrīve *Shoreh.* 48.

ût-gōn *go out*, *st. gen.* 3021.

ûtgang (out-ȝong) *going out*, *c. of l.* 878; outgange *„exitu“*, *ps.* 113, 1*.

ûthēste *outcry*, *owl and night.* 1696.

ûtlēdeṇ *lead out*, *Orm.* 14776.

ûtlæt? *OHGerm.* ûzlāz, *outlet:* bî þâre see in ôre (ône?)

ûtlēte *owl and night.* 1752.

ûtlaȝe *outlaw*, *Laȝ.* 10568; *st. gen.* 431; ûtlawe *Wr. voc.* 89.

ûtlēsen *release*, *Orm.* 3619.

outlīche *utterly*, *Rob. Glouc.* 239, 8.

ûtlūken (outlouke) *pull out*, *ps.* 51, 7*.

ûtnimen *except;* ûtnumen *(part.) a. r.* 56; *Orm.* 163; out-inome *ayenb.* 221.
ûtrecchen *put out:* rahte ût his tunge *Marh.* 10.
ûtrīden *ride out:* king Alisaundre is outiriden *Alis.* 4110.
out-riht *outright, c. of l.* 283.
out-say(en) *say out, pr. consc.* 5482.
ûtscheden *shed out:* sched ût, ase water, þîne heorte *a. r.* 320.
ûtschūven *shove out;* ûtscæf *(pret.) Laȝ.* 9366; heo scuven ût 7859.
ûtspeowen *spew out;* speoweđ ût *a. r.* 86.
ûttaken *except;* outtaken *(part.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 146; *Mand.* 250.
ûtteon (outtē) *draw out, Rob. Glouc.* 214, 14.
ûtward *outward, a. r.* 100; ûtwardes 92.
ûtþiþ *without, Orm.* 13116.

ûte, *ASax. OSax.* ûte, *OIcel.* ûti, *Goth.* ûta, *OHGerm.* ûze, *out, extra, a. r.* 50; *rel. ant.* 1, 184; hþen he beođ ûte *h. m.* 31; þe folc þær ûte stôd *Orm.* 141; oute *Furn. p. I,* 42.

ûtemeste (ûtemæste), *ASax.* ùtemesta, ŷtemesta, *utmost, Laȝ.* 11023; ûtmest *Orph.* 347; outemest *Rich.* 2931.

ûten, *ASax. OSax. OIcel.* ûtan, *Goth.* ûtana, *OHGerm.* ûzan, *out, extra, Laȝ.* 5699; *st. gen.* 653; *compos.* bi-, wiđūten.
ûtenþiþ *without, Orm.* 4778; ûtewiđ *a. r.* 38; *h. m.* 31.

ûten (outen), *ASax.* ûtian, *ODutch* ûten, *OHGerm.* ûzon, *out, edere, Chauc. C. t.* 12762.

ûttre, *ASax.* ûtera, ûttera, *OHGerm.* ûzero, ûzzero, *utter (outer), exterior, a. r.* 4; ûtter *Chauc. Troil.* 3513; *pr. consc.* 4815.
ûtterlīche *utterly (outerly), a. r.* 206; ûtterlīke *Orm.* 16510.

ûttren, *LGerm.* ütern, *HGerm.* äuszern, *utter, edere, Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16302.

ûttrest(e), *OHGerm.* ûzarosto, *„extremus", prompt. parv.* 513; *Chauc. C. t.* 8663.

ûđ?
ûþpite, *ASax.* ûđpita, *sage, Orm* 7083.

ûđe, *ASax.* ŷđ, *OSax.* ûthia, *OHGerm.* unda, *wave;* ûđen *(pl.) Laȝ.* 4578; *a. r.* 142; ûþes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 147;

uve, *OHGerm.* obe?
uvepard, *ASax.* ufepeard, *upward, rel. ant.* 1, 130.
uvel, *ASax.* yfel, *OHGerm.* ubiler, *Goth.* ubils, *evil, Furn. p. VIII,* 47; *a. r.* 52; *c. of l.* 5; ivel *prompt. parv.* 266; *st. gen.* 310; *s. s. Web.* 1878; *Trist.* 2, 51; ifel *Orm.* 1742; evel *Chauc. C. t.* 2012; evel wil *ayenb.* 85; eovel *Wr. spec.* 75; uvel *(subst.) a. r.* 112; muchel ufel heo dôđ us *Laȝ.* 12727; ivel *Wicl. John* 3; uvele *(adv.) a. r.* 104; uvele bicom him *Bek.* 1179; ivele *vis. P. P.* 2808; evile *Mand.* 10; uvelne *(acc. m.) rel. ant.* 1, 182.
uvelien, *ASax.* yfelian, *grow ill:* þe king uvelede *(printed* unelede) an ôn *Rob. Glouc.* 349, 7; evilde *h. s.* 8032.
uvemeste, *ASax.* ufemesta(?), yfemesta, *upmost, a. r.* 328; ovemeste *Wr. treat.* 132.
uven, *ASax.* ufan, *OIcel.* ofan, *OHGerm.* obana, *(a-b)ove; compos.* an-, b(i)uven.
ufenan, uvenon (ovenon) *insuper, supra, Laȝ.* 18337 & 27706; oveno *(printed* oneno) þe sherte *Horn* 1485.
ufer, *ASax.* ufor, *superius, Orm.* 1715; uvere, *ASax.* ufera, *OHGerm.* obero, *uver, superior, a. r.* 332; hæfde þâ ufere (overe) hond *Laȝ.* 2482; an uvere daȝe(n) 27794; þê overe lippe *Wr. voc.* 146; his overe cheoke *Marg.* 159; ovir *Flor.* 600.
overhand, *MHGerm.* oberhant, *uver (over)-hand, Rob. Glouc.* 83, 3; oferhand *Orm.* 5458.
overherre, *Germ.* oberherr, *h. m.* 29.
over-leþer *over-leather, Wr. voc.* 181.
overlippe, *Germ.* oberlippe, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 140; *Chauc. C. t.* 133.
overslop *Chauc. C. t.* 12561.
uvereste (overest), *OHGerm.* oberosto, *supremus, Chauc. C. t.* 292; overist *Orph.* 343.
velvet, velwet, *Ital.* velluto, *velvet, prompt. parv.* 508; felvet *Launf.* 950.
verai, *OFr.* verai, *very, verus, Mor. a. p.* 1, 1184; (verrai) *Chauc. C. t.* 3643; verrei *vis. P. P.* 11948; verri *Mand.* 139.
vîl, *OFr.* vîl, *Lat.* vîlis, *vile, Wr. treat.* 138; *c. of l.* 1112; *ayenb.* 82.
virgine, *OFr.* virgine, *virgin;* virgines *(pl.) Kath.* 2342.

vouchen, *OFr.* voucher, *vouch:* î vouche hur safe *Amad. Robs. LIII*, 8; î vouche it save *lud. Cov.* 336.

wâ, *ASax.* pâ, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* wê, *Goth.* vai, *OIcel.* vei, *Lat.* vae, *wa (wo):* wâ wes him *Laz.* 317; him was ful wâ *Trist.* 3, 43; Jacob was wô *st. gen.* 1833; wâ worth(e) þe *pr. consc.* 7396; pô þêre þeode *rel. songs VI*, 14; inôh pâ þu havest idôn me *Marh.* 11; in wele and waa *Isumb.* 305; þeone is al þet wô iwurđen tô wunne *a. r.* 218; wâ lâ wâ *Laz.* 7971; wô lâ wô *a. r.* 88; *owl and night.* 412; *Wr. spec.* 74; *see* wai *and* wea.
wâ-dæi, *MHGerm.* wêtac, *day of wo, Laz.* 8750.
wôfare *Halliw. dict.* 936.
wôful *Chauc. C. t.* 2058.
wâmēd(e) *angry minded? Laz.* 6368.
pâsīđ *h. m.* 37.
wâword *a. r.* 306*.

wâc, *ASax.* pâc, *OSax.* wêc(?), *OIcel.* veikr, *OHGerm.* weicher, *from* wîken, *weak (wake), Laz.* 10775; pâc *Orm.* 6185; wôc *a. r.* 12; wôk *rel. ant.* 1, 123; waik *P. P. p.* 514; weik *prompt. parv.* 520; (þeos) pâke porld *Marh.* 1; þis wêke (weike) woman *Chauc. C. t.* 5352; waike *(pl.) Havel.* 1012; pâcre *(compar.) Kath.* 1267.
wôclīche *weakly, a. r.* 294.

wacche, *ASax.* pæcce, *OHGerm.* wacha? *from* waken, *watch, vigilia, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 96; *vis. P. P.* 5187; *m. Arth. F.* 2605; wecche *a. r.* 144; pecche *Orm.* 1451; pecchen *(pl.) Kath.* 1766.

wacchen (wacche), *ASax.* pæccan(?), *watch, vigilare, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 162; *Hoccl. I*, 305; wecchon *prompt. parv.* 520; wecche *lud. Cov.* 280.

wôcnesse *weakness, a. r.* 232; waiknes *pr. consc.* 9026.

wâd, wôd, *ASax.* pâd, *ODutch* weed, *OHGerm.* weit, *woad (wad), isatis, prompt. parv.* 513; wôd *Wr. voc.* 91; *rel. ant.* 1, 36; wôde *(dat.) owl and night.* 76.

waden, *ASax.* þadan, *OFris.* wada, *OIcel.* vađa, *OHGerm.* watan, *wade, a. r.* 252; *Chauc. C. t.* 9558; wadin „*vadere*", *prompt. parv.* 513; wade *Rob. Glouc.* 99, 18; *Havel.* 2645; *vis. P. P.* 7797; *Amis* 1364; wôd *(pret.) Furn. p. XV*, 92; *Wr. p. s.* 217; *Isumb.* 178; wôde *Bek.* 1479.

paede, *ASax.* pæd, pæde, *OFris.* wêd, wêde, *OSax.*

wâdi, *OHGerm.* wât, *weed, Orm.* 8171; wêde *„vestimentum“, prompt. parv.* 519; *st. gen.* 1972; *Octav.* 600; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 793; *Trist.* 2, 36; wêde *(pl.) Percev.* 1252; wêden *c. of l.* 547; *compos.* iwêde.

paedle, *ASax.* pædla, *cmp. OHGerm.* wadale *(egentes), poor, Orm.* 5638; þê wædlen *Laz.* 5872.

waeze (wêie), *ASax.* pæg, *OIcel.* vâg, *OHGerm.* wâga, *from* wezen, *weigh, libra, a. r.* 60; wêye *vis. P. P.* 2658; wâye *ayenb.* 255; wêien *(pl.) a. r.* 372; twelf wêyen (makieþ) ôn fôþir *rel. ant.* 1, 70; wâzen *levers? Laz.* 21505.

waeze, *OIcel.* veig *(potus)? compos.* hâlewēie?

waeken (wêken), *ASax.* pæcan, *from* wâc, *weaken, Chauc. Troil.* 5813.

wael, *ASax.* pæl, *ODutch* wael, *weel, „gurges“, Wr. voc.* 92; weel *„torrente“, ps.* 35, 9.

waelen, *ASax.* pælan *(vexare)? carry?* wælden *(pret.) Laz.* 1131.

paepen, *ASax.* pæpen, *OSax.* wâpan, *OIcel.* vâpn, *Goth.* wêpn, *OHGerm.* wâfan, *weapon, Orm.* 2616; wêpen *Chauc. C. t.* 1593; *Degrev.* 1606; wâpen *Rob. Br.* 187, 19; *pr. consc.* 1707; wâpin *Percev.* 1140; wôpen *st. gen.* 469; wêpne *(pl.) owl and night.* 1367; *vis. P. P.* 7654; wêpnen *(dat. pl.) a. r.* 60.

?pêpman, *ASax.* pæpman, *(armed) man, Orm.* 7998; wêpmon *Laz.* 1868; *owl and night.* 1377; *Wr. p. s.* 153; wâpman *st. gen.* 1001; pêpmen *(pl.) Kath.* 2355; wêpmen *a. r.* 54.

wêpnien, *ASax.* pæpnian, *weapon, armare, Laz.* 20347; pêpnede *Kath.* 191; pæpned *Orm.* 677; wôpened *st. gen.* 3373.

wêsand, *ASax.* pæsend, *OFris.* wâsende, *weasand, Wr. voc.* 207.

waet (wêt), *ASax.* pæt, *OFris.* wêt, *OIcel.* vâtr, *weet (wet), humidus, Laz.* 28080; *a. r.* 278; (weet) *c. of l.* 1433; *Mand.* 100; in wâte and drie *pr. consc.* 7611; wête *(pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 1282; *Degrev.* 824.

paete, *ASax.* pæte, *OIcel.* væta? *wet, humor, liquor, (dat.) Orm.* 7852; wête *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *(acc.) a. r.* 164; *Wr. treat.* 138.

waeten (wête), *ASax.* pætan, *OIcel.* væta, *wet, humectare, Rob. Glouc.* 321, 22; wêtes *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 36; wête *(subj.) Mand.* 158; wâtte *(pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 322, 5.

waeven, *ASax.* pæfan, *wind, turn, swing:* intō þe cloistre . . . hî gonne wêve *Bek.* 2077; wêve *Mor. a. p.* 1, 318; and smôt of Modred his hêfd, þat hit wêfde a þene felde *Laȝ.* 28049*; his brond aboute he wêfde *(ms.* wêvede) *li beaus disc.* 505; he wolde his hêved fro þe bodi have iwêved *Alis.* 3807; *compos.* bi-, of-, to-, umbe-, upwæven; *see* waiven.

wafer (wafir, wafur), *OFr.* waufre, gaufre, *wafer, prompt. parv.* 513; wafur *Wr. voc.* 126; wafres *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 8575.

wage, *OFr.* waige, guaige, *wage, „stipendium", prompt. parv.* 513; wages *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 7154.

waggin, *MHGerm.* wacken? *wag, „movere, vacillare", prompt. parv.* 513; wagge *„vacillare, titubare", rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Wr. p. s.* 332; wêpne wagge *Havel.* 89; waggeð *a. r.* 374; waggeþ *ayenb.* 211; *vis. P. P.* 10878; *Hardw. poem* 44, 6.

waȝ (wagh), *ASax.* pag, pæg, *OFris.* wach, *OIcel.* veggr, *wogh, paries, ps.* 61, 4; wah *Laȝ.* 25887; woȝ *ayenb.* 72; waghe *(dat.) pr. consc.* 6619; wawe *Havel.* 474; wowe *Furn. p. IX,* 171; waȝes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 10182; wowes *a. r.* 346; *vis. P. P.* 1477; *Mand.* 247.

þaȝherift *Orm.* 1014.

waȝe, *ODutch* wage? *wave, fluctus, unda, ayenb.* 207; wawe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 184; *Chauc. C. t.* 4888; *Hartsh. m. t.* 130; waȝes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 11977*; wawes *Brand.* 24; *vis. P. P.* 4979; *Lidg. m. p.* 63.

waȝen, *ASax.* pægan, *deceive?* waye *Shoreh.* 159.

waȝien (waȝeȝen), *ASax.* pagian, *Goth.* vagjan, *OHGerm.* wagen, *move, Laȝ.* 26941; wawe *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 10; *Alis.* 2634.

þaȝn, *ASax.* pægn, þæn, *OIcel.* vagn, *OHGerm.* wagan, *wain, Orm. pref.* 21; wain *„plaustrum", prompt. parv.* 513; *Rob. Glouc.* 416, 9; wein *Wr. voc.* 95; waines *(pl.) st. gen.* 2362; *Arth. and Merl.* 4722; *Mand.* 250.

wai = wâ? *alas, rel. songs V,* 167; wai lâ wai *owl and night.* 220; *Chauc. C. t.* 14529; *Isumb.* 140; wæi lâ wæi *Laȝ.* 8031; þei *Marh.* 16; wei lâ wei *a. r.* 50; *st. gen.* 2088.

þeimere? *h. m.* 21, 23.

wæi-, weisīð *Laȝ.* 25846 & 28199.

wailen (waile), *cmp. OIcel.* væla, vâla, *wail, Chauc.*

C. t. 3398; *Arth. and Merl.* 2573; wailend *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 144, wailede *vis. P. P.* 9585; *compos.* biwailen.

waiten (waitin), *OFr.* waitier, gaitier, *wait, „observare“, prompt. parv.* 513; *Chauc. C. t.* 4666; his profit tô waite *vis. P. P.* 2876; waiteþ *ayenb.* 179; and lôkeþ and waiteþ wane he come tô lande *Laȝ.* 23077*; waites *pr. consc.* 1243; weiteden *a. r.* 196*; *compos.* awaiten.

waiȝen, *OIcel.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi)vaibjan, *OHGerm.* (zi)-weiben? *waive, throw?* tô waiven up þe wiket *vis. P. P.* 3710; and waived a wai wanhope 14260; fro þennes art þou weived *Chauc. C. t.* 4728; *see* wæven.

wake, *OIcel.* vaka, *wake, (dat.) a. r.* 314; *(acc.) owl and night.* 1588.

wakemon *a. r.* 14; pakeman *Orm.* 3812; wakman *s. s. Wr.* 1443.

waken, *ASax.* pacan, *Goth.* vakan, *wake, expergisci, (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 221; paken *Orm.* 7484; wôc *(pret.) st. gen.* 2111; wook *Chauc. C. t.* 1395; *erl of T.* 778; þôken *Orm.* 3752; wôken *vis. P. P.* 9052; wôke *Bek.* 681; waken *(part.) Min.* 41; (wakin) *Tor.* 280; *compos.* awaken.

waker, *ASax.* pacor, *OIcel.* vakr, *OHGerm.* wacharer, *wacker, vigil, a. r.* 142; *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *P. P. p.* 529; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 187; (wakir) *prompt. parv.* 514; pakere *(pl.) Marh.* 17.

wakien, *ASax.* pacian, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *OIcel.* vaka, *OHGerm.* wachen, *wake, vigilare, a. r.* 6; pakien *h. m.* 37; waki *ayenb.* 52; wakeden *Laȝ.* 9859; *Wr. p. s.* 343; waked *(part.) st. gen.* 2516; (wakid) *Octav.* 130; *compos.* a-, iwakien.

wâkien, *ASax.* pâcian, *OIcel.* veikja, *OHGerm.* weichan, *weaken, Laȝ.* 19798; wâkede 2938.

waknen (wakne), *ASax.* pacnian, *OIcel.* vakna, *Goth.* (ga)vaknan, *waken, Havel.* 2164; pakenen *h. m.* 31; pacneþ *(pres.) Orm.* 5845; pakeneð *Marh.* 11; wakeneþ *Wr. p. s.* 152; *Wr. spec.* 60; wakned *(pret.) met. hom.* 134; wakened *Furn. p. XXV,* 148; *compos.* awakenen.

wal, *ASax.* pæl, *OIcel.* val, *OHGerm.* wal, *slaughter;* wæl, wel (wal) *Laȝ.* 4111 & 6427.

walcurie, *ASax.* pælcyrige, *OIcel.* valkyrja? walkiries *(pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1577.

wælslaht *Laȝ.* 1369.

wal, *ASax.* peall, *OSax.* wal, *Lat.* vallum? *wall, „mu-*

rus, paries", *prompt. parv.* 514; *Laȝ.* 9420; *a. r.* 104; *Rob. Glouc.* 395. 9; *Chauc. C. t.* 8923; walles *Laȝ.* 1135; *Orm.* 14801; *compos.* stânwal.
walwurt *wall-wort*, „*ebulum*", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
walc, *ASax.* gepealc, *revolution, commotion, tumult, Laȝ.* 2540 & 6225.
wald, *ASax.* peald, *OSax. OHGerm.* wald, *wold, saltus, Laȝ.* 16461; wold *st. gen.* 938; *lud. Cov.* 16; wolde *(dat.) owl and night.* 1722; *rel. ant.* 1, 222; paldes *(pl.) Marh.* 10.
waldscaðe *Laȝ.* 25859.
pald, *ASax.* gepeald, *OSax.* giwald, *OHGerm.* gewalt, *power, Marh.* 4; wold *st. gen.* 2000; palde *(dat.) Orm.* 38; wolde *Percev.* 2006; *m. Arth. F.* 745; his herte shê hadde in wolde *Em.* 399; paldes *(gen.) h. m.* 27; woldes *a. r.* 6; *compos.* anwald.
wald (wold, weld) *wold (weld), lutum, prompt. parv.* 520 & 532.
walden, *ASax.* pealdan, *Goth.* valdan, *OSax.* waldan, *OHGerm.* walten, *wald, imperare, gubernare, Laȝ.* 2966; wolde *Furn. p. XV,* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 5853; *Rob. Br.* 264, 2; pealdeð *Furn. p. VIII,* 195; þat î . . . âh it pald *(imper.?) that, perhaps, I owe it, Orm.* 11815; ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde *Shoreh.* 100; pealdinde *Kath.* 934; *compos.* iwalden.
wale, *ASax.* palu *(vibex)? Goth.* valus (ῥάβδος), *OIcel.* völr *(baculus, virga), wale, prompt. parv.* 514; *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 395.
walen (wale), *Goth.* valjan, *wale, eligere, Wr. spec.* 33; *ant. Arth. XXVII,* 3; *see* welen.
walh (wælh), *ASax.* pealh, *OHGerm.* wal(a)her, *foreigner, slave, Laȝ.* 14852.
walnote *walnut, vis. P. P.* 7082; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1281.
palh *wallow, nauseous, h. m.* 35.
walk, *OIcel.* valk, *MHGerm.* walc? *walk, Chauc. C. t.* 4979; he is of walke wêri *rel. ant.* 1, 223.
walke? *MHGerm.* walke?
walkmilne *walk-mill, fullonica, Town. myst.* 313.
walken, *ASax.* pealcan, *MHGerm.* walken, *walk, volvere, ire, vis. P. P.* 4927; *Chauc. C. t.* 2311; pêlc *(pret.) Kath.* 916; wêlk *pr. consc.* 4390; *Percev.* 209; *Amad. Robs. XLIV,* 1; weolken *Laȝ.* 12040; wêlken *st. gen.* 568.

walker, *ASax.* pealcere(?), *walker, fullo, Wr. voc.* 212; walkeres *(gen.) Bek.* 1135.

walkien *walk, a. r.* 4; walkede *(pret.) c. of l.* 1376; walkide *Wicl. John* 7; walked *(part.) vis. P. P.* 3563.

palle, *ASax.* peall(?), *OFris.* walla, *wall, fons, Marh.* 11; wallen *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 267; weallen *Laȝ.* 1240.

pallen, *ASax.* peallan, *OSax. OHGerm.* wallan, *wall, bullire, fervere, Orm.* 10507; wallen *rel. ant.* 1, 101; walleð *a. r.* 118; *Shoreh.* 90; peol *(pret.) Kath.* 1925; þe blôd out of his wounde wêl *k. of T.* 1087; wallande *Mor. a. p.* 1, 365; walling *Alis.* 1622; *compos.* upwallen.

walm, *ASax.* pælm? *OHGerm.* walm, *walm, fervor, s. s. Wr.* 2390; walme *(dat.) Laȝ.* 22124; *see* welm.

walten, *ASax.* pealtan, *OHGerm.* walzan, *walt, volvere;* waltez *(pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1037.

waltrin, weltrin, *ODutch* welteren, *walter (welter), „volutare", prompt. parv.* 521; waltered *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 415; waltrid *dep. of R.* 14, 20; walterid *(part.) lud. Cov.* 342.

walwien, *ASax.* pealþian, *Goth.* (af-, at)valvjan, *wallow;* „welwin *volvere", prompt. parv.* 521; î walwe and winde *Chauc. C. t.* 6684; walewe þ *ayenb* 126; palewiđ *h. m.* 13; walwen *Wart. hist.* 2, 68.

pambe, *ASax.* pamb, pomb, *Goth.* vamba, *OHGerm.* wamba, *OIcel.* vömb, *womb, venter, Orm.* 2471; wambe *ps.* 16, 14; *pr. consc.* 4161; wombe *prompt. parv.* 532; *a. r.* 78; *ayenb.* 53; *Mand.* 157.

wamlin, *Dan.* vamle, *wamble? „nauseare", prompt. parv.* 515.

wan, won, *ASax.* pan, pon, *OSax.* wan, *OHGerm.* waner, *OIcel.* vanr, *Goth.* vans, *deficient.*

wanhope, *ODutch* wanhope, *despair, ayenb.* 29; *vis. P. P.* 1081; *Mand.* 285; *Chauc. C. t.* 1251; *sacram.* 67; wonhope *c. of l.* 951.

wanmōl *not eloquent, st. gen.* 2817.

(wantoȝen?) wantowe, wantown *wanton, prompt. parv.* 515; wantoun *Chauc. C. t.* 8112.

pantroþe *incredulity, Orm.* 3148.

wan, *ASax.* pann, ponn, *wan, pallidus, Chauc. C. t.* 2458; *Amis* 2445; *Furn. p. II,* 43; pon *h. m.* 43; *Wr. spec.* 54.

wân *fortune, resource? Percev.* 422; al mî worldli wân

rel. ant. 2, 96; of maidens was þar so gûde wân *Iw.* 1429; wôn (woon) „*copia*“, *prompt. parv.* 532; *Wr. spec.* 24; *s. s. Web.* 231; *vis. P. P.* 14266; of gôd(e) corn grêt wôn *Rob. Glouc.* 2, 1; þô he sai nôn ôþer wôn 12, 16; hit is wicked wôn *rel. ant.* 1, 263; þer was nôn ôþer wôn *Chauc. Troil.* 5850; bî mîne wône *Havel.* 1711.
þânlēs *Marh.* 11, 22.

p a n d, *OIcel.* vöndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand, virga, Orm.* 16178; wand *Trist.* 1, 83; *pr. consc.* 5880; *lud. Cov.* 95; wond *st. gen.* 2715; *Mapes* 336.

w a n d, *ASax.* þand *(grumulus a talpa ejectus)?* wont *(for* *wandwerp, *ASax.* þandþyrpe) *want (wont), talpa, Wr. voc.* 177.

w a n d, *OIcel.* vandr *(malus)?* nu þu schalt in þe putte punie þid þe ponde *rel. songs V*, 112.
pandrāþ, *OIcel.* vandrædi? *misery, distress, Orm.* 4846; wandrēþ *met. hom.* 21; wondrēd *Wr. p. s.* 152; wandrēđe *(dat.) Laȝ.* 12511; wandrēþe *(acc.) c. of l.* 1116; pondrēđe *Marh.* 4; wondrēde (-rēde) *a. r.* 310.

w a n d i e n (wande), *ASax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan? *refrain, avoid, Triam.* 1526; wonde *Wr. spec.* 29; *Horn* 343; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 332; *Rich.* 228; *Amis* 550; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1185; wondi *Shoreh.* 103.

w a n d r i e n, wondrien, *ASax.* pandrian, *ODutch* wanderen, *wander, Laȝ.* 12044 & 14796; wandren *vis. P. P.* 4406; wandrin, wanderin „*vagari*“, *prompt. parv.* 515; schal wandre „*ambulaveit*“, *Wicl. John* 11; pondrinde *Marh.* 11.

w a n e, *ASax.* pana, *wane, defectus, st. gen.* 1028 & 3353; *Shoreh.* 121; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 307; *Wr. p. s.* 341; *Arth. and Merl.* 3132; ne mai nôn uvel ne nôn pane beon inne godes rîche *Furn. p. VIII*, 179; nô gôd nis him pane 185; wone *c. of l.* 233; ful lutel þer was wone *Laȝ.* 1905; vor wone of witnesse *a. r.* 68; wone of wit *Wr. spec.* 30; him ne schal beo wone nôuht *rel. ant.* 1, 171; tþô pone of tþenti *Kath.* 67.
? wanlīch *miserable?* wanlīche weoren þâ sonden *Laȝ.* 25990.
? wansum *miserable? st. gen.* 1099.

w a n g, *ASax.* pang, pong, *OSax.* wang, *OIcel.* vangr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wong, campus;* „wong *territorium*“, *prompt. parv.* 532; wonges *(pl.) Havel.* 397.

wange, *ASax.* pange, ponge, *OIcel.* vangi, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* wanga, *wang, gena, maxilla;* wonges *(pl.) Wr. spec.* 28; *Trist.* 1, 67; (wongus) *Degrev.* 824; *compos.* þunwange.
wangtooth *prompt. parv.* 515; wongtōth *Wr. voc.* 207.

wangere, *ASax.* pangere, *OHGerm.* wangari, *Goth.* vaggareis, *pillow;* wonger(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 15320.

wanien, *ASax.* panian, ponian, *OHGerm.* wanon, *wane, minuere, vis. P. P.* 4579; wane *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 109; *Mand.* 44; *Chauc. C. t.* 2080; wonien (wanien) *Laȝ.* 982 & 26991; þe mône waxeð & woneð *a. r.* 166; hî wanyeþ *Brand.* 15; ponieð *Kath.* 2218; wanede *Rob. Glouc.* 410, 15; wonede *c. of l.* 232.

wânien (pânen), *ASax.* pânian, *OIcel.* veina, *OHGerm.* weinon, *ween, plorare, Orm.* 5653; wônie and grêde *owl and night.* 973; wânede *Laȝ.* 25847.

pânunge, *ASax.* pânung, *weeping, h. m.* 37; wôning *rel. ant.* 1, 227; *owl and night.* 311.

wankel, *ASax.* pancol, *OSax.* wancol, *OHGerm.* wanchaler, *wankle, instabilis, rel. ant.* 1, 221.

wansin, wanson, *ASax.* pansian, *wanse, minuere, prompt. parv.* 515; Marches nahtes þansen *Orm.* 1901; wansit *(pret.) Furn. p. r. l. p.* 234.

want *want, defectus:* hem þas þant gâstlīc insiht *Orm.* 14398; wante *(dat.) Wr. p. s.* 341.
þantsum *indigent, Orm.* 14824; wantsum *met. hom. XVIII.*

wanten, *OIcel.* vanta, *want, deficere:* ô word ne schal þer wonten *a. r.* 344; wanteþ hêm noght *vis. P. P.* 9265; wonteþ *c. of l.* 649; hwat þe wonteð *a. r.* 276; nâþiht ne ponteð hâm *Kath.* 1685; þeȝ panteþ *Orm.* 13380; wantede *st. gen.* 1233; *Havel.* 1243; wanted *pr. consc.* 6194.

wappin, *OIcel.* vappa *(gaa med en vraltende gang)? wap, ferire, volvere? prompt. parv.* 515; wapped (waped?) *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 882; waped *(part.) Chauc. Annel. a. Arc.* 215; (wappid) *Wr. s. a. c. XXXIII,* 1; *see* hwappen; *compos.* a-, at-, biwappen.

war, *ASax* pær, *OSax.* war, *OIcel.* var, *Goth.* vars, *ware (wary), „cautus", prompt. parv.* 516; *a. r.* 48; *owl and night.* 170; *st. gen.* 721; *pr. consc.* 2022; war and wîs *Chauc. C. t.* 311; þat nô man ne scholde . . . war of him beo *Bek.* 1151; ich ulle makien þe þar of alle mîne þiheles *Mark.* 16; ȝif man mihte þurþen þar *(per-*

ceive) Orm. 1963; war, wær *Laȝ.* 1486 *&* 2967; *compos.* iwar.
warlīche *warily, Laȝ.* 22277; *a. r.* 138; parlīche *Kath.* 82; warli *ant. Arth. XXXVIII,* 7; *lud. Cov.* 334.
warscipe *caution, Laȝ.* 5603; warschipe *a. r.* 252; *h. m.* 41.
war, *Swed.* var *(pus)?* par & pirsen *Orm.* 4782.
wâr?
wârlow(e), *ASax.* pærloga, *OSax.* wârlogo, *perfidus, Mar. mir. pl.* 101; wârlowes *(gen.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 258; wârlawes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 1562.
parant, *Fr.* garant, *warrant, Marh.* 12.
ward, *ASax.* peard, *OSax.* ward, *ward, in the compos.* after-, ford-, hâm-, hwider-, in-, niđer-, tô-, þider, up-, ût-, wiđerward.
ward, *ASax.* peard, *OSax.* ward, *Goth.* vards, *OHGerm.* wart, *ward, custos;* warde *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 12723; wardes *(pl.) Alis.* 1977; *compos.* bere-, dure-, ȝate-, stî(ȝ)-, wudeward.
warde, *ASax.* peard, *OHGerm.* warta, *ward, „custodia", prompt. parv.* 516; *Laȝ.* 19402; *a. r.* 6; *Marg.* 35; *Rob. Br.* 132, 14; wardes *speculae, pr. consc.* 9083.
wardemōt *vis. P. P.* 187.
wardien (wardie), *ASax.* peardian, *OFris.* wardia, *OSax.* wardon, *OHGerm.* warten, *ward, custodire, Furn. p. XII,* 24; warđeđ *a. r.* 182; wardiþ *Alis.* 909.
ware, *ASax.* pare, *inhabitants:* helle þare ant heovenes *Marh.* 9.
ware, *ASax.* paru, *OIcel.* vara, *ODutch* ware, *ware, merx, Laȝ.* 11356; *a. r.* 66; *owl and night.* 1547; *st. gen.* 1990; *Alis.* 7077; *vis. P. P.* 1309; *Chauc. C. t.* 4560; *Iw.* 2992; *Hartsh. m. t.* 204; pare *(printed* ȝare) *Furn. p. VIII,* 34.
ware, *ASax.* paru, *OHGerm.* wara, *caution, guard?* bê on war *Wr. spec.* 46.
?warlok *fetter, prompt. parv.* 517; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 80.
warien, *ASax.* parian, *OFris.* waria, *OSax.* waron, *OIcel.* vara, *ware, cavere, servare, a. r.* 418; waren *st. gen.* 2154; warie *Alis.* 4083; ware *Rob. Glouc.* 115, 9; *Chauc. C. t.* 664; *Flor.* 405; ware þe *vis. P. P.* 3377; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 388; *s. a. c. X,* 41; *compos.* biwarien.
pari, *ASax.* pearg, pearh, *OHGerm.* warg, *OIcel.* vargr, *wretch, villain, Marh.* 4; weri (wari) *a. r.* 352.

warȝtreo, *OIcel.* vargtrē, *gallow, Bek.* 2116; waritreo *a. r.* 122; wari(weri)-treo *Laȝ.* 5714.

warien, *ASax.* pergian, pyrgean, *Goth.* (ga)vargjan, *OHGerm.* wergen, *warry, maledicere, a. r.* 70; wariin *prompt. parv.* 516; warye *h. s.* 1288; wari *Chauc. C. t.* 4792; *apol.* 14; weri *pr. consc.* 7422; warie *(pres. subj.) Havel.* 433; weried *(pret.) ps.* 61, 5; paried *(part.) Kath.* 203; waried *st. gen.* 544; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 144; *Tor.* 1540; wereȝed *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *compos.* a-, forwarien.

wariunge *malediction, a. r.* 200; wariinge *prompt. parv.* 516.

wari (wori), *ASax.* parig, *OHGerm.* warager? *dirty, Furn. p. VIII,* 72; *a. r.* 386; *Brand.* 12.

wark, *ASax.* pærc, *wark (warch), dolor;* warch *a. r.* 282*; *see* werk.

parm, *ASax.* pearm, *OSax.* warm, *OIcel.* varmr, *OHGerm.* warmer, *warm, calidus, Orm.* 10146; warm *owl and night.* 622; *Chauc. C. t.* 7409; warme *(pl) a. r.* 418; warmer *(comp.) vis. P. P.* 12913.

warmen, *ASax.* pearmian, *Goth.* varmjan, *warm, calefacere, Laȝ.* 16209; warme *s. s. Wr.* 2526; (hê) warmen hêm wel *rel. ant.* 1, 220.

warnie(n), *ASax.* pearnian, *OIcel.* varna, *OHGerm.* warnon, *warn, a. r.* 54; & parnie op pid̃ he(a)rme *Furn. p. VIII,* 115; warnen *st. gen.* 1581; warni *(pres.) owl and night.* 739; warnede *(pret.) Laȝ.* 7984; *vis. P. P.* 2219; warned *(part.) c. of l.* 390; *Chauc. C. t.* 3535; in warned cite *„in civitatem munitam“, ps.* 107, 11; *compos.* iwarnien.

warninge, *ASax.* pearnung, *OHGerm.* warnunge, *warning, a. r.* 256*

warp, *ASax.* pearp, *OHGerm.* warf, *from* werpen, *warp, „stamen“, Wr. voc.* 180; *prompt. parv.* 517.

warpin, *OIcel.* varpa *(jacere), warp, „curvare“, prompt. parv.* 517; warped *Mar. mir. pl.* 151.

warre, *ASax.* pearr, *war, nodus, prompt. parv.* 516.

warbote (-bode?) *a beetle in the hide of a cow, prompt. parv.* 516.

warte, *ASax.* peart, *OIcel.* varta, *ODutch* warte, wrate, *OHGerm.* warza, *wart (wrat, wret), „verruca“, Wr. voc.* 207; werte 179 & 267; *Chauc. C. t.* 557; werte, wrete *prompt. parv.* 533.

warþ, *ASax.* pearoð *(litus)*, *OHGerm.* warid *(insula)*, *warth*, *Mor. a. p.* 3, 339.

was, *ASax.* pæs *(aqua)? (r. w.* gras) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 357.

waschen, *ASax.* pascan, *OHGerm.* wascan, *wash (wesh)*, *lavare*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 137; wassen *st. gen.* 2291; wasche *Brand.* 30; wesse *ayenb.* 171; wasche „*lavo*" *prompt. parv.* 517; wascheð *a. r.* 300; wôsch *(pret.) Furn. p. XXIII*, 125; *Mand.* 91; weosch *a. r.* 300; pêsh *Orm.* 1103; wêsch *Shoreh.* 86; *Chauc. C. t.* 2285; wôsche *Brand.* 12; wêshen *vis. P. P.* 1322; waschen *(part.) Mand.* 92; *Wicl. John* 13; iwaschen *a. r.* 288; iwasche *Bek.* 2223.

was(e), *ODutch* wase *(fax)? Brand.* 23.

wâse (wôse), *ASax.* pâse(?), *OFris.* wâse, *OIcel.* veisa, *woose (ooze)*, *limus*, *prompt. parv.* 532; *(dat.) ayenb.* 87; *P. P. p.* 541; waise *Rob. Br.* 70, 16.

waspe, *ASax.* pæps, *Lat.* vespa, *OHGerm.* wafsa, wefsa, *wasp (waps)*, *Wr. voc.* 223; *prompt. parv.* 517; *cr. P. P.* 1291.

wast, *OHGerm.* wahst, *Goth.* wahstus, *from* waxen, *waist*, *prompt. parv.* 517; *ant. Arth. XLV*, 6; waste *(dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 373.

waste, *OFr.* (terre) gaste, *waste*, *erl of T.* 451.

wasten, *OFr.* waster, guaster, gaster, *waste*, *Laȝ.* 22575; waste *Mand.* 239; wasteð *a. r.* 138; *h. m.* 29; wasteþ *ayenb.* 19.

pastum, *ASax.* past(u)m, *OSax.* wastum, *from* waxen, *growth*, *stature*, *Marh.* 2; pastme *Orm.* 10025; westme *(dat.) Laȝ.* 15698; wastmes *(pl.)* 32108.

water, *ASax.* pæter, *OSax.* watar, *OHGerm* wazar, *water*, *Laȝ.* 113; *a. r.* 314; *st. gen.* 749; peter *Marh.* 19; þet weter *ayenb.* 106; watre *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 11823.
waterkresse *Alis.* 5767.
paterflōd *Orm.* 18088.
watirnedir „*hydrus*", *Wr. voc.* 223.
waterpōl *Rob. Glouc.* 131, 6.
paterstræm *Orm.* 18092.

wateri, *ASax.* pæterig, *watery*, *a. r.* 376; watri *vis. P. P.* 12914.

patren, *ASax.* pæterian, *water*, *irrigare*, *Orm.* 13848; weteri *ayenb.* 98; hise êighen watrede *vis. P. P.* 4147.

watlen *wattle;* watlede *vis. P. P.* 13612.

wâþe, *ASax.* pâđu *(vagatio, venatio), OHGerm.* weida *(venatio, pascua), OIcel.* veiđr *(captura)?* waiþ(e) *ant. Arth. XXXIV,* 5; wôþe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 375.

wâþe (wâthe), *OIcel.* vâđi, *danger, harm, Rob. Br.* 293, 6; *pr. consc.* 4558; wôþe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 855; wâþes *(pl.) avow. Arth. XIV,* 4; wâthes (wôþes) *„pericula", ps.* 114, 3.

waven (wave), *ASax.* pafian, *OIcel.* vafa? *wave, fluctuare, vacillare, Hoccl. I,* 399; wafe *(pres. subj.) Mar. mir. pl.* 186; wavid wiþ êche wind *Lidg. m. p.* 256.

waveron, *OIcel.* vafra? *waver, „vacillare", prompt. parv.* 518; weverinde *Shoreh.* 16.

wâwe (wôwe), *ASax.* pâpa, *OHGerm.* wêwa, *pain, misery, rel. ant.* 1, 130; *owl and night.* 414; *Shoreh.* 166; *Furn. p. V*[1], 3; pâpen *(pl.) Orm.* 13349; wôwes *a. r.* 198.

wax, *ASax.* peax, *OIcel.* vax, *OHGerm.* wahs, *wax, „cera", prompt. parv.* 518; *Rich.* 782; *met. hom.* 153; *lud. Cov.* 341; wex *Laȝ.* 2370; *Furn. p. XIII,* 121; *vis. P. P.* 11776; *Chauc. C. t.* 677.

waxen, *ASax.* peaxan, *OIcel.* vaxa, *OSax. OHGerm.* wahsan, *wax, crescere, Laȝ.* 26968; *st. gen.* 1128; paxen *h. m.* 3; *Orm.* 3935; waxin *prompt. parv.* 518; wexe *Wr. spec.* 133; *ayenb.* 95; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 109; *Mand.* 44; waxeđ *a. r.* 74; weox *(pret.)* 258; peox, pêx *Kath.* 12 & 19; wêx *Laȝ.* 25516; *Chauc. C. t.* 1364; *Degrev.* 619; *ant. Arth. XXVI,* 4; (weex) *vis. P. P.* 2034; (pêx) *Orm.* 7694; wôx *c. of l.* 97; [wax *Rob. Glouc.* 322, 3; *Mand.* 303; *Tor.* 73;] wôxen *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 152; paxen *(part.) Orm.* 3190; waxen *Iw.* 1738; *compos.* iwaxen.

we, *ASax.* pe, *OSax.* wi, *OIcel.* ver, *OHGerm.* wir, *Goth.* veis, *we, Laȝ.* 364; pe *Marh.* 2.

wea, *ASax.* pea *(miseria), wea.*

pêmēd(e) *angry minded? Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *see* wâmēde.

weamōd, *ASax.* peamōd *(iracundus), a. r.* 118; wêmōd *Wr. treat.* 138.

peane *misery, affliction, h. m.* 9; weane & teone *a. r.* 114; wæne *Laȝ.* 9399; ant penden of þeos peanen tô peolen *Marh.* 1.

wênsīđ *Laȝ.* 539.

web, *ASax.* pebb, *OSax.* webbi, *OHGerm.* weppi, *from* weven, *web, rel. ant.* 1, 115 & 219; *Wr. treat.* 139;

ayenb. 164; webbe „*tela*“, *prompt. parv.* 519; *Laȝ.* 19947; *Amad. Robs. XLV*, 2.

webbe, *ASax.* pebba, *textor, textrix, vis. P. P.* 2901; *Chauc. C. t.* 364; webbes *(pl.) Wr. p. s.* 188.

webbon, *ASax.* pebban, *weave, prompt. parv.* 519.

webbare, *ASax.* pebbere (?), *weaver, prompt. parv.* 519.

webstar, *ASax.* pebbestre, *webster*, „*textor, textrix*“, *prompt. parv.* 519; webbesters *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 436.

wecchen, *ASax.* peccan, *OHGerm.* wecchan, *OSax.* wekkian, *OIcel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *wake, excite;* wechche *s. s. Web.* 1628; wecchеđ *Laȝ.* 798; wecchеđ a mong hêm flîte *rel. ant.* 1, 128; þe wind wæhte (wehte) þat fûr *Laȝ.* 26216; weiȝte *Brand.* 21; *compos.* awecchen.

wed, *ASax.* pedd (ped), *OIcel.* veđ, *Goth.* vadi, *OHGerm.* wetti, *gage, pledge, a. r.* 394; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Alis.* 884; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 94; *vis. P. P.* 2960; þet beste wed *ayenb.* 113; (wedd) *Triam.* 1060; (wedde) *prompt. parv.* 519; wedde *(dat.) st. gen.* 2198; *Mand.* 13; *Amad. Robs. XXXIII*, 10; his nekke lîþ tô wedde *Chauc. C. t.* 1220.

wedbrek(e) *ps.* 49, 18.

wedbrōđer *pledged brother, Laȝ.* 14469.

wedlāc *wedlock, Laȝ.* 395; (pedlāc) *Orm.* 2499; wedlōk *prompt. parv.* 520; *vis. P. P.* 5397; wedlaik *Rob. Br.* 254, 18; *pr. consc.* 8261; wedlāke *(dat.) a. r.* 206.

wedden, *ASax.* peddian, *OIcel.* veđja, *Goth.* (ga)vadjan, *MHGerm.* wetten, *wed, engage, st. gen.* 1090; *Chauc. C. t.* 4643; weddi *Shoreh.* 67; wedde *rel. ant.* 1, 196; î wedde mîne êris *vis. P. P.* 2374; weddede *Laȝ.* 4432; þedded *Orm.* 1942; weddid brêþrin *Hartsh. m. t.* 2; iwedded *a. r.* 394; *Alis.* 4400.

wedding, *ASax.* peddung, *wedding, st. gen.* 1428; *Furn. p. XVII*, 92.

wêden, *ASax.* pêdan, *OSax.* wôdian, *from* wôd, *rave, a. r.* 264; pêden *Orm.* 14140; wêde *Rob. Glouc.* 53, 10; *Trist.* 1, 95; *Iw.* 2632; *Octav.* 339; *m. Arth. F.* 787; pêdinde *Kath.* 379; *compos.* awêden.

weder, *ASax.* peder, *OSax.* wedar, *OIcel.* veđr, *OHGerm.* wetar, *weather, tempestas, Laȝ.* 4679 & 28561; *Wr. treat.* 133; *st. gen.* 3055; *ayenb.* 129; *vis. P. P.* 12913; *met. hom.* 135; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 444; wedir *Chauc. C. t.* 10366; *s. s. Wr.* 2227.

wedercoc *ayenb.* 180.

wederin, *ASax.* pedrian(?), *MHGerm.* witeren, *weather, prompt. parv.* 519.

wederinge, *ASax.* pederung, *Germ.* witerung, *„temperies“, prompt. parv.* 519; *Hardw. poem* 76, 5.

wef (weffe) *smell, „vapor“, prompt. parv.* 520; fro þe comeþ â wikke wef *Mapes* 335; weffe *(acc.) blow? Rich.* 5291.

weft, *ASax.* peft, *OIcel.* veftr, *weft, subtemen, Mar. mir. pl.* 130.

wegge, *ASax.* pecg(?), *OIcel.* veggr, *ODutch* wegge, wigge, *OHGerm.* weggi, *wedge (wig), Wr. voc.* 163; wegge (wedge), wigge *prompt. parv.* 520 *&* 526.

weggen, *ASax.* pecgan, *OHGerm.* wegen, *move;* weieđ *Laȝ.* 20137; weide 24478; iweid *Shoreh.* 14.

weȝen, *ASax.* pegan, *OHGerm.* wegan, *OIcel.* vega, *Goth.* (ga)vigan, *Lat.* vehere, *Sanscr.* वहामि, *weigh, ferre, levare, pendere, Furn. p. VIII,* 32; weȝe *ayenb.* 44; tô weȝe bôþe sheld and spere *owl and night* 1020; weien *a. r.* 336; weyin *prompt. parv.* 520; weye *Wr. treat.* 132; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 275; þay weȝen her ankres *Mor. a. p.* 3, 103; weȝe wîn in þis won 2, 1508; way *(pret.) rel. ant.* 2, 277; [þe child swa hevi wôgh *Halliw. dict.* 937;] wêȝe *Laȝ.* 24471; weyen *(part.) vis. P. P.* 813; iweȝe *ayenb.* 152; [„wowin *libratus“, prompt. parv.* 533.]

wei, *ASax.* peg, *OSax. OHGerm.* weg, *OFris.* wei, *OIcel.* vegr, *Goth.* vigs, *from* weȝen, *way, owl and night.* 954; *Bek.* 705; *st. gen.* 1429; (wey) *prompt. parv.* 520; *vis. P. P.* 3569; *Eglam.* 274; alne way *semper, ayenb.* 6; al wey (way) *prompt. parv.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 277; a wei *away, a. r.* 328; (a wey) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 226; faren a wæi (wei) *Laȝ.* 10050; nânes weies *no ways,* 11216; nônes weis *a. r.* 86; alles þeis *always, h. m.* 27; alle weyes *Mand.* 21; ôþer weis *c. of l.* 626; þeȝe *(dat.) Orm.* 6569; weyes *(pl.) Alis.* 2903.

weybrēde *waybread, „plantago“, Wr. voc.* 265; *prompt. parv.* 520.

wei-vērinde *way-faring, a. r.* 350; waivērinde *ayenb.* 39.

weke, *ASax.* peoca, *ODutch* wieke, *OHGerm.* wieche, *Swed.* veke, *wick, ellychnium, Wr. voc.* 231; *vis. P. P.* 11776; (weike) *prompt parv.* 520.

wel, *ASax.* pel, *OSax.* wel, *OFris.* wel, wol, wal, *OIcel.* vel, val, *Goth.* vaila, *OHGerm.* wela, wola, *well (weel),*

bene, a. r. 4; *owl and night.* 36 & 196; *Bek.* 118; *st. gen.* 229; *Mand.* 41; *Wicl. John* 4; pel *Marh.* 3; *Orm.* 1033; wel, wæl, welle, wælle *Laȝ.* 41, 6528, 19470 & 23121; wol *Rich.* 1280; *s. a. c. XV,* 12; wil *s. s. Wr.* 332; wele *Chauc. C. t.* 1828.

welcume, *OIcel.* velkominn? *welcome, owl and night.* 1598; *st. gen.* 1830; welcome *harrow.* 149; *vis. P. P.* 1346; wolcome *Bek.* 1265; *see* wilcume.

weldēde *benefit, Laȝ.* 3306; *vis. P. P.* 1486.

welfare *welfare, c. of l.* 189; *Gow. conf. am* 2, 116; *Chauc. C. t.* 14750.

wel, *MHGerm.* wol? *bonum?* þat wæl *Laȝ.* 8111.

wel, *OHGerm.* giwel *(globus)?* trendled als â wel *rel. ant.* 1, 225.

wel, *ASax.* pell, pyll, *well, fons, a. r.* 72; *owl and night.* 915; þane wel *Laȝ.* 19812*.

wilspring *Furn. p. XIII,* 293.

welde, *ASax.* pylde, *from* walden, *wieldy; compos.* unwelde.

welde, *ASax.* gepylde, *OIcel.* veldi, *power, dominion, Furn. p. XIII,* 52; *Chauc. r. r.* 395; *met. hom.* 109.

welden, *ASax.* gepyldan, *wield, Laȝ.* 1140; *a. r.* 358; *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *st. gen.* 2143; *vis. P. P.* 6719; pelden *Orm.* 8159; welde *Rob. Glouc.* 536, 20; *harrow.* 106; *Flor.* 765; *pr. consc.* 5777; welde (walde) *(pret.) c. of l.* 978; walde (welde) *Laȝ.* 8976.

wele, *ASax.* pela, peola, *OSax.* welo, *OHGerm.* wolo, *weal, opulentia, felicitas, vis. P. P.* 12484; *transact.* 18, 26; *pr. consc.* 1002; wele or wô *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 46; wele, weole *Laȝ.* 7732 & 10394; weole *a. r.* 192; *Wr. spec.* 32; *k. of T.* 967; weole after wôwe *rel. ant.* 1, 174; wale *st. gen.* 809; peolen *(pl.) Marh.* 1.

welen (wele), *OIcel.* velja, *OHGerm.* wellen, *weal, eligere, Iw.* 2507.

welȝen *wither, decay?* welyhes *ps.* 89, 6*; welewith *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 173; welwed *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 475.

weli, *ASax.* pelig, *OHGerm.* welager, *wealthy, happy, Wr. voc.* 89; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 101; weoli *Laȝ.* 13904.

welk, *ASax.* peoloc, *welk (wilk);* wilk (wilke?) *Wr. voc.* 254; *prompt. parv.* 528; welkes *(pl.) l. c. c.* 17.

welkin, *OHGerm.* welchen, *welk,* „*marcere*", *prompt. parv.* 521; welke *rel. ant.* 1, 6; welkeþ *Gow. conf. am.*

1, 35; welkes *ps.* 89, 6; *pr. consc.* 707; welkede *st. gen.* 2107; welkid *Chauc. C. t.* 14153; *compos.* forwelken.

welle, *ASax.* pella, pylla *m.*, pylle *f.*, *OHGerm.* wella *f.*, *OIcel.* vella *f.*, *from* wallen, *well, fons, Wr. voc.* 239; *prompt. parv.* 520; *Wr. spec.* 94; *Mand.* 169; *s. s. Wr.* 1382; þen welle *(acc.) a. r.* 156; þâ welle *Laz.* 19812; þêre welle (þâre wille) *(dat.)* 19750; welle, wille, wulle *Shoreh.* 119; wellen *(pl.) a. r.* 282; *ayenb.* 80; *Brand.* 12. welle-spring *st. gen.* 1243.

wellen, *ASax.* pellan, pyllan, *OIcel.* vella, *OHGerm.* wellon, *well, bullire, coquere, rel. ant.* 1, 53; welle *met. hom.* 29; welle *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 40; *(subj.) l. c. c.* 51; walde *(pret.) Furn. p. XXI,* 143; welland *(pres. part.) pr. consc.* 7126; wellid *(pret. part.) prompt. parv.* 520; iwelled *a. r.* 284.

welm, *ASax.* pelm, pylm, *boiling;* welmes *(pl.) Mapes* 355; *see* walm.

welt (welte?) *welt, Wr. voc.* 201; *prompt. parv.* 521; welte *(dat.) Wart. hist.* 2, 55.

welten, *ASax.* peltan (?), pyltan, *OIcel.* velta, *OHGerm.* welzen, *welt, volvere;* welt *(pret.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 115; iwelt *(part.) Shoreh.* 162.

welđe, *ODutch* welde, *wealth, st. gen.* 796; (welþe) *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *vis. P. P.* 570; *pr. consc.* 1307; *Lidg. m. p.* 69; *Isumb.* 699; *ant. Arth. XVII,* 7; welþes *„divitias“, ps.* 36, 16*.

wem, *ASax.* pam(m), *OSax.* wam, *Goth.* vamm? *wem, macula, vitium, a. r.* 10; *Furn. p. XVIII,* 96; *vis. P. P.* 12338; *Chauc. C. t.* 10435; *met. hom.* 126; (wemme) *prompt. parv.* 521; *Rich.* 1090; wemme *(dat.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 1002.

wemlees *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 211.

wemmen (wemmi), *ASax.* pemman, *OHGerm.* (gi)wemmen, *maculate, vitiate, Rob. Glouc.* 206, 1; pemmed *(part.) Orm.* 2326; *compos.* a-, iwemmen.

wenche *wench, „ancilla“, prompt. parv.* 521; *Furn. p. XVII,* 116; *vis. P. P.* 3202; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 263; *Chauc. C. t.* 3254; *Arth. and Merl.* 894.

penchel, *ASax.* pincel? *child, Orm.* 3356; (wenchel) *a. r.* 334*.

wend (went), *ASax.* pend, *OFris.* wend? *turn? Chauc. Troil.* 1907.

penden, *ASax.* pendan, *OFris.* wenda, *OIcel.* venda, *OSax.* wendean, *OHGerm.* wenten, wenden, *wend, vertere, Orm.* 3441; wenden *a. r.* 110; *owl and night.* 1324; *vis. P. P* 2931; *Chauc. C. t.* 21; tô wenden đus hêre đoȝt *st. gen.* 4061; wende *Degrev.* 1567; wende intō helle *ayenb.* 13; winde *(r. w.* spende) *Amad. Robs. V,* 10; went *(pres) a. r.* 104; þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid êche winde *ayenb.* 180; wende *(pret.) Bek.* 69; & pende hire þiderpard *Kath.* 160; wente *st. gen.* 321; *Mand.* 224; wenden *rel. ant.* 1, 129; went *(part.) s. s. Wr.* 1485; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, iwenden.

wêne, *ASax.* pên, *OFris.* wên, *Goth.* vêns, *OSax. OHGerm.* wân, *OIcel.* vân, *hope, supposition, presumption:* pên is þat he pas fordred *Orm.* 7152; þâ ȝet hit weore (wêre) a wêne whâr (= whađer) þu heo mihtes(t) âȝe(n) *Laȝ.* 18752; ân ôđer þing me is a wêne *owl and night.* 239; piþûten pên *Orm.* 4326; withouten wêne *Percev.* 1987; *m. Arth. F.* 548; *compos.* overwēne.

wênen, *ASax.* pênan, *OFris.* wêna, *Goth.* vênjan, *OIcel.* væna, *OSax.* wânian, *OHGerm.* wânen, *ween, sperare, putare, a. r.* 106; *rel. ant.* 1, 183; *Mand.* 252; (pênen) *Orm.* 9826; (wênin) *prompt. parv.* 522; wêne *pr. consc.* 2154; wêne *(pres.) st. gen.* 315; *Wr. spec.* 92; wênest *Chauc. C. t.* 1611; wêneþ *ayenb.* 21; *Shoreh.* 67; wênde *(pret.) Bek.* 1758; *Trist.* 1, 3; *Degrev.* 1591; *Amad. Robs. XXXVII,* 2; *m. Arth. F.* 1160; pênden *Marh.* 4; wênde *(subj.) vis. P. P.* 8593; *compos.* iwênen.

weng, *OIcel.* vengr, vængr, *„ala“, Wr. voc.* 233; *prompt. parv.* 522; penges *(pl.) Orm.* 8024; *h. m.* 47; wenges *Mand.* 48; *ps.* 16, 8.

wenien, *ASax.* penian, *OHGerm.* (wenian) *pret.* weneta, *OIcel.* venja, *wean, assuefacere:* (î) wene childer fro so(u)kinge *ablacto, prompt. parv.* 522; *compos.* iwenien.

wenne, *ASax.* penn, *wen, Wr. voc.* 267; *prompt. parv.* 522; (wen) *ayenb.* 262.

weod, *ASax.* peod, *OSax.* wiod, *weed, Alis.* 796; weed *prompt. parv.* 519; wêd *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *Shoreh.* 32; weoden *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 404, 11.

weod-hook *Wicl. gloss.;* wiedhōc *ayenb.* 121.

weodien, *ASax.* peodian, *weed;* „wêde *runco“, prompt. parv.* 519.

weoh, *ASax.* peoh, þîh *(sacrum), OSax.* wîh *(templum).*

weofed, *ASax.* peofod, *altar*, *Laz.* 1189; weoved *a. r.* 346; peoved *Kath.* 203; wêved *Rob. Glouc.* 224, 7; *ps.* 25, 6; wieved *ayenb.* 236.

weop, *ASax.* peop, *OSax.* weop, *OHGerm.* wiof, *(pret.) wep, flevi, Laz.* 6650; *a. r.* 106; *Wr. spec.* 70; pêp *rel. songs VII,* 93; wêp *Brand.* 9; *st. gen.* 4149; *Iw.* 2773; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1002; (weep) *Chauc. C. t.* 8421; wîp *s. s. Wr.* 2508; wêpen *Havel.* 152; wêpe *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 17; wôpen *(part.) Amis* 2281; *compos.* biweop.

wêp *clamour, lamentation, st. gen.* 2338; woep *Wr. an. lit.* 90; *see* wôp.

wêpen, *ASax.* pêpan, *OFris.* wêpa, *OIcel.* œpa (æpa), *OSax.* wôpian, *Goth.* vôpjan, *OHGerm.* wuofen, *from* wôp, *weep, Laz.* 25825; (pêpen) *Orm.* 5653; (weopen) *a. r.* 274; wêpe *Bek.* 1425; wêpe *(pres.) owl and night.* 874; wêpte *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 12257; *Chauc. C. t.* 148; pêpten *Orm.* 8140; wêped *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 9418; *compos.* biwêpen.

wer, *ASax.* per, pær *(stagnum, mare), OIcel.* ver, vær *(mare)?* weres „*stagna*", *ps.* 106, 35.

perden, peorden, *ASax.* perdan, pyrdan, *OSax.* (a)wardean, *OHGerm.* warten, werten, *harm, injure, Orm.* 5185 & 6249.

were, *ASax.* per, *OSax. OHGerm.* wer, *OIcel.* verr, *Goth.* vair, *man, owl and night.* 1520; *st. gen.* 3977; pere *Furn. p. VIII,* 16; *h. m.* 31; *Orm.* 4604.
werwolf *werewolf, Hartsh. m. t.* 257; werwolves *(pl.) cr. P. P.* 913.

were, *Germ.* wer? *wear (weer, weir), septum? (dat.) Chauc. a. of f.* 138; weres *(pl.) Hartsh. m. t.* 121.

were, *OFris.* were, *OHGerm.* weri? *defense, resistance? st. gen.* 2680; *Min.* 11; *Mar. mir. pl.* 140.

wered (weored), *ASax.* perod, peorod, *OSax.* werod, *troop, host, Laz.* 19922; wird *st. gen.* 1790; weoredes *(pl.) a. r.* 30*; pordes (weordes) *Marh.* 22.

weredness, *ASax.* peredness *(dulcedo)?* salt ȝived mete wordnesse *a. r.* 138.

wereld, *ASax.* peorold, porold, *OSax.* werold, *OIcel.* veröld, *OHGerm.* wer(a)lt, *world;* peoreld *Orm.* 10515; weoreld, woreld *Laz.* 5028 & 9969; woreld *rel. ant.* 1, 128; werld *st. gen.* 42; werlde *Percev.* 284; werlde, werde „*mundus, seculum*", *prompt. parv.* 522; world *a. r.* 92; *c.*

of l. 570; *vis. P P.* 38; *Wicl. John* 3; porld *Kath.* 219; wordle *Wr. treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 7; *Shoreh.* 95; worlde *(gen.) owl and night.* 476.
worldlīch *worldly, a. r.* 92; *h. m.* 29; *c. of l.* 983.
peoreldlīf *Orm.* 2978.
peoreldrīche *Orm.* 11800.
poruldpele *Furn. p. VIII,* 183.

wêri, *ASax.* pêrig, *OSax.* wôrig, *weary, „fessus, fatigatus", prompt. parv.* 522; *Laȝ.* 1328; *st. gen.* 975; *Bek.* 1171; *ayenb.* 84; *Shoreh.* 85; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 318; *Chauc. C. t.* 4232; *Eglam.* 595; pêri *Kath.* 439; *compos.* forwêri.
wêrihēde *ayenb.* 33.

werien, *ASax.* perian, *OSax.* werean, *OHGerm.* werian, *OIcel.* verja, *Goth.* varjan, *defend, Laȝ.* 8288; *a. r.* 52; *Shoreh.* 5; perien *Furn. p. VIII,* 162; werie *ayenb.* 182; *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *Alis.* 3656; peren *Orm.* 1406; weren *st. gen.* 1272; *cr. P. P.* 866; were *Chauc. C. t.* 2552; *Iw.* 3136; *Tor.* 527; *avow. Arth. XXXIX,* 8; wereden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 5696; *compos.* biwerien.

werien, *ASax.* perian, *OHGerm.* werien, *OIcel.* verja, *Goth.* vasjan, *wear, vestire, induere, a. r.* 418; *vis. P. P.* 9580; perien *rel. songs V,* 71; were *Wr. spec.* 37; *chron. Engl.* 642; werede *Bek.* 1475; *rel. ant.* 1, 121; wered *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 33; *Chauc. C. t.* 75; *Lidg. m. p.* 49; pereden *rel. songs IV,* 28; *compos.* forwerien.

wêrien (wêriin), *ASax.* pêrigean, *weary, „fatigare", prompt. parv.* 522; wêrye *ayenb.* 99; wêrȝeđ (wêries) *a. r.* 252.

werinesse, *ASax.* pêrigness, *weariness, rel. ant.* 1, 130; wêrinisse *Furn. p. IX,* 61.

werk, *ASax.* peorc, *OSax.* werc, *OIcel.* verk, *OHGerm.* wer(a)ch, *work, „opus", prompt. parv.* 522; *c. of l.* 3; *Mand.* 93; *Chauc. C. t.* 481; werc *a. r.* 118; werc, wærc, weorc (worc) *Laȝ.* 17174, 17180 *&* 17376; perc, peorc *Furn. p. VIII,* 54 *&* 64; *Orm.* 1833 *&* 6522; work *Wr. treat* 133.
werkdai *prompt. parv.* 522; *const. of mas.* 270.
werkman *vis. P. P.* 9191; wercmon *a. r.* 404; weorcmon *Laȝ.* 22892.

werk, *OIcel.* verkr, *pain, rel. ant.* 1, 51; *see* wark.

wermōd, *ASax.* permōd, *OHGerm.* werimuote, *wormwood, „absinthium", Wr. voc.* 139.

wernen, *ASax.* pyrnan, *OSax.* wernian, *OHGerm.* wernen, *refuse, Laȝ.* 30310; *a. r.* 330; werne *owl and night.* 1356; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 162; *Octov.* 1937; *Chauc. C. t.* 5915; wurne *Rob. Glouc.* 367, 6; werneþ *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 13950; werne *(subj.) st. gen.* 2797; wernde *(pret.) a. r.* 248; *ayenb.* 189; wornde *Furn. p. XVI,* 127; *compos.* forwernen.

werpen, *ASax.* peorpan, *OSax.* werpan, *OIcel.* verpa, *Goth.* vairpa, *OHGerm* werfan, *throw, cast, st. gen.* 3358; perpen *Orm.* 3575; werpen, weorpen *Laȝ.* 6428 & 17428; weorpen, worpen *a. r.* 166 & 404; worpe *owl and night.* 768; werpe *(pres) ps.* 2, 3; warp *(pret.) Laȝ.* 4518; *owl and night.* 125; *st. gen.* 2640; *Havel.* 1061; *ps.* 77, 67; parp *Orm.* 1095; parp, pearp *Kath.* 831 & 894; werp *a. r.* 52; wurpen *Laȝ.* 4033; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; purpen *Kath.* 1832; wurpe *(subj.) a. r.* 382; porpen *(part.) Orm.* 8136; worpen *st. gen.* 1943; *compos.* a-, for-, i-, over-, towerpen; *deriv.* warp, wurp.

werre, *ODutch MHGerm.* werre, *war, trouble, contest, prompt. parv.* 522; *ayenb.* 30; *c. of l.* 442; *vis. P. P.* 7239; *Octov.* 1621; *Chauc. Troil.* 7763; *transact.* 18, 24; weorre *Laȝ.* 28874; *a. r.* 72; peorre *Kath.* 13; werre, were *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 107 & 214; *h. s.* 462 & 10571; were *st. gen.* 1788; *Rob. Br.* 22, 17; *s. s. Wr.* 2858; *Degrev.* 393; *pr. consc.* 2296 & 4088.

werre, *OIcel.* verri, *OFris.* werra, wirra, *war, pejor, st. gen.* 3951; *h. s.* 474; *met. hom.* 90; *apol.* 55; perre *Orm.* 4898; *see* wurse.

perren, *ODutch* werren? *trouble, disturb? Kath.* 32; werri *ayenb.* 29; weren *st. gen.* 2898; peorred *Marh.* 8; werrede *Bek.* 1588; heore clâđes weoren iwerede *(disordered?) Laȝ.* 6271.

werren (werrin), *ODutch* werren, *war, „bellare", prompt. parv.* 522; *Bek.* 2380; werre *Shoreh.* 133; peorren *h. m.* 17; weorred *a. r.* 60; weorrede (werrede) *Laȝ.* 20191.

wesen, *ASax.* pesan, *OSax. OHGerm.* wesan, *Goth.* visan, *OIcel.* vera, *esse:* wes *(ms.* wæs) hæil *be hail, salvus es (sis), Laȝ.* 14309; was *(pret.) was, a. r.* 8; *Brand.* 8; *st. gen.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 2; wæs, wes (was) *Laȝ.* 384 & 513; pæs (pes) *Furn. p. VIII,* 1; pes *Marh.* 2; wes *ayenb.* 7; *Trist.* 1, 3; (þu) þêre *Marh.* 12; wêre *Bek.* 1013;

Wicl. John 1; (we, ȝe, hî) þæren *were, Orm.* 190; wêren *a. r.* 72; wêren (weoren) *c. of l.* 448; wêre *vis. P. P.* 110; *Chauc. C. t.* 18; wâre *Rob. Br.* 90, 13; *Percev.* 1041; wâre, wôre *Havel.* 237 & 400; wôren *st. gen.* 347; wôre *Em.* 410; wêre *(subj.) harrow.* 131; (weere) *vis. P. P.* 479.

wêsen (wêse) *weese, fluere? Halliw. nug. poet.* 65.

wesle (weesile), *ASax.* pesle, *OHGerm.* wisela, *weasel, „mustela", prompt. parv.* 523; wesil *Chauc. C. t.* 3234; *Wr. s. a. c. IV,* 6.

west, *ASax.* pest, *OFris.* west, *west, „occidens", prompt. parv.* 523; pest *Orm.* 12125; þe west *a. r.* 94; tôward þane west *Brand.* 3; and west him gon wenden *Laȝ.* 29319; î shal walk(e) west *Mar. mir. pl.* 172; bî weste *Furn. p. XII,* 9; *Shoreh.* 137; þis wommon woneþ bî west(e) *Wr. spec.* 30.

pestdāle *Orm.* 16406.

westende *a. r.* 244; *Chauc. C. t.* 7933.

westsīde *Bek.* 1410; *pr. consc.* 5127.

westward *vis. P. P.* 11146; *Chauc. C. t.* 2583.

westwind *prompt. parv.* 523.

wêste, *ASax.* pêste, *OFris.* wôste, *OHGerm.* wuoster, *waste, Laȝ.* 1123; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; pêste *Orm.* 1391.

wêste, *OHGerm.* wuosti? *waste, desert, owl and night.* 998; pêste *Orm.* 17409.

westen, *ASax.* pestan *(ab occidente), OIcel.* vestan *(id.), OSax.* westan, westane *(id.), OHGerm.* westan *(occidens),* westana *(ab occidente), west:* bî westen *a. r.* 232; fro westen *st. gen.* 3096; þâ com þer westene *from the west, Laȝ.* 25591.

wêsten, *ASax.* pêstan, *waste, devastate, Wr. voc.* 92; *Laȝ.* 20941; wêsten *(pret.)* 1754.

western (westren), *ASax.* pestern (?), *western, Chauc. Boet.* 1.

wêstiȝ, *ASax.* pêstig, *desert:* wêstiȝe pæðes *Laȝ.* 1120.

wêðe, *ASax.* pêðe, *OSax.* wôdi (wôthi), *Goth.* vôþis, *soft, sweet;* wîþe? *Mor. a. p.* 3, 454.

weðelen, *MHGerm.* wedelen? *waver?* weoðeleden (wiþelede) his fluhtes *Laȝ.* 2885.

weðer, *ASax.* peðer, *OIcel.* veðr, *OSax.* †wither, *Goth.* viþrus, *OHGerm.* widar, *wether, st. gen.* 3998; weþir *Chauc. C. t.* 3249; wedir *prompt. parv.* 519; *Mar. mir.*

pl. 124; weþeres *(pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 52, 22; weþres *ps.* 64, 14.

weven (wevin), *ASax.* pefan, *OIcel.* vefa, *OHGerm.* weban, *weave, prompt. parv.* 523; weve *(pres.) vis. P. P.* 3599; weved *rel. ant.* 1, 219; waf *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 320; wêven *Mor. a. p.* 1, 71; *compos.* iweven; *deriv.* web, weft.

wevere, *OHGerm.* weberi, *weaver;* weveres *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 437.

wicche (witche, wiche), *ASax.* picca (?), *„magus", prompt. parv.* 526; wichche *ayenb.* 41; wicches *(pl.) st. gen.* 3028; (wiches) *pr. consc.* 4214.

wicche, *ASax.* picce, *Fris.* wicke (?), *witch, Furn. p. XIX,* 282; *Wr. spec.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 8704; *Mand.* 159; (wiche) *Percev.* 826.

picchecraft *Orm.* 7077; wicchecraft *Chauc. C. t.* 6885; picchecreft *Kath.* 1052; wicchecreft *a. r.* 268.

wicchen (witchin, wicchin, wichin), *ASax.* piccian, *LGerm.* wicken, *witch, „hariolari, incantare", prompt. parv.* 527; wiche *Wr. an. lit.* 11; wicchand *ps.* 57, 6; *compos.* biwicchen.

wicchinge *witching, Furn. p. XXI,* 128.

wîd (wiid), *ASax.* þîd, *OSax.* wîd, *OIcel.* vîðr, *OHGerm.* wîter, *wide, „latus, amplus", prompt. parv.* 526; *st. gen.* 565; *cr. P. P.* 326; *Chauc. C. t.* 493; þat wîde water *Laȝ.* 113; þê wîde world *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 242; ênne wîdne *(acc.)* hôd *a. r.* 56; wîde *(adv.) st. gen.* 672; þat me miȝte ihûre wîde *Brand.* 22; wîde and sîde *Laȝ.* 29902; *Orm.* 5900; *Arth. and Merl.* 200; *s. s. Web.* 1687; þîde þhar *wide where, Orm.* 8943; *Furn. p. I,* 43; *Beves* 2141; *Percev.* 1481.

widewe, *ASax.* þid(u)þe, þud(u)þe, *OSax.* widowa, *Goth.* viduvo, *OHGerm.* wit(u)wa, *Lat.* vidua, *widow, a. r.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 255; þidþe *Orm.* 7651; widwe, widue *prompt. parv.* 526; *Furn. p. XIII,* 221; wodewe *ayenb.* 48; widewen *(pl.) Laȝ.* 9689; widewes *Mand.* 154; widewene *(gen. pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 276.

þidþehād *widowhood, h. m.* 23.

widewere, *MHGerm.* witewære, *widower, vis. P. P.* 5527; widuer *s. s. Wr.* 3438.

wiidnesse *wideness, prompt. parv.* 526.

wîf, *ASax.* þîf, *OSax.* wîf, *OIcel.* vîf, *OHGerm.* wîb,

wife, harrow. 180; þat wîf *st. gen.* 231; þet kueade wîf *ayenb.* 181; wîves *(gen.) c. of l.* 195; wîve *(dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 1862; wîf, wîves *(pl.) Laȝ.* 26 & 21914; wîvene *(gen. pl.) a. r.* 158; *compos.* hûs-, midwîf.
wîfhōde *wifehood, Chauc. C. t.* 8575.
wîfli *wifely, Chauc. C. t.* 8305.
wîfman *woman, ayenb.* 11; pîfman, pimman *Orm.* 291 & 2031; wîfmon, wimmon *Laȝ.* 152 & 1869; wimman *st. gen.* 375; *Shoreh.* 80; *Percev.* 1683; wumman *Rich.* 3863; wummon *a. r.* 12; *owl and night.* 1357; þummon *Marh.* 3.
wîf-ðing *nuptials, Laȝ.* 31128.

wigge, *ASax.* (ear)picga, *-wig; compos.* earwigge.

wîȝ (wî), *ASax.* þîg, *OIcel.* vîg, *OSax. OHGerm.* wîg, *battle, st. gen.* 3220; wîȝe *(dat.) Laȝ.* 4728.
wîæx *Laȝ.* 1567.

wîȝe, *ASax.* þîga, *military man, Mor. a. p.* 2, 545; wîe *vis. P. P.* 3570; *Degrev.* 563.

wîȝel *witch-craft, sorcery, Laȝ.* 19250; wîȝeles *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; þîheles *Marh.* 13; wîeles *a. r.* 92.

wiȝelen, *ODutch MHGerm.* wigelen, *from* weȝen, *vacillate;* wiȝeleð *a. r.* 214.

wîȝelien, *ASax.* þîg(e)lian? (þiglian *Ettm.), ODutch* wîchelen, *practise witch-craft; compos.* biwîȝelien.

wîelare, *ASax.* þîgelere, *sorcerer, „augur", Wr. voc.* 89; *a. r.* 106.

wîȝeling, *ASax.* þîgelung, *sorcery, Laȝ.* 15791.

wiht, *ASax.* þiht, *OSax. OHGerm.* wiht, *Goth.* vaiht, vaihts, *OIcel.* væ(t)tr, *wight, creature, thing, owl and night.* 1640; þat swête (suête) wiht (wight) *Wr. spec.* 45; *m. Arth. F.* 608; þiht *Orm.* 1761; þet apariede þiht *Marh.* 7; wiȝt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 338; wight *vis. P. P.* 585; *Mand.* 130; êveri wight *Chauc. C. t.* 844; yif þou me lovest âni wight *s. s. Web.* 293; alle quike þihte *Furn. p. VIII,* 40; wiȝtes *spirits, Rob. Glouc.* 130, 7; elves and wightes *Chauc. C. t.* 3479; *compos.* âwiht.

wiht, *ASax.* gepiht, *MHGerm.* gewihte, *from* weȝen, *weight, Laȝ.* 30835; *c. of l.* 638; *chron. Engl.* 503; wiȝte *st. gen.* 439; þihte *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 191; wiȝte *ayenb.* 44; wighte *Chauc. Troil.* 2477; weght(e) *pr. consc.* 7690; wightes *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 9497; þehte *(dat. pl.) Orm.* 7812.

wiht (wight) *brave, valiant, Alis.* 1390; *Trist.* 1, 9; *vis. P. P.* 5195; *pr. consc.* 689; *m. Arth. F.* 460; strong

and wiht *k. of T.* 996; hardi and wight *Eglam.* 8; wîse men and wihte *Laȝ.* 19637; wihteste alre kinge 31498. wiȝtlīche *Hartsh. m. t.* 271; wightlīche *vis. P. P.* 1298.

wîk (pîc), *ASax.* þîc, *OSax.* wîc, *OHGerm.* wîch, *Lat.* vîcus, *Gr.* οἶκος? *wick, mansion, castle, Orm.* 8512; wîke *(dat.) harrow.* 177; *(acc.) Alis.* 4608; *rel. ant.* 2, 93.

wike, *ASax.* pice, puce, *OFris.* wike, *OIcel.* vika, *Goth.* viko, *OHGerm.* wecha, *week, Laȝ.* 13927; *a. r.* 70; *Wr. treat.* 133; *Chauc. C. t.* 1541; *Iw.* 3058; weke *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 116; puke *Orm.* 4188; woke *prompt. parv.* 532; *ayenb.* 212; *h. s.* 293; *Mand.* 261; wike *(pl.) Brand.* 10; weke *Amad. Robs. XVII,* 1; woke *Octov.* 612; wiken *Laȝ.* 3921; woken *Shoreh.* 121; wukes *st. gen.* 2473; wokes *Isumb.* 153.

þukemālum *by weeks, Orm.* 536.

þîken *office, function, Orm.* 7208; wîke *Alis.* 4608; *(pl.) Shoreh.* 25; ich can dô wel gôde wîke *owl and night.* 603.

wîken, *ASax.* þîcan, *OSax.* wîcan, *OIcel.* vika? *pret.* veik, *recede, decay:* î wîke *Wr. spec.* 87; *deriv.* wâc.

wîkenare *officer, minister? Laȝ.* 18175.

wîkien, *ASax.* þîcian, *dwell, Laȝ.* 18102.

wikir *wicker, „vimen", prompt. parv.* 527.

wikke *bad, rel. ant.* 1, 222; *Shoreh.* 152; *vis. P. P.* 2930; *Rob. Br.* 288, 8; *Chauc. C. t.* 1089; wicke *a. r.* 358*; *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 2; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 194; â wicke dêde *Havel.* 688; wicke and fêble was hêre đoȝt *st. gen.* 1072; ȝif þîn macche is þîs & gôd & þu þitlæs & þicke *Orm.* 6197.

wikhals *rogue, Rob. Br.* 267, 22.

wikhēde *Furn. p. XVI,* 34.

wikked (wikkid) *wicked, „malus", prompt. parv.* 527; *Wr. spec.* 30; *Mand.* 249; *Rob. Br.* 66, 10; *s. s. Wr.* 294; wicked *ayenb.* 1.

wickedhēde *ayenb.* 43.

wikkednesse *wickedness, vis. P. P.* 3052; wickednesse *ayenb.* 31.

wiknesse *badness, ps.* 5, 7.

wil = iwil *desirable, agreeable, acceptable:* ȝif ou is þilre *Kath.* 571; *compos.* ân-, drunc-, frete-, herc-, wrêchwil?

? wilcume (wilkume), *ASax.* þilcuma *[OHGerm.* willecome],

an acceptable comer, a. r. 394; wil-, wulcume (wil-, welcome) *Laȝ.* 8528.
? wildaȝ, *ASax.* þildæg, *a day wished for;* wildaȝes *(pl.) Laȝ.* 1798.
? wilgomen *agreeable game, Laȝ.* 20944.
? wilȝeove *voluntary gift, a. r.* 368; þilȝeove *Marh.* 16.
? wilspel, *OSax.* wilspel, *agreeable tale, Laȝ.* 1350.

wil, *ASax.* gepill, *OIcel.* vil, *will, voluntas, Laȝ.* 2793; *a. r.* 12; *st. gen.* 194; *vis. P. P.* 1065; þat wil *Shoreh.* 16; îdel wil *rel. ant.* 1, 132; ȝef þî þil is *Marh.* 7; mî þil *(pleasure?)* & mî þeol(e) *Kath.* 2139; willes *sponte, a. r.* 6; þilles & þaldes *h. m.* 27; *see* iwil.
? wilful *rel. songs VI,* 2; *Bek.* 1309.

wilde, *ASax.* þilde, *OFris.* wilde, *OHGerm.* wilder, *Goth.* vilþeis, *OIcel.* villr *(errabundus), wild, ferus, Laȝ.* 785; *Shoreh.* 121; *Iw.* 1650; wilde flôd *owl and night.* 944; wilde dêr *st. gen.* 169; wilde *(desperatus)* of rêd(e) *Flor.* 35; þilde *Orm.* 6191; wil *errabundus, Havel.* 863; wil and wêri *st. gen.* 975; will of rêde *Iw.* 379; ðat we ne gôn nôwor wille *rel. ant.* 1, 209; in â wode þay wêre gôn wille *Isumb.* 159.
wildsom *silvaticus?* in þe wildsome wai *Tor.* 508; „wilsom *dubius*", *prompt. parv.* 528; *Eglam.* 867.

wilderne *locus silvestris, Laȝ.* 1238; *a. r.* 160*; *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

wildernesse *wilderness, Laȝ.* 30335; *a. r.* 158; wildernisse *owl and night.* 998; *Furn. p. XV,* 131.

wildnesse *wildness, prompt. parv.* 528.

wile, *ASax.* þile, þille, þyle, þylle *(volo, vult, velim, velit), OSax.* willeo *(volo),* wili *(vult),* willie *(velim, velit), OHGerm.* willu, wille, wile *(volo),* wili, wile *(vult),* welle wolle *(velim, velit), OIcel.* vil *(volo),* vill *(vult),* vilja *(velim), Goth.* viljau *(volo),* vili *(vult), will (wull, woll), volo, vult, velim, velit, rel. ant.* 1, 131; *st. gen.* 277; *ayenb.* 57 & 101; *Havel.* 3; þile *Orm.* 105; wille *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *Shoreh.* 59; *Rob. Br.* 105, 25; wille, wulle *owl and night.* 262 & 1107; wille, wulle (wole) *Laȝ.* 697 & 1387; wule *a. r.* 60; þule *Marh.* 3; *Furn. p. VIII,* 79; ichulle (=ich wulle) *Kath.* 1308; *c. of l.* 38; wole *Bek.* 39; wol *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 107; *vis. P. P.* 76; *Chauc. C. t.* 42; þilt *wilt, Kath.* 1359; wilt, wult *a. r.* 90 & 98; *owl and night.* 165 & 1407; wille *will, velis, Shoreh.* 103; þulle *velit, h.*

m. 31; willeþ *will, volumus, vultis, volunt, ayenb.* 16; wulleð *a. r.* 34 *&* 48; w(u)lleð (wolleþ) *Laȝ.* 481; wolleþ *Bek.* 403; wilen *velimus, velitis, velint, volumus, vultis, volunt, st. gen.* 2304 *&* 3723; wolen *Mand.* 254; *Wicl. John* 9.

wîle, *ASax.* pîl, *OIcel.* vêl *(artificium, dolus)? see Gr. gram.* 1, 462 *(3d edit.), wile, „astutia“, prompt. parv.* 528; *Chauc. C. t.* 3403; *met. hom.* 2; pîles *Kath.* 893; *Orm.* 10317; wîles *pr. consc.* 1360; wîlis *s. s. Wr.* 2731.

wilghe, *ASax.* pilig, pelig, *ODutch* wil(i)ge, *willy (willow), Halliw. dict.* 931; wilwe *Chauc. C. t.* 2924; „wilowe (wilwe) *salix“, prompt. parv.* 528; weloghe *Wr. voc.* 228.

wîli *wily, „astutus“, prompt. parv.* 528; *Chauc. C. t.* 13009.

wille, *ASax.* pilla, *OHGerm.* willo, *OSax.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *OIcel.* vili, *will, voluntas, desiderium, Laȝ.* 29058; *a. r.* 60; *Bek.* 121; *vis. P. P.* 398; *Rob. Br.* 92, 15; *pr. consc.* 2394; pille *Marh.* 1; *Orm.* 258; willen *(acc.) Laȝ.* 1270.

wille *willing; compos.* unwille.

? willelīche *willingly, a. r.* 396.

willien (willen), *ASax.* pillian, *will, desire, vis. P. P.* 12062; willieþ *ayenb.* 142; willede *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 18.

wilnien, *ASax.* pilnian, *will, desire, Laȝ.* 29877; wilnen *a. r.* 60; tô pilnen & tô ȝeornen *Orm.* 12152; wilni *ayenb.* 9; wilne *Chauc. C. t.* 2116; pilni *(pres.) Marh.* 8; wilnest *Mand.* 295; wilneþ *c. of l.* 385; *vis. P. P.* 1579; wilnieþ *Brand.* 23; wilnede *(pret.) Bek.* 201; wilneden *Laȝ.* 2626; iwilned *(part.) a. r.* 60.

wilnunge, *ASax.* pilnung, *desire, a. r.* 148.

wimbil, *Dan.* wimmel, *wimble, „terebrum“, Wr. voc.* 234; *prompt. parv.* 528; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 13.

wimpel, *ODutch* wimpel, *OIcel.* vimpill, *wimple, „peplum“, prompt. parv.* 528; *a. r.* 420; *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 4; wimple *(dat.) Chauc. r. r.* 3864.

win, *ASax.* pinn, *OSax. OHGerm.* (gi)win, *from* winnen, *contest, strife, Laȝ.* 404; *rel. ant.* 1. 128 *&* 216; *st. gen.* 347; pin *gain, Orm.* 6118; winne *(dat.) owl and night.* 670; *compos.* iwin.

wîn, *ASax.* pîn, *OHGerm.* wîn, *OIcel.* vîn, *Lat.* vînum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine, a. r.* 114; *Chauc. C. t.* 639; þet guode wîn *ayenb.* 167; pînes *(gen.) Orm.* 11118.

wînberie *a. r.* 276.

wînȝeard *a. r.* 294; wînȝord *Wr. spec.* 41.
wîn-trē *st. gen.* 2059.

wincen (wincin), *OFr.* guinchir, guenchir, *wince, „calcitrare“, prompt. parv.* 528; *Lidg. m. p.* 162.

wind, *ASax.* pind, *OSax.* wind, *OIcel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds, *OHGerm.* wint, *Lat.* ventus, *wind, a. r.* 50; *Wr. treat.* 138; pindes *(pl.) Mark.* 10.
windmulle *Rob. Glouc.* 547, 22; windmilne *rel. ant.* 1, 7.
windōȝe, *OIcel.* vindauga, *window, st. gen.* 602; windōhe *a. r.* 50*; windōwe *„fenestra“, prompt. parv.* 529; *Mand.* 216; *vis. P. P.* 1451.

wind?
windas, *OIcel.* vindāss, *windlass, „trochlea“, prompt. parv.* 529; *Chauc. C. t.* 10498; *Rich.* 71; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 103.

windel (windil) *windle, „ventilabrum“, Wr. voc.* 201; *prompt. parv.* 529; pindel *Orm.* 10550.

winden (windin), *ASax.* pindan, *OSax.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us) vindan, *OIcel.* vinda, *OHGerm.* wintan, *wind, torquere, volvere, prompt. parv.* 529; *st. gen.* 2448; stânes heo lêtten seoððen sturnlīche winden *Laȝ.* 27461; winde *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 6684; windeð, wint *a. r.* 296 & 314; wind *(imper.) Shoreh.* 34; pand *(pret.) Orm.* 3320; wond *Furn. p. XXIV,* 126; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 359; and smât an Arðures sceld, þat he wond a þene feld *Laȝ.* 23954; intō lêf reste his sôwle wond *st. gen.* 4136; aboute þe bodi â rôp þey wonde *h. s.* 8056; wounden *Eglam.* 859; and wounden him in cloutes *vis. P. P.* 1323; in þe sadel (þai) wounde *Arth. and Merl.* 9162; punden *(part.) Orm.* 3326; wonden *Mar. mir. pl.* 159; *compos.* at-, bi-, iwinden; *deriv.* wenden.

windin, *Goth.* (dis)vinþjan? *wind, „ventilare“ prompt. parv.* 529; *see* windwen.

windi, *ASax.* pindig, *windy, Lidg. m. p.* 2.

pindþen, *ASax.* pindþian, *winnow, Orm.* 10483; „winwin *ventilare“, prompt. parv.* 530; windwe *Mand.* 107; windweþ *Wa t. hist.* 1, 12; windwede *a. r.* 270.

windwunge *winnowing, (dat.) a. r.* 270.

wine, *ASax.* pine, *OSax. OHGerm.* wini, *OIcel.* vinr, *friend, Laȝ.* 2289; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; pines *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 111; *compos.* unwine.
winemæi *Laȝ.* 5831.

winge, *ASax.* pinge(?), *wing, vis. P. P.* 2152; *s. s.*

Wr. 2196; wingen *(pl.) Brand.* 9; *ayenb.* 217; *Alis.* 485; *see* hwinge.

winken, *MHGerm.* winken *pret.* wanc, *wink?* wank *(pret.) Hartsh. m. t.* 79.

winkien (winkin), *ASax.* pincian, *ODutch* winken, *OHGerm.* winchan, *wink, „nictare, connivere", prompt. parv.* 530; winken *a. r.* 288; winke *pr. consc.* 4970; winked *(pret.) vis. P. P.* 2390.

winne, *ASax.* pinna *(bellator); compos.* i-, wiđerwinne.

winnen, *ASax.* pinnan *(certare, laborare, pati), OSax. OHGerm.* winnan *(certare, laborare, pati, acquirere), OIcel.* vinna *(laborare, perficere, patrare), Goth.* vinnan (πάσχειν), *win, contend, obtain:* tô þinnen heofnes kinedōm *Orm.* 801; wunnen *a. r.* 238; winne *Wr. treat.* 138; *ayenb.* 17; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 578; đanne sumer and winter winnen *rel. ant.* 1, 220; wan *(pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 3, 137; *vis. P. P.* 3988; *Mand.* 228; þunnen *Orm.* 10175; wonnen *vis. P. P.* 43; þunnen *(part.) Orm.* 6112; wunne *Rich.* 1348; wonnen *Mand.* 46; *Chauc. C. t.* 879; *compos.* a-, iwinnen.

winter, *ASax.* pinter, *OSax. OHGerm.* winter, *Goth.* vintrus, *winter, a. r.* 20; þat winter *Laȝ.* 9887; wintre *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 11819; pintre *(nom. acc. pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 105; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; pinter *Orm.* 15594; winter *st. gen.* 567; *harrow.* 45; *Chauc. C. t.* 7233; *compos.* midwinter.

wintertīd *Rob. Br.* 240, 17.

wîpe, *Swed.* vîpa, *wipe, „upupa", Wr. voc.* 188; *prompt. parv.* 530.

wîpin, *ASax.* pîpian, *wipe, „tergere", prompt. parv.* 530; wîpe *pr. consc.* 7977; wîpeđ *a. r.* 230; wîpeþ *ayenb.* 106; wîpede *Furn. p. XXIII,* 125; wîped *vis. P. P.* 1322; *Mand.* 97; wîpeden *Laȝ.* 22289.

wippen, *LGerm. Dutch* wippen, *Dan.* vippe, *Swed.* vippa, *swing:* þu shalt wippen on â sprenge *owl and night.* 1064.

wîr, *ASax.* pîr, *wire, Laȝ.* 7048; *vis. P. P.* 901; *Iw.* 2967.

wis, *OSax. OFris.* wis, *OIcel.* viss, *sure, a. r.* 38; *Amis* 1292; þis *Orm.* 19; al so þis so he god is *rel. songs VII,* 95; tô wisse *Shoreh.* 1; þat þite þu tô þisse *Kath.* 1543; *compos.* iwis.

wislīche *surely, rel. ant.* 1, 130; þislīke *Orm.* 10330; wislīke *Havel.* 274; wisli *Chauc. C. t.* 10049.

wîs, *ASax.* þîs, *OSax.* wîs, *OIcel.* vîss, *OHGerm.* wîser, *wise, sapiens, a. r.* 64; *Bek.* 166; *st. gen.* 100; *Chauc. C. t.* 68; þîs bên *sapere, Orm.* 2279; þîs þurþen 11611; wîsure *(compar.) a. r.* 198; *owl and night.* 1248; wîseste *(superlat.) Laz.* 28100; *compos.* rihtwīs.
wîsdōm *wisdom, a. r.* 26; *owl and night.* 770; (þîsdōm) *Kath.* 487.
wîshēde *sapientia, ayenb.* 68.
wîslīche *wisely, a. r.* 104; *ayenb.* 94; (þîslīche) *Kath.* 82; wîslīke *st. gen.* 1091; wîsluker *(compar.) a. r.* 234; wîsloker *Wr. p. s.* 194.

wîse, *ASax.* þîse, *OSax. OHGerm.* wîsa, *wise, modus, owl and night.* 519; on êni wîse *a. r.* 58; on alle þîse *Orm.* 2626; on nône wîse *c. of l.* 573; on fêndes wîse *st. gen.* 2961; on þis wîse *pr. consc.* 3622; in nône wîse *Bek.* 1212; in þis wîse *Chauc. C. t.* 1448; in vele wîsen *ayenb.* 62.

wîsien (wîssien), *ASax.* þîsian, *OSax.* wîsean, *OIcel.* vîsa, *OHGerm.* wîsen, *instruct, direct, show, Laz.* 5280; wîsen *c. of l.* 297; wîssin, wîshen *prompt. parv.* 193 & 530; þîssen *Orm.* 10823; wîssen *Wr. treat.* 133; wîsi *owl and night.* 913; wîse *Rob. Glouc.* 524, 8; *chron. Engl.* 499; *Aud.* 49; wîsse (wîse, wîshe) *vis. P. P.* 4911 *(Wart. hist.* 2, 45*)*; wîsse *Havel.* 104; *Chauc. C. t.* 6590; *pr. consc.* 9304; *met. hom.* 51; *compos.* iwîsien.

wîsnesse *wiseness, sapientia, c. of l.* 292.

wisnien, *ASax.* þisnian, *OIcel.* visna, *OHGerm.* wes(e)nen, *wizzen, arescere;* wisened *(pret.) Halliw. dict.* 934.

wisp *wisp, prompt. parv.* 530; wispe *(dat.) vis. P. P.* 3176.

wiste, *ASax.* þist, *OIcel.* vist, *OHGerm.* wist, *Goth.* vists, *from* wesen, *being; compos.* bi-, i-, nê(h)wiste.

wit, *ASax.* þit, *OSax.* wit, *OIcel. Goth.* vit, *we,* νώ, *Laz.* 9515; *Kath.* 1523*; *st. gen.* 1775; þit *Orm.* 201.

wit, *ASax.* þitt (þit), *OIcel.* vit, *Goth.* (un)viti, *OHGerm.* wizzi, *wit, mens, sensus, c. of l.* 1080; *ayenb.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 748; his wit he forlæs *Laz.* 1661; þit & skil *Orm.* 1652; wit and wîsdōm *Shoreh.* 138; out of witte *Marg.* 245; *Octov.* 1667; bêst wiþoute witte *Furn. p. XIII,* 220; (þê) vîf (fîve) wittes *a. r.* 14; *Wr. treat.* 139; *pr. consc.* 5518; *compos.* i-, in-, unwit.
witful *Laz.* 911; witvol *ayenb.* 150.

witleas *a. r.* 256; witlēs *owl and night.* 692; *Bek.* 1940.

wît? *compos.* edwīt.

pite, *ASax.* pita, peota *(sapiens)*, gepita *(testis)*, *OFris.* wita *(testis)*, *OHGerm.* wizo *(sapiens)*, *wise man*, *Orm.* 8672; wete *Shoreh.* 24; weote *testis? a. r.* 204*; witene *(gen. pl.)* *Laȝ.* 11545; *compos.* unwite.

? pitscipe, *ASax.* gepitscipe, *OFris.* witskipe, *OSax.* gewitscepi, *OHGerm.* giwizscaf *(testimonium)*, *knowledge? Mor. hom.* 25; pitshipe *Orm.* 5709.

? witeword, *OIcel.* vitorð? „*testamentum*", *ps.* 24, 14; *covenant? Rob. Br.* 152, 19.

wîte, *ASax.* pîte, *OSax.* wîti, *OIcel.* vîti, *OHGerm.* wîzi, *wite, reproach, punishment*, *Laȝ.* 22131; *a. r.* 4; *st. gen.* 2035; *Chauc. C. t.* 12881; *Flor.* 1637; *Lidg. m. p.* 32; pîte *Orm.* 3295; *compos.* blôd-, ferdwīte?

wîteȝe, *ASax.* pîtega, *OHGerm.* wîzago, *prophet*, *Laȝ.* 17415; pîteȝe *h. m.* 5; pîteȝen *(pl.)* *Kath.* 484.

wîteȝien, *ASax.* pîtegian, *OHGerm.* wîzagon, *prophesy;* pîteȝede *(pret.)* *Mor. hom.* 7; *compos.* ipîteȝien.

pîteȝhunge, *ASax.* pîtegung, *prophecy*, *Orm.* 15149.

witel, *ASax.* pitol(?), *wise*, *Laȝ.* 14539.

witen, *ASax.* pitan, pytan *pret.* piste, pisse *(scire)*, *OSax.* witan, *Goth.* vitan *pret.* vissa (εἰδέναι), *OIcel.* vita, *OHGerm.* wizan, *wit, scire, tueri*, *Laȝ.* 1854; *st. gen.* 328; *harrow.* 69; *s. s. Web.* 1459; piten *Orm.* 199; tô piten ant tô pelden *Marh.* 2; witen, wuten *a. r.* 4 & 96; „witin, wetin *scire*", *prompt. parv.* 531; witen, wite *c. of l.* 168 & 1256; *Alis.* 3951; tô wite þe fram þe fênde *Shoreh.* 90; (witte) *pr. consc.* 4734; wete *Percev.* 320; *apol.* 37; *Amad. Robs. III*, 5; þet is tô witene *ayenb.* 1; dooþ me tô witene *vis. P. P.* 4925; he pit *Furn. p. VIII*, 42; witand (wittand) *ps.* 86, 4; piste *(pret.)* *Orm.* 521; piste . . . hire fôstermōderes âhte *Marh.* 2; wiste *st. gen.* 779; *vis. P. P.* 24; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 376; *Percev.* 1146; wiste, wuste *owl and night.* 10 & 147; wuste *Laȝ.* 525 & 4608; *a. r.* 110 & 270; hii wuste him vaste inôu *Rob. Glouc.* 461, 8; wist *(part.)* *harrow.* 49; *vis. P. P.* 12486; *Chauc. C. t.* 10573; *compos.* bi-, iwiten.

wîten, *ASax.* pîtan *(spectare, ire, imputare)*, *OSax.* wîtan *(ire, imputare)*, *OIcel.* vîta *(spectare, ire)*, *Goth.* veitan *(videre?)*, *OHGerm.* wîzan *(imputare)*, *Lat.* vidêre? *wite, impute, reprove*, *Alis.* 1725; *s. s. Wr.* 349; „wîtin

imputare", *prompt. parv.* 531; wîte *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1042; *m. Arth. F.* 1153; î wîte *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14588; þu wîtest *a. r.* 304; (ȝe, hî) wîteþ *Bek.* 2111; *ayenb.* 69; wîteþ *goes, Laȝ.* 21311*; *ant. Arth. XVII,* 7; wîtes a wai *met. hom.* 124; ne wîte þou noght fra me „*ne discesseris a me*", *ps.* 21, 12; uten (= wîten *look, seek?)* we heom tô lîđe(n) *Laȝ.* 20635; ute þe *(misprinted* þe) us biperien *Furn. p. VIII,* 168; ute we þah tô him fare *owl and night.* 1777; pât *(pret.) went, Kath.* 1343; pât οἶδα, *know, Orm.* 12107; wât *owl and night.* 1177; *Degrev.* 1727; wôt *a. r.* 52; *ayenb.* 9; *st. gen.* 487; *Mand.* 98; (woot) *vis. P. P.* 85; *Chauc. C. t.* 391; ichôt (= ich wôt) *Rob. Glouc.* 431, 17; *Wr. spec.* 25; wât *keeps, Laȝ.* 21302; þu pâst *Marh.* 17; *Orm.* 11259; wôst *Shoreh.* 165; *s. s. Wr.* 1103; *ant. Arth. XX,* 1; piten *Marh.* 17; *Orm.* 7932; witen *st. gen.* 74; *Chauc. C. t.* 7472; *Wicl. John* 9; wite *(subjunct.) vis. P. P.* 3069; *s. s. Wr.* 1032; witen *(part.) known, Degrev.* 1592; þas þiten *(gone)* ût of lîfe *Orm.* 8222; *compos.* at-, bi-, iwîten.

witende, *OIcel.* vitand, *witting, scientia:* be his witinde *ayenb.* 6.

witer, *OIcel.* vitr *(sciens), wise, Laȝ.* 9600; *c. of l.* 75; *Wr. spec.* 28; (witter) *st. gen.* 1308; piter *sure, Orm.* 4013.

witerlīche *surely, Laȝ.* 17563; *h. s.* 5; piterlīche *Kath.* 283; (witterlīche) *a. r.* 70; piterlīke *Orm.* 785; (witterlīke) *st. gen.* 769; witerli *Wr. an. lit.* 8; (witterli) *vis. P. P.* 607.

witi, *ASax.* pitig, *OSax.* witig, *OHGerm.* wiziger, *witty, sapiens, prudens, owl and night.* 1187; (pitti) *Kath.* 317; (witti) *Furn. p. XIII,* 219; witie *(pl.) Laȝ.* 15829. wittihēde *Shoreh.* 138.

witien (witie), *ASax.* pitian, *provide, guard, Laȝ.* 1894*; *Wr. treat.* 133; *ayenb.* 166; witede *Laȝ.* 4608*; *compos.* biwitien.

witnen *testify;* witneđ *a. r.* 30.

witnesse, *ASax.* (ge)pitness, *OHGerm.* giwiznessi, *witness, testimonium, a. r.* 68; *ayenb.* 10; pitnesse *Furn. p. VIII,* 57; *Orm.* 16690.

wiđ, *ASax.* piđ *(contra, ad, pro), OIcel.* viđ *(contra, ad, pro, cum), OSax.* wiđ, wid *(contra, pro, cum), OFris.* with *(contra), with, contra, cum:* ne scal þe nân man scil-

den wiđ scondlīche deađe *Laȝ.* 2274; tô feahten wiđ þon keisere 5532; hwo mei wiđ þeos witen him *a. r.* 278; beateđ hire bare bodi piđ bittre besmen *Marh.* 5; tô purþen god piþ bedes & piþ lâkes *Orm.* 905; þe knizt was wiþ me wrôþ *owl and night.* 1085; Caim fro him flêȝ wiđ wîf and âȝte (*ms.* haȝte) *st. gen.* 431; đis fis wuneđ wiđ đe sê grund *rel. ant.* 1, 220; biset ic am wiþ liþere men *Marg.* 56; wiþ rihte *c. of l.* 298; idêmđ wiþ wrong *ayenb.* 12; heremites wiþ hôked(e) staves *vis. P. P.* 106.
wiđbreiden *revertere?* bûte þu piđbreide (*printed* wiđ breide) þe *h. m.* 9.
wiđbuggen (wiþbegge) *redeem, ayenb.* 186.
wiđbûwen *avoid, a. r.* 116.
withclepin *revoke, prompt. parv.* 530; wiþclepe (*pres.*) *Alis.* 1301; wiþcleped (*part.*) *ayenb.* 189.
wiđdraȝen (wiþdraȝe) *withdraw, ayenb.* 9; *Shoreh.* 153; wiþdrawe *h. s.* 12492; wiđdraweđ *a. r.* 230; wiđdrôȝ *st. gen.* 599; (hî) wiþdrôwe hêm *Bek.* 1914.
wiđhalden (withhalde) *withhold, Mor. a. p.* 2, 740; wiþhaldest *Alis.* 1310; þet ȝe wiđholden ou from vlêslīche lustes *a. r.* 348; wiđhêld *st. gen.* 2033.
wiđinnen *within, Laȝ.* 5686; *a. r.* 4; *rel. ant.* 1, 215; piþinnen *Orm.* 1020; wiþinnen *c. of l.* 717; wiþinne *Wr. treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 10.
wiþnime(n) *reprove, blame, ayenb.* 137.
wiđsaken *contradict, renounce, Laȝ.* 10898; *a. r.* 88.
piþseggen *contradict, deny, Orm.* 7646; wiđsuggen (wiþsegge) *Laȝ.* 13237; wiđsiggen *a. r.* 86; wiþzigge *ayenb.* 175; wiþseye *Chauc. C. t.* 807; *Hoccl. VI,* 47; wiþseide *Bek.* 526.
wiđsitten (wiþsitte) *resist, Eglam.* 1022; wiþsat *Arth. and Merl.* 9065.
piþstanden *withstand, Orm.* 7646; piđstonden *Kath.* 228; *a. r.* 218; þan kinge wiđstonden *Laȝ.* 1419; wiþstonde *vis. P. P.* 312; wiþstondeþ *ayenb.* 265.
piđstêþen *restrain, Mor. hom.* 15.
wiđteon *retire;* wiđteo (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 132.
wiđûten *without, extra, praeter, Laȝ.* 9832; *a. r.* 4; *st. gen.* 503; piþûten *Orm.* 1253; wiþouten *c. of l.* 717; *Wicl. John* 8; wiþoute *Bek.* 267; *ayenb.* 6.
wiþwinde *withwind, convolvulus, vis. P. P.* 3539.

wiđer, *ASax.* piđer, *OFris.* wither, *OSax.* wiđar, wi-

dar, *OHGerm.* widar *(contra), Goth.* viþra (πρός); *compos.* awiđer.
wiđergome (wiþergame) *contest, Laȝ.* 24685.
wiđerhap *misfortune, Laȝ.* 9269.
wiđeriwinne *adversary, enemy, Laȝ.* 4535.
wiđerlaȝe *ruffian, Laȝ.* 10968; piđerlahe *Marh.* 5.
wiþersake, *ASax.* piđersaca, *OHGerm.* widersacho, *adversary, Laȝ.* 1808*.
piþerstrencþe *adverse power, Orm.* 6905.
piþerþeod *adverse people, Orm.* 10227.
wiđerward *adverse, contrary, Laȝ.* 6875; *st. gen.* 2935; piþerþard *Orm.* 9667.
wiđerwine *(for* wiđerwinne?) *enemy, a. r.* 196; piđerþine *Kath.* 1197; wiþerwine *Rob. Glouc.* 325, 5; *Rich.* 6012.
wiđerwinne, *ASax.* piđerþinna, *OHGerm.* widarwinno, *adversary, enemy, rel. ant.* 1, 235.

wiþer, *OHGerm.* widar *(retro, iterum)?* weȝe and wiþer weȝe *ayenb.* 137.

piđerin, *ASax.* piđerian, *OHGerm.* widaron, *resist, Marh.* 14; piþreþ *(pres.) Orm.* 1181; wiđeren *rel. ant.* 1, 219.

wiþerling, *ASax.* piđerling, *adversary, Horn* 154.

wiđi, *ASax.* piđie(?), piđige(?), piđđe, *OIcel.* viđ, *OFris.* withthe, *OHGerm.* wida, *Gr.* ἰτέα, *withy (withe), „salix“, Wr. voc.* 92; *a. r.* 86; wiþi, wiþe *vimen, Percev.* 423 *&* 444; wiđđe *vimen, vinculum, Laȝ.* 22833; wiþþe *ayenb.* 135; *Alis.* 4714; *h. s.* 11553; piþþes *(pl.) Orm.* 15803.

wivil, wevil, *ASax.* pifel, *ODutch* wevel, *OHGerm.* wibil, *weevil, „curculio“, prompt. parv.* 523 *&* 531.

wîvin, *ASax.* pîfian, *marry, prompt. parv.* 331; wîve *Trist.* 3, 55; wîvede *a. r.* 308.

wlak, *ASax.* plæc, *LGerm.* lak? *tepid, Wr. treat.* 138; wlach? *(printed* wlath) *st. gen.* 3300; wlech *a. r.* 202.

wlanc, *ASax.* planc, plonc, *OSax.* wlanc, *proud, splendid, rel. ant.* 1, 180; wlonc *owl and night.* 489; wlonk *Wr. p. s.* 156; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 486; in wlanke wêde *met. hom.* 42; plonke pordes *Kath.* 844.

wlate, *ASax.* plæta, *disgust, (dat.) owl and night.* 1504. plateful *h. m.* 25; wlatful *ps.* 13, 1; wlatvol *ayenb.* 241. wlatsom *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14542; *pr. consc.* 459; wlatsum *Mor. a. p.* 2, 541; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 173.

wlatien, *ASax.* platian, *feel disgust, a. r.* 86; wlatie *owl and night.* 354; wlate „*abominare*“, *ps.* 5, 7; wlatiþ *apol.* 92; him wlatis *h. s.* 3541; me wlatez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 305; *compos.* awlatien.

wlatunge *disgust, (acc.) a. r.* 80.

wlenchen, *ASax.* plencan, *from* wlanc, *make proud:* þî lease þit þat tu plenches(t) te in *Kath.* 1010; *compos.* a-, forwlenchen.

wlite, *ASax.* plite, *OSax.* wliti, *Goth.* vlits, *form, face, Laȝ.* 19205; *rel. ant.* 1, 186; *owl and night.* 439; *st. gen.* 2288; „*speciem*“, *ps.* 44, 5; plite *Kath.* 1463; *Orm.* 666.

pliti, *ASax.* plitig, *OSax.* wlitig, *beautiful, Kath.* 313.

wlîten, *ASax.* plîtan, *look;* wlîteþ *(pres.) Wr. spec.* 43; wlæt *(pret.) Laȝ.* 17115.

wlô, *ASax.* plôh *(fimbria)?* wlôn *(pl.?) cr. P. P.* 1466.

wôd (wood), *ASax.* pôd, *Goth.* vôds, *OHGerm.* wuoter, *OIcel.* ôðr, *wood,* „*furiosus*“, *prompt. parv.* 531; *a. r.* 96; *Bek.* 1939; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *Chauc. C. t.* 184; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 204; *Tor.* 643; (pôd) *Orm.* 4676; wôde *(pl.) pr. consc.* 99; wôddre *(compar.) a. r.* 264.

wôdhēd *st. gen.* 3539; wôdhēde *ayenb.* 18.

wôdlīche *Halliw. dict.* 938; wôdloker *(compar.) Laȝ.* 3201.

wôdschipe *a. r.* 120.

Wôden, *ASax.* pôden, *OSax.* †Wôden, *OHGerm.* Wuotan(?), *OIcel.* Ôþinn, *Woden, Laȝ.* 13925*; Wôdnes dai (dei) *Wednesday, a. r.* 70; *vis. P. P.* 8348; Wêdnes dai *Kath.* 2215; *Rob. Glouc.* 112, 16.

wôdnesse „*furor*“, *prompt. parv.* 531; woodnesse *Chauc. C. t.* 3452; *sacram.* 502.

wôh, *ASax.* pôh, *wrong, a. r.* 2; wôȝe *owl and night.* 813; for ûre pôȝhe dêdes *Orm.* 1375; wôh *(subst.) Laȝ.* 4333; *harrow.* 52; pôh *Orm.* 5555; wôgh *Octav.* 561; *Isumb.* 95; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 621; wôuh *a. r.* 54; wôuȝ *Brand.* 13; *c. of l.* 385; pôhe *(dat.) Kath.* 1243.

wôh?

wôhlāc *wooing, a. r.* 388*.

wôulēche *id., a. r.* 96.

wôȝien (wôwin), *ASax.* pôgian, *woo,* „*procare*“, *prompt. parv.* 533; wôwen *a. r.* 388; *Arth. and Merl.* 772; wôwe *Hardw. poem* 11, 6; *s. s. Wr.* 230; *Eglam.* 1064; wôwede *vis. P. P.* 2229; wôwid *Triam.* 67.

wôware, *ASax.* pôgere, *wooer, a. r.* 90; wôweris *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 6717.

wôwunge *wooing, a. r.* 116.

wolde, *ASax.* polde, *OFris.* wolde, welde, *OHGerm.* wolta, *OSax.* welda, *OIcel. Goth.* vilda, *(pret.) would, Laz.* 358; *a. r.* 8; *Bek.* 17; *ayenb.* 16; *Chauc. C. t.* 257; polde *Orm.* 150; wolde, wulde *st. gen.* 214 & 912; palde *Marh.* 2; walde *pr. consc.* 4395; wulde *rel. ant.* 1, 219.

wolken, *ASax.* polcen, *OSax.* wolcan, *OHGerm.* wolchan, *wellkin, nubes;* wolkne *(pl.) Shoreh.* 137; *vis. P. P.* 11692; wolcne, weolcne *Laz.* 4574 & 23947; weolcne *a. r.* 246; peolcne *Marh.* 7; walke *st. gen.* 96.

wôp, *ASax.* pôp, *OSax.* wôp, *OIcel.* ôp, *OHGerm.* wuof, *lamentation, Laz.* 5970; *a. r.* 110; *owl and night.* 984; *Rob. Glouc.* 34, 15; *ayenb.* 265; *Shoreh.* 147; pôp *Kath.* 2364; *Furn. p. VIII,* 117; *Orm.* 7931.

word, *ASax.* pord, *OSax.* word, *Goth.* vaurd, *OHGerm.* wort, *OIcel.* orð, *word, verbum, dictum, sermo, fama, prompt. parv.* 532; *a. r.* 88; *owl and night.* 300; þat word *Bek.* 537; pord *Orm.* 282; word, wurd *st. gen.* 46 & 736; wurd *h. s.* 1240; pord *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 5; word *a. r.* 58; *owl and night.* 1651; *compos.* hêre-, huxword.

wôre *pond?* wêri so water in wôre *Wr. spec.* 28.

wôren, *ASax.* pôrian, *fatigue? Wr. spec.* 24; þis mong wôreð so þê êien *a. r.* 386; wôre *wander? lud. Cov.* 96.

wrâ, *OIcel.* râ, *Swed.* vrå, *corner, nook, Alex.* 1585; wrô *Furn. p. XXVIII,* 26; *Hartsh. m. t.* 306; wrôs *(pl.) Havel.* 68.

praeche, *ASax.* præc(?), *OSax.* wrêka, *OFris.* wrêke, *OHGerm.* râcha, *vengeance, Orm.* 19; wrêche *Laz.* 29581; *„vindicta“, a. r.* 186; *Bek.* 1496; *ayenb.* 45; *Shoreh.* 133, *Chauc. C. t.* 5099; *s. s. Wr.* 1775; wrêche and wrake *st. gen.* 552; he scholde take of heom wrêche *Alis.* 2858; wrâche? *chron. Engl.* 724; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 229; [wrêke (wreke?) *„vindicta, ultio“, prompt. parv.* 533; wrêke *„vindictam“, ps.* 57, 11; *Mar. mir. pl.* 167].

prêchpile *vindictive? h. m.* 47.

wraest, *ASax.* præst *(firmus, validus); compos.* unwræst.

wræstlīch *Laz.* 29582.

wraest (wrêst) *„plectrum“, prompt. parv.* 533; wrâst *Wr. voc.* 202 & 240.

wraesten (wrêstin), *ASax.* præstan, *wrest, torquere, „plectere“, prompt. parv.* 533; wrêsten *luctari? a. r.* 374; wrâste (wrêste) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 7532; wrâste *h. s.* 6197; heo þrêsten in uppon me *„irruerunt super me“, a. r.* 220; (þay) wrâst(e) out mîn(e) îȝen *Mor. a. p.* 3, 80; wrâst *(part.) Hartsh. m. t.* 289.

wraestlere (wrâstlare) *wrestler, a. r.* 222.

wraestlien (prêstlin), *ASax.* præstlian(?), *ODutch* wrâstelen, *wrestle (wrostle), Marh.* 14; wrâstlen *a. r.* 80; wrâstle *Chauc. C. t.* 3926; wrâstele *Rob. Glouc.* 22, 12; wrâstele *(pres.) lud. Cov.* 185; wrâstle *(subj.) vis. P. P.* 9372; wrêstlede *(pret.) st. gen.* 1803; wræstleden *Laȝ.* 24699.

wrâstlinge *wrestling, Laȝ.* 1871; *a. r.* 318.

wraeđe (wrêþe), *ASax.* præd, *from* wrîđen, *wreath, Chauc. C. t.* 2147; *Wicl. gloss.*

wraeđđe, wrâđđe, *ASax.* prædđo *Bout. ev. gloss., OIcel.* reidi, *wrath, ira, Laȝ.* 3073 & 6379; wrêđđe *a. r.* 120; *st. gen.* 3863; prêđđe, prâđđe *Marh.* 9 & 18; wrêþe *ayenb.* 8; *Amis* 830; (wrêthe) *prompt. parv.* 534; prâþþe *Orm.* 124; wrâþþe *owl and night.* 939; *Furn. p. XXIV,* 93; *c. of l.* 407; wrâđe *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wrâþe *vis. P. P.* 2145.

wrêđful *a. r.* 118; wrêthful *pr. consc.* 5107.

wragelunge *struggling, wrestling, a. r.* 374.

wragger *striver? Mar. mir. pl.* 179.

wraggunge *striving, struggling, a. r.* 374*.

wrâh, *from* wrîhen? *froward, a. r.* 416*; wrâw *prompt. parv.* 533; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16995; *s. s. Web.* 1742; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 9; wrôwe *(pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 241.

wrak, *ASax.* præc? *from* wreken, *wrack (wreck), Chauc. C t.* 4933; wrek *prompt. parv.* 533; wrec *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

wrake, *ASax.* pracu, *Goth.* vraka, *from* wreken, *vengeance, persecution, misery, prompt. parv.* 533; *Laȝ.* 4040; *st. gen.* 552; *Shoreh.* 141; *transact.* 18, 28; *Mapes* 352; *rel. ant.* 1, 262; *Flor.* 582; *m. Arth. F.* 935; *dep. of R.* 5, 27; *Lidg. m. p.* 125; *lud. Cov.* 200; wele after wrake *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 230; nîþ and wrake *owl and night.* 1192; sorowe and wrake *h. s.* 3392; werre and wrake *Hardw. poem* 1, 1.

wrakeful *Wr. spec.* 22.

wrang, *OIcel.* rangr, *from* wringen, *wrong, Iw.* 3134;

þrang & crumb *Orm.* 9207; wiþ þî wrang(e) wîles *ant. Arth. XXXIII,* 5; wronge *(adv.) owl and night.* 1360; wrang *(subst.) s. s. Web.* 2900; wrong *Bek.* 172; *vis. P. P.* 1710; mid wronge *Laȝ.* 27300; *Furn. p. VIII,* 106.
wronglīche *wrongly, ayenb.* 8.
wrongwende *a. r.* 254.
wrangwīs, *Swed.* vrångvis, *unjust:* prancþīse (prongþīse) rêven *Furn. p. VIII,* 129 *(Mor. hom.* 175*).*
wrangwīsli *pr. consc.* 3865.

wrappen (wrappe) *wrap, Chauc. C. t.* 8459; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 226; wrappid *(pret.) Rich.* 3094; wrapped *(part.) Mand.* 60; *cr. P. P.* 865; *compos.* bi-, inrappen.

wrâþ, *ASax.* prâđ, *OSax.* wrêđ, *OIcel.* reiđr, *OHGerm.* reider, *from* wrîþen, *wroth, iratus, pravus, malus, Iw.* 136; *Mapes* 360; *Min.* 26; prâþ *Orm.* 4814; wrôđ *a. r.* 120; *st. gen.* 1215; wrôþ *Rob. Glouc.* 31, 1; *ayenb.* 22; *Rob. Br.* 86, 12; *s. s. Wr.* 1798; wrôþ and grim *Alis.* 3528; prâđe þorkes *Kath.* 173; tô wrâđere (wrôđere, wrôþere) hêle *Laȝ.* 29556; *a. r.* 102; *Furn. p. XXIV,* 189; *vis. P. P.* 9154; wrôþe *(adv.) ayenb.* 20; ived wrôþe *owl and night.* 1527; þou ȝeldest nou mî love wrôþe *Rob. Glouc.* 31, 10; wrôþere *(compar.) Bek.* 361.
wrâđlīche *wrothly, Laȝ.* 7379.

wrâđien (wrâþen), *ASax.* (ge)prâđian, *OSax.* wrêdean, *become wroth, make wroth, vis. P. P.* 4100; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 17026; prâđđen *Kath.* 746; prâþþen *Orm.* 5615; wrâþþen *Wr. an. lit.* 3; wrâþþe *c. of l.* 594; wređđen *a. r.* 312; wrêþi *ayenb.* 60; *Amis* 606; wrêth(e) *(pres.) pr. consc.* 1551; wrêþeþ *Shoreh.* 127; wrôþe *(subj.) s. s. Wr.* 1780; wrâđede (wrêþþede) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 4577; wrâþed *Rob. Br.* 129, 11; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 230; wrêthid *(part.) ps.* 2, 12; *compos.* awrâđien.

wrâxlien (wrâxli), *ASax.* prâxlian, *OFris.* wrâxlia, *wraxle, luctari, Laȝ.* 1858*; *Furn. p. XII,* 70; wrâxlede *Laȝ.* 24699*.

wrâxlinge, *ASax.* prâxlung, *wraxling, (dat.) Laȝ.* 1871*.

wrecche, *ASax.* præcc, *OHGerm.* wrehher *(exul), miserable, a. r.* 56; *rel. songs II,* 42; *c. of l.* 331; þu wrecche wiȝt *owl and night.* 556; mî wrecche lîf *Brand.* 23; þrecche *Orm.* 3878; þat wræcche volc *Laȝ.* 23571.
wrecchedōm *a. r.* 232; wrecchedam *c. of l.* 408*.

wrecchehēd *a. r.* 232*; wrecchēde *Bek.* 1282.
wræcchelīche *Laȝ.* 30554; precchelīke *Orm.* 3708.

wrecche, *ASax.* præcca, precca, *OSax.* wrekkio, *OHGerm.* recheo, reccho, *wretch, owl and night.* 534; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Chauc. C. t.* 933; precche *Kath.* 2078; *Orm.* 10140; wrechche *ayenb.* 31; wræcche *Laȝ.* 3860; precchen *(pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 142.

wrecched *wretched, Chauc. C. t.* 923; *pr. consc.* 557.
wrecchedhēde *Rob. Glouc.* 102, 2; *ps.* 11, 6.
wrecchedlīche *wretchedly, Mand.* 251.
wrecchednesse *wretchedness, vis. P. P.* 6660.

wrêȝe, *Goth.* vrôhs, *accusation.*
wrêiful *a. r.* 302.

wrêȝen (prêȝhen), *ASax.* prêgan, *OSax.* wrôgian, *OFris.* wrôgia, *Goth.* vrôhjan, *OIcel.* rœgja, *OHGerm.* ruogen, *accuse, denounce, Orm.* 2939; wrêien *a. r.* 304; wrêghe *pr. consc.* 5462; wrêye *Chauc. C. t.* 3503; wrêie *Beves* 1211; wrêide *(pret.) Bek.* 1226; wrêghed *(part.) Iw.* 2859; *compos.* bi-, for-, iwrêȝen.

prêiere *accuser, Mor. hom.* 57.

wrêiunge *accusation, a. r.* 200.

wreken, *ASax.* precan *(pellere, punire, ulcisci), OSax.* wrecan *(ulcisci), Goth.* vrikan (διώκειν), *OIcel.* reka *(pellere, persequi, ulcisi), OHGerm.* rechan *(ulcisci), wreak, pellere, ulcisci, a. r.* 286; *Havel.* 327; preken *Kath.* 2078; *Orm.* 914; wreke *Chauc. C. t.* 963; *Percev.* 1065; wreke out of his velaȝrēde *ayenb.* 189; wrak *(pret.) Arth. and Merl.* 5972; *Trist.* 3, 88; *Gam.* 299; wrek *ayenb.* 215; wreken *(part.) Havel.* 2368; *st. gen.* 2028; *Trist.* 3, 91; wrekun a mong þê stônes *Amad. Robs. XLIV,* 4; wreke *s. s. Web.* 350; *sacram.* 212; wroken *vis. P. P.* 1270; *lud. Cov.* 141; (wrokin) *Mar. mir. pl.* 131; wroken fro ûch â wôþe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 375; *compos.* a-, iwreken; *deriv.* wræche, wrake.

wrench, *ASax.* prenc (prence?), *Germ.* rank, *wrench, trick, a. r.* 338; *rel. ant.* 1, 175; *owl and night.* 809; *ayenb.* 129; (wrenche?) *Alis.* 4050; *met. hom.* 2; (wrenke?) *Rob. Br.* 58, 20; wrenche *(dat.) Laȝ.* 81; *Rob. Glouc.* 55, 2; prenche *(dat. pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 127; wrenches *(acc. pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 13009; wikkede wrenches *s. s. Web.* 1756; wrenkes and wîles *pr. consc.* 1360.
wrenchful *a. r.* 268; prenchful *Kath.* 892.

wrenchen, *ASax.* prencan, *MHGerm.* renken, *wrench, torquere, a. r* 222; prenchen ût of þe peie *Marh.* 4; ich prenchte hâm a dûn 13; wrinchand *pr. conc.* 1538; wreint *(part.) Wr. p. s.* 157; *compos.* at-, biwrenchen.

wrengde *wrongness, (acc.) rel. ant.* 1, 210.

wrenne, *ASax.* prenna, *wren, prompt. parv.* 533; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 349; wranne *owl and night.* 1715.

wreon, *ASax.* preon = wrîhen, *cover, Laȝ.* 27859; *Alis.* 1606; wreoð *(pres.) a. r.* 88; wrêih *(pret.)* 390; *c. of l.* 918; wrêigh *Amis* 2333; pruȝen *Furn. VIII,* 81; iwroȝen *(part.) Laȝ.* 5192*; *compos.* bi-, unwreon.

wreðien, *ASax.* preðian, *OSax.* wreðien, *support;* wreoðeð *a. r.* 252; þat ȝe preoðieð op on *Kath.* 859.

wrien (wrie), *ASax.* prigian, *tend, go, Chauc. Troil.* 1998; prieð *rel. songs III,* 7; hue wrieþ a wey *Wr. spec.* 48; wried *(part.) Gener.* 5957.

wrîeles, *ASax.* prîgels, *covering, a. r.* 322; wrîelis *Wicl. gloss.*

wrîhen, wrîen, *ASax.* prîhan, *OHGerm.* rîhan, *wry, tegere, velare, a. r.* 84 & 420*; wrîin *prompt. parv.* 534; wrîe *(pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 7409; wrîȝþ, wrîeþ *ayenb.* 61 & 167; wrîe *(imper.) h. s.* 1147; wriȝen *(pret.) Laȝ.* 17349; wreghen *Arth. and Merl.* 1774; wrien *(part.) Chauc. r. r.* 912; iwriȝen *Laȝ.* 5192; iwrie *Rob. Glouc.* 55, 19; *compos.* bi-, unwrîhen; *deriv.* wrâh?

wrikken, *Dutch* wrikken, *Dan.* vrikke, *Swed.* vricka, *turn:* þe dêvel wrickede hêr and þer *Furn. p. IX,* 82.

wringen, *ASax.* pringan, *ODutch* wringen, *OHGerm.* ringen? *wring, torquere, vis. P. P.* 8936; wringe *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *Octov.* 1212; wringeþ *Chauc. C. t.* 9427; wrang *(pret.) Iw.* 2773; wrong *st. gen.* 2064; *s. s. Wr.* 2508; wrungen *Havel.* 152; wrongin *Alis.* 7891.

wrinkil, *ASax.* princle(?), *ODutch* wrinkel, *wrinkle, „ruga", prompt. parv.* 534.

wriste, wirste, *ASax.* prist, *OFris.* (hand)wirst, *OIcel.* rist, *MHGerm.* rist, riste, *wrist, Wr. voc.* 147 & 208; *prompt. parv.* 534.

writ, *ASax.* prit, *OIcel.* rit, *writ, scriptura, a. r.* 98; *st. gen.* 1974; *c. of l.* 76; *Aud.* 10; prit *Orm. dedic.* 331.

wrîten, *ASax.* prîtan, *OSax.* wrîtan, *OIcel.* rîta, *OHGerm.* rîzen, *write, scribere, a. r.* 42; *Alis.* 4793; prîten *Orm.* 3554; wrât *(pret.) Flor.* 2175; prât *Orm.* 5816;

wrôt *a. r.* 12; *Bek.* 164; (wroot) *Alis.* 4778; *vis. P. P.* 5950; writen 6471; priten *Orm.* 5810; write *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 85; writen *(part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12052; *Wicl. John* 8; *pr. consc.* 2042; priten *Orm.* 3085; *compos.* iprîten.

prîtere *writer, Marh.* 2.

wriđe, *ASax.* priđa, *writh, band;* wriþen *(pl.) Alis.* 5753.

wrîđen, *ASax.* prîđan, *OIcel.* rîđa, *OHGerm.* rîdan, *writhe, torquere, Laz.* 17394; wrîþe *Chauc. r. r.* 4359; of þe way . . . ne wil he wrîþe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 350; wræđ *(pret.) Laz.* 6729; wrôþ *s. s. Web.* 1792; wrooþ *Wicl. gloss.;* writhin, wreþin „*tortus*", *prompt. parv.* 534; þe wriþen fûst *vis. P. P.* 11721; â wreþin haft *s. a. c. XVII,* 9; *compos.* iwrîđen; *deriv.* wriđe, wrâđ, wræđe.

wrixlen, *ASax.* prixl(i)an, *change; compos.* biwrixlen.

wrôten, *ASax.* prôtian, *ODutch* wroeten, *from ASax.* prôt *(rostrum), (w)root, turn up the earth with the snout, rel. ant.* 2, 216; wrôtin *prompt. parv.* 534; wrôte *Min.* 23; *Orph.* 239; *avow. Arth. XII,* 13; wrôteđ *Laz.* 469.

wû = wê, wea? pû me *Mor. hom.* 157; (þumme) *Marh.* 13, 22.

wude, *ASax.* þudu, þidu, *OHGerm.* witu, *OIcel.* viđr, *wood, a. r.* 402; wude *owl and night.* 1624; *st. gen.* 1306; þude *Orm.* 14568; wude, wode *Laz.* 1237 & 8700; wode *Wr. treat.* 137; *Mand.* 50; vor þane wode *ayenb.* 95; pudes *(pl.) Marh.* 10.

wodebinde *woodbind (-bine), prompt. parv.* 531.

wudebrūne „*buglossa*", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

wodedouve *prompt. parv.* 531.

wodekok *wood-cock, ibid.*

wudeleie (wodeleze) *a. r.* 96; wodeleye *Horn* 1160.

woderime *Laz.* 739.

wuderōve, *ASax.* pudurōfe, *woodroof,* „*hastula regia*", *Wr. voc.* 140; woderōve *prompt. parv.* 531; *Wr. spec.* 43.

wudescaze *Laz.* 21561; wodeschawe *Gam.* 632; *Isumb.* 74.

wodescaþe *Laz.* 25859*.

wodeschīde *prompt. parv.* 531.

wudewale, *ODutch* wedewal? *MHGerm.* witewal? *galgulus, picus? owl and night.* 1657; wodewale *prompt. parv.* 531; *Chauc. r. r.* 658.

wodeward *wood-ward, prompt. parv.* 531.

wodewinde, *ODutch* wedewinde? *hedera? Chauc. C. t.* 1510.

wodewose, *ASax.* pudupasa, „*satyrus*“, *prompt. parv.* 531; *Wicl. gloss.*

pulder, *ASax.* puldor, *glory, Orm.* 3379.

wulf, *ASax.* pulf, *Goth.* vulfs, *OIcel.* ulfr, *OHGerm.* wolf, *wolf, a. r.* 120; *h. s.* 5523; *lud. Cov.* 68; pulf *Kath.* 31; wlf *Havel.* 573; w(u)lf (wolf) *Laȝ.* 1545 & 21305; wolf *Rob. Glouc.* 280, 19; *Chauc. C. t.* 515; wulfes *(pl.) Mar. mir. pl.* 150; wolves *chron. Engl.* 732; *compos.* werwolf.

wulle, *ASax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *OIcel.* ull, *OHGerm.* wolla, *wool, prompt. parv.* 534; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; pulle *Orm.* 12652; wolle *ayenb.* 137; *Mand.* 208; *vis. P. P.* 3819.

wollen, *ASax.* pyllen, *OHGerm.* wullener, *woolen, Alis.* 4459; *vis. P. P.* 2902.

wulvene, *MHGerm.* wulfinne? *she-wolf, a. r.* 120; wlvine *Havel.* 573.

wunde, *ASax.* pund, *OSax.* uunda (wunda), *OHGerm.* wunta, uunta, *OIcel.* und, *wound, vulnus, Laȝ.* 8604; *a. r.* 326; punde *Orm.* 2218; wonde *ayenb.* 174; wounde *c. of l.* 1198; *Chauc. C. t.* 1012; wounde *(pl.) Beves* 724; wounden *Rob. Glouc.* 223, 21; wondes *pr. consc.* 5337.

wunden, *ASax.* pundian, *OHGerm.* wunton, *wound, vulnerare, a. r.* 124; punden *Orm.* 12484; punded *h. m.* 15; wondede *(pret.) Bek.* 2125; wundeden *Laȝ.* 1724; wunded *(part.) st. gen.* 853; wounded *Chauc. Troil.* 1625; *compos.* for-, iwunden.

punder, *ASax.* pundor, *OSax.* uundar, *OHGerm.* wuntar, uuntar, *OIcel.* undr, *wonder, miraculum, prodigium, Kath.* 152; *Orm.* 218; wunder *owl and night.* 361; ȝif him þunched wunder *a. r.* 8; wundur *ant. Arth. XVI,* 7; wonder *c. of l.* 619; þat wonder *Bek.* 86; þâ scipen wenden tô wundre (wondre) *Laȝ.* 7833; haved ischriven hire al tô wundre *a. r.* 68; tô tuken spa tô pundre *h. m.* 27; wnder *(for* wundre? *ASax.* pundrum?) strong *Laȝ.* 587; punder mikel *Orm.* 7284; wonder loude *Mor. a. p.* 2, 153.
wndercraft *Laȝ.* 1147.
wonderful *c. of l.* 62; wondervol *ayenb.* 15.
wunderlīc *marvelous, Laȝ.* 25584; wunderlīch *a. r.* 390; ân punderlīke tâken *Orm.* 15461; wonderlīche *(adv.) Shoreh.* 162; woundirlīche *s. s. Wr.* 2678; wondirli *Percev.* 2004; punderlīkeste *(superl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 34.
wonderþing *c. of l.* 644.

pundren, *ASax.* pundrian, *OHGerm.* wuntaron, *wonder, mirari, Orm.* 15475; ne wundrie heo hire nôwiht *a. r.* 376; pundrede *Kath.* 377; hêm wondrede alle *Bek.* 101; î wondred me *Chauc. r. r.* 738; *compos.* a-, forwundren.

wune *habitation, st. gen.* 513; wone *Rob. Br.* 75, 25; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1166; *Furn. p. II,* 164; þesne wone *Laȝ.* 13492; wane *Percev.* 1347; wones *(pl.) vis. P. P.* 1828; woanes (wanes) *a. r.* 416; panes *Marh.* 21.
wunsele *Laȝ.* 15703.

wune, *ASax.* gepuna, *OHGerm.* giwoner, *wont, suetus, st. gen.* 1530; wone *Octov.* 1062; ne wêre þou wone bê gôd and mild *s. s. Web.* 672.

wune, *ASax.* (ge)puna, *OHGerm.* giwona, *custom, a. r.* 266; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; wune (wone) *Laȝ.* 11184; wone *prompt. parv.* 532; *Rob. Glouc.* 287, 4; *ayenb.* 6; aȝens wone *Shoreh.* 164; as was his wone *Chauc. C. t.* 1066; wunen *(pl.) st. gen.* 688; *compos.* iwune.

wunien, *ASax.* punian, *OSax.* wonon, *OHGerm.* wonen, *wun (won), habitare, a. r.* 134; punien *Kath.* 921; wunien, wonien *Laȝ.* 478 & 1205; punen *Orm.* 8708; wunen *st. gen.* 306; wonien *rel. ant.* 1, 103; wonye *Wr. treat.* 138; *vis. P. P.* 2824; wone *Havel.* 247; *ps.* 64, 5; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 340; *pr. consc.* 16; *m. Arth. F.* 2445; þu wunest *owl and night.* 338; woniep *ayenb.* 87; wonede *Alis.* 5269; woned *(part.) harrow.* 46; *compos.* þurhwunien.

wunien (punen), *ASax.* gepunian, *OHGerm.* gewonen, *won, assuescere, Orm.* 19541; wonie *ayenb.* 220; wonin *prompt. parv.* 532; wunieð ou tô lutel drunch *a. r.* 412; woned *(part.) rel. ant.* 2, 274; *Wr. spec.* 47; *vis. P. P.* 9985; *Chauc. C. t.* 8215; *see* iwunien.

wununge, *ASax.* punung, *dwelling, a. r.* 74; pununge *Kath.* 2456; woninge *Furn. p. XV,* 75; woning *Chauc. C. t.* 608.

wunne, *ASax.* pynn, *OHGerm.* wunna, *OSax.* wunnia, *joy, pleasure, a. r.* 192; *owl and night.* 1098; *Wr. spec.* 47; punne *h. m.* 27; winne *Havel.* 2965; *erl of T.* 1024; *Triam.* 533; *m. Arth. F.* 3788; winne *wealth? Alis.* 3887; punnen *(pl.) Marh.* 1; alle mîne wunnen *(goods?) Laȝ.* 22668; *compos.* unwunne.
wunlīc, *ASax.* pynlīc, *pleasant, Laȝ.* 8090.

þunsum *winsome, Marh.* 19; wunsum (wonsom) *Laȝ.* 1187; winsom „*jucundus*“, *ps.* 80, 3.

wurchen, *ASax.* þyrcan, *OSax.* wirkean, *OHGerm.* wirchen, wurchen, *OIcel.* yrkja, *Goth.* vaurkjan, *work (worch), operari, a. r.* 6; wurchen (werche) *Laȝ.* 5066; wrchen *owl and night.* 408; þurchen *Kath.* 174; wurche *Rob. Glouc.* 232, 22; worchen *c. of l.* 17; worche *Mand.* 1; werchen *vis. P. P.* 623; werche *Shoreh.* 29; *ayenb.* 174; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 63; werche (wirche) *Chauc. C. t.* 2761; wirchen *Havel.* 510; wirche *Wicl. John* 9; þirken *Orm.* 9342; wirke *Isumb.* 398; *pr. consc.* 6905; worhte (wrohte) *(pret.) Laȝ.* 12024; þrohte *Orm.* 2256; wrouhte *a. r.* 258; wroghte *vis. P. P.* 6420; wroȝten *st. gen.* 529; wroht *(part.) Wr. spec.* 31; wroght *vis. P. P.* 1570; wrouȝt (wrouht) *c. of l.* 3; wrought *lud. Cov.* 28; *compos.* for-, iwurchen.

wurde (wirde), *ASax.* þyrd, *OSax.* wurd, *OHGerm.* uurt, *weird, fate, Mor. a. p.* 1, 249; *ant. Arth. XVI,* 1; wurdes *(pl.) h. m.* 33; wirdes *P. P. p.* 540; werdes *Horn ch.* 456; *Isumb.* 202.

wurȝ?
weryangel, *Germ.* würgengel, *destroying angel, applied to the butcher-bird, Chauc. C. t.* 6990.

wurȝen (wirwin, worwin), *ASax.* (a)þyrgan, *OHGerm.* wurgan (uurgan), *worry,* „*strangulare, suffocare*“, *prompt. parv.* 530; wiri *Chauc. r. r.* 6264; worowe *pr. consc.* 1229; wolves þat wirhieþ men *P. P. p.* 529; wiryede *(pret.) Furn. p. r. l. p.* 83; wirwed *(part.) Havel.* 1921; iworewid *dep. of R.* 17, 9; *compos.* awurȝen.

wurht = iwurht *desert;* þrihte *(acc.) Mor. hom.* 69; after hise þrihte *Orm.* 8240.

wurhte, *ASax.* þyrhta, *OHGerm.* uurhto, *OSax.* uurhteo, *wright, operator, faber, Laȝ.* 21134; *a. r.* 78; þruhte *Marh.* 20; þrihte *Orm.* 18780; wrighte *vis. P. P.* 6420; *Chauc. C. t.* 616; þurhten *Mor. hom.* 93; *compos.* hweolwurhte.

wurm, *ASax.* þyrm, *OSax. OHGerm.* wurm (uurm), *Goth.* vaurms, *OIcel.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis, *worm, serpent, a. r.* 138; þurm *Orm.* 4870; worm *Wr. treat.* 139; *c. of l.* 1129; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 299; wirm *prompt. parv.* 530; *st. gen.* 2925; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; werm *ayenb.* 215; *lud. Cov.* 29; wormes *(pl.) Bek.* 2137; *vis. P. P.* 7232; wurmene *(gen. pl.) h. m.* 43.

wurp, *ASax.* pyrp, *from* werpen, *cast, jactus, a. r.* 56.

wurs, *ASax.* pyrs, *OSax. OHGerm.* wirs, *Goth.* vairs, *(compar.) worse, pejus, Laz.* 11193; (purs) *Furn. p. VIII,* 111; (wrs) *owl and night.* 34 & 791; wors *Shoreh.* 97; *ayenb.* 20; *rel. ant.* 2, 276; nô þê wors hire nas *Marg.* 252; wers *Hartsh. m. t.* 33; wurse, *ASax.* pyrsa, *OSax.* wirsa, *pejor, a. r.* 82; þe fal is purse *h. m.* 15; â purse stede *Furn. p. VIII,* 149; worse *vis. P. P.* 9373; perse *Orm.* 7395; (werse) *Chauc. C. t.* 1226; *Eglam.* 293; þe w(u)rse (worse) *the devil, Laz.* 1140 & 2843; purst *(superlat.) worst, pessime, Marh.* 14; *Furn. p. VIII,* 119; perst *Orm.* 4250; wurste *pessimus, a. r.* 82; werste *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 25.

pursien, *ASax.* pyrsian, *grow worse, make worse, Mor. hom.* 47; worsi *ayenb.* 33; persen *Orm.* 11845; wursed *a. r.* 326; wursede *Laz.* 18920; iworsed *c. of l.* 811; i-wersed *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298.

wursum, *ASax.* pyrms? *wirsom;* wrusum (wursum, wirsum) *„sanies“, a. r.* 274 & 322; pirsen *Orm.* 4782.

wurt, *ASax.* pyrt, *OSax.* uurt, *OIcel.* urt, *Goth.* vaurts, *OHGerm.* w(u)rz, *wort, herba, olus, st. gen.* 119; wurt (wrt) *rel. ant.* 1, 175; wurtes *(pl.) Wr. voc.* 264; wortes *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 162; *vis. P. P.* 4418; *Chauc. C. t.* 8102; *compos.* bân-, blôd-, hul-, liþ-, lung-, mêd-, slæp-, spere-, walwurt.

wort-zerd *Wicl. gloss.*

wurte, *ODutch* worte, *wort, cervisia mustea, Wr. voc.* 257.

wurđ, wurđe, *ASax.* peorđ, pyrđe, *OIcel.* verđr, *OSax.* werd, *OHGerm.* werder, *Goth.* vairþs, *worth, dignus, a. r.* 38 & 130; purđ, purđe *Marh.* 1 & 5; wurđ (worþ), wurđe (worþe) *Laz.* 13445 & 26555; wurþ, wurþe *Rob. Glouc.* 322, 13 & 458, 5; purþ *Orm.* 1156; wurþ *owl and night.* 1548; purđe *Mor. hom.* 199; worþ, worþe *Bek.* 357 & 2217; worþ *Shoreh.* 95; *ayenb.* 7; werth *ps.* 93, 11; *compos.* deore-, lîc-, luvewurđe.

wurđlīc, *ASax.* peorđ-, purđlīc, *dignus;* wurđlīche *(pl.) Laz.* 28923; purđlīche men *Kath.* 1577; wurđlīche *(adv.) a. r.* 40; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; purþlīke *Orm.* 1033; worþloker *(compar.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 461; wurđlukest (worþlokest) *(superl.) Laz.* 25496.

purđmund, *ASax.* peorđ-, purđmynd, *honor, Kath.* 218; purþmint *Orm.* 3379.

wurđschipe, *ASax.* peorđ-, pyrđscipe, *worship, a. r.* 278; *owl and night.* 1342; purþshipe *Orm.* 726; worþssipe *ayenb.* 8; worshipe *vis. P. P.* 2041; worshepe *pr. consc.* 6217.
purđschipen *worship, Kath.* 55; worschipe *Mand.* 3; worþssipe *(imper.) ayenb.* 8.

wurđ, *ASax.* peorđ, purđ, *worth, pretium, dignitas, honor, a. r.* 290; *Rob. Glouc.* 373, 3; worþ *vis. P. P.* 2422; *Hardw. poem* 47, 11; drihtin tô lofe & purþe *Orm.* 1141; knightis of grêt w(e)orþe *Alis.* 1652.
purđful *Kath.* 1017; purþful *Orm.* 5195; *owl and night.* 1479.

wurđen, *ASax.* peorđan, pyrđan, purđan, *OIcel.* verđa, *OSax.* werdan (werthan), *OHGerm.* werdan, *Goth.* vairþan, *Lat.* vertere, *become, Laȝ.* 12376; *st. gen.* 41; purđen *Kath.* 157; *Orm.* 160; hit shal wurþe *(ms.* wrþe) wel isêne *owl and night.* 844; lât hêm worþe *vis. P. P.* 976; what shall worthe of us twoo *m. Arth. F.* 1817; þu worst *Furn. p. XII,* 109; *s. s. Wr.* 505; (he) wurđeđ *a. r.* 96; tô morwe worþ imaked þe maidenes brîdale *vis. P. P.* 968; worþ tô nôght *Iw.* 1642; he worþ upon his steede *Chauc. C. t.* 15162; we worþeþ *Bek.* 996; warđ *(pret.) Laȝ.* 2927; parđ *Kath.* 27; parþ *Orm.* 147; þis maide werþ a slêp *Furn. p. XXI,* 38; he werþ upe (þê mure) *Bek.* 1176; purþen *(part.) Orm.* 1888; worþen *Mor. a. p.* 1, 394; *compos.* for-, iwurđen.

wurđien, *ASax.* peorđian, pyrđian, purđian, *OIcel.* virđa, *OHGerm.* werdon, *honour;* wurđien (weorþi) *Laȝ.* 9510; purđchen (purgin) *Kath.* 659; purþen *Orm.* 904; wrþie *rel. ant.* 1, 172; worþi *Furn. p. IV,* 18; wurđeđ *rel. ant.* 1, 129; wurđeden *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1162; wurđed *(part.) st. gen.* 1012; *compos.* i-, unwurđien.

purdiȝ, purdi, *OSax.* wirdig, *OHGerm.* wirdiger, *worthy, Orm.* 2705 & 4200; wurđi *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *st. gen.* 1012; wurþi *Rich.* 6134; worþi *Bek.* 412; *c. of l.* 1524; *Wr. spec.* 71; *Chauc. C. t.* 43; wurþiest *(superlat.) lud. Cov.* 20.
worþilīche *worthily, vis. P. P.* 895.

wurđing, *ASax.* peorđing, *honouring, veneration, st. gen.* 1774; ûre hêlende tô purđinge *Mor. hom.* 7.

wurđinge *worthing (wording), fimus, (acc.) Mor. hom.* 85; *(dat.) Marh.* 3; *h. m.* 13.

wusch, *ASax.* þûsc, *OHGerm.* wunsc, *wish, prompt. parv.* 535; wisch *Mand.* 145.

wuschin, wischin, *ASax.* þŷscan, *OHGerm.* wunscan, *wish, prompt. parv.* 530 & 535; wishen *vis. P. P.* 12062; wische *Arth. and Merl.* 8732; *Mand.* 145; wushed *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wisched *(pret.) Tor.* 997.

ADDITIONS.

a-
abælien, *ASax.* abæligan, *irritate?*
abæileden (abælieden?) *Laȝ.* 10257.
ablûȝen, *MHGerm.* erblûgen, *amaze:* þâ iparđ þat folc spiđe ablûied *Mor. hom.* 89.
abreiden — abraid *(pret.) st. gen.* 231.
abreken — ich am . . . abroken ût of þôn benden *Laȝ.* 721.
abuggen — abegge *ayenb.* 73.
acwikien (aquikien) — aquiked *ayenb.* 203.
adraȝen adraȝe *(part.) ayenb.* 218.
adruȝien — adruȝede *Mor. hom.* 133.
afæren (afêren) — aværed *Laȝ.* 12730.
aflêmen — avlêm *(imperat.) Mor. hom.* 195.
afurhten (afrihten) — afrought *m. Arth. F.* 2413.
agangen *pass:* his daȝes weoren aȝeongen *Laȝ.* 28893.
aglôpnen *astonish;* aglôpened *Alex.* 874.
agreiþen — agraiþi *ayenb.* 148.
agrûpen *feel horror?* þet ou agrûpie *(printed* agrupie) aȝean hâm *a. r.* 92.
agulten — agelte *ayenb.* 15.
aȝeoten *pour out;* agoten *(part.) Mor. hom.* 127.
aheven — ahef *(pret.) Marh.* 5.
ahôn — ahôn *(part.) Marh.* 3.
akennen — akende *Laȝ.* 21241.
akîmen (acûmen?), *MHGerm.* erkûmen *(krank und elend werden)? grow faint?*
alêsen — alêsde *Mor. hom.* 19.
alêsinge *Mor. hom.* 143.
alêsnesse *releasement, Mor. hom.* 15; *h. m.* 11.
aliggen *Marh.* 5.
alûhten, *ASax.* alyhtan, *illumine* — alîȝte *ayenb.* 109.
amæden? amad (amead) *h. m.* 37.
amânzinge, *ASax.* amânsumung, *excommunication, ayenb.* 189.
amerren — amerreþ *ayenb.* 203.
amurđrin *murder, Mor. hom.* 247.
anêȝen, *ASax.* genêgan? þat hî wel hâm conne anêye *Shoreh.* 47; of sôþe he hâm anêyde 19.
arecchen — þis sweven aræhten *Laȝ.* 25639; ich . . . habbe ired ant araht moni mislich leaf *Marh.* 1.
arêdi? *prepare? ayenb.* 121.
arînen — arîne *(pres. subj.) Mor. hom.* 197; arân *(pret.) Marh.* 20.
asenken — azenkte *ayenb.* 49.
aslaȝen — aslôuȝ *(pret.) Furn. p. XIII,* 193.
aslakien — aslaki *(pres. subj.) ayenb.* 253.
astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *annoy by stench:* stute nu . . . tô astenchen me piđ þe stench þet of þî mûđ stîheđ *Marh.* 12.
? astonie(n) *astound, ayenb.* 126.
aswelȝen *devour?* aswolwe *(part.) Beves* 786.
aswinden — aspond *Mor. hom.* 133; ærst aswond þat corn *Laȝ.* 31793.
atamen — atamed *ayenb.* 153.
atênen — atêned *Beves* 2601.
aþrusemen — aþrusmeđ *Mor. hom.* 251.
aþursten — aþurst *(part.) Furn. p. XIII,* 329.
awalden (a = an?) *govern;* awolde *Furn. p. XVII,* 335; awelde *XXX,* 100.
awêsten — apêsteđ *Mor. hom.* 13.
awlenchen *adorn?* awlencđ *(? printed* awleneđ) hire mid clôđes *rel. ant.* 1, 129.
awrîten *write;* aprât *(pret.) Mor.*

hom. 13.
â — leasteđ â mâre *Marh.* 5; he is ord â bûten orde *Furn. p. VIII*, 43.
ôhpider *Mor. hom.* 247.
âi — in âi *ps.* 9, 6.
âiđer — in felde êiþer in toune *h. s.* 996.
æpilc *each, Mor. hom.* 13.
adlen, *OIcel.* öðlaz *(adipisci).*
aefen — êven *st. gen.* 1675; *ayenb.* 113.
êvesong *a. r.* 22.
êvesterre „*(h)esperus*", *prompt. parv.* 144.
aelen, *ASax.* ælan, *kindle; compos.* onælen.
aer — êr tô sône þen tô leate *a. r.* 20.
âr*(ms.* are)-dawes, *ASax.* ærdagas, *former days, Havel.* 27.
aerende — ernde *prompt. parv.* 141.
êrand *(ms.* herand)-bere *rel. ant.* 1, 146.
aes (ês), *ASax.* æs, *MHGerm.* âs, *bait, esca, Mor. hom.* 123.
aet — ête *(dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 130.
aeđem (êþem), *ASax.* æðm, *OSax.* âthom, *OHGerm.* âtum, *breath, Mor. hom.* 43.
aew — þâ alde ê *the old law, Mor. hom.* 87.
eapbruche *h. m.* 43*; êubruche *Mor. hom.* 13.
after — efter *ayenb.* 66; efter mîne heorte „*secundum cor meum*", *a. r.* 56.
afterclap *Arth. and Merl.* 499.
agister („haggister"), *OSax.* þegestre, *pie, pica, Halliw. dict.* 428.
aȝe *st. gen.* 432.
aȝli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 937.
aȝen, *Goth.* (af-, in-, us)agjan, *awe;* awes *(pres.) h. s.* 1592.
âȝenere *owner* — ôȝeneres *(pl.) ayenb.* 37.
eihtuđe *eighth, a. r.* 14; aghtend(e), *OFris.* achtunda, *OIcel.* attundi, *pr. consc.* 6895; ehtende *Orm.* 4196; eȝtende *st. gen.* 1199; *ayenb.* 10; *Shoreh.* 99.
ahte *fear?* aȝte *(dat.) st. gen.* 3384.
ahtlien — ahtil *(pres.) met. hom. XVII;* eghtild *(pret.) pr. consc.* 5784; þat Alixander wiþ his ost atlede þidir *Wart. hist.* 2, 104.
ahtlinge — etlinge *(dat.) h. m.* 39.
aken — þîne bânes akeđ þe *h. m.* 31.
al — allen *(dat. pl.) ayenb.* 145.
almiȝt *omnipotens, Mor. a. p.* 1, 497; almight *sacram.* 996.
ald — eald *Furn. p. VIII,* 2; eldre (uldre) 162.
alde? þat him schal on ealde sôre reowe *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *see* elde.
aldien — aldeþ *Mor. hom.* 35.
ale *a. r.* 114.
alebre *l. c. c.* 53.
am — æm, eom *Furn. p. VIII,* 1 & 2; senden (sunden) 144; sî *Laȝ.* 14893.
amete *emmet (ant);* amote *ayenb.* 141.
an — Brennes cûđe an *(the other text has* of) havekes *Laȝ.* 4896; an âne tîde 29325; nime an hand *take in hand, undertake, ayenb.* 143; ant alle hire luveden þat hire on lôkeden *Marh.* 2; on helle *Furn. p. VIII,* 116; pel lange ic habbe child ibên a porde & êc a dêde 2; a last *ayenb.* 69; *c. of l.* 457.
? onælen, *ASax.* onælan, *kindle;* onealde *Mor. hom.* 97.
obaft *abaft, pr. consc. notes p.* 269.
oboven *pr. consc.* 849.
oncume *Mor. hom.* 147.
anefen — anent *Alex.* 735.
? anhêȝi *exalt, ayenb.* 23.
anlich, *ASax.* anlic, *like:* þet is him anlich inc kende *ayenb.* 186.
anlicnesse *ayenb.* 88.
askri, *Swed.* anskri, *cry. Mor. a. p.* 2, 1206.
anuppe *insuper, Mor. hom.* 133; anuppe (anoppe) *Laȝ.* 1916*
anwalde — onpalde *(dat.) Mor. hom.* 13.

anwiđer(e) *incontra:* haveđ þeos wind ... awiđer him istonden *Laȝ.* 12060; þe wind him com onwiđere 2884.
oof, *ASax.* opef? *„stamen, subtemen“, prompt. parv.* 362; *Wicl. gloss.*
an — unne (*subjunct.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 158.
ân — ônen (*dat. m.*) *ayenb.* 102: þet we habbe ône herte and ênne gôst 145.
ônhod *unity, c. of l.* 10.
ênlefte *ayenb.* 14; elleft *met. hom.* 26.
âleven *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 216.
ânred *constant, Mor. hom.* 115.
an(d)
anbeoden *declare, announce;* onb(e)odinde *Mor. hom.* 89.
anȝit, *ASax.* andgit, *intellect;* anȝite (*dat.*) *Mor. hom.* 99.
anhæten, *ASax.* onhætan, *heat;* anhet (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 108.
anhalden, *MHGerm.* enthalten? *withhold?* þe þinges anhialde *ayenb.* 152.
? anhêȝen (anhêȝi) *exalt, ayenb.* 23.
onlete *Mor. hom.* 59; anlet (*ms.* anleth) *„faciem“, ps.* 26, 9.
onschunien, *ASax.* onscunian, *detest;* oscuneden *Laȝ.* 4066.
anden (ondin), *OIcel.* anda, *breathe, prompt. parv.* 364.
ânen, *OHGerm.* einon — ôneþ *ayenb.* 88.
arȝ *argh (arf), ergh (erf)* — arȝe (erȝe) (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 10 (*Mor. hom.* 161); 'arȝ(e) (*adv.*) *Shoreh.* 22.
arȝen — þat arȝed(e) monye *Mor. a. p.* 2, 572.
arȝnesse *ayenb.* 31.
arm — arm (earm) *h. m.* 9; erm *Mor. hom.* 113; earme steorve *Marh.* 12.
armđe — earmđe *h. m.* 27.
arn *eagle, ayenb.* 61; *see* earn.
carveđnesse, erfeđnesse *difficulty? Mor. hom.* 21 & 115.
asch *fraxinus, Furn. p. XIII,* 171.
âschen — âxi, ôxi *ayenb.* 110 & 114; êskien *Mor. hom.* 25; âskede *st. gen.* 3191; *compos.* ofâschen.
asse — asse earen *a. r.* 172.
at
atsitten — atsceet (*pret.*) *c. of l.* 235.
atspringen *spring from;* atsprong(e) (*part.*) *c. of l.* 152.
etstunten (*ms* et stunten) *resist? Marh.* 15.
atwinden — đis unweder đor atwond *st. gen.* 3058.
etprenchen *escape, Marh.* 15; atprenche? (*ms.* atprenche) *owl and night.* 248.
âte — ôte *Mirc* 1483.
atel, *ASax.* atol, eatol.
eate(l)lukest (*superlat.*) *h. m.* 41.
âten *oaten:* ôtene grôtes *l. c. c.* 47.
âter *Mor. hom.* 23; âtter *st. gen.* 372; *c. of l.* 1150.
âttri *h. m.* 15.
aþel *noble, Mor. a. p.* 2, 761.
ađelmod *noble minded, Laȝ.* 23255.
aþeling *rel. ant.* 1, 172.
auk
aukward *pr. consc.* 1541.
aver
? averish (= averesh?) *averish, ersh, Halliw. dict.* 117.
awel — eles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 66.
axel — with axeles *„scapulis“, ps.* 90, 4*.
bagge *Furn. p. XII,* 57; *h. s.* 501.
bait — beit *Lidg. m. p.* 218.
baiten — þe bere beite *Havel.* 1840; baited (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 55.
baken — book (*pret.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 191.
bald, bold *ayenb.* 100 & 105; balde *quickly, met. hom.* 23 & 121; *cmp. MHGerm.* balde.
bale — piđ bale bondes *Marh.* 13.
balesiđ *Marh.* 23; *rel. ant.* 1, 179.
ban — banne (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 95.
bank — bonk *tumulus, Mor. a. p.* 1, 102.

bâre *wave, met. hom.* 135; *see* bêre.

baren — his fader he it gan unhillen & baren *st. gen.* 1912.

barn

barnteam *h. m.* 31.

bat *Beves* 391.

bâđe — bôþe *c. of l.* 497; bâđen (*dat.*) *Marh.* 21.

beaȝ, *OIcel.* baugr — bêȝes and ringes *st. gen.* 1390; *see* bêȝ.

beaten — bêten wiþ rêde golde *Beves* 1159.

becken, *Germ.* becken, bicken, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck;* bekeđ *a. r.* 84; bekede 102; *see* picken.

bed — þet bed *ayenb.* 31.

beffen — beft (*pret.*) *met. hom. XVIII.*

bêȝe — *compos.* leođebeie.

beȝen — beie *Beves* 1212.

bêȝen — þat hit ne breke ne bêie *h. m.* 15.

bêken — ì bêked me *testam. of Cres.* 36.

belde *encouragement, met. hom.* 37.

belden *encourage;* belden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 8636; *see* baldien.

benche, *ASax.* benc, *OIcel.* bekkr, *bench, „scamnum", prompt. parv.* 30; *Furn. p. XXXV,* 11; (*acc.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 2325; (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 3528; *Orm.* 14087; *rel. ant.* 1, 187; benke *Rob. Br.* 58, 17.

bend, *ASax.* bend, *OFris.* bende, *bend, vinculum, „vitta", Wr. voc.* 197; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 11; *Chauc. c. of l.* 810; *wills and invent.* 35; nênne bend *ayenb.* 48; mid æne bende of golde ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge *Laȝ.* 24747; bendes *a. r.* 382; benden (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 587; in feteres and in ôþre bende *Bek.* 15; fram deaþes harde bende *Shoreh.* 124.

bendel, *OHGerm.* bendel, *band, Rich.* 2964.

benden (bende), *ASax.* bendan, *bend, flectere, tendere, Octav.* 1020; bende (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 234; *Flor.* 859; *Eglam.* 294; (he) bende (h)is bowe *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 15; ibent (*part.*) *c. of l.* 743; *ayenb.* 174.

bêne *ready? Furn. p. VIII,* 170; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 418.

beoden — bead, bêd (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 909 & 1069; biad *ayenb.* 41; bude (*subj.*) *Mor. hom.* 13.

beon — bûte ich habbe þîne help(e) ne beo ich nêver blîđe *Mor. hom.* 197; þu beost *Laȝ.* 9837; (hî) bieþ *ayenb.* 1.

bere *ursus, ayenb.* 15.

bereward *prompt. parv.* 32.

bere *hordeum, ayenb.* 141.

bern — bernes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 30.

berȝ — berȝes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 222.

berȝ *protection? st. gen.* 926.

berȝen — berȝe *ayenb.* 197; berwen *Havel.* 697; barȝ *st. gen.* 1330.

berie — beries (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2062; *compos.* strâw-, wînberie.

berken — berke *ayenb.* 179; *see* beorken.

bern *Furn. p. XX,* 57; bernes *met. hom.* 39; *see* beorn.

besme (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 172; besmen (*dat. pl.*) *Marh.* 5.

bever *Furn. p. VIII,* 182.

bî

biaften *st. gen.* 3377; baft (baften) *ps.* 77, 66.

bibod *command;* bibode (*dat.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 131; bibode (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 13.

biburȝen — biburȝeden *Laȝ.* 15071.

bicallen — bicalle *Mor. a. p.* 1, 912; bicalleđ *st. gen.* 2314.

biclepien (biclupien) *Furn. p. VIII,* 54; we beclepeþ (*impugn?*) þedôm *c. of l.* 498.

bicume

bicumelic *Mor. hom.* 120.

bicûmen? *grow faint?* bikêmet *Kath.* 1298*.

bicwide — bequide *ayenb.* 112.

bideawen *bedew;* bedeaweþ *ayenb.* 95.

bifalden — bevealde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 8 & 188.

biflaȝen *flay;* bevlaȝeþ *ayenb.* 38.

biflêden, *Germ.* beflûten: þæ sæ hine biflêdde *Laȝ.* 25738.
bifleon — biflûen *Furn. p. VIII,* 77; bevlî *ayenb.* 9; bevloȝe (*pret.*) 77.
bifûlen — bevêlþ *ayenb.* 178.
bigân — wô þe bigô *rel. ant.* 2, 273.
bigangen — þe mid watere is biȝeonge (biȝonge) *Laȝ.* 23702.
biȝenden — biȝende *gest. Rom.* 1; beyende þê zê *ayenb.* 165.
bihaȝ (bihaȝe?), *OFris.* bihag (bihach), *liking?* bî his bihaȝe *Mor. hom.* 137.
bihaȝen, *OSax.* bihagon, *OFris.* bihagia, *please, like?* bihaȝeđ *Mor. hom.* 135.
bihât *promise;* bihâtes (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 89.
bihêve *profitable, Mor. hom.* 213.
bihêve *profit, c. of l.* 1425.
bihôf
behôfsam *profitable, ayenb.* 99; bihôfsum (*ms.* bihovesum) *Arth. and Merl.* 2804.
bihôfle *Mor. hom.* 19.
bihorwen *dirty;* behorewed (*part.*) *ayenb.* 237.
binnen *st. gen.* 1032.
bilangen — belongeþ *ayenb.* 12.
bilâve *remnant?* bilêven (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 3154.
bilêven (belêve) *ayenb.* 151.
bilîven — bilêf (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 671.
bilurten — bilirten *st. gen.* 316.
biluvien — ȝef hâm biluveđ tô hêren him *Mor. hom.* 257.
bimurnen — bimurneđ *Mor. hom.* 149.
binoten *use;* benoteþ *ayenb.* 90.
bipêchen — bipêhte *Mor. hom.* 91; bipêiȝt (*part.*) *Furn. p. V*[2], 22.
birêdien *prepare?* *Laȝ.* 4198.
bireowsien — birêpsinde *Marh.* 15.
biscunien *shun, Furn. p. VIII,* 77; bischune (*imperat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 183.
bîsen — bîsne *st. gen.* 472.
bisengen (bezenge) *singe, ayenb.* 230.
bîsibbe *relation? Shoreh.* 70.
besiht *award? c. of l.* 311.
bismerien, *ASax.* bism(e)rian, *deride;* bisemereþ *ayenb.* 22.
bismitten — bismitted *„contaminaverunt“, ps.* 54, 21; besmetted *ayenb.* 229.
bispitten — bispit (*part.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 240
bisprengen — bisprengde *Beves* 350
bistađen? bistađed ant bistonden *Marh.* 3.
bistrêwen *bestrew;* bistrêpeden *Hick. thes.* 1, 167.
bistrûpen, *ASax.* bestrypan, *strip;* bestrêpþ *ayenb.* 123.
bitellen *Mor. hom.* 205.
biteon hêre swinc hê wel bitên *st. gen.* 3626; hu ic it bitêȝ 2878.
bitôveren, *ODutch* betôveren, *enchant, fascinate? st. gen.* 2962.
bitrumen *surround:* hellehundes habbeđ bitrumet me *Marh.* 6.
biwapen — bewaped *Beves* 1689.
biwerien *defend, Furn. p. VIII,* 168.
biwinden *wind round;* bipunden (*part.*) *Mor. hom.* 51; bewonde *Furn. p. VI,* 3.
bewiste *met. hom.* 69.
big *crassus, Havel.* 1774; *pr. consc.* 1460.
bigli — bigli bild *Mor. a. p.* 1, 962.
bile
bilehpit *Mor. hom.* 95; *Marh.* 22.
binde *Mor. a. p.* 3, 444; *compos.* wodebinde.
bing *met. hom.* 97.
birie, *ODutch* berie? *feretrum, ayenb.* 258.
bisen *met. hom.* 43; bisne (*dat.*) *h. m.* 45; *compos.* forbisen.
bisenien, *ASax.* bysenian, *give an example, signify;* bisenes (*pres.*) *met. hom.* 124.
bite *bit,* (*acc.*) *c. af l.* 1343.
bite *bite:* þîn bite *„morsus tuus“, Mor. hom.* 123; þane bite *ayenb.* 61; bite *bit of an axe, Arth. and Merl.* 4808.
biter *ayenb.* 82; *st. gen.* 3300.
biterhede *ayenb.* 28.
bivien — biveđ *st. gen.* 2280.
blâ *pr. consc.* 5261; blô *st. gen.* 637; bleu *c. of l.* 712.

blac, *OIcel.* blakkr.

blâc — bleike (*pl.*) *Havel.* 470.

blaknen (blakne) *blacken, Havel.* 2165.

bland, *ASax. OIcel.* bland, *mixture:* in bland, *OIcel.* i bland, *together, Alex.* 2786; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 885.

blanden — blonde hit with milke *l. c. c.* 24.

blaren, *Germ.* blaren, bleren, *blare* (*blore*); blere (blêre?) *pr. consc.* 2226.

blast — bêmene blæst *Laȝ.* 19926; blest *ayenb.* 203.

blasten — he grunte and blaste *Furn. p. XV,* 99.

bleat *bleat* (*blout*): hê mâden hêre backes al so bloute als hêre (? *ms.* he) wombes *Havel.* 1910; *see* blêt.

bleađ — blêđ *st. gen.* 2590; *see* blæđ.

blêche = blâc? *Halliw. dict.* 184; *ayenb.* 53.

blechen *hurt, injure?* blecheþ *ayenb.* 40.

blêin *st. gen.* 3027.

blenchen *deceive, Mor. hom.* 55; his îe (êȝe) gan blenche *h. s.* 3576; blinche â strôk *Bek.* 2172; blenchiþ *Lidg. m. p.* 215.

blenden — blende (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1788.

bleschen, *composed of* bi *and* *lescheu, *OHGerm.* (ar)lescan? blessede *st. gen.* 3803.

bliant, *OSwed.* blyant.

blindlunge, *Germ.* blindlings, *Marh.* 15.

bliþe, *OIcel.* blîđa, *bliss? Mor. a. p.* 1, 354; *l. c. c.* 36.

blôd — Sarra đat faire blôd *st. gen.* 1192.

blôdwite „*quite de sanc espandu*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

blôdwurt *blood-wort, rel. ant.* 1, 36.

blose = blase? *Mor. a. p.* 1, 910.

blot *Mor. a. p.* 1, 781.

blubren — blubrande *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1017.

blûȝen, *ASax.* blygan *part.* (unge)blyged, *Germ.* blügen, bläugen (*terrere*) *Stalder's idiot.* 1, 187; *compos.* ablûȝen.

blunt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 176.

bluschen — blischis *Alex.* 872; blusched *Mor. a. p.* 1, 979.

blustren — þay blustered *Mor. a. p.* 2, 886.

bôc — on þêre bôc *Mor. hom.* 89.

bod *message, Laȝ.* 8510; bode *st. gen.* 395.

bodword *Mor. a. p.* 2, 473; bodeword „*praeceptum*“, *ps.* 2, 6; *st. gen.* 361.

bôȝ

bôȝsam *ayenb.* 59; bôxom *met. hom.* 54.

boȝen — boȝe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 196.

boistous, *Welsh* bwystus (*brutal, ferocious*)? boistois *ayenb.* 103.

bol — bole (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 622.

bolle *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1145.

bolnen — bolned *Mor. a p.* 2, 363.

bolt *Furn. p. XIX,* 54.

bord — þet bord *ayenb.* 167.

bore, *OIcel.* bora, *bore,* „*foramen*“, *prompt. parv.* 44; *met. hom.* 57.

borȝen — borȝeþ *mutuantur, ayenb.* 36; iborwed *cautus, c. of l.* 822.

bôsem *met. hom.* 125; bôsme (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 14984; *ayenb.* 163.

bôst *ayenb.* 71.

bôtnen — bôtnede *Furn. p. XII,* 151.

bôþe *Mor. a. p.* 3, 441.

boþem *Mor. a p.* 3, 144; botme (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 140.

brain — brein *Beves* 1558.

brayen — brayinde *ayenb.* 73.

braken, *Swed.* bräken (*filicula*), *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1675.

brant *Alex.* 3649.

brâþ — brôþe (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1409.

brâþe, *OIcel.* bræđi? *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1169; *see* brêþ(e).

bread — bread, briad *ayenb.* 110.
bread-lep *bread-basket, st. gen.* 2078.
bred — brede (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 963; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 184.
brêde *flesh, Furn. p. VIII,* 73.
brêden *dilatare* — brêde *Mor. a. p.* 1, 813.
brêden *assare* — brêde (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 25.
breide(n) *Mor. hom.* 187; faste hî drôwe & breide *Furn. p. XXI,* 108; broȝden *Mapes* 339.
brême *c. of l.* 538; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 430; *m. Arth. F.* 229.
brengen, *ASax.* brengan? *compos.* ibrengen?
breost — briest *ayenb.* 175.
breoðen — broþin *degenerate? Furn. p. I,* 44.
brêre — breere *Lidg. m. p.* 218; rêde brêre (*dat.*) *l. c. c.* 42.
brêse *„bruchus“, ps.* 104, 34.
brest *damage, Mor. a. p.* 2, 229; *see* brust.
brêþ — brêthe (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 613.
brêþe? *OIcel.* bræði? brêþ *„furorem“, ps.* 36, 8; *see* brâþe.
bridel — þane bridel *ayenb.* 253.
brim — and lêpith dûn into the brimme *Furn. p. XXXV,* 157.
brime *fire, Marh.* 15.
brimen? brimen and ðên *st. gen.* 1128.
brimme (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 232.
brinnen — berne *Arth. and Merl.* 2320.
brod
brodful *ps.* 143, 14.
brotel *ayenb.* 129; *see* brutel.
brotelhede *ayenb.* 130.
bruche — at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lêp in *rel. ant.* 2, 272.
brûche — brîche *h. s.* 5821.
bruchel — brukel *met. hom.* 120; [brokel 154].
bruchelnesse *frailty, Furn. p. r. l. p.* 251.
brûde *h. m.* 5.
brûdale *rel. ant.* 1, 265.
brûdgume *Marh.* 19; brêdgome *ayenb.* 233.
brûdlac *h. m.* 3.
brûken *h. m.* 33; brûken, brôken(?) *Laȝ.* 4800 *&* 15334.
brune — brene *ayenb.* 264.
brunstan *„sulphur“, ps.* 10, 7; *pr. consc.* 4853; brinston *Furn. p. XXI,* 143; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 967; bren-, bernston *ayenb.* 49 *&* 73.
brunt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 176.
brurd, *OHGerm.* prort? *border;* brurdes (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1474; *see* brerd.
brurdful *Mor. a. p.* 2, 383.
brûsen — brîsen *Havel.* 1835.
brust — brist *want, pr. consc.* 6205.
brustel — brostles? *Beves* 748.
bruxlen *reprove?* bruxlez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 345.
buggen — begge *ayenb.* 23; bugge (bigge) (*pres. subj.*) *Laȝ.* 3556.
bûȝen — bouȝe *ayenb.* 8; he sal boughe him *„inclinabit se“, ps.* 9, 31; bowe *met. hom.* 61; bouwe (bowe) (*pres. subj.*) *c. of l.* 1018.
bûȝen — uneþe he miȝte bye his rug *Furn. p. XVII,* 167; byde (*pret.*) 168.
bûȝnen? bowne *go, m. Arth. F.* 3257; *see* bounen.
bûh
bûxum *st. gen.* 980.
bûhsumnesse *h. m.* 41.
bule — bole *Havel.* 2439.
bûle — bêles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 224.
bulge *h. m.* 35.
bunten *bunt, bolt:* bonteþ þet mele *ayenb.* 93.
bur — bire (*dat.*) *Alex.* 711.
buriels, *OLGerm.* burgisli *Heyne's gloss., c. of l.* 1284.
burien — bureden *Laȝ.* 19822.
buryinge (buriȝing) *burying, Furn. p. XXV,* 60.
burinesse, *ASax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura, Mor. hom.* 35; burinæsse (burinisse) *Laȝ.* 25852.
burre *Arth. and Merl.* 8290.

busch — busk *st. gen.* 2779.
butere *butter, Havel.* 643.
butte — bollen as â bit(t)e (*r. w.* pit(t)e) *Mapes* 334; bitte (butte) *uterus? h. m.* 35.
butten — þe knight do(u)nward gan butten *Arth. and Merl.* 5175.
cache
cachepol *Mor. hom.* 97.
câf — côf & quik *Mor. a. p.* 2, 624.
cairen — caired (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 85.
cake *h. m.* 37.
cald *pr. consc.* 767; chald *ayenb.* 153.
caldien — colde *m. Arth. F.* 3647; chelde *Horn L.* 1148; kelde (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211.
calke
calketrappe — vol of . . . calketreppen and of grines *ayenb.* 131.
callen — cald (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1700.
calu — þe calewe *Furn. p. IX,* 89; þê calouwe mous *la chauvesouris, ayenb.* 27.
candele *ayenb.* 102.
capûn, *Lat.* câpo, *capon, rel. ant.* 1, 217.
car, *Gael.* cearr (*wrong, left*)? *ker.*
carien *h. m.* 5.
cark *Arth. and Merl.* 3952.
carken — carked (*part.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 4464.
cart — carten (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 35.
cartere *ayenb.* 160.
cat *h. m.* 37; *ayenb.* 230; *Arth. and Merl.* 8726.
claemen (claimen) — clême hit with clay *Mor. a. p.* 2, 312.
clau — clauen (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 61.
clechen — clekis (*pres.*) *Alex.* 842.
clêr — clier *ayenb.* 24.
clêve *Havel.* 557.
clif — clive *Furn. p. VIII,* 175.
clingen — clonge (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XXIV,* 215; clongin (*part.*) *m. Arth. F.* 751.
clîven *st. gen.* 372; clîve *scandere, ayenb.* 23; þat on þe wowe clîves *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1630; hî cliven into þê helle *ayenb.* 126; hêȝe i-clive 26.
clom, *ASax.* clam(m), clom(m)? he ne may naȝt zigge bote yef þer bî hêȝliche clom *ayenb.* 264; habbeþ a mang you clom and reste 266.
cloude — cloudes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 108.
clough — cloughis (*gen.*) *m. Arth. F.* 893.
clubbe *Havel.* 2289.
cluchen — cluchches (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1541.
cluppen — clippe *Parton.* 621.
cneo — knewes (*pl.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 6551.
cnewien, *ASax.* cneopian, *OHGerm.* chni(u)wen, *kneel;* knepede *Mor. hom.* 121.
cnokien — knokeþ *ayenb.* 116.
cnol — knol *st. gen.* 4129; cnolles „*colles*", *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.
cnotte *h. m.* 33*; þane knotte *ayenb.* 253.
coc *rel. ant.* 1, 217.
cocken *fight?* (*pres.*) *Alex.* 2042.
col *ayenb.* 205; cole *Beves* 1548.
colt *Mor. hom.* 3; þet colt *ayenb.* 185.
conig — cunig *Furn. p. VIII,* 182.
coppe, *LGerm.* kobbe, *cob, aranea, Mirc* 1937.
cost — knêwen hê nôȝt ðis dêwes cost *st. gen.* 3327; þe ne maȝen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode *Mor. hom.* 21.
cot — cote *Havel.* 737.
côþ *disease, Alex.* 2815.
coupen = cheapien? coupe (*r. w.* loupe = leape) *Havel.* 1800.
coveren — keoveri *Furn. p. XXIII,* 136.
craft — cræft (craft) *Laȝ.* 10923; creft *ayenb.* 35.
crammen (cremmen), *OIcel.* kremja, *prompt. parv.* 101; crommed? *Furn. p. XXV,* 112.

crane (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 56; cronez (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 58.
crat, *ASax.* cræt (*currus*), *ODutch* krat (*corbis*)? þe kinges zone . . . þet wêþþ ine his crete *ayenb.* 137.
cravien — craven *st. gen.* 1320.
crâwe — crôwen (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XVII,* 185.
creopen — crêp (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2924; cropen 2974.
cresse *Mor. a. p.* 1, 343.
crevjil, *ODutch* krevel (*pruritus*)? *Lidg. m. p.* 31.
croh, *ASax.* croh(?), *pot? h. m.* 39.
croisen — tô croici þrie his foreheved *Furn. p. XVII,* 73.
crôk — corn is corven with crôkes kêne *Mor. a. p.* 1, 40.
crop *Furn. p. II,* 98.
crûd *crowd, Arth. and Merl.* 5510.
crûden (crouden) — crodin (*pret.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 245.
crupel *h. m.* 33.
cû — kyn (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XIII,* 235; kên *ayenb.* 191.
cuccu *cuckoo, Rits. anc. songs* 3.
cuckinge — & piđ strong cockunge overcume hire flêsch *h. m.* 47.
cuf — keve (*? printed* kove) *Beves* 2415.
culfre — colvre *ayenb.* 142.
cullen — ôþur tô culle, ôþur tô bête *Furn. p. XXX,* 146.
cumen — kimeþ *Mor. hom.* 33.
cuppe *Laȝ.* 14996; *st. gen.* 2310.
cure — kire *st. gen.* 1536.
kus *Hoccl. I,* 155.
custinesse *liberality, Mor. hom.* 105.
cute — kete *ayenb.* 52; *see* kite.
cuvel *see* coul.
cuvelstaf *cowl-staff, st. gen.* 3710.
cpalm *h. m.* 29.
quavin „*tremere*“, *prompt. parv.* 419.
cwêd — kuêd, kuead *ayenb.* 11 & 14.
quelm, *ASax.* cpelm, *destruction, death, Furn. p. IV,* 9.
cwême — god almihti tô cpême *Mor. hom.* 23; þan folke tô quême (cwême) *Laȝ.* 347; and libbe god tô quême *c. of l.* 1018; nô man may serve twey lordes tô qwême *Hardw. poem* 9.
cwên — kuên, kuêne *ayenb.* 80 & 130.
cwenchen — whenched (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XXV,* 60.
cwic — kuic *ayenb.* 67.
cwikien — cpikede *h. m.* 43.
quiste, *ASax.* cpiss? (*be*)*quest, Havel.* 365.
chateren — chetering *h. s.* 359.
cheake *ayenb.* 248; *see* chêke.
cheap — begge as guod cheap ase me may *ayenb.* 44; chêp *Mor. hom.* 163.
cheapfare *chaffer, ayenb.* 36.
châpman „*mercator*“, *prompt. parv.* 69.
cheast — chôst *Mirc* 338.
chêken — chêke? (*r. w.* speke) *h. s.* 3192.
chele - cheole *Furn. p. VIII,* 182.
chelle, *ASax.* cille (*obba*), *OHGerm.* chella (*trulla*), *pot, basin, Mor. hom.* 193.
cheosen — chiese *ayenb.* 86; cheas (*pret.*) *h. m.* 15; *ayenb.* 77; koren (*part.*) *Beves* 770.
cheowen — chiewe *ayenb.* 111; cheoweđ *a. r.* 84.
cher — cherre *Beves* 3461; at ân chere *h. m.* 23; þe him dêđ . . . pîken & cherres *Mor. hom.* 137.
cherren — charen *st. gen.* 1712; chare *h. s.* 2062; hpan ic aȝen cherre *Mor. hom.* 79.
child
childhede *ayenb.* 82.
(childse?) chilce *childishness, Furn. p. VIII,* 4.
chînen — chîneđ *Mor. hom.* 83.
chirche
chirchehai *Arth. and Merl.* 6738.
cherchtoun *ayenb.* 41.
chough — choȝen (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XVII,* 185.

daȝ — al day *ayenb.* 75; of daȝe broȝten *put to death, st. gen.* 3545; daȝes, dawes (daies, dawes) *Laȝ.* 1113 & 8724; *compos.* ende-, ȝôl-, wâdaȝ.
deihpamliche (*adv.*) *Mor. hom.* 17.
dayraw(e) *Alex.* 392.
dâȝ — dôȝ *ayenb.* 205.
daȝien — daȝen *st. gen.* 16.
dar — hî dorre *ayenb.* 22.
dasewen — þê êiȝen dasewetz *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 221.
dead — diad *ayenb.* 12.
deaf — diaf *ayenb.* 1.
deah — hwîle þîne daȝes duȝen *rel. ant.* 1, 184.
deau, diau *ayenb.* 136 & 144; þene dêu *Mor. hom.* 159.
dêde
dêdbote *ayenb.* 33; deedbote *rel. ant.* 2, 243.
dêȝen — dêiȝen *st. gen.* 3127.
deinte, *OFr.* daintie, „*lautitia*", *prompt. parv.* 117.
delven — dalf (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2718.
dene — dane *ayenb.* 160.
deofel — dievel *ayenb.* 15.
deop — diep *ayenb.* 264.
(deore) dêre, *OHGerm.* tiuri, *dearth, Havel.* 824
deorþe — dierþe *ayenb.* 256.
dêpen — dêpe *ayenb.* 107; i-dêpt 106.
derk — dorke niht *Laȝ.* 7563.
desten *dash?* ne nôn harm hine do(u)n deste (*pres. subj.*) *Shoreh.* 52; over þe brigge he deste *Trist.* 3, 9; *see* dusten.
dîch *ayenb.* 57; dîk *st. gen.* 281.
dohter — dehtren (*dat. pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 247.
dolk — dolc, sôr and blêin *st. gen.* 3027.
dôm — þane laste dôm *ayenb.* 74.
dôn — dêþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 15; alle þê Englis dede (*made*) he swere *Havel.* 254.
dore, dorre? *ASax.* dora(?), *cmp. ODutch* torre, *dor;* dorren (*pl.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 6428.
dosken = dusken? þîne êhnen schulen doskin *h. m.* 35.
dote *Beves* 217.
draed — wone hit is alre mêst on drêde *owl and night.* 684.
draf — þet draf *ayenb.* 93.
draȝen *st. gen.* 2378; draȝe *ayenb.* 12; drain *m. Arth. F.* 2164; dreaien *Mor. hom.* 257.
draȝt *tractus, st. gen.* 3745.
drake *drake, Havel.* 1241.
dream — drêm *sonus, Beves* 1339; *somnium, st. gen.* 2095; *Havel.* 1284.
drecchen (drecche) *trouble, Furn. p. r. l. p.* 85; drechen *tarry, st. gen.* 1420; drechid *troubled, m. Arth. F.* 1869.
drêȝ — derfe dintes and drêȝe *Alex.* 2091.
drêmen *somniare, st. gen.* 2067; â selkuþ drêm drêmde (*ms.* dremede) me nou *Havel.* 1284.
dreng *Havel.* 1327.
dreoȝen — drêȝ (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 429.
drepen *Havel.* 1865; dropen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2648.
drêven (drêve) *trouble, st. gen.* 318.
drinkelin, drinklin *drench, drown, prompt. parv.* 132; drinkelen *st. gen.* 2768.
drôf = drâf? it hiled al dis werldes drôf *st. gen.* 102.
druȝþe *ayenb.* 68; druȝte *st. gen.* 2348.
drunken
dronkelec *ebriositas, Mirc* 31.
drûpi *Mor. hom.* 205.
duȝen — dought(e) (*pret.*) *Trist.* 2, 1; al he sold þat ôuht (*ms.* outh) douhte (*ms.* douthe) *Havel.* 703.
dûken, *ODutch* duiken, *MHGerm.* tûchen, *douk, mergere;* doukand *Alex.* 4091.
dumb — domb *ayenb.* 1.
dune *din* — dine *Havel.* 1860; (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 3467.
dunien — dinede ân miȝtful hornes blast *st. gen.* 3464.
dure *st. gen.* 1082.
duschen — dusched (*pret.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 5624.

dusi — dusiȝest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 182.
dust (dûst?) — þet doust *ayenb.* 108.
dûve *st. gen.* 605; douve *h. s.* 304; *see* douve.
dûvelinge — dêveling *Beves* 649.
dwale? *st. gen.* 4055.
dpeolđe *error, Mor. hom.* 199.
eac (êc) — êk *Havel.* 1025; ȝek (= iek) *Halliw. dict* 86.
eaȝe (êȝe) — êȝen (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 81; ȝeȝen (= ieȝen) *Halliw. dict.* 952.
eare — þet eare, yeare *ayenb.* 189 & 211.
earnen — ernien *Mor. hom.* 7; earneđ *h. m.* 19.
easten, *ASax.* eastan, *OIcel.* austan, *OSax.* ôstan(e), *OHGerm.* ôstana, *ab oriente;* êsten *st. gen.* 1264.
easter — âster *Mirc* 143.
êstereven *a. r.* 70.
êstertid *Arth. and Merl.* 2849.
eađe, *OIcel.* auđr (*vacuus*), *Goth.* auþs (ἔρημος).
êđelich, *OIcel.* auđligr (*inanis, exilis*), *slight, weak, h. m.* 11; êđeliche (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 255.
eađien *ease?* êđede („eđđede") his sorȝe *st. gen.* 1439.
eche *h. m.* 35.
êchen — æchen (êche) *Laȝ.* 13065.
ed
edhalde(n) *retain, Mor. hom.* 149.
edlên *remuneration, Mor. hom.* 103.
edwîten — pe edpîten (edpîteđ) *h. m.* 37.
efen — his æfne wiht of golde *Laȝ.* 30835; evene *h. m.* 23; *st. gen.* 331; makeþ þane wal emne *ayenb.* 151.
emcristen *ayenb.* 10.
efenheh *Orm.* 15720.
ȝevelic (= ievelic?) *st. gen.* 282; *rel. ant.* 1, 213.
evenlechen, *ASax.* efenlæcan, *resemble;* evenlecheđ *Mor. hom.* 113.
evenling, *ASax.* efenling, *equal, fellow, Mor. hom.* 57.
efne — after his evene *Mor. hom.* 187.
efnen — emni *ayenb.* 16.
efning, *OIcel.* iafningi *Fritzner's ordb.*
eȝ (ei) — eiren (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 178; *Lidg. m. p.* 29.
eȝe — eye *h. s.* 38; eiȝe *st. gen.* 2550.
æieleste *fearlessness, Laȝ.* 19291.
eil — þat te þuncheđ uvel of and eil *h. m.* 25; þouȝ him þouȝte eile *Beves* 513.
êke — þer têken *Havel.* 2878.
êkename, *OIcel.* aukanafn (*ögenavn*), „*agnomen*", *prompt. parv.* 352; *h. s.* 1531.
ele
elendisch („helendis") *foreign, Mor. hom.* 79.
elenge, *for* ellenge, *ASax.* ellende, *OHGerm.* elilender? *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 85; alange „*extrancus*", *prompt. parv.* 9; *see* êlenge.
elet *fuel, Beves* 3088.
elinge *oiling:* þê laste elinge *die letzte ölung, the extreme unction, Mirc* 533.
ellen (elne) *Mor. hom.* 215.
elnen *Mor. hom.* 215.
emti *ayenb.* 143.
emtien — emteþ *ayenb.* 58.
ende — ȝende *h. s.* 2347.
endedaȝ *Orm.* 7665.
ender — þis ender night *Arth. and Merl.* 917.
enede — ende (*ms.* hende) *Havel.* 1241.
êr — iere (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 28.
erd *st. gen.* 210; *see* eard.
erf, erve *st. gen.* 169 & 183.
erward, *ASax.* erfepeard, *heir, st. gen.* 934.
erles = ernes(t)? *OFr.* erres? *earles* (*arles*), *h. m.* 7.
ernest (eornest) — môre for erneste đan for gamen *st. gen.* 411.
erđe (eorþe) — ierþe („yerþe") *ayenb.* 8.
erđedine *st. gen.* 1108.
es = þes? es (*acc. f.*) *her, Mor. hom.* 175; is, his *Shoreh.* 77 & 136; his *ayenb.* 58; es (his) (*acc.*

pl.) *them, Mor. hom.* 163 (*Furn. p. VIII,* 28); es, is *st. gen.* 135 & 1768; is *rel. ant.* 1, 208; his *Shoreh.* 90; his, hise *ayenb.* 5 & 13.

êste
?êstdede *st. gen.* 2758.

eten *giant* — ȝetenes (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 545.

etenisch, *ASax.* eotonisc, *gigantic:* ȝetenisse men *st. gen.* 3715.

etere, *ASax.* etere, *eater;* eteres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 47.

êđel *inheritance, Mor. hom.* 113.
êđelþeope *h. m.* 31.

ever — eaveres (*pl.*) *h. m.* 13.

evete — evetes (*pl.*) *Beves* 1539.

fâ
fâmon *h. m.* 41.
fôschip *enmity, Mor. a. p.* 2, 919.

fad — fade (*pl.*) *h. s.* 3220.

fader — fæder *Laȝ.* 3199.

faeȝe (fæie) — fêye *Shoreh.* 124; vêie *Beves* 3032.

faer (fêr)
vêrlichhede *ayenb.* 55.

faȝen *st. gen.* 15; fawen *Havel.* 2160.

faȝnien (fainen) — he faȝnede hire *st. gen.* 1441.

fâh — fôu (fâh) *Furn. p. VIII,* 182.

fairien — feiren *Mor. hom.* 53.

falden — his herte began tô folde *Eglam.* 726; ope âne viealdinde stôle *ayenb.* 239.

fallen — fêl (fel?) *st. gen.* 72; vîl (vil?) *ayenb.* 16.

falow — falwes (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2509.

fand, *from* finden? of đis fruit wile ic haven fond *st. gen.* 336.

fannen — vanni *ayenb.* 139.

farȝen — þê zoȝe huanne hê heþ ivarȝed *ayenb.* 61; *see* ferwen.

fasile, *Germ.* fasel, *„villus“, prompt. parv.* 150.

fast — vaste (faste) *cito, Laȝ.* 9754.

fat *pinguis* — fet (fêt?) *st. gen.* 2098; vet *ayenb.* 53.
fethed *st. gen.* 1547.

fea — veawe (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 162.

fecche — ficche *fitch, Wicl. gloss.*

feȝien — feahe (*odorn*) þî meidenhad piđ alle gôde þeapes *h. m.* 45.

fei — feiđ *st. gen.* 2678.

fêiþen, *Germ.* fêhden? ivêiþed *hated? Laȝ.* 14133*.

fel *ayenb.* 66; felliste 61.
felhede *ayenb.* 29.

felaȝe *st. gen.* 1761; velaȝe *ayenb.* 36.

fellen — blind fellen *„excaecare“, prompt. parv.* 40; *see* faldien.

fen *st. gen.* 490; þet fûle fen *Mor. hom.* 81; *compos.* laȝefen.

feower
vourtaȝte *fortieth, ayenb.* 13.

fer — into verre stedes *ayenb.* 204.

ferd (verd) *a. r.* 74.

ferding, *ASax.* fyrding? *expedition, army, st. gen.* 842.

fêre *Mor. hom.* 25; fêr *st. gen.* 2812.

ferkien — ferkis *Alex.* 926.

fern
fernȝer — þe lost of vernyere *ayenb.* 92.

ferne *fern, Arth. and Merl.* 8876; værne (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 12819.

ferren — of feorren icumen *Mor. hom.* 249.

ferren — vor tô verri þane đievel vram him *ayenb.* 178; iverred 240.

fêsien — fêsid *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 198.

fetels — feteles, fetles *st. gen.* 561 & 1225.

feter — veteres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 128.

fetien, fetten — feten *st. gen.* 2744; fete *Havel.* 642.

fetlak — fitlokes (*pl.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 5902.

feþer — veþeren (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 270.
feþerhome *Mor. hom.* 81.

fihten — faȝt (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3386.

fikelien — fikelinde *Mor. hom.* 253.

firme *primus, st. gen.* 59; *see* forme.
firmest — firmest boren *st. gen.* 1472; *see* formest.
fisch — fis *st. gen.* 162; þane viss *ayenb.* 50.
fit — in litel fit (*time?*) *Arth. and Merl.* 1900.
fiþele *Beves* 3735.
flaȝe — â flaw(e) of snâwe *Alex.* 1756.
flaȝen (flân); *compos.* biflagen.
flân *flane, telum, h. m.* 15.
flap — flappes (*pl.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 8084.
flat *flat, Beves* 1040.
flat *blow, Beves* 3256.
flatten *Arth. and Merl.* 9562.
flême *Mor. hom.* 157.
fleoden — flêdde *st. gen.* 3384; vlêdde *ayenb.* 204.
fleoȝe — vlêȝe *ayenb.* 136.
fleoȝen — flêȝen *st. gen.* 610.
fleon — flên *st. gen.* 1086; vleaȝ (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 129; flêȝ *st. gen.* 430.
flêwe, *ODutch* vlouwe? *flew, verriculum, prompt. parv.* 168.
flicche — fliche *h. m.* 37.
flikeren — flekirs *Alex.* 505.
flindre — zuo long vliȝþ þê vlindre aboute þê candle þet hî bernþ *ayenb.* 206.
flint *Havel.* 2667.
flok *Arth. and Merl.* 3866.
flôr — vlôre (flôre) (*acc.*) *Laȝ.* 24753.
flot *natatio?* and taȝte fuel on walkene his fliȝt, ilc fis on water his flotes miȝt *st. gen.* 162.
flote *Havel.* 738.
flutten — hâ flutteđ from þê heote tô þê chêle *Mor. hom.* 251.
fôdme? *st. gen.* 124.
fôdneđ? *ASax.* fôdnođ(?), *see, for the suffix, Gr. gram.* 2, 254, *food:* tô fôdneđe & tô scrûde *Mor. hom.* 137.
folc — þat folc, floc(?), *Laȝ.* 642 & 5269.
fonne *Mirc* 358.
fonnen — fond *affolé, gest. Rom.* 20.
for — for þîre lufe (þîne love) *Laȝ.* 18890; zelþ . . . vor þane valsne peny *ayenb.* 24.
forbisnen? đis forbisnede (for bisnede?) đing *rel. ant.* 1, 222.
forbreken — forbrac (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3049.
forbreođen? đu forbrêđes(t) *rel. ant.* 1, 212.
fordræden — fordred (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1557.
forfurhten *frighten:* đis forfriȝted folc *st. gen.* 3519.
forgân (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 22130.
forgnaȝen — forgnaȝeþ *Shoreh.* 98.
forȝelden *Mor. hom.* 65.
forȝeovenesse *h. m.* 43; voryevenesse *ayenb.* 32.
forhacchen *despise?* forhecchet *h. m.* 41*.
forlêinen (forlain), *OHGerm.* ferloug(e)nen, *deny, Trist.* 2, 43.
forleosen — forluren (*pret.*) *Mor. hom.* 93.
forliȝere *fornication, Mor. hom.* 105.
formealten *melt away? h. m.* 13.
forræden — forred (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2192.
forrennen, *Germ.* verrennen, *stop up;* forærnen *Laȝ.* 12861.
forsinken *sink;* forsanc (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1114.
vorspeker, *Germ.* fürsprecher, *Mor. hom.* 83.
forswelȝen — forzuelȝe *ayenb.* 56.
forswîđen *st. gen.* 1140.
forþenchen? (he) him ssel þerof vorþenche (*repent*) *ayenb.* 5.
forþunchen — vorđenche *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; hit ne ssel þe vorþenche *ayenb.* 159.
forwerpen *rel. ant.* 1, 216.
forwurchen — forworht *ruined, Laȝ.* 16694.
fore — þat ich fore habbe imurned *Laȝ.* 13472.
fore — þe vore izede Jon *ayenb.* 190; for te parnin op fore *Mor. hom.* 253.
foregengle *ancestor;* voregenglen (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 25082.
forespeche *preface, ayenb.* 5.
fôre *st. gen.* 2984.

foren *Mor. hom.* 51; foren us tô gôn *st. gen.* 3541.
ford
vordsid *departure, decease, Mor. hom.* 197.
fôstre, *ASax.* fôstre(?), *nurse? st. gen.* 2624.
fôwen *Beves* 1120.
frakel — he bid piddûten feire & frakel pidinnen *Mor. hom.* 25; frekel? 21; þis frakele (porld) *h. m.* 7.
frame *st. gen.* 133; vreme *ayenb.* 43.
framien — al ... þat hâm pule framien *h. m.* 29.
frek — freche *(pl.) Laȝ.* 9419.
fremeđe? *st. gen.* 349.
freo — vrî *ayenb.* 86.
freodom *h. m.* 5.
freon (frên) *liberare, st. gen.* 2787.
freond — vriend, vrênd *ayenb.* 162.
vrêndrede *ayenb.* 149.
friđien — friđen *st. gen.* 786; vreþie *ayenb.* 7.
frôfren — frêvre *Beves* 183.
frume
frumken(n)ed *primogenitus, Mor. hom.* 87.
fuȝelere — voȝelere *ayenb.* 254.
ful
fuldon — voldo *(part.) ayenb.* 28.
?fulst *h. m.* 16.
?fulsum *fulsome, copiosus, st. gen.* 2153.
?fultum *st. gen.* 2824.
fulhten *Mor. hom.* 73.
fûlđe, *OLGerm.* fûlitha *(putredo, sordes) Heyne's gloss.*
funden *st. gen.* 2958.
furghe *furrow, h. s.* 2448.
furht (friȝt) *st. gen.* 1234.
furhten *pavere* — friȝtede *st. gen.* 1861; *compos.* forfurhten.
furhti, *OHGerm.* forhtiger, *frightful;* friȝti *st. gen.* 667 & 984.
friȝtihed *st. gen.* 2222.
friȝtilike *st. gen.* 1617.
furþer — furþer (firþer) *h. s.* 337.
gad — gaddes *(pl.) Havel.* 1016.
gâl
gôlhed *st. gen.* 534.
gôlsipe *rel. ant.* 1, 222.
galȝe — galwe *(dat.) Beves* 1217.
gallen — gallid *(part.) Lidg. m. p.* 168.
gamnien — ne gamnede hire þat glê riȝt nôuȝt *Beves* 3016.
gân — gôn *Havel.* 1045.
gangen *Havel.* 370.
gap — gape *(dat.) Lidg. m. p.* 114.
gâr — gôren *(dat. pl.) st. gen.* 3458.
gâre *Trist.* 3. 52.
gâspin *„hiscere", prompt. parv.* 188.
gâst
gâstlich *gastly, Arth. and Merl.* 1494.
gât — gôt *st. gen.* 940.
gavel *ayenb.* 9; govel *st. gen.* 844.
gavelok — gavelokes *ayenb.* 207.
gelde — gealde *h. m.* 33.
gengen — geinde *(pret.) Laȝ.* 1594.
gersume, gærsume, garsume, garisum *Laȝ.* 2642, 4428, 4561 & 5315; *OIcel.* gersemi *Fritzner's ordb.*
gladen(e) *Alex.* 4095.
glaren, *LGerm.* glaren *(candere) Schamb. wb.*
glêde
glêdread *Mor. hom.* 249.
glenten — whiderward his îȝen glente *h. s.* 6186.
glett(e) *(dat.) Alex.* 4491.
glider, *OLGerm.* glidir? *Heyne's gloss.* 120.
gnâst *Mor. hom.* 81.
gnat — gnattes *st gen.* 2988.
gnêde *Mirc* 319; *(printed* guede) *Havel.* 96.
god
godsib — þê children of his godzib ôþer of his godzibbe *ayenb.* 48.
gôd — guod *ayenb.* 8.
godelen? godeleþ *ayenb.* 66.
gold
goldhord *a. r.* 152; *s. s. Wr.* 2004.

golping *gulping, cr. P. P. Sk.* 92*; *see* gloping.
goulen — gouleden *Havel.* 164.
grânen *h. m.* 47.
greade *ayenb.* 196; *see* grêde.
greot — grêt *st. gen.* 3774.
grêt — grôt *st. gen.* 1978.
grêten — grâten *Havel.* 329; grêt *(pret.) st. gen.* 2287; grêten 3207; *Havel.* 164; grâten *(part.)* 241.
grin *ayenb.* 47.
grinden — grunden *(pret.) st. gen.* 3339.
grip (grîp?) *ditch, Havel.* 2102.
grîpen — grôp *(pret.) Havel.* 1776; grêp *Beves* 2309; gripen *Havel.* 1790.
grisle? ich cpakie of grisle & of grure *Mor. hom.* 253.
grist
grisbating *Mor. hom.* 33.
gristel — gristles *(pl.) Mor. hom.* 251.
grôf *grove, lucus, Arth. and Merl.* 1640.
grot — grote *h. s.* 2603; he karf hêm al tô grotes *Havel.* 472.
grôve (grôfe), *OIcel.* grôf, *OHGerm.* gruoba, *groove, fovea, Alex.* 5395.
grund
grundlic, *Germ.* gründlich: mid grundliche stre(n)gđe *Laȝ.* 15813; grundliche onslowen 1739.
gund — rêd gound *red goun(d), prompt. parv.* 426.
gurden — gerde *ayenb.* 236.
ȝamer — yemere þoȝtes *ayenb.* 215.
ȝarwen — yaren *Havel.* 1350.
ȝe, *ASax.* ge, *and, also, Mor. hom.* 95.
ȝeap — ȝôp? *Mirc* 1763.
ȝecđe, *OHGerm.* iuchido *(prurigo)? h. m.* 9.
ȝeddien — ȝedde *sing, vis. P. P.* 1, 138.
ȝeȝen (ȝeien) — ȝeiȝeđ *Mor. hom.* 43.
ȝelpen — yalp *(pret.) ayenb.* 208; þu ȝulpe *Laȝ.* 26835.
yelpere *boaster, ayenb.* 22.
ȝême — yême *ayenb.* 24.
ȝeonien — yenede *Beves* 787.
ȝeoten *Mor. hom.* 39; ȝêten *st. gen.* 3548; iȝotten *(part.) h. m.* 45.
ȝerde *a. r.* 184.
ȝeven — yeoven *(part.) rel. ant.* 1, 168.
yevere *ayenb.* 120.
ȝeveđe, gifveđe *Laȝ.* 8160 & 8366.
ȝif *h. s.* 665; yef *ayenb.* 5.
ȝistren — yersten niȝt *Beves* 2912.
ȝit *Mor. hom.* 93.
ȝîtsen — ȝisce *(imperat.) st. gen.* 3515.
ȝôle *h. s.* 815.
ȝuȝeđe — ȝuheđe, iuȝeđe, ȝeoȝođe *Mor. hom.* 97, 109 & 145; yeȝeþe *ayenb.* 69.
hâdien — ihôded *ayenb.* 49.
haele
?hâliweie *rel. ant.* 1, 225.
haelđe — hêlđe *st. gen.* 2344.
haes — hês? *ayenb.* 55.
haest — hêst, hêste *Mor. hom.* 125.
haeđ — hæđe *(dat.) Laȝ.* 12819.
hal — hale *(dat.) Wr. p. s.* 150; *Mirc* 1384.
hâl — hâl (hail) seo þu *Laȝ.* 8545; hpîl þe scheld is hâl *h. m.* 15.
hâlpunde *Marh.* 21.
halden — healde *ayenb.* 5; hîld *(pret.)* 206.
hâliȝ — hâlȝen *(subst. pl.) ayenb.* 6.
hâliȝdomes *(pl.) Orm.* 1031.
halke (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 210.
halten, *OLGerm.* halton *Heyne's gloss., MHGerm.* halzen.
ham? so are þey bounde in þe fêndes hame *h. s.* 11496.
hâm
hâmcume *h. m.* 31.
hand — þê hand, hond *ayenb.* 19 & 49; hond *st. gen.* 104; an honde sullen *give in hand, Laȝ.* 31580.
handphile *Orm.* 12166.
hare *ayenb.* 75.
harm *ayenb.* 8.
harmded *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

hast — an haste *ayenb.* 31.
hat *Beves* 408.
hatel *st. gen.* 2544; heatel *Mor. hom.* 253.
hâten — haite *Trist.* 3, 69.
have
haveles *Mor. hom.* 111.
haven — havene (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 182.
he — hine (*acc.*) *ayenb.* 7; heo *ea, Mirc* 86; ghê *st. gen.* 237.
hean — heo heold (*ms.* hold) me for hæne (*the other text has* wrecche) *Laȝ.* 3172.
heap — þane greate heap *ayenb.* 130.
heaved—þet heaved *ayenb.* 51.
heavedsunne *a. r.* 10.
hêde *ayenb.* 32.
hekelen, *OLGerm.* hekilon *Heyne's gloss.*
held *grace, Mor. hom.* 69.
hele?
helewaȝ? *ASax.* helepag? *Thorpe's anal.* 142, hilewoȝ? (*ms.* hilewoþ) *Laȝ.* 25887*; helewoghes (*pl.*) *Madden's Laȝam.* 3, 506; helewowes *addr.* 239.
helien — helede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 30849; helid (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1636.
hende — þat love mîn herte miȝte not come hende *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 199.
hendeleik *Havel.* 2793.
hênđe, *ASax.* hênđo, hynđo, *from* hean, *misery, affliction? Mor. hom.* 115.
hêr — hier *ayenb.* 18.
herde *grex* — herden, heorden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 100.
here *st. gen.* 1787.
herberȝen *Mor. hom.* 61; herberȝi *ayenb.* 199; herberȝed *st. gen.* 1602.
heregong *Arth. and Merl.* 4094; wiþ heregonge his govel soȝt *st. gen.* 848.
hêren — hiere *ayenb.* 70.
herȝien — heriede *Mor. hom.* 205.
heter
heterli *Alex.* 669.
hevel (heveld), *ASax.* hefel, hefeld (*licium*), *LGerm.* hevel, hievel (*heald, heddle*)? *h. m.* 21.
hêwe *ayenb.* 195; *Arth. and Merl.* 1165.
hinderling *hinderling, hindering person:* & halde þe for hinderling & for pel spîþe unpreste *Orm.* 4860.
hîne *Mor. hom.* 197.
hîw
hîpscipe *family, Mor. hom.* 87.
hladen — lhade out þet weter *ayenb.* 178; *see* laden.
hlaene (lhêne) *ayenb.* 53; *see* læne.
hlâf — â lôf brêd *Beves* 1420; lhôve (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 82.
lhôrd *ayenb.* 1.
lhêvedi *ayenb.* 24.
hlanc (lonc), *ASax.* hlanc, *lank, Mor. hom.* 249.
hleap
? lhâpwinche *ayenb.* 61.
hleapen *currere, salire* — lheape *ayenb.* 89; loupe *Havel.* 1801; lêp (*pret.*) 891; *st. gen.* 2726; lopen *Havel.* 1896.
lheddre (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 246; leddre (*acc.*) *st. gen.* 1607; *see* ladder.
hleḥhen (lheȝȝe) *ayenb.* 58; *see* lahien.
hleuc (lheuc) *ayenb.* 31; *see* lûke.
lheucliche *ayenb.* 31.
hlôwen — lhôuþ (*pres.*) *Rits. anc. songs* 4.
hlûd — lhude (*adv.*) *Rits. anc. songs* 3; lhoude *ayenb.* 212.
hlust (lust) *auditio, Mor. hom.* 249.
hlusten — lheste *ayenb.* 70.
hnecke — þane nhicke *ayenb.* 138; *see* necke.
hneschen—nhesseþ *ayenb.* 94.
hog — hogges *ayenb.* 89.
hold *st. gen.* 1389.
holde
holdeoþ *Havel.* 2816; holdoþ *Arth. and Merl.* 3588.
holh *Mor. hom.* 23.
holien — holede *h. s.* 10736.
hoppen *h. m.* 16.
horden — hordeþ *ayenb.* 182.

hore *ayenb.* 229.
horn *horn (beak) of a ship, Laȝ.* 4538.
hrûten — route *stertere, Beves* 1180; *see* rûten.
hûden — hêde *ayenb.* 44.
huht *Mor. hom.* 97.
hulien — hile *Havel.* 2082.
hund — hond *ayenb.* 55.
hund *centum.*
hundfald *Mor. hom.* 147.
hurne — hirnes (*pl.*) *Alex.* 3215.
hûve — hêve *Beves* 1408.
hwa — huo *ayenb.* 5; quo *st. gen.* 359; tô whan hit scal iwurđen *Laȝ.* 17903.
hwaeten, *ASax.* hpæten, *wheaten;* huêtene (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 82.
hwal — qual *Havel.* 753.
hwar
hueran *ayenb.* 176.
huerinne *ayenb.* 23.
hueroppe *ayenb.* 251.
hwat *keen, strong; compos.* i-hwat?
hwate — after sum geste stôd him quate *st. gen.* 1054.
hwelven, *ASax.* (a-, be)hpylfan, *OIcel.* hvelfa, *OSax.* (be)hwelbean, *whelve, volvere, vertere; compos.* overhwelven.
hweol — hueȝel *ayenb.* 24
hweđer — whær *utrum, Laȝ.* 13504.
hwî
hwilc — huichen *(dat. pl.) ayenb.* 15.
hwîle
hwîlwende — hpîlende *h. m.* 25.
i-
iarnien — iernien *Mor. hom.* 19.
ibede (*dat.*) *Mor. hom.* 7.
ibêten *Mor. hom.* 11.
ibod — ibode (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 11.
icunde *Mor. hom.* 147.
icherren — icherre (*pres. subj.*) *Mor. hom.* 17.
idâl, *ASax.* gedâl, *distribution, Mor. hom.* 135.
ifâ — ivô *ayenb.* 171.
ifeirien *adorn?* ifeired (*? printed* ileired) mid golde *Laȝ.* 23954.
ifeoȝen *make at enmity:* ivê(ȝ)ed me tôpart te *Mor. hom.* 187.
ifihten *fight;* ivoȝte (*part.*) *ayenb.* 176.
iforđien *Mor. hom.* 37.
igrure? *Laȝ.* 812.
iȝarwen *prepare;* iȝarped *Mor. hom.* 139.
ihâdien *ordain;* ihâded (ihôded) *Laȝ.* 15643.
ihende *ayenb.* 212.
ihênen *afflict?* ihêned *Mor. hom.* 15.
ihente(n) *receive, h. m.* 21.
ihwat *keen, strong?* cnihtes þer weoren swîđe iwhæte *Laȝ.* 9452.
ihper *Mor. hom.* 189.
ihwilc — ipilc, upilc? *Mor. hom.* 13 & 125.
ilađien — ilađed *Mor. hom.* 145.
ileafe *Mor. hom.* 97; ileave *ayenb.* 50.
ileoȝen — iloȝe (*part.*) *ayenb.* 65.
ileoten — ilote (iloten) *h. m.* 11.
ilêven (ilêve) *ayenb.* 11.
ilic — ilich *ayenb.* 15.
ilîke *pleasing? Laȝ.* 15117.
ilîkien *like:* iliki þe *placeat tibi, ayenb.* 109.
imêlen *tell, Mor. hom.* 193.
imelten — imealt (*part.*) *h. m.* 45.
imet *measure:* bî đon ilke imet đe ȝe meteđ *Mor. hom.* 137.
imête *moderate, Mor. hom.* 105.
imunden *mind;* imende (*imperat.*) *ayenb.* 262.
iniþerien *lower, humble;* iniþered *Mor. hom.* 117; *Laȝ.* 10218.
inôh — anôȝ *st. gen.* 600.
irædliche — irêdliche *ayenb.* 1.
irecchen — ireht (*part.*) *Mor. hom.* 89.
irêfe, *ASax.* gerêfa, *reeve, praefectus, praepositus;* irêfen (*dat. pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 115.
isahtnen *reconcile;* isehtnede *Mor. hom.* 83.
isceâd *shed, discernment, Mor. hom.* 97.
ischenden — iscenden *Laȝ.* 25508.
isetnesse *constitution, Mor. hom.* 87.
isibsum *peaceable, Mor. hom.* 95.
islæpen — islêpe (*part.*) *ayenb.* 128; islâpe *Arth. and Merl.* 2377.

istađelien — istađeleđ *Mor. hom.* 115.
isteoren *steer, Mor. hom.* 95.
ispiken *Mor. hom.* 17.
itîden — itit (*pres.*) *a. r.* 186.
itîmien *happen, Mor. hom.* 53.
itûđien — itûþed *Mor. hom.* 157.
iđavien *suffer, Mor. hom.* 199.
iþingen, *ASax.* geþingan, *grow:* þeh he beo þel iþoȝen & iþungen *Mor. hom.* 107.
iþræsten — iþrast (*part.*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 110.
iþûden *push:* þê iþud beođ tô hellen *Laȝ.* 9159.
iþuld *patience, Mor. hom.* 105.
iþuldi *patient, Mor. hom.* 105.
iþunken *think:* êlche man þes iþuht . . . *Mor. hom.* 93.
iunnen (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 16392; *h. m.* 13*.
iwar — iwer *ayenb.* 100.
iweven — iweve (*part.*) *Furn. p. XVII,* 156.
iwil *ayenb.* 94.
iwiteȝien *prophesy;* iþiteȝede *Mor. hom.* 5.
iþitnesse *witness, Mor. hom.* 91.
iþuneliche *usually, Mor. hom.* 131.
îdel *inanis:* mid îdele honden *ayenb.* 218.
îdelhed *st. gen.* 28.
impe — impen (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 94.
inc — ȝunc *st. gen.* 2830; inker *h. m.* 31.
inne (*for* innen? *cmp. OFris.* inna *and OHGerm.* inni) — ine hevene *ayenb.* 103; inne þise bêne 118.
îren (îrin) *st. gen.* 467; îzen *ayenb.* 139.
irken — irke *Mirc* 526.
irre — eorre *Mor. hom.* 83.
kemben (kembe) *ayenb.* 176.
kempe *Havel.* 1036; kempen (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 45.
kêpen *ward:* þê duntes b(e)ođ uvel tô kêpen *Mor. hom.* 153.
kevel *Havel.* 547.
keye *key, Furn. p. r. l. p.* 230.
kid — kides *st. gen.* 1535.
kine
kinemerk *Havel.* 604.
kinesetle *Mor. hom.* 115.
king
kingdom — þane kingdom *ayenb.* 77.
kinken — kenchinde *h. m.* 17.
kippen — kipte *st. gen.* 3164.
lâ *la (lo), st. gen.* 3113.
lacchen — laute (*pret.*) *Havel.* 744; laȝt (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3141.
laechnien — lêchnien *Mor. hom.* 23.
laensien *make lean?* lênseđ *Mor. hom.* 147.
laere — lôre? *h. s.* 7853.
laet — weie lôt *Wicl. gloss.* 50; wiđ rêuli lôte *st. gen.* 1162; wey(e) lêtes *Mirc* 748.
laȝe
leifen — leiven (*printed* leinen) (leifen) *h. m.* 33, 5.
lâȝen — lôȝi *ayenb.* 28.
laiten — laite *Alex.* 152.
lak — lac *ayenb.* 62.
lâk — leik *ludus, Havel.* 1021; loac *munus, st. gen.* 1798.
lakien — hem gan đat water laken *st. gen.* 1231.
lâkien — leike *ludere, Havel.* 469.
land — þet land *ayenb.* 19; lond *st. gen.* 103.
lang
lon(g)sum, *ASax.* langsum, *OHGerm.* langsamer, *longsome, long, Mor. hom.* 111.
lanke — stiches i þî lonke *h. m.* 35.
larke *vis. P. P.* 7953; *see* lâveroc.
las — þî les þe *lest, quominus, Mor. hom.* 117.
lat *h. m.* 37.
lâđ — lôđ *st. gen.* 369; laiþ *h. s.* 563.
lâđspel (-„spæl") *Laȝ.* 20808.
lâđien — lâđi *h. m.* 9.
lead — liad *ayenb.* 141; tô þe leade and tô þe levele 150.
leaȝe — lêȝe (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 145.
lean — lên *st. gen.* 2838.
lehter, *ASax.* leahtor, *vice. Mor. hom.* 137.
lêit *Mor. hom.* 43; layt *ayenb.* 66.
lenge *ling, Havel.* 832.

lengen (lenge) *prolong, delay, Havel.* 1734; *ayenb.* 173.
leoȝen — lieȝe *ayenb.* 63; þu luȝe *(pret.) Mor. hom.* 93.
leosen — liese *ayenb.* 214; leas *(pret.)* 85.
leoð — lêde *(dat.)? Beves* 2130.
lezere *gleaner, ayenb.* 86.
lêsnesse *ayenb.* 14.
leðe *Mor. hom.* 35.
lêwe *Havel.* 498.
lîf
lîfsiðe *h. m.* 45.
like
licþurðe *h. m.* 11.
lim — leme *ayenb.* 47.
lîne *ayenb.* 153.
linen — þe linene kertel *ayenb.* 236.
linnen *(pres.) Mor. hom.* 67.
lipnien *lippen, rely;* lipnie *(pres. subj.) Mor. hom.* 161.
lîre *h. m.* 21.
lit *st. gen.* 1968.
liđ *membrum, h. m.* 21; *st. gen.* 1804; liþ *Arth. and Merl.* 8504.
liđe, *OHGerm.* linde *(lenitas)?* liþful? mid liđfulle worden *Laȝ.* 1262.
liđien — liþe *h. s.* 2280.
liđnesse, *ASax.* liđeness, *lenity, Mor. hom.* 95.
livenađ *(r. w.* clâđ) *Mor. hom.* 63; livenađ *h. m.* 29; lifnoþ *ayenb.* 138.
lof
lofȝeorn *desirous of praise, Mor. hom.* 103.
loȝe — lowe *h. s.* 484.
lok (loc) *sera, ayenb.* 255.
loke — ich am within thî loke *Guy* 17.
lôkere *looker, ayenb.* 21.
lôkien — þu lôkest o þen eppel *a. r.* 52.
lor — lore *Gener.* 5457.
luft — bî þan lufte *Mor. hom.* 129.
luft *left, Mor. hom.* 213; *see* lift.
luften — liften *Havel.* 1028.
lûken — fast ogain þe gat he lêk *Arth. and Merl.* 5686.
lûne, *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn? *loun, quiet?* of mîne live ȝif me lûne *(r. w.* sune) *Mor. hom.* 197.
lunge
lungwurt *lung-wort, rel. ant.* 1, 37.
lupe *saltus, h. m.* 23; *see* leap.
lure — lere *ayenb.* 36; *Arth. and Merl.* 8369.
lurken *Havel.* 68.
lûten — leat *(pret.) ayenb.* 239.
luđernesse *Mor. hom.* 197.
luve
loverede *ayenb.* 146.
luvewurđe — luvepurđest *Mor. hom.* 187.
maelen — mêle *Beves* 1243.
maene — þeo beon tô alle men . . . mêne (*var. read.* imême) *h. m.* 19.
maene *complaint:* tô maken mênis *Wr. an. lit.* 6.
maennesse — þê mênnesse of hâlȝen *ayenb.* 14.
maestling (meastling) *h. m.* 9; *see* mastling.
maeđ — mêthe *Alex.* 4325.
maȝe *ayenb.* 56; mahe *h. m.* 35.
male *Beves* 1297.
malskren — malscrid *(? printed* malstrid) and mased *Alex.* 1270.
man
mondrem *Laȝ.* 23945.
monslaȝe *Mor. hom.* 13.
monverde (manferde) *Laȝ.* 10747 & 16453.
monweorod *Laȝ.* 20393.
mân
mândæd — mândeden *(dat. pl.) Mor. hom.* 99.
mang — mong *Mor. hom.* 185.
mâwen — mâwe *ayenb.* 214.
mêde
mêdȝeorne *desirous of reward, Furn. p. VIII,* 129.
mêden — mêdi *ayenb.* 146.
meok
muekliche *ayenb.* 65.
mere *ayenb.* 185.
meren *purify:* wex imered *ayenb.* 94.
mersch — þane merss *ayenb.* 251.
mes *ayenb.* 55.

met *h. m.* 19.
mête, *OFris.* mête, *OHGerm.* mâza? *measure, Mor. hom.* 247.
mêten *dream:* (he) met *ayenb.* 128; hwat me haveþ met *Havel.* 1285.
mêtnesse *moderation, Mor. hom.* 105.
mid — mide *c. of l.* 1340
midwif *Mirc* 98.
midde — on midden þêre sê *Mor. hom.* 87.
middel
middelþei *Mor. hom.* 255.
milde *(subst.) Furn. p. r. l. p.* 167.
mis
misbod? misbode (*pl*) *Laȝ.* 11095.
misræden *Laȝ.* 13129.
miþen — miþe *Havel.* 652.
mix — mexe (*dat.*) *Mor. hom.* 113.
môd
môdkare (-care) *Laȝ.* 3115.
môdsorȝe *Laȝ.* 8692.
mohđe — mohđe fret tê clâđes *h. m.* 29.
morȝen — þane morȝen *ayenb.* 46.
morþ (morth) *Alex.* 1279.
mot — þet mot *ayenb.* 175.
môtild *Mor. hom.* 205.
muchere — michare *Alex.* 3542.
muk *Havel.* 2301; muc *st. gen.* 2557.
mul *Havel.* 6200.
munde *mindful* — minde *h. s.* 727.
mune (*r. w.* sune) *intent, Mor. hom.* 57.
munen — mone (*r. w.* sone) *h. s.* 1118.
mûre *Beves* 2023.
murhđ *mirth, gayety:* his lâđliche (*ms.* ladliche) murhđ (*printed* nurđ) (mirhđ) & his untohe bêre *h. m.* 31; mirhđ? (*printed* nurhđ) *Mor. hom.* 247; mirđ (*printed* nurđ) *a. r.* 92*.
mûđ — þane mouþ *ayenb.* 27.
muwlen — þî mowlid mete *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 181.
nefe — neve *Havel.* 652.
nêh — love þîne nixte ase þi selve *ayenb.* 145.
nêȝibor, -ebo(u)r *ayenb.* 10 & 38.
niht? bî (be) niȝter (nighter) tale? *Chauc. C. t.* 97; *Alex.* 324.
niþemest — neoþemeste (*dat. pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 117.
nokke — nokkis (*pl.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 17.
odde — that odde home *Alex.* 27.
of
ofâschen — ofâcsed *ayenb.* 152.
ofrêche(n) *Horn L.* 1283; ofrauȝte *Beves* 867.
ofslengen? þrê hondred hêvedes of a (*he*) slende *Beves* 248.
ofþursten — þê beggeres beoþ ofþurste *Horn L.* 1120.
or
ormod *despairing, Mor. hom.* 105.
ôđer — al ôđer hit itidde *Laȝ.* 27898; ôþer î ne kan *rel. ant.* 1, 102.
over
oversitten? *oversit?* (*ms.* oversid) *owl and night.* 1436.
pallen, *ASax.* pællen, *of pall:* ænne pallene curtel *Laȝ.* 23762.
prêchen *a. r.* 70.
pulten — heo pêren ipult ût of paradise *Mor. hom.* 129.
raeden — râdden *prepared? Mor. hom.* 61.
raimen — raime *Alex.* 2488; reimeþ *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 231.
raken
rakenteie *Beves* 1636; raketehe *Mor. hom.* 249.
ranclen *rankle, Beves* 2656.
rêche
rêcheles *Mor. hom.* 245.
reden, *ASax.* (a)redien, *perform, do:* & his pille for tô reden *Mor. hom.* 55.
reken — lêt me in reke *Beves* 394; rak (*pret.*) 3360; Beves is out of prisoun reke 1686.
reng — out of þe renge he com ride *Beves* 3631.
(reopen) rêpen *Mor. hom.* 161.
riht
rihtlechen *rectify, Mor. hom.* 17.
rihtnesse — and hiealde riȝt-

nesse betuêne him and þan þet is bevore him *ayenb.* 154.
riote — men . . . seide in olde riote (*r. w.* schote) *Beves* 1192.
rîđ (riđ?), *OLGerm.* rith (rith?) *Heyne's gloss.*
roke *Beves* 2471.
ronde, *Fr.* ronde, *round:* a ronde *Beves* 1373.
roust — rouste (*dat.*) *noise? Alex.* 488.
rûde (rude?), *ASax.* geryde (*opportunus*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 443; *see* rîde.
rûmen — rême *Horn L.* 1272.
rûpere, *ASax.* rypere, *spoiler;* rûperes (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 15.
rusel, *OLGerm.* rusel *Heyne's gloss.*
rusien — þet . . . þê greate helles makeþ tô resye *ayenb.* 23; þet nôn vondinge hine ne moȝe resye (*printed* refye) ne rocky(e) 116.
sadlien — sadlen *Beves* 757.
sahten — saute *Wr. an. lit.* 8.
sahtnien *Mor. hom.* 39.
sak — sech *ayenb.* 81.
samen — tô sumne *Laȝ.* 61.
samnien — sumnien *Laȝ.* 19183.
scare, *OIcel.* skari? *disgrace?* ûre frênden tô scare *Laȝ.* 5835.
scôȝ — scôghe (*dat.*) *Alex.* 3916.
schâd *Mor. hom.* 255; *see* schæd.
shalow *Parton.* 739.
scheoven (schêve) = schûven *Beves* 1407.
scheren — sceren (seren) *Laȝ.* 20307; scar (sar) 17663.
schild
scheldtrome *Beves* 993.
schip
scipferde *Laȝ.* 10381.
scipman *Laȝ.* 28308.
scipinge *provision? Laȝ.* 13656.
scholde, scolde, sculde (solde) *Laȝ.* 2079, 2084 & 3746.
schreapien — screpe (*pres. subj.*) *ayenb.* 98.
schroggi? the wey was scroggi *gest. Rom.* 18.
schutels (scutles), *ASax.* scytels, *bolt, vectis, Mor. hom.* 127.
schutten — ssette *ayenb.* 179; *compos.* bischutten.
se — ze (þe?) *ayenb.* 117, 8.
seinc — saines (*pl.*) *Alex.* 4271.
seint, *Fr.* saint, *saint, Laȝ.* 32.
seld *Mor. hom.* 93.
sîdelinges *Gener.* 4206.
silvern — seolverne (bollen) *Laȝ.* 22783.
sîre *Laȝ.* 22485.
sît — site *Alex.* 546.
skêw — skêwis (*pl.*) *Alex.* 561.
slaep
slêpwurt *rel. ant.* 1, 37.
sleȝe — ûre drihten pes iled tô sleȝe al spa me dede â scêp *Mor. hom.* 121.
slengen — Crist on crois was sleint *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 248.
slidren — out of hêre sadils thei gan tô slidre *Gener.* 4152.
slîpen — slîpe *pare? f. of c.* 15.
sloteren — slotered (*part.*) *Gener.* 7066.
smorđer *Mor. hom.* 43.
smorđrien — smorđrinde *Mor. hom.* 251.
smûȝen, *ASax.* smûgan, *OIcel.* smiuga, *creep;* smûȝeđ *Mor. hom.* 153.
snîken, *ASax.* snîcan, *creep;* snîkeđ *Mor. hom.* 251.
snoternesse, *ASax.* snotorness, *wisdom, Mor. hom.* 97.
spac *quick, Mor. hom.* 205.
spaeche, spêke *Laȝ.* 1971 & 13076.
spæc-hus *Laȝ.* 13036.
spar
sparlire *Beves* 2311.
spere
sperewurt *rel. ant.* 1, 37.
sprote — sprotes (*pl.*) *Alex.* 790.
stale — cumen bî stale *Mor. hom.* 249.
? stelepurđe *Mor. hom.* 25.
stape — steapes (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 187.
steore, *ASax.* steor, *correction, discipline, Mor. hom.* 111 & 117.
stepen *Mor. hom.* 207.

stêren, *ASax.* stêran, *from* stôr, *incense:* me schal hâm steoren mid guldene chelle *Mor. hom.* 193.

stiȝ (stî) *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *st. gen.* 3958; *Rob. Br.* 203, 20; stîȝen (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 16366.

stîȝe — stîes *scalae, Alex.* 1437.

stîȝen *Mor. hom.* 149.

stihtlien — stiȝtled (*pret.*) *Alex.* 195.

strûnd — strînde (*dat.*) *Alex.* 5105.

strunde — strunden (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 187.

stikien — stikede *Beves* 828.

studien — þet hþile ne studeđ (*ms.* studed) h(e)om nâþiht *Mor. hom.* 77; studede? *ayenb.* 126, 4.

sturten — sturte (storte) (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 23951.

sumere, *Fr.* sombre? *owl and night.* 1.

sunder
sunderlipe, sunderlipes *Mor. hom.* 11 & 137,
sunderrune *special communication, Laȝ.* 31414; (sunderrun) *st. gen.* 991.

sunne — þâ sonne *Laȝ.* 8122.

swâf — swaif *Alex.* 806.

swalen *urere, Laȝ.* 10188.

swappen — Beofs tô him swapte *Laȝ.* 26775*; he swapte his hêd undîr the watir *gest. Rom.* 3.

swêȝen — pleieđ & spêieđ & singeđ *Mor. hom.* 193.

spêi, *ASax.* spêg, *sound, Mor. hom.* 87.

swelm *Alex.* 750.

swelten *Laȝ.* 19801; spelten ich schal & beornen *Mor. hom.* 197.

swevien — swevede *Laȝ.* 25548.

spike *decipula, Mor. hom.* 53.

swîken — zuîkeþ *ayenb.* 157.

swôȝ — swôuȝ *Beves* 1563; swôȝe (*dat.*) *Alex.* 5020.

taesen — teised *f. of c.* 19.

tâdde *Mor. hom.* 53.

taken — hu heo mihten taken on þat þe scucke weore fordôn *Laȝ.* 25965.

tarvien *throw;* tarveden *Laȝ.* 16703.

tear — têr *Mor. hom.* 159.

telden — tilden *Mor. hom.* 53; weoren a þan walde teldes itælded *Laȝ.* 17489.

tenden *Mor. hom.* 81.

tenge, *ASax.* getenge (*propinquus*)? clûdes heovene (? *ms.* hovene) tenge (? *ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) *owl and night.* 999.

teol, *ODutch* tuil (*cultura, labor*)? with cha(r)mes & with tele he is ibroȝt aȝein tô hêle *Mirc* 368.

teolie = tilie *Mor. hom.* 133.

teolunge = tilunge: wichecrafte and telinge *Mirc* 360.

teone — tiene *ayenb.* 31.

têre *Alex.* 150.

teren — and tar hire bî þan êre *Laȝ.* 25850*.

tihten — itiȝt *for* idiȝt? *cr. P. P.* 333.

tind — tindes of harowis *Alex.* 3908.

tô
tôcume *Mor. hom.* 89.
toforen — þan kinge he eode toforen *Laȝ.* 14071.
tôhope, *ASax. OSax.* tôhopa, *hope, Mor. hom.* 191.

to-
tobellen — tebelle *Beves* 2656.
tobrutten — tobrittenith *Parton.* 596.
tochînen — tochân *Mor. hom.* 141.
todræven — todrêfde *Mor. hom.* 93.
toeode *went asunder, Mor. hom.* 141.
toheawen (toheawe) *ayenb.* 178.
toschaken — toschôk *Beves* 742.
toswellen — toswollen *Laȝ.* 17815.
toteon *draw asunder, Mor. hom.* 9.
totorvien *Mor. hom.* 9.
toþrûsten *thrust asunder;* toþrûste (*pret.*) *Mor. hom.* 131.

tollen — tolleđ (*printed* colleđ) men tô him wiđ his onde *rel. ant.* 1, 221.

tramme? trammes (*pl.*) *Alex.* 127.

treȝe, *OLGerm.* trego *Heyne's gloss.*

treowe
tropfest *faithful, Mor. hom.* 89.

trûst
trôstlike *rel. ant.* 1, 223.
tuht *Mor. hom.* 247.
tuhten — þe deofel heom tuhte tô þan perke *Mor. hom.* 121; tiȝt (*part.*) *Beves* 3047.
tweȝen — tuaye bôȝes *ayenb.* 67; tuô zîden 153.
tpeonien *Mor. hom.* 109.
twî-
twîræd — weoren alle twîræde *Laȝ.* 19416.
tpiȝen *bis, Mor. hom.* 37.
twinsien? twinseden *Laȝ.* 4236.
twisten — tuisteþ *ayenb.* 159.
þah — þah hpeðre his sâule pes in helle *Mor. hom.* 131.
þarf — nis hit nân þerf *Mor. hom.* 9.
þe — þan *(dat. m.) ayenb.* 154; nas he noht tô þan iboren *Laȝ.* 30779.
þe *or* — þa *Laȝ.* 26612.
þeaw (þeau)
þeawful? mid þêufulle worden *Laȝ.* 1797.
þeostrien (þeostren) *Mor. hom.* 143.
þes — þes bôȝ *ayenb.* 41.
þew (þeu)
þewlic, *OHGerm.* deolicher.
þewe, *OHGerm.* diu, di(u)wa, *OIcel.* þy (*serva*).
þewien, *ASax.* þeopian, *serve;* þiwien *Laȝ.* 10015; þu þeopest *Mor. hom.* 25.
þiggen — þigge *(pres. subj.) Mor. hom.* 105.
þin — þîre *(gen. f.) Laȝ.* 28104; þîre *(gen. pl.)* 22448.
þraȝe *Mor. hom.* 35.
þral — was in hert(e) thral *Gener.* 3947.
þrien — þreoien *Laȝ.* 14338.
þries *Laȝ.* 26066*.
þring *Beves* 1365.
þrîste
þrîstelechen, *ASax.* þrîstlæcan, *be bold, Mor. hom.* 25.
þrowen — he þreowede longe *Laȝ.* 11389.
þrumnesse — þreomnesse, þremnesse *Mor. hom.* 99 & 161.
þrûsten — hî þrêsten out hâre êȝen *ayenb.* 204.
þurh
þurheode *went through:* hê þurheoden (þorhȝeode) Francene þeode *Laȝ.* 5217.
þurhgangen („þurhgengen") *go through, Laȝ.* 1207.
þurhstingen — þurhstungen *(part.) Mor. hom.* 147,
þwang — þwong (þwang) *Laȝ.* 14217,
ug *fear;* ugge *(dat.) Mor. hom.* 209.
umbe
embsnîþen *circumcise, Mor. hom.* 81.
un-
unfæle *unfair? Laȝ.* 22018.
unhæle *Laȝ.* 11546.
unhal — unhale (onhole) *(pl.) Laȝ.* 19647.
unleod *foreigner?* tô drîven ût þâ unleoden *Laȝ.* 4982.
uniseȝenlic *invisible, Mor. hom.* 97.
unipider *unweather, Mor. hom.* 115.
unmundlunge *Mor. hom.* 249.
unrude, *ASax.* ungeryde *(asper) Grein's gloss.* 1, 443; *see* unride.
unsunde *unsoundness, Laȝ.* 29315.
untalelich *Mor. hom.* 251.
unþank — hit is þe an unðonke *Laȝ.* 11769; his unðankes 8282.
unwepned *unweaponed, Laȝ.* 5654.
unwitenesse — unpeotenesse *Mor. hom.* 255.
unwiter *ignorant, Laȝ.* 16023.
unwurðe *indignus, Laȝ.* 24656.
un-
untîȝe(n) *untie, Beves* 3384.
untûnen *unfasten, Laȝ.* 18949.
unche — enches *(pl.) Beves* 746.
under
understîpen *support, a. r.* 142*.
undern
undertîd *Mor. hom.* 91.
up
upfle(r)inge *upper flooring, Mor. hom.* 89.
upflor *upper floor;* upflore *(dat.) Mor. hom.* 89.

uphebben *heave up;* ophebbeþ *ayenb.* 217.
upstiȝe *ascension, (dat.) Mor. hom.* 89.
ûre — we beoð in ûre londe *Laȝ.* 7351; þîne aldren and ûre 7356; & bilêven oure leoden 5339.
ût
ûthalve, *cmp. OHGerm.* ûzenhalb, *extera parte? owl and night.* 110.
ûtschute, *ASax.* ûtscyte? *owl and night.* 1466.
ûtsihen *flow out?* þet rêde blôd sêh ût *Mor. hom.* 121.
ûþe *(pl.) Mor. hom.* 43; îthis *Alex.* 63.
uvelien *injure, Mor. hom.* 15.
waef *see* wêf (wef).
waete — wêten *(gen. pl.) Laȝ.* 19769.
waeven — hii wêre a doun i-wêved *Beves* 954.
waiven — and of hire herte alle zenne tô waivye *(? printed* waynye) *ayenb.* 88.
wal
wælkempe *Laȝ.* 23810.
walspere *Laȝ.* 28577.
wald — wæld *Laȝ.* 21339.
walen — wale *Alex.* 1667.
palh, *cmp. MHGerm.* wilgen *pret.* walc *(volvere) and* walgen *(volvere, nauseare).*
walle — pallen *(pl.) Mor. hom.* 189.
walm — palmes *Mor. hom.* 141.
wan *miserable?* heo makieþ me ful won (*r. w.* þan) *rel. ant.* 1, 102.
wân — wôn *Wr. an. lit.* 6.
wâwe — wôwe *Laȝ.* 6268.
wea
pêmod *Mor. hom.* 5.
weane — pêne *Mor. hom.* 169.
weas (pês), *ASax.* peas, *perhaps, owl and night.* 748.
wederinge — piderunge *Mor. hom.* 13.
weȝen — weȝ (*pret.*) *Beves* 1424.
wei — ôðere (ôþer) weies *Laȝ.* 18760.
wel
pelspring *Mor. hom.* 195.
wemmen — þemde *(pret.) Mor. hom.* 83.
were — boute were (= werre?) *Furn. p. XXXV,* 21.
wereld
weoreldking *Laȝ.* 6328.
weorldmon *Laȝ.* 28131.
weorldscome *Laȝ.* 8323.
worldwis *Laȝ.* 1[illegible]496.
porldpunne *Mor. hom.* 143.
werf, *ASax.* peor(u)f *(jumentum):* he brohte hine uppen his perve, þet is unorne mare *Mor. hom.* 85.
wesen — wêren, weoren *(pret.) Loȝ.* 334 & 1135.
widren *wither:* î widder a way *Town. myst.* 21; *see* wederen.
wîk — wîke *(acc. pl.) Laȝ.* 7786.
pîketun, *ASax.* pîctun, *owl and night.* 730.
wîke *office? Laȝ.* 29751; pîken *(pl.) Mor. hom.* 137.
wîkenere, *ASax.* pîcnere *(villicus, dispensator) Ettm. lex.* 134, wîkeneren (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 6704.
wîkeninge *habitation, Laȝ.* 30453*.
wîkinge (*ms.* wickinge) *habitation, Laȝ.* 30453.
pil *Mor. hom.* 193.
wil
wilcumen *welcome;* wilcumede *Laȝ.* 10957.
win — winne (*dat.*) *gain? Laȝ.* 12072.
winden — (þeines) wunden (*versi sunt*) into wîde (*ms.* widen) sæ *Laȝ.* 25541.
wiðer *adverse:* þe wiðer wes *Laȝ.* 9287.
wlatinge *Mirc* 894.
wôȝien — pôȝe *Mor. hom.* 187.
wrang — his bec is ȝet bifo-r(e)n wrong (*tortus*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210.
writelinge? *owl and night.* 48 & 912.

ADDITIONAL ABBREVIATIONS.

Heyne's gloss. Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler mit ausführlichem glossar von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.

Horn L. King Horn &c., edit. by J. Rawson Lumby, London 1866.

Mirc Instructions for parish priests by John Myrc, edit. by Edward Peacock, London 1868.

P. P. Sk. The vision of William concerning Piers Plowman &c., edit. by Walter Skeat, London 1867.

CORRECTIONS.

Page 1,	**line 6,**	**read** abîden	**for** adîden		
	„ **21,**	**add** *bears, suffers*	**after** (*pres.*)		
„ **11,**	„ **6,**	**read** awileȝen	**for** awiligen		
	„ **13,**	„ kinelond	„ kineland		
„ **20,**	„ **10,**	„ eahteođa	„ eahtođa		
„ **21,**	„ **42,**	„ bê	„ be		
„ **26,**	„ **10,**	**add** *ASax.* ansyn (*defectus*)?	**after** ansine		
„ **27,**	„ **2,**	**read** fæ-	**for** fac-		
	„ **3,**	**add** (sæchen?)	**after** chen		
„ **28,**	„ **5,**	**read** *ankle*	**for** *ancle*		
„ **29,**	„ **37,**	„ *prompt. parv. 12**	„ *ibid.*		
„ **31,**	„ **21,**	„ areȝe (arewe)	„ arwe		
„ **32,**	„ **27,**	„ âsche	„ asche		
	„ **28,**	„ 10	„ 12		
„ **33,**	„ **40,**	**strike out** atprenchen	**&c.**		
„ **34,**	„ **29,**	**read** etpât	**for** atwât		
„ **40,**	„ **10,**	„ *strong*	„ *sstrong*		
„ **44,**	„ **3,**	**add** 23321 *&* 23865	**after** *Laȝ.*		
„ **46,**	„ **24,**	**read** beggares	**for** baggares		
„ **54,**	„ **42,**	„ bidpeoled	„ bedweoled		
„ **58,**	„ **1,**	**insert** bikenneþ	**after** *commit*		
„ **62,**	„ **10,**	**read** bismerwen	**for** bismerven		
„ **63,**	„ **7,**	„ bistere	„ bistêre		
	„ **38,**	„ *justify*	„ *justifi*		
	„ **39,**	„ *night.*	„ *nyght.*		
„ **69,**	„ **1,**	**add** ,	**after** bizzo		
	„ **11,**	**strike out from** *viper*	**to** 334		
„ **72,**	„ **39,**	**read** iwar	**for** lwar		
„ **76,**	„ **7,**	„ *hebefactio*	„ *hebefatio*		
„ **79,**	„ **18,**	**insert** bolle	**before** *boll*		
„ **80,**	„ **31,**	„ *„obses“*	**after** borow		
„ **91,**	„ **7,**	**read** 20	**for** 30		
	„ **20,**	„ 4472	„ 14720		
„ **94,**	„ **7,**	**add** *&* 225	**after** 217		
„ **101,**	„ **3,**	**read** buruhmon	**for** buruhman		
„ **103,**	„ **17,**	„ cachin	„ cache		
	„ **42,**	„ kaȝerleȝc	„ kaȝrleȝc		
„ **118,**	„ **4,**	„ coc	„ coce		
	„ **14,**	„ koker	„ coker		
„ **121,**	„ **26,**	„ cowin	„ cowen		
„ **122,**	„ **18,**	„ 2840	„ 2818		
„ **123,**	„ **41,**	**add** *constrain.*	**and strike out** (*imper.*)		
„ **125,**	„ **1,**	**read** 103 *&* 104	**for** 102 *&* 103		
„ **130,**	„ **14,**	**add** (*pl.*)	**after** kunde		
„ **131,**	„ **8,**	**read** *too*	**for** *to*		
„ **133,**	„ **25,**	„ kuvele	„ cuvele		
„ **134,**	„ **2,**	„ cwalmsteou	**for** cwalmstou		
	„ **25,**	„ 31826	„ 31820		

page 137, line 25, read 26056 for 26034
„ 144, „ 7, „ daȝes „ dâȝes
„ 148, „ 39, „ 6667 „ 6671
„ 149, „ 30, „ 22028 „ 22015
„ 153, „ 18, „ diȝhelnesse „ dihelnesse
„ 156, „ 28, add (dotie) after dotien
„ 166, „ 7, read dollen (*insanire*) for dolen
„ 8, „ dillen „ dille
„ 168, „ 34, strike out deste? (*pres. subj.*) *Shoreh. 42;*
„ 170, „ 7, read 414 for 15
„ 171, „ 27, insert *auris* after êre
„ 172, „ 15, read 18496 for 14896
„ 173, „ 25, „ edwîte „ etwîte
„ 175, „ 16, „ êȝhne „ êghne
„ 20, „ eæhsene „ eæhsen
„ 21, „ êxsene (*dat.*) „ êxsen
„ 26, „ 17972 „ 17912
„ 176, „ 2, „ 3281 „ 8281
„ 181, „ 19, insert *eat* after ezan
„ 182, „ 10, read 3 for 1, 11
„ 189, „ 19, „ 1295 „ 1291
„ 191, „ 41, ought to be line 38
„ 194, „ 29, read verde for vêrde
„ 204, „ 26, strike out *a. r. 76;*
„ 205, „ 2, read 167 for 166
„ 212, „ 6, „ *part.* „ *pret.*
„ 38, „ furgô „ forgô
„ 220, „ 32, insert (vrakel) after frakel
„ 222, „ 1, read vrecliche for frecliche
„ 227, „ 11, „ fûlne (fûl) „ fulne (ful)
„ 232, „ 18, „ gandre „ gandere
„ 34, „ ȝeonge „ gonge
„ 247, „ 5, „ grædan „ grêdan
„ 251, „ 35, „ 284 „ 174
„ 256, „ 24, „ ȝære „ gære
„ 257, „ 40, „ 76 „ 66
„ 262, „ 9, strike out overgat? and
„ 263, lines 8—10
„ 265, „ 41, read 363 for 2867
„ 267, „ 17, strike out (*acc.*)
„ 271, „ 22, „ „ hâleg
„ 39, read 11433 for 14433
„ 278, „ 12, „ ? „ ;
„ 281, „ 20, insert (hem?) after hêm and
read 145 for 50
„ 41, „ 130 „ 10
„ 288, „ 18, „ heor- „ her-
„ 19, „ 418 „ 100
„ 295, „ 7, „ hobelen „ hobbelen
„ 301, „ 33, strike out from hûlen to 217;
„ 306, „ 34, add hwête before hweate and 70 & before 270
„ 313, „ 12, „ (*pres. subj.*) after iblessi
„ 321, „ 10, read 183 for 1831

page 322,	**line**	**28,**	**read**	60	**for**	50
	„	**36,**	„	ischeawen	„	ischeawien
„ **326,**	„	**10,**	„	*power?*	„	(*pres.*)
	„	**40,**	„	iwurđen	„	iwnrđen
„ **328,**	„	**4,**	„	iwite	„	iwiten
	„	**20,**	„	gepyrht	„	gepyhrt
„ **333,**	„	**3,**	„	ysle	„	ysel
„ **351,**	„	**8,**	**dele**	„	“	
„ **354,**	„	**14,**	**read**	forlêinen	**for**	forleinen
„ **359,**	„	**8,**	**insert**	1,	**before**	42
„ **362,**	„	**37,**	**read**	16	**for**	10
„ **367,**	„	**17,**	„	liþ	„	liþe
„ **368,**	„	**38,**	**strike out**	*u. r. 104;*		
„ **370,**	„	**14,**	„	„	an-	
„ **373,**	„	**8,**	**read**	*Goth.*	**for**	*Hoth.*
„ **425,**	„	**2,**	„	32113	„	12113
„ **428,**	„	**34,**	**insert**	ôþren	**before**	*ayenb.*
„ **452,**	„	**34,**	**read**	roub	**for**	rouf
„ **453,**	„	**29,**	„	278	„	279
„ **469,**	„	**28,**	**strike out**	in sunder rûn(e)		*st. gen. 991;*
„ **481,**	„	**16,**	„	„	waterschedels	
„ **485,**	„	**41,**	**read**	ischeawen	**for**	ischawen
„ **509,**	„	**28,**	„	81	„	66
„ **522,**	„	**12,**	„	84	„	94
„ **541,**	„	**5,**	**strike out**	stîh(e)		
	„	**7,**	„	„	**from** *semita*	**to**
	„	**9,**		*Isumb. 40;*		
„ **545,**	„	**18,**	**add**	cwalm-,	**before**	earding-
„ **564,**	„	**7,**	**read**	swiđeliche	**for**	swiđliche
„ **582,**	„	**7,**	„	100	„	68
„ **588,**	„	**9,**	**insert**	(tuig)	**before**	*ayenb.*
„ **593,**	„	**20,**	„	þân	„	þôn
	„	**21,**	**add**	& 163	**after**	12
„ **607,**	„	**15,**	**read**	oule *ayenb. 27; Gow. conf. am. 1, 100;*		
„ **644,**	„	**21,**	**insert**	wîkenares (*pl.*)	**before**	*Laȝ.*
„ **645,**	„	**2,**	„	4901	„	8528
„ **650,**	„	**21,**	„	(„witele“)	**after**	witel